

英華字典

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

BY

THE REV. W. LOBSCHEID,

KNIGHT OF FRANCIS JOSEPH; C.M.I.R.G.S.A; M.Z.B.S.V., &c., &c., &c.

Willst du in das Heiligthum eines Volkes dringen, so lerne dessen Sprache.

子曰辭達而已矣

PART II.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS," OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.
1867.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

D

D, the fourth letter of the English alphabet, 英話字母第四字 ˏYing wá² tsz² ˋmò tai² sz' tsz². Ying hwá tsz mú tí sz tsz; D, 500, 五百 ˋng pák,. Wú peh; D̄, 5000, 五千 ˋng ˏts'ín. Wú ts'ien; M. D., Doctor of medicine, 醫生 ˏí ˏshang. Í sang, 太醫院學士 t'ái' ˏí ün² hok, sz². T'ái í yuen hioh sz; D. D., Doctor of Divinity, 聖教學士 shing' káu' hok, sz². Shing kiáu hioh sz; del=deleatur, 除 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú; D. M.=dextra manu, with the right hand, 用右手 yung² yau² ˋshau. Yung yú shau; D. O. M.=Deo optimo maximo, to the highest, best God, 奉於至上之上帝 fung² ˏü chí' shéung² ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Fung yú chí sháng chí Sháng tí; D., denarius, penny, 邊呢 ˏpín ˋní. Pien ní.

Dab, to strike gently with the hand, 輕輕拍 ˏheng ˏheng p'ák,. K'ing k'ing peh, 鬆鬆打 ˏsung ˏsung ˋtá. Sung sung tá, 鬆鬆拍 ˏsung ˏsung p'ák,. Sung sung peh; to strike gently with some soft or moist substance, 輕輕撻吓 ˏheng ˏheng t'át, ˋhá. K'ing k'ing t'áh hiá.

Dab, a gentle blow with the hand, 拍拍吓 p'ák, p'ák, ˋhá, 柔柔手拍 ˏyau ˏyau ˋshau p'ák,. Jau jau shau peh, 細細力拍 sai' sai' lik, p'ák,. Sí sí lih peh; a small lump or mass of anything soft or moist, 一撇坭 yat, p'ét, ˏnai; something moist or slimy thrown on one, 俾坭撻 ˋpí ˏnai tát,, 一撇 yat, p'ét, 一撻 yat, tát,, 一笪 yat, tát,; one who is expert, 巧手 ˋháu ˋshau. K'iáu shau.

Dabbed 柔柔拍過 ˏyau ˏyau p'ák, kwo'. Jau jau peh kwo, 撇過 p'ét, kwo', 俾濕野撇過 ˋpí shap, ˋyé p'ét, kwo'.

Dabble, to moisten, 屢泹 ˋlü ˋyam. Lü jin, 屢搵 ˋlü ˋwan. Lü wan; to sprinkle, 洒 ˋshá. Shá; to spatter, 噴水花 p'an' ˋshui ˏfá. P'in shwui hwá, 噴水 p'an' ˋshui. P'in shwui; to wet by little dips or strokes, 撻濕 tát, shap,, 撻濕佢 tát, shap, ˋk'ü.

Dabble, to play in water, 於水頑耍 ˏü ˋshui ˏwán ˋshá. Yú shwui hwán shá, 拍拍水 p'ák, p'ák, ˋshui, 撚水 ˋnan ˋshui, 於水玩弄 ˏü ˋshui ún² lung². Yú shwui hwán lung; to play in mud and water, 於水坭頑耍 ˏü ˋshui ˏnai ˏwán ˋshá. Yú shwui ní hwán shá; to touch here and there, 撻撻吓 tát, tát, ˋhá; to dabble one's hands in blood, 泹手於血 ˋyam ˋshau ˏü hüt,, 染手於血 ˋím ˋshau ˏü hüt,. Yen shau yú hiueh; to do any thing in a superficial manner, 淺淺做事 ˋts'ín ˋts'ín tsò² sz². Ts'ien ts'ien tso sz, 劣做 lüt, tsò². Liueh tso, 劣作 lüt, tsok,. Liueh tsoh, 拙作 chüt, tsok,. Chueh tsoh.

Dabbler, one who plays in water or mud, 撚水泥嘅 ˋnan ˋshui ˏnai ké', 頑於水泥中 ˏwán ˏü ˋshui ˏnai ˏchung. Hwán yú shwui ní chung, a superficial meddler, 拉西嘅人 ˋlá ˏsai ké' ˏyan, 淺做野嘅 ˋts'ín tsò² ˋyé ké'.

Dabster, one who is skilled, 巧手 ˋháu ˋshau. K'iáu shau; a master of his business, 好手勢 ˋhò ˋshau shai'. Háu shau shí.

Dace, leuciscus xanthurus, 黃尾鯪 ˏwong ˋmí ˏling. Hwáng wí ling; L. molitorella, 土鯪 ˋt'ò ˏling. T'ú ling, 鱅魚 ˏyung ˏü. Yung yú.

Dactyl, a poetical foot consisting of three syllables, the first long and the others short, (— ◡ ◡) 三音脚 ˏsám ˏyam kéuk,. Sán yin kioh.

Dactylology, the act of communicating thoughts by the fingers, 俾手指傳意 ˋpí ˋshau ˋchí ˏch'ün í. Pí shau chí ch'uen í, 以手達意 ˋí ˋshau tát, í'. Í shau táh í; the art of communicating thoughts by the fingers, 手指話 ˋshau ˋchí wá². Shau chí hwá, 俾手代口 ˋpí ˋshau toi² ˋhau. Pí shau tái k'au.

Dad, } father, 爹爹 ˏté ˏté. Tié tié, 爸爸 ˏpá ˏpá.
Daddy, } Pá pá, 大大 tái² tái².

Dado, the die or square part of a pedestal, 柱墩 ˋch'ü ˏtan. Ch'ú tun.

Dædalian formed with art, 妙做 miú² tsò². Miáu tso, 巧做 ˋháu tsò². K'iáu tso.

Daff, a stupid, blockish fellow, 鈍物 tun² mat,. Tun wuh, 蠢物 ˋch'un mat,. Ch'un wuh.

Daff, to toss aside, see Doff.

Daffodil, a plant of the genus narcissus, of a deep, yellow hue, 金枝蘭 (?) ˏkam ˏchí ˏlán. Kin chí lán.

Dag, a loose end, as of locks of wool, 棉碎 ˏmín sui'. Mien sui, 唽碎 sap, sui'.

Dagger, a short sword, 短劍 ˋtün kím'. Twán kien, 短刀 ˋtün ˏtò. Twán táu, 鐔 ˏts'am. Sin, 匕首 ˋpí ˋshau. Pí shau; a dirk, 小刀 ˋsiú ˏtò. Siáu tau, 七寸錦 ts'at, ts'ün' ˋkam. Ts'ih ts'un kin; daggers-drawing, 拔傢伙 pat, ˏká ˋfo, 拔刀 pat, ˏtò. Páh táu, 將近打 ˏtséung kan² ˋtá. Tsiáng kin tá, 上下埋架 shéung² ˋhá ˏmái ká'.

Daggle, to trail in mud or wet grass, 拖泥 ˏt'o ˏnai. T'o ní, 拖於泥中 ˏt'o ˏü ˏnai ˏchung. T'o yú ní chung; to dirty, as the lower end of a garment, 拖汚 ˏt'o ˏú. T'o wú.

Daggle, to run through mud and water, 行過坭水 ˏhang kwo' ˏnai ˋshui. Hang kwo ní shwui.

Daggle-tail, having the lower end of garments defiled with mud, 衣服拖坭嘅人 ˏí fukˎ ˏt'o ˏnai ké' ˏyan.

Daggled 拖過於坭 ˏt'o kwo' ˏü ˏnai. T'o kwo yú ní, 拖過在坭中 ˏt'o kwo' tsoi² ˏnai ˏchung. T'o kwo tsái ní chung.

Daguerrotype, a method of fixing images of objects on polished metal plates, by the camera obscura, 影相 ʻying séung'. Ying siáng.

Dahlia 吋哩亞花 ʻtá ʻlí á' ˏfá.

Daily, day by day, every day, 日日 yatˎ yatˎ. Jih jih, 每日 ʻmúi yatˎ. Mei jih, 天天 ˏt'ín ˏt'ín. T'ien t'ien, 每天 ʻmúi ˏt'ín. Mei t'ien; daily expenses, 日用 yatˎ yung². Jih yung; daily increasing, 日繁 yatˎ ˏfán. Jih fán, 日熾 yatˎ ch'í'. Jih ch'í; daily increasing family, 生齒日繁 ˏshang ʻch'í yatˎ ˏfán. Sang ch'í jih fán; a daily task, 日課 yatˎ fo'. Jih ho; to come daily, 日日嚟 yatˎ yatˎ ˏlai. Jih jih [來] lái, 每日來 ʻmúi yatˎ ˏloi. Mei jih lái; a daily paper, 日報 yatˎ pò'. Jih pú; daily renovation, 日新 yatˎ ˏsan. Jih sin; daily improvement in health, 日日好的 yatˎ yatˎ ʻhò ˏtí, 日愈一日 yatˎ ü² yatˎ yatˎ. Jih yú yih jih; ditto in conduct, 日進 yatˎ tsun'. Jih tsin, 日就月將 yatˎ tsau² ütˎ ˏtséung. Jih tsiú yueh tsiáng; daily bread, 每日之糧 ʻmúi yatˎ ˏchí ˏléung. Mei jih chí liáng, 每日食用 ʻmúi yatˎ shikˎ yung². Mei jih shih yung, 日用之糧 yatˎ yung² ˏchí ˏléung. Jih yung chí liáng; daily food, 平日食嘅 ˏp'ing yatˎ shikˎ ké', 日中食的 yatˎ ˏchung shikˎ tikˎ. Jih chung shih tih; of daily occurrence, 常時嘅事 ˏshéung ˏshí ké' sz², 平日之事 ˏp'ing yatˎ ˏchí sz². P'ing jih chí sz.

Daintily, with nice regard to what is well tasted, 好味 ʻhò mí². Háu wí, 嗜味 shí² mí². Shí wí, 揀飲擇食 ʻkán ʻyam chákˎ shikˎ. Kien yin tseh shih; ceremoniously, 執禮 chapˎ ʻlai. Chih lí, 拘禮 ˏk'ü ʻlai. K'ü lí; to move daintily, 行為拘執 ˏhang ˏwai ˏk'ü chapˎ. Hang wei k'ü chih, 舉動拘謹 ʻkü tung² ˏk'ü ʻkan. Kü tung k'ü kin.

Daintiness, delicacy, 味 mí². Wí, 美味 ʻmí mí². Mei wí, 味食 mí² shikˎ. Wí shih.

Dainty, pleasing to the taste, 好味 ʻhò mí². Háu wí, 好味道 ʻhò mí² tò². Háu wí táu, 好滋味 ʻhò ˏtsz mí². Háu tsz wí; dainty viands, 野味 ʻyé mí². Yé wí, 好野味 ʻhò ʻyé mí². Háu yé wí; dainty in respect to food, 揀飲擇食者 ʻkán ʻyam chákˎ shikˎ ʻché. Kien yin tseh shih ché; scrupulous in manners, 拘禮嘅 ˏk'ü ʻlai ké'; elegant, 美麗 ʻmí lai². Wí lí, 美色 ʻmí shikˎ. Wí sih; effeminately beautiful, 嬌色 ˏkiú shikˎ. Kiáu sih; dainty hands, 纖手 ˏts'ím ʻshau. Ts'ien shau, 纖纖玉手 ˏts'ím ˏts'ím yukˎ ʻshau. Ts'ien ts'ien yuh shau; dainty-bits, 好味道嘅野 ʻhò mí² tò² ké' ʻyé, 滋味嘅野 ˏtsz mí² ké' ʻyé.

Dainty, something nice and delicate to the taste, 味 mí². Wí, 好食嘅物 ʻhò shikˎ ké' matˎ, 玉食 yukˎ shikˎ. Yuh shih.

Dainty-mouthed 揀飲擇食嘅 ʻkán ʻyam chákˎ shikˎ ké'.

Dairy, the whole establishment respecting milk, 乳房 ʻü ˏfong. Jú fáng, 乳室 ʻü shatˎ. Jú shih, 貯乳之房 ʻch'ü ʻü ˏchí ˏfong. Ch'ú jú chí fáng; the place, room, or house, where milk is set for cream, managed and converted into butter or cheese, 擎乳室 ˏk'ing ʻü shatˎ. K'ing jú shih; pasture-land, 牧地 mukˎ tí². Muh tí, 芻地 ˏch'o tí². Ts'ú tí.

Dairy-house } 乳室 ʻü shatˎ. Jú shih, 乳房 ʻü ˏfong.
Dairy-room } Jú fáng.

Dairy-maid 揸乳女 ˏchá ʻü ʻnü. Chá jú nü, 治乳之女 chí² ʻü ˏchí ʻnü. Chí jú chí nü.

Daisy 花名 ˏfá ˏmeng. Hwá ming.

Dalai Lama 達賴喇嘛 Tátlailámá. Táhláilámá.

Dale, a vale or valley, 谷 kukˎ. Kuh, 山谷 ˏshán kukˎ. Shán kuh.

Dalliance, interchange of caresses, 親切 ˏts'an ts'ítˎ. Ts'in ts'ieh, 親熱 ˏts'an ítˎ. Ts'in jeh, 相戀之情 ˏséung lün² ˏchí ˏts'ing. Siáng lwán chí ts'ing; conjugal embraces, or commerce of sexes, 情交 ˏts'ing ˏkáu. Ts'ing kiáu.

Dally, to amuse one's self with idle play, 打謔 ʻtá yéukˎ. Tá yoh, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung, 嬉戲 ˏhí hí'. Hí hí, 優諢 ˏyau wan². Yú hwan, 嬲 ˏnau. Niáu, 嫐 natˎ, 頑耍 ˏwán ʻshá. Hwán shá; to interchange caresses, 親熱 ˏts'an ítˎ. Ts'in jeh, 癡纏 ˏch'í ˏch'ín. Ch'í ch'en; to lose time in idleness and trifles, 戲謔廢事 hí' yéukˎ fai' sz². Hí yoh fei sz; to dally with words, 講閒話 ʻkong ˏhán wá². Kiáng hien hwá, 傾偈 ˏk'ing kai², 暇俳 há² ˏp'ái. Hiá p'ái.

Dally, to delay, 担擱日子 ˏtám kokˎ yatˎ ʻtsz. Tán koh jih tsz, 遷延日久 ˏts'ín ˏín yatˎ ʻkau. Ts'ien yen jih kiú, 以戲弄担擱 ʻí hí' lung² ˏtám kokˎ. Í hí lung tán koh.

Dallying, delaying, 担擱 ˏtám kokˎ. Tán koh; trifling, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung; fondling, toying, 相戲弄 ˏséung hí' lung². Siáng hí lung, 親熱 ˏts'an ítˎ. Ts'in jeh.

Dam, a female parent (used of some quadrupeds), 乸 ʻná. Ná, 牝 ʻp'an. P'in, 母 ʻmò. Mú; a human mother, (in contempt), 乸 ʻná. Ná.

Dam, a mole, a bank, 基壆 ˏkí pokˎ. Kí kioh, 水閘 ʻshui chápˎ. Shwui cháh, 堤 ˏt'ai. T'í, 陂 ˏpo. Po, 埧 púi². Pei, 埢子 ˏt'ün ʻtsz. T'wán tsz, 坡坂 ˏpo ʻpán. Po pán, 坍 ˏtán. Tán, 埭 tai². Tí.

Dam, to make a dam, 築田基 chukˎ ˏt'ín ˏkí. Chuh t'ien kí, 築基壆 chukˎ ˏkí pokˎ. Chuh kí kioh, 打堤 ʻtá ˏt'ai. Tá t'í, 築堤 chukˎ ˏt'ai. Chuh t'í; to dam up, 築基圍 chukˎ ˏkí ˏwai. Chuh kí wei, 垘 fukˎ. Fuh, 埢 ˏt'ün. Tw'án, 堰 ʻín. Yen; to repair a dam, 修基 ˏsau ˏkí. Siú kí, 修築圍基 ˏsau chukˎ ˏkí ˏwai. Siú chuh kí wei; to confine from escaping, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú.

Damage, injury, 害 hoi². Hái, 損害 ʻsün hoi². Sun hái, 傷害 ˏshéung hoi². Sháng hái, 損壞 ʻsün

wái[2]. Sun hwái, 妨害 ˛fong hoi[2]. Fáng hái; the estimated reparation in money for harm or damage sustained, 花紅銀 ˛fá ˛hung ˛ngan. Hwá hung yin, 賠補銀 ˛p'úi ʻpò ˛ngan. P'ei pú yin; to pay damages, 補花紅銀 ʻpò ˛fá ˛hung ˛ngan. Pú hwá hung yin, 賠償銀 ˛p'úi ˛shéung ˛ngan. P'ei ch'áng yin; to assess damages, 定花紅 teng[2] ˛fá ˛hung. Ting hwá hung, 定賠補 teng[2] ˛p'úi ʻpò. Ting p'ei pú; to sustain damages, 受害 shau[2] hoi[2]. Shau hái, 喫虧 yák˛ ˛fai. K'ih kw'ei; loss, 失落之物 shat˛ lok˛ ˛chí mat˛. Shih loh chí wuh, 失落之事 shat˛ lok˛ ˛chí sz[2]. Shih loh chí sz.

Damage, to injure, 傷 ˛shéung. Sháng, 損害 ʻsün hoi[2]. Sun hái, 加害 ˛ká hoi[2]. Kiá hái, 損壞 ʻsün wái[2]. Sun hwái, 壞 wái[2]. Hwái, 整壞 ʻching wái[2]. Ching hwái, 弄壞 lung[2] wái[2]. Lung hwái, 破壞 p'o' wái[2]. P'o hwái, 殘害 ˛ts'án hoi[2]. Ts'án hái; to damage goods by sea-water, 鹹水漬貨 ˛hám ʻshui tsik˛ fo'. Hien shwui tsih ho, 水濕貨 ʻshui shap˛ fo'. Shwui shih ho, 水沾貨 ʻshui ˛chím fo'. Shwui chen ho; to damage one's reputation, 傷人聲名 ˛shéung ˛yan ˛shing ˛meng. Sháng jin shing ming, 敗名 pái[2] ˛meng. Pái ming.

Damage, to receive harm, 受傷 shau[2] ˛shéung. Shau sháng, 受損害 shau[2] ʻsün hoi[2]. Shau sun hái, 壞 wái[2]. Hwái.

Damageable 可傷 ʻho ˛shéung. K'o sháng, 可害 ʻho hoi[2]. K'o hái, 可壞 ʻho wái[2]. K'o hwái.

Damaged 傷過 ˛shéung kwo'. Sháng kwo, 壞過 wái[2] kwo'. Hwái kwo, 損過 ʻsün kwo'. Sun kwo; goods damaged by sea-water, 鹹水漬貨 ˛hám ʻshui tsik˛ fo'. Hien shwui tsih ho; not afraid of being damaged by water, 不妨水漬 pat˛ ˛fong ʻshui tsik˛. Puh fáng shwui tsih; he damaged his name, 佢壞佢嘅名 ʻk'ü wái[2] ʻk'ü ké' ˛meng, 傷過他之名 ˛shéung kwo' ˛t'á ˛chí ˛meng. Sháng kwo t'á chí ming.

Damar, see Dammar, Dammer.

Damascene, damson, 梅子 ˛múi ʻtsz. Mei tsz.

Damask, strong silk, 貢緞 kung' tün[2]. Kung twán; thin glossy ditto, 綾 ˛ling. Ling, 花綾 ˛fá ˛ling. Hwá ling; damask linen, 大花布 tái[2] ˛fá pò'. Tá hwá pú, 紗文布 ˛shá ˛man pò'. Shá wan pú.

Damasken, Damaskeen, } to make incisions in iron, steel &c., and fill them with gold or silver wire, for ornament, 鑲以金線 ˛séung ʻí ˛kam sín'. Siáng í kin sien.

Damaskin 大馬士古劍 Táimászkú kím'. Támászkú kien.

Damassin, a damask cloth interwoven with flowers of gold and silver, 綵緞 ʻts'oi tün[2]. Ts'ái twán.

Dame *, a lady, 夫人 ˛fú ˛yan. Fú jin; a mistress, 奶奶 ʻnái ʻnái. Nái nái, 太太 t'ái' t'ái'. T'ái t'ái, 主母 † ʻchü ʻmò. Chú mú; an old school-dame, 師奶 ˛sz ˛nái; a younger one, ditto, 師娘 ˛sz ˛néung. Sz néang.

Dammar, Dammer, 吧嗎油 ʻpá ˛má ˛yau. Pá má yú.

Damn, to sentence to eternal torments in a future state, 定落永火 teng[2] lok˛ ʻwing ʻfo. Ting loh yung ho, 俾落地獄 ʻpí lok˛ tí[2] yuk˛. Pí loh tí yoh, 定受永苦 teng[2] shau[2] ʻwing ʻfú. Ting shau yung k'ú, 定落地獄 teng[2] lok˛ tí[2] yuk˛. Ting loh tí yoh, 使下地獄 ʻsz ʻhá tí[2] yuk˛. Shí hiá tí yoh; to decide to be wrong &c. &c., 定不着 teng[2] pat˛ chéuk˛. Ting puh choh, 定不善 teng[2] pat˛ shín[2]. Ting puh shen, 定不合禮 teng[2] pat˛ hòp˛ ʻlai. Ting puh hoh lí; to censure, 責不是 chák˛ pat˛ shí[2]. Tseh puh shí; to condemn by hissing &c., 柴臺 ˛ch'ái ˛t'oi, 柴唔好 ˛ch'ái ˛m ʻhò.

Damnable, that may be damned, 可定落地獄 ʻho teng[2] lok˛ tí[2] yuk˛. K'o ting loh tí yoh, 有罪 ʻyau tsúi[2]. Yú tsúi; odious, 可惡 ʻho ú'. K'o wú, 醜的 ʻch'au tik˛. Ch'au tih, 醜嘅 ʻch'au ké'; pernicious, 毒的 tuk˛ tik˛. Tuh tih, 毒嘅 tuk˛ ké'; a damnable doctrine, 邪教 ˛ts'é káu'. Sié kiáu, 可惡之教 ʻho ú' ˛chí káu'. K'o wú chí kiáu.

Damnably, odiously, 好醜 ʻhò ʻch'au. Háu ch'au.

Damnation, sentence or condemnation to everlasting punishment in the future state, 定落地獄者 teng[2] lok˛ tí[2] yuk˛ ʻché. Ting loh tí yoh ché; to bring damnation upon one's self, 自取罪戾 † tsz[2] ʻts'ü tsúi[2] lui[2]. Tsz ts'ü tsúi lí, 干主 ‡ ˛kon ʻchü. Kán chú; to suffer eternal damnation, 受永遠之苦 shau[2] ʻwing ʻün ˛chí ʻfú. Shau yung yuen chí k'ú, 受地獄之苦難 shau[2] tí[2] yuk˛ ˛chí ʻfú nán[2]. Shau tí yoh chí kú nán.

Damned, sentenced to everlasting punishment, 定落地獄 teng[2] lok˛ tí[2] yuk˛. Ting loh tí yoh, 絕永福 tsüt˛ ʻwing fuk˛. Tsiueh yung fuh, 受永遠之苦 shau[2] ʻwing ʻün ˛chí ʻfú. Shau yung yuen chí k'ú, 下十八層地獄 há[2] shap˛ pát˛ ts'ang tí[2] yuk˛. Hiá shih páh ts'ang tí yoh; condemned, 定不着 teng[2] pat˛ chéuk˛. Ting puh choh, 定不善 teng[2] pat˛ shín[2]. Ting puh shen; detestable, 可惡 ʻho ú'. K'o wú, 憎惡的 ˛tsang ú' tik˛. Tsang wú tih, 醜嘅 ʻch'au ké', 好醜 ʻhò ʻch'au. Háu ch'au.

Damnify, to hurt, to injure, 害 hoi[2]. Hái, 傷 ˛shéung. Sháng.

Damning, dooming to endless punishment, 定受永苦 teng[2] shau[2] ʻwing ʻfú. Ting shau yung k'ú.

Damp, moist, humid, 潮 ˛ch'iú. Ch'áu, 濕 shap˛. Shih, 潮濕 ˛ch'iú shap˛. Ch'áu shih, 霑濕 ˛chím shap˛. Chen shio, 洳 ˛ü. Jú, 滲 ʻts'am. Ts'in, 濡 ˛ü. Jú, 溻 t'áp˛. T'áh, 湆沞 ˛yap tsáp˛. Kih tsáh; damp air, 濕氣 shap˛ hí'. Shih k'í; damp ground, 濕地 shap˛ tí[2]. Shih tí, 潮濕 ˛ch'iú

* 主母 is not used in direct address. † 娘娘 has frequently been rendered dame, but means empress, queen.

† Delegates' version. ‡ American edition, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai, 1 Cor. 15,29.

shapˏ. Ch'áu shih, 湝 ʻtsám. Tsán; damp, tidal ground, 潮田 ˏch'iú ˏt'ín. Ch'áu t'ien; to become damp, 發濕 fátˏ shapˏ. Fáh shih, 發潮 fátˏ ˏch'iú. Fáh ch'áu; to become damp again, 翻潮 ˏfán ˏch'iú. Fán ch'áu; low and damp, 埤濕 ˏpí shapˏ. Pí shih, 沺涺 ápˏ ch'ápˏ. Yáh ch'áh; damp and rotten, 霉爛 ˏmúi lán[2]. Mei lán.

Damp, humidity, 濕 shapˏ. Shih, 潮 ˏch'iú. Ch'áu; fog, 霧 mò[2]. Wú; damps, 毒氣 tukˏ hí'. Tuh k'í; choke-damp, 炭醋氣 t'án' ts'ò' hí'. T'án ts'ú k'í, 局氣 kukˏ hí'. Kiuh k'í.

Damp, to moisten, 整濕 ʻching shapˏ. Ching shih, 俾濕 ʻpí shapˏ. Pí shih, 使濕 ʻsz shapˏ. Shí shih, 弄濕 lung[2] shapˏ. Lung shih; to damp one's ardor, 挫其銳氣 ts'o' ˏk'í yui[2] hí'. Ts'o k'í jui k'í, 滅其銳氣 mítˏ ˏk'í yui[2] hí'. Mieh k'í jui k'í.

Damper, that which damps or checks, 壓 átˏ. Yáh; the damper of a violin or pianoforte, 琴壓 ˏk'am átˏ. K'in yáh.

Damping, chilling, 挫人銳氣 ts'o' ˏyan yui[2] hí'. Ts'o jin jui k'í.

Dampish 畧濕 léukˏ shapˏ. Lioh shih, 頗濕 ʻp'o shapˏ. P'o shih.

Dampness, moisture, as of the air, 濕氣 shapˏ hí'. Shih k'í, 潮氣 ˏch'iú hí'. Ch'áu k'í; ditto of the ground, 潮濕 ˏch'iú shapˏ. Ch'áu shih; misty, 霧 mò[2]. Wú, 霉 ˏmúi. Mei.

Damsel (damoiselle and demoiselle), a youug woman, 娘 ˏnéung. Néang, 娘仔 ˏnéung ʻtsai, 姑娘 ˏkú ˏnéung. Kú néang, 阿娘仔 á' ˏnéung ʻtsai, 阿姑仔 á' ˏkú ʻtsai, 幼女 yau' ʻnü. Yú nü, 童女 ˏt'ung ʻnü. T'ung nü, 閨女 ˏkwai ʻnü. Kwei nü, 小姐 ʻsiú ʻtsé. Siáu tsié.

Damson 梅 ˏmúi. Mei, 小梅 ʻsiú ˏmúi. Siáu mei, 梅子 ˏmúi ʻtsz. Mei tsz.

Dance, to leap and spring, 跳躍 t'iú' yéukˏ. T'iáu yoh; to leap or move with measured steps, 跳舞 t'iú' ʻmò. T'iáu wú, 跳吖哂 t'iú' ʻtá ˏshan, 婆娑 ˏp'o ˏso. P'o so, 跳戲 t'iú' hí'. T'iáu k'í, 舞戲 ʻmò hí'. Wú k'í; to dance attendance, 逢迎 ˏfung ˏying. Fung ying, 攞人喜歡 ʻlo ˏyan ʻhí ˏfún. Lo jin hí hwán, 挪撚 ˏno ʻnan; to dance to every man's pipe, 跳依各人之笛 t'iú' ˏí kokˏ ˏyan ˏchí tekˏ. T'iáu í koh jin chí tih, 依各人之笛嚟跳 ˏí kokˏ ˏyan ˏchí tekˏ ˏlai t'iú'; to dance before the spirit, 跳神 t'iú' ˏshan. T'iáu shin; to dance for joy, 歡喜踴躍 ˏfún ʻhí ʻyung yéukˏ. Hwán hí yung yoh.

Dance, a tune, by which dancing is regulated, 跳樂 t'iú' ngokˏ. T'iáu yoh.

Dancer 跳舞者 t'iú' ʻmò ʻché. T'iáu wú ché.

Dancing-master 跳舞師傅 t'iú' ʻmò ˏsz fú[2]. T'iáu wú sz fú.

Dancing-school 演跳舞房 ʻin t'iú' ʻmò ˏfong. Yen t'iáu wú fáng.

Dandelion, leontodon Chinensis, 蒲公英 ˏp'ò ˏkung ˏying. P'ú kung ying, 車前草 ˏch'é ˏts'ín ʻts'ò. Ch'é ts'ien ts'áu.

Dandle, to shake or dolt on the knee, as an infant, 則劇 tsakˏ k'ekˏ. Tseh k'ih, 湊嬰兒則劇 ts'au' ˏying ˏí tsakˏ k'ekˏ. Ts'au ying rh tseh k'ih; to fondle, 上相 shéung[2] séung'. Sháng siáng, 痛惜 t'ung' sikˏ. T'ung sih.

Dandled 則劇過 tsakˏ k'ekˏ kwo'. Tseh k'ih kwo; amused by trifles or play, 上相過 shéung[2] séung' kwo'. Sháng siáng kwo.

Dandriff, Dandruff, } a scurf which forms on the head, and comes off in small scales or particles, 髮根風癬皮 fátˏ ˏkan ˏfung ʻsín ˏp'í. Fáh kin fung sien p'í, 頭枯皮 ˏt'au ˏfú ˏp'í. T'au k'ú p'í, 老坭 ʻlò ˏnai. Láu ní.

Dandy, a fop, 花花公子 ˏfá ˏfá ˏkung ʻtsz. Hwá hwá kung tsz.

Dandyism, the manners and dress of a dandy, 花花公子之行爲 ˏfá ˏfá ˏkung ʻtsz ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Hwá hwá kung tsz chí hang wei.

Dane, a native of Denmark, 大尼國人 Táiní kwokˏ ˏyan. Táni kwoh jin, 黃旗國人 Wongk'í kwokˏ ˏyan. Hwángk'í kwoh jin.

Danger, peril, 危 ˏngai. Wei, 危險 ˏngai ʻhím. Wei hien, 危殆 ˏngai ʻt'oi. Wei t'ái, 險害 ʻhím hoi[2]. Hien hái; to get into danger, 臨危 ˏlam ˏngai. Lin wei, 臨危險 ˏlam ˏngai ʻhím. Lin wei hien, 臨大節 ˏlam tái[2] tsítˏ. Lin tá tsieh; to be in danger, 危險之中 ˏngai ʻhím ˏchí ˏchung. Wei hien chí chung, 險中 ʻhím ˏchung. Hien chung; to run into danger, 入險 yapˏ ʻhím. Jih hien, 冒險 mò[2] ʻhím. Máu hien, 身入險中 ˏshan yapˏ ʻhím ˏchung. Shin jih hien chung; in imminent danger, 危在旦夕 ˏngai tsoi[2] tán' tsikˏ. Wei tsái tán tsih; in danger of death, 生死之際 ˏshang ʻsz ˏchí tsai'. Sang sz chí tsí; to save one from the danger of water and fire, 救出水火之中 kau' ch'utˏ ʻshui ʻfo ˏchí ˏchung. Kiú ch'uh shwui ho chí chung; we were in great danger, 甚險之間 sham[2] ʻhím ˏchí ˏkán. Shin hien chí kien.

Dangerous 危險 ˏngai ʻhím. Wei hien, 危險嘅 ˏngai ʻhím ké', 險 ʻhím. Hien, 險嘅 ʻhím ké', 險的 ʻhím tikˏ. Hien tih, 殆 ʻt'oi. T'ái, 危殆 ˏngai ʻt'oi. Wei t'ái, 巖險 ˏngám ʻhím. Gan hien, 翹翹 ˏk'iú ˏk'iú. K'iáu k'iáu; a dangerous place, 危處 ˏngai ch'ü'. Wei ch'ú, 險處 ʻhím ch'ü'. Hien ch'ú, 險地 ʻhím tí[2]. Hien tí; a dangerous road, 險路 ʻhím lò[2]. Hien lú, 危途 ˏngai ˏt'ò. Wei t'ú; a dangerous pass across a mountain, 險隘 ʻhím ai'. Hien í; a dangerous affair, 險事 ʻhím sz[2]. Hien sz; a very dangerous affair, 好險嘅事 ʻhò ʻhím ké' sz[2]; very dangerous, 危哉 ˏngai ˏtsoi. Wei tsái, 險哉 ʻhím ˏtsoi. Hien tsái, 甚險 sham[2] ʻhím. Shin hien; too dangerous, 險得嚌 ʻhím takˏ tsai[2], 危得嚌 ˏngai takˏ tsai[2], 險得狠 ʻhím takˏ ʻhan. Hien teh han; to be in a dangerous situation, 危險之間 ˏngai ʻhím ˏchí ˏkán. Wei hien chí kien, 騎虎之勢 ˏk'í ʻfú ˏchí shai'. K'í hú chí shí; a dangerous elevation, 崎嶇 ˏk'í ˏk'ü. K'í k'ü, 岌岌兮 k'apˏ k'apˏ ˏhai. Kih kih hí; a dangerous ledge, 危巖

ˏngai ˏngám. Wei gan; a dangerous rock, 險石 ˊhím shekˎ. Hien shih, 兀硉 ngatˎ lutˎ. Wuh liuh; a dangerous ascent, 崎險 ˏk'í ˊhím. K'í hien, 嶒嵘 ˏtsang ˏwang. Tsang hung; a dangerous project, 險計 ˊhím kaiˋ. Hien kí, 毒計 tukˎ kaiˋ. Tuh kí; dangerous, as a pile of eggs, 危如纍卵 ˏngai ˏü ˊlúi ˊlun. Wei jú lui lwán; a dangerous disease, 危病 ˏngai peng². Wei ping, 危症 ˏngai chingˋ. Wei ching, 病入膏肓 peng² yapˎ ˏkò ˏfong. Ping jih káu hwáng, 病劇 peng² k'ekˎ. Ping k'ih; a dangerous animal, 猛獸 ˊmang shau². Mang shau 惡獸 okˏ shau². Ngoh shau.

Dangerously 險然 ˊhím ˏín. Hien jen, 危然 ˏngai ˏín. Wei jen, 險 ˊhím. Hien; dangerously ill, 險病 ˊhím peng². Hien ping; dangerously wounded, 傷得交關 ˏshéung takˏ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Sháng teh kiáu kwán.

Dangle, to hang loose, flowing, or waving, 搖搖擺擺 ˏiú ˏiú ˊpái ˊpái. Yáu yáu pái pái, 搖來搖去 ˏiú ˏloi ˏiú hü'. Yáu lái yáu k'ü, 掉掉拼 tiú² tiú² fingˋ, 調調拼 tiú² tiú² fingˋ, 兩頭掉 ˊléung ˏt'au tiú², 兩邊擺 ˊléung ˏpín ˊpái. Liáng pien pái; to hold dangling in the hand, 吊拈 tiúˋ ˏním. Tiáu nien, 懸持 ˏün ˏch'í. Hiuen ch'í, 挈 k'ítˏ. K'ieh, 吊手挽野 tiúˋ ˊshau ˊwán ˊyé; to dangle about a person, 撥馬尾 p'útˏ ˊmá ˊmí. Poh má wí; to hang on any one, 跟尾如狗 ˏkan ˊmí ˏü ˊkau.

Dangler, one who dangles, 跟尾狗 ˏkan ˊmí ˊkau.

Dangling, hanging loose, 泵低 tamˋ ˏtai, 泵下 tamˋ há², 調調拼 tiú² tiú² fingˋ, 鞍䩞 ˏon ˏts'ám. Ngán ts'án, 冲 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung; a dangling girdle, 泵帶 tamˋ táiˋ, 垂帶 ˏshui táiˋ. Chui tái, 㲰 ˊyung. Yung; dangling about a person, 撥馬尾 p'útˏ ˊmá ˊmí.

Danish 大尼國的 Táiní kwokˏ tikˏ. Táni kwoh tih.

Daourian mountains 興安嶺 Hingon ˊleng. Hingngán ling.

Dap, } to drop or let fall the bait gently into the
Dape, } water, 泵落水 ˊtam lokˎ ˊshui.

Daphne odor. 瑞香 sui² ˏhéung. Shwui hiáng.

Dapper, active, nimble, brisk, 敏捷 ˊman tsítˎ. Min tsieh, 輕快 ˏheng fáiˋ. K'ing kw'ái, 快捷 fáiˋ tsítˎ. Kw'ái tsieh, 縱 tsungˋ. Tsung; a dapper fellow, 敏捷嘅人 ˊman tsítˎ kéˋ ˏyan.

Dapple, marked with spots, 駁色 pokˏ shikˏ. Poh sih; a dapple-gray or dapple-bay horse, 雜灰色馬 tsápˎ ˏfúi shikˏ ˊmá. Tsáh hwui sih má, 驄 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung, 騄 lütˏ. Liueh.

Dapple, to spot, 整駁色 ˊching pokˏ shikˏ. Ching poh sih.

Dappled horse 驄馬 ˏts'ung ˊmá. Ts'ung má, 騏 ˏk'í. K'í.

Dare, to have courage for any purpose, 敢 ˊkòm. Kán, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán, 勇敢 ˊyung ˊkòm. Yung kán; to dare to do, 胆敢去做 ˊtám ˊkòm hüˋ tsò². Tán kán k'ü tso, 敢做 ˊkòm tsò². Kán tso, 敢作 ˊkòm tsokˏ. Kán tsoh, 敢爲 ˊkòm ˏwai. Kán wei; how dare I, he or they? 豈敢 ˊhí ˊkòm. K'í kán; I dare not go, 唔敢去 ˏm ˊkòm hüˋ; I dare not, 唔敢 ˏm ˊkòm, 不敢 patˏ ˊkòm. Puh kán; dare not do it, 唔敢做 ˏm ˊkòm tsò², 不敢作 patˏ ˊkòm tsokˏ. Puh kán tsoh; dare not, am not worthy of such compliments, 唔敢當 ˏm ˊkòm ˏtong, 不敢當 patˏ ˊkòm ˏtong. Puh kán táng; I dare say it is, 怕係咁 p'áˋ hai² kwáˋ; dare not go out, 唔敢出門 ˏm ˊkòm ch'utˏ ˏmún; dare not see any person, 唔敢見人 ˏm ˊkòm kínˋ ˏyan; dare not see his face, 唔敢見佢面 ˏm ˊkòm kínˋ ˊk'ü mín².

Dare, to challenge, 搦 nikˏ. Nih, 挑 ˏt'iú. T'iáu; to provoke, 惹 ˊyé. Jé; dare to touch this, 你試摩吓 ˊní shíˋ ˏmo ˊhá. Ní shí mo hiá; you dare not touch this, 諒你唔敢摩 léung² ˊní ˏm ˊkòm ˏmo, 你唔敢摩此 ˊní ˏm ˊkòm ˏmo ˊts'z.

Daring, having courage sufficient for a purpose, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán, 勇敢 ˊyung ˊkòm. Yung kán, 果敢 ˊkwo ˊkòm. Ko kán, 敢作 ˊkòm tsokˏ. Kán tsoh, 敢爲 ˊkòm ˏwai. Kán wei, 大胆的 tái² ˊtám tikˏ. Tá tán tih, 奮勇 ˊfan ˊyung. Fan yung, 毅然 ngai² ˏín. Í jen; a daring act, 險行 ˊhím ˏhang. Hien hing, 敢行 ˊkòm ˏhang. Kán háng; a daring fellow, 勇夫 ˊyung ˏfú. Yung fú, 勇士 ˊyung sz². Yung sz, 跳火坑嘅 ˊt'iúˋ ˊfo ˏháng kéˋ; daring, as Chunchü, 鱄諸噉胆 ˏChün ˏchü ˊkòm ˊtám. Chuen chú kán tán; very daring, 好大胆嘅 ˊhò tái² ˊtám kéˋ, 胆包天 ˊtám ˏpáu ˏt'ín. Tán páu t'ien, 胆生毛 ˊtám ˏshang ˏmò. Tán sang máu, 大胆的 tái² ˊtám tikˏ. Tá tán tih, 拚命行嘅 p'únˋ meng² ˏhang kéˋ, 拚死行的 p'únˋ ˊsz ˏhang tikˏ.

Daringly 毅然 ngai² ˏín. Í jen, 險然 ˊhím ˏín. Hien jen.

Daringness, boldness, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai². Káng í.

Dark, destitute of light, 黑 hakˏ. Heh, 暗 òmˋ. Ngán, 黑暗 hakˏ òmˋ. Heh ngán, 昏暗 ˏfan òmˋ. Hwan ngán, 幽暗 ˏyau òmˋ. Yú ngán, 瞢瞢 ˏmung ˏmung. Mung mung, 暗晦 òmˋ fúiˋ. Ngán hwui, 冥 ˏming. Ming, 黯 ˊòm. Ngán, 曖曃 ˊoi toi². Ngái tái, 㒼 ˏmún. Mwán, 暝 ˏming. Ming, 黯 ˏfan. Hwan, 陰暗 ˏyam òmˋ. Yin ngán, 陰沉 ˏyam ˏch'am. Yin ch'in, 幽陰 ˏyau ˏyam. Yú yin; dark color *, 皂 tsò². Tsáu, 黑色 hakˏ shikˏ. Heh sih, 玄色 ˏün shikˏ. Hiuen sih, 淄 ˏtsz. Tsz; a dark day, 天色暗 ˏt'ín shikˏ òmˋ. T'ien sih ngán; dark times, 暗時 òmˋ ˏshí. Ngán shí, 時晦 ˏshí fúiˋ. Shí hwui; in the dark, 暗中 òmˋ ˏchung. Ngán chung, 暗間 òmˋ ˏkán. Ngán kien, 黑暗之中 hakˏ òmˋ ˏchí ˏchung. Heh ngán chí chung; to do things in the dark, 暗中做事 òmˋ ˏchung tsò² sz². Ngán chung tso sz; a dark house, 黑暗嘅屋 hakˏ òmˋ kéˋ ukˏ, 幽室 ˏyau shatˏ. Yú shih, 陰室 ˏyam shatˏ. Yin shih; a dark night, 黑夜 hakˏ yé². Heh yé; dark, mottled ground, 古銅 ˊkú ˏt'ung. Kú t'ung;

* See under Black.

gloomy, 昏昧 ˏfan múi^{2}. Hwan mei, 朦朧 ˏmung ˏlung. Mung lung, 黑昧 hakˎ múi^{2}. Heh mei; obscure, 暗 òmʼ. Ngán, 暗昧 òmʼ múi^{2}. Ngán mei, 蒙 ˏmung. Mung, 蒙朧 ˏmung ˏlung. Mung lung; ignorant, 懞 ˏmung. Mung, 懵 ˏmung. Mung; partially black, as dark green, 深綠 ˏsham lukˎ. Shin luh; dark yellow, 濃黃 ˏyung ˏwong. Yung hwáng; dark blue, 深藍 ˏsham ˏlám. Shin lán; the dark ages, 闇昧之世 ʻòm múi^{2} ˏchí shaiʼ. Ngán mei chí shí; pitch dark, 黭 ʻòm. Ngán; dark, dismal looking, 烏雲蓋面 ˏú ˏwan kʻoiʼ mín^{2}. Wú yun kʻái mien, 放烏口面 fongʼ ˏú ʻhau mín^{2}. Fáng wú kʻau mien; a dark saying, 謎 ˏmai. Mí; to be in the dark, 在暗中 tsoi^{2} òmʼ ˏchung. Tsái ngán chung, 喺暗中 ʻhai òmʼ ˏchung; a dark person, 陰沉嘅人 ˏyam ˏchʻamʼ kéʼ ˏyan; a dark plot, 暗黨 òmʼ ʻtong. Ngán táng, 私黨 ˏsz ʻtong. Sz táng; dark and indistinct, 洄洄 ˏúi ˏúi. Hwui hwui.

Dark, darkness, 黑 hakˎ. Heh, 黑暗 hakˎ òmʼ. Heh ngán; a state of ignorance, 蒙昧 ˏmung múi^{2}. Mung mei, 闇昧 ʻòm múi^{2}. Ngán mei, 懵昧 ˏmung múi^{2}. Mung mei.

Dark-browed, stern of aspect, 黑口黑面嘅 hakˎ ʻhau hakˎ mín^{2} kéʼ.

Dark-colored 深色 ˏsham shikˎ. Shin sih, 老色 ʻlò shikˎ. Láu sih.

Dark-eyed 黑睛嘅 hakˎ ˏtsing kéʼ, 黑眼嘅 hakˎ ʻngán kéʼ.

Dark-haired race 黎民 ˏlai ˏman. Lí min.

Dark-house, mad house, 癲館 ˏtín ʻkún. Tien kwán.

Dark-minded, having a dark, close, or revengeful mind, 毒心嘅人 tukˎ ˏsam kéʼ ˏyan, 私吓洩恨嘅人 ˏsz ʻhá sítˎ han^{2} kéʼ ˏyan, 暗報仇者 òmʼ pòʼ ˏchʻau ʻché. Ngán pú chʻau ché.

Dark-working, working in darkness or in secrecy, 私謀嘅 ˏsz ˏmau kéʼ.

Darken, to make dark, 使爲黑 ʻsz ˏwai hakˎ. Shí wei heh, 致爲黑暗 chíʼ ˏwai hakˎ òmʼ. Chí wei heh ngán, 整烏 ʻching ˏú. Ching wú, 以暗遮蔽 ʻí òmʼ ˏché paiʼ. Í ngán ché pí; to obscure, to cloud, 黑雲屯聚 hakˎ ˏwan ˏtʻün tsü^{2}. Heh yun twʻán tsü; to make black, 整黑 ʻching hakˎ. Ching heh; to deprive of vision, 使矇 ʻsz ˏmung. Shí mung; to deprive of intellectual vision, 使心懵 ʻsz ˏsam ˏmung. Shí sin mung; to perplex, 昏迷 ˏfan ˏmai. Hwan mí, 使昏昧 ʻsz ˏfan múi^{2}. Shí hwan mei; to sully, 汚 ˏú. Wú, 汚穢 ˏú waiʼ. Wú wei, 整汚穢 ʻching ˏú waiʼ. Ching wú wei.

Darken, to grow dark or darker, 漸漸黑 tsím^{2} tsím^{2} hakˎ. Tsien tsien heh, 漸漸矇 tsím^{2} tsím^{2} ˏmung. Tsien tsien mung, 變暗 pín^{2} òmʼ. Pien ngán.

Darkened, obscured, 暗 òmʼ. Ngán, 暗昧 òmʼ múi^{2}. Ngán mei; made black, 整過黑 ʻching kwoʼ hakˎ. Ching kwo heh; made ignorant, 俾心懵 ʻpí ˏsam ˏmung. Pí sin mung; darkened mind, 心懵 ˏsam ˏmung. Sin mung, 心暗 ˏsam òmʼ. Sin ngán, 暗昧嘅心 òmʼ múi^{2} kéʼ ˏsam.

Darkish, somewhat dark, 畧黑 léukˎ hakˎ. Lioh heh, 畧暗 léukˎ òmʼ. Lioh ngán.

Darkly, obscurely, 暗然 òmʼ ˏín. Ngán jen; blindly, 懵昧 ˏmung múi^{2}. Mung mei; secretly, 暗中 òmʼ ˏchung. Ngán chung, 私吓 ˏsz ʻhá.

Darkness, absence of light, 黑暗 hakˎ òmʼ. Heh ngán; ignorance, 懵昧 ˏmung múi^{2}. Mung mei, 蒙昧 ˏmung múi^{2}. Mung mei; secrecy, 暗 òmʼ. Ngán; hell, 陰間 ˏyam ˏkán. Yin kien, 冥間 ˏming ˏkán. Ming kien, 陰府 ˏyam ʻfú. Yin fú; spirits of darkness, 幽鬼 ˏyau ʻkwai. Yú kwei; calamities, 災 ˏtsoi. Tsái, 殃 ˏyéung. Yáng; the empire of Satan, 魔鬼之國 ˏmo ʻkwai ˏchí kwokˎ. Mo kwei chí kwoh; land of darkness, the grave, 幽室 ˏyau shatˎ. Yú shih, 幽地 ˏyau tí^{2}. Yú tí; light has no communion with darkness, 光與暗無分 ˏkwong ʻü òmʼ ˏmò fan^{2}. Kwáng yú ngán wú fan, 光與暗無與 ˏkwong ʻü òmʼ ˏmò ü^{2}. Kwáng yú ngán wú yú; to turn from darkness to light, 離暗就光 ˏlí òmʼ tsau^{2} ˏkwong. Lí ngán tsiú kwáng; to live in darkness, 居暗之中 ˏkü òmʼ ˏchí ˏchung. Kü ngán chí chung.

Darling, favorite, 寵愛嘅 ʻchʻung oiʼ kéʼ, 切愛嘅 tsʻítˎ oiʼ kéʼ, 切愛的 tsʻítˎ oiʼ tikˎ. Tsʻieh ngái tih, 嬖愛的 pí^{2} oiʼ tikˎ. Pí ngái tih; a darling child, 親切之兒 ˏtsʻan tsʻítˎ chí ˏí. Tsʻin tsʻieh chí rh.

Darling 寵愛的人 ʻchʻung oiʼ tikˎ ˏyan. Chʻung ngái tih jin, 切愛者 tsʻítˎ oiʼ ʻché. Tsʻieh ngái ché, 嬖人 pí^{2} ˏyan. Pí jin.

Darn, to mend a rent by imitating the texture of the stuff with yarn or thread and a needle, 織補 chikˎ ʻpò. Chih pú, 修補 ˏsau ʻpò. Siú pú, 針補 ˏcham ʻpò. Chin pú.

Darn, a place mended by darning, 織補 chikˎ ʻpò. Chih pú.

Darned 織補過 chikˎ ʻpò kwoʼ. Chih pú kwo.

Darnel, a plant of the genus lolium, 莠子 ʻyau ʻtsz. Yú tsz, 稊稗 ˏtʻai pai^{2}. Tʻí pí.

Dart 袖剽 tsau^{2} ˏpiú. Siú piáu, 剽鎗 ˏpiú ˏtsʻéung. Piáu tsʻiáng, 標鎗 ˏpiú ˏtsʻéung. Piáu tsʻiáng, 箭 tsínʼ. Tsien, 矢 ʻchʻí. Shí; fiery darts, 火箭 ʻfo tsínʼ. Ho tsien.

Dart, to throw a pointed instrument with a sudden thrust, 剽前 ˏpiú ˏtsʻín. Piáu tsʻien; to shoot, or dart forth, 突前 tatˎ ˏtsʻín. Tuh tsʻien; to dart along, 剽過 ˏpiú kwoʼ. Piáu kwo, 閃過 ʻshím kwoʼ. Shen kwo, 燗過 ʻshím kwoʼ. Shen kwo; to dart forth as rays or light, 發出 fátˎ chʻutˎ. Fáh chʻuh, 射 shé^{2}. Shié; to dart upon a prey, 直剽落 chikˎ ˏpiú lokˎ. Chih piáu loh; to dart along, as a dragon and tiger, 桓桓 ˏún ˏún. Hwán hwán; ditto as a bird of prey, 猣猣 ʻchán ʻchán. Chán chán, 擊飛 kikˎ ˏfí. Kih fí; the dragon and tiger dart along, 螭虎桓桓 ˏlí ʻfú ˏún ˏún. Lí hú hwán hwán; the eagle darts upon its prey, 鷹隼猣猣 ˏying ʻsun ʻchán ʻchán. Yin sun chán chán; to dart at, with the eyes, 瞥 pʻítˎ. Pʻieh, 睒睗 ʻshím shikˎ. Shen shih, 睒

過 ʻshím kwo'. Shen kwo, 睒眼 ʻshím ʻngán. Shen yen; to dart upon, 剽前擒拿 ˏpiú ˏts'ín ˏk'am ˏná. Piáu ts'ien k'in ná.

Darted 剽前過 ˏpiú ˏts'ín kwo'. Piáu ts'ien kwo, 發過 fát, kwo'. Fáh kwo, 射過 shé[2] kwo'. Shié kwo.

Darting, throwing, as a dart, 剽前 ˏpiú ˏts'ín. Piáu ts'ien; shooting forth, as a dart, 突前 tat[2] ˏts'ín. Tuh ts'ien, 剽前 ˏpiú ˏts'ín. Piáu ts'ien; ditto, as rays of light, 發出 fát, ch'ut,. Fáh ch'uh, 射 shé[2]. Shié.

Dartingly, like a dart, 箭咁速 tsín' kòm' ts'uk,. Tsien kán suh.

Dash, to, as waves, 波濤 ˏpo ˏt'ò. Po t'áu, 濤汰 ˏt'ò t'ái'. T'áu t'ái; to dash about water, 噴 p'an'. P'in, 濆瀑 ˏfan puk,. Fan puh; to dash against, 冲 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 衝撞 ˏch'ung chong[2]. Ch'ung chwáng, 衝觸 ˏch'ung ch'uk,. Ch'ung ch'uh, 摒着 pung' chéuk,. Ping choh, 硾 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui; to dash in pieces, 撞爛 chong[2] lán[2]. Chwáng lán, 撞碎 chong[2] sui'. Chwáng sui, 摒碎 pung' sui'. Ping sui', 打碎 ʻtá sui'. Tá sui; to dash or throw water suddenly, in separate portions, 潑水 p'út, ʻshui. P'oh shwui, 漸水 tsít, ʻshui. Tsieh shwui; to strike or break, 打碎 ʻtá sui'. Tá sui; to bespatter, 噴水 p'an' ʻshui. P'in shwui; to sprinkle, 洒 ʻshá. Shá; to dash, as spray, 揚 ˏyéung. Yáng; to dash one's confidence, 驚亂人 ˏkeng lün[2] ˏyan. King lwán jin; to dash one's hopes, 敗人望 pái[2] ˏyan mong[2]. Pái jin wáng, 踏破甕 táp[2] p'o' ung'. Táh po ung; to adulterate, 摳水 ˏk'au ʻshui. K'ü shwui; to dash the wine up with water, 摳水於酒 ˏk'au ʻshui ˏü ʻtsau. K'ü shwui yú tsiú, 俾水摳酒 ʻpí ʻshui ˏk'au ʻtsau. Pí shwui k'ü tsiú; to dash off, 忙速寫 ˏmong ts'uk, ʻsé. Wáng suh sié; to dash off a paragraph for a newspaper, 忙速寫一欵新聞 ˏmong ts'uk, ʻsé yat, ʻfún ˏsan ˏman. Wáng suh sié yih kw'án sin wan; to dash out, to strike out, 打交加 ʻtá ˏkáu ˏká. Tá kiáu kiá.

Dash, to strike against, 摒着 pung' chéuk,. Ping choh, 撞着 chong[2] chéuk,. Chwáng choh; to scatter, 散 sán'. Sán; to dash through, 打通 ʻtá ˏt'ung. Tá t'ung, 衝通 ˏch'ung ˏt'ung. Ch'ung t'ung; to dash amongst, 衝破 ˏch'ung p'o'. Ch'ung p'o; to dash into the water, 樸落水 p'ok, lok[2] ʻshui. P'oh loh shwui.

Dash, collision, 相撞 ˏséung chong[2]. Siáng chwáng, 相摒 ˏséung pung'. Siáng ping, 撞擊者 chong[2] kik, ʻché. Chwáng kih ché; admixture, 摳混 ˏk'au wan[2]. K'ü hwan, 摳勻 ˏk'au ˏwan. K'ü yun; a rushing or onset with violence, 衝撞 ˏch'ung chong[2]. Ch'ung chwáng, 衝突 ˏch'ung tat[2]. Ch'ung tuh; a sudden stroke, 一摒 yat, pung'. Yih ping, 一撞 yat, chong[2]. Yih chwáng, 一擊 yat, kik,. Yih kih; a dash in writing, 一畫 yat, wák[2]. Yih hwáh; an oblique dash in Chinese writing, ㇏ nát[2]; at first dash, 初次 ˏch'o ts'z'. Ts'ú ts'z, 頭一次 ˏt'au yat, ts'z'. T'au yih ts'z; at one dash, 一吓 yat, ʻhá, 打一畫 ʻtá yat, wák[2]. Tá yih hwáh; a man of great dash, 奮勇嘅人 ʻfan ʻyung ké' ˏyan, 勇往嘅人 ʻyung ʻwong ké' ˏyan; a dash into the water, 一激水 yat, kik, ʻshui. Yih kih shwui, 一拍水 yat, p'ák, ʻshui. Yih peh shwui.

Dash-board 欄頭板 ˏlán ˏt'au ʻpán. Lán t'au pán.

Dashed, struck violently, 擊過 kik, kwo'. Kih kwo; driven against, 撞着過 chong[2] chéuk, kwo'. Chwáng choh kwo; scattered by collision, 摒碎 pung' sui'. Ping sui, 摒爛 pung' lán[2]. Ping lán; confounded, 驚嚇過 ˏkeng hak, kwo'. King hih kwo.

Dashing against, as water, 衝激 ˏch'ung kik,. Ch'ung kih, 鴻溶 ˏhung ˏyung. Hung yung; ditto, as waves, 波濤 ˏpo ˏt'ò. Po t'áu; ditto, as spray, 揚 ˏyéung. Yáng; the noise of dashing waves, 洶洶 ˏhung ˏhung. Hung hung, 洶洶 ˏhung ˏhung. Hiung hiung; blotting out, 打交加 ʻtá ˏkáu ˏká. Tá kiáu kiá; making a dash, 打一畫 ʻtá yat, wák[2]. Tá yih hwáh; rushing carelessly on, 衝突 ˏch'ung tat[2]. Ch'ung tuh.

Dastard, a coward, 怯心嘅人 híp[2] ˏsam ké' ˏyan, 畏縮之人 wai' shuk, ˏchí ˏyan. Wei shuh chí jin, 膽寒之人 ʻtám ˏhon ˏchí ˏyan. Tán hán chí jin, 咯頭鷄 tap, ˏt'au ˏkai.

Dastardly, cowardly, 怯然 híp[2] ˏín. Hieh jen.

Dastardness, cowardliness, 怯心者 híp[2] ˏsam ʻché. Hieh sin ché.

Dataria, the Papal chancery at Rome, from which all bulls are issued, 天主教王禮部 ˏt'ín ʻchü káu' ˏwong ʻlai pò[2]. T'ien chú kiáu wáng lí pú.

Date, that addition to a writing, which specifies the year, month, and day, when it was executed, 年號 ˏnín hò[2]. Nien háu; the date of the year, 年號 ˏnín hò[2]. Nien háu; ditto of the month, 月號 üt[2] hò[2]. Yueh háu, 月日 üt[2] yat[2]. Yueh jih; ditto of the day, 日號 yat[2] hò[2]. Jih háu, 日子 yat[2] ʻtsz. Jih tsz; of what date? 乜野日子呢 mat, ʻyé yat[2] ʻtsz ˏní; age, 年紀 ˏnín ʻkí. Nien kí, 年歲 ˏnín sui'. Nien sui; a stipulated time, 期 ˏk'í. K'í, 日期 yat[2] ˏk'í. Jih k'í; out of date, 唔趨時 ˏm ˏts'ü ˏshí, 唔時興 ˏm ˏshí ˏhing, 唔時欵 ˏm ˏshí ʻfún; ages of endless date, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen.

Date, to, 寫年號 ʻsé ˏnín hò[2]. Sié nien háu, 寫日子 ʻsé yat[2] ʻtsz. Sié jih tsz, 押日子 áp, yat[2] ʻtsz. Yáh jih tsz, 記時日 kí' ˏshí yat[2]. Kí shí jih, 畫日子 wák[2] yat[2] ʻtsz. Hwáh jih tsz; to date from, 自來 tsz[2] ˏloi. Tsz lái, 由來 ˏyau ˏloi. Yú lái, 歷來 lik[2] ˏloi. Lih lái.

Date*, general term for, 棗 ʻtsò. Tsáu, 棗子 ʻtsò ʻtsz. Tsáu tsz; black ditto, 黑棗 hak, ʻtsò. Heh tsáu; red ditto, 紅棗 ˏhung ʻtsò. Hung tsáu; white ditto, 白棗 pák[2] ʻtsò. Peh tsáu; dates of the palm, 波斯子 ˏpo ˏsz ʻtsz. Po sz tsz, 無漏子 ˏmò lau[2] ʻtsz. Wú lau tsz; dried or candied,

* Of the zizyphus or jujube.

蜜棗 mat˳ ˊtsò. Mih tsáu; Arabic date, 鐵棗 t'it˳ ˊtsò. T'ieh tsáu; a small sour date, 樲 í². Rh, 棘 kik˳. Kih; a kind of date, 棯棗 ním² ˊtsò; wild ditto, 野棗 ˊyé ˊtsò. Yé tsáu.

Date-tree 棗樹 ˊtsò shü². Tsáu shú.

Dated 號過日子 hò² kwo' yat˳ ˊtsz. Háu kwo jih tsz.

Dating from, 自來 tsz² ˏloi. Tsz lái, 由來 ˏyau ˏloi. Yú lái.

Dative, in grammar, a term applied to the case of nouns which usually follows verbs that express giving, or some act, directed to an object, 名字第三變法 ˏmeng tsz² tai² ˏsám pín' fát˳. Ming tsz tí sán pien fáh, 名字第三座 ˏmeng tsz² tai² ˏsám tso². Ming tsz tí sán tso.

Datura stramoniun, the thorn-apple, 鬧陽花* náu² ˏyéung ˏfá. Náu yáng hwá.

Daub, to smear with soft, adhesive matter, 塗 ˏt'ò. T'ú, 搽 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 塗抹 ˏt'ò mút˳. T'ú moh, 塗釁 ˏt'ò yan². T'ú hin, 捌 sok˳. Soh, 堊 ok˳. Ngoh, 傅 fú². Fú; to daub with paint, 塗油 ˏt'ò ˏyau. T'ú yú, 塗漆 ˏt'ò ts'at˳. T'ú ts'ih; to daub one's self, 塗身 ˏt'ò ˏshan. T'ú shin; to disguise with artificial covering, 粉飾 ˊfan shik˳. Fan shih; to daub with the white of a duck's egg, 漿以鴨蛋白 ˏtséung ˊí áp˳ tán² pák˳. Tsiáng í yáh tán peh; to flatter grossly, 挪撚 ˏno ˊnan, 搖尾乞憐 ˏiú ˊmí hat˳ ˏlín. Yáu wí k'ih lien, 媚得太俗 mí² tak˳ t'ái' tsuk˳. Mei teh t'ái suh.

Daub, to practice gross flattery, 挪撚 ˏno ˊnan.

Daubed 塗過 ˏt'ò kwo'. T'ú kwo, 塗抹過 ˏt'ò mút˳ kwo'. T'ú moh kwo; loaded with ill-chosen finery, 粗粧 ˏts'ò ˏchong. Ts'ú chwáng.

Dauber 塗者 ˏt'ò ˊché. T'ú ché, 塗抹者 ˏt'ò mút˳ ˊché. T'ú moh ché; a low and gross flatterer, 挪撚嘅人 ˏno ˊnan ké' ˏyan, 舐屎窟嘅人 ˊshái ˊshí fat˳ ké' ˏyan.

Daubing, painting coarsely, 塗抹 ˏt'ò mút˳. T'ú moh; decking ostentatiously, 粗粧 ˏts'ò ˏchong. Ts'ú chwáng.

Dauby, viscous, 黐的 ˏch'í tik˳. Ch'í tih, 黐埋的 ˏch'í ˏmái tik˳. Ch'í mái tih.

Daughter, a, 女子 ˊnü ˊtsz. Nü tsz, 女仔 ˊnü ˊtsai, 妹仔 ˏmúi ˊtsai, 女兒 ˊnü ˏí. Nü rh; my daughter, 小女 ˊsiú ˊnü. Siáu nü, 我嘅女仔 ˊngo ké' ˊnü ˊtsai; your daughter, 令嬡 ling² oi'. Ling ngái, 千金 ˏts'ín ˏkam. Ts'ien kin, 小姐 ˊsiú ˊtsé. Siáu tsié; wives and daughters, 婦女 ˊfú ˊnü. Fú nü; a daughter-in-law, 媳婦 sik˳ ˊfú. Sin fú, 新抱 ˏsan ˊp'ò; eldest son's wife, 大新抱 tái² ˏsan ˊp'ò, 冢婦 ˊch'ung ˊfú. Ch'ung fú, 長媳 ˊchéung sik˳. Cháng sih; second son's wife, 二新抱 í² ˏsan ˊp'ò, 次媳 ts'z' sik˳. Ts'z sih; a grand-daughter, 女孫 ˊnü ˏsün. Nü sun; step-daughter, daughter of a widow who marries again, 挽油嬰女 ˊwán ˏyau ˏáng ˊnü, 繼室前女 kai' shat˳ ˏts'ín ˊnü. Kí shih ts'ien nü; step-daughters, daughters of a husband's former-wife, 前頭婆女 ˏts'ín ˏt'au ˏp'o ˊnü. Ts'ien t'au p'o nü; God-daughter, 教女 káu' ˊnü. Kiáu nü; a daughter born, 生女 ˏshang ˊnü. Sang nü, 弄瓦 lung² ˊngá. Lung yá, 添一千金 ˏt'ím yat˳ ˏts'ín ˏkam. T'ien yih ts'ien kin; to drown daughters, 溺女 nik˳ ˊnü. Nih nü, 浸女 tsam' ˊnü. Tsin nü; the inhabitants of a city or country, male and female, 居民 ˏkü ˏman. Kü min.

Daunt, to terrify, 驚嚇 ˏkeng hák˳. King hih, 恐嚇 ˊhung hák˳. K'ung hih, 挫人銳氣 ts'o' ˏyan yui² hí'. Ts'o jin jui k'í, 滅人銳氣 mít˳ ˏyan yui² hí'. Mieh jin jui k'í.

Daunted, checked by fear, 驚嚇過 ˏkeng hák˳ kwo'. King hih kwo.

Dauntless, bold, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán; intrepid, 大胆嘅 tái² ˊtám ké', 唔怕 ˏm p'á', 胆生毛 ˊtám ˏshang ˏmò, 胆大包天 ˊtám tái² ˏpáu ˏt'ín, 剛勇 ˏkong ˊyung. Káng yung, 剛毅無懼 ˏkong ngai² ˏmò kü². Káng í wú kü.

Davit, davits, 閂雞 kat˳ ˏkai.

Daw, (Dohle) jack-daw, 鶻鴰 hot˳ kot˳. Koh koh.

Daw, to thrive, 興 ˏhing. Hing; to recover health, 痊 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 好得翻 ˊhò tak˳ ˏfán.

Dawk, the mail post in India, 驛車 yik˳ ˏkü. Yih k'ü, 帶信馬車 tái' sun' ˊmá ˏch'é. Tái sin má ch'é.

Dawn 微明 ˏmí ˏming. Wí ming, 天懵光 ˏt'ín ˏmung ˏkwong, 黎明 ˏlai ˏming. Lí ming, 旭日 huk˳ yat˳. Huh jih, 發明 fát˳ ˏming. Fáh ming, 發亮 fát˳ léung². Fáh liáng, 初明 ˏch'o ˏming. Ts'ú ming, 昏晣 ˏfan ˏyan. Hwan yin; to begin to open or expand, 起首明 ˊhí ˊshau ˏming. K'í shau ming, 心發明 ˏsam fát˳ ˏming. Sin fáh ming, 起首明白 ˊhí ˊshau ˏming pák˳. K'í shau ming peh, 起首開竅 ˊhí ˊshau ˏhoi k'iú'. K'í shau k'ái k'iáu; to glimmer obscurely, 朦朧 ˏmung ˏlung. Mung lung; to begin to open or appear, 發現 fát˳ ín². Fáh hien.

Dawn, the break of day, 旦 tán'. Tán, 旭 huk˳. Huh, 旭日 huk˳ yat˳. Huh jih, 發明之時 fát˳ ˏming ˏchí ˏshí. Fáh ming chí shí, 發光之時 fát˳ ˏkwong ˏchí ˏshí. Fáh kwáng chí shí; first appearance of intellectual light, 發明者 fát˳ ˏming ˊché. Fáh ming ché, 起頭開竅 ˊhí ˏt'au ˏhoi k'iú'. K'í t'au k'ái k'iáu, 初光 ˏch'o ˏkwong. Ts'ú kwáng; the dawn of life, 初生 ˏch'o ˏshang. Ts'ú sang, 始生 ˊch'í ˏshang. Ch'í sang; a dawn of hope, 一隙之明 yat˳ kwik˳ ˏchí ˏming. Yih kih chí ming, 望射到 mong² shé' tò'. Wáng shié táu; to sit and wait for the dawn, 坐以待旦 tso² ˊí toi² tán'. Tso í tái tán; I came at dawn, 晨早到 ˏshan ˊtsò tò'.

Dawning, growing light, 天發亮 ˏt'ín fát˳ léung². T'ien fáh liáng, 起頭光 ˊhí ˏt'au ˏkwong. K'í t'au kwáng.

* The medicine prepared from this plant is called 毒犬藥 dog poison, and is extensively used for that purpose. The preparation is, however, not readily given by the native druggists, they being afraid of the government becoming aware of it.

Day 日 yat꜂. Jih, 天 ꜀t'ín. T'ien; one day, 一日 yat꜀ yat꜂. Yih jih; day by day, 日日 yat꜂ yat꜂. Jih jih, 天天 ꜀t'ín ꜀t'ín. T'ien t'ien, 每日 ʿmúi yat꜂. Mei jih; the day after to-morrow, 後日 hau꜄ yat꜂. Hau jih, 後天 hau꜄ ꜀t'ín. Hau t'ien; after three days, 大後日 tái꜄ hau꜄ yat꜂. Tá hau jih; the day before yesterday, 前日 ꜀ts'ín yat꜂. Ts'ien jih 前兒 ꜀ts'ín ꜀í. Ts'ien rh; the next day, 明日 ꜀ming yat꜂. Ming jih, 聽日 ꜀t'eng yat꜂, 翌日 yik꜂ yat꜂. Yih jih, 詰朝 k'it꜀ ꜀chiú. Kieh cháu, 明朝 ꜀ming ꜀chiú. Ming cháu, 來日 ꜀loi yat꜂. Lái jih; the past day, 昨日 tsok꜂ yat꜂. Tsoh jih, 昨天 tsok꜂ ꜀t'ín. Tsoh t'ien, 昨兒 tsok꜂ ꜀í. Tsoh rh; to-day, 今日 ꜀kam yat꜂. Kin jih, 本日 ʿpún yat꜂. Pun jih, 今兒 ꜀kam ꜀í. Kin rh; this day, 呢日 ꜀ní yat꜂. Ní jih, 是日 shí꜄ yat꜂. Shí jih, 卽日 tsik꜀ yat꜂. Tsih jih, 此日 ʿts'z yat꜂. Ts'z jih, 斯日 ꜀sz yat꜂. Sz jih, 這日 ché' yat꜂. Ché jih; that day, 个日 ko' yat꜂. Ko jih, 該日 ꜀koi yat꜂. Kái jih, 彼日 ʿpí yat꜂. Pí jih; from day to day, 連日 ꜀lín yat꜂. Lien jih; every other day, 隔一日 kák꜀ yat꜀ yat꜂. Keh yih jih; every third day, 每三日 ʿmúi ꜀sám yat꜂. Mei sán jih, 隔兩日 kák꜀ ʿléung yat꜂. Keh liáng jih; all the day, 終日 ꜀chung yat꜂. Chung jih, 成日 ꜀shing yat꜂. Ching jih, 全日 ꜀ts'ün yat꜂. Ts'iuen jih; half a day, 半日 pún' yat꜂. Pwán jih, 中日 ꜀chung yat꜂. Chung jih; this day sennight, 前八日 ꜀ts'ín pát꜀ yat꜂. Ts'ien páh jih; 'tis many a day, 隔好多日 kák꜀ ʿhò ꜀to yat꜂. Keh háu to jih, 隔好耐 kák꜀ ʿhò noi꜄, 好久 ʿhò ʿkau. Háu kiú, 好耐 ʿhò noi꜄, 許久 ʿhü ʿkau. Hü kiú; an appointed day, 定个日 teng꜄ ko' yat꜂. Ting ko jih; a certain day, 或日 wák꜂ yat꜂. Hwoh jih, 某日 ʿmau yat꜂. Mau jih; day and night, 日夜 yat꜂ yé꜄. Jih yé, 晝夜 chau' yé꜄. Chau yé; another day, 他日 ꜀t'á yat꜂, 別日 pít꜂ yat꜂. Pieh jih, 另日 ling꜄ yat꜂, 改日 ʿkoi yat꜂. Kái jih, 容日 ꜀yung yat꜂. Yung jih, 第二日 tai꜄ í꜄ yat꜂. Tí rh jih; the new year's day, 元旦 ꜀ün tán'. Yuen tán, 元日 ꜀ün yat꜂. Yuen jih; the first day of the moon, 朔日 shok꜀ yat꜂. Shoh jih, 初一 ꜀ch'o yat꜀. Ts'ú yih, 月首 üt꜂ ʿshau. Yueh shau; the Lord's day, 主之日 ʿchü ꜀chí yat꜂. Chú chí jih, 禮拜日 ʿlai pái' yat꜂. Lí pái jih; to gain the day, 打贏 ʿtá ꜀yeng. Tá ying, 打勝 ʿtá shing'. Tá shing; to lose the day, 打輸 ʿtá ꜀shü. Tá shú; the day of combat, 出戰之日 ch'ut꜀ chín' ꜀chí yat꜂. Ch'uh chen chí jih, 打仗个日 ʿtá chéung꜄ ko' yat꜂. Tá cháng ko jih; a day of reckoning, 算數之日 sün' shò' ꜀chí yat꜂. Swán sú chí jih, 計數个日 kai' shò' ko' yat꜂. Kí sú ko jih, 審判之日 ʿsham p'ún' ꜀chí yat꜂. Shin pw'án chí jih; days of grace, 恩典之時 ꜀yan ʿtín ꜀chí ꜀shí. Ngan tien chí shí, 照顧之時 chiú' kú' ꜀chí ꜀shí. Cháu kú chí shí; days of grace, in commerce, a customary number of days allowed for the payment of a note or a bill of exchange, after it becomes due, 限外期 hán꜄ ngoi꜄ ꜀k'í. Hien wái k'í, 禮限期 ʿlai hán꜄ ꜀k'í. Lí hien k'í, 恩期 ꜀yan ꜀k'í. Ngan k'í; a fine day, 好天 ʿhò ꜀t'ín. Háu t'ien, 晴天 ꜀ts'eng ꜀t'ín. Ts'ing t'ien; a hot day, 暑日 ʿshü yat꜂. Shú jih, 炎日 ꜀im yat꜂. Yen jih, 熱日 ít꜂ yat꜂. Jeh jih; it is hot to-day, 今日熱 ꜀kam yat꜂ ít꜂. Kin jih jeh; the days are lengthening, 日長 yat꜂ ꜀ch'éung. Jih ch'áng; the days are shortening, 日短 yat꜂ ʿtün. Jih twán; getting worse every day, 日重一日 yat꜂ chung꜄ yat꜀ yat꜂. Jih chung yih jih, 日甚一日 yat꜂ sham꜄ yat꜀ yat꜂. Jih shin yih jih; what is the day? 乜野日子 mat꜀ ʿyé yat꜂ ʿtsz, 怎麼日子 ʿcham ꜀mo yat꜂ ʿtsz. Tsang mo jih tsz; a lucky day, 吉日 kat꜀ yat꜂. Kih jih; a fortunate day, 良晨 ꜀léung ꜀shan. Liáng shin; an unlucky day, 凶日 ꜀hung yat꜂. Hiung jih; to choose a lucky day, 擇吉日 chák꜂ kat꜀ yat꜂. Tseh kih jih; to choose a day, 擇日 chák꜂ yat꜂. Tseh jih, 揀好日 ʿkán ʿhò yat꜂. Kien háu jih; to work by the day, 論日作 lun꜄ yat꜂ tsok꜀. Lun jih tsoh; to turn day into night, 俾晝作夜 ʿpí chau' tsok꜀ yé꜄. Pí chau tsoh yé, 轉晝爲夜 ʿchün chau' ꜀wai yé꜄. Chuen chau wei yé, 晨昏顛倒 ꜀shan ꜀fan ꜀tín ʿtò. Shin hwan tien táu; friends here the whole day, 終日狎集 ꜀chung yat꜂ háp꜂ tsáp꜂. Chung jih hiáh tsih; a day is worth a thousand pieces, 日進千金 yat꜂ tsun' ꜀ts'ín ꜀kam. Jih tsin ts'ien kin; the days and months multiplying, 日積月累 yat꜂ tsik꜀ üt꜂ ʿlui. Jih tsih yueh lui.

Day-book, a book in which are recorded the debts and credits, 進支部 tsun' ꜀chí pò꜄. Tsin chí pú, 收支部 ꜀shau ꜀chí pò꜄. Shau chí pú, 日清簿 yat꜂ ꜀ts'ing pò꜄. Jih ts'ing pú; a blotter, 流水簿 ꜀lau ʿshui pò꜄. Liú shwui pú.

Day-coal, 現煤 ín꜄ ꜀múi. Hien mei.

Day-labor 日工 yat꜂ ꜀kung. Jih kung, 散工 ʿsán ꜀kung. Sán kung.

Day-laborer 散工嘅 ʿsán ꜀kung ké', 散工 ʿsán ꜀kung. Sán kung.

Day-lily, white, hemerocallis Japonica, 玉簪 yuk꜂ ꜀tsám. Yuh tsán; yellow ditto, hemerocallis fulva, 萱草 ꜀hün ʿts'ò. Hiuen ts'áu.

Day-star, the morning-star, 啟明星 ʿk'ai ꜀ming ꜀sing. K'í ming sing, 早晨之星 ʿtsò ꜀shan ꜀chí ꜀sing. Tsáu shin chí sing; the planet venus, 金星 ꜀kam ꜀sing. Kin sing.

Day's-work, the work of one day, 一日工 yat꜀ yat꜂ ꜀kung. Yih jih kung, 一日課 yat꜀ yat꜂ fo'. Yih jih ho.

Day-work 日工 yat꜂ ꜀kung. Jih kung.

Daybreak 天發光 ꜀t'ín fát꜀ ꜀kwong. T'ien fáh kwáng, 旦 tán'. Tán, 東邊紅 ꜀tung ꜀pín ꜀hung. Tung pien hung, 黎明 ꜀lai ꜀ming. Lí ming, 晞明 ꜀hí ꜀ming. Hí ming, 黎旦 ꜀lai tán'. Lí tán.

Daylight 日光 yat꜂ ꜀kwong. Jih kwáng, 天亮 ꜀t'ín léung꜄. T'ien liáng, 天大光 ꜀t'ín tái꜄ ꜀kwong. T'ien tá kwáng, 光天白日 ꜀kwong ꜀t'ín pák꜂ yat꜂. Kwáng t'ien peh jih.

Dayly, daily, 日日 yat꜂ yat꜂. Jih jih, 每日 ʿmúi yat꜂. Mei jih.

Daysman, an umpire or arbiter, 斷事者 tün' sz² 'ché. Twán sz ché, 排解者 ˏp'ái 'kái 'ché. P'ái kiái ché; a mediator, 中人 ˏchung ˏyan. Chung jin, 和頭 ˏwo ˏt'au. Ho t'au, 中保 ˏchung 'pò. Chung páu.
Dayspring 啟明 'k'ai ˏming. K'í ming.
Daytime 日間 yatˎ ˏkán. Jih kien, 晝 chau'. Chau, 日裡 yatˎ 'lü. Jih lí.
Daze 閃石 'shím shekˎ. Shen shih.
Dazzle, to overpower with light, 映 'yéung. Yáng, 閃 'shím. Shen, 映耀 'yéung iú². Yáng yáu, 光耀 ˏkwong iú². Kwáng yáu, 澔汗 hò' hon². Háu hán; to dazzle the eyes, 閃眼 'shím 'ngán. Shen yen, 瞸眼 ch'áng' 'ngán, 映眼 'yéung 'ngán. Yáng yen, 映目 'yéung mukˎ. Yáng muh; to dazzle people's eyes, 映人眼目 'yéung ˏyan 'ngán mukˎ. Yáng jin yen muh.
Dazzle, to be overpowered by light, 閃閃 'shím 'shím. Shen shen, 映耀 'yéung iú². Yáng yáu.
Dazzled 閃過 'shím kwo'. Shen kwo, 映過 'yéung kwo'. Yáng kwo.
Dazzling 閃 'shím. Shen, 映 'yéung. Yáng, 毫光閃閃 ˏhò ˏkwong 'shím 'shím. Háu kwáng shen shen; dazzling, confounding, 渺茫 'miú ˏmong. Miáu wáng, 渺渺茫茫 'miú 'miú ˏmong ˏmong. Miáu miáu wáng wáng, 渺濕 'miú pákˎ. Miáu peh.
Deacon, a person in the lowest degree of holy orders, 副牧師 fú' mukˎ ˏsz. Fú muh sz, 會之執事 úi² ˏchí chapˎ sz². Hwui chí chih sz, 聖會執事 shing' úi² chapˎ sz². Shing hwui chih sz; an overseer of the poor, 主施濟者 'chü ˏshí tsai' 'ché. Chú shí tsí ché, 掌理賙濟之人 'chéung 'lí ˏchau tsai' ˏchí ˏyan. Cháng lí chau tsí chí jin.
Deaconess, a female deacon in the primitive church, 施濟夫人 ˏshí tsai' ˏfú ˏyan. Shí tsí fú jin, 施濟婆 ˏshí tsai' ˏp'o. Shí tsí p'o.
Dead, deceased, 死 'sz. Sz, 故 kú'. Kú, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng, 死亡 'sz ˏmong. Sz wáng, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 沒了 mútˎ 'liú. Moh liáu, 危亡 ˏngai ˏmong. Wei wáng, 已故 'í kú'. Í kú, 身故 ˏshan kú'. Shin kú, 歸土 ˏkwai 'tò. Kwei tú, 不在 patˎ tsoi². Puh tsái, 棄世 hí' shai'. K'í shí, 不諱 patˎ fai'. Puh hwui, 殉 ˏo. O, 殛 k'ikˎ. K'ih, 殑殆 ˏyau lokˎ. K'iú loh; ditto, among Christians, 上天堂 'shéung ˏt'ín ˏt'ong. Sháng t'ien t'áng; a dead body, 尸 ˏshí. Shí, 屍 ˏshí. Shí, 屍骸 ˏshí ˏhoi. Shí hiái; a dead tree, 枯樹 ˏfú shü². K'ú shú, 樀 tekˎ. Tih, 栭 ˏt'ín. T'ien; a dead branch, 死枝 'sz ˏchí. Sz chí; a dead calm, 死咁靜 'sz kòm' tsing². Sz kán tsing, 死之靜 'sz ˏchí tsing². Sz chí tsing; a dead complexion, 死白 'sz pákˎ. Sz peh, 死人噉面 'sz ˏyan 'kòm mín². Sz jin kán mien, 面若死人 mín² yéukˎ 'sz ˏyan. Mien joh sz jin; dead lips, 死人噉唇 'sz ˏyan 'kòm ˏshun. Sz jin kán shun, 白唇 pákˎ ˏshun. Peh shun; a dead person, 死人 'sz ˏyan. Sz jin, 棄世人 hí' shai' ˏyan. K'í shí jin; dead in sin, 死於罪 'sz ˏü tsúi². Sz yú tsúi, 服罪之權 fukˎ tsúi² ˏchí ˏk'ün. Fuh tsúi chí k'iuen, 被罪所管 pí² tsúi² 'sho 'kún. Pí tsúi so kwán; dead to sin, 絕於罪 tsütˎ ˏü tsúi². Tsiueh yú tsúi; dead to good works, 絕於善 tsütˎ ˏü shín². Tsiueh yú shen; dead level, 統係平原 't'ung hai² ˏp'ing ˏün. T'ung hí p'ing yuen, 遍是平原 p'ín' shí² ˏp'ing ˏün. P'ien shí p'ing yuen; a dead certainty, 確實係 k'okˎ shatˎ hai². K'ioh shih hí; a dead shot, a perfect marksman, 好描頭 'hò ˏmiú ˏt'au. Háu miáu t'au, 好眼法嘅人 'hò 'ngán fátˎ ké' ˏyan, 善射者 shín² shé' 'ché. Shen shié ché; a dead language, 死嘅話 'sz ké' wá², 故話 kú' wá². Kú hwá, 現在人不講之話 ín² tsoi² ˏyan patˎ 'kong ˏchí wá². Hien tsái jin puh kiáng chí hwá; a dead color, 死色 'sz shikˎ. Sz sih; a dead sound, 瘂響 'á 'héung. Yá hiáng; a dead fire, 死火 'sz 'fo. Sz ho; dead water, 死水 'sz 'shui. Sz shwui, 困死之水 kw'an' 'sz ˏchí 'shui. Kw'an sz chí shwui; dead drunk, 爛醉 lán² tsúi'. Lán tsúi, 沈湎 ˏch'am 'mín. Ch'in mien, 醉貓 tsúi' ˏmáu. Tsúi máu, 死醉 'sz tsúi'. Sz tsúi; dead men's bones, 死人骨 'sz ˏyan kwatˎ. Sz jin kuh, 骴 ts'z'. Ts'z; among the dead, 死人之中 'sz ˏyan ˏchí ˏchung. Sz jin chí chung, 陰間 ˏyam ˏkán. Yin kien; a dead prayer, 冷心禱告 'láng ˏsam 'tò kò'. Lang sin táu káu; to look upon as dead, 睇死佢 't'ai 'sz 'k'ü; whether dead or alive, 或生或死 wákˎ ˏshang wákˎ 'sz. Hwoh sang hwoh sz; a dead letter, 死字 'sz tsz². Sz tsz, 虛字 ˏhü tsz². Hü tsz, 廢字 fai' tsz². Fei tsz, 無用之野 ˏmò yung² ˏchí 'yé. Wú yung chí yé.
Dead, as the dead of the night, 中夜 ˏchung yé². Chung yé.
Dead-born, still-born, 生死仔 ˏshang 'sz 'tsai.
Dead-drunk 爛醉 lán² tsúi'. Lán tsúi.
Dead-eyes 三星 ˏsám ˏsing. Sán sing.
Dead-hearted 冷心 'láng ˏsam. Lang sin.
Dead-letter 死信 'sz sun'. Sz sin.
Dead-lift 四面無路 sz' mín² ˏmò lò². Sz mien wú lú, 窘逼之間 kw'an' pikˎ ˏchí ˏkán. Kiun pih chí kien.
Dead-march, a piece of solemn music played at the interment of the dead, 送喪樂 sung' ˏsong ngokˎ. Sung sáng yoh, 出山笛 ch'utˎ ˏshán tekˎ. Ch'uh shán tih.
Dead-nettle 藚斷 tsukˎ tün². Suh twán.
Dead-pledge 押野 átˎ 'yé.
Dead-reckoning, the estimation of the place of a ship without any observation of the heavenly bodies, 估船之地位 'kú ˏshün ˏchí tí² wai². Kú ch'uen chí tí wei, 不以度日定船之地位 patˎ 'í tokˎ yatˎ teng² ˏshün ˏchí tí² wai². Puh í toh jih ting ch'uen chí tí wei.
Dead-struck, struck with horror, 嚇死 hákˎ 'sz. Hih sz, 慌死 ˏfong 'sz. Hwáng sz.
Dead-works, the parts of a ship which are above the surface of the water when she is laden, 出水船

身 ch'ut͵ ʿshui ͵shün ͵shan. Ch'uh shwui ch'uen shin.

Deaden, to deprive of a portion of sensation, 使不覺 ʿsz pat͵ kok͵. Shí puh kioh, 使不覺痛 ʿsz pat͵ kok͵ t'ung'. Shí puh kioh t'ung; to retard, 使慢行 ʿsz máu² ͵hang. Shí mán hang; to deaden colors, 令佢死色 ling² ʿk'ü ʿsz shik͵. Ling k'ü sz sih, 俾佢死色 ʿpí ʿk'ü ʿsz shik͵; to diminish spirit, 減力 ʿkám lik͵. Kien lih.

Deadened, deprived of a portion of sensation, 使過不覺 ʿsz kwo' pat͵ kok͵. Shí kwo puh kioh; ditto of velocity, 使過慢行 ʿsz kwo' mán² ͵hang. Shí kwo mán hang; ditto of gloss, 俾過死色 ʿpí kwo' ʿsz shik͵. Pí kwo sz sih.

Deadly, that may occasion death, 死 ʿsz. Sz, 煞 shát͵. Sháh, 使死的 ʿsz ʿsz tik͵. Shí sz tih, 致死的 chí' ʿsz tik͵. Chí sz tih, 噲害死人 ʿúi hoi² ʿsz ͵yan; deadly vapor, malign influences, 煞氣 shát͵ hí'. Sháh k'í; the deadly star, 煞星 shát͵ ͵sing. Sháh sing; deadly poison, 死毒 ʿsz tuk͵. Sz tuh, 致死毒 chí' ʿsz tuk͵. Chí sz tuh; deadly hatred, 死之怨恨 ʿsz ͵chí ün' han². Sz chí yuen han, 不共戴天之仇 pat͵ kung² tái' ͵t'ín ͵chí ͵ch'au. Puh kung tái t'ien chí ch'au; to contract a deadly hatred, 結死之恨 kít͵ ʿsz ͵chí han². Kieh sz chí han; a deadly disease, 死症 ʿsz ching'. Sz ching; a deadly blow, 一打致死 yat͵ ʿtá chí' ʿsz. Yih tá chí sz, 一打致命 yat͵ ʿtá chí' meng². Yih tá chí ming; a deadly sin, 死罪 ʿsz tsúi². Sz tsúi, 致死之罪 chí' ʿsz ͵chí tsúi². Chí sz chí tsúi; a deadly wound, 死傷 ʿsz ͵shéung. Sz sháng, 致死之傷 chí' ʿsz ͵chí ͵shéung. Chí sz chí sháng; very, extremely, 交關 ͵káu ͵kwán. Kiáu kwán; deadly fate, 死命 ʿsz meng². Sz ming.

Deadness, want of natural life, 死 ʿsz. Sz, 死者 ʿsz ʿché. Sz ché; indifference, 冷情 ʿláng ͵ts'ing. Lang ts'ing.

Deaf 聾 ͵lung. Lung, 耳聾 ʿí ͵lung. Rh lung, 耳焙 ʿí púi², 聽唔見 ͵t'eng ͵m kín', 聵 ʿfúi. Hwui, 耾 ͵wang. Hung, 聧 ʿkw'ai. Kw'ei; hard of hearing, 難聽 ͵nán ͵t'eng. Nán t'ing, 難聞 ͵nán ͵man. Nán wan, 重聽 ͵ch'ung t'ing'. Ch'ung t'ing; somewhat deaf, 頗聾 ʿp'o ͵lung. P'o lung; very deaf, 大聾 tái² ͵lung. Tá lung, 聑 ngat͵. Wáh; born deaf, 出世而聾 ch'ut͵ shai' ͵í ͵lung. Ch'uh shí rh lung, 胎聾 ͵t'oi ͵lung. T'ái lung, 自胎而聾 tsz² ͵t'oi ͵í ͵lung. Tsz t'ái rh lung, 聳 ʿsung. Sung; feigning to be deaf, 詐聾 chá' ͵lung. Chá lung; feigning to be deaf and dumb, 粧聾詐瘂 ͵chong ͵lung chá' ʿá. Chwáng lung chá yá, 詐聾賣瘂 chá' ͵lung mái² ʿá. Chá lung mái yá; a deaf person, 亞聾 á' ͵lung; silly and deaf, 癡聾 ͵ch'í ͵lung. Ch'í lung; deaf to, 不聽 pat͵ ͵t'eng. Puh t'ing, 不從 pat͵ ͵ts'ung. Puh ts'ung, 唔聽 ͵m ͵t'eng; deaf to reason, 唔聽從道理 ͵m ͵t'eng ͵ts'ung tò² ʿlí, 不聽道理 pat͵ ͵t'eng tò² ʿlí. Puh t'ing táu lí; deaf to counsel, 唔聽教 ͵m ͵t'eng káu'.

Deaf-mute 聾瘂 ͵lung ʿá. Lung yá.

Deafen, to make deaf, 使聾 ʿsz ͵lung. Shí lung, 俾聾 ʿpí ͵lung. Pí lung; to deafen a floor, 使地不響 ʿsz tí² pat͵ ʿhéung. Shí tí puh hiáng, 塞樓板下陰地 sak͵ ͵lau ʿpán há² ͵yam tí². Seh lau pán hiá yin tí.

Deafening, making deaf, 使聾 ʿsz ͵lung. Shí lung; a deafening noise, 轟轟聲 ͵kwang ͵kwang ͵shing. Hung hung shing; a deafening clap of thunder, 疾雷 tsat͵ ͵lúi. Tsih lui.

Deafly, obscurly heard, 朦朦朧朧 ͵mung ͵mung ͵lung ͵lung. Mung mung lung lung.

Deafness, incapacity of perceiving sounds, 耳聾 ʿí ͵lung. Rh lung; affected deafness, 詐聾 chá' ͵lung. Chá lung; unwillingness to hear and regard, 佯唔聽 ͵yéung ͵m ͵t'eng, 不肯從 pat͵ ʿhang ͵ts'ung. Puh hang ts'ung.

Deal, (pret. and pp. dealt), to divide, 分 ͵fan. Fan; to distribute, 分派 ͵fan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 分送 ͵fan sung'. Fan sung; to deal out blessings, 分惠 ͵fan wai². Fan hwui, 施恩 ͵shí ͵yan. Shí ngan; to deal out curses, 分咒 ͵fan chau'. Fan chau, 咒詛 chau' cho'. Chau tsú, 咒此罵彼 chau' ʿts'z má² ʿpí. Chau ts'z má pí; to deal out cards, 出紙牌 ch'ut͵ ʿchí ͵p'ái. Ch'uh chí p'ái; to deal out blows, 打人 ʿtá ͵yan. Tá jin, 密打 mat͵ ʿtá. Mih tá.

Deal, to traffic, 買賣 ʿmái mái². Mái mái, 貿易 mau² yik͵. Mau yih, 交易 ͵káu yik͵. Kiáu yih, 做生意 tsò' ͵shang í'. Tso sang í, 通商 ͵t'ung ͵shéung. T'ung sháng, 發客 fát͵ hák͵. Fáh k'eh; to deal in foreign goods, 洋貨發客 ͵yéung fo' fát͵ hák͵. Yáng ho fáh k'eh; to deal by, 待 toi². Tái; to deal with, 行爲 ͵hang ͵wai. Hang wei; to deal kindly with one, 善待人 shín² toi² ͵yan. Shen tái jin, 好好看待 ʿhò ʿhò ͵hon toi². Háu háu kán tái; to deal ill with one, 薄待人 pok͵ toi² ͵yan. Poh tái jin; to deal honestly with one, 公道待人 ͵kung tò² toi² ͵yan. Kung táu tái jin; to deal in politics, 學習國政 hok͵ tsáp͵ kwok͵ ching'. Hioh sih kwoh ching; to deal faithfully, 篤信嘅行爲 tuk͵ sun' ké' ͵hang ͵wai, 忠厚待人 ͵chung hau² toi² ͵yan. Chung hau tái jin; to deal impartially, 無偏之行 ͵mò ͵p'ín ͵chí hang². Wú p'ien chí hing, 冇偏嘅行爲 ʿmò ͵p'ín ké' ͵hang ͵wai, 唔偏視人 ͵m ͵p'ín shí² ͵yan.

Deal, a division, 分 fan². Fan; a great deal, or a good deal, 大半 tái² pún'. Tá pwán, 過半 kwo' pún'. Kwo pwán, 許多 ʿhü ͵to. Hü to, 好多 ʿhò ͵to. Háu to, 大多 tái² ͵to. Tá to; a great deal of trouble, 好多難爲 ʿhò ͵to ͵nán ͵wai. Háu to nán wei, 許多辛苦 ʿhü ͵to ͵san ʿfú. Hü to sin k'ú; I have given you a great deal of trouble, 辛苦你好多 ͵san ʿfú ʿní ʿhò ͵to. Sin k'ú ní háu to, 難爲你好多 ͵nán ͵wai ʿní ʿhò ͵to. Nán wei ní háu to; a good deal of skill, 好手勢 ʿhò ʿshau shai'. Háu shau shí; a pine board plank, 厚板 hau² ʿpán. Hau pán, 杉板 shám' ʿpán. Sán pán.

Dealer, a, in goods, 貨客 fo’ hákˎ. Ho k’eh, 發客 fátˎ hákˎ. Fáh k’eh, 買賣嘅人 ‘mái mái² ké’ ˏyan, 商人 ˏshéung ˏyan. Sháng jin; dealers in tea, 茶客 ˏch’á hákˎ. Ch’á k’eh; a dealer in silk, 絲客 ˏsz hákˎ. Sz k’eh; a dealer in cotton, 棉花客 ˏmín ˏfá hákˎ. Mien hwá k’eh; a wholesale dealer, 行口客 ˏhong ‘hau hákˎ. Háng k’au k’eh, 開行的 ˏhoi ˏhong tikˎ. K’ái háng tih, 大買賣嘅 tái² ‘mái mái² ké’; a double dealer 二心者 í² ˏsam ‘ché. Rh sin ché, 兩便心嘅人 ‘léung pín² ˏsam ké’ ˏyan.

Dealing, in goods, 發客 fátˎ hákˎ. Fáh k’eh, 貿易 mau² yikˎ. Mau yih; treating, 待 toi². Tái; behaving, 行爲 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei.

Dealing, conduct in relation to others, 待者 toi² ‘ché. Tái ché; behavior, 行爲 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei, 舉動 ‘kü tung². Kü tung; traffic, 貿易 mau² yikˎ. Mau yih, 生理 ˏshang ‘lí. Sang lí, 做生意 tsò’ ˏshang í’. Tso sang í; plain dealing, 公道嘅行 ˏkung tò² ké’ ˏhang, 正直之行爲 ching’ chikˎ ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Ching chih chí hang wei; false dealing, 騙人 p’ín’ ˏyan. P’ien jin, 阨人 ngakˎ ˏyan; double dealing, 兩便心嘅行爲 ‘léung pín² ˏsam ké’ ˏhang ˏwai, 二心的行爲 í² ˏsam tikˎ ˏhang ˏwai. Rh sin tih hang wei.

Dean, in England, an ecclesiastical dignitary in cathedral and collegiate churches, and the head of a chapter, 首牧師 ‘shau mukˎ ˏsz. Shau muh sz, 副監牧師 fú’ ˏkám mukˎ ˏsz. Fú kien muh sz.

Dear, bearing a high price in comparison to the usual price, 貴 kwai’. Kwei, 價高 ká’ ˏkò. Kiá káu, 價昂 ká’ ˏngong. Kiá ngáng, 價錢昂 ká’ ˏts’ín ˏngong; very dear, 太貴 t’ái’ kwai’. T’ái kwei, 太昂 t’ái’ ˏngong. T’ái ngáng, 昂貴 ˏngong kwai’. Ngáng kwei, 好貴 ‘hò kwai’. Háu kwei; too dear, 貴過頭 kwai’ kwo’ ˏt’au. Kwei kwo t’au, 貴得嚌 kwai’ takˎ tsai², 極貴 kikˎ kwai’. Kih kwei, 貴到極 kwai’ tò’ kikˎ. Kwei táu kih, 天頂價錢 ˏt’ín ‘teng ká’ ˏts’ín, 揸得硬過頭 ˏchá takˎ ngáng² kwo’ ˏt’au; exorbitantly dear, 貴得交關 kwai’ takˎ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kwei teh kiáu kwán, 價錢高昂 ká’ ˏts’ín ˏkò ˏngong. Kiá ts’ien káu ngáng; to purchase dear, 買貴 ‘mái kwai’. Mái kwei; of high value in estimation, 寶貝 ‘pò púi’. Páu pei, 矜貴嘅 ˏking kwai’ ké’, 貴重的 kwai’ chung² tikˎ. Kwei chung tih, 珍的 ˏchan tikˎ. Chin tih; beloved, 親愛 ˏts’an oi’. Ts’in ngái, 親愛嘅 ˏts’an oi’ ké’, 心肝的 ˏsam ˏkon tikˎ. Sin kán tih, 賢 ˏín. Yen; dear wife, 賢妻 ˏín ˏts’ai. Yen ts’í, 賢內 ˏín noi². Yen nui, 愛妻 oi’ ˏts’ai. Ngái ts’í, 愛嘅老婆 oi’ ké’ ‘lò ˏp’o; my dear friend, 心腹嘅朋友 ˏsam fukˎ ké’ ˏp’ang ‘yau, 心肝嘅朋友 ˏsam ˏkon ké’ ˏp’ang ‘yau, 腹心之友 fukˎ ˏsam ˏchí ‘yau. Fuh sin chí yú, 愛之朋友 oi’ ˏchí ˏp’ang ‘yau. Ngái chí p’ang yú; a dear child, 金仔 ˏkam ‘tsai, 掌上珠 ‘chéung shéung² ˏchü. Cháng sháng chú; a dear little fellow, 金橘子弟 ˏkam kwatˎ ‘tsz tai². Kin kiueh tsz tí; dear brother, 愛之兄弟 oi’ ˏchí ˏhing tai². Ngái chí hiung tí; a dear year, 凶年 ˏhung ˏnín. Hiung nien; scarce, 罕見 ‘hon kín’. Hán kien; oh! dear, 哀哉 ˏoi ˏtsoi. Ngái tsái, 挨吔 ˏai ˏyá.

Dear, darling 寶貝 ‘pò púi’. Páu pei.

Dear-bought 買貴 ‘mái kwai’. Mái kwei, 買得貴 ‘mái takˎ kwai’. Mái teh kwei.

Dear-loved 甚愛嘅 sham² oi’ ké’.

Dearly-purchased 買得貴 ‘mái takˎ kwai’. Mái teh kwei, 買得高價 ‘mái takˎ ˏkò ká’. Mái teh káu kiá; dearly beloved, 親愛者 ˏts’an oi’ ‘ché. Ts’in ngái ché, 親切嘅 ˏts’an ts’ítˎ ké’; he loves her dearly, 好愛佢 ‘hò oi’ ‘k’ü. Háu ngái k’ü, 寵愛他 ‘ch’ung oi’ ˏt’á. Ch’ung ngái t’á.

Dearness, high price, 高價 ˏkò ká’. Káu kiá; fondness, 痛愛 t’ung’ oi’. T’ung ngái, 心腹之事 ˏsam fukˎ ˏchí sz². Sin fuh chí sz.

Dearth, scarcity, 荒者 ˏfong ‘ché. Hwáng ché; famine, 饑荒 ˏkí ˏfong. Kí hwáng; a year of dearth, 荒年 ˏfong ˏnín. Hwáng nien, 歉年 hípˎ ˏnín. Hieh nien, 歉歲 hípˎ sui’. Hieh sui, 失收時歲 shatˎ ˏshau ˏshí sui’. Shih shau shí sui, 旱年 ‘hon ˏnín. Hán nien; if peradventure there be a dearth, 天時偶歉 ˏt’ín ˏshí ˏngau hípˎ. T’ien shí ngau hieh; a great dearth of news, 無乜新聞 ˏmò matˎ ˏsan ˏman, 甚少新聞 sham² ‘shiú ˏsan ˏman. Shin sháu sin wan.

Death 死 ‘sz. Sz, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 大限 tái² hán². Tá hien, 大數 tái² shò’. Tá sú, 大су tái² ˏhí. Tá k’í, 壽終 shau² ˏchung. Shau chung, 不諱 patˎ fai’. Puh hwui; the death of an emperor, 崩 ˏpang. Pang; ditto of a prince, 薨 ˏkwang. Kwang; ditto of a high statesmen, 卒 tsutˎ. Tsuh; ditto among Christians, 上天堂 ‘shéung ˏt’ín ˏt’ong. Sháng t’ien t’áng; ditto among the Buddhists, 往生 ‘wong ˏshang. Wáng sang, 圓寂 ˏün tsikˎ. Yuen tsih, 茶毗 ˏch’á ˏp’í. Ch’á p’í; ditto among the Tauists, 羽化 ‘ü fá’. Yú hwá, 尸解 ˏshí ‘kái. Shí kiái, 登仙 ˏtang ˏsín. Tang sien; a happy death, 善終 shín² ˏchung. Shen chung, 考終命 ‘háu ˏchung meng². K’áu chung ming; natural death, 病死 peng² ‘sz. Ping sz; unnatural death, 死於非命 ‘sz ˏü ˏfí meng². Sz yú fí ming, 不得其死 patˎ takˎ ˏk’í ‘sz. Puh teh k’í sz; untimely death, 夭 ‘iú. Yáu, 殀 ‘iú. Yáu, 夭折 ‘iú chítˎ. Yáu cheh; to cause death, 致死 chí’ ‘sz. Chí sz, 致命 chí’ meng². Chí ming; at death’s door, 在死之門 tsoi² ‘sz ˏchí ˏmún. Tsái sz chí mun, 生命難保 ˏshang meng² ˏnán ‘pò. Sang ming nán páu; to arrive at death’s door, 到死之地 tò’ ‘sz ˏchí tí². Táu sz chí tí; the aspect of, or circumstances connected with, death, 死勢 ‘sz shai’. Sz shí, 死之情形 ‘sz ˏchí ˏts’ing ˏying. Sz chí ts’ing hing; on the point of death, 臨死 ˏlam ‘sz. Lin sz, 臨終 ˏlam ˏchung. Lin chung, 臨死之時 ˏlam ‘sz ˏchí ˏshí. Lin sz chí shí; between life and death, 生死之際 ˏshang ‘sz ˏchí tsai’. Sang sz chí tsí; sudden death, 卒死 ts’ütˎ ‘sz. Tsuh sz, 暴死 p’ukˎ ‘sz. P’uh sz; worthy of death, 該死 ˏkoi

‘sz. Kái sz, 應死 ˏying ‘sz. Ying sz; to regard death as going home, 視死如歸 shí[2] ‘sz ˏü ˏkwai. Shí sz jú kwei; not even death would change him, 死性不改 ‘sz sing’ patˎ ‘koi. Sz sing puh kái; one fearless of death, 唔知死 ˏm ˏchí ‘sz, 拚命者 p’ún’ meng[2] ‘ché, 死士 ‘sz sz[2]. Sz sz; to fold one's hands and wait for death, 歛手待斃 ‘lím ‘shau toi[2] pai[2]. Lien shau tái pí; life and death are decreed, 死生有命 ‘sz ˏshang ‘yau meng[2]. Sz sang yú ming; to grieve one's self to death, 憂死 ˏyau ‘sz. Yú sz, 抑鬱死 yikˎ watˎ ‘sz. Yih yuh sz; to put one to death, 斬人 ‘chám ˏyan. Chán jin, 殺人 shátˎ ˏyan. Sháh jin; it is death, 係死之罪 hai[2] ‘sz ˏchí tsúi[2]. Hí sz chí tsúi; to be the death of one, 致其死 chí’ ˏk’í ‘sz. Chí k’í sz, 致死罪 chí’ ‘sz tsúi[2]. Chí sz tsúi; moral death, 醜死 ‘ch’au ‘sz. Ch’au sz, 名敗 ˏmeng pái[2]. Ming pái; spiritual death, 絕於善 tsütˎ ˏü shín[2]. Tsiueh yú shen, 神之死 ˏshan ˏchí ‘sz. Shin chí sz; political death, 國之敗 kwokˎ ˏchí pái[2]. Kwoh chí pái, 國之弊 kwokˎ ˏchí pai[2]. Kwoh chí pí; civil death, 受墨刑嘅 shau[2] makˎ ˏying ké’, 充軍的 ˏch’ung ˏkwan tikˎ. Ch’ung kiun tih; eternal death, 永死 ‘wing ‘sz. Yung sz; the second death, 次之死 ts’z’ ˏchí ‘sz. Ts’z chí sz, 第二之死 tai[2] í[2] ˏchí ‘sz. Tí rh chí sz.

Death-bed 死床 ‘sz ˏch’ong. Sz chw’áng.

Death-boding 死之預兆 ‘sz ˏchí ü[2] chiú[2]. Sz chí yú cháu.

Death-rattle, a rattling in the throat of a dying person, 扯氣 ‘ch’é hí’. Ch’é k’í.

Death-stroke 斬人 ‘chám ˏyan. Chán jin.

Death-warrant 皇命 ˏwong meng[2]. Hwáng ming.

Death-watch 死蟲 ‘sz ˏch’ung. Sz ch’ung.

Deathless, immortal, 不死的 patˎ ‘sz tikˎ. Puh sz tih, 唔死嘅 ˏm ‘sz ké’, 唔會死 ˏm ‘úi ‘sz, 爲仙 ˏwai ˏsín. Wei sien.

Death's-door 死際 ‘sz tsai’. Sz tsí, 臨死 ˏlam ‘sz. Lin sz.

Death-like 死噉樣子 ‘sz ‘kòm yéung[2] ‘tsz. Sz kán yáng tsz, 如死一式 ˏü ‘sz yatˎ shikˎ. Jú sz yih shih, 如死之狀 ˏü ‘sz ˏchí chong[2]. Jú sz chí chwáng.

Death's-man, an executioner, 殺手 shátˎ ‘shau. Sháh shau.

Death-ward 向死 héung’ ‘sz. Hiáng sz.

Debar, to exclude, 禁止 kam’ ‘chí. Kin chí, 禁住 kam’ chü[2]. Kin chú, 阻礙 ‘cho ngoi[2]. Tsú ngái, 攔住 ˏlán chü[2]. Lán chú, 阻住 ‘cho chü[2]. Tsú chú, 阻止 ‘cho ‘chí. Tsú chí, 不准 patˎ ‘chun. Puh chun, 唔俾 ˏm ‘pí, 唔准 ˏm ‘chun, 不許 patˎ ‘hü. Puh hü.

Debark, to land from a ship or boat, 登岸 ˏtang ngon[2]. Tang ngán, 上岸 ‘shéung ngon[2].

Debarkation 上岸者 ‘shéung ngon[2] ‘ché. Sháng ngán ché.

Debarked 上過岸 ‘shéung kwo’ ngon[2]. Sháng kwo ngán.

Debarred 禁止過 kam’ ‘chí kwo’. Kin chí kwo, 阻止過 ‘cho ‘chí kwo’. Tsú chí kwo, 攔住過 ˏlán chü[2] kwo’.

Debarring 攔住 ˏlán chü[2], 阻止 ‘cho ‘chí. Tsú chí, 阻碍 ‘cho ngoi[2]. Tsú ngái.

Debase, to reduce or lower in quality, 摳低 ˏk’au ˏtai. K’ü tí, 摳雜 ˏk’au tsápˎ. K’ü tsáh, 交雜 ˏkáu tsápˎ. Kiáu tsáh, 參雜 ˏts’ám tsápˎ. Ts’án tsáh; to debase the coin, 摳低銀 ˏk’au ˏtai ˏngan. K’ü tí yin, 摳雜銀 ˏk’au tsápˎ ˏngan. K’ü tsáh yin; to make mean or depreciate, 降低 kong’ ˏtai. Kiáng tí, 降辱 kong’ yukˎ. Kiáng juh, 降卑 kong’ ˏpí. Kiáng pí, 賤辱 tsín[2] yukˎ. Tsien juh, 學下流 hokˎ há[2] ˏlau. Hioh hiá liú, 學卑賤 hokˎ ˏpí tsín[2]. Hioh pí tsien; to debase one's self, 自辱 tsz[2] yukˎ. Tsz juh, 自賤 tsz[2] tsín[2]. Tsz tsien; to debase one's principles, 學下作 hokˎ há[2] tsokˎ. Hioh hiá tsoh; to debase one's style, 賤辱文詞 tsín[2] yukˎ ˏman ˏts’z. Tsien juh wan ts’z.

Debased, lowered in value, 摳低過 ˏk’au ˏtai kwo’. K’ü tí kwo; degraded, 降辱過 kong’ yukˎ kwo’. Kiáng juh kwo, 賤辱過 tsín[2] yukˎ kwo’. Tsien juh kwo; rendered mean, 俾下賤 ‘pí há[2] tsín[2]. Pí hiá tsien.

Debasement, reduction in purity, fineness, quality, or value, 摳低者 ˏk’au ˏtai ‘ché. K’ü tí ché; degradation, 降辱者 kong’ yukˎ ‘ché. Kiáng juh ché, 賤辱者 tsín[2] yukˎ ‘ché. Tsien juh ché; a state of being debased, 低偽者 ˏtai ngai[2] ‘ché. Tí wei ché; debasement of coin, 整假銀者 ‘ching ‘ká ˏngan ‘ché. Ching kiá yin ché, 做偽銀者 tsò’ ngai[2] ˏngan ‘ché. Tso wei yin ché.

Debaser 摳低者 ˏk’au ˏtai ‘ché. K’ü tí ché, 降辱者 kong’ yukˎ ‘ché. Kiáng juh ché; that which debases, 降辱之物 kong’ yukˎ ˏchí matˎ. Kiáng juh chí wuh.

Debatable, that may be debated, 爭辯嘅 ˏcháng pín[2] ké’, 爭辯的 ˏcháng pín[2] tikˎ. Tsang pien tih, 可駁嘅 ‘ho pokˎ ké’, 爭拗嘅 ˏcháng áu’ ké’.

Debate, contention in words or arguments, 辯論者 pín[2] lun[2] ‘ché. Pien lun ché, 辯駁者 pín[2] pokˎ ‘ché. Pien poh ché, 爭辯者 ˏcháng pín[2] ‘ché. Tsang pien ché, 理論者 ‘lí lun[2] ‘ché. Lí lun ché, 折辯者 chítˎ pín[2] ‘ché. Cheh pien ché, 折駁者 chítˎ pokˎ ‘ché. Cheh poh ché, 爭論 ˏcháng lun[2]. Tsang lun; deliberation, as in the houses of parliament, 商量 ˏshéung ˏléung. Sháng liáng; debate on politics, 商議大事 ˏshéung ‘í tái[2] sz[2]. Sháng í tá sz; a public debate, 公辯者 ˏkung pín[2] ‘ché. Kung pien ché; a long debate, 辯論好耐 pín[2] lun[2] ‘hò noi[2]. Pien lun háu nái, 辯論許久 pín[2] pokˎ ‘hü ‘kau. Pien poh hü kiú; the debates, 民委官議報 ˏman ‘wai ˏkun ‘í pò’. Min wei kwán í pú.

Debate, to, 辯論 pín[2] lun[2]. Pien lun, 理論 ‘lí lun[2]. Lí lun, 辨論 pín[2] lun[2]. Pien lun, 辯駁 pín[2] pokˎ. Pien poh, 駁 pokˎ. Poh; to deliberate on discuss,

商議 ˏshéung ʻí. Sháng í, 商量 ˏshéung ˏléung. Sháng liáng; to debate or politics, 辯論大事 pín^2 lun^2 tái^2 sz^2. Pien lun tá sz, 商量國事 ˏshéung ˏléung kwokˏ sz^2. Sháng liáng kwoh sz; to debate with one's self, 心內商量 ˏsam noi^2 ˏshéung ˏléung. Sin nui sháng liáng, 自講自駁 tsz^2 ʻkong tsz^2 pokˏ. Tsz kiáng tsz poh.

Debated 辯論過 pín^2 lun^2 kwoʼ. Pien lun kwo, 議論過 ʻí lun^2 kwoʼ. Í lun kwo, 辯駁過 pín^2 pokˏ kwoʼ. Pien poh kwo, 商量過 ˏshéung ˏléung kwoʼ. Sháng liáng kwo.

Debating, disputing, 辯論 pín^2 lun^2. Pien lun, 議論 ʻí lun^2. Í lun, 理論 ʻlí lun^2. Lí lun.

Debating society 辯駁會 pín^2 pokˏ úi^2. Pien poh hwui.

Debatingly 辯然 pín^2 ˏín. Pien jen.

Debauch, to corrupt or vitiate, 壞 wái^2. Hwái, 毒壞 tukˌ wái^2. Tuh hwái; ditto by teaching, 教壞 káuʼ wai^2. Kiáu hwái; ditto by pollution, 汚辱 ˏú yukˌ. Wú juh, 汚穢 ˏú waiʼ. Wú wei; ditto by lewdness, 淫 ˏyam. Yin, 淫辱 ˏyam yukˌ. Yin juh; to debauch the principles of the young, 壞少年心術 wái^2 shiúʼ ˏnín ˏsam shutˌ. Hwái sháu nien sin shuh, 壞後生心 wái^2 hau^2 ˏshang ˏsam. Hwái hau sang sin; to debauch people's principles, 壞人心術 wái^2 ˏyan ˏsam shutˌ. Hwái jin sin shuh; to debauch by example, 引壞 ʻyan wái^2. Yin hwái, 誘壞人 ʻyau wái^2 ˏyan. Yú hwái jin; to debauch mutually, 相率邪行 ˏséung sutˏ ˏts'é hang^2. Siáng suh sié hing; to debauch people's wives, 淫人妻 ˏyam ˏyan ˏts'ai. Yin jin ts'í; to debauch people's wives and daughters, 淫人妻女 ˏyam ˏyan ˏts'ai ʻnü. Yin jin ts'í nü; to seduce the soldiery, 引誘兵心 ʻyan ʻyau ˏping ˏsam. Yin pú ping sin.

Debauch, lewdness, 淫行 ˏyam hang^2. Yin hing; gluttony, 耽於飲食 ˏtám ˏü ʻyam shikˌ. Tán yú yin shih.

Debauched, corrupted, 壞過 wái^2 kwoʼ. Hwái kwo, 汚辱過 ˏú yukˌ kwoʼ. Wú juh kwo, 邪心嘅 ˏts'é ˏsam kéʼ, 邪心的 ˏts'é ˏsam tikˏ. Sié sin tih, 淫行嘅 ˏyam hang^2 kéʼ; he debauched his wife, 淫過他之妻 ˏyam kwoʼ ˏt'á ˏchí ˏts'ai. Yin kwo t'á chí ts'í.

Debauchee, a man given to intemperance, 酒色之徒 ʻtsau shikˏ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Tsiú sih chí t'ú, 色中餓鬼 shikˏ ˏchung ngo^2 ʻkwai. Sih chung ngo kwei; a man given to lewdness, 色蟲 shikˏ ˏch'ung. Sih chung, 嗜色之徒 shí^2 shikˏ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Shí sih chí t'ú.

Debauchery, excess, intemperance and lewdness, 酒色之事 ʻtsau shikˏ ˏchí sz^2. Tsiú sih chí sz, 淫行 ˏyam hang^2. Yin hing, 淫亂 ˏyam lün^2. Yin lwán, 嫖賭飲吹 ˏp'iú ʻtò ʻyam ˏch'ui. P'iáu tú yin ch'ui; corruption of fidelity, 引誘離本 ʻyan ʻyau ˏlí ʻpún. Yin yú lí pun.

Debenture, a writing acknowledging a debt, 欠單 hímʼ ˏtán. K'ien tán, 攞錢單 ʻlo ˏts'ín ˏtán. Lo ts'ien tán, 討錢單 ʻt'ò ˏts'ín ˏtán. T'áu ts'ien tán; a drawback certificate, 存票 ˏts'ün p'iúʼ. Ts'un p'iáu.

Debentured goods 存票貨 ˏts'ün p'iúʼ foʼ. Ts'un p'iáu ho.

Debile, weak, 軟弱 ʻün yéukˌ. Yuen joh, 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˌ. Shwái joh, 孱弱 ˏshán yéukˌ. Tsán joh, 殘弱 ˏts'án yéukˌ. Ts'án joh.

Debilitate, to impair the strength of, 傷元氣 ˏshéung ˏün híʼ. Sháng yuen k'í, 敗壞氣力 pái^2 wái^2 híʼ likˌ. Pái hwái k'í lih, 損元陽 ʻsün ˏün ˏyéung. Sun yuen yáng, 俾人軟弱 ʻpí ˏyan ʻün yéukˌ. Pí jin yuen joh, 使衰弱 ʻsz ˏshui yéukˌ. Shí shwái joh.

Debilitated 傷過元氣 ˏshéung kwoʼ ˏün híʼ. Sháng kwo yuen k'í, 壞過氣力 wái^2 kwoʼ híʼ likˌ. Hwái kwo k'í lih, 虛弱 ˏhü yéukˌ. Hü joh, 軟弱的 ʻün yéukˌ tikˏ. Yuen joh tih, 孱弱的 ˏshán yéukˌ tikˏ. Tsán joh tih.

Debilitating 傷元氣 ˏshéung ˏün híʼ. Sháng yuen k'í, 壞氣力 wái^2 híʼ likˌ. Hwái k'í lih, 使軟弱 ʻsz ʻün yéukˌ. Shí yuen joh.

Debility, weakness, 虛弱者 ˏhü yéukˌ ʻché. Hü joh ché, 軟弱者 ʻün yéukˌ ʻché. Yung joh ché, 衰弱者 ˏshui yéukˌ ʻché. Shwái joh ché, 孱弱者 ˏshán yéukˌ ʻché. Tsán joh ché, 衰瘚 ˏshui kütˏ. Shwái kiueh, 氣力衰微 híʼ likˌ ˏshui ˏmí. K'í lih shwui wí.

Debit, debt, 債 cháiʼ. Chái, 支銀篇 ˏchí ˏngan ˏp'ín. Chí yin p'ien.

Debit, to charge with debt, 登賬部 ˏtang chéungʼ pò^2. Tang cháng pú, 登某人數 ˏtang ʻmau ˏyan shòʼ. Tang mau jin sú, 上某人數 ʻshéung ʻmau ˏyan shòʼ. Sháng mau jin sú.

Debited 登過薄 ˏtang kwoʼ pò^2. Tang kwo pú, 上過部 ʻshéung kwoʼ pò^2. Sháng kwo pú.

Debiting, charging to the debt of a person, 登部 ˏtang pò^2. Tang pú.

Debonair, civil, 好禮數嘅 ʻhò ʻlai shòʼ kéʼ, 厚禮的 hau^2 ʻlai tikˏ. Hau lí tih, 多禮的 ˏto ʻlai tikˏ. To lí tih; elegant, 斯文 ˏsz ˏman. Sz wan, 文雅 ˏman ʻngá. Wan yá, 雅緻 ʻngá chíʼ. Yá chí.

Debouch, to issue or march out of a confined place, 出山峽 ch'utˏ ˏshán hápˌ. Ch'uh shán hiáh, 從山峽出 ˏts'ung ˏshán hápˌ ch'utˏ. Ts'ung shán hiáh ch'uh.

Debris, ruins or fragments, 爛碎物 lán^2 suiʼ matˌ. Lán sui wuh, 擸撬 lápˌ sápˏ; masses of rock and other substances, detached from the summit and sides of a mountain and piled up below, 雜石碎 tsápˌ shekˌ suiʼ. Tsáh shih sui, 雜碎野 tsápˌ suiʼ ʻyé. Tsáh sui yé, 山碎物 ˏshán suiʼ matˌ. Shán sui wuh; the debris of a river, 潰沱 ˏwai ˏt'o. Wei t'o.

Debt 債 cháiʼ. Chái, 欠債 hímʼ cháiʼ. K'ien chái, 負債 fú^2 cháiʼ. Fú chái, 負欠 fú^2 hímʼ. Fú k'ien; to collect debts, 攞債 ʻlo cháiʼ. Lo chái, 收債 ˏshau cháiʼ. Shau chái; to dun for a debt, 討債 ʻt'ò cháiʼ. T'áu chái; to pay a debt, 還債 ˏwán cháiʼ. Hwán chái, 還欠項 ˏwán hímʼ hong^2.

Hwán k'ien hiáng, 償債 ꜀shéung chái'. Ch'áng chái, 塡債 ꜀t'ín chái'. T'ien chái; to be in debt, 少人的錢 ʻshiú ꜀yan tík꜁ ꜀ts'ín, 欠人銀 hím' ꜀yan ꜀ngan. K'ien jin yin, 拖欠人錢 ꜀t'o hím' ꜀yan ꜀ts'ín. T'o k'ien jin ts'ien; to remain in one's debt, 尙有欠項 shéung^2 ʻyau hím' hong^2. Sháng yú k'ien hiáng, 重欠人錢 chung^2 hím' ꜀yan ꜀ts'ín. Chung k'ien jin ts'ien; small debt, 小債 ʻsiú chái'. Siáu chái; to be over head and ears in debt, 終身是債 ꜀chung ꜀shan shí^2 chái'. Chung shin shí chái; when the debts are paid, the body feels light, 還債得身輕 ꜀wán chái' tak꜁ ꜀shan ꜀heng. Hwán chái teh shin k'ing; the debt is canceled, 退數 t'úi' shò'. T'úi sú; to be out of debt, 唔欠人錢 ꜀m hím' ꜀yan ꜀ts'ín, 清欠 ꜀ts'ing hím'. Ts'ing k'ien, 無欠債 ꜀mò hím' chái'. Wú k'ien chái; to cancel a debt, 免債 ʻmín chái'; tresspass, sin, 罪 tsúi^2. Tsúi; forgive us our debts, 免我債 ʻmín ʻngo chái'. Mien wo chái.

Debtee, creditor, 債主 chái' ʻchü. Chái chú.

Debtor 債仔 chái' ʻtsai, 欠家 hím' ꜀ká. K'ien kiá; one indebted for kindness received, 受過人嘅恩典 shau^2 kwo' ꜀yan ké' ꜀yan ʻtín.

Debut, a first appearance before the public, as of an actor, 初出臺 ꜀ch'o ch'ut꜁ ꜀t'oi. Ts'ú ch'uh t'ái; ditto, as of a speaker, 初出身 ꜀ch'o ch'ut꜁ ꜀shan. Ts'ú ch'uh shin.

Decadal, pertaining to ten, 十嘅 shap꜁ ké', 旬的 ꜀ts'un tik꜁. Siun tih.

Decade, a, 旬 ꜀ts'un. Siun, 浹日 káp꜁ yat꜁. Kiáh jih; the first, second and third decade of a month, 上,中,下旬 shéung^2, ꜀chung, há^2 ꜀ts'un. Sháng, chung, hiá siun, 上,中,下澣 shéung^2, ꜀chung, há^2 hon^2. Sháng, chung, hiá hán.

Decagon, a plane figure having ten sides and ten angles, 十角之形 shap꜁ kok꜁ ꜀chí ꜀ying. Shih koh chí hing.

Decahedral, } a solid figure or body having ten sides,
Decahedron, } 十面的 shap꜁ mín^2 tik꜁. Shih mien tih, 十面體 shap꜁ mín^2 ʻt'ai. Shih mien t'í.

Decalogue, the Ten Commandments or precepts given by God to Moses, 十誡 shap꜁ kái'. Shih kiái, 十條誡 shap꜁ ꜀t'iú kái'. Shih t'iáu kiái.

Decamp, to, 逃 ꜀t'ò. T'áu, 脫 t'üt꜁. T'oh, 逃走 ꜀t'ò ʻtsau. T'áu tsau, 抽身 ꜀ch'au ꜀shan. Ch'au shin, 脫身 t'üt꜁ ꜀shan. T'oh shin; to take one's self off, 起尾注 ʻhí ʻmí chü'. K'í wí chú; to remove a camp, 搬營 ꜀pún ꜀ying. Pwán ying 遷營 ꜀ts'ín ꜀ying. Ts'ien ying, 移營 ꜀í ꜀ying. Í ying.

Decampment, departure from a camp, 離營逃走 ꜀lí ꜀ying ꜀t'ò ʻtsau. Lí ying t'áu tsau, 逃脫者 ꜀t'ò t'üt꜁ ʻché. T'áu t'oh ché, 走路 ʻtsau ʻlò. Tsau lú.

Decandria 十蕊花 shap꜁ ʻyui ꜀fá. Shih jui hwá.

Decant, to pour of gently a liquor from its sediment, 細細力捭過去 sai' sai' lik꜁ ꜀pí kwo' hü', 靜靜倒出 tsing^2 ʻtsing ʻtò ch'ut꜁. Tsing tsing táu ch'uh, 捭到清搯過渣 ꜀pí tò' ꜀ts'ing ꜀lau kwo' chá; to pour from one vessel into another, 倒過別罐 ʻtò kwo' pít꜁ kún'. Táu kwo pieh kwán.

Decantation 靜靜倒出者 tsing^2 ʻtsing ʻtò ch'ut꜁ ʻché. Tsing tsing táu ch'uh ché.

Decanted, poured off, 捭起清 ꜀pí kwo' ꜀ts'ing, 靜靜倒出 tsing^2 ʻtsing ʻtò ch'ut꜁. Tsing tsing táu ch'uh.

Decanter, a, 酒罇 ʻtsau ꜀tsun. Tsiú tsun, 玻璃罇 ꜀po ꜀lí ꜀tsun. Po lí tsun.

Decanting 捭過去 ꜀pí kwo' hü', 靜靜倒出 tsing^2 ʻtsing ʻtò ch'ut꜁. Tsing tsing táu ch'uh.

Decapitate, to behead, 斬首 ʻchám ʻshau. Chán shau, 斬頭 ʻchám ꜀t'au. Chán t'au, 殺頭 shát꜁ ꜀t'au. Sháh t'au, 處決 ʻch'ü küt꜁. Ch'ú kiueh, 誅斬 ꜀chü ʻchám. Chú chán, 砍頭 ʻhòm ꜀t'au. Kán t'au, 割頭 kot꜁ ꜀t'au. Koh t'au, 剄 ʻking. King.

Decapitated 斬過首 ʻchám kwo' ʻshau. Chán kwo shau.

Decapitating 斬首 ʻchám ʻshau. Chán shau, 殺頭 shát꜁ ꜀t'au. Sháh t'au.

Decapitation, the act of beheading, 斬首者 ʻchám ʻshau ʻché. Chán shau ché, 殺頭者 shát꜁ ꜀t'au ʻché. Sháh t'au ché, 正法 ching' fát꜁. Ching fáh, 大辟 tái^2 p'ik꜁. Tá p'ih.

Decarbonize, to deprive of carbon, 除衡 ꜀ch'ü t'án'. Ch'ú tán, 除出衡 ꜀ch'ü ch'ut꜁ t'án', 脫出衡 t'üt꜁ ch'ut꜁ tán'. T'oh ch'uh tán.

Decay, to decline, waste. 衰 ꜀shui. Shwái, 衰落 ꜀shui lok꜁. Shwái loh, 衰敗 ꜀shui pái^2. Shwái pái, 凋謝 ꜀tiú tsé^2. Tiáu sié, 凋殘 ꜀tiú ꜀ts'án. Tiáu ts'án; impair, 漸壞 tsím^2 wái^2. Tsien hwái, 漸枯 tsím^2 ꜀fú. Tsien k'ú; to become weaker, 衰弱 ꜀shui yéuk꜁. Shwái joh.

Decay, to cause to fail, 使衰 ʻsz ꜀shui. Shí shwái; to impair, 壞 wái^2. Hwái, 使壞 ʻsz wái^2. Shí hwái.

Decay 衰者 ꜀shui ʻché. Shwái ché, 衰落者 ꜀shui lok꜁ ʻché. Shwái loh ché, 漸壞者 tsím^2 wái^2 ʻché. Tsien hwái ché; decay of fortune, 運低 wan^2 ꜀tai. Yun tí; decay of beauty, 衰顏 ꜀shui ꜀ngán. Shwái yen, 色衰 shik꜁ ꜀shui. Sih shwái 花容憔悴 ꜀fá ꜀yung ꜀ts'iú sui^2. Hwá yung ts'iáu sui; to go to decay, 衰 ꜀shui. Shwái, 壞 wái^2. Hwái, 漸壞 tsím^2 wái^2. Tsien hwái, 漸爛 tsím^2 lán^2. Tsien lán; prosperity and decay, 興衰 ꜀hing ꜀shui. Hing shwái, 盛衰 shing^2 ꜀shui. Shing shwái; to perpetuate without decay, 永垂不朽 ʻwing ꜀shui pat꜁ ʻyau. Yung chui puh hiú.

Decayed, having fallen from a good or sound state, 衰過 ꜀shui kwo'. Shwái kwo; ditto as a tree, 枯 ꜀fú. K'ú, 枯槁 ꜀fú ʻkò. K'ú káu, 朽 ʻyau. Hiú, 殀 ʻyau. Hiú, 腐爛 fú^2 lán^2. Fú lán; decayed wood, 枯木 ꜀fú muk꜁. K'ú muh, 萎木 ʻwai muk꜁. Wei muh; decayed fortune, 家勢衰敗 ꜀ká shai' ꜀shui pái^2. Kiá shí shwái pái, 家勢低水 ꜀ká shai' ꜀tai ʻshui. Kiá shí tí shwui, 家勢零落 ꜀ká shai' ꜀ling lok꜁. Kiá shí ling loh; a decayed family, 墮落戶 to^2 lok꜁ ú^2, To loh hú; decayed leaves,

菸葉 ‘ü’ íp˛. Yú yeh, 枯葉 ˏfú íp˛. K‘ú yeh; decayed vegetables, 腐草 fú[2] ‘ts‘ò. Fú ts‘áu, 穚 ˏsiú. Siáu; decayed with age, 衰弱 ˏshui yéuk˛. Shwái joh; decayed flowers, 萎落的花 ‘wai lok˛ tik˛ ˏfá. Wei loh tih hwá, 萎謝的花 ‘wai tsé’ tik˛ ˏfá. Wei sié tih hwá, 凋謝的花 ˏtiú tsé[2] tik˛ ˏfá. Tiáu sié tih hwá; decayed beauty, 形容枯槁 ˏying ˏyung ˏfú ‘kò. Hing yung k‘ú káu, 美貌變衰 ‘mí mau[2] pín’ ˏshui. Mei mau pien shwái; diminished, 減少過 ‘kám ‘shiú kwo’. Kien sháu kwo.

Decaying, falling, declining, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái, 漸壞 tsím[2] wái[2]. Tsien hwái, 衰落 ˏshui lok˛. Shwái loh; perishing, 衰敗 ˏshui pái[2]. Shwái pái; decaying wood, 枯木 ˏfú muk˛. K‘ú muh, 衰木 ˏshui muk˛. Shwái muh.

Decease 死 ‘sz. Sz, 死亡 ‘sz ˏmong. Sz wáng, 故 kú’. Kú; the decease of a wife, 斷絃 tün[2] ˏín. Twán hien; ditto of an emperor, 崩 ˏpang. Pang, 皇崩 ˏwong ˏpang. Hwáng pang.

Decease, to die, 死 ‘sz. Sz, 死亡 ‘sz ˏmong. Sz wáng, 過身 kwo’ ˏshan. Kwo shin, 斷氣 ‘t‘ün hí’. Twán k‘í, 卒 tsut˛. Tsuh, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 西赴 ˏsai fú[2]. Sí fú, 身故 ˏshan kú’. Shin kú, 逝 shai[2]. Shí, 終天年 ˏchung ˏt‘ín ˏnín. Chung t‘ien nien, 殂落 ˏts‘ò lok˛. Ts‘ú loh.

Deceased 死過 ‘sz kwo’. Sz kwo, 不諱 pat˛ fai’. Puh hwui; a deceased grandfather, 皇祖考 ˏwong ‘tsò ‘háu. Hwáng tsú k‘áu, 先太父 ˏsín t‘ái’ fú[2]. Sien t‘ái fú, 先祖 ˏsín ‘tsò. Sien tsú, 祖考 ‘tsò ‘háu. Tsú k‘áu; a deceased grandmother, 皇祖妣 ˏwong ‘tsò ‘pí. Hwáng tsú pí, 先祖妣 ˏsín ‘tsò ‘pí. Sien tsú pí, 先太母 ˏsín t‘ái’ ‘mò. Sien t‘ái mú, 先祖母 ˏsín ‘tsò ‘mò. Sien tsú mú; a deceased father, 皇考 ˏwong ‘háu. Hwáng k‘áu, 先父 ˏsín fú[2]. Sien fú, 先君* ˏsín ˏkwan. Sien kiun, 先考 ˏsín ‘háu. Sien k‘áu, 先子 ˏsín ‘tsz. Sien tsz, 父殇 fú[2] ˏt‘ai. Fú t‘í; a deceased mother, 先母 ˏsín ‘mò. Sien mú, 顯妣 ‘hín ‘pí. Hien pí, 皇妣 ˏwong ‘pí. Hwáng pí, 先妣 ˏsín ‘pí. Sien pí, 母殇 ‘mò ˏt‘ai. Mú t‘í; deceased parents, 考妣 ‘háu ‘pí. K‘áu pí; a deceased wife, 嬪 ˏp‘an. P‘in, 嬪婦 ˏp‘an ‘fú. P‘in fú, 先室 ˏsín shat˛. Sien shih, 故室 kú’ shat˛. Kú shih, 斷絃 tün[2] ˏín. Twán hien; a deceased person, 先人 ˏsín ˏyan. Sien jin, 仙遊者 ˏsín ˏyau ‘ché. Sien yú ché, 歸故者 ˏkwai kú’ ‘ché. Kwei kú ché, 歸世之人 ˏkwai shai’ ˏchí ˏyan. Kwei shí chí jin, 作古人 tsok˛ ‘kú ˏyan. Tsoh kú jin; a deceased statesman, 桓表 ˏún ‘piú. Hwán piáu.

Deceit, deception, 欺騙 ˏhí p‘ín’. K‘í pien, 阨騙 ngak˛ p‘ín’, 瞞騙 ˏmún p‘ín’. Mwán p‘ien, 欺瞞 ˏhí ˏmún. K‘í mwán, 詐偽者 chá’ ngai[2] ‘ché. Chá wei ché; cunning, 詭騙 ‘kwai p‘ín’. Kwei p‘ien; craft, 狡猾 ‘káu wát˛. Kiáu hwáh, 狡騙 ‘káu p‘ín’. Kiáu p‘ien; trick, 詭計 ‘kwai kai’. Kwei kí; strategem, 奸計 ˏkán kai’. Kien kí, 狡計 ‘káu kai’. Kiáu kí.

Deceitful 詭詐 ‘kwai chá’. Kwei chá, 狡詐 ‘káu chá’. Kiáu chá, 奸詐 ˏkán chá’. Kien chá, 詐偽 chá’ ngai[2]. Chá wei, 狡猾 ‘káu wát˛. Kiáu hwáh, 詭譎 ‘kwai kwat˛. Kwei kiueh, 詐謬 chá’ mau[2]. Chá miú, 訛 ˏngo. Ngo; a deceitful person, 詭詐嘅人 ‘kwai chá’ ké’ ˏyan, 阨人嘅 ngak˛ ˏyan ké’, 騙人的 p‘ín’ ˏyan tik˛. P‘ien jin tih, 欺人的 ˏhí ˏyan tik˛. K‘í jin tih, 詐偽的人 chá’ ngai[2] tik˛ ˏyan. Chá wei tih jin; deceitful language, 阨人嘅話 ngak˛ ˏyan ké’ wá[2], 詐言 chá’ ˏín. Chá yen, 讒言 ˏts‘ám ˏín. Ch‘án yen, 欺言 ˏhí ˏín. K‘í yen, 狡言 ‘káu ˏín. Kiáu yen, 詆誘 ‘tai t‘uk˛. T‘í t‘uh, 誣罔 ˏmò ‘mong. Wú wáng; very deceitful, 好奸詐的 ‘hò ˏkán chá’ tik˛. Háu kien chá tih, 善惑人 shín[2] wák˛ ˏyan. Shen hwoh jin, 噲阨人嘅 ‘úi ngak˛ ˏyan ké’, 噲騙人的 ‘úi p‘ín’ ˏyan tik˛, 滿口大話 ‘mún ‘hau tái[2] wá[2]. Mwán k‘au tá hwá, 滿口說謊 ‘mún ‘hau shüt˛ ˏfong. Mwán k‘au shwoh hwáng, 滑嘴嘅 wát˛ ‘tsui ké’, 口甜舌滑嘅 ‘hau ˏt‘ím shít˛ wát˛ ké’.

Deceitfully 以詭詐 ‘í ‘kwai chá’. Í kwei chá, 騙然 p‘ín’ ˏín. P‘ien jen.

Deceitfulness 欺騙 ˏhí p‘ín’. K‘í p‘ien.

Deceitless, free from deceit, 無詐無偽 ˏmò chá’ ˏmò ngai[2]. Wú chá wú wei, 無阨騙 ˏmò ngak˛ p‘ín’.

Deceivable, subject to deceit or imposition, 可欺 ‘hò ˏhí. K‘o k‘í, 可騙 ‘ho p‘ín’. K‘o p‘ien, 可阨 ‘ho ngak˛, 可阨騙 ‘ho ngak˛ p‘ín’.

Deceivableness 可欺者 ‘ho ˏhí ‘ché. K‘o k‘í ché, 可騙者 ‘ho p‘ín’ ‘ché. K‘o p‘ien ché, 詭詐 ‘kwai chá’. Kwei chá.

Deceive, to, 阨 ngak˛, 騙 p‘ín’. P‘ien, 欺 ˏhí. K‘í, 欺騙 ˏhí p‘ín’. K‘í p‘ien, 哄騙 hung’ p‘ín’. Hung p‘ien, 瞞騙 ˏmún p‘ín’. Mwán p‘ien, 訛騙 ˏngo p‘ín’. Ngo p‘ien, 蠱惑 ‘kú wák˛. Kú hwoh, 迷惑 ˏmai wák˛. Mí hwoh, 欺瞞 ˏhí ˏmún. K‘í mwán, 煽惑 shín’ wák˛. Shen hwoh, 煽騙 shín’ p‘ín’. Shen p‘ien, 弄欺 lung[2] ˏhí. Lung k‘í, 調欺 ˏt‘iú ˏhí. T‘iáu k‘í, 誣 ˏmò. Wú, 誘欺 ‘yau ˏhí. Yú k‘í; to deceive one's self, 自欺 tsz[2] ˏhí. Tsz k‘í, 自瞞 tsz[2] ˏmún. Tsz mwán, 欺心 ˏhí ˏsam. K‘í sin, 阨自已 ngak˛ tsz[2] ‘kí, 瞞本心 ˏmún ‘pún ˏsam. Mwán pun sin; to deceive superiors and oppress inferiors, 欺上凌下 ˏhí shéung[2] ˏling há[2]. K‘í sháng ling hiá, 欺大壓小 ˏhí tái[2] át˛ ‘siú. K‘í tá yáh siáu; to deceive superiors, 欺君罔上 ˏhí ˏkwan ‘mong shéung[2]. K‘í kiun wáng sháng, 欺謾 ˏhí mán[2]. K‘í mwán; to deceive one's parents, 欺騙父母 ˏhí p‘ín’ fú[2] ‘mò. K‘í p‘ien fú mú, 欺親 ˏhí ˏts‘an. K‘í ts‘in; to deceive one another, 相欺 ˏséung ˏhí. Siáng k‘í, 相誑 ˏséung kwong’. Siáng kwáng, 相阨 ˏséung ngak˛; to deceive one's brother, 欺騙兄弟 ˏhí p‘ín’ ˏhing tai[2]. K‘í p‘ien hiung tí; to deceive by a counter-strategem, 反疎 ‘fán ˏsho.

* Term used by strangers in speaking to the children of the deceased.

Fán sú, 反間 'fán kán'. Fán kien, 用反間之計 yung² 'fán kán' ˏchí kai'. Yung fán kien chí kí, 誘敵 ˋyau tikˎ. Yú tih; you cannot deceive him, 唔阨得佢 ˏm ngakˎ takˎ 'k'ü, 不能欺他 patˎ ˏnang ˏhí ˏt'á. Puh nang k'í t'á; you cannot deceive the spirits, 唔阨得神 ˏm ngakˎ takˎ ˏshan.

Deceived 欺過 ˏhí kwo'. K'í kwo, 阨過 ngakˎ kwo', 哄騙過 hung' p'ín' kwo'. Hung p'ien kwo; deceived by, 見欺 kín' ˏhí. Kien k'í, 被阨 pí² ngakˎ, 被欺騙 pí² ˏhí p'ín'. Pí k'í p'ien, 聽人呬 ˏt'eng ˏyan sapˎ; heaven cannot be deceived, 天不可欺 ˏt'ín patˎ 'ho ˏhí. T'ien puh k'o k'í, 天不可瞞 ˏt'ín patˎ 'ho ˏmún. T'ien puh k'o mwán; deceived him, 阨過佢 ngakˎ kwo' 'k'ü, 阨倒佢 ngakˎ 'tò 'k'ü; deceived himself, 自欺過 tsz² ˏhí kwo'. Tsz k'í kwo.

Deceiver, imposter, 阨人嘅 ngakˎ ˏyan ké', 欺人者 ˏhí ˏyan 'ché. K'í jin ché, 騙人者 p'ín' ˏyan 'ché. P'ien jin ché, 迷惑人者 ˏmai wákˎ ˏyan 'ché. Mí hwoh jin ché.

Deceiving 阨 ngakˎ, 阨騙人 ngakˎ p'ín' ˏyan, 瞞騙人 ˏmún p'ín' ˏyan. Mwán p'ien jin, 欺騙人 ˏhí p'ín' ˏyan. K'í p'ien jin.

December 番十二月 ˏfán shapˎ í² ütˎ. Fán shih rh yueh, 英十二月 ˏYing shapˎ í² ütˎ. Ying shih rh yueh.

Decemvir, one of ten magistrates, who had absolute authority in ancient Rome, 治國十大憲之一 chí² kwokˎ shapˎ tái² hín' ˏchí yatˎ. Chí kwoh shih tá k'ien chí yih.

Decemvirate 什政 shapˎ ching'. Shih ching, 十大憲治國之號 shapˎ tái² hín' chí² kwokˎ ˏchí hò². Shih tá k'ien chí kwoh chí háu.

Decency, that which is fit, suitable or becoming in words or behavior, 合禮者 hòpˎ 'lai 'ché. Hoh lí ché, 合式者 hòpˎ shikˎ 'ché. Hoh shih ché, 宜然之爲 ˏí ˏin ˏchí ˏwai. Í jen chí wei, 合禮體嘅 hòpˎ 'lai 't'ai ké', 合宜者 hòpˎ ˏí 'ché. Hoh í ché, 適宜者 shikˎ ˏí 'ché. Shih í ché, 合宜之話 hòpˎ ˏí ˏchí wá². Hoh í chí hwá; it is against decency, 唔合禮 ˏm hòpˎ 'lai, 不合禮體 patˎ hòpˎ 'lai 't'ai. Puh hoh lí t'í, 失禮 shatˎ 'lai. Shih lí, 唔合體式 ˏm hòpˎ 't'ai shikˎ; modesty, 正氣嘅行爲 ching' hí' ké' ˏhang ˏwai. Ching k'í tih hang wei; to do a thing for decency's sake, 爲禮儀而做之 wai² 'lai ˏí ˏí tsò² ˏchí. Wei lí í rh tso chí, 爲禮體而行之 wai² 'lai 't'ai ˏí ˏhang ˏchí. Wei lí t'í rh hang chí.

Decennial, continuing for ten years, 旬 ˏts'un. Siun, 袠 titˎ. Chih, 十年的 shapˎ ˏnín tikˎ. Shih nien tih, 周流十年 ˏchau ˏlau shapˎ ˏnín. Chau liú shih nien; happening every ten years, 十年一次 shapˎ ˏnín yatˎ ts'z'. Shih nien yih ts'z.

Decennium 旬 ˏts'un. Siun, 袠 titˎ. Chih; to commence the ninth decennium, 開九袠 ˏhoi 'kau titˎ. K'ái kiú chih, 年已九旬 ˏnín 'í 'kau ˏts'un. Nien í kiú siun.

Decent, becoming, 宜 ˏí. Í, 宜然 ˏí ˏin. Í jen, 合宜 hòpˎ ˏí. Hoh í, 合禮 hòpˎ 'lai. Hoh lí, 有禮 ˏyau 'lai. Yú lí, 合式 hòpˎ shikˎ. Hoh shih, 適宜 shikˎ ˏí. Shih í, 端正 ˏtün ching'. Twán ching, 端方 ˏtün ˏfong. Twán fáng, 恰然 hap, ˏin. Hiáh jen; moderately large, 中中 ˏchung ˏchung. Chung chung, 頗大 'p'o tái². P'o tá; a decent fortune, 頗厚家業 'p'o hau² ˏká ípˎ. P'o hau kiá nieh; decent dress, 貞潔衣裳 ˏching kítˎ ˏí ˏshéung. Ching kieh í cháng; decent language, 合宜嘅話 hòpˎ ˏí ké' wá², 合禮之言 hòpˎ 'lai ˏchí ˏin. Hoh lí chí yen; a decent room, 合式之房 hòpˎ shikˎ ˏchí ˏfong. Hoh shih chí fáng.

Decently 宜然 ˏí ˏin. Í jen, 合禮 hòpˎ 'lai. Hoh lí; decently dressed, 著得合宜 chéukˎ takˎ hòpˎ ˏí. Choh teh hoh í, 着得合式 chéukˎ takˎ hopˎ shikˎ. Choh teh hoh shih, 着得合禮 chéukˎ takˎ hòpˎ 'lai. Choh teh hoh lí.

Deceptible 可欺 'ho ˏhí. K'o k'í, 可騙 'ho p'ín'. K'o p'ien, 可阨 'ho ngakˎ, 阨得 ngakˎ takˎ.

Deception, the act of deceiving or misleading, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 詐僞 chá' ngai². Chá wei, 阨騙 ngakˎ p'ín', 詭詐者 'kwai chá' 'ché. Kwei chá ché, 巧詐者 'háu chá' 'ché. K'iáu chá ché; to practise deception, as jugglers, 掩人眼目 'im ˏyan 'ngán mukˎ. Yen jin yen muh, 使掩眼法 'shai 'im 'ngán fátˎ. Shí yen yen fáh; ditto, by cheating, 欺騙人 ˏhí p'ín' ˏyan. K'í p'ien jin; ditto by tricks, 用奸計 yung² ˏkán kai'. Yung kien kí, 用詭計 yung² 'kwai kai'. Yung kwei kí.

Deceptive, tending to deceive, 阨局嘅 ngakˎ kukˎ ké', 可欺瞞 'ho ˏhí ˏmún. K'o k'í mwán, 可阨騙 'ho ngakˎ p'ín'; it is very deceptive, 阨得人倒 ngakˎ takˎ ˏyan 'tò, 阨得人過 ngakˎ takˎ ˏyan kwo'; deceitful, 詐僞 chá' ngai². Chá wei.

Deceptiveness, the state of deceiving, 欺騙者 ˏhí p'ín' 'ché. K'í p'ien ché, 阨騙者 ngakˎ p'ín' 'ché; a tendency to deceive, 阨得人者 ngakˎ takˎ ˏyan 'ché, 能瞞騙人 ˏnang ˏmún p'ín' ˏyan. Nang mwán p'ien jin.

Decerpt, cropped, 摘過 chákˎ kwo'. Tseh kwo, 摘嘅 chákˎ ké'.

Decharm, to disenchant, 破法 p'o' fátˎ. P'o fáh, 破法術 p'o' fátˎ shutˎ. P'ò fáh shuh, 解法術 'kái fátˎ shutˎ. Kiái fáh shuh, 解妖術 'kái ˏiú shutˎ. Kiái yáu shuh.

Dechristianize, to turn from christianity, 離耶穌教 ˏlí Yésú káu'. Lí Yésú kiáu; to banish Christian belief and principles from, 使離耶穌教 'sz ˏlí Yésú káu'. Shí lí Yésú kiáu, 滅耶穌教 mítˎ Yésú káu. Mieh Yésú kiáu.

Decide, to, 决斷 kütˎ tün'. Kiueh twán, 斷 tün'. Twán, 裁斷 ˏts'oi tün'. Ts'ái twán, 實决 shatˎ kütˎ. Shih kiueh, 定 teng². Ting, 擬定 'í teng². Í ting, 剖斷 'p'au tün'. P'au twán, 剖判 'p'au p'ún'. P'áu pw'án, 判斷 p'ún' tün'. Pw'án twán, 分斷 ˏfan tün'. Fan twán, 區處 ˏk'ü 'ch'ü. K'ü ch'ú; to decide a dispute, 分斷爭拗 ˏfan tün' ˏcháng au'. Fan twán tsang ngau, 决斷爭

端 küt˳ tün' ˳cháng ˳tün. Kiueh twán tsang twán; to decide a criminal case, 審案 'sham on'. Shin ngán, 判斷案情 p'ún' tün' on' ˳ts'ing. Pw'án twán ngán ts'ing, 斷獄 tün' yuk˲. Twán joh, 決獄 küt˳ yuk˲. Kiueh joh, 折獄 chít˳ yuk˲. Cheh joh, 定案 teng² on'. Ting ngán, 判斷案件 p'ún' tün' on' kín². Pw'án twán ngán kien; to decide on a capital crime, 處決命案 'ch'ü küt˳ meng² on'. Ch'ú kiueh ming ngán; to decide directly, 照直判 chiú' chik˲ p'ún'. Cháu chih pw'án; to decide justly, 公斷 ˳kung tün'. Kung twán, 折中 chít˳ ˳chung. Cheh chung, 義斷 í² tün'. Í twán, 秉公分斷 'ping ˳kung ˳fan tün'. Ping kung fan twán; to decide unjustly, 枉斷 'wong tün'. Wáng twán, 偏斷 ˳p'ín tün'. P'ien twán, 曲斷 huk˳ tün'. K'iuh twán; to decide by making comment, 批判 ˳p'ai p'ún'. P'í pw'án, 批斷 ˳p'ai tün'. P'í twán; to decide upon a doctrine, 評吓个道理 ˳p'ing 'há ko' tò² 'lí; to decide on the merits, 評定 ˳p'ing teng². Ping ting, 批評 ˳p'ai ˳p'ing. P'í p'ing; to decide by combat, 決雌雄 küt˳ ˳ts'z ˳hung. Kiueh ts'z hiung, 分勝負 ˳fan shing' fú². Fan shing fú; to fix the event of, 定期 teng² ˳k'í. Ting k'í; to decide by divination, 卜疑 puk˳ ˳í. Puh í; I leave it to you to decide, 俾你作主 'pí 'ní tsok˳ 'chü. Pí ní tso chú, 俾你揸主意 'pí 'ní ˳chá 'chü í'. Pí ní chá chú í; it is for you to decide, 聽你主意 ˳t'eng 'ní 'chü í'. T'ing ní chú í, 聽你主斷 ˳t'eng 'ní 'chü tün'. T'ing ní chú twán; to decide between the two, 兩个定要邊个呢 'léung ko' teng² iú' ˳pín ko' ˳ní, 兩者定要那个 'léung 'ché teng² iú' 'ná ko'. Liang ché ting yáu ná ko; to decide for one's self, 自定 tsz² teng². Tsz ting; decide that case, 決斷个件事 küt˳ tün' ko' kín² sz². Kiueh twán ko kien sz.

Decide, to come to a conclusion, 得主見 tak˳ 'chü kín'. Teh chú kien, 得定見 tak˳ teng² kín'. Teh ting kien, 得確見 tak˳ k'ok˳ kín'. Teh k'ioh kien.

Decided, determined, 定過 teng² kwo'. Ting kwo, 裁斷過 ˳ts'oi tün' kwo'. Ts'ái twán kwo, 決斷過 küt˳ tün' kwo'. Kiueh twán kwo, 判斷過 p'ún' tün' kwo'. Pw'án twán kwo; clear, 明 ˳ming. Ming; that puts an end to doubt, 定意 teng² í'. Ting í, 定見 teng² kín'. Ting kien, 主見 'chü kín'. Chú kien; it is my decided opinion, 我有定見 'ngo 'yau teng² kín'. Wo yú ting kien, 我嘅主見 'ngo ké' 'chü kín'; decided language, 斬釘截鐵之語 'chám ˳teng tsít˳ t'ít˳ ˳chí 'ü. Chán ting tsieh t'ieh chí yú, 決實嘅話 küt˳ shat˲ ké' wá², 確實嘅話 k'ok˳ shat˲ ké' wá².

Decidedly 定然 téng² ˳ín. Ting jen, 決然 küt˳ ˳ín. Kiueh jen, 斷然 tün' ˳ín. Twán jen, 斷斷 tün' tün'. Twán twán, 確然 k'ok˳ ˳ín. K'ioh jen.

Decider 判斷者 p'ún' tün' 'ché. Pw'án twán ché, 決斷者 küt˳ tün' 'ché. Kiueh twán ché; a decider of one's life, 判官 p'ún' ˳kún. Pw'án kwán.

Deciding, determining, 定 teng². Ting, 決斷 küt˳ tün'. Kiueh twán, 判斷 p'ún' tün'. Pw'án twán; ending, 完事 ˳ün sz². Yuen sz, 定 teng². Ting.

Deciduous, falling, having only temporary existence, as in animals certain kinds of hair, horns, teeth &c., 落嘅 lok˲ ké', 解的 'kái tik˳. Kiái tih.

Decimal, numbered by ten, 程數 ˳ch'ing shò'. Ch'ing sú, 十紀 shap˲ 'kí. Shih kí; decimal fractions, 程數零頭 ˳ch'ing shò' ˳ling ˳t'au. Ch'ing sú ling t'au; one tenth, 一程 yat˳ ˳ch'ing. Yih ch'ing; decimal progression, 十進之數 shap˲ tsun' ˳chí shò'. Shih tsin chí sú; decimal ratio, 十倫 shap˲ ˳lun. Shih lun, 加減以十爲度 ˳ká 'kám 'í shap˲ ˳wai tò². Kiá kien í shih wei tú.

Decimal, a tenth, 一程 yat˳ ˳ch'ing. Yih ch'ing.

Decimate, to tithe, to take the tenth part, 行徹法 ˳hang ch'ít˳ fát˳. Hang ch'eh fáh, 十一之稅 shap˲ yat˳ ˳chí shui'. Shih yih chí shwui, 十中抽一 shap˲ ˳chung ˳ch'au yat˳. Shih chung ch'au yih, 十中取一 shap˲ ˳chung 'ts'ü yat˳. Shih chung ts'ü yih, 每十抽一 'múi shap˲ ˳ch'au yat˳. Mei shih ch'au yih; to select by lot and punish with death every tenth man, 十人擇一而殺之 shap˲ ˳yan chák˲ yat˳ ˳í shát˳ ˳chí. Shih jin tseh yih rh sháh chí.

Decimated, tithed, 十中抽過一 shap˲ ˳chung ˳ch'au kwo' yat˳. Shih chung ch'au kwo yih; taken by lots, 十中擇過一 shap˲ ˳chung chák˲ kwo' yat˳. Shih chung tseh kwo yih.

Decimation 行徹法 ˳hang ch'ít˳ fát˳. Hang ch'eh fáh, 十中抽一者 shap˲ ˳chung ˳ch'au yat˳ 'ché. Shih chung ch'au yih ché; the decimation of a company, 隊擇十人之一而殺之 túi² chák˲ shap˲ ˳yan ˳chí yat˳ ˳í shát˳ ˳chí. Túi tseh shih jin chí yih rh sháh chí.

Decimo-sexto, a sheet folded into sixteen leaves, 十六頁的 shap˲ luk˲ íp˲ tik˳. Shih liuh yeh tih, 摺十六篇嘅 chíp˳ shap˲ luk˲ ˳p'ín ké'.

Decipher, to explain, 解字意 'kái tsz² í'. Kiái tsz í, 釋字意 shik˳ tsz² í'. Shih tsz í; to unravel, 睇得出 't'ai tak˳ ch'ut˳. T'í teh ch'uh, 看得出 hon' tak˳ ch'ut˳. K'án teh ch'uh.

Deciphered, explained, 解過 'kái kwo'. Kiái kwo; unraveled, 睇過出 't'ai kwo' ch'ut˳. T'í kwo ch'uh.

Decision, final judgment, 決斷 küt˳ tün'. Kiueh twán, 判斷者 p'ún' tün' 'ché. Pw'án twán ché, 處斷者 'ch'ü tün' 'ché. Ch'ú twán ché, 勾決 ˳kau küt˳. Kau kiueh; determination, as of a question or doubt, 定見 teng² kín'. Ting kien, 得主見 tak˳ 'chü kín'. Teh chú kien, 得主意 tak˳ 'chü í'. Teh chú í, 主意 'chü í'. Chú í, 決實之意 küt˳ shat˲ ˳chí í'. Kiueh shih chí í; the decision of a contest, 決斷雌雄 küt˳ tün' ˳ts'z ˳hung. Kiueh twán ts'z hiung; decision of arms, 比武 'pí 'mò. Pí wú, 分雌雄 ˳fan ˳ts'z ˳hung. Fan ts'z hiung; decision of character, 揸定主意 ˳chá teng² 'chü í'. Chá ting chú í, 操守 ˳ts'ò 'shau. Ts'áu shau, 節 tsít˳. Tsieh, 操節 ˳ts'ò

tsít˼. Ts'áu tsieh; a decision in writing, 批判 ˏp'ai p'ún'. P'í pw'án, 書判 ˏshü p'ún'. Shú pw'án; I leave it to your decision, 俾你做主 'pí 'ní tsò² 'chü. Pí ní tso chú, 俾你揸主意 'pí 'ní ˏchá 'chü í'. Pí ní chá chú í.

Decisive, having the power or quality of determining a question, 决斷嘅 küt˼ tün' ké', 斷事的 tün' sz² tik˼. Twán sz tih, 判斷的 p'ún' tün' tik˼. Pw'án twán tih, 完事嘅 ˏün sz² ké'; a dicisive blow, 决勝負 küt˼ shing' fú². Kiueh shing fú, 定贏輸 teng² ˏyeng ˏshü. Ting ying shú.

Decisiveness 决斷者 küt˼ tün' 'ché. Kiueh twán ché, 决定者 küt˼ teng² 'ché. Kiueh ting ché, 判斷者 p'ún' tün' 'ché. Pw'án twán ché.

Deck, to cover, 蓋 k'oi'. K'ái, 遮 ˏché. Ché; to array, adorn, or embellish, 妝飾 ˏchong shik˼. Chwáng shih, 裝飾 ˏchong shik˼. Chwáng shih, 修飾 ˏsau shik˼. Siú shih; to clothe with more than ordinary elegance, 穿着排長 ˏch'ün chéuk˼ ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. Ch'uen choh p'ái ch'áng, 好披掛 'hò ˏp'í kwá'. Háu p'í kwá, 穿紅着綠 ˏch'ün ˏhung chéuk˼ luk˻. Ch'uen hung choh luh.

Deck, the covering of a ship, which constitutes a floor, made of timber and planks, 艙板 ˏts'ong 'pán. Ts'áng pán, 船艙板 ˏshün ˏts'ong 'pán. Ch'uen ts'áng pán; on deck, 在船面 tsoi² ˏshün mín². Tsái ch'uen mien, 船面上 ˏshün mín² shéung². Ch'uen mien sháng.

Decked, adorned, 妝飾過 ˏchong shik˼ kwo'. Chwáng shih kwo.

Declaim, to speak a set oration in public, 講論 'kong lun². Kiáng lun, 公論 ˏkung lun². Kung lun, 公然講論 ˏkung ˏín 'kong lun². Kung jen kiáng lun; to harangue, 高談雄辨 ˏkò ˏt'ám ˏhung pín². Káu t'án hiung pien, 大發議論 tái² fát˼ 'í lun². Tá fáh í lun; to declaim a right, 仗義而論 chéung² í² ˏí lun². Cháng í rh lun.

Declaimant, Declaimer, a speaker in public, one who attempts to convince by a harangue, 高談嘅人 ˏkò ˏt'ám ké' ˏyan, 高論者 ˏkò lun² 'ché. Káu lun ché.

Declamation, a speech made in public, in the tone and manner of an oration, 公然講論 ˏkung ˏín 'kong lun². Kung jen kiáng lun; the speech was mere declamation, 講要感動人心 'kong iú' 'kòm tung² ˏyan ˏsam. Kiáng yáu kán tung jin sin, 感心之論 'kòm ˏsam ˏchí lun². Kán sin chí lun.

Declamatory, relating to the practice of declaiming, 公然講的 ˏkung ˏín 'kong tik˼. Kung jen kiáng tih; appealing to the passions, 動心的論 tung² ˏsam tik˼ lun². Tung sin tih lun; to rely on declamatory talent, 憑三寸不爛之舌 ˏp'ang ˏsám ts'ün' pat˼ lán² ˏchí shít˼. P'ang sán ts'un puh lán chí sheh, 恃口才 shí² 'hau ˏts'oi. Shí k'au ts'ái, 舌戰 shít˻ chín'. Sheh chen; noisy, 喧講 ˏhün 'kong. Hiuen kiáng, 誼譁 ˏhün ˏwá. Hiuen hwá; rhetorical, without solid sense or argument, 輕說 ˏheng shüt˼. K'ing shwoh.

Declarable 可告 'ho kò'. Ho káu.

Declaration, an affirmation, 實說 shat˻ shüt˼. Shih shwoh, 確說 k'ok˼ shüt˼. K'ioh shwoh; an open expression of facts, or opinions, 告 kò'. Káu, 告白 kò' pák˻. Káu peh, 佈告 pò' kò'. Pú káu; a declaration of love, 告情 kò' ˏts'ing. Káu ts'ing; a written ditto, 情書 ˏts'ing ˏshü. Ts'ing shú; a declaration of independence, 表告自治 'piú kò' tsz² chí². Piáu káu tsz chí; a declaration of war, 投戰書 ˏt'au chín' ˏshü. T'au chen shú; a declaration of a witness, 口供 'hau ˏkung. K'au kung, 供詞 ˏkung ˏts'z. Kung ts'z, 作証的話 tsok˼ ching' tik˼ wá². Tsoh ching tih hwá; a clear declaration, 曉諭 'hiú ü². Hiáu yú; ditto, of the Emperor, 皇詔 ˏwong chiú'. Hwáng cháu, 誥 kò'. Káu; in law, that part of the process or pleadings in which the plaintiff sets forth at large his cause of complaint, 解狀詞 'kái chong² ˏts'z. Kiái chwáng ts'z.

Declarative, making declaration, 告的 kò' tik˼. Káu tih, 告嘅 kò' ké'; explanatory, 告解的 kò' 'kái tik˼. Káu kiái tih.

Declaratory, making declaration, 告的 kò' tik˼. Káu tih, 表明的 'piú ˏming tik˼. Piáu ming tih, 確說的 k'ok˼ shüt˼ tik˼. K'ioh shwoh tih.

Declare, to make known, 告 kò'. Káu, 報 pò'. Pú, 告訴 kò' sú'. Káu sú, 表明 'piú ming. Piáu ming, 投訴 ˏt'au sú'. T'au sú, 告知 kò' ˏchí. Káu chí, 報知 pò' ˏchí. Pú chí, 達知 tát˻ ˏchí. Táh chí, 啟示 'k'ai shí². K'í shí, 聲明 ˏshing ˏming. Shing ming; to declare, or proclaim, 揚 ˏyéung. Yáng, 播揚 po' ˏyéung. Po yáng, 表揚 'piú ˏyéung. Piáu yáng, 宣揚 ˏsün ˏyéung. Siuen yáng, 彰 ˏchéung. Cháng; the heavens declare the glory of God, 天彰上帝之榮 ˏt'ín ˏchéung Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏwing. T'ien cháng Sháng tí chí yung; to declare to the emperor, 奏上 tsau' shéung². Tsau sháng, 奏皇上 tsau' ˏwong shéung². Tsau hwáng sháng, 上表 'shéung 'piú; to declare one's opinion, 話出本意 wá² ch'ut˼ 'pún í'. Hwá ch'uh pun í, 講出意思 'kong ch'ut˼ í' sz'. Kiáng ch'uh í sz; to declare a statement to be false, 話某事唔眞 wá² 'mau sz² ˏm ˏchan, 話所說是虛假 wá² 'sho shüt˼ shí² ˏhü 'ká. Hwá so shwoh shí hü kiá; to declare war, 投戰書 ˏt'au chín' ˏshü. T'au chen shú; to declare one's mind, 表白心思 'piú pák˻ ˏsam ˏsz. Piáu peh sin sz; to declare one's case in writing, 寫告狀 'sé kò' chong². Sié káu chwáng; to declare one's intention, 開發心思 ˏhoi fát˼ ˏsam ˏsz. K'ái fáh sin sz, 啟發志意 'k'ai fát˼ chí' í'. K'í fáh chí í; to affirm, 實話 shat˻ wá². Shih hwá, 確言 k'ok˼ ˏín. K'ioh yen, 實說 shat˻ shüt˼. Shih shwoh; to declare one's self, 發明心思 fát˼ ˏming ˏsam ˏsz. Fáh ming sin sz, 講明本意 'kong ˏming 'pún í'. Kiáng ming pun í; to array the troops and declare to them, 陳師鞠旅 ˏch'an ˏsz kuk˼ 'lü. Ch'in sz kiuh lü; to explain, 解明 'kái ˏming. Kiái ming, 著述 chü' shut˻. Chú shuh;

to declare before the spirits, 告於神明 kò' ¸ü ¸shan ¸ming. Káu yú shin ming; ditto before an idol, 稟知菩薩 'pan ¸chí ¸p'ò sát¸. Pin chí p'ú sáh.

Declare, to state, 伸訴 ¸shan sú'. Shin sú, 伸明 ¸shan ¸ming. Shin ming, 伸陳 ¸shan ¸ch'an. Shin chin.

Declared, made known, 告過 kò' kwo'. Káu kwo, 報知過 pò' ¸chí kwo'. Pú chí kwo, 播揚過 po' ¸yéung kwo'. Po yáng kwo; told explicitly, 講過明白 'kong kwo' ¸ming pák¸. Kiáng kwo ming peh.

Declension, a falling or declining towards a worse state, 漸衰者 tsím² ¸shui 'ché. Tsien shwái ché, 衰微 ¸shui ¸mí. Shwái wí, 漸弱 tsím² yéuk¸. Tsien joh; a declining slope, 斜勢 ¸ts'é shai'. Sié shí, 斜落之勢 ¸ts'é lok¸ ¸chí shai'. Sié loh chí shí. Sié loh chí shí; inflection (of nouns, adjectives, and pronouns), 變法 pín' fát¸. Pien fáh.

Declinable, that may be declined, as a noun &c., 可變 'ho pín'. K'o pien.

Declination, a declining, or falling into a worse state, 衰 ¸shui. Shwái, 衰微者 ¸shui ¸mí 'ché. Shwái wí ché, 降下之勢 kong' há' ¸chí shai'. Kiáng hiá chí shí; deterioration, 衰壞 ¸shui wai². Shwái hwái, 漸壞 tsím² wái². Tsien hwái; gradual failure or diminution of strength, 衰弱者 ¸shui yéuk¸ 'ché. Shwái joh ché, 漸弱者 tsím² yéuk¸ 'ché. Tsien joh ché; a deviation from a right line, 斜勢 ¸ts'é shai'. Sié shí, 斜落之勢 ¸ts'é lok¸ ¸chí shai'. Sié loh chí shí; obliquity of conduct, 邪行 ¸ts'é hang². Sié hing, 斜行 ¸ts'é ¸hang. Sié hang, 行爲歪歪 ¸hang ¸wai ¸wái 'mé. Hang wei wái wái; declination as of the compass, 偏向 ¸p'ín héung'. P'ien hiáng, 側向 chak¸ héung'. Tseh hiáng, 歪向 ¸wái héung'. Wái hiáng, 斜向 ¸ts'é héung'. Sié hiáng; the declination of a star, 星離赤道南北之位 ¸sing ¸lí ch'ik¸ tò² ¸nám pak¸ ¸chí wai². Sing lí ch'ih táu nán peh chí wei, 星之偏 ¸sing ¸chí ¸p'ín. Sing chí p'ien; the declination of a noun, 變名字者 pín' ¸meng tsz² 'ché. Pien ming tsz ché.

Declinator, an instrument for taking the declination or inclination of reclining planes, 定斜針 teng² ¸ts'é ¸cham. Ting sié chin, 度歪針 tok¸ 'mé ¸cham.

Decline, to lean downward, 斜向 ¸ts'é héung'. Sié hiáng, 向下 héung' há². Hiáng hiá, 歪了 'mé 'liú, 歪向 'mé héung', 垂下 ¸shui há². Chui hiá, 指向下 'chí héung' há². Chí hiáng hiá; to deviate from rectitude, 邪行 ¸ts'é ¸hang. Sié hang, 斜行 ¸ts'é ¸hang. Sié hang, 偏行 ¸p'ín ¸hang. P'ien hang; to decline, as the day, 日向西 yat¸ héung' ¸sai. Jih hiáng sí, 日歸西 yat¸ ¸kwai ¸sai. Jih kwei sí, 日落西 yat¸ lok¸ ¸sai. Jih loh sí, 熱頭擺歪 ít¸ ¸t'au 'pái 'mé, 熱頭擺斜 ít¸ ¸t'au 'pái ¸ts'é. Jih t'au pái sié, 日昃 yat¸ chak¸. Jih chih; to refuse, 謝 tsé². Sié, 辭 ¸ts'z. Ts'z, 却 k'éuk¸. K'ioh, 推 ¸t'úi. T'úi, 推却 ¸t'úi k'éuk¸. T'úi k'ioh, 推辭 ¸t'úi ¸ts'z. T'úi ts'z; to decline a present, 璧謝 pik¸ tsé². Pih sié, 辭不受 ¸ts'z pat¸ shau². Ts'z puh shau, 肯却 'shang k'éuk¸. Sang k'ioh; to decline receiving mourners, 謝弔 tsé² tiú'. Sié tiáu; to decline seeing visitors, 謝客 tsé² hák¸. Sié k'eh; to decline compliance with requests, wishes &c., 推辭 ¸t'úi ¸ts'z. T'úi ts'z, 推諉 ¸t'úi 'wai. T'úi wei; to decline resolutely, 固辭 kú' ¸ts'z. Kú ts'z, 堅辭 ¸kín ¸ts'z. Kien ts'z; to decline politely, 遜辭 sun' ¸ts'z. Sun ts'z; to decline to act, 推唔做 ¸t'úi ¸m tsò². T'úi puh tso; to decay, 枯衰 ¸fú ¸shui. K'ú shwái, 衰壞 ¸shui wái². Shwái hwái, 衰微 ¸shui ¸mí. Shwái wí; to fade, 衰謝 ¸shui tsé². Shwái sié, 凋謝 ¸tiú tsé². Tiáu sié, 凋殘 ¸tiú ¸ts'án. Tiáu ts'án; to decline in morals, 德衰 tak¸ ¸shui. Teh shwái; to decline in years, 衰颯 ¸shui sáp¸. Shwái sáh, 銷衰 ¸siú ¸shui. Siáu shwái; to decline in succession, 陸續推辭 luk¸ tsuk¸ ¸t'úi ¸ts'z. Luh suh t'úi ts'z; to decline in price, 價錢漸低 ká' ¸ts'in tsím² ¸tai. Kiá ts'ien tsien tí; to decline payment, 辭金 ¸ts'z ¸kam. Ts'z kin; to decline to pay, 推唔俾 ¸t'úi ¸m 'pí, 却交 k'éuk¸ ¸káu. K'ioh kiáu.

Decline, to bend downward, 屈垂 wat¸ ¸shui. K'iuh chui, 屈低 wat¸ ¸tai. K'iuh tí, 屈下 wat¸ há². K'iuh hiá; ditto to one side, 屈偏 wat¸ ¸p'ín. K'iuh p'ien, 屈歪 wat¸ 'mé. K'iuh wái; to decline a noun, 變名字 pín' ¸meng tsz². Pien ming tsz.

Decline, a leaning from, 斜向 ¸ts'é héung'. Sié hiáng; rise and decline, 興衰 ¸hing ¸shui. Hing shwái; diminution or decay, 衰微 ¸shui ¸mí. Shwái wí, 衰壞 ¸shui wái². Shwái hwái; decline of health, 身體漸壞 ¸shan 't'ai tsím² wái². Shin t'í tsien hwái, 身體衰弱 ¸shan 't'ai ¸shui yéuk¸. Shin t'í shwái joh, 身體漸虛 ¸shan 't'ai tsím² ¸hü. Shin t'í tsien hü; to be on the decline, 漸漸壞 tsím² tsím² wái². Tsien tsien hwái.

Declined, bent downward or from, 指向下 'chí héung' há². Chí hiáng hiá, 泵落嚟 'tam lok¸ ¸lai, 垂下 ¸shui há². Chui hiá, 歪向 ¸wái héung'. Wái hiáng, 斜向 ¸ts'é héung'. Sié hiáng, 歪歪 ¸wái 'mé; refused, 謝過 tsé² kwo'. Sié kwo, 辭過 ¸ts'z kwo'. Ts'z kwo, 推過 ¸t'úí kwo'. T'úi kwo.

Declining, leaning, 斜向 ¸ts'é héung'. Sie hiáng; ditto, going down, 衰颯 ¸shui sáp¸. Shwái sáh; decaying, 衰 ¸shui. Shwái, 衰微 ¸shui ¸mí. Shwái wí; refusing, 謝 tsé². Sié, 推辭 ¸t'úi ¸ts'z. T'úi ts'z; declining age, 衰世 ¸shui shai'. Shwái shí; avoiding, 免 'mín. Mien; the declining sun, 熱頭擺射 ít¸ ¸t'au 'pái shé². Jeh t'au pái shié.

Declinometer, an instrument for measuring the declination of the magnetic needle, 定偏向針 teng² ¸p'ín héung' ¸cham. Ting p'ien hiáng chin.

Declivity, declination from a horizontal line, 山崖 ¸shán ¸ngai. Shán yái, 坡 ¸po. Po, 崎斜 ¸k'í ¸ts'é,

K'í sié, 崪屼 lut$_2$ ngatˏ. Liuh kih; a gradual descent or slope, 斜坡 ˏts'é ˏpo. Sié po, 斜落之地 ˏts'é lok$_2$ ˏchí tí^2. Sié loh chí tí.

Decoct, to prepare by boiling, 煎 ˏtsín. Tsien, 熬煎 ˏngò ˏtsín. Ngau tsien, 煮 ʿchü. Chú, 烹 ˏp'ang. P'ang, 烹煉 ˏp'ang lín^2. P'ang lien; to decoct medicine, 炮製 p'áu' chai'. P'áu chí, 煮藥 ʿchü yéuk$_2$. Chú yoh, 煎藥 ˏtsín yéuk$_2$. Tsien yoh; to digest in hot or boiling water, 浸於煖水 tsam' ˏü ʿnün ʿshui. Tsin yú nwán shwui, 浸於滾水 tsam' ˏü ʿkw'an ʿshui. Tsim yú kwan shwu.

Decoction, the act of boiling a substance in water, for extracting its virtues, 煮藥 ʿchü yéuk$_2$. Chú yoh; the liquor in which a substance has been boiled, 煮藥水 ʿchü yéuk$_2$ ʿshui. Chú yoh shwui, 煎藥水 ˏtsín yéuk$_2$ ʿshui. Tsien yoh shwui; decoction of barley, 大麥煮水 tái^2 mak$_2$ ʿchü ʿshui. Tá meh chú shwui; ditto of cinchona, 金鷄哪煎水 ˏkam ˏkai ˏná ˏtsín ʿshui. Kin kí ná tsien shwui; ditto of logwood, 蘇木煮水 ˏsú muk$_2$ ʿchü ʿshui. Sú muh chú shwui; ditto of linseed, 胡麻子煮水 ˏú ˏmá ʿtsz ʿchü ʿshui. Hú má tsz chú shwui; ditto of poppy, 罌粟殼煮水 ˏáng sukˏ hokˏ ʿchü ʿshui. Ying suh koh chú shwui; ditto of starch, 麥漿煮水 mak$_2$ ˏtséung ʿchü ʿshui. Meh tsiáng chú shwui.

Decollate, to behead, 斬首 ʿchám ʿshau. Chán shau.

Decollation, the act of beheading, 斬首者 ʿchám ʿshau ʿché. Chán shau ché, 砍頭者 ʿhòm ˏt'au ʿché. Kán t'au ché.

Decolor, to, 除色 ˏch'ü shikˏ. Ch'ú sih, 漂白 ˏp'iú pák$_2$. P'iáu peh.

Decolorant, a subtance which removes color, 除色料 ˏch'ü shikˏ liú^2. Ch'ú sih liáu, 漂白料 ˏp'iú pák$_2$ liú^2. P'iáu peh liáu.

Decolorize, to, 除色 ˏch'ü shikˏ. Ch'ú sih, 漂白 ˏp'iú pák$_2$. P'iáu peh.

Decompose, to, as a rock, 霉爛 ˏmúi lán^2. Mei lán; to disunite elementary particles combined by affinity or chemical attraction, 分物於本行 ˏfan mat$_2$ ˏü ʿpún ˏhang. Fan wuh yú pun hang; to resolve into original elements, 化歸本行 fá' ˏkwai ʿpún ˏhang. Hwá kwei pun hang.

Decomposed 霉爛過 ˏmúi lán^2 kwo'. Mei lán kwo, 化分過 fá' ˏfan kwo'. Hwá fan kwo, 歸過本行 ˏkwai kwo' ʿpún ˏhang. Kwei kwo pun hang.

Decomposite, compounded a second time, 再摳雜 tsoi' ˏk'au tsáp$_2$. Tsái k'ü tsáh, 第二次摳雜 tai^2 í^2 ts'z' ˏk'au tsáp$_2$. Tí rh ts'z k'ü tsáh.

Decomposition, analysis, 分物於本行者 ˏfan mat$_2$ ˏü ʿpún ˏhang ʿché. Fan wuh yú pun hang ché. the decompositon of rocks, 霉爛者 ˏmúi lán^2 ʿché. Mei lán ché.

Decompound, to compound a second time, 再摳雜 tsoi' ˏk'au tsáp$_2$. Tsái k'ü tsáh.

Decorate, to cover with external ornaments, 妝飾 ˏchong shikˏ. Chwáng shih, 修飾華美 ˏsau shikˏ ˏwá ʿmí. Siú shih hwá mei, 修爲華麗 ˏsau ˏwai ˏwá lai^2. Siú wei hwá lí, 繪 ʿfúi. Hwui, 粧扮 ˏchong pán^2. Chwáng pán, 打扮華麗 ʿtá pán^2 ˏwá lai^2. Tá pán hwá lí; to render lovely, 整華美 ʿching ˏwá ʿmí. Ching hwá mei; to embellish, 粉飾 ʿfan shikˏ. Fan shik.

Decorated 粧飾過 ˏchong shikˏ kwo'. Chwáng shih kwo.

Decoration 妝飾者 ˏchong shikˏ ʿché. Chwáng shih ché, 粉飾者 ʿfan shikˏ ʿché. Fan shik ché, 修飾者 ˏsau shikˏ ʿché. Siú shih ché; embellishment, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˏ. Chwáng shih, 粉飾 ʿfan shikˏ. Fan shih.

Decorative 粧飾的 ˏchong shikˏ tikˏ. Chwáng shih tih, 可爲妝飾 ʿho ˏwai ˏchong shikˏ. K'o wei chwáng shih, 可以做得修飾嘅 ʿho ʿí tsò^2 takˏ ˏsau shikˏ ké'.

Decorator, one who embellishes, 妝飾者 ˏchong shikˏ ʿché. Chwáng shih ché, 修飾者 ˏsau shikˏ ʿché. Siú shih ché.

Decorous, decent, becoming, 合禮的 hòp$_2$ ʿlai tikˏ. Hoh lí tih, 合宜的 hòp$_2$ ˏí tikˏ. Hoh í tih, 合式的 hòp$_2$ shikˏ tikˏ. Hoh shih tih, 合禮體 hòp$_2$ ʿlai ʿt'ai. Hoh lí t'í, 宜然 ˏí ˏín. Í jen, 端正的 ˏtün ching' tikˏ. Twán ching tih, 端方的 ˏtün ˏfong tikˏ. Twán fáng tih, 合理的 hòp$_2$ ʿlí tikˏ. Hoh lí tih, 適宜 shikˏ ˏí. Shih í, 有體面的 ʿyau ʿt'ai mín^2 tikˏ. Yú t'í mien tih.

Decorously, in a befitting manner, 宜然 ˏí ˏín. Í jen, 合禮 hòp$_2$ ʿlai. Hon lí.

Decorum, propriety, decency, 禮 ʿlai. Lí, 禮數 ʿlai shò'. Lí sú, 禮貌 ʿlai máu^2. Lí máu, 禮儀 ʿlai ˏí. Lí í, 合禮者 hòp$_2$ ʿlai ʿché. Hoh lí ché, 合宜之事 hòp$_2$ ˏí ˏchí sz^2. Hoh í chí sz, 禮體 ʿlai ʿt'ai, 體式 ʿt'ai shikˏ. T'í shih, 丰姿 ˏfung ˏtsz. Fung tsz; decorum binds husband and wife to their respective spheres, 夫婦以別爲禮 ˏfú ʿfú ʿí pít$_2$ ˏwai ʿlai. Fú fú í pieh wei lí.

Decoy, to entice, 拐 ʿkwái. Kwái, 拐騙 ʿkwái p'ín'. Kw'ái p'ien, 拐帶 ʿkwái tái'. Kwái tái; to decoy, as birds, 引入牢籠 ʿyan yap$_2$ ˏlò ˏlung. Yin jih láu lung, 引入網羅 ʿyan yap$_2$ ʿmong ˏlo. Yin jih wáng lo; to decoy birds, 裝雀 ˏchong tséukˏ. Chwáng tsioh; to seduce, 誘惑 ʿyau wák$_2$. Yú hwoh, 迷惑 ˏmai wák$_2$. Mí hwoh; to decoy a woman, 拐帶女人 ʿkwái tái' ʿnü ˏyan. Kwái tái nü jin; to decoy people, 拐帶人口 ʿkwái tái' ˏyan ʿhau. Kwái tái jin k'au, to decoy and sell people, 拐賣人口 ʿkwái mái^2 ˏyan ʿhau. Kwái mái jin k'au; to decoy a man's wife, 拐騙人妻 ʿkwái p'ín' ˏyan ˏts'ai. Kwái p'ien jin ts'í; to decoy into evil, 拐人落窞 ʿkwái ˏyan lok$_2$ tam^2, 拐人入局 ʿkwái ˏyan yap$_2$ kuk$_2$. Kwái jin jih kiuh.

Decoy, anything intended to lead into a snare, 媒 ˏmúi. Mei, 鶥 ˏmúi. Mei, 餌 ní^2. Rh; a place for catching wild fowl, 裝雀處 ˏchong tséukˏ ch'ü'. Chwáng tsioh ch'ú.

Decoy-duck 鶥鴨 ˏmúi ápˏ. Mei yáh.

Decoyed 拐過 ʿkwái kwo'. Kwái kwo, 拐騙過

‘kwái p‘ín’ kwo’. Kwái p‘ien kwo; decoyed and sold, 拐賣過 ‘kwái mái^2 kwo’. Kwái mái kwo.

Decoying 拐騙 ‘kwái p‘ín’. Kwái p‘ien.

Decrease, to lessen, 減 ‘kám. Kien, 減少 ‘kám ‘shiú. Kien shau; to abate, lower, 折耗 chítˏ hò^2. Cheh háu, 折少 chítˏ ‘shiú. Cheh sháu, 折低 chítˏ ˏtai. Cheh tí, 減低 ‘kám ˏtai. Kien tí, 減下 ‘kám há^2. Kien hiá.

Decrease, to become less, 漸少 tsím^2 ‘shiú. Tsien sháu, 漸減 tsím^2 ‘kám. Tsien kien, 漸衰 tsím^2 ˏshui. Tsien shwái; to decrease by tens, 滿十而推 ‘mún shap$_2$ ˏí ˏt‘úi. Mwán shih rh t‘úi.

Decrease, a becoming less, 漸少者 tsím^2 ‘shiú ‘ché. Tsien sháu ché, 漸減者 tsím^2 ‘kám ‘ché. Tsien kien ché, 漸衰者 tsím^2 ˏshui ‘ché. Tsien shwái ché; the wane of the moon, 月漸缺 üt$_2$ tsím^2 kütˏ. Yueh tsien kiueh, 月漸減 üt$_2$ tsím^2 ‘kám. Yueh tsien kien; decrease of strength, 力衰 lik$_2$ ˏshui. Lih shwái, 力漸衰 lik$_2$ tsím^2 ˏshui. Lih tsien shwái; increase and decrease 加減 ˏká ‘kám. Kiá kien, 損益 ‘sün yikˏ. Sun yih; overful (pride) causes decrease, humility brings increase, 滿招損,謙受益 ‘mún ˏchiú ‘sün, ˏhím shau^2 yikˏ. Mwán cháu sun, hien shau yih.

Decreased 漸少過 tsím^2 ‘shiú kwo’. Tsien sháu kwo, 漸減過 tsím^2 ‘kám kwo’. Tsien kien kwo.

Decree 命 meng^2. Ming, 命令 meng^2 ling^2. Ming ling; the emperor's decree, 聖旨 shing’ ‘chí. Shing chí, 上諭 shéung^2 ü^2. Sháng yú, 詔命 chiú’ meng^2. Cháu ming, 御旨 ü^2 ‘chí. Yú chí, 皇詔 ˏwong chiú’. Hwáng cháu, 皇命 ˏwong meng^2. Hwáng ming; the decree of the august sovereign is called 欽命 ˏyam meng^2. K‘in ming, 聖旨 shing’ ‘chí. Shing chí; to publish a decree from the emperor, 下諭 ‘há ü^2. Hiá yú, 降旨 kong’ ‘chí. Kiáng chí; the decree of heaven, 天命 ˏt‘ín meng^2. T‘ien ming, 天數 ˏt‘ín shò’. T‘ien sú; the decree of heaven is unchangeable, 天數而定 ˏt‘ín shò’ ˏí teng^2. T‘ien sú rh ting; an edict of a governor, 告示 kò’ shí^2. Káu shí, 曉諭 ‘hiú ü^2. Hiáu yú, 札諭 chátˏ ü^2. Cháh yú; a judicial decision, 定案 teng^2 on’. Ting ngán; ordinance, 定例 teng^2 lai^2. Ting lí, 定規 teng^2 ˏkw‘ai. Ting kwei.

Decree, to determine judicially, 定案 teng^2 on’. Ting ngán, 斷案 tün’ on’. Twán ngán, 决案 kütˏ on’. Kiueh ngán; to fix or appoint, 立 lap$_2$. Lih, 設立 ch‘ítˏ lap$_2$. Sheh lih; to determine, 决定 kütˏ teng^2. Kiueh ting, 定 teng^2. Ting, 立主意 lap$_2$ ‘chü í’. Lih chú í, 定意 teng^2 í’. Ting í; to determine legislatively, 立法 lap$_2$ fátˏ. Lih fáh, 設法 ch‘ítˏ fátˏ. Sheh fáh; by me princes decree justice, 列王以我設法 lít$_2$ ˏwong ‘í ‘ngo ch‘ítˏ fátˏ. Lieh wáng í wo sheh fáh.

Decreed, determined judicially, 定過案 teng^2 kwo’ on’. Ting kwo ngán; ditto by the emperor, 下過聖旨 ‘há kwo’ shing’ ‘chí. Hiá kwo shing chí; appointed, 决定過 kütˏ teng^2 kwo’. Kiueh ting kwo; established purpose, 立過主意 lap$_2$ kwo’ ‘chü í’. Lih kwo chú í.

Decrepit, wasted by infirmities and old age, 老邁 ‘lò mái^2. Láu mái, 老弱 ‘lò yéuk$_2$. Láu joh, 老耄 ‘lò mò^2. Láu máu, 老懵懂 ‘lò ˏmung ‘tung. Láu mung tung, 衰衰頹頹 ˏshui ˏshui ˏt‘úi ˏt‘úi. Shwái shwái t‘úi t‘úi, 伕僑 ˏiú ˏk‘iú. Yáu k‘iáu, 耂 ‘lò. Láu, 䦨 ‘lò. Láu.

Decrepitate, to crackle, as salts when roasting, 焫焫聲 pakˏ pakˏ ˏshing, 熚熚聲 patˏ patˏ ˏshing.

Decrepitness, Decrepitude } 老弱者 ‘lò yéuk$_2$ ‘ché. Láu joh ché; when decrepitude overtakes them, 有乜依郁 ‘yau matˏ ˏí yukˏ.

Decrescent, decreasing, 減少的 ‘kám ‘shiú tikˏ. Kien sháu tih, 漸少 tsím^2 ‘shiú. Tsien sháu, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái.

Decretal, a letter of a pope, 天主教王旨 ˏt‘ín ‘chü káu’ ˏwong ‘chí. T‘ien chú kiáu wáng chí; a collection of the pope's decrees, 天主教王會典 ˏt‘ín ‘chü káu’ ˏwong úi^2 ‘tín. T‘ien chú kiáu wáng hwui tien.

Decretory, definitive, 定 teng^2. Ting, 立的 lap$_2$ tikˏ. Lih tih, 設立的 ch‘ítˏ lap$_2$ tikˏ. Sheh lih tih.

Decrial, a crying down, 講醜 ‘kong ‘ch‘au. Kiáng ch‘au, 講壞 ‘kong wái^2. Kiáng hwái, 詆譭 ‘tai ‘wai. Tí wei.

Decried 詆譭過 ‘tai ‘wai kwo’. Tí wei kwo.

Decry, to cry down, 詆譭 ‘tai ‘wai. Tí wei, 講壞 ‘kong wái^2. Kiáng hwái, 講醜 ‘kong ‘ch‘au. Kiáng ch‘au; to censure, as faulty, improper or unnecessary, 講佢唔着 ‘kong ‘k‘ü ˏm chéukˏ, 說他不是 shütˏ ˏt‘á patˏ shí^2. Shwoh t‘á puh shí; to traduce, 論人長短 lun^2 ˏyan ˏch‘éung ‘tün. Lun jin ch‘áng twán, 壞人名聲 wái^2 ˏyan ˏmeng ˏshing. Hwái jin ming shing; to decry the measures of administration, 訕謗官法 shán’ p‘ong’ ˏkún fátˏ. Shán p‘áng kwán fáh, 講壞官規 ‘kong wái^2 ˏkún ˏkw‘ai. Kiáng hwái kwán kwei; to blame, 責罪 chákˏ tsúi^2. Tseh tsúi.

Decumbent, declined or bending down, 泵低的 tam’ ˏtai tikˏ, 垂低的 ˏshui ˏtai tikˏ. Chui tí tih.

Decuple, tenfold, 十倍 shap$_2$ ‘p‘úi. Shih p‘ei.

Decurion, an officer commanding ten men, 十人長 shap$_2$ ˏyan ‘chéung. Shih jin cháng, 外委 ngoi^2 ‘wai. Wái wei.

Decut, to shorten by cutting off, 割短 kotˏ ‘tün. Koh twán, 剪短 ‘tsín ‘tün. Tsien twán.

Decussate, to intersect, to cross, 交加嘅 ˏkáu ˏká ké’, 交加的 ˏkáu ˏká tikˏ. Kiáu kiá tih.

Decussate, Decussated, } crossed at acute angles, 交加過 ˏkáu ˏká kwo’. Kiáu kiá kwo.

Decussation, the act of crossing at acute angles, 交加者 ˏkáu ˏká ‘ché. Kiáu kiá ché.

Dedecorate, to disgrace, 凌辱 ˏling yuk$_2$. Ling juh.

Dedicate, to set apart and consecrate to a divine being or to a sacred purpose, 供奉 ˏkung fung^2. Kung fung, 敬奉 king’ fung^2. King fung; ditto to God, 敬奉上帝 king’ fung^2 Shéung^2 tai’. King

fung Sháng tí, 奉獻上帝 fung² hin' Shéung² tai'. Fung k'ien Shang tí; to dedicate to an idol, 敬奉菩薩 king' fung² ˏp'ò sát˔. King fung p'ú sáh; to dedicate to the spirits, 供奉神明 ˏkung fung² ˏshan ˏming. Kung fung shin ming; to dedicate by prayer or blessings, 祝聖 chuk˔ shing'. Chuh shing; to dedicate by the smearing of blood, 釁 yan². Hin; ditto by the sprinkling of blood, 洒血 'shá hüt˔. Shá hiueh; to dedicate a bell by the smearing of blood, 釁鐘 yan² ˏchung. Hin chung, 落鐘 lok˔ ˏchung. Loh chung; to dedicate a son to an idol, 契男子與菩薩 k'ai' ˏnám 'tsz 'ü ˏp'ò sát˔. K'í nám tsz yú p'ú sáh; to dedicate an idol, 開光 ˏhoi ˏkwong. K'ái kwáng, 陞坐 ˏshing tso². Shing tso, 安龍位 ˏon ˏlung wai². Ngán lung wei, 安牌位 ˏon ˏp'ai wai². Ngán p'ái wei; to dedicate a church, 祝聖禮拜堂 chuk˔ shing' 'lai pái' ˏtong. Chuh shing lí pái t'áng, to inscribe to, as a book, 敬奉 king' fung². King fung, 敬勒 king' lak˔. King leh; to dedicate one's self to God, 一世奉上帝 yat˔ shai' fung² Shéung² tai'. Yih shí fung Sháng tí, 將身奉上帝 ˏtséung ˏshan fung² Shéung² tai'. Tsiáng shin fung Sháng tí, 致身於上帝 chí' ˏshan ˏü Shéung² tai'. Chí shin yú Sháng tí.

Dedicated 供奉過 ˏkung fung² kwo'. Kung fung kwo.

Dedicating 供奉 ˏkung fung². Kung fung, 敬奉 king' fung². King fung; consecrating, 祝聖 chuk˔ shing'. Chuh shing; ditto, as a child to a god, 契 k'ai'. K'í.

Dedication 供奉者 ˏkung fung² 'ché. Kung fung ché, 敬奉者 king' fung² 'ché. King fung ché; ditto of a church, 祝聖禮拜堂者 chuk˔ shing' 'lai pái' ˏt'ong 'ché. Chuh shing lí pái t'áng ché; ditto by the smearing of blood, 釁者 yan² 'ché. Hin ché; ditto by the sprinkling of blood, 洒血者 'shá hüt˔ 'ché. Shá hiueh ché; ditto by dotting the eyes, 開光者 ˏhoi ˏkwong 'ché. K'ái kwáng ché; ditto by inscribing to some body, 敬奉者 king' fung² 'ché. King fung ché, 敬勒芳名者 king' lak˔ ˏfong ˏmeng 'ché. King leh fáng ming ché.

Dedicatory, composing a dedication, 供奉的 ˏkung fung² tik˔. Kung fung tih; a dedicatory epistle, 敬奉的書 king' fung² tik˔ ˏshü. King fung tih shú.

Dedition, surrendry, 讓俾者 yéung² 'pí 'ché. Jáng pí ché, 讓與者 yéung² 'ü 'ché. Jáng yú ché.

Deduce, to infer, 裁奪 ˏts'oi tüt˔. Ts'ái toh, 卓奪 ch'éuk˔ tüt˔. Ch'oh toh.

Deduced, inferred, 裁奪過 ˏts'oi tüt˔ kwo'. Ts'ái toh kwo, 卓奪過 ch'éuk˔ tüt˔ kwo'. Ch'oh toh kwo.

Deducible 可裁奪 'ho ˏts'oi tüt˔. K'o ts'ái toh.

Deduct, to subtract, 除 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 扣 k'au'. K'au, 除去 ˏch'ü hü'. Ch'ú k'ü, 扣除 k'au' ˏch'ü. K'au ch'ú; to deduct from one's wages, 扣工銀 k'au' ˏkung ˏngan. K'au kung yin, 割工銀 kot˔ ˏkung ˏngan. Koh kung yin, 裁工錢 ˏts'oi ˏkung ˏts'ín. Ts'ái kung ts'ien; deduct three dollars, 割三個銀錢 kot˔ ˏsám ko' ˏngan ˏts'ín. Koh sán ko yin ts'ien, 割三員 kot˔ ˏsám ˏün. Koh sán yuen; deduct so much, 除咁多 ˏch'ü, kòm' ˏto. Ch'ú kán to, 割咁多 kot˔ kòm' ˏto. Koh kán to; not allowed to deduct any thing, 不折不扣 pat˔ chít˔ pat˔ k'au'. Puh cheh puh k'au; to deduct money advanced, 扣回 k'au' ˏúi. K'au hwui, 扣翻 k'au' ˏfán. K'au fán, 扣出 k'au' ch'ut˔. K'au ch'uh, 扣起 k'au' 'hí. K'au k'í, 抽出 ˏch'au ch'ut˔. Ch'au ch'uh; to deduct from the price, 割價 kot˔ ká'. Koh kiá; deduct two from a number, 除兩个 ˏch'ü 'léung ko'. Ch'ú liáng ko.

Deducted, taken from, 除過 ˏch'ü kwo'. Ch'ú kwo, 扣過 k'au' kwo'. K'au kwo, 割過 kot˔ kwo'. Koh kwo; inferred, 裁奪過 ˏts'oi tüt˔ kwo'. Ts'ái toh kwo.

Deducting 扣 k'au'. K'au, 除 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 割 kot˔. Koh.

Deduction, the act of deducting, 扣者 k'au' 'ché. K'au ché, 除者 ˏch'ü 'ché. Ch'ú ché, 割者 kot˔ 'ché. Koh ché; the deduction of money advanced, 扣回借項 k'au' ˏúi tsé' hong². K'aú hwui tsié hiáng, 扣翻借數 k'au' ˏfán tsé' shò'. K'au fan tsié sú; discount, 扣頭 k'au' ˏt'au. K'au t'au, 折頭 chít˔ ˏt'au. Cheh t'au; inference, 裁奪 ˏts'oi tüt˔. Ts'ái toh, 卓奪 ch'éuk˔ tüt˔. Ch'oh toh; deduction from wages, 割工銀 kot˔ ˏkung ˏngan. Koh kung yin; consequence, 關係 ˏkwán hai². Kwán hí.

Deed, that which is done, an act, 行為 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei, 所行者 'sho ˏhang 'ché. So hang ché, 所作者 'sho tsok˔ 'ché. So tsoh ché, 所做者 'sho tsò² 'ché. So tso ché, 事 sz². Sz; to perform a good deed, 做一件好嘅事 tsò² yat˔ kín² 'hò ké' sz², 做一件美事 tsò² yat˔ kín² 'mí sz². Tso yih kien mei sz, 行善 ˏhang shín². Hang shen, 為善 ˏwai shín². Wei shen; virtuous deeds, 善事 shín² sz². Shen sz; to perform a meritorious deed, 行陰功 ˏhang ˏyam ˏkung. Hang yin kung; a deed of sale, 契 k'ai'. K'í, 契劵 k'ai' hün'. K'í k'iuen, 契數 k'ai' shò'. K'í sú, 賣契 mái² k'ai'. Mái k'í; the deed of the transfer of land, 地紙 tí² 'chí. Tí chí, 田紙 ˏt'ín 'chí. T'ien chí, 田契 ˏt'ín k'ai'. T'ien k'í; a stamped deed, 紅契 ˏhung k'ai'. Hung k'í, 印契 yan' k'ai'. Yin k'í; an unstamped ditto, 白契 pák˔ k'ai'. Peh k'í.

Deem, to think, 估 'kú. Kú, 睇得 't'ai tak˔. T'í teh, 想 'séung. Siáng, 思想 ˏsz 'séung. Sz siáng, 以為 'í ˏwai. Í wei, 嫌 ˏím. Hien; I deem it right, 我估係着 'ngo 'kú hai² chéuk˔. Wo kú hí choh, 我以為是 'ngo 'í ˏwai shí². Wo í wei shí; I deem it strange, 我睇得佢好出奇 'ngo 't'ai tak˔ 'k'ü 'hò ch'ut˔ ˏk'í. Wo t'í teh t'á háu ch'uh k'í, 我以為奇怪 'ngo 'í ˏwai ˏk'í kwái'. Wo í wei k'í kwái; he deems it sufficient, 他以

爲足 ˏt'á ʻí ˏwai tsukˎ. T'á í wei tsuh; he deems it insufficient, 他以爲不足 ˏt'á ʻí ˏwai patˎ tsukˎ. T'á í wei puh tsuh, 嫌少 ˏím ʻshiú. Hien sháu.

Deemed 估過 ʻkú kwoʼ. Kú kwo; I deemed it but right, 我以此爲是 ʻngo ʻí ʻts'z ˏwai shí^2. Wo í ts'z wei shí.

Deep 深 ˏsham. Shin, 湛 chámʼ. Ch'án, 澳 òʼ. Ngau, 窈窕 ʻiú tiú^2. Yáu tiáu, 洼 ˏwá. Wá, 碄碄 ˏlam ˏlam. Lin lin, 淵 ˏün. Yuen, 坳 fáiʼ. Kw'ái; deep water, 深水 ˏsham ʻshui. Shin shwui, 淵水 ˏün ʻshui. Yuen shwui, 汪洞 ʻwong ˏt'ung. Wáng t'ung; a deep cave, 深穴 ˏsham üt$_2$. Shin yueh, 深洞 ˏsham tung^2. Shin tung; a deep recess, 幽林 ˏyau ˏlam. Yú lin, 幽僻 ˏyau p'ikˎ. Yú p'ih, 幽穴 ˏyau üt$_2$. Yú yueh, 深邃 ˏsham sui^2. Shin sui, 幽邃 ˏyau sui^2. Yú sui, 筩籠 ˏt'ung ˏlung. T'ung lung; deep, unfathomable water, 深潭 ˏsham ˏt'ám. Shin t'án, 深淵 ˏsham ˏün. Shin yuen; a deep pit, 深坑 ˏsham ˏháng. Shin kang, 深坎 ˏsham ʻhòm. Shin kán; a deep bay, 澳 òʼ. Ngau; deep and clear, 深而清 ˏsham ˏí ˏts'ing. Shin rh ts'ing, 潚 sukˎ. Suh, 淈 fatˎ. Kuh; a deep color, 深色 ˏsham shikˎ. Shin sih, 緑沈 luk$_2$ ˏch'am. Luh ch'in; a deep red, 深紅 ˏsham ˏhung. Shin hung; a deep bow, 深揖 ˏsham yapˎ. Shin yih; not very deep, 無幾深 ˏmò ʻkí ˏsham. Wú kí shin; very deep, 深碄 ˏsham ˏlam. Shin lin, 萬丈深潭 mán^2 chéung^2 ˏsham ˏt'ám. Wán cháng shin t'án; deep and shallow, 深淺 ˏsham ʻts'ín. Shin ts'ien; a deep sleep, 深睡 ˏsham shui^2. Shin shwui, 熟睡 shuk$_2$ shui^2. Shuh shwui; how deep is it? 有幾深呢 ʻyau ʻkí ˏsham ˏní; three feet deep, 深三尺 ˏsham ˏsám ch'ekˎ. Shin sán ch'ih; deep designs, 深計 ˏsham kaiʼ. Shin kí, 深計謀 ˏsham kaiʼ ˏmau. Shin kí mau, 多謀 ˏto ˏmau. To mau; deep thought, 奥意 òʼ íʼ. Ngau í, 深思 ˏsham ˏsz. Shin sz, 妙筭 miú^2 sünʼ. Miáu swán, 深想 ˏsham ʻséung. Shin siáng, 眑眑 yauʼ yauʼ. Yú yú, 潭思 ˏt'ám ˏsz. T'án sz; deep and obstruse, 奥妙 òʼ miú^2. Ngau miáu; deep and obstruse doctrine, 奥妙之道 òʼ miú^2 ˏchí tò^2. Ngau miáu chí táu; deep silence, 深靜 ˏsham tsing^2. Shin tsing; deep darkness, 深暗 ˏsham òmʼ. Shin ngán, 深黑 ˏsham hakˎ. Shin heh; deep and distant, 深渺 ˏsham ʻmiú. Shin miáu, 渺渺 ʻmiú ʻmiú. Miáu miáu, 渺渺茫茫 ʻmiú ʻmiú ˏmong ˏmong. Miáu miáu wáng wáng, 肫 ˏchun. Chun, 眑 yauʼ. Yú; deep plots, 暗計 òmʼ kaiʼ. Ngán kí; deep investigation, 深度 ˏsham tok$_2$. Shin toh, 深審 ˏsham ʻsham. Shin shin; deep, profound knowledge, 智慮秩秩 chíʼ lü^2 tít$_2$ tít$_2$. Chí lü tieh tieh; deep and unfathomable, 深不可測 ˏsham patˎ ʻho ch'akˎ. Shin puh k'o ts'eh, 湭湭 ʻiú ʻiú. Yáu yáu; deep sounds, 深音 ˏsham ˏyam. Shin yin; deep gratitude, 深恩 ˏsham ˏyan. Shin ngan; deep hatred, 深恨 ˏsham han^2. Shin han; deep fetches, 詭路 ʻkwai lò^2. Kwei lú; to make a deep impression, 深入心 ˏsham yap$_2$ ˏsam. Shin jih sin, 深動心 ˏsham tung^2 ˏsam. Shin tung sin.

Deep, the sea, 淵 ˏün. Yuen, 潭 ˏt'ám. T'án, 淵海 ˏün ʻhoi. Yuen hái, 深海 ˏsham ʻhoi. Shin hái, 大洋 tái^2 ˏyéung. Tá yáng; the deep of night, 深夜 ˏsham yé^2. Shin yé.

Deep-drawn 深汲的 ˏsham k'apˎ tikˎ. Shin kih tih.

Deep-laid 妙筭的 miú^2 sünʼ tikˎ. Miáu swán tih, 好打筭的 ʻhò ʻtá sünʼ tikˎ. Háu tá swán tih.

Deep-musing 深想 ˏsham ʻséung. Shin siáng, 深慮的 ˏsham lü^2 tikˎ. Shin lü tih, 深思嘅 ˏsham ˏsz kéʼ.

Deep-seated 深 ˏsham. Shin; deep-seated hatred, 怨恨極深 ünʼ han^2 kik$_2$ ˏsham. Yuen han kih shin.

Deep-thinking 思得好深 ˏsz takˎ ʻhò ˏsham. Sz teh háu shin, 慮得甚深 lü^2 takˎ sham^2 ˏsham. Lü teh shin shin.

Deep-toned, having a deep or grave tone, 沉音 ˏch'am ˏyam. Ch'in yin.

Deep-worn 用到深 yung^2 tòʼ ˏsham. Yung táu shin, 使到深 ʻshai tòʼ ˏsham. Shí táu shin.

Deepen, to make deeper, 整得更深 ʻching takˎ kangʼ ʻsham. Ching teh kang shin; ditto by digging, 掘深 kwat$_2$ ˏsham. Kiueh shin, 掘得更深 kwat$_2$ takˎ kangʼ ˏsham. Kiueh teh kang shin, 剷深 ˏch'iú ˏsham. Ch'iáu shin, 作深的 tsokˎ ˏsham ˏtí, 作更深 tsokˎ kangʼ ˏsham. Tsoh kang shin; to deepen the gloom, 俾得更陰沉 ʻpí takˎ kangʼ ˏyam ˏch'am. Pí teh kang yin ch'in, 俾得更朦朧 ʻpí takˎ kangʼ ˏmung ˏlung. Pí teh kang mung lung; to deepen the color, 俾色澤更深 ʻpí shikˎ chák$_2$ kangʼ ˏsham. Pí sih tseh kang shin; to deepen the interest, 深激心的 ˏsham kikˎ ˏsam tikˎ. Shin kih sin tih; to deepen the sound, 使音更沉 ʻsz ˏyam kangʼ ˏch'am. Shí yin kang ch'in.

Deepen, to become more deep, 漸漸深的 tsím^2 tsím^2 ˏsham ˏtí, 漸漸更深 tsím^2 tsím^2 kangʼ ˏsham. Tsien tsien kang shin.

Deepness, depth, 淵 ˏün. Yuen, 深淵者 ˏsham ˏün ʻché. Shin yuen ché.

Deer, a quadruped of the genus cervus, 黃麖 ˏwong ˏkeng. Hwáng king, 鹿 luk$_2$. Luh; spotted deer, 金錢鹿 ˏkam ˏts'ín luk$_2$. Kin tsien luh, 梅花鹿 ˏmúi ˏfá luk$_2$. Mei hwá luh; musk deer, 麝 shé^2. Shié, 香獐 ˏhéung ˏchéung. Hiáng cháng; deer senews, 鹿筋 luk$_2$ ˏkan. Luh kin; a two-year-old deer, 麈 ˏshang. Sang; elk or plain brown deer (of Formosa), rusa Swinhoii, 麋 ˏmí. Mí; a small Chinese species, cervulus Reevesii 麕 ʻkw'an. Kiun; the track of a deer, 鹿跡 luk$_2$ tsikˎ. Luh tsih; dried deer's flesh, 鹿脯 luk$_2$ ʻfú. Luh fú, 麕脯 ʻkw'an ʻfú. Kiun fú; deer's horn jelly, 茸膠 ˏyung ˏkáu. Jung kiáu; the base of a deer's horn, 茸墩 ˏyung ˏtan. Jung tun; deer's horn shavings, 茸片 ˏyung p'ínʼ. Jung p'ien; deers horns, 麋茸 ˏmí ˏyung. Mí jung, 鹿角 luk$_2$ kokˎ. Luh koh.

Deer-skin 鹿皮 luk˛ ˛p'í. Luh p'í.

Deer-stalking 埋伏打鹿 ˛mái fuk˛ ʽtá luk˛. Mái fuh tá luh.

Deface, to destroy or mar the face or surface of anything, 整花嘥的面 ʽching ˛fá sái' tí^2 mín^2, 除 ˛ch'ü. Ch'ú, 起除 ʽhí ˛ch'ü. K'í ch'ú, 壞面 wái^2 mín^2. Hwái mien; to disfigure, 壞樣子 wái^2 yéung^2 ʽtsz. Hwái yáng tsz, 壞式 wái^2 shik˛. Hwái shih, 打壞 ʽtá wái^2. Tá hwái; to erase or obliterate, 塗抹 ˛t'ò mút˛. T'ú moh, 刮花 kwát˛ ˛fá. Kwáh hwá, 刮壞 kwát˛ wái^2. Kwáh hwái; to deface branded marks, 起除刺字 ʽhí ˛ch'ü ts'z' tsz^2. K'í ch'ú ts'z tsz; to deface writing, 抹字 mút˛ tsz^2. Moh tsz, 塗字 ˛t'ò tsz^2. T'ú tsz.

Defaced 整壞 ʽching wái^2. Ching hwái, 起除過 ʽhí ˛ch'ü kwo'. K'í ch'ú kwo, 抹過 mút˛ kwo'. Moh kwo, 塗過 ˛t'ò kwo'. T'ú kwo.

Defacement, injury to the surface or beauty, 壞面者 wái^2 mín^2 ʽché. Hwái mien ché, 起除者 ʽhí ˛ch'ü ʽché. K'í ch'ú ché; obliteration, 塗抹者 ˛t'ò mút˛ ʽché. T'ú moh ché, 刮壞者 kwát˛ wái^2 ʽché. Kwáh hwái ché; disfiguration, 壞樣子者 wái^2 yéung^2 ʽtsz ʽché. Hwái yáng tsz ché.

Defacing 起除 ʽhí ˛ch'ü. K'í ch'ú, 壞面 wái^2 mín^2. Hwái mien; obliterating, 抹 mút˛. Moh, 塗抹 ˛t'ò mút˛. T'ú moh.

De facto, actually, 實首 shat˛ ʽshau. Shih shau, 實在 shat˛ tsoi^2. Shih tsái, 實係 shat˛ hai^2. Shih hí.

Defalcation, deficit, 虧空 ˛fai ˛hung. Kw'ei k'ung, 虧空銀両 ˛fai ˛hung ˛ngan ʽléung. Kw'ei k'ung yin liáng; diminution, 缺少 küt˛ ʽshiú. Kiueh sháu, 虧少 ˛fai ʽshiú. Kw'ei sháu, 虧損者 ˛fai ʽsün ʽché. Kw'ei sun ché.

Defamation, slander, 譭謗者 ʽwai p'ong' ʽché. Wei p'áng ché, 訕者 shán' ʽché. Shán ché, 訕謗者 shán' p'ong' ʽché. Shán p'áng ché, 譖譭 ch'am' ʽwai. Tsin wei, 詆譭 ʽtai ʽwai. Tí wei, 壞人聲名 wái^2 ˛yan ˛shing ˛meng. Hwái jin shing ming; detraction, 訕人 shán' ˛yan. Shán jin, 派人不是 p'ái' ˛yan pat˛ shí^2. P'ái jin puh shí.

Defamatory 譭謗的 ʽwai p'ong' tik˛. Wei p'áng tih, 訕謗嘅 shán' p'ong' ké', 詆譭的 ʽtai ʽwai tik˛. Tí wei tih.

Defame, calumniate, 講壞人 ʽkong wái^2 ˛yan. Kiáng hwái jin, 壞人名聲 wái^2 ˛yan ˛meng ˛shing. Hwái jin ming shing, 誹謗 ʽfí p'ong'. Fí p'áng, 譭謗 ʽwai p'ong'. Wei p'áng, 派人不是 p'ái' ˛yan pat˛ shí^2. P'ái jin puh shí, 訕人 shán' ˛yan. Shán jin, 訕譭 shán' ʽwai. Shán wei, 誣揑 ˛mò níp˛. Wú nieh, 誣賴 ˛mò lái^2. Wú lái, 冤枉人 ˛ün ʽwong ˛yan. Yuen wáng jin, 冤禮人 ˛ün ʽlai ˛yan, 蒙黷 ˛mung tuk˛. Mung tuh.

Defamed 訕謗過 shán' p'ong' kwo'. Shán p'áng kwo, 訕過人 shán' kwo' ˛yan. Shán kwo jin.

Defamer 譭謗的人 ʽwai p'ong' tik˛ ˛yan. Wei p'áng tih jin, 訕謗嘅人 shán' p'ong' ké' ˛yan, 誣賴者 ˛mò lái^2 ʽché. Wú lái ché.

Default, an omission of that which ought to be done, 忘失 ˛mong shat˛. Wáng shih, 忘記做 ˛mong kí' tsò'. Wáng kí tso, 失錯 shat˛ ts'o'. Shih ts'o, 遺忘 ˛wai ˛mong. Wei wáng, 過失 kwo' shat˛. Kwo shih, 欠缺 hím' küt˛. K'ien kiueh; to suffer a default, 抗傳 k'ong' ˛ch'ün. K'áng ch'uen.

Default, to fail in performing a contract or agreement, 唔依合同 ˛m ˛í hòp˛ ˛t'ung, 唔照合同 ˛m chiú' hòp˛ ˛t'ung.

Default, to call a defendant officially to appear and answer in court, 傳到案 ˛ch'ün tò' on'. Ch'uen táu ngán, 傳到聽審 ˛ch'ün tò' ˛t'eng ʽsham. Ch'uen táu t'ing shin; to declare one in default and enter judgment against one, 定抗傳斷輸 teng^2 k'ong' ˛ch'ün tün' ˛shü. Ting k'áng ch'uen twán shú.

Defaulter, one who fails to appear in court when called, 抗傳者 k'ong' ˛ch'ün ʽché. K'áng ch'uen ché; one who fails to pay taxes due to government, 忘納稅者 ˛mong náp˛ shui' ʽché. Wáng náh shwui ché, 錯失者 ts'o' shat˛ ʽché. Ts'o shih ché; one who fails to account for public money entrusted to him, 虧空者 ˛fai ˛hung ʽché. Kw'ei k'ung ché, 虧缺者 ˛fai küt˛ ʽché. Kw'ei kiueh ché.

Defeat, loss of battle, 敗陣 pái^2 chan^2. Pái chin, 打輸 ʽtá ˛shü. Tá shú, 戰輸 chín' ˛shü. Chen shú, 打敗 ʽtá pái^2. Tá pái; to suffer a defeat, 敗北 pái^2 pak˛. Pái peh, 奔北 ˛pan pak˛. Pan peh, 敗仗 pái^2 chéung^2. Pái cháng; victory and defeat, 贏輸 ˛yeng ˛shü. Ying shú, 勝敗 shing' pái^2. Shing pái, 勝負 shing' fú^2. Shing fú; the defeat of some measure, 敗謀 pái^2 ˛mau. Pái mau; a complete defeat, 一敗到地 yat˛ pái^2 tò' tí^2. Yih pái tú tí, 敗到底 pái^2 tò' ʽtai. Pái táu tí.

Defeat, to overcome, as an army, 勝 shing'. Shing, 贏 ˛yeng. Ying, 打贏 ʽtá ˛yeng. Tá ying, 打勝仗 ʽtá shing' chéung^2. Tá shing cháng, 敗敵 pái^2 tik˛. Pái tih, 破敵 p'o' tik˛. P'o tih, 勝敵 shing' tik˛. Shing tih; to defeat one's end, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o kí, 敗謀 pái^2 ˛mau. Pái mau; to rout, 滅 mít˛. Mieh, 勦滅 ʽtsiú mít˛. Tsiáu mieh; to baffle, 阻滯 ʽcho chai^2. Tsú chí; to defeat one's hopes, 絕望 tsüt˛ mong^2. Tsiueh wáng, 滅望 mít˛ mong^2. Mieh wáng.

Defeated, vanquished in battle, 輸 ˛shü. Shú, 敗 pái^2. Pái, 打輸 ʽtá ˛shü. Tá shú, 戰敗 chín' pái^2. Chen pái, 敗北 pái^2 pak˛. Pái peh, 奔北 ˛pan pak˛. Pan peh; defeated in one's plans, 失計 shat˛ kai'. Shih kí, 失算 shat˛ sün'. Shih swán; defeated in one's hopes, 失望 shat˛ mong^2. Shih wáng, 絕望 tsüt˛ mong^2. Tsiueh wáng.

Defeating, as an enemy, 打贏 ʽtá ˛yeng. Tá ying, 打勝 ʽtá shing'. Tá shing, 勝敵 shing' tik˛. Shing tih; defeating one's plans, 破人計 p'o' ˛yan kai'. P'o jin kí; rendering null and void, 滅 mít˛. Mieh.

Defecate, to clarify, 吊清 tiú' ˛ts'ing. Tiáu ts'ing.

Defecated, clarified, 吊清過 tiú' ˛ts'ing kwo'. Tiáu ts'ing kwo.

Defect, imperfection, 缺乏 küt˩ fát˩. Kiueh fáh, 短處 ˊtün ch'ü'. Twán ch'ú, 欠缺 hím' küt˩. K'ien kiueh, 殘缺 ˏts'án küt˩. Ts'án kiueh, 缺少 küt˩ ˊshiú. Kiueh sháu, 虧缺 ˏfai küt˩. Kw'ei kiueh, 虧少 ˏfai ˊshiú. Kw'ei sháu, 毛病 ˏmò peng². Máu ping, 破病 p'o' peng². P'o ping, 壞陋 wái² lau². Hwái lau, 不成器 pat˩ ˏshing hí'. Puh ching k'í; a flaw or blemish, 瑕疵 ˏhá ˏts'z. Hiá ts'z, 病瑕 peng² ˏhá. Ping hiá, 玷缺 tím' küt˩. Tien kiueh, 弊病 pai² peng². Pí ping, 疵 ˏts'z. Ts'z; deformity, 身體有弊病 ˏshan ˊt'ai ˊyau pai² peng². Shin t'í yú pí ping; a mistake, 失錯 shat˩ ts'o'. Shih ts'o; it has some defects, 有短處嘅 ˊyau ˊtün ch'ü' ké'.

Defection, want or failure of duty, 欠缺 hím' küt˩. K'ien kiueh, 失本分 shat˩ ˊpún fan². Shih pun fan; apostacy, 背教 púi' káu'. Pei kiáu, 逆教 yik˩ káu'. Nih kiáu, 反教 ˊfán káu'. Fán kiáu, 違教 ˏwai káu'. Wei kiáu; defection in the army, 軍士反心 ˏkwan sz² ˊfán ˏsam. Kiun sz fán sin, 兵士離心 ˏping sz² ˏlí ˏsam. Ping sz lí sin; revolt, 背反 púi' ˊfán. Pei fán, 背叛 púi' pún². Pei pwán.

Defective, imperfect, 有缺 ˊyau küt˩. Yú kiueh, 有虧 ˊyau ˏfai. Yú kw'ei, 不成全 pat˩ ˏshing ˏts'ün. Puh ching ts'iuen, 唔得完全 ˏm tak˩ ˏün ˏts'ün, 唔得全璧 ˏm tak˩ ˏts'ün pik˩, 崩缺 ˏpang küt˩. Pang kiueh, 破缺 p'o' küt˩. P'o kiueh, 虛耗 ˏhü hò'. Hü háu, 損耗 ˊsün hò'. Sun háu; inadequate, 唔足 ˏm tsuk˩, 不足 pat˩ tsuk˩. Puh tsuh, 唔够 ˏm kau'; faulty, 有過失 ˊyau kwo' shat˩. Yú kwo shih, 有毛病 ˊyau ˏmò peng². Yú máu ping.

Defectively, in a defective manner, 唔完全 ˏm ˏün ˏts'ün; defectively done, 做得唔完全 tsò² tak˩ ˏm ˏün ˏts'ün.

Defectiveness 有缺乏者 ˊyau küt˩ fát˩ ˊché. Yú kiueh fáh ché, 有失錯者 ˊyau shat˩ ts'o' ˊché. Yú shih ts'o ché.

Defence, see Defense.

Defend, to drive from, 禦敵 ü² tik˩. Yú tih, 抵敵 ˊtai tik˩. Tí tih, 拒敵 ˊk'ü tik˩. K'ü tih, 扞格 hon² kák˩. Hán keh; to defend, as against slander, 表白 ˊpiú pák˩. Piáu peh, 訴白 ˏsú pák˩. Sú peh, 辯白 pín² pák˩. Pien peh; to defend one's character, 替人保名 t'ai' ˏyan ˊpò ˏmeng. T'í jin páu ming, 代保聲名 toi² ˊpò ˏshing ˏmeng. Tái páu shing ming; to protect, 防守 ˏfong ˊshau. Fáng shau, 保護 ˊpò ú². Páu hú, 護衞 ú² wai². Hú wei, 堅守 ˏkín ˊshau. Kien shau, 保全 ˊpò ˏts'ün. Páu ts'iuen, 固守 kú' ˊshau. Kú shau, 拒 ˊk'ü. K'ü, 戍 shü'. Shú, 挾 híp˩. Hieh; to guard against an enemy, 抵防 ˊtai ˏfong. Tí fáng, 抵擋 ˊtai ˊtong. Tí táng; to defend one another, 互相保衞 ú² ˏséung ˊpò wai². Hú siáng páu wei; to defend a house against attack, 拒敵守屋 ˊk'ü tik˩ ˊshau uk˩. K'ü tih shau uh; to defend a pass, 守卡口 ˊshau k'á' ˊhau. Shau tsáh k'au, 守隘口 ˊshau ái' ˊhau. Shau yái k'au, 防護營汛 ˏfong ú² ˏying sun'. Fáng hú ying sin.

Defendant, he who defends against an assailant, 防守者 ˏfong ˊshau ˊché. Fáng shau ché, 防護者 ˏfong ú² ˊché. Fáng hú ché, 抵敵者 ˊtai tik˩ ˊché. Tí tih ché; the party that opposes a complaint, 被告者 pí² kò' ˊché. Pí káu ché.

Defended, opposed, 抵擋過 ˊtai ˊtong kwo'. Tí táng kwo; protected, 保護者 ˊpò ú² kwo'. Páu hú kwo; vindicated, 表白者 ˊpiú pák˩ kwo'. Piáu peh kwo.

Defender, advocate, 狀師 chong² ˏsz. Chwáng sz, 訴白者 sú' pák˩ ˊché. Sú peh ché; the defender of a city, 守城者 ˊshau ˏshing ˊché. Shau ching ché, 防守城者 ˏfong ˊshau ˏshing ˊché. Fáng shau ching ché.

Defending, opposing, 抵擋 ˊtai ˊtong. Tí táng; protecting, 防守 ˏfong ˊshau. Fáng shau, 防護 ˏfong ú². Fáng hú; defending, as one's character, 保人名聲者 ˊpò ˏyan ˏmeng ˏshing ˊché. Páu jin ming shing ché.

Defense, anything that opposes attack, violence or danger, 保衞 ˊpò wai². Páu wei, 衞者 wai² ˊché. Wei ché, 護衞 ú² wai². Hú wei; a place of defense, 保護之處 ˊpò ú² ˏchí ch'ü'. Páu hú chí ch'ú, 保衞之處 ˊpò wai² ˏchí ch'ü'. Páu wei chí ch'ú, 主固之地 ˊchü kú' ˏchí tí². Chú kú chí tí; a city of defense, 城池 ˏshing ˏch'í. Ching ch'í, 衞城 wai² ˏshing. Wei ching; the defense of a boundary, 守境 ˊshau ˊking. Shau king, 鎮境 chan' ˊking. Chin king, 鎮守境界 chan' ˊshau ˊking kái'. Chin shau king kiái; the act or science of defending against enemies, 對敵之法 túi' tik˩ ˏchí fát˩. Túi tih chí fáh; an obstinate defense, 拚死禦敵 p'ún' ˊsz ü² tik˩. Pw'án sz yú tih, 結一死戰 kít˩ yat˩ ˊsz chín'. Kieh yih sz chen; to join in the defense, 幇助防守 ˏpong chò² ˏfong ˊshau. Páng tsú fáng shau, 以資防守 ˊí ˏtsz ˏfong ˊshau. Í tsz fáng shau; to put in a state of defense, 防備禦敵 ˏfong pí² ü² tik˩. Fáng pí yú tih; the defendant's answer or plea, 訴稟 sú' ˊpan. Sú pin, 訴狀 sú' chong². Sú chwáng, 訴呈 sú' ˏch'ing. Sú ch'ing, 訴白 sú' pák˩. Sú peh, 表白 ˊpiú pák˩. Piáu peh; you are my defense, 你係我之護衞 ˊní hai² ˊngo ˏchí ú² wai². Ní hí wo chí hú wei, 以你爲我護 ˊí ˊní ˏwai ˊngo ú². Í ní wei wo hú; God is my defense, 上帝爲我護 Shéung² tai' ˏwai ˊngo ú². Sháng tí wei wo hú.

Defenseless, without defense, 無以抵敵 ˏmò ˊí ˊtai tik˩. Wú í tí tih, 無可抵擋 ˏmò ˊho ˊtai ˊtong. Wú k'o tí táng, 無可防守 ˏmò ˊho ˏfong ˊshau. Wú k'o fáng shau, 抵敵不過 ˊtai tik˩ pat˩ kwo'. Tí tih puh kwo.

Defensible 可保得住 ˊho ˊpò tak˩ chü². K'o páu teh chú, 可保護得 ˊho ˊpò ú² tak˩. K'o páu hú teh, 可抵擋 ˊho ˊtai ˊtong. K'o tí táng, 可禦 ˊho ü². K'o yú; justifiable, 可表白 ˊho ˊpiú pák˩. K'o piáu peh, 可訴白 ˊho sú' pák˩. K'o sú peh, 訴得白 sú' tak˩ pák˩. Sú teh peh; it is defensi-

ble, 可以保得 'ho 'í 'pò tak,. K'o í páu teh, 可以守得 'ho 'í 'shau tak,. K'o í shau teh.

Defensive, that serves to defend, 保護的 'pò ú² tik,. Páu hú tih, 禦敵嘅 ü² tik, ké'; to be or stand on the defensive, 自保 tsz² 'pò. Tsz páu, 自守 tsz² 'shau. Tsz shau, 自衞 tsz² wai². Tsz wei, 自固 tsz² kú'. Tsz kú, 預防 ü² ˌfong. Yú fáng, 防備 ˌfong pí². Fáng pí, 預備抵敵 ü² pí² 'tai tik,. Yú pí tí tih.

Defer, to put off to a future time, 遲 ˌch'í. Ch'í, 遲到 ˌch'í tò'. Ch'í táu, 担遲 ˌtám ˌch'í. Tán ch'í, 担擱 ˌtám kok,. Tán koh, 挨到 ˌái tò'; to defer for a little while, 遲吓添 ˌch'í 'há ˌt'ím; defer a little longer, 遲的添 ˌchí' ˌtí ˌt'ím; defer continually, 拖遲 ˌt'o ˌch'í. T'o ch'í; defer to to-morrow, 遲到明日 ˌch'í tò' ˌming yat,. Ch'í táu ming jih, 挨到明日 ˌái tò' ˌming yat,

Defer, to yield to another's opinion, 許 'hü. Hü, 捨已意從人 'shé 'kí í' ˌts'ung ˌyan. Shié kí í ts'ung jin, 服他人之意 fuk, ˌt'á ˌyan ˌchí í'. Fuh t'á jin chí í, 從人之意 ˌts'ung ˌyan ˌchí í'. Ts'ung jin chí í.

Deference, a yielding in opinion, 捨已意從人者 'shé 'kí í' ˌts'ung ˌyan 'ché. Shié kí í ts'ung jin ché, 服人之意者 fuk, ˌyan ˌchí í' 'ché. Fuh jin chí í ché; complaisance, 謙讓的 ˌhím yéung² tik,. Hien jáng tih, 遜讓 sun' yéung². Sun jáng, 敬讓 king' yéung². King jáng.

Deferential 謙讓的 ˌhím yéung² tik,. Hien jáng tih.

Deferred, delayed, 遲過 ˌch'í kwo'. Ch'í kwo, 挨過 ˌái kwo'.

Deferring, delaying, 遲 ˌch'í. Ch'í, 挨到 ˌái tò', 挨遲 ˌái ˌch'í.

Defiance, contempt of opposition or danger, 輕危者 ˌheng ˌngai 'ché. K'ing wei ché, 輕敵 ˌheng tik,. K'ing tih, 藐視敵者 'miú shí² tik, 'ché. Miáu shí tih ché; to bid difiance, 輕 ˌheng. K'ing, 藐視 'miú shí². Miáu shí; to set at defiance, 輕忽 ˌheng fat,. K'ing hwuh, 忽畧 fat, léuk,. Hwuh lioh, 抗柜 k'ong' 'k'ü. K'áng k'ü; a challenge to fight, 搦戰 nik, chín'. Nih chen, 挑戰 ˌt'iú chín'. T'iáu chen; a snort of defiance, 鬭鼻氣 tau' pí² hí'.

Deficiency, Deficience, } imperfection, 缺 küt,. Kiuen, 缺乏 küt, fát,. Kiueh fáh, 虧空 ˌfai ˌhung. Kw'ei k'ung, 虛耗 ˌhü hò'. Hü háu, 歉者 híp, 'ché. K'ieh ché, 缺畧 küt, léuk,. Kiueh lioh; deficiency of agriculture and the mulberry tree, 農桑之不逮 ˌnung ˌsong ˌchí pat, tai². Nung sáng chí puh tí; any deficiency, 有虧耗 'yau ˌfai hò'. Yú kw'ei háu; deficiency of a fund, 銀唔够 ˌngan ˌm kau', 唔够本 ˌm kau' 'pún; defect of anything, 物之虧空 mat, ˌchí ˌfai ˌhung. Wuh chí kw'ei k'ung; conscious of one's deficiency, 抱歉 'p'ò híp,. P'áu k'ieh, 自知不足 tsz² ˌchí pat, tsuk,. Tsz chí puh tsuh, 自知有缺 tsz² ˌchí 'yau küt,. Tsz chí yú kiueh; a deficiency in cash, 折耗 chít, hò'. Cheh háu; deficiency in letters or characters, a blank, 闕文 küt, ˌman. Kiueh wan.

Deficient, not sufficient or adequate, 唔够 ˌm kau', 唔足 ˌm tsuk,, 不足 pat, tsuk,. Puh tsuh, 有缺 'yau küt,. Yú kiueh, 有虧 'yau ˌfai. Yú kw'ei, 欠缺 hím' küt,. K'ien kiueh, 缺乏 küt, fát,. Kiueh fáh, 虛耗 ˌhü hò'. Hü háu, 短少 'tün 'shiú. Twán shàu, 缺畧 küt, léuk,. Kiueh lioh; deficient number, 虧數 ˌfai shò'. Kw'ei sú; deficient in politeness, 於禮有虧 ˌü 'lai 'yau ˌfai. Yú lí yú kw'ei; deficient in virtue, 少德 'shiú tak,. Shàu teh, 歉德 híp, tak,. K'ieh teh, 寡德 'kwá tak,. Kwá teh; to be deficient in, 虧負 ˌfai fú². Kw'ei fú; to be deficient in the fulfilment of one's duties or obligations, 有短處 'yau 'tün ch'ü'. Yú twán ch'ú; to supply that which is deficient, 補缺 'pò küt,. Pú kiueh, 賠補 ˌp'úi 'pò. P'ei pú; incomplete, 唔得完全 ˌm tak, ˌün ˌts'ün, 唔成器 ˌm ˌshing hí'.

Deficit, a, 虧缺嘅銀 ˌfai küt, ké' ˌngan, 不敷的銀 pat, ˌfú tik, ˌngan. Puh fú tih yin; there remains a deficit of so much, 不敷銀若干 pat, ˌfú ˌngan yéuk, ˌkon. Puh fú yin joh kán.

Defied, challenged, 搦戰過 nik, chín' kwo'. Nih chen kwo; acted in contempt of opposition, law or authority, 胆敢 'tám 'kòm. Tán kán, 輕過敵 ˌheng kwo' tik,. K'ing kwo tih.

Defilading 起高牆垣危處 'hí ˌkò ˌts'éung ˌún ˌngai ch'ü'. K'í káu ts'iáng hwán wei ch'ú.

Defile, to make filthy or unclean, 汚辱 ˌú yuk,. Wú juh, 染汚 'ím ˌú. Yen wú, 汚穢 ˌú wai'. Wú wei, 整汚 'ching ˌú. Ching wú, 汚黷 ˌú tuk,. Wú tuh, 打認 'tá 'nan, 整鎼鮓 'ching lá' 'chá, 玷辱 tím' yuk,. Tien juh, 玷汚 tím' ˌú. Tien wú, 汚浼 ˌú 'múi. Wú mei; to defile one's self, 汚辱自已 ˌú yuk, tsz² 'kí. Wú juh tsz kí, 辱身 yuk, ˌshan. Juh shin, 自汚 tsz² ˌú. Tsz wú; to defile a woman, 辱女 yuk, 'nü. Juh nü, 辱婦 yuk, 'fú. Juh fú, 汚辱婦女 ˌú yuk, 'fú 'nü. Wú juh fú nü; to defile a person's wife, 淫人妻 ˌyam ˌyan ˌts'ai. Yin jin ts'í, 淫人妻妾 ˌyam ˌyan ˌts'ai ts'íp,. Yin jin ts'í ts'ieh; to defile one's mind, 壞人心術 wái² ˌyan ˌsam shut,. Hwái jin sin shuh; do not defile it, 不可汚之 pat, 'ho ˌú ˌchí. Puh k'o wú chí, 唔好整鎼鮓 ˌm 'hò 'ching lá' 'chá; defile with mud, 俾泥整鎼鮓 'pí ˌnai 'ching lá' 'chá, 辱在泥塗 yuk, tsoi² ˌnai ˌt'ò. Juh tsái ní t'ú; to defile the heart, 汚心 ˌú ˌsam. Wú sin.

Defile, to march off in a line, 依行列開行 ˌí ˌhong lít, ˌhoi ˌhang. Í háng lieh k'ái hang, 依隊伍而行 ˌí túi² 'ng ˌí ˌhang. Í túi wú rh hang.

Defile, a narrow pass as between hills, 隘 ái'. Yái, 陝隘 háp, ái'. Hiáh yái, 險隘 'hím ái'. Hien yái, 隘口 ái' 'hau. Yái k'au, 險隘之處 'hím ái' ˌchí ch'ü'. Hien yái chí ch'ú.

Defiled, made dirty, 汚穢過 ˌú wai' kwo'. Wú wei kwo, 整過鎼鮓 'ching kwo' lá' 'chá, 打認過

'tá 'nan kwo'; polluted, 汚辱過 ˛ú yuk˛ kwo'. Wú juh kwo; defiled with the world, 爲世俗所染 ˛wai shai' tsuk˛ 'sho 'ím. Wei shí suh so yen, 爲塵世所染 ˛wai ˛ch'an shai' 'sho 'ím. Wei ch'in shí so yen.

Defilement, corruption of morals, 汚辱者 ˛ú yuk˛ 'ché. Wú juh ché, 玷辱者 tím' yuk˛ 'ché. Tien juh ché, 汚穢者 ˛ú wai' 'ché. Wú wei ché; dirtiness, 螆鮓 lá' 'chá.

Defiler 整汚者 'ching ˛ú 'ché. Ching wú ché, 整螆鮓者 'ching lá' 'chá 'ché; one who corrupts or violates, 汚辱者 ˛ú yuk˛ 'ché. Wú juh ché; that which pollutes, 玷汚之事 tím' ˛ú ˛chí sz². Tien wú chí sz, 染汚者 'im ˛ú 'ché. Yen wú ché.

Defiling, polluting, 汚辱 ˛ú yuk˛. Wú juh, 湼 níp˛. Nieh; the defiling vessel (the world), 湼盤 níp˛ ˛p'ún. Nieh pw'án.

Definable, that may have its limits ascertained, 可定限 'ho teng² hán². K'o ting hien, 可以限之 'ho 'í hán² ˛chí. K'o í hien chí; capable of having its signification rendered certain, 解得 'kái tak˛. Kiái teh, 可解 'ho 'kái. K'o kiái, 可解得明 'ho 'kái tak˛ ˛ming. K'o kiái teh ming, 可釋得 'ho shik˛ tak˛. K'o shih teh, 可定得 'ho teng² tak˛. K'o ting teh.

Define, to determine or describe the end or limit, 定 teng². Ting, 定限 teng² hán². Ting hien, 界限 kái' hán². Kiái hien, 限之 hán² ˛chí. Hien chí; to define a word, 解字意 'kái tsz² í'. Kiái tsz í, 定字意 teng² tsz² í'. Ting tsz í; to define the meaning of an expression, 解詞意 'kái ˛ts'z í'. Kiái ts'z í, 定辭意 teng² ˛ts'z í'. Ting ts'z í; to describe, 講解 'kong 'kái. Kiáng kiái; to define one's position, 解其情形 'kái ˛k'í ˛ts'ing ˛ying. Kiái k'í ts'ing hing, 解其形勢 'kái ˛k'í ˛ying shai'. Kiái k'í hing shí; to define a boundary, 定限 teng² hán². Ting hien.

Defined 定過 teng² kwo'. Ting kwo, 解過 'kái kwo'. Kiái kwo, 定限過 teng² hán² kwo'. Ting hien kwo.

Definer 定者 teng² 'ché. Ting ché, 解者 'kái 'ché. Kiái ché, 定限者 teng² hán² 'ché. Ting hien ché.

Definite, fixed and settled with precision, 定嘅 teng² ké', 定的 teng² tik˛. Ting tih, 定着的 teng² chéuk˛ tik˛. Ting choh tih, 定了 teng² 'liú. Ting liáu; definite boundaries, 定實界限 teng² shat˛ kái' hán². Ting shih kiái hien, 定實境界 teng² shat˛ 'king kái'. Ting shih king kiái; a definite time, 定期 teng² ˛k'í. Ting k'í, 定時 teng² ˛shí. Ting shí; a definite affair, 定事 teng² sz². Ting sz; definite instructions, 定吩咐 teng² ˛fan fú². Ting fan fú, 定囑咐 teng² chuk˛ fú². Ting chuh fú; a definite arrangement, 酌定嘅事 chéuk˛ teng² ké' sz², 斟實的事 ˛cham shat˛ tik˛ sz². Chin shih tih sz; definite language, 定實嘅話 teng² shat˛ ké' wá²; precise, 詳細 ˛ts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí; clear, 明了 ˛ming 'liú. Ming liáu.

Definitely 定 teng². Ting, 定實 teng² shat˛. Ting shih, 定然 teng² ˛ín. Ting jen; definitely arranged, 事情定了 sz² ˛ts'ing teng² 'liú. Sz ts'ing ting liáu, 事情定實 sz² ˛ts'ing teng² shat˛. Sz ts'ing ting shih, 事既定 sz² kí' teng². Sz kí ting.

Definition, a brief description of a thing by its properties, 定者 teng² 'ché. Ting ché, 定解 teng² 'kái. Ting kiái; the definition of a word, 定辭意 teng² ˛ts'z í'. Ting ts'z í, 解詞意 'kái ˛ts'z í'. Kiái ts'z í; the definition of a character, 定字意 teng² tsz² í'. Ting tsz í, 决定字意 küt˛ teng² tsz² í'. Kiueh ting tsz í, 解字意者 'kái tsz² í' 'ché. Kiái tsz í ché.

Definitive, positive, 定 teng². Ting, 定了 teng² 'liú. Ting liáu; unconditionally, 定 teng². Ting, 决然 küt˛ ˛ín. Kiueh jen, 决無更移 küt˛ ˛mò ˛kang ˛í. Kiueh wú kang í, 一定不易 yat˛ teng² pat˛ yik˛. Yih ting puh yih.

Deflagrate, to, 燒曬 ˛shiú sái', 盡燒 tsun² ˛shiú. Tsin sháu.

Deflect, to turn from or aside, 轉歪 'chün 'mé, 轉斜 'chün ˛ts'é. Chuen sié, 轉偏 'chün ˛p'ín. Chuen p'ien, 擺歪 'pái 'mé; to deflect from the right course, 轉邪 'chün ˛ts'é. Chuen sié, 棄邪 hí' ˛ts'é. K'í sié; to deflect as the magnetic needle, 轉偏 'chün ˛p'ín. Chuen p'ien, 擺左右 'pái 'tso yau². Pái tso yú, 擺歪 'pái 'mé.

Deflected 轉過歪 'chün kwo' 'mé, 偏僻 ˛p'ín p'ik˛. P'ien p'ih.

Deflecting 轉斜 'chün ˛ts'é. Chuen sié, 轉歪 'chün 'mé, 轉偏 'chün ˛p'ín. Chuen p'ien.

Deflection 轉偏者 'chün ˛p'ín 'ché. Chuen p'ien ché, 擺偏者 'pái ˛p'ín 'ché, 擺左右者 'pái 'tso yau² 'ché. Pái tso yú ché, 轉邪者 'chün ˛ts'é 'ché. Chuen sié ché, 轉歪者 'chün 'mé 'ché; the deflection of the needle, 指南針之擺偏 'chí ˛nám ˛cham ˛chí 'pái ˛p'ín. Chí nán chin chí pái p'ien, 針之偏指 ˛cham ˛chí ˛p'ín 'chí. Chin chí p'ien chí; the departure of a ship from its true course, 船之偏駛 ˛shün ˛chí ˛p'ín 'shai. Ch'uen chí p'ien shí, 轉歪駛 'chün 'mé 'shai. Chuen wái shí; inflection, 斜勢 ˛ts'é shai'. Sié shí.

Deflorate, having cast its fecundating dust, 花謝了 ˛fá tsé² 'liú. Hwá sié liáu, 花已凋謝 ˛fá 'í ˛tiú tsé². Hwá í tiáu sié.

Defloration, the act of taking away a woman's virginity, 汚貞女 ˛ú ˛ching 'nü. Wú ching nü, 汚壞童女 ˛ú wái² ˛t'ung 'nü. Wú hwái t'ung nü, 折花蘧者 chit˛ ˛fá 'ün 'ché. Cheh hwá yuen ché; the act of depriving of the flower or prime beauties, 折花美麗 chit˛ ˛fá 'mí lai². Cheh hwá mei lí.

Deflour, to deprive a woman of her virginity, 汚貞女 ˛ú ˛ching 'nü. Wú ching nü, 汚壞童女 ˛ú wái² ˛t'ung 'nü. Wú hwái t'ung nü, 折花蘧 chit˛ ˛fá 'ün. Cheh hwá yuen; to take away the prime beauty and grace of anything, 奪物之豔麗 tüt˛ mat˛ ˛chí ím² lai². Toh wuh chí yen lí, 奪去物

嘅美麗 tüt꜆ hü’ mat꜆ ké’ ʻmí lai^2; to ravish a woman, 强姦 ꜀k’éung ꜀kán. K’iáng kien.

Deflux 下流 há^2 ꜀lau. Hiá liú.

Defoliation, time of, 零落之時 ꜀ling lok꜆ ꜀chí ꜀shí. Ling loh chí shí; the defoliation of trees &c., 零落者 ꜀ling lok꜆ ʻché. Ling loh ché.

Deforce, to, 强霸 ꜀k’éung pá’. K’iáng pá, 霸守 pá’ ʻshau. Pá shau.

Deform, to mar or injure the form, 整壞樣子 ʻching wái^2 yéung^2 ʻtsz. Ching hwái yáng tsz, 壞樣 wái^2 yéung^2. Hwái yáng, 壞形 wái^2 ꜀ying. Hwái hing, 弄壞面目 lung^2 wái^2 mín^2 muk꜆. Lung hwái mien muh; to render ugly or displeasing, 整醜樣 ʻching ʻch’au yéung^2. Ching ch’au yáng, 整壞形容 ʻching wái^2 ꜀ying ꜀yung. Ching hwái hing yung, 變爲醜陋 pín’ ꜀wai ʻch’au lau^2. Pien wei ch’au lau; to disgrace, 凌辱 ꜀ling yuk꜆. Ling juh.

Deformation, a disfiguring or defacing, 壞樣子者 wái^2 yéung^2 ʻtsz ʻché. Hwái yáng tsz ché.

Deformed, ugly, 醜樣 ʻch’au yéung^2. Ch’au yáng, 醜貌 ʻch’au máu^2. Ch’au máu, 醜陋 ʻch’au lau^2. Ch’au lau, 醜 ʻch’au. Ch’au; distorted, 歪歪 ꜀wái ʻmé, 膠腄 lui^2 ꜀ts’úi. Lui ts’ui, 仳倠 ꜀p’í ꜀fai. P’í hwui; a deformed person, 僂者 ꜀lau ʻché. Lau ché, 醜貌嘅人 ʻch’au máu^2 ké’ ꜀yan. Ch’au máu tih jin, 䮾䮾 ꜀lung ꜀t’ung. Lung t’ung, 擁腫嘅人 ʻyung ʻchung ké’ ꜀yan; ill-favored, 醜陋的 ʻch’au lau^2 tik꜆. Ch’au lau tih.

Deformity, any unnatural state of the shape or form, 醜貌 ʻch’au máu^2. Ch’au máu, 醜樣子 ʻch’au yéung^2 ʻtsz. Ch’au yáng tsz; irregularity, 歪歪 ꜀wái ʻmé; blemish, 玷辱 tím’ yuk꜆. Tien juh; absurdity, 醜怪 ʻch’au kwái’. Ch’au kwái.

Defraud, to cheat, 欺騙 ꜀hí p’ín’. K’í p’ien, 阨騙 ngak꜆ p’ín’, 局騙 kuk꜆ p’ín’. Kiuh p’ien, 哄騙 hung’ p’ín’. Hung p’ien, 訛騙 ꜀ngo p’ín’. Ngo p’ien, 煽騙 shín’ p’ín’. Shen p’ien, 詭騙 ʻkwai p’ín’, 呑騙 ꜀t’an p’ín’. T’un p’ien; to defraud of money, 呑騙錢銀 ꜀t’an p’ín’ ꜀ts’ín ꜀ngan. T’un p’ien ts’ien yin, 阨騙錢財 ngak꜆ p’ín’ ꜀ts’ín ꜀ts’oi; to defraud one’s creditors, 私欠 ꜀sz hím’. Sz k’ien, 私虧 ꜀sz ꜀fai. Sz kw’ei; to defraud the revenue, 走私 ʻtsau ꜀sz. Tsau sz, 賣私 mái^2 ꜀sz. Mái sz, 販私 fán’ ꜀sz. Fán sz, 走私漏稅 ʻtsau ꜀sz lau^2 shui’. Tsau sz lau shwui.

Defrauded 阨過 ngak꜆ kwo’, 騙過 p’ín’ kwo’. P’ien kwo, 欺騙過 ꜀hí p’ín’ kwo’. K’í p’ien kwo, 局騙過 kuk꜆ p’ín’ kwo’. Kiuh p’ien kwo.

Defrauder, a, 欺騙者 ꜀hí p’ín’ ʻché. K’í p’ien ché, 阨脚 ngak꜆ kéuk꜆, 騙子 p’ín’ ʻtsz. P’ien tsz, 阨騙的人 ngak꜆ p’ín’ tik꜆ ꜀yan.

Defrauding 阨 ngak꜆, 騙 p’ín’. P’ien, 欺騙 ꜀hí p’ín’. K’í p’ien.

Defray, to pay or bear the expenses, 出費 ch’ut꜆ fai’. Ch’uh fí, 支費 ꜀chí fai’. Chi fí, 結數 kít꜆ shò’. Kieh sú; I will defray the expenses, 我出費用 ʻngo ch’ut꜆ fai’ yung^2. Wo ch’uh fí yung, 我俾銀 ʻngo ʻpí ꜀ngan, 我結數 ʻngo kít꜆ shò’. Wo kieh sú, 我找結 ʻngo ʻcháu kít꜆. Wo cháu kieh.

Defrayed 出過費用 ch’ut꜆ kwo’ fai’ yung^2. Ch’uh kwo fí yung, 支過費用 ꜀chí kwo’ fai’ yung^2. Chí kwo fí yung.

Defraying 出費用 ch’ut꜆ fai’ yung^2. Ch’uh fí yung, 支費用 ꜀chí fai’ yung^2. Chí fí yung.

Defunct, dead, 死了 ʻsz ʻliú. Sz liáu

Defunct 死者 ʻsz ʻché. Sz ché, 死嘅人 ʻsz ké’ ꜀yan, 過身嘅人 kwo’ ꜀shan ké’ ꜀yan.

Defy, to provoke to combat, 搦戰 nik꜆ chín’. Nih chen, 挑戰 ꜀t’iú chín’. T’iáu chen, 挑動 ꜀t’iú tung^2. T’iáu tung, 惹 ʻyé. Jé; to defy proudly, 傲 ngò^2. Ngau; to offer to hazard a conflict by manifesting a contempt of opposition, 輕敵 ꜀heng tik꜆. K’ing tih, 藐視敵 ʻmiú shí^2 tik꜆. Miáu shí tih; to defy the power of the government, 抗藐管轄 k’ong’ ʻmiú ʻkún hat꜆. K’áng miáu kwán hiáh, 抗拒官長 k’ong’ ʻk’ü ꜀kún ʻchéung. K’áng k’ü kwán cháng; to dare, 胆敢 ʻtám ʻkòm. Tán kán; to despise, 輕忽 ꜀heng fat꜆. K’ing hwuh, 忽畧 fat꜆ léuk꜆. Hwuh lioh.

Defyer 搦戰者 nik꜆ chín’ ʻché. Nih chen ché, 藐視敵者 ʻmiú shí^2 tik꜆ ʻché. Miáu shí tih ché, 輕視敵者 ꜀heng shí^2 tik꜆ ʻché. K’ing shí tih ché.

Degeneracy, a growing worse or inferior, 衰微者 ꜀shui ꜀mí ʻché. Shwái wí ché, 廢壞 fai’ wái^2. Fei hwái; departure from virtue, 不肖者 pat꜆ ts’iú’ ʻché. Puh siáu ché; meanness, 鄙陋 ʻp’í lau^2. P’í lau.

Degenerate, to become worse, 日甚一日 yat꜆ sham^2 yat꜆ yat꜆. Jih shin yih jih, 越做越壞 üt꜆ tsò^2 üt꜆ wái^2. Yueh tso yueh hwái; to decay in good qualities, 漸衰 tsím^2 ꜀shui. Tsien shwái, 漸壞 tsím^2 wái^2. Tsien hwái, 隨少而壞 ꜀ts’ui ʻshiú ꜀í wái^2. Sui shúu rh hwái.

Degenerate, having declined in natural or moral worth, 衰微的 ꜀shui ꜀mí tik꜆. Shwái wí tih, 衰壞的 ꜀shui wái^2 tik꜆. Shwái hwái tih; degenerate, as children, 不肖 pat꜆ ts’iú’. Puh siáu, 闒茸 t’áp꜆ ʻyung. T’áh jung, 𨶜茸 t’áp꜆ ʻyung. T’áh jung; mean, base, 下賤 há^2 tsín^2. Hiá tsien, 下流 há^2 ꜀lau. Hiá liú, 下作 há^2 tsok꜆. Hiá tsoh, 䋨 ꜀fú. Fú; a degenerate generation, 衰世 ꜀shui shai’. Shwái shí, 壞世 wái^2 shai’. Hwái shí; degenerate children, 不肖之子女 pat꜆ ts’iú’ ꜀chí ʻtsz ʻnü. Puh siáu chí tsz nü, 壞陋子孫 wái^2 lau^2 ʻtsz ꜀sün. Hwái lau tsz sun; degenerate productions, 衰壞土產 ꜀shui wái^2 ʻt’ò ʻch’án. Shwái hwái t’ú ch’án; a low, degenerate course of action, 賤行 tsín^2 hang^2. Tsien hing, 下流 há^2 ꜀lau. Hiá liú; to reform the degenerate age, 挽頹風 ʻwán ꜀t’úi ꜀fung. Wán t’úi fung.

Degenerated 衰微過 ꜀shui ꜀mí kwo’. Shwái wí kwo, 衰壞過 ꜀shui wái^2 kwo’. Shwái hwái kwo, 不肖的 pat꜆ ts’iú’ tik꜆. Puh siáu tih.

Degenerateness 不肖者 pat꜆ ts’iú’ ʻché. Puh siáu

ché, 衰壞 ˏshui wái². Shwái hwái, 衰微 ˏshui ˏmí. Shwái wí.

Degeneration, a growing worse, 衰壞者 ˏshui wái² ˊché. Shwái hwái ché, 衰微者 ˏshui ˏmí ˊché. Shwái wí ché.

Deglutinate, to, 甩膾 lat, ˏch'í, 除膾 ˏch'ü ˏch'í.

Deglutition, the act of swallowing, 吞 ˏt'an. T'un, 下咽 ˊhá ít.

Degradation, a reducing in rank, 降級者 kong' k'ap, ˊché. Kiáng kih ché; removal from office, 黜職者 chut, chik, ˊché. Chuh chih ché, 革職者 kák, chik, ˊché. Keh chih ché; the gradual degradation of mountains, 山形漸低 ˏshán ˏying tsím² ˏtai. Shán hing tsien tí, 山勢漸矮 ˏshán shai' tsím² ˊai. Shán shí tsien yái; self degradation, 自暴自棄 tsz² pò² tsz² hí'. Tsz páu tsz k'í, 自辱 tsz² yuk. Tsz juh, 自賤 tsz² tsín². Tsz tsien, 自卑 tsz² ˏpí. Tsz pí; low degradation, 下流 há² ˏlau. Hiá liú, 下賤 há² tsín². Hiá tsien, 下作 há² tsok. Hiá tsoh; promotion and degradation, 陟降 chik, kong'. Chih kiáng.

Degrade, to reduce from a higher to a lower rank or degree, 降級 kong' k'ap. Kiáng kih, 貶下 ˊpín há². Pien hiá, 貶低 ˊpín ˏtai. Pien tí, 降謫 kong' chák. Kiáng tseh, 左遷 ˊtso ˏts'ín. Tso ts'ien, 隤 ˏt'úi. T'úi, 殺 shái'. Shái; to degrade three steps, 降三級 kong' ˏsám k'ap. Kiáng sán kih; to deprive, as of office, 黜 chut. Chuh, 革 kák. Keh; to deprive one of office, 黜職 chut, chik. Chuh chih, 革職 kák, chik. Keh chih, 削職 séuk, chik. Sioh chih, 貶革 ˊpín kák. Pien keh, 革退 kák, t'úi'. Keh t'úi, 參革 ˏts'ám kák. Ts'án keh; to deprive one of dignity or rank, 黜以爵 ch'ut, ˊí tséuk. Chuh í tsioh; to debase, 卑汚 ˏpí ˏú. Pí wú; to degrade the ignorant and promote the intelligent, 黜陟幽明 chut, chik, ˏyau ˏming. Chuh chih yú ming; to debase one, 卑汚人 ˏpí ˏú ˏyan. Pí wú jin; to degrade a master to the state of a servant, 以主爲僕 ˊí ˊchü ˏwai puk. Í chú wei puh, 降主爲僕 kong' ˊchü ˏwai puk. Kiáng chú wei puh; to degrade one's self, 自暴自棄 tsz² pò² tsz² hí'. Tsz páu tsz k'í, 自辱自賤 tsz² yuk, tsz² tsín². Tsz² juh tsz tsien, 作賤 tsok, tsín². Tsoh tsien, 下作 há² tsok. Hiá tsoh.

Degraded, reduced in rank, 降過級 kong' kwo' k'ap. Kiáng kwo kih; deprived of an office, 革過職 kák, kwo' chik. Keh kwo chih, 黜過職 chut, kwo' chik. Chuh kwo chih; ditto of dignity 貶官 ˊpín ˏkún. Pien kwán, 降爵 kong' tséuk. Kiáng tsioh; degraded an officer, 革過職 kák, kwo' chik. Chuh kwo chih; he degraded himself, 他自棄 ˏt'á tsz² hí'. T'á tsz k'í, 他自賤 ˏt'á tsz² tsín². T'á tsz tsien, 他自辱 ˏt'á tsz² yuk. T'á tsz juh; the prince degraded the unfilial, 不孝者君黜以爵 pat, háu' ˊché ˏkwan chut, ˊí tséuk. Puh hiáu ché kiun chuh í tsioh.

Degrading, reducing in rank, 降級 kong' k'ap'. Kiáng kih; depriving of office, 革職 kák, chik. Keh chih; degrading one's self, 自暴自棄 tsz² pò² tsz² hí'. Tsz páu tsz k'í, 自賤 tsz² tsín². Tsz tsien, 下作 há² tsok. Hiá tsoh.

Degradingly, to act, 下作 há² tsok. Hiá tsoh.

Degree, a step, 級 k'ap. Kih, 階級 ˏkái k'ap. Kiái kih; nine degrees of official rank, 九品 ˊkau ˊpan. Kiú pin; principal and subordinate degrees of official rank, 正從品 ching' tsung² ˊpan. Ching tsung pin, 品級 ˊpan k'ap. Pin kih, 等級 ˊtang k'ap. Tang kih; raised one degree, 加一級 ˏká yat, k'ap. Kiá yih kih, 陞一級 ˏshing yat, k'ap. Shing yih kih; degraded two degrees, 降二級 kong' í² k'ap. Kiáng rh kih; degree of relationship, 宗族 ˏtsung tsuk. Tsung tsuh, 傳代 ˏch'ün toi². Chuen tái; the nine degrees of kindred, 九族 ˊkau tsuk. Kiú tsuh; the degree of literary rank, 科分 ˏfo fan². Ko fan, 科第 ˏfo tai². Ko tí; to obtain a degree, 得第 tak, tai². Teh tí, 得中 tak, chung'. Teh chung; to obtain the degree of B.A., 入學 yap, hok. Jih hioh; ditto that of M.A., 手攀丹桂 ˊshau ˏp'án ˏtán kwai'. Shau p'án tán kwei; ditto that of D. Ph., 中進士 chung' tsun' sz². Chung tsin sz; to obtain the degree of Hanlin, 中狀元 chung' chong² ˏün. Chung chwáng yuen; a degree or division in astronomy or geography, 度 tò². Tú; degrees of longitude and latitude, 經緯度 ˏking ˊwai tò². King wei tú; a degree east and west, 東西一度 ˏtung ˏsai yat, tò². Tung sí yih tú; one degree west, 偏西一度 ˏp'ín ˏsai yat, tò². P'ien sí yih tú; twenty degrees of heat, 熱二十度 ít, í² shap, tò². Jeh rh shih tú; the circuit of the heavens is divided into 360 degrees, 周天分爲三百六十度 ˏchau ˏt'ín ˏfan ˏwai ˏsám pák, luk, shap, tò². Chau t'ien fan wei sán peh liuh shih tú; one degree is divided into 60 minutes, and each minute into 60 seconds, 每度分爲六十分,每分六十抄 ˊmúi tò² ˏfan ˏwai luk, shap, ˏfan, ˊmúi ˏfan luk, shap, ˏch'áu. Mei tú fan wei liuh shih fan, mei fan liuh shih ch'áu; degree of height, depth, or weight, 層* ˏts'ang. Ts'ang; one degree heavier, 重一層 chung² yat, ˏts'ang. Chung yih ts'ang; one degree deeper, 深一層 ˏsham yat, ˏts'ang. Shin yih ts'ang; one degree higher, 高一層* ˏkò yat, ˏts'ang. Káu yih ts'ang; honorary degrees, 甲班 káp, ˏpán. Kiáh pán; the highest degree, 極品 kik, ˊpan. Kih pih, 頂甲 ˊteng káp. Ting kiáh; in the highest degree, 不勝 pat, ˏshing. Puh shing, 極 kik. Kih; by degrees, 漸漸 tsím² tsím². Tsien tsien, 逐一 chuk, yat. Chuh yih, 漸次 tsím² ts'z'. Tsien ts'z, 隨次 ˏts'ui ts'z'. Sui ts'z, 層層次次 ˏts'ang ˏts'ang ts'z' ts'z'. Ts'ang ts'ang ts'z ts'z; to ascend by degrees, 逐級上 chuk, k'ap, ˊshéung. Chuh kih sháng, 拾級而登 shíp, k'ap, ˏí ˏtang. Sheh kih rh tang; different degrees of strength, 力唔同等 lik, ˏm ˏt'ung ˊtang, 力不同科 lik, pat, ˏt'ung ˏfo. Lih puh

* 層 stands for layer, strata, story, &c. &c.

t'ung ko; they come by degrees, 逐一來 chuk, yat, ˌloi. Chuh yih lái; to advance by degrees, 極少進步 kik, ˈshiú tsun' pò². Kih shâu tsin pú.

Dehors 外 ngoi². Wái; irrelevant, 唔屬 ˌm shuk, 唔關 ˌm ˌkwán.

Dehort, to, 勸免 hün' ˈmín. K'iuen mien.

Deification, the act of deifying, 封爲神者 ˌfung ˌwai ˌshan ˈché. Fung wei shin ché, 封爲上帝 ˌfung ˌwai Shéung² tai'. Fung wei Sháng tí; the act of regarding or praising, as divine, 奉之如神明 fung² ˌchí ˌü ˌshan ˌming. Fung chí jú shin ming, 敬之如神明 king' ˌchí ˌü ˌshan ˌming. King chí jú shin ming.

Deifier 封爲神者 ˌfung ˌwai ˌshan ˈché. Fung wei shin ché.

Deiform, like a God, 像似上帝 tséung² ˈts'z Shéung² tai'. Siáng sz Sháng tí, 像似神 tséung² ˈts'z ˌshan. Siáng sz shin.

Deify, to make a God, 封爲上帝 ˌfung ˌwai Shéung² tai'. fung wei Sháng tí, 封爲神 ˌfung ˌwai ˌshan. Fung wei shin; ditto, as Buddhists, 無餘湼盤 ˌmò ˌü níp, ˌp'ún. Wú yú nieh pw'án; to treat as an object of supreme regard, 奉之如神 fung² ˌchí ˌü ˌshan. Fung chí jú shin, 敬若菩薩 king' yéuk, ˌp'ò sát,. King joh p'ú sáh, 敬奉如神 king' fung² ˌü ˌshan. King fung jú shin.

Deign, to vouchsafe, 恩准 ˌyan ˈchun. Ngan chun; to deign to give, 恩賜 ˌyan ts'z'. Ngan ts'z, 欽賜 ˌyam ts'z'. K'in ts'z, 垂賜 ˌshui ts'z'. Chui ts'z to deign to regard, 垂顧 ˌshui kú'. Chui kú; to deign to grant, 俯准 ˈfú ˈchun. Fú chun; to deign to grant an affair to be done, 俯准施行 ˈfú ˈchun ˌshí ˌhang. Fú chun shí hang; to regard with favor, 照臨 chiú' ˌlam. Cháu lin.

Deigning, vouchsafing, 恩准 ˌyan ˈchun. Ngan chun.

Dei gratia, by the grace of God, 以上帝之恩典 ˈí Shéung² tai' ˌchí ˌyan ˈtín. Í Sháng tí chí ngan tien.

Deism, the doctrine or creed of a deist, 信有上帝惟不信天啟 sun' ˈyau Shéung² tai' ˌwai pat, sun' ˌt'ín ˈk'ai. Sin yú Sháng tí wei puh sin t'ien k'í, 率性之教 sut, sing' ˌchí káu'. Suh sing chí kiáu.

Deist, one who believes in the existence of God, but denies revealed religion, 信有上帝,惟不信天啟者 sun' ˈyau Shéung² tai' ˌwai pat, sun' ˌt'ín ˈk'ai ˈché. Sin yú Sin yú Shang tí wei puh sin t'ien k'í ché; one who follows the light of reason, 率性之光者 sut, sing' ˌchí ˌkwong ˈché. Suh sing chí kwáng ché.

Deity, Godhead, or Supreme Being, 上帝 Shéung² tai'. Sháng tí; the self-existing Being, 自有者 tsz² ˈyau ˈché. Tsz yú ché, 自然而然者 tsz² ˌín ˌí ˌín ˈché. Tsz jen rh jen ché; the infinite, self-existing Spirit, 自然而然之神 tsz² ˌín ˌí ˌín ˌchí ˌshan. Tsz jen rh jen chí shin; the true deity, 眞之上帝 ˌchan ˌchí Shéung² tai'. Chin chí Sháng tí; ditto, a term used by most of the American missionaries, 眞神 ˌchan ˌshan. Chin shin; the creator, 造化之主 tsò' fá' ˌchí ˈchü. Tsáu hwá chí chú; the term used by the Rom. Catholics, 天主 ˌt'ín ˈchü. Tinn chú; ditto, the term used by Tauists, 太上 t'ái' shéung². T'ái sháng, 道 tò². Táu; a wooden image or deity, 木偶 muk, ˈngau. Muh ngau, 木像 muk, tséung². Muh siáng, 木頭 muk, ˌt'au. Muh t'au; a clay deity, 坭像 ˌnai tséung². Ní siáng, 坭頭 ˌnai ˌt'au. Ní t'au; inferior deities, 神明 ˌshan ˌming. Shin ming; an idol, 菩薩 ˌp'ò sát,. P'ú sáh; good and evil spirits or deities, 鬼神 ˈkwai ˌshan. Kwei shin; local deities, 土神 ˈt'ò ˌshan. T'ú shin.

Deject, to cast down, to make to look sad or grieved, 使憂心 ˈsz ˌyau ˌsam. Shí yú sin; to dispirit, 使喪心 ˈsz song' ˌsam. Shí sáng sin, 使喪氣 ˈsz song' hí'. Shí sáng k'í.

Dejected, cast down, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í, 喪心 song' ˌsam. Sáng sin, 憂愁 ˌyau ˌshau. Yú tsau, 愁悶 ˌshau mún². Tsau mwán, 低心 ˌtai ˌsam. Tí sin, 垂頭喪氣 ˌshui ˌt'au song' hí'. Chui t'au sáng k'í, 失志 shat, chí'. Shih chí, 默 mak,. Meh; a dejected countenance of mind, 憂色 ˌyau shik,. Yú sih, 憂黑面 ˌyau hak, mín². Yú heh mien, 面深墨 mín² ˌsham mak,. Mien shin meh; why do you feel so dejected? 乜咁憂心 mat, kòm' ˌyau ˌsam.

Dejection, depression of mind, 憂心 ˌyau ˌsam. Yú sin, 憂愁 ˌyau ˌshau. Yú stau, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í; the act of voiding the excrements, 出恭 ch'ut, ˌkung. Ch'uh kung.

Dejeuner, } breakfast, 早茶 ˈtsò ˌch'á. Tsáu ch'á;
Dejeune, } lunch, 小食 ˈsiú shik,. Siáu shih, 點心 ˈtím ˌsam. Tien sin.

Delacrymation 濕眼 shap, ˈngán. Shih yen.

Delay, to put off, 遲 ˌch'í. Ch'í, 遲吓 ˌch'í ˈhá. Ch'í hiá, 緩 ún². Hwán, 遲緩 ˌch'í ún². Ch'í hwán, 逗 tau². Tau, 逗遛 tau² ˌlau. Tau liú; to hinder for a time, 担擱 ˌtám kok,. Tán koh, 遲滯 ˌch'í chai². Ch'í chí, 阻滯 ˈcho chai². Tsú chí, 遲延 ˌch'í ˌín. Ch'í yen, 拖遲 ˌt'o ˌch'í. T'o ch'í, 稽遲 ˌk'ai ˌch'í. K'í ch'í; do not delay, 不可遲 pat, ˈho ˌch'í. Puh k'o ch'í, 唔好咁遲 ˌm ˈhò kòm' ˌch'í, 不可稽遲 pat, ˈho ˌk'ai ˌch'í. Puh k'o k'í ch'í; delay for one day, 遲一日 ˌch'í yat, yat,. Ch'í yih jih, 挨日子 ˈái yat, ˈtsz. Yái jih tsz; to delay one, 担擱人 ˌtám kok, ˌyan. Tán koh jin, 担悞人 ˌtám ng² ˌyan. Tán wú jin, 留人 ˌlau ˌyan. Liú jin.

Delay, to linger, 遲 ˌch'í. Ch'í, 遲吓 ˌch'í ˈhá; to move slow, 遲延 ˌch'í ˌín. Ch'í yen.

Delay, a putting off, 遲吓 ˌch'í ˈhá, 遲延 ˌch'í ˌín. Ch'í yen, 逗遛 tau² ˌlau. Tau liú; procrastination, 遲慢 ˌch'í mán². Ch'í mán; hindrance for a time, 阻礙 ˈcho ngoi². Tsú ngái, 阻滯 ˈcho chái². Tsú chí; delay in transmitting governmental despatches, 官文書稽程 ˌkún ˌman ˌshü ˌk'ai ˌch'ing. Kwán wan shú k'í ch'ing; without

delay, 不好遲慢 patˏ ʿhò ˛ch'í mán[2]. Puh k'o ch'í mán, 唔好遲滯 ˛m ʿhò ˛ch'í chai[2], 即刻 tsikˏ hakˏ. Tsih k'eh, 立刻 lap[2] hakˏ. Lih k'eh; it does not admit of delay, 不可緩 patˏ ʿho ún[2]. Puh k'o hwán; do it without delay, 直頭做 chik[2] ˛t'au tsò[2]. Chih t'au tso, 即刻做 tsikˏ hakˏ tsò[2]. Tsih k'eh tso, 唔好遲做 ˛m ʿhò ˛ch'í tsò[2]; long delay, 遲久 ˛ch'í ʿkau. Ch'í kiú.

Delayed, deferred, 遲過 ˛ch'í kwo'. Ch'í kwo; hindered for a time, 阻礙過 ʿcho ngoi[2] kwo'. Tsú ngái kwo, 阻滯過 ʿcho chai[2] kwo'. Tsú chí kwo; detained, 留過 ˛lau kwo'. Liú kwo; delayed for a long time, 遲好耐 ˛ch'í ʿhò noi[2]. Ch'í háu nái, 遲久 ˛ch'í ʿkau. Ch'í kiú.

Delaying, putting off, 遲 ˛ch'í. Ch'í; procrastinating, 遲慢 ˛ch'í mán[2]. Ch'í mán; to involve an affair by delaying, 遲耐累事 ˛ch'í noi[2] lui[2] sz[2]. Ch'í nái lui sz, 遲延悞事 ˛ch'í ˛ín ng[2] sz[2]. Ch'í yen wú sz.

Dele, erase, 除 ˛ch'ü. Ch'ú, 抹去 mútˏ hü'. Moh k'ü; ditto in China, 删去 ˛shán hü'. Shán k'ü.

Delectable, delightful, 喜嘅 ʿhí ké', 可喜的 ʿho ʿhí tikˏ. K'o hí tih, 可樂的 ʿho lok[2] tikˏ. K'o loh tih; highly pleasing, 極喜的 kik[2] ʿhí tikˏ. Kih hí tih; that gives great pleasure, 甚喜的 sham[2] ʿhí tikˏ. Shin hí tih, 大喜的 tái[2] ʿhí tikˏ. Tá hí tih; delectable things, 玩器 ún' hí'. Wán k'í.

Delectableness 最樂之事 tsui' lok[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Tsui loh chí sz, 最快之事 tsui' fái' ˛chí sz[2]. Tsui kw'ái chí sz.

Delegate, to, 差委 ˛ch'ái ʿwai. Ch'ái wei, 差使 ˛ch'ái ʿsz. Ch'ái shí, 差遣 ˛ch'ái ʿhín. Ch'ái k'ien; to deliver to another's care and exercise, 委託 ʿwai t'okˏ. Wei t'oh, 寄託 kí' t'okˏ. Kí t'oh, 囑託 chukˏ t'okˏ. Chuh t'oh; to delegate, appoint to an office, 委任 ʿwai yam[2]. Wei jin; to delegate authority, 委權 ʿwai ˛k'ün. Wei k'iuen, 交權 ˛káu ˛k'ün. Kiáu k'iuen; to delegate an officer, 委官員 ʿwai ˛kún ˛ün. Wei kwán yuen.

Delegate, a, 使人 sz' ˛yan. Shí jin, 委託理事者 ʿwai t'okˏ ʿlí sz[2] ʿché. Wei t'oh lí sz ché; an imperial commissioner, 欽差大臣 ˛yam ˛ch'ái tái[2] ˛shan. K'in ch'ái tá chin; an official delegate, 委員 ʿwai ˛ün. Wei yuen; court of delegates, 教會詞部 káu' úi[2] ˛ts'z pò[2]. Kiáu hwui ts'z pú.

Delegated, deputed, 差委過 ˛ch'ái ʿwai kwo'. Ch'ái wei kwo, 差遣過 ˛ch'ái ʿhín kwo'. Ch'ái k'ien kwo; instrusted, 委託過 ˛wai t'okˏ kwo'. Wei t'oh kwo; appointed a judge, 承審委員 ˛shing ʿsham ʿwai ˛ün. Ching shin kwán yuen; committed, as authority, 委權 ʿwai ˛k'ün. Wei k'iuen.

Delegating, deputing, 委 ʿwai. Wei, 委遣 ʿwai ʿhín. Wei k'ien; intrusting, 委託 ʿwai t'okˏ. Wei t'oh.

Delegation, a sending away, 委遣者 ʿwai ʿhín ʿché. Wei k'ien ché; the persons deputed to act for another or for others, 委員等 ʿwai ˛ün ʿtang. Wei yuentang, 承委嘅人 ˛shing ʿwai ké' ˛yan.

Delenda est Carthago, Carthage must be annihilated, our rival must be destroyed, 必滅我敵 pítˏ mít[2] ʿngo tik[2]. Pieh mieh wo tih.

Deleterious, injurious, 害的 hoi[2] tikˏ. Hái tih, 損害嘅 ʿsün hoi[2] ké'; destructive, 壞害的 wái[2] hoi[2] tikˏ. Hwái hái tih; poisonous, 毒害的 tuk[2] hoi[2] tikˏ. Tuh hái tih, 毒死的 tuk[2] ʿsz tikˏ. Tuh sz tih; deleterious substances, 毒害之物 tuk[2] hoi[2] ˛chí mat[2]. Tuh hái chí wuh, 毒嘅物 tuk[2] ké' mat[2].

Deletory, that which blots out, 塗抹嘅 ˛t'ò mútˏ ké', 抹除的 mútˏ ˛ch'ü tikˏ. Moh ch'ú tih.

Delf, a mine, a quarry, 石坑 shek[2] ˛háng. Shih kang; a mine, 坑 ˛háng. Kang; earthen-ware, Delft-ware, 假磁器 ʿká ˛ts'z hí'. Kiá ts'z k'í.

Deliberate, to counsel, 商量 ˛shéung ˛léung. Sháng liáng, 商議 ˛shéung ʿí. Sháng í, 議 ʿí. Í, 商酌 ˛shéung chéukˏ. Sháng choh, 斟酌 ˛cham chéukˏ. Chin choh, 酌議 chéukˏ ʿí. Choh í, 參酌 ˛ts'ám chéukˏ. Ts'án choh, 量度 ˛léung tok[2]. Liáng toh, 籌度 ˛ch'au tok[2]. Ch'au toh, 謀度 ˛mau tok[2]. Mau toh, 謀畧 ˛mau léuk[2]. Mau lioh, 裁度 ˛ts'oi tok[2]. Ts'ái toh, 裁酌 ˛ts'oi chéukˏ. Ts'ái choh, 計來計去 kai' ˛loi kai' hü'. Kí lái kí k'ü, 度來度去 tok[2] ˛loi tok[2] hü'. Toh lái toh k'ü, 筭來筭去 sün' ˛loi sün' hü'. Swán lái swán k'ü, 議 ʿí. Í, 詢謀 ˛sun ˛mau. Sun mau; to ponder, 思想 ˛sz ʿséung. Sz siáng, 暗想 òm' ʿséung. Ngán siáng; to deliberate together, 同埋商量 ˛t'ung ˛mái ˛shéung ˛léung. T'ung mái sháng liáng, 同埋斟酌 ˛t'ung ˛mái ˛cham chéukˏ. T'ung mái chin choh; to deliberate on state affairs, 商議大事 ˛shéung ʿí tái[2] sz[2]. Sháng í tá sz, 豫機務 ü[2] ˛kí mò[2]. Yú kí wú.

Deliberate, cautious, circumspect, 熟思 shuk[2] ˛sz. Shuh sz, 熟想 shuk[2] ʿséung. Shuh siáng, 細心 sai' ˛sam. Sí sin, 小心 ʿsiú ˛sam. Siáu sin, 謹慎 ʿkan shan[2]. Kin shin, 提防 ˛t'ai ˛fong. T'í fáng; cool, 立心 lap[2] ˛sam. Lih sin, 存心 ˛ts'ün ˛sam. Ts'un sin, 想定 ʿséung teng[2]. Siáng ting; considerate, 好打筭 ʿhò ʿtá sün'. Háu tá swán, 細思 sai' ˛sz. Sí sz; to take a deliberate aim, 描定 ˛miú teng[2]. Miáu ting; to deliberate upon the proper rewards, 議叙 ʿí tsü[2]. Í sü.

Deliberately, circumspectly, 小心 ʿsiú ˛sam. Siáu sin, 慎然 shan[2] ˛ín. Shin jen; cooly, 想定 ʿséung teng[2]. Siáng ting 故意 kú' í'. Kú í; to deliberately shoot a person, 想定殺人 ʿséung teng[2] shátˏ ˛yan. Siáng ting sháh jin, 故意殺人 kú' í' shátˏ ˛yan. Kú í sháh jin, 立心殺人 lap[2] ˛sam shátˏ ˛yan. Lih sin sháh jin; to act deliberately, 小心行為 ʿsiú ˛sam ˛hang ˛wai. Siáu sin hang wei.

Deliberation, thoughtfulness, 細想者 sai' ʿséung ʿché. Sí siáng ché, 熟思者 shuk[2] ˛sz ʿché. Shuh sz ché; reflection, 思想 ˛sz ʿséung. Sz siáng, 商議者 ˛shéung ʿí ʿché. Sháng í ché; coolness, 立心 lap[2] ˛sam. Lih sin, 定意 teng[2] í'. Ting í, 故意 kú' í'. Kú í; to do a thing with deliberation,

想定而做 ꜂séung teng꜅ ꜁í tsò꜅. Siáng ting rh tso, 先思後行 ꜀sín ꜀sz hau꜅ ꜁hang. Sien sz hau hang, 立意做 lap꜇ í꜄ tsò꜅. Lih í tso; I assisted in their deliberation, 我同佢商量 ꜃ngo ꜁t'ung ꜃k'ü ꜀shéung ꜁léung. Wo t'ung k'ü sháng liáng, 我與謀 ꜃ngo ꜃ü ꜁mau. Wo yú mau; united deliberations, 會議 úi꜅ ꜃í. Hwui í.

Deliberative 商量的 ꜀shéung ꜁léung tik꜆. Sháng liáng tih, 熟想的 shuk꜇ ꜂séung tik꜆. Shuh siáng tih, 細思的 sai꜄ ꜀sz tik꜆. Sí sz tih; council chambers are for deliberative assemblies, 公所即係集議之所 ꜀kung ꜂sho tsik꜆ hai꜅ tsap꜇ ꜃í ꜀chí ꜂sho. Kung so tsih hí tsih í chí so; a person of a deliberative turn of mind, 有思量的心 ꜃yau ꜀sz ꜁léung tik꜆ ꜀sam. Yú sz liáng tih sin, 好打筭嘅人 ꜂hò ꜂tá sün꜄ ké꜄ ꜁yan, 好謀度嘅 ꜂hò ꜁mau tok꜇ ké꜄.

Delicacy, fineness of texture, 幼細者 yau꜄ sai꜄ ꜂ché. Yú sí ché, 精緻者 ꜀tseng chí꜄ ꜂ché. Tsing chí ché; daintiness, 嬌貴嘅野 ꜀kiú kwai꜄ ké꜄ ꜃yé, 美味 ꜃mí mí꜅. Mei wí; a delicacy, 珍 ꜀chan. Chin, 珍味 ꜀chan mí꜅. Chin wí, 珍食 ꜀chan shik꜇. Chin shih, 玉食 yuk꜇ shik꜇. Yuh shih, 佳味 ꜀kái mí꜅. Kiá wí, 好滋味 ꜂hò ꜀tsz mí꜅. Háu tsz wí, 好味道嘅野 ꜂hò mí꜅ tò꜅ ké꜄ ꜃yé, 珍饈 ꜀chan ꜀sau. Chin siú; the eight kinds of delicacies *, 珍用八物 ꜀chan yung꜅ pát꜆ mat꜇. Chin yung páh wuh; to act with delicacy, 幼細行爲 yau꜄ sai꜄ ꜁hang ꜁wai. Yú sí hang wei, 細緻的行爲 sai꜄ chí꜄ tik꜆ ꜁hang ꜁wai. Sí chí tih hang wei.

Delicate 幼細 yau꜄ sai꜄. Yú sí, 細緻 sai꜄ chí꜄. Sí chí, 精緻 ꜀tseng chí꜄. Tsing chí, 細嫩 sai꜄ nün꜅. Sí nun, 細密 sai꜄ mat꜇. Sí mih, 夭夭 ꜀iú ꜀iú. Yáu yáu, 嬌 ꜀kiú. Kiáu, 嫩 nün꜅. Nun; of delicate flavor, 好滋味 ꜂hò ꜀tsz mí꜅. Háu tsz wí, 好味道 ꜂hò mí꜅ tò꜅. Háu wí táu, 珍 ꜀chan. Chin, 珍味 ꜀chan mí꜅. Chin wí, 美味 ꜃mí mí꜅. Mei wí; delicate, as colors, 嬌嫩 ꜀kiú nün꜅. Kiáu nun; delicate, as young plants, 軟 ꜃ün. Yuen, 柔軟 ꜁yau ꜃ün. Jau yuen; of a delicate constitution, 幼嫩 yau꜄ nün꜅. Yú nun, 婐娿 ꜂wo ꜃ngo. Wo ngo, 㜷 nün꜅. Nun; of a delicate complexion, 嬌嫩 ꜀kiú nün꜅. Kiáu nun; delicate looking, 奀 ꜀ngan; you are very delicate looking, 你生得咁奀 ꜃ní ꜀shang tak꜆ kòm꜄ ꜀ngan, 你生得嫩 ꜃ní ꜀shang tak꜆ nün꜅. Ní sang teh nun, 你生得嬌姿 ꜃ní ꜀shang tak꜆ ꜀kiú ꜀tsz. Ní sang teh kiáu tsz, 夭夭 ꜀iú ꜀iú. Yáu yáu; delicate, as young grain, 稺 tsz꜅. Tsz; a delicate hand, 玉手 yuk꜇ ꜂shau. Yuh shau, 纖纖玉手 ꜀tsím ꜀tsím yuk꜇ ꜂shau. Sien sien yuh shau; delicate fingers, 玉指 yuk꜇ ꜂chí. Yuh chí; effeminate, 嬌 ꜀kiú. Kiáu, 媺 ꜁mí. Wí, 猗儺 ꜂o ꜁no. O no, 婀娜 ꜂o ꜁no. O no; feeble, 軟弱 ꜃ün yéuk꜇. Yuen joh, 柔弱 ꜁yau yéuk꜇. Jau joh; a delicate youth, 嫩仔 nün꜅ ꜂tsai, 稺子 tsz꜅ ꜂tsz. Tsz tsz; of a delicate texture, 幼細 yau꜄ sai꜄. Yú sí, 輕嫩 ꜀heng nün꜅. K'ing nun, 細㜷 sai꜄ ꜃ün. Sí yuen; of a delicate blue, 藍而嬌 ꜁lám ꜁í ꜀kiú. Lán rh kiáu; a delicate matter, 唔忍題嘅事 ꜁m ꜂yan ꜁t'ai ké꜄ sz꜅, 講唔出嘅事 ꜂kong ꜁m ch'ut꜆ ké꜄ sz꜅, 難道之事 ꜁nán tò꜅ ꜀chí sz꜅. Nán táu chí sz.

Delicately 幼細 yau꜄ sai꜄. Yú sí; delicately made, 做得幼細 tsò꜅ tak꜆ yau꜄ sai꜄. Tso teh yú sí, 做得精緻 tsò꜅ tak꜆ ꜀tseng chí꜄. Tso teh tsing chí; delicately said, 講得情致 ꜂kong tak꜆ ꜁ts'ing chí꜄. Kiáng teh ts'ing chí; it must be delicately handled, 細心打理个件野 sai꜄ ꜀sam ꜂tá ꜃lí ko꜄ kín꜅ ꜃yé; the pencil delicately rises, 筆微仰 pat꜆ ꜁mí ꜃yéung. Pih wí yáng; delicately woven, 織得精緻 chik꜆ tak꜆ ꜀tseng chí꜄. Chih teh tsing chí.

Delicious, highly pleasing to the taste, 好滋味 ꜂hò ꜀tsz mí꜅. Háu tsz wí, 好食嘅 ꜂hò shik꜇ ké꜄, 珍味 ꜀chan mí꜅. Chin wí, 好味道的 ꜂hò mí꜅ tò꜅ tik꜆. Háu wí táu tih; delicious weather, 好涼爽 ꜂hò ꜁léung ꜂shong. Háu liáng shwáng, 好爽快 ꜂hò ꜂shong fái꜄. Háu shwáng kw'ái; delicious water, 好清味嘅水 ꜂hò ꜀ts'ing mí꜅ ké꜄ ꜂shui. Háu ts'ing wí tih shwui, 好涼水 ꜂hò ꜁léung ꜂shui. Háu liáng shwui; a delicious air, 天氣清爽 ꜀t'ín hí꜄ ꜀ts'ing ꜂shong. T'ien k'í ts'ing shwáng.

Deliciously cool, 好涼爽 ꜂hò ꜁léung ꜂shong. Háu liáng shwáng; to taste deliciously, 味極好嘅 mí꜅ kik꜇ ꜂hò ké꜄, 極好味 kik꜇ ꜂hò mí꜅. Kih háu wí.

Deliciousness 好味道者 ꜂hò mí꜅ tò꜅ ꜂ché. Háu wí táu ché, 好滋味者 ꜂hò ꜀tsz mí꜅ ꜂ché. Háu tsz wí ché; great pleasure, 極樂者 kik꜇ lok꜇ ꜂ché. Kih loh ché.

Delight, a high degree of pleasure or satisfaction of mind, 喜 ꜂hí. Hí, 樂 lok꜇. Loh, 喜樂 ꜂hí lok꜇. Hí loh, 快樂 fái꜄ lok꜇. Kw'ái loh, 甚喜 sham꜅ ꜂hí. Shin hí, 喜悅 ꜂hí üt꜇. Hí yueh, 歡喜 ꜀fún ꜂hí. Hwán hí, 僖 ꜀hí. Hí; great delight, 大喜 tái꜅ ꜂hí. Tá hí, 大悅 tái꜅ üt꜇. Tá yueh, 甚樂 sham꜅ lok꜇. Shin loh, 極樂 kik꜇ lok꜇. Kih loh; to express one's delight at seeing anything, 鑒賞 kám꜄ ꜂shéung. Kien shang.

Delight, to affect with great pleasure, 俾人歡喜 ꜂pí ꜁yan ꜀fún ꜂hí. Pí jin hwán hí, 使人極喜 ꜂sz ꜁yan kik꜇ ꜂hí. Shí jin kih hí, 悅人 üt꜇ ꜁yan. Yueh jin.

Delight, to have or take great pleasure, 好 hò꜄. Háu, 喜 ꜂hí. Hí, 樂 lok꜇. Loh, 興 hing꜄. Hing, 玩 ún꜅. Hwán, 甚喜 sham꜅ ꜂hí. Shin hí, 極喜 kik꜇ ꜂hí. Kih hí; to delight one's self in, 賞 ꜂shéung. Sháng, 賞心 ꜂shéung ꜀sam. Sháng sin; to delight in flowers, 賞花 ꜂shéung ꜀fá. Sháng hwá; to delight in doing good, 好善 hò꜄ shín꜅. Háu shen, 樂善 lok꜇ shín꜅. Loh shen, 喜於行善 ꜂hí ꜀ü ꜁hang shín꜅. Hí yú hang shen; to delight in study, 好學 hò꜄ hok꜇. Háu hioh, 耽學 ꜀tám hok꜇. Tán hioh; to delight in virtue, 好道 hò꜄ tò꜅. Háu táu; to delight in heaven's degree, 樂於天命 lok꜇ ꜀ü ꜀t'ín meng꜅. Loh yú t'ien ming.

* These are:—牛，羊，麋，鹿，麕，豕，狗，狼.

Delighted, greatly pleased, 喜 'hí. Hí, 甚喜 sham² 'hí. Shin hí, 好歡喜 'hò ˏfún 'hí. Háu hwán hí, 欣喜 ˏyan 'hí. Yin hí, 欣欣 ˏyan ˏyan. Yin yin, 欣悅 ˏyan üt. Yin yueh, 歡心 ˏfún ˏsam. Hwán sin, 忻然 ˏyan ˏín. Yin jen, 怡悅 ˏí üt. Í yueh, 愉 ˏü. Yú; to be delighted with or at, 喜悅 'hí üt. Hí yueh, 歡悅 ˏfún üt. Hwán yueh; to cause another to be delighted, 樂其心 lok ˏk'í ˏsam. Loh k'í sin; delighted countenance, 悅色 üt shik. Yueh sih, 喜色 'hí shik. Hí sih; highly delighted, 歡樂 ˏfún lok. Hwán loh.

Delightful, highly pleasing, 喜 'hí. Hí, 悅 üt. Yueh, 樂 lok. Loh, 快暢 fái' ch'éung'. Kw'ái ch'áng, 歡暢 ˏfún ch'éung'. Hwán ch'áng, 可喜 'ho 'hí. K'o hí, 極喜的 kik 'hí tik. Kih hí tih, 極樂的 kik lok tik. Kih loh tih; a delightful affair, 喜事 'hí sz². Hí sz, 好樂嘅事 'hò lok ké' sz²; is it not delightful? 噉唔係歡喜囉 'kòm ˏm hai² ˏfún 'hí ˏlo, 不亦樂乎 pat yik lok ˏú. Puh yih loh hú, 不亦悅乎 pat yik üt ˏú. Puh yih yueh hú; lovely, 可愛 'ho oi'. K'o ngái, 可喜 'ho 'hí. K'o hí.

Delightfully 好歡喜嘅 'hò ˏfún 'hí ké', 甚喜的 sham² 'hí tik. Shin hí tih.

Delightfulness 樂 lok. Loh, 喜樂 'hí lok. Hí loh.

Delighting 好 hò'. Háu, 喜 'hí. Hí.

Delightsome 好喜的 'hò 'hí tik. Háu hí tih, 極喜的 kik 'hí tik. Kih hí tih.

Delightsomely 欣然 ˏyan ˏín. Yin jen.

Delineate, to draw the lines which exhibit a thing, 描繪 ˏmiú 'fúi. Miáu hwui, 描寫 ˏmiú 'sé. Miáu sié, 描畫 ˏmiú wák. Miáu hwáh, 摹形 ˏmò ˏying. Mú hing, 圖形 ˏt'ò ˏying. T'ú hing; to make a draught, 打稿 'tá 'kò. Tá káu, 打模 'tá ˏmò. Tá mú; to paint, 畫 wák. Hwáh, 繪 'fúi. Hwui; to describe, 詳細講 ˏts'éung sai' 'kong. Ts'iáng sí kiáng, 詳解 ˏts'éung 'kái. Ts'ing kiái, 講得詳晰 'kong tak ˏts'éung sik. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sih.

Delineated 描繪過 ˏmiú 'fúi kwo'. Miáu hwui kwo, 畫過 wák kwo'. Hwáh kwo; described, 講過詳細 'kong kwo' ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng kwo ts'iáng sí.

Delineating, drawing the form, 描繪 ˏmiú 'fúi. Miáu hwui, 畫外形 wák ngoi² ˏying. Hwáh wái hing, 打模 'tá ˏmò. Tá mú; painting, 畫 wák. Hwáh; describing, 詳細講 ˏts'éung sai' 'kong. Ts'iáng sí kiáng; to make a rough draught, 打稿 'tá 'kò. Tá káu, 草稿 'ts'ò 'kò. Ts'áu káu.

Delineation, outline, 外形 ngoi² ˏying. Wái hing, 外樣子 ngoi² yéung² 'tsz. Wái yáng tsz, 形勢 ˏying shai'. Hing shí; a rough sketch, 草稿 'ts'ò 'kò. Ts'áu káu; description, 詳細講 ˏts'éung sai' 'kong. Ts'iáng sí kiáng.

Delineator 描寫者 ˏmiú 'sé 'ché. Miáu sié ché, 畫形者 wák ˏying 'ché. Hwáh hing ché, 畫者 wák 'ché. Hwáh ché; one who makes a rough draught, 打稿者 'tá 'kò 'ché. Tá káu ché

Delinquency, a misdeed, 罪 tsúi². Tsúi, 愆 ˏhín. K'ien, 罪過 tsúi² kwo'. Tsúi kwo, 犯法者 fán² fát 'ché. Fán fáh ché, 違法者 ˏwai fát 'ché. Wei fáh ché; a fault, 過失 kwo' shat. Kwo shih.

Delinquent, an offender, 犯人 fán² ˏyan. Fán jin, 罪人 tsúi² ˏyan. Tsúi jin. 犯罪者 fán² tsúi² 'ché. Fán tsúi ché, 犯法嘅人 fán² fát ké' ˏyan.

Deliquesce, to melt gradually and become liquid by attracting and absorbing moisture from the air, 消鎔 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung, 融化 ˏyung fá'. Yung hwá, 鎔化 ˏyung fá'. Yung hwá.

Deliquescent, liquefying in the air, 會融嘅 'úi ˏyung ké', 消融的 ˏsiú ˏyung tik. Siáu yung tih.

Deliquiate, to, 消融 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung.

Deliquium, a melting or dissolution in the air, or in a moist place, 消融者 ˏsúi ˏyung 'ché. Siáu yung ché; a liquid state, 消融之物 ˏsiú ˏyung ˏchí mat. Siáu yung chí wuh, 水 'shui. Shwui; a swoon, 失魂 shat ˏwan. Shih hwan.

Delirious, roving in mind, 發狂 fát ˏkw'ong. Fáh kwáng, 發癲 fát ˏtín. Fáh tien, 發懵 fát ˏmung. Fáh mung, 發惛的 fát ˏwan tik, 魔病 ˏmo peng². Mo ping; acting wildly, 癲癲廢廢 ˏtín ˏtín fai' fai'. Tien tien fei fei; talking wildly or confusedly, 譫語 ˏchím 'ü. Chen yú, 亂啥亂吸 lün² ˏngam lün² ngap, 吸三吸四 ngap ˏsám ngap sz'.

Delirium 發狂 fát ˏkw'ong. Fáh kwáng, 發譫話 fát ngám² wá².

Delirium tremens 中酒累腦 chung' 'tsau lui² 'nò. Chung tsiú lui náu, 酒魔 'tsau ˏmo. Tsiú mo.

Deliver, to give, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu. 交付 ˏkáu fú². Kiáu fú; to free from danger, 救 kau'. Kiú, 救出 kau' ch'ut. Kiú ch'uh, 救脫 kau' t'üt. Kiú t'oh, 拯救 'ch'ing kau'. Ch'ing kiú, 救拔 kau' pat. Kiú páh, 援救 ˏún kau'. Yuen kiú; to disburden a woman of a child, 接生 tsíp ˏshang. Tsieh sang; to deliver, as an address, 講 'kong. Kiáng; to deliver a message, 傳遞說話 ˏch'ün tai² shüt wá². Ch'uen tí shwoh hwá, 通傳 ˏt'ung ˏch'ün. T'ung ch'uen, 傳說 ˏch'ün shüt. Ch'uen shwoh, 通報 ˏt'ung pò'. T'ung pú; to deliver in trust, 交托 ˏkáu t'ok. Kiáu t'oh; to deliver one's thoughts, 講出心事 'kong ch'ut ˏsam sz². Kiáng ch'uh sin sz; to deliver the oppressed, 救人出難 kau' ˏyan ch'ut nán². Kiáu jin ch'uh nán; to deliver by ransom, 贖出來 shuk ch'ut ˏloi. Shuh ch'uh lái; deliver us from evil, 救我出凶惡 kau' 'ngo ch'ut ˏhung ok. Kiú wo ch'uh hiung ngoh; to deliver a broad-side, 一邊船炮齊發 yat ˏpín ˏshün p'áu' ˏts'ai fát. Yih pien ch'uen p'áu ts'í fáh; to deliver a blow, 打一吓 'tá yat 'há; to deliver to, 交與 ˏkáu 'ü. Kiáu yú, 交付 ˏkáu fú². Kiáu fú, 俾過 'pí kwo'. Pí kwo; to deliver back, 交回 ˏkáu ˏúi. Kiáu hwui; to deliver up, to surrender, 投降 ˏt'au ˏhong. T'au hiáng; to deliver up a fortress, 獻炮臺 hín' p'áu' ˏt'oi. Hien p'áu t'ái; to deliver up stolen property, 繳贓 'kiú ˏtsong. Kiáu tsáng; to deliver up to a superior, 繳上 'kiú 'shéung. Kiáu sháng, 呈繳

ˏch'ing 'kiú. Ch'ing kiáu, 獻上 hín' 'shéung. Hien sháng; to deliver up the whole, 交晒 ˏkáu sái', 完繳 ˏün 'kiú. Yuen kiáu; to deliver to the wind, 丟棄 ˏtiú hí'. Tiáu k'í, 拋棄 ˏp'áu hí'. P'áu k'í; to deliver over, 傳授 ˏch'ün shau². Ch'uen shau, 傳下 ˏch'ün há². Ch'uen hiá, 傳寄 ˏch'ün kí'. Ch'uen kí, 交傳 ˏkáu ˏch'ün. Kiáu ch'uen; to deliver over the management, as an accountant, 交盤 ˏkáu ˏp'ún. Kiáu pw'án, 交數 ˏkáu shò'. Kiáu sú; to deliver instruction, 傳教 ˏch'ün káu'. Ch'uen kiáu, 開示 ˏhoi shí². K'ái shí; to deliver an order, 傳命 ˏch'ün meng². Ch'uen ming; to deliver a letter, 交信 ˏkáu sun'. Kiáu sin, 齎信 ˏchai sun'. Chí sin; to deliver goods, 交貨 ˏkáu fo'. Kiáu ho, 卸貨 sé' fo'. Sié ho, 送貨 sung' fo'. Sung ho; to deliver personally, 親交 ˏts'an ˏkáu. Ts'in kiáu, 面交 mín² ˏkáu. Mien kiáu; to deliver one's self up, 投降 ˏt'au ˏhong. T'au hiáng, 降服 ˏhong fukˎ. Hiáng fuh, 歸服 ˏkwai fukˎ. Kwei fuh; to deliver an address, 講道 'kong tò². Kiáng táu, 講出來 'kong ch'utˎ ˏloi. Kiáng ch'uh lái; to deliver the world, 救世 kau' shai'. Kiú shí; to deliver and protect, 救護 kau' ú². Kiú hú; to deliver the poor, 救濟 kau' tsai'. Kiú tsí.

Deliverable, that is to be delivered, 交與 ˏkáu 'ü. Kiáu yú, 交付 ˏkáu fú². Kiáu fú; that may be delivered, 可交與 'ho ˏkáu 'ü. K'o kiáu yú, 可交俾 'ho ˏkáu 'pí.

Deliverance 救人者 kau' ˏyan 'ché. Kiú jin ché, 解脫 'kái t'ütˎ. Kiáu t'oh; release from slavery, 釋放 shikˎ fong'. Shih fáng; deliverance from oppression, 救於難者 kau' ˏü nán² 'ché. Kiú yú nán ché; the act of bringing forth children, 臨盤 ˏlam ˏp'ún. Lin pw'án, 生子 ˏshang 'tsz. Sang tsz; the act of speaking or pronouncing, 講出來者 'kong ch'utˎ ˏloi 'ché. Kiáng ch'uh lái ché; God is my deliverance, 上帝爲我救 Shéung² tái' ˏwai 'ngo kau'. Sháng tí wei wo kiú, 上帝救我 Shéung² tai' kau' 'ngo. Sháng tí kiú wo.

Delivered, freed, 釋放過 shikˎ fong' kwo'. Shih fáng kwo, 救出過 kau' ch'utˎ kwo'. Kiú ch'uh kwo, 解脫過 'kái t'ütˎ kwo'. Kiái t'oh kwo, 甩過身 latˎ kwo' ˏshan; delivered of a child, 臨過盤 ˏlam kwo' ˏp'ún. Lin kwo pw'án, 生過子 ˏshang kwo' 'tsz. Sang kwo tsz; committed, 交過 ˏkáu kwo'. Kiáu kwo, 交託過 ˏkáu t'okˎ kwo'. Kiáu t'oh kwo; delivered over, 傳授過 ˏch'ün shau² kwo'. Ch'uen shou kwo.

Deliverer 救者 kau' 'ché. Kiú ché, 救主 kau' 'chü. Kiú chú, 釋放者 shikˎ fong' 'ché. Shih fáng ché; a preserver, 保護者 'pò ú² 'ché. Páu hú ché.

Delivering, releasing, 釋放 shikˎ fong'. Shih fáng, 救出 kau' ch'utˎ. Kiú ch'uh; giving over, 交與 ˏkáu 'ü. Kiáu yú; surrendering, 獻 hín'. Hien, 投降 ˏt'au ˏhong. T'au hiáng.

Delivery, the act of delivery from bondage, 釋放者 shikˎ fong' 'ché. Shih fáng ché; ditto from oppression, 救於難者 kau' ˏü nán² 'ché. Kiú yú nán ché; ditto from danger, 救於厄險者 kau' ˏü ákˎ 'hím 'ché. Kiú yú ngeh hien ché; ditto of a child, 分娩 ˏfan 'mín. Fan mien; utterance, 講道 'kong tò². Kiáng táu; he has a good delivery, 講得好 'kong takˎ 'hò. Kiáng teh háu, 說得妙 shütˎ takˎ miú². Shwoh teh miáu.

Dell, a hollow place, 凹 au'. Yáu; a small narrow valley between two hills, 窄谷 chákˎ kukˎ. Tseh kuh, 山谷仔 ˏshán kukˎ 'tsai.

Delta, a, 三丫江口 ˏsám ˏá ˏkong 'hau. Sán yá kiáng k'au.

Deltoid, triangular, 三角的 ˏsám kokˎ tikˎ. Sán koh tih; the deltoid muscle, 三角肌 ˏsám kokˎ ˏkí. Sán koh kí.

Deludable 可欺 'ho ˏhí. K'o k'í.

Delude, to impose on, 阨 ngakˎ, 阨騙 ngakˎ p'ín', 哄騙 hung' p'ín'. Hung p'ien, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 惑 wákˎ. Hwoh, 蠱惑 'kú wákˎ. Kú hwoh, 誘惑 'yau wákˎ. Yú hwoh; to lead astray, 迷惑 ˏmai wákˎ. Mí hwoh; to delude people, 阨人 ngakˎ ˏyan, 欺騙人 ˏhí p'ín' ˏyan. K'í p'ien jin; do not delude me so, 你咪阨我咁多 'ní 'mai ngakˎ 'ngo kòm' ˏto; to delude people of China, 蠱惑華民 'kú wákˎ ˏWá ˏman. Kú hwoh Hwá min; to delude the world, 迷惑世界 ˏmai wákˎ shai' kái'. Mí hwoh shí kiái; to delude one's self, 自欺 tsz² ˏhí. Tsz k'í, 欺心 ˏhí ˏsam. K'í sin, 欺瞞 ˏhí ˏmún. K'í mwán.

Deluded, deceived, 欺過 ˏhí kwo'. K'í kwo, 阨過 ngakˎ kwo', 被阨過 pí² ngakˎ kwo', 幻想的 wán² 'séung tikˎ. Hwán siáng tih, 懵憕 ˏmung ˏt'ang. Mung t'ang; to be deluded, 受惑 shau² wákˎ. Shau hwoh, 受欺 shau² ˏhí. Shau k'í 受人牢籠 shau² ˏyan ˏlò ˏlung. Shau jin láu lung.

Deluder 棍脚 kwan' kéukˎ. Kwan kioh, 阨人者 ngakˎ ˏyan 'ché, 蠱惑人者 'kú wákˎ ˏyan 'ché. Kú hwoh jin ché.

Deluding, deceiving, 阨 ngakˎ, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 蠱惑 'kú wákˎ. Kú hwoh.

Deluge, the, 洪水 ˏhung 'shui. Hung shwui; any overflowing of water, 氾濫 fán' lám². Fán lán, 泛濫 fán' lám². Fán lán, 洚洞 kong' tung². Kiáng tung, 浩瀚 hò² hon². Háu hán; to come like a deluge, 似洪水至 'ts'z ˏhung 'shui chí'. Sz hung shwui chí; a deluge of calamity, 洪災 ˏhung ˏtsoi. Hung tsái, 洪患 ˏhung wán². Hung hwán, 禍患滔來 wo² wán² ˏt'ò ˏloi. Ho hwán t'áu lái; a deluge of misery covered me, 洪患蓋我 ˏhung wán² k'oi' 'ngo. Hung hwán k'ái wo; the enemy came like a deluge, 敵若洪水至 tikˎ yéukˎ ˏhung 'shui chí'. Tih joh hung shwui chí.

Deluge, to, 洋溢 ˏyéung yatˎ. Yáng yih, 漲溢 chéung' yatˎ. Cháng yih, 滿溢 'mún yatˎ. Mwán yih, 水泛溢 'shui fán' yatˎ. Shwui fán yih.

Deluged, overflowed, 泛溢 fán' yatˎ. Fán yih.

Deluging, overflowing, 漲溢 chéung' yatˎ. Cháng yih.

Delusion, the act of deluding, 阨人者 ngakˎ ˏyan ʻché, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 蠱惑 ʻkú wákˎ. Kú hwoh, 迷人耳目 ˏmai ˏyan ʻí mukˎ. Mí jin rh muh, 邪術 ˏts'é shutˎ. Sié shuh, 左道 ʻtso tò[2]. Tso táu; delusion of the mind, 心之迷惑 ˏsam ˏchí ˏmai wákˎ. Sin chí mí hwoh, 欺心 ˏhí ˏsam. K'í sin; deception, 哄騙 hung' p'ín'. Hung p'ien; illusion, 幻想 wán[2] ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 自欺 tsz[2] ˏhí. Tsz k'í.

Delusive, apt to deceive, 惑心的 wákˎ ˏsam tikˎ. Hwoh sin tih, 蠱惑的 ʻkú wákˎ tikˎ. Kú hwoh tih, 可欺的 ʻho ˏhí tikˎ. K'o k'í tih; delusive hopes, 虛望 ˏhü mong[2]. Hü wáng, 幻望 wán[2] mong[2]. Hwán wáng; delusive notions, 空想 ˏhung ʻséung. K'ung siáng. 空估 ˏhung ʻkú. K'ung kú, 甕想 ung' ʻséung.

Delusory 蠱惑的 ʻkú wákˎ tikˎ. Kú hwoh tih, 裝假 ˏchong ʻká. Chwáng kiá, 空幻 ˏhung wán[2]. K'ung hwán; deceptive, 欺惑的 ˏhí wákˎ tikˎ.

Delve, to dig, 掘 kwatˎ. Kiueh; to fathom, 測 ch'akˎ. Ts'eh.

Demagogue, a leader of the people, 羣民頭目 ˏkw'an ˏman ˏt'au mukˎ. K'iun min t'au muh, 土霸 ʻt'ò pá'. T'ú pá, 土豪 ʻt'ò ˏhò. T'ú háu; demagogues, 國氛 kwokˎ ˏfan. Kwoh fan.

Demain, } Demesne, } estate in lands, 實業 shatˎ ípˎ. Shih nieh.

Demand, to, 問攞 man[2] ʻlo. Wan lo, 問俾 man[2] ʻpí. Wán pí, 問要 man[2] iú'. Wán yáu, 討 ʻt'ò. T'áu, 討取 ʻt'ò ʻt'ü. T'áu ts'ü; to demand, as a highwayman, 刼問 hatˎ man[2]. Hih wan, 刼攞 hatˎ ʻlo. Hih lo; 討索 ʻt'ò sokˎ. T'áu soh, 强討 ʻk'éung ʻt'ò. K'iáng t'áu; to ask by authority, 諭問 ü[2] man[2]. Yú wan; to demand an answer, 問要回音 man[2] iú' ˏúi ˏyam. Wan yáu hwui yin, 定要回話 teng[2] iú' ˏúi wá[2]. Ting yáu hwui hwá; to demand a debt, 討債 ʻt'ò chái'. T'áu chái; to demand the purse, 問俾荷包 man[2] ʻpí ˏho ˏpáu. Wan pí ho páu, 勒俾荷包 lakˎ ʻpí ˏho ˏpáu. Láh pí ho páu; to demand by right, 執法而問 chapˎ fátˎ ˏí man[2]. Chih fáh rh wan; this affair demands careful attention, 呢件事要細心料理 ˏní kín[2] sz[2] iú' sai' ˏsam liú[2] ʻlí. Ní kien sz yáu sí sin liáu lí; to demand of one, 問攞 man[2] ʻlo. Wan lo; to demand an apology, 叫認錯 kiú' ying[2] ts'o'. Kiáu jin ts'o, 問解罪 man[2] ʻkái tsúi[2]. Wan kiái tsúi; What do you demand? 要買乜野貨呢 iú' ʻmái matˎ ʻyé fo' ˏní, 要買何等貨 iú' ʻmái ˏho ʻtang fo'. Yáu mái ho tang ho; immoderate demand, 問太多 man[2] t'ái' ˏto. Wan t'ái to, 問過多 man[2] kwo' ˏto. Wan kwo to.

Demand, a, 問攞 man[2] ʻlo. Wan lo, 討者 ʻt'ò ʻché. T'áu ché, 討取者 ʻt'ò ʻts'ü ʻché. T'áu ts'ü ché; to be in great demand, 時興 ˏshí ˏhing. Shí hing, 趨時 ˏts'ü ˏshí. Ts'ü shí, 人人所要 ˏyan ˏyan ʻsho iú'. Jin jin so yáu; an article of great demand, 時興貨 ˏshí ˏhing fo'. Shí hing ho, 行流貨 ˏhang ˏlau fo'. Hang liú ho, 時尚貨 ˏshí shéung[2] fo'. Shí sháng ho; there is no demand for this article, 唔趨時嘅貨 ˏm ˏts'ü ˏshí ké' fo'; no demand for, or the demand is over, 興罷了 ˏhing pá[2] ʻliú. Hing pá liáu, 興過了 ˏhing kwo' ʻliú. Hing kwo liáu; the book is in great demand, 時興嘅書 ˏshí ˏhing ké' ˏshü; what are your demands? 欠你幾多數 hím' ʻní ʻkí ˏto shò'. K'ien ní kí to sú, 欠你若干銀 hím' ʻní yéukˎ ˏkon ˏngan. K'ien ní joh kán yin; absolute demand, 定要 teng[2] iú'. Ting yáu, 是必要 shí[2] pítˎ iú'. Shí pieh yáu.

Demandable 可問攞的 ʻho man[2] ʻlo tikˎ. K'o wan lo tih, 可討的 ʻho ʻt'ò tikˎ. K'o t'áu tih.

Demandant 討者 ʻt'ò ʻché. T'áu ché, 問攞者 man[2] ʻlo ʻché. Wan lo ché; the plaintiff, 原告 ˏün kò'. Yuen káu.

Demanded, called for, 問攞過 man[2] ʻlo kwo'. Wan lo kwo, 討過 ʻt'ò kwo'. T'áu kwo.

Demanding 問攞 man[2] ʻlo. Wan lo, 討 ʻt'ò. T'au.

Demarkation, the act of ascertaining and setting a limit, 立界限 lapˎ kái' hán[2]. Lih kiái hien; a limit or bound ascertained and fixed, 界限 kái' hán[2]. Kiái hien, 分界 ˏfan kái'. Fan kiái; line of demarkation, 分界之線 ˏfan kái' ˏchí sín'. Fan kiái chí sien.

Demean, to behave, 行爲 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei; to demean one's self, 自行 tsz[2] ˏhang. Tsz hang, 自爲 tsz[2] ˏwai. Tsz wei.

Demean, to debase, 自卑 tsz[2] ˏpí. Tsz pí, 自賤 tsz[2] tsín[2]. Tsz tsien.

Demeanor, manner of conducting or behaving, 行爲 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei, 舉止 ʻkü ʻchí. Kü chí, 舉動 ʻkü tung[2]. Kü tung, 態度 t'ái' tò'. T'ái tú, 容止 ˏyung ʻchí. Yung chí, 形容 ˏying ˏyung. Hing yung.

Demented, crazy, 發癲 fátˎ ˏtín. Fáh tien.

Dementia 癲狂症 ˏtín ˏkw'ong ching'. Tien kwáng ching.

Demerit, the opposite of merit, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 罪過 tsúi[2] kwo'. Tsúi kwo, 錯失 ts'o' shatˎ. Ts'o shih, 失德 shatˎ takˎ. Shih teh; merit and demerit, 功過 ˏkung kwo'. Kung kwo.

Demersed, plunged, 浸 tsam'. Tsin, 搵於水 ʻwan ˏü ʻshui. Wan yú shwui.

Demi, half, 半 pún'. Pwán.

Demi-devil 半鬼 pún' ʻkwai. Pwán kwei.

Demi-god, half a god, 半上帝 pún' Shéung[2] tai'. Pwán Sháng tí, 半神 * pún' ˏshan. Pwán shin; the demi-gods of China, 菩薩 ˏp'ò sátˎ. P'ú sáh, 神 † ˏshan. Shin.

Demi-lune, a half moon, 半邊月 pún' ˏpín ütˎ. Pwán pien yueh; a fort in the form of a demi-lune, 半邊月砲台 pún' ˏpín ütˎ p'áu' ˏt'oi. Pwán pien yueh p'áu t'ái.

Demi-official, partly official, 半係官出嘅 pún' hai[2] ˏkún ch'utˎ ké', 半是官出的 pún' shí[2] ˏkún ch'utˎ tikˎ. Pwán shí kwán ch'uh tih.

* Spirit, term used for God by most of the American missionaries.
† Spirit or such as in the opinion of the people are raised to the dignity of demi-gods.

Demi-relieve 半凸的 pún' tatˎ tikˏ. Pwán tuh tih.
Demi-wolf, half a wolf, 半狼 pún' ˏlong. Pwán láng, 狼狗 ˏlong 'kau. Láng kau.
Demi-rep, a woman of suspicious chastity, 唔好聲名嘅婦 ˏm 'hò ˏshing ˏmeng ké' 'fú.
Demise, of a monarch, 崩 ˏpang. Pang; ditto of a prince, 薨 ˏkwang. Kwang; the death of any distinguished individual, 過世 kwo' shai'. Kwo shí, 棄世 hí' shai'. K'í shí, 過身 kwo' ˏshan. Kwo shin, 逝世 shaiˊ shai'. Shí shí.
Demise, to bequeath, 遺下 ˏwai háˊ. Wei hiá, 遺業與人 ˏwai ípˎ 'ü ˏyan. Wei nieh yú jin, 留下 ˏlau háˊ. Liú hiá; to transfer, 交付 ˏkáu fúˊ. Kiáu fú.
Demission, degradation, 降級者 kong' k'apˏ 'ché. Kiáng kih ché.
Democracy, Government by the people, 民政 ˏman ching'. Min ching, 衆人管轄 chung' ˏyan 'kún hatˎ. Chung jin kwán hiáh, 百姓弄權 pákˏ sing' lungˊ ˏk'ün. Peh sing lung k'iuen.
Democrat, a, 民政嘅 ˏman ching' ké', 從民政者 ˏts'ung ˏman ching' 'ché. Ts'ung min ching ché, 從民政之理者 ˏts'ung ˏman ching' ˏchí 'lí 'ché. Ts'ung min ching chí lí ché.
Democratic } 民政的 ˏman ching' tikˏ. Min ching
Democratical } tih, 民政嘅 ˏman ching' ké'.
Demolish, to throw or pull down, 毀拆 'wai ch'ákˏ. Wei ch'ih, 毀爛 'wai lánˊ. Wei lán; to demolish a house, 毀拆間屋 'wai ch'ákˏ ˏkán ukˏ. Wei ch'ih kien uh; to demolish a fort, 毀拆炮臺 'wai ch'ákˏ p'áu' ˏt'oi. Wei ch'ih p'áu t'ái; to raze, 拆平 ch'ákˏ ˏp'ing. C'hih p'ing, 拆貼地 ch'ákˏ t'íp, tíˊ, 滅 mítˎ. Mieh.
Demolished 毀拆過 'wai ch'ákˏ kwo'. Wei ch'ih kwo.
Demolisher 毀拆者 'wai ch'ákˏ 'ché. Wei ch'ih ché.
Demolition 毀拆者 'wai ch'ákˏ 'ché. Wei ch'ih ché, 拆平者 ch'ákˏ ˏp'ing 'ché. Ch'ih p'ing ché.
Demon, a, 鬼 'kwai. Kwei, 魔鬼 * ˏmo 'kwai. Mo kwei, 邪神 ˏts'é ˏshan. Sié shin, 鬼怪 'kwai kwái'. Kwei kwái, 妖精 ˏiú ˏtseng. Yáu tsing, 汚神 ˏú ˏshan. Wú shin, 惡鬼 okˏ 'kwai. Ngoh kwei; the chief of demons, 鬼魁 'kwai ˏfúi. Kwei kw'ei; demons and spirits, 鬼神 'kwai ˏshan. Kwei shin; to expel a demon, 逐鬼 chukˎ 'kwai. Chuh kwei; to collect and subdue all demons, 收拾衆鬼 ˏshau shapˎ chung' 'kwai. Shau shih chung kwei; to subdue all the demons, 降服諸魔 ˏhong fukˎ ˏchü ˏmo. Hiáng fuh chú mo; mountain-demons, 魑魅魍魎 ˏlí múiˊ 'mong 'léung. Lí mei wáng liáng; the plague demon, 疫鬼 yikˎ 'kwai. Yih kwei; the demon or demons occasioning calamity to people is or are called, 馬步 'má pòˊ. Má pú; the murderous demon, 故煞 kú' shátˏ. Kú sháh; the five deviles, 五鬼 † 'ng 'kwai. Wú kwei; the demon of drought, 魃 pátˎ. Páh, 旱魃 'hon pátˎ. Hán páh; to be possessed of a demon, 有鬼 'yau 'kwai. Yú kwei; to believe or to have intercourse with demons, 憑鬼 ˏp'ang 'kwai. P'ang kwei; allured by a demon, 着鬼迷 chéukˎ 'kwai ˏmai. Choh kwei mí, 撞鬼迷 chongˊ 'kwai ˏmai. Chwáng kwei mí.
Demoness 女鬼 'nü 'kwai. Nü kwei.
Demoniac } 鬼的 'kwai tikˏ. Kwei tih, 邪 ˏts'é.
Demoniacal } Sié; demoniacal or black arts, 邪術 ˏts'é shutˎ. Sié shuh.
Demoniac 有鬼嘅 'yau 'kwai ké', 有鬼者 'yau 'kwai 'ché. Yú kwei ché.
Demonism 信鬼之道 sun' 'kwai ˏchí tòˊ. Sin kwei chí táu, 信邪神之道 sun' ˏts'é ˏshan ˏchí tòˊ. Sin sié shin chí táu.
Demonocracy 鬼政 'kwai ching'. Kwei ching.
Demonolatry, the worship of demons, 拜鬼者 pái' 'kwai 'ché. Pái kwei ché; ditto of evil spirits, 拜邪神 pái' ˏts'é ˏshan. Pái sié shin.
Demonology, a discourse on demons, 鬼傳 'kwai chünˊ. Kwei chuen, 妖怪傳 ˏiú kwái' chünˊ. Yáu kwái chuen, 鬼教 'kwai káu'. Kwei kiáu, 邪神之道 ˏts'é ˏshan ˏchí tòˊ. Sié shin chí táu.
Demonship 爲鬼者 ˏwai 'kwai 'ché. Wei kwei ché.
Demonstrable, that may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction, 可立實據 'ho lapˎ shatˎ kü'. K'o lih shih kü, 可立確據的 'ho lapˎ k'okˏ kü' tikˏ. K'o lih k'ioh kü tih.
Demonstrate, to show or prove to be certain, 指實 'chí shatˎ. Chí shih, 確指 k'okˏ 'chí. K'ioh chí, 指明其實 'chí ˏming ˏk'í shatˎ. Chí ming k'í shih, 立實據 lapˎ shatˎ kü'. Lih shih kü, 立確據 lapˎ k'okˏ kü'. Lih k'ioh kü, 立證據 lapˎ ching' kü'. Lih ching kü, 表其實 'piú ˏk'í shatˎ. Piáu k'í shih; to manifest, 顯明 'hín ˏming. Hien ming, 表明 'piú ˏming. Piáu ming.
Demonstration, a showing forth or exhibition, 顯出 'hín ch'utˏ. Hien ch'uh, 顯明 'hín ˏming. Hien ming; a demonstration of joy, 顯明快活 'hín ˏming fái' útˎ. Hien ming kw'ái hwoh; the act of exhibiting certain proof, 指實者 'chí shatˎ 'ché. Chí shih ché, 立實據者 lapˎ shatˎ kü' 'ché. Lih shih kü ché, 立確據者 lapˎ k'okˏ kü' 'ché. Lih k'ioh kü ché; a clear demonstration, 明據 ˏming kü'. Ming kü; a military demonstration, 動兵 tungˊ ˏping. Tung ping, 動兵前往某處 tungˊ ˏping ˏts'ín 'wong 'mau ch'ü'. Tung ping ts'ien wáng mau ch'ú; to make a demonstration on Canton, 動兵向省城去 tungˊ ˏping héung' 'Sháng ˏshing hü'. Tung ping hiáng Sang ching k'ü.
Demonstrative, showing or proving by certain evidence, 指明的 'chí ˏming tikˏ. Chí ming tih, 指實嘅 'chí shatˎ ké', 確指的 k'okˏ 'chí tikˏ. K'ioh chí tih, 指出其實 'chí ch'utˏ ˏk'í shatˎ. Chí ch'uh k'í shih, 立實據的 lapˎ shatˎ kü' tikˏ. Lih shih kü tih; demonstrative eloquence, 辨白嘅話 pínˊ pákˎ ké' wáˊ, 論理甚明 lunˊ 'lí shanˊ ˏming. Lun lí shin ming.

* This term is at present used for Satan, or the devil spoken of in the Sacred Scriptures.

† Their names are:—李凱, 卡泰, 褚銳, 張五, 竇仁.

Demonstrator 指明者 ʻchí ˏming ʻché. Chí ming ché, 立實據者 lapˏ shatˏ kü' ʻché. Lih shih kü ché, 論理甚明嘅 lun[2] ʻlí sham[2] ˏming ké'.

Demoralization, the act of corrupting morals, 敗壞風俗 pái[2] wái[2] ˏfung tsukˏ. Pái hwái fung suh, 傷風敗俗 ˏshéung ˏfung pái[2] tsukˏ. Sháng fung pái suh, 風俗之衰壞 ˏfung tsukˏ ˏchí ˏshui wái[2]. Fung suh chí shwái hwái; the demoralization of an army, 全軍盡壞 ˏts'ün ˏkwan tsun[2] wái[2]. Ts'iuen kiun tsin hwái.

Demoralize, to, 壞風俗 wái[2] ˏfung tsukˏ. Hwái fung suh; to demoralize a country, 壞某國風俗 wái[2] ʻmau kwokˏ ˏfung tsukˏ. Hwái mau kwoh fung suh; to demoralize an army, 壞軍法 wái[2] ˏkwan fátˏ. Hwái kiun fáh.

Demoralized, corrupted in morals, 風俗壞了 ˏfung tsukˏ wái[2] ʻliú. Fung suh hwái liáu; a demoralized person, 壞心術嘅人 wái[2] ˏsam shutˏ ké' ˏyan, 浪子 long[2] ʻtsz. Láng tsz; to be demoralized by external influence, 學壞過 hokˏ wái[2] kwo'. Hioh hwái kwo, 教壞過 káu' wái[2] kwo'. Kiáu hwái kwo.

Demoralizing influence, 引壞嘅行爲 ʻyan wái[2] ké' ˏhang ˏwai, 誘壞之行爲 ʻyau wái[2] ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Yú hwái chí hang wei, 毒人心的 tukˏ ˏyan ˏsam tikˏ. Tuh jin sin tih.

Demotic, pertaining to the people, 百姓的 pákˏ sing' tikˏ. Peh sing tih, 屬民的 shukˏ ˏman tikˏ. Shuh min tih; demotic character, 草字 ʻts'ò tsz[2]. Ts'áu tsz.

Demulcent, softening, 使柔軟的 ʻsz ˏyau ʻün tikˏ. Shí jau yuen tih, 整軟的 ʻching ʻün tikˏ. Ching yuen tih, 潤 yun[2]. Jun; demulcent medicines, 潤腸胃內皮的藥 yun[2] ˏch'éung wai[2] noi[2] ˏp'í tikˏ yéukˏ. Jun ch'áng wei nui p'í tih yoh.

Demur, to suspend proceedings, 止事 ʻchí sz[2]. Chí sz, 停吓 ˏt'ing ʻhá. T'ing hiá, 歇吓 hítˏ ʻhá, 遲吓 ˏch'í ʻhá, 止訟而决事 ʻchí tsung[2] ˏí kütˏ sz[2]. Chí sung rh kiueh sz; to doubt, 起疑 ʻhí ˏí. K'í í, 遲疑 ˏch'í ˏí. Ch'í í, 遲遲疑疑 ˏch'í ˏch'í ˏí ˏí. Ch'í ch'í í í, 遲疑莫决 ˏch'í ˏí mokˏ kütˏ. Ch'í í moh kiueh; to hesitate, 遲延 ˏch'í ˏín. Ch'í yen, 挨遲 ˏái ˏch'í, 捱日子 ˏngái yatˏ ʻtsz. Yái jih tsz; to object, 唔依 ˏm ˏí, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 唔輸服 ˏm ˏshü fukˏ, 橫㗖 ˏwáng ngapˏ; I demur toit, 我疑其事 ʻngo ˏí ˏk'í sz[2]. Wo í k'í sz.

Demur, pause, 遲吓 ˏch'í ʻhá; hesitation as to the propriety of proceeding, 遲疑莫决 ˏch'í ˏí mokˏ kütˏ. Ch'í í moh kiueh, 起疑 ʻhí ˏí. K'í í.

Demure, sober, 端正 ˏtün ching'. Twán ching, 正經 ching' ˏking. Ching king, 正氣 ching' hí'. Ching k'í; modest, 貞節 ˏching tsítˏ. Ching tsieh; grave, 端嚴 ˏtün ˏím. Twán yen, 嚴肅 ˏím sukˏ. Yen suh, 貌爲嚴肅 máu[2] ˏwai ˏím sukˏ. Máu wei yen suh; downcast, 憂心 ˏyau ˏsam. Yú sin, 憂色 ˏyau shikˏ. Yú sih.

Demurely, with a grave, solemn countenance, 肅然 sukˏ ˏín. Suh jen.

Demurrage 過期銀 kwo' ˏk'í ˏngan. Kwo k'í yin, 逾限銀 ˏü hán[2] ˏngan. Yú hien yin; to pay demurrage, 俾過期銀 ʻpí kwo' ˏk'í ˏngan. Pí kwo k'í yin.

Den, a cave or hollow place in the earth, 穴 ütˏ. Yueh, 峒 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 㟪 fatˏ. K'uh; a lion's den, 獅子穴 ˏsz ʻtsz ütˏ. Sz tsz yueh; a tiger's den, 老虎穴 ʻlò ʻfú ütˏ. Láu hú yueh; a den for thieves, 賊巢 ts'ákˏ ˏch'áu. Ts'ih ch'áu, 賊窩 ts'ákˏ ˏwo. Ts'ih wo; to live in a den, 穴居 ütˏ ˏkü. Yueh kü, 住山窿 chü[2] ˏshán ˏlung. Chú shán lung; to burn out their dens, 燬其巢穴 ʻwai ˏk'í ˏch'áu ütˏ. Wei k'í ch'áu yueh.

Denarius, a penny, 一个邊呢 yatˏ ko' ˏpín ʻní. Yih ko pien ní.

Denationalize, to, 化外人 fá' ngoi[2] ˏyan. Hwá wái jin; to deprive of national rights, 除籍 ˏch'ü tsikˏ. Ch'ú tsih.

Denaturalize, to deprive of naturalization or acquired citizenship, 削籍 séukˏ tsikˏ. Sioh tsih; to alienate from nature, 變性 pín' sing'. Pien sing.

Dendriform, having the appearance of a tree, 樹噉樣子 shü[2] ʻkòm yéung[2] ʻtsz. Shú kán yáng tsz, 樹噉形 shü[2] ʻkòm ˏying. Shú kán hing, 樹之形 shü[2] ˏchí ˏying. Shú chí hing.

Dendrabium 石蘭 shekˏ ˏlán. Shih lán.

Dendrology 樹木總論 shü[2] mukˏ ʻtsung lun[2]. Shú muh tsung lun.

Denial, an affirmation to the contrary, 話唔係 wá[2] ˏm hai[2], 說不是 shütˏ patˏ shí[2]. Shwoh puh shí, 說不然 shütˏ patˏ ˏín. Shwoh puh jen, 否 ʻfau, Fau, 毋 ˏmò. Mú, 不 patˏ. Puh; refuse to grant, 唔肯 ˏm ʻhang, 唔准 ˏm ʻchun, 不准 patˏ ʻchun. Puh chun, 不允 patˏ ʻwan. Puh yun, 不許 patˏ ʻhü. Puh hü; a disowning, 唔認 ˏm ying[2]; to meet with a flat denial, 斷唔肯 tün' ˏm ʻhang, 斷不准 tün' patˏ ʻchun. Twán puh chun; self-denial, 生而清廉 ˏshang ˏí ˏts'ing ˏlím. Sang rh ts'ing lien, 廉節之行爲 ˏlím tsítˏ ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Lien tsieh chí hang wei, 淡薄自奉 tám[2] pokˏ tsz[2] fung[2]. Tán poh tsz fung; denial of one's faith, 背信 púi' sun'. Pei sin.

Denigrate, to blacken, 染黑 ʻím hakˏ. Yen heh, 染烏 ʻím ˏú. Yen wú.

Denizen, a stranger admitted to residence in a foreign country, 邑人 yapˏ ˏyan. Yih jin, 土人 ʻt'ò ˏyan. T'ú jin; to make one a denizen, 接爲土人 tsípˏ ˏwai ʻt'ò ˏyan. Tsieh wei t'ú jin, 納爲本土人 nápˏ ˏwai ʻpún ʻt'ò ˏyan. Náh wei pun t'ú jin; a dweller, 爲居民之一 ˏwai ˏkü ˏman ˏchí yatˏ. Wei kü min chí yih; the denizens of air, 居空中者 ˏkü ˏhung ˏchung ʻché. Kü k'ung chung ché; a freeman, 赤子 ch'ikˏ ʻtsz. Ch'ih tsz, 自主之人 tsz[2] ʻchü ˏchí ˏyan. Tsz chú chí jin.

Denmark, the kingdom of, 大尼國 Táiní kwokˏ. Tání kwoh; Denmark-satin, a kind of lasting, 大尼羽綾 Táiní ʻü ˏling. Táni yú ling.

Denominable 可名 ʻho ˏmeng. K'o ming.

Denominate, to name, 攞名 ʻlo ˏmeng. Lo ming, 名 ˏmeng. Ming, 叫做 kiúʼ tsò². Kiáu tso, 稱名 ˏch'ing ˏmeng. Ch'ing ming, 呼名 ˏfú ˏmeng. Hú ming, 表名 ʻpiú ˏmeng. Piáu ming, 喚名 fúnʼ ˏmeng. Hwán ming, 稱呼 ˏch'ing ˏfú. Ch'ing hú.

Denominated, named, 稱過名 ˏch'ing kwoʼ ˏmeng. Ch'ing kwo ming, 攞過名 ʻlo kwoʼ ˏmeng.

Denomination, the act of naming, 稱名者 ˏch'ing ˏmeng ʻché. Ch'ing ming ché; a name, title, or appellation, 名 ˏmeng. Ming, 名號 ˏmeng hò². Ming háu, 名字 ˏmeng tsz². Ming tsz, 字號 tsz² hò². Tsz háu; a religious denomination, 教字號 káuʼ tsz² hò². Kiáu tsz háu, 教名 káuʼ ˏmeng. Kiáu ming.

Denominational 某教的 ʻmau káuʼ tikˏ. Mau kiáu tih, 某教嘅 ʻmau káuʼ kéʼ.

Denominator 攞名嘅人 ʻlo ˏmeng kéʼ ˏyan, 稱名者 ˏch'ing ˏmeng ʻché. Ch'ing ming ché, 命名者 meng² ˏmeng ʻché. Ming ming ché.

Denotate, see Denote.

Denote, to signify by some mark or indication, 指 ʻchí. Chí, 意係 íʼ hai². Í hí 意爲 íʼ ˏwai. Í wei, 作爲 tsokˏ ˏwai. Tsoh wei, 指示 ʻchí shí². Chí shí; a quick pulse denotes fever, 脈跳得急指熱症 makˏ t'iúʼ takˏ kapˏ ʻchí ítˏ chingʼ. Meh t'iáu teh kih chí jeh ching; it denotes love, 意係愛 íʼ hai² oiʼ. Í hí ngái; marked, 打號 ʻtá hò². Tá háu, 號 hò². Háu; yan denotes all men, 人指凡人 ˏyan ʻchí ˏfán ˏyan. Jin chí fán jin.

Denoting, marking, 打號 ʻtá hò². Tá háu; expressing, 指 ʻchí. Chí, 意係 íʼ hai². Í hí, 意是 íʼ shí². Í shí.

Denounce, to declare against, 告 kòʼ. Káu, 報知 pòʼ ˏchí. Pú chí, 報告 pòʼ kòʼ. Pú káu, 稟報 ʻpan pòʼ. Pin pú, 報聞 pòʼ ˏman. Pú wan, 報達 pòʼ tátˏ. Pú táh; to denounce a traitor, 告奸黨 kòʼ ˏkán ʻtong. Káu kien táng; to denounce destruction, 告天降殃 kòʼ ˏt'ín kongʼ ˏyéung. Káu t'ien kiáng yáng; to denounce the wrath of God, 告上帝之怒 kòʼ Shéung² taiʼ ˏchí nò². Káu Sháng tí chí nú, 告天之怒 kòʼ ˏt'ín ˏchí nò². Káu t'ien chí nú; to denounce by outward sign or expression, 表明 ʻpiú ˏming. Piáu ming, 顯明 ʻhín ˏming. Hien ming; his look denounces vengeance, 其面表怒 ˏk'í mín² ʻpiú nò². K'í mien piáu nú, 其面表報仇之意 ˏk'í mín² ʻpiú pòʼ ˏch'au ˏchí íʼ. K'í mien piáu pú ch'au chí í; to denounce a sinner, 絶交罪人 tsütˏ ˏkáu tsúi² ˏyan. Tsiueh kiáu tsúi jin, 公告天怒 ˏkung kòʼ ˏt'ín nò². Kung káu t'ien nú.

Denounced 公告過 ˏkung kòʼ kwoʼ. Kung káu kwo, 告過 kòʼ kwoʼ. Káu kwo.

Denouncer, one who denounces or declares a menace, 告殃者 kòʼ ˏyéung ʻché. Káu yáng ché, 告天怒者 kòʼ ˏt'ín nòʼ ʻché. Káu t'ien nú ché.

Denouncing, declaring, as a threat, 告 kòʼ. Káu, 告天怒 kòʼ ˏt'ín nòʼ. Káu t'ien nú.

De-novo 再新 tsoiʼ ˏsan. Tsái sin.

Dense, close, 密 matˏ. Mih, 稠密 ˏch'au matˏ. Ch'au mih, 密實 matˏ shatˏ. Mih shih 稠密嘅野 ˏch'au matˏ kéʼ ʻyé; a dense fog, 黄霧 ˏwong mò². Hwáng wú, 蒙霧 ˏmung mò². Mung wú; dense clouds, 密雲 matˏ ˏwan. Mih yun; a dense population, 人烟稠密 ˏyan ˏín ˏch'au matˏ. Jin yen ch'au mih.

Densely 稠密 ˏch'au matˏ. Ch'au mih.

Density 稠密者 ˏch'au matˏ ʻché. Ch'au mih ché, 密實者 matˏ shatˏ ʻché. Mih shih ché, 重 chung². Chung; rarity and density of the air, 氣之輕重 híʼ ˏchí ˏheng chung². K'í chí k'ing chung.

Dent, a tooth, 牙 ˏngá. Yá, 齒 ʻch'í. Ch'í, 凸牙 tatˏ ˏngá. Tuh yá; a notch, 凹 auʼ. Yáu, 窊 ˏwá. Wá.

Dental 牙的 ˏngá tikˏ. Yá tih, 齒的 ʻch'í tikˏ. Ch'í tih; dental surgery, 醫牙法 ˏí ˏngá fátˏ. Í yá fáh; dental sounds, 齒音 ʻch'í ˏyam. Ch'í yin, 牙音 ˏngá ˏyam. Yá yin; dental letters, 齒頭字 ʻch'í ˏt'au tsz². Ch'í t'au tsz; palato-dental, 正齒字 chingʼ ʻch'í tsz². Ching ch'í tsz.

Dentated 鋸齒形 küʼ ʻch'í ˏying. Kü ch'í hing.

Dented 凹的 auʼ tikˏ. Yáu tih.

Denticulate 凸牙的 tatˏ ˏngá tikˏ. Tuh yá tih, 有牙子的 ʻyau ˏngá ʻtsz tikˏ. Yú yá tsz tih.

Dentiform 牙噉樣 ˏngá ʻkòm yéung². Yá kán yáng.

Dentifrice 牙散 ˏngá ʻsán. Yá sán, 牙粉 ˏngá ʻfan. Yá fan, 刷牙之粉 shátˏ ˏngá ˏchí ʻfan. Shwáh yá chí fan.

Dentil 妝飾牙形 ˏchong shikˏ ˏngá ˏying. Chwáng shih yá hing.

Dentirostral 牙嘴 ˏngá ʻtsui. Yá tsui.

Dentist 醫牙醫生 ˏí ˏngá ˏí ˏshang. Í yá í sang.

Dentistry 醫牙之事 ˏí ˏngá ˏchí sz². Í yá chí sz.

Dentition 出牙 ch'utˏ ˏngá. Ch'uh yá, 生牙 ˏshang ˏngá. Sang yá, 出乳牙 ch'utˏ ʻü ˏngá. Ch'uh jú yá, 漚特 auʼ takˏ. Ngau teh; the time of breeding teeth, 出牙之時 ch'utˏ ˏngá ˏchí ˏshí. Ch'uh yá chí shí.

Dentize 換牙 ún² ˏngá. Hwán yá.

Denudate, } to strip, 脫衣 t'ütˏ ˏí. T'oh í, 解衣 ʻkái ˏí. Kiái í, 剝衣 mokˏ ˏí. Moh í;
Denude, }

to dismantle, 除淸 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing. Ch'ú ts'ing; to lay bare, 使物現出 ʻsz matˏ ín² ch'utˏ. Shí wuh yen ch'uh.

Denuded, stripped, 脫過衣 t'ütˏ kwoʼ ˏí. T'oh kwo í; divested of covering, 除過淸 ˏch'ü kwoʼ ˏts'ing. Ch'ú kwo ts'ing, 除過蓋 ˏch'ü kwoʼ k'oiʼ. Ch'ú kwo k'ái; laid bare, 俾現出 ʻpí ín² ch'utˏ. Pí yen ch'uh.

Denunciate, see Denounce.

Denunciation 稟告者 ʻpan kòʼ ʻché. Pin káu ché, 報告者 pòʼ kòʼ ʻché. Pú káu ché; solemn or formal declaration, accompanied with a menace, 告降禍臨身 kòʼ kongʼ wò² ˏlam ˏshan. Káu kiáng ho lin shin; proclamation of a threat, 恐嚇之話 ʻhung hákˏ ˏchí wá². K'ung hih chí hwá;

denunciation of a crime, 告罪者 kòʼ tsúi² ʻché. Káu tsúi ché.

Deny, to declare a statement not to be true, 話唔係 wá² ꜀m hai², 說不是 shüt꜁ pat꜁ shí². Shwoh puh shí, 說不然 shüt꜁ pat꜁ ꜀ín. Shwoh puh jen, 咈 fat꜁. Fuh; to refuse to grant, 唔准 ꜀m ʻchun, 不允 pat꜁ ʻwan. Puh yun, 不許 pat꜁ ʻhü. Puh hü, 不肯 pat꜁ ʻhang. Puh hang, 弗准 fat꜁ ʻchun. Fuh chun; to deny a request, 唔准行 ꜀m ʻchun ꜀hang; to deny aid, 唔肯幇 ꜀m ʻhang ꜀pong, 不肯助 pat꜁ ʻhang cho². Puh hang tsú; to disown, 唔認 ꜀m [ying²] yan², 不招認 pat꜁ ꜀chiú yan². Puh cháu jin; deny one's master, 唔認其主 ꜀m yan² ꜀k'í ʻchü; to deny one's faith, 背信 púiʼ sunʼ. Pei sin, 背教 púiʼ káuʼ. Pei kiáu; to reject, 推却 ꜀t'úi k'éuk꜁. T'úi k'ioh, 推辭 ꜀t'úi ꜀ts'z. T'úi ts'z; to deny one's self, 爲淸廉 ꜀wai ꜀ts'ing ꜀lím. Wei ts'ing lien, 克己 hák꜁ ʻkí. K'eh kí; abstain from, 節制 tsít꜁ chaiʼ. Tsieh chí, 節戒 tsít꜁ káiʼ. Tsieh kiái.

Deobstruct, to remove obstructions, 搬開欄阻 ꜀pún ꜀hoi ꜀lán ʻcho. Pwán k'ái lán tsú, 搬開阻物 ꜀pún ꜀hoi ʻcho mat꜁. Pwán k'ái tsú wuh.

Deobstruent, a medicine which opens the natural passages of the fluids of the body, 通身之藥 ꜀t'ung ꜀shan ꜀chí yéuk꜁. T'ung shin chí yoh; a sudorific, 發表之藥 fát꜁ ʻpiú ꜀chí yéuk꜁. Fáh piáu chí yoh.

Deodand 酬上帝之物 ꜀ch'au Shéung² taiʼ ꜀chí mat꜁. Ch'au Sháng tí chí wuh, 贖物之價 shuk꜁ mat꜁ ꜀chí káʼ. Shuh wuh chí kiá.

Deontology, the science which relates to duty or moral obligation, 本分之理 ʻpún fan² ꜀chí ʻlí. Pun fan chí lí, 本分之道 ʻpún fan² ꜀chí tò². Pun fan chí táu.

Deoxydate, to, 抽出衞 ꜀ch'au ch'ut꜁ ʻyéung. Ch'au ch'uh yáng, 取出衞 ʻts'ü ch'ut꜁ ʻyéung. Ts'ü ch'uh yáng.

Deoxydize, see Deoxydate.

Depaint, to, 畫 wák꜁. Hwáh.

Depart, to leave, 去 hüʼ. K'ü, 離 ꜀lí. Lí, 離去 ꜀lí hüʼ. Lí k'ü, 往去 ʻwong hüʼ. Wáng k'ü, 總行去 ʻtsung ꜀hang hüʼ. Tsung hang k'ü, 別去 pít꜁ hüʼ. Pieh k'ü, 謝去 tsé² hüʼ. Sié k'ü, 遠去 ʻün hüʼ. Yuen k'ü; to depart from one's country, 離本國 ꜀lí ʻpún kwok꜁. Lí pun kwoh, 離其國 ꜀lí ꜀k'í kwok꜁. Lí k'í kwoh; to depart from one's principles, 捨其道 ʻshé ꜀k'í tò². Shié k'í táu; to depart from the path of rectitude, 離正道 ꜀lí chingʼ tò². Lí ching táu; to depart from one's religion, 離其本教 ꜀lí ꜀k'í ʻpún káuʼ. Lí k'í pun kiáu, 背教 púiʼ káuʼ. Pei kiáu; to depart from God, 離上帝 ꜀lí Shéung² taiʼ. Lí Sháng tí, 背信 púiʼ sunʼ. Pei sin; to depart from evil, 離惡 ꜀lí ok꜁. Lí ngoh; to depart from custom, 移風易俗 ꜀í ꜀fung yik꜁ tsuk꜁. Í fung yih suh, 改風換俗 ʻkoi ꜀fung ún² tsuk꜁. Kái fung hwán suh; to depart from a resolution, 失志 shat꜁ chíʼ. Shih chí; to depart with, 唔理 ꜀m ʻlí, 唔打理 ꜀m ʻtá ʻlí, 退去 t'úiʼ hüʼ. T'úi k'ü; to depart in peace, 安然而離 ꜀on ꜀ín ꜀í ꜀lí. Ngán jen rh lí, 安然離別 ꜀on ꜀ín ꜀lí pít꜁. Ngán jen lí pieh; to depart this life, 去世 hüʼ shaiʼ. K'ü shí, 離世 ꜀lí shaiʼ. Lí shí, 過世 kwoʼ shaiʼ. Kwo shí, 棄世 híʼ shaiʼ. K'í shí, 逝 shai². Shí; to depart this life (applied to women), 慈航 ꜀ts'z ꜀hong. Ts'z háng; you must not depart from this, 你不可離此 ʻní pat꜁ ʻho ꜀lí ʻts'z. Ní puh k'o lí ts'z; do not depart, 不可去 pat꜁ ʻho hüʼ. Puh k'o k'ü, 不可離他 pat꜁ ʻho ꜀lí ꜀t'á. Puh k'o lí t'á; to depart on a journey, 起程 ʻhí ꜀ch'ing. K'í ch'ing, 動身 tung² ꜀shan. Tung shin.

Depart, to divide or separate, 分開 ꜀fan ꜀hoi. Fan k'ái.

Departed, gone from, 離過 ꜀lí kwoʼ. Lí kwo; dead, 去世嘅 hüʼ shaiʼ kéʼ, 棄世者 híʼ shaiʼ ʻché. K'í shí ché, 過身者 kwoʼ ꜀shan ʻché. Kwo shin ché.

Departing 離 ꜀lí. Lí, 去 hüʼ. K'ü; desisting, 退 t'úiʼ, 推辭 ꜀t'úi ꜀ts'z. T'úi ts'z.

Department, a territorial division, 府 ʻfú. Fú, 郡 kwan². Kiun; ditto, one inferior than a fú, 州 ꜀chau. Chau; ditto, one inferior than a chau, 廳 ꜀t'eng. T'ing; the department of Lien shán, 連山廳 Línshán ꜀t'eng. Lienshán t'ing; the official boards or departments, 部 pò². Pú; the judicial department, 刑部 ꜀ying pò². Hing pò². Hing pú, 比部 ʻpí pò². Pí pú; department for the direction of manufactures, 總理織造府 ʻtsung ʻlí chik꜁ tsò² ʻfú. Tsung lí chih tsáu fú; directors of the horse department, 馬司 ʻmá ꜀sz. Má sz; department for regulating H. I. M. household, 內務府 noi² mò² ʻfú. Nui wú fú; department for promulgating governmental despatches, 承宣布政司 ꜀shing ꜀sün pòʼ chingʼ ꜀sz. Ching siuen pú ching sz; treasury department, 庫部 fúʼ pò². K'ú pú, 庫房 fúʼ ꜀fong. K'ú fáng; a distinct sphere of duties, 本分 ʻpún fan². Pun fan, 職分 chik꜁ fan². Chih fan, 職任 chik꜁ yam². Chih jin, 身任 ꜀shan yam². Shin jin, 事業 sz² íp꜁. Sz nieh, 職事 chik꜁ sz². Chih sz.

Departmental 府的 ʻfú tik꜁. Fú tih, 府嘅 ʻfú kéʼ.

Departure, the act of going away, 離者 ꜀lí ʻché. Lí ché, 過去者 kwoʼ hüʼ ʻché. Kwo k'ü ché, 過往之事 kwoʼ ʻwong ꜀chí sz². Kwo wáng chí sz; to announce one's departure, 告辭 kòʼ ꜀ts'z. Káu ts'z; death, 過世 kwoʼ shaiʼ. Kwo shí, 離世 ꜀lí shaiʼ. Lí shí; a departure from duty, 唔守本分 ꜀m ʻshau ʻpún fan², 離本分 ꜀lí ʻpún fan². Lí pun fan; his departure is fixed on to-morrow, 明日要起程 ꜀ming yat꜁ iúʼ ʻhí ꜀ch'ing. Ming jih yáu k'í ch'ing, 明日要動身 ꜀ming yat꜁ iúʼ tung² ꜀shan. Ming jih yáu tung shin.

Depasture, to eat up, 食嘥 shik꜁ sáiʼ, 食盡 shik꜁ tsun². Shih tsin.

Depasture, to graze, 喂 waiʼ. Wei.

Depauperate, to make poor, 使人貧苦 ʻsz ꜀yan ꜀p'an ʻfú. Shí jin p'in k'ú.

Depend, to hang from, 掛 kwáʼ. Kwá, 懸掛 ꜀ün

kwá'. Hiuen kwá; to depend on, 倚 'í. Í, 倚賴 'í lái². Í lái, 依賴 ˏí lái². Í lái, 倚靠 'í k'áu'. Í k'áu, 倚仗 'í chéung². Í cháng, 靠仗 k'áu' chéung². K'áu cháng, 靠着 k'áu' chéuk˳. K'áu choh, 倚恃 'í shí². Í shí, 倚憑 'í ˏp'ang. Í p'ang, 任憑 yam² ˏp'ang. Jin p'ang; to depend on trade, 都靠生意 ˏtò k'áu' ˏshang í'. Tú k'áu sang í; we depend on food for life, 一生倚賴飲食 yat˳ ˏshang 'í lái² 'yam shik˳. Yih sang í lái yin shih, 一世倚靠飽煖 yat˳ shai' 'í k'áu' 'páu 'nün. Yih shí í k'áu páu nwán; to depend on one's parents, 依於膝下 ˏí ˏü sat˳ há². Í yú sih hiá; what do you depend on? 倚恃乜野 'í shí² mat˳ 'yé; to depend upon him, 倚賴佢 'í lái² 'k'ü. Í lái k'ü; depend upon you, 托賴你 t'ok˳ lái² 'ní. T'oh lái ní, 藉賴你 tsik˳ lái² 'ní. Tsih lái ní; all generations will for ever depend upon him, 萬世永賴他 mán² shai' 'wing lái² ˏt'á. Wán shí yung lái t'á; to depend on others for a living, 藉人謀生 tsik˳ ˏyan ˏmau ˏshang. Tsih jin mau sang, 依人作活 ˏí ˏyan tsok˳ út˳. Í jin tsoh hwoh; nothing to depend on, 無所依靠 ˏmò 'sho ˏí k'áu'. Wú so í k'áu, 無所依 ˏmò 'sho ˏí. Wú so í, 無聊無賴 ˏmò ˏliú ˏmò lái². Wú liáu wú lái; to depend on others' strength, 藉賴人力 tsik˳ lái² ˏyan lik˳. Tsih lái jin lih; to depend on manual dexterity, 關乎手法 ˏkwán ˏú 'shau fát˳. Kwán hú shau fáh; to depend on sons and grandsons, 倚賴子孫 'í lái² 'tsz ˏsün. Í lái tsz sun; life and death does not depend on man, 生死不在人 ˏshang 'sz pat˳ tsoi² ˏyan. Sang sz puh tsái jin; can be depended on, 有筋骨 ˏyau ˏkan kwat˳. Yú kin kuh.

Dependence, Dependency, } a state of hanging down from a supporter, 掛者 kwá' 'ché. Kwá ché; concatenation, 連環者 ˏlín ˏwán 'ché. Lien hwán ché, 相繫相連 ˏséung hai² ˏséung ˏlín. Siáng hí siáng lien; a state of being dependent on another, 倚賴他者 ˏí lái² ˏt'á 'ché. Í lái t'á ché; reliance, 托賴者 t'ok˳ lái² 'ché. T'oh lái ché, 藉賴者 tsik˳ lái² 'ché. Tsih lái ché; my dependence is upon you, 諸事倚賴你 ˏchü sz² 'í lái² 'ní. Chú sz í lái ní; there can be no dependence on it, 唔倚靠得佢 ˏm 'í k'áu' tak˳ 'k'ü; unreserved dependence, 瞻依之至 ˏchím ˏí ˏchí chí'. Chen í chí chí, 實首依賴 shat˳ 'shau ˏí lái². Shih shau í lái; a dependency, 屬地 shuk˳ tí². Shuh tí, 藩屬 ˏfán shuk˳. Fán shuh, 屬國 shuk˳ kwok˳. Shuh kwoh.

Dependent, hanging down, 懸掛 ˏün kwá'. Hiuen kwá; subject to the power of, 服他 fuk˳ ˏt'á. Fuh t'á, 手下 'shau há². Shau hiá, 權下 ˏk'ün há². K'iuen hiá; relying on for support or favor, 倚賴 'í lái². Í lái, 倚靠 'í k'áu'. Í k'áu; he is dependent upon his own work, 依賴本工 ˏí lái² 'pún ˏkung. Í lái pun kung; friends are dependent on each other as hands and feet, 手足相依 'shau tsuk˳ ˏséung ˏí. Shau tsuh siáng í; dependent states, 屬國 shuk˳ kwok˳. Shuh kwoh; dependent cities, 附庸 fú² ˏyung. Fú yung.

Dependent, a follower or retainer, 從人 ˏts'ung ˏyan. Ts'ung jin.

Depending, hanging, 掛 kwá'. Kwá; relying, 依賴 ˏí lái². Í lái, 托賴 t'ok˳ lái². T'oh lái.

Dephlegmate, Dephlegm, } to deprive of superabundant water, as by evaporation or distillation, 烝 ˏching. Ching.

Depict, to form a likeness in words, 畫 wák˳. Hwáh, 畫樣 wák˳ yéung². Hwáh yáng, 畫相 wák˳ séung'. Hwáh siáng, 畫像 wák˳ tséung². Hwáh siáng; to represent in words, 講得詳細 'kong tak˳ ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí.

Depicted 畫過 wák˳ kwo'. Hwáh kwo, 畫過樣 wák˳ kwo' yéung². Hwáh kwo yáng; represented in words, 講過詳細 'kong kwo' ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng kwo ts'iáng sí.

Depilate, to strip of hair, 去毛 hü' ˏmò. K'ü máu, 除髮 ˏch'ü fát˳. Ch'ú fáh, 使光頭 'sz ˏkwong ˏt'au. Shí kwáng t'au, 使禿 'sz t'uk˳. Shí t'uh.

Depilous, without hair, 禿 t'uk˳. T'uh, 光 ˏkwong. Kwáng.

Depletion, blood-letting, 放血 fong' hüt˳. Fáng hiueh.

Deplorable, that may be deplored, 可哀 'ho ˏoi. K'o ngái, 可惜的 'ho sik˳ tik˳. K'o sih tih, 可憐 'ho ˏlín. K'o lien, 悲悽 ˏpí ˏts'ai. Pí ts'í; that is greatly to be despised, 可惡 'ho ú'. K'o wú; deplorable stupidity, 其愚蠢可哀 ˏk'í ˏü 'chun 'ho ˏoi. K'í yú ch'un k'o ngái; a deplorable state, 凄凉之情形 ˏts'ai ˏléung ˏchí ˏts'ing ˏying. Ts'í liáng chí ts'ing hing, 情形可哀 ˏts'ing ˏying 'ho ˏoi. Ts'ing hing k'o ngái.

Deplorably, lamentably, 可哀 'ho ˏoi. K'o ngái, 悽然 ˏts'ai ˏín. Ts'í jen.

Deplore, to bewail, 痛惜 t'ung' sik˳. T'ung sih, 痛哭 t'ung' huk˳. T'ung k'uh, 哀哭 ˏoi huk˳. Ngái k'uh, 悲傷 ˏpí ˏshéung. Pí sháng, 悲哀 ˏpí ˏoi. Pí ngái; to deplore one's misfortune, 可憐其遇難 'ho ˏlín ˏk'í ü² nán². K'o lien k'í yú nán, 可憐其遘禍 'ho ˏlín ˏk'í kau' wo². K'o lien k'í kau ho; to deplore one's fate, 可憐唔好命 'ho ˏlín ˏm 'hò meng², 可惜唔好命運 'ho sik˳ ˏm 'hò meng² wan², 哭命運不齊 huk˳ meng² wan² pat˳ ˏts'ai. K'uh ming yun puh ts'í; to deplore the loss of a friend, 憂其失友 ˏyau ˏk'í shat˳ 'yau. Yú k'í shih yú, 哭其失友 huk˳ ˏk'í shat˳ 'yau. K'uh k'í shih yú.

Deplored, bewailed, 哭過 huk˳ kwo'. K'uh kwo, 爲之悲哀 wai² ˏchí ˏpí ˏoi. Wei chí pí ngái.

Deplorer 悲哀者 ˏpí ˏoi 'ché. Pí ngái ché, 痛哭者 t'ung' huk˳ 'ché. T'ung k'uh ché.

Deploy, to open, to extend, 擺開 'pái ˏhoi. Pái k'ái, 開列長陳 ˏhoi lít˳ ˏch'éung chan². K'ái lieh ch'áng chin, 擺長蛇陣 'p'ai ˏch'éung ˏshé chan'. Pái ch'áng shié chin.

Deplume, to 掹毛 mang' ˏmò. Mang máu, 凋毛 ˏtiú ˏmò. Tiáu máu.

Depone, to lay down as a pledge, 作按當 tsok͵ on' tong'. Tsoh ngán táng; to testify under oath, 作證 tsok͵ ching'. Tsoh ching, 供證 ͵kung ching'. Kung ching.

Deponent, one who gives a deposition under oath, 作証者 tsok͵ ching' 'ché. Tsoh ching ché, 作口供者 tsok͵ 'hau ͵kung 'ché. Tsoh k'au kung ché.

Depopulate, to, 滅民 mít͵ ͵man. Mieh min, 滅清百姓 mít͵ ͵ts'ing pák͵ sing'. Mieh ts'ing peh sing, 盡滅居民 tsun² mít͵ ͵kü ͵man. Tsin mieh kü min.

Depopulate, to become dispeopled, 漸漸無居民 tsím² tsím² ͵mò ͵kü ͵man. Tsien tsien wú kü min.

Depopulated 滅過居民 mít͵ kwo' ͵kü ͵man. Mieh kwo kü min.

Depopulating 滅民 mít͵ ͵man. Mieh min.

Depopulator 滅民者 mít͵ ͵man 'ché. Mieh min ché.

Deport, to behave, 行爲 ͵hang ͵wai. Hang wei, 舉動 'kü tung². Kü tung; to carry away, 帶去 tái' hü'. Tái k'ü, 揸去 ͵ning hü'. Ning k'ü, 拿去 ͵ná hü'. Ná k'ü; to transport, 盤運 ͵p'ún wan². Pw'án yun; to deport a person, 從軍 ͵ts'ung ͵kwan. Ts'ung kiun, 充軍 ͵ch'ung ͵kwan. Ch'ung kiun.

Deportation, a carrying away, 帶去 tái' hü'. Tái k'ü; deportation to the military colonies, 充軍 ͵ch'ung ͵kwan. Ch'ung kiun, 間軍 man² ͵kwan. Wan kiun, 從軍 ͵ts'ung ͵kwan. Ts'ung kiun; ditto to another province, 間流 man² ͵lau. Wan liú; ditto to another part of the same province, 間徒 man² ͵t'ò. Wan t'ú, deportation for life, 間遣 man² 'hín. Wan k'ien.

Deported, carried away, 帶過去 tái' kwo' hü'. Tái kwo k'ü; banished, 間過軍 man² kwo' ͵kwan. Wan kwo kiun.

Deporting, banishing to a distant place, 間軍 man² ͵kwan. Wan kiun, 從軍 ͵ts'ung ͵kwan. Ts'ung kiun.

Deportment, carriage, 舉動 'kü tung². Kü tung, 行爲 ͵hang ͵wai. Hang wei, 品行 'pan hang². Pin hing, 態度 t'ái' tò². T'ái tú, 規模 ͵kw'ai ͵mò. Kwei mú, 儀容 ͵í ͵yung. Í yung; a haughty deportment, 驕態 ͵kiú t'ái'. Kiáu t'ái, 傲視 ngò² shí². Ngáu shí; a dignified deportment, 威儀容止 ͵wai ͵í ͵yung 'chí. Wei í yung chí; a graceful or pleasing deportment, 和藹嘅行爲 ͵wo 'oi ké' ͵hang ͵wai; a bold deportment, 軒昂 ͵hín ͵ngong. Hien ngáng.

Deposable, that may be deprived of office, 可革職嘅 'ho kák͵ chik͵ ké'.

Deposal, divesting of office, 革職 kák͵ chik͵. Keh chih.

Depose, to lay down, 放下 fong' há². Fáng hiá, 置下 chí' há². Chí hiá; ditto, as a king, 廢 fai'. Fei; to divest of office, 革職 kák͵ chik͵. Keh chih, 黜職 chut͵ chik͵. Chuh chih, 參革 ͵ts'ám kák͵. Ts'án keh; to depose an emperor, 廢皇 fai' ͵wong. Fei hwáng, 廢君 fai' ͵kwan. Fei kiun.

Depose, to give evidence under oath, 作證 tsok͵ ching'. Tsoh ching, 作供 tsok͵ ͵kung. Tsoh kung, 作口供 tsok͵ 'hau ͵kung. Tsoh k'au kung; to give evidence in writing, 寫口供 'sé 'hau ͵kung. Sié k'au kung, 錄口供 luk͵ 'hau ͵kung. Luh k'au kung.

Deposed, dethroned, 廢君 fai' ͵kwan. Fei kiun; testified, 作過證 tsok͵ kwo' ching'. Tsoh kwo ching.

Deposit, to lay down, 置下 chí' há². Chí hiá, 放下 fong' há². Fáng hiá; the ostrich deposits her eggs in the sand, 駝鳥放蛋於沙內 ͵t'o 'niú fong' tán² ͵ü ͵shá noi². T'o niáu fáng tán yú shá nui; to deposit as grain, 藏 ͵ts'ong. Tsáng, 收藏 ͵shau ͵ts'ong. Shau tsáng, 貯藏 'ch'ü ͵ts'ong. Ch'ú tsáng; to deposit grain in a store-house, 藏穀於倉 ͵ts'ong kuk͵ ͵ü ͵ts'ong. Tsáng kuh yú ts'áng; to lodge in the hands of a person for safe-keeping or other purpose, 付托 fú² t'ok͵. Fú t'oh, 交托 ͵káu t'ok͵. Kiáu t'oh; to deposit, as a pledge, 按當 on' tong'. Ngán táng, 置當 chí' tong'. Chí táng; to deposit money in a bank, 貯銀於銀行 'ch'ü ͵ngan ͵ü ͵ngan ͵hong. Ch'ú yin yú yin háng, 安銀於銀行 ͵on ͵ngan ͵ü ͵ngan ͵hong. Ngán yin yú yin háng.

Deposit, a, of money, 貯下之銀 'ch'ü há² ͵chí ͵ngan. Ch'ú hiá chí yin, 寄貯之銀 kí' 'ch'ü ͵chí ͵ngan. Kí ch'ú chí yin; a deposit or pledge of money, 押櫃銀 át͵ kwai² ͵ngan. Yáh kwei yin; a pledge, 按當 on' tong'. Ngán táng, 質當 chí' tong'. Chí táng, 按押 on' át͵. Ngán yáh; a deposit of goods, 物押 mat͵ át͵; oily deposits, 油氣 ͵yau hí'. Yú k'í, 油脚 ͵yau kéuk͵. Yú kioh; a depository, 藏所 ͵ts'ong 'sho. Tsáng so, 堆貨處 ͵túi fo' ch'ü'. Túi ho ch'ú; in deposit, 寄貯嘅 kí' 'ch'ü ké', 付託人嘅 fú² t'ok͵ ͵yan ké'; deposits of sand, 沙灘 ͵shá ͵t'án. Shá t'án.

Depositary, a person with whom anything is left or lodged in trust, 受托者 shau² t'ok͵ 'ché. Shau t'oh ché, 貯家 'ch'ü ͵ká. Ch'ú kiá; a guardian, 保主 'pò 'chü. Páu chú.

Deposited, laid down, 放下過 fong' há² kwo'. Fáng hiá kwo; put away, 藏過 ͵ts'ong kwo'. Tsáng kwo; intrusted, 付托過 fú² t'ok͵ kwo'. Fú t'oh kwo.

Deposition, the act of laying or throwing down, 置下者 chí' há² 'ché. Chí hiá ché; an affidavit, 口供 'hau ͵kung. K'au kung; the deposition of a king, 廢王者 fai' ͵wong 'ché. Fei wáng ché; the degrading a person from an office or station, 革職者 kák͵ chik͵ 'ché. Keh chih ché.

Depositor 作口供嘅 tsok͵ 'hau ͵kung ké', 作証者 tsok͵ ching' 'ché. Tsoh ching ché, 按當者 on' tong' 'ché. Ngán táng ché.

Depository 收藏之處 ͵shau ͵ts'ong ͵chí ch'ü'. Shau tsáng chí ch'ú, 藏所 ͵ts'ong 'sho. Tsáng so.

Depot, a, 局 kuk͵. Kiuh, 廠 'ch'ong. Chw'áng, 藏

所 ꜀ts'ong ʻsho. Tsáng so; store and provision depot for the military, 軍糧局 ꜀kwan ꜀léung kuk꜁. Kiun liáng kiuh, 軍糧廠 ꜀kwan ꜀léung ʻch'ong. Kiun liáng chw'áng; a depot of arms, 軍器局 ꜀kwan hí’ kuk꜁. Kiun k'í kiuh; a military depot where recruits are trained, 兵廠 ꜀ping ʻch'ong. Ping chw'áng; a coal depot, 煤廠 ꜀múi ʻch'ong. Mei chw'áng, 煤炭廠 ꜀múi t'án’ ʻch'ong. Mei t'án chw'áng.

Depravation, the act of corrupting the mind, 壞人心者 wái[2] ꜀yan ꜀sam ʻché. Hwái jin sin ché, 壞人心術者 wái[2] ꜀yan ꜀sam shut꜁ ʻché. Hwái jin sin shuh ché; deterioration, 敗壞者 pái[2] wái[2] ʻché. Pái hwái ché; degeneration, 衰壞者 ꜀shui wái[2] ʻché. Shwái hwái ché; vitiation, 汚壞者 ꜀ú wái[2] ʻché. Wú hwái ché, 汚辱者 ꜀ú yuk꜁ ʻché. Wú juh ché; the state of being made bad or worse, 教壞者 káu’ wái[2] ʻché. Kiáu hwái ché, 學壞者 hok꜁ wái[2] ʻché. Hioh hwái ché.

Deprave, to corrupt, 壞 wái[2]. Hwái; to deprave the mind, 壞人心術 wái[2] ꜀yan ꜀sam shut꜁. Hwái jin sin shuh; to deprave by bad morals, 學習下流 hok꜁ tsáp꜁ há[2] ꜀lau. Hioh sih hiá liú; to deprave by teaching, 教壞 káu’ wái[2]. Kiáu hwái; to contaminate, 玷辱 tím’ yuk꜁. Tien juh, 汚辱 ꜀ú yuk꜁ Wú juh.

Depraved, made bad or worse, 壞過 wái[2] kwo’. Hwái kwo; corrupt, 邪 ꜀ts'é. Sié, 邪惡 ꜀ts'é ok꜀. Sié ngoh, 邪僻 ꜀ts'é p'ik꜀. Sié p'ih, 偏僻 ꜀p'ín p'ik꜀. P'ien p'ih, 不肖 pat꜀ ts'iú’. Puh siáu, 歪歪 ꜀wái ʻmé, 乖僻 ꜀kwái p'ik꜀. Kwái p'ih, 恌 ꜀t'iú. T'iáu; depraved morals, 敗俗 pái[2] tsuk꜁. Pái suh, 邪行 ꜀ts'é hang[2]. Sié hing; a depraved mind, 邪心 ꜀ts'é ꜀sam. Sié sin, 毒心 tuk꜁ ꜀sam. Tuh sin, 曲心 huk꜀ ꜀sam. K'iuh sin, 歪心 ʻwái ꜀sam, 偏僻之心 ꜀p'ín p'ik꜀ ꜀chí ꜀sam. P'ien p'ih chí sin; a depraved person, 乖僻嘅人 ꜀kwái p'ik꜀ ké’ ꜀yan; depraved arts, 邪術 ꜀ts'é shut꜁. Sié shuh; I have watched you becoming depraved, 睇緊你壞 ʻt'ai ʻkan ʻní wái[2].

Depravedness 邪惡 ꜀ts'é ok꜀. Sié ngoh, 邪僻者 ꜀ts'é p'ik꜀ ʻché. Sié p'ih ché.

Depravity, a vitiated state, 邪惡者 ꜀ts'é ok꜀ ʻché. Sié ngoh ché, 邪僻者 ꜀ts'é p'ik꜀ ʻché. Sié p'ih ché; depravity of morals, 弊俗 pai[2] tsuk꜁. Pí suh, 弊嘅風俗 pai[2] ké’ ꜀fung tsuk꜁; depravity of heart, 邪心 ꜀ts'é ꜀sam, 毒心 tuk꜁ ꜀sam. Tuh sin, 偏僻之心 ꜀p'ín p'ik꜀ ꜀chí ꜀sam. P'ien p'ih chí sin; degeneracy, 衰壞 ꜀shui wái[2]. Shwái hwái.

Deprecate, to pray against, 求免 ꜀k'au ʻmín. K'iú mien, 乞免 hat꜀ ʻmín. K'ih mien; to implore mercy of, 乞憐 hat꜀ ꜀lín. K'ih lien, 懇求可憐 ʻhan ꜀k'au ʻho ꜀lín. K'an k'iú k'o lien; to regret, 憂 ꜀yau. Yú; to deprecate poverty, 乞除貧苦 hat꜀ ꜀ch'ü ꜀p'an ʻfú. K'ih ch'ú p'in k'ú; to deprecate calamities, 乞除災害 hat꜀ ꜀ch'ü ꜀tsoi hoi[2]. K'ih ch'ú tsái hái.

Deprecated, prayed against, 求免者 ꜀k'au ʻmín ʻché. K'iú mien ché, 乞除者 hat꜀ ꜀ch'ü ʻché. K'ih ch'ú ché; petitioning, 求可憐者 ꜀k'au ʻho ꜀lín ʻché. K'iú k'o lien ché; an excusing, 發憂 fát꜀ ꜀yau. Fáh yú, 起憂 ʻhí ꜀yau. K'í yú.

Deprecatory 求免的 ꜀k'au ʻmín tik꜀. K'iú mien tih; deprecatory letters, 乞免之書 hat꜀ ʻmín ꜀chí ꜀shü. K'ih mien chí shú, 求赦書 ꜀k'au shé’ ꜀shü. K'iú shié shú, 悔恨之書 fúi’ han[2] ꜀chí ꜀shü. Hwui han chí shú.

Depreciate, to cry down the value of a thing, 睇低 ʻt'ai ꜀tai. T'í tí, 睇賤 ʻt'ai tsín[2]. T'í tsien, 睇輕 ʻt'ai ꜀heng. T'í k'ing, 看輕 hon’ ꜀heng. K'án k'ing, 輕視 ꜀heng shí[2]. K'ing shí, 藐視 ʻmiú shí[2]. Miáu shí, 睇唔上眼 ʻt'ai ꜀m ʻshéung ʻngán, 講壞價錢 ʻkong wái[2] ká’ ꜀ts'ín. Kiáng hwái kiá ts'ien; to depreciate the merits of others, 輕視他之功勞 ꜀heng shí[2] ꜀t'á ꜀chí ꜀kung ꜀lò. K'ing shí t'á chí kung láu; to lower the value, 跌價 tít꜀ ká’.

Depreciate, to fall in value, 價跌 ká’ tít꜀.

Depreciation 睇低者 ʻt'ai ꜀tai ʻché. T'í tí ché, 睇輕者 ʻt'ai ꜀heng ʻché. T'í k'ing ché, 講壞價者 ʻkong wái[2] ká’ ʻché. Kiáng hwái kiá ché; the falling of value, 價跌者 ká’ tít꜀ ʻché.

Depredate, to plunder, 刼掠 kíp꜀ léuk꜁. Kieh lioh, 搶刼 ʻts'éung kíp꜀. Ts'iáng kieh, 打刼 ʻtá kíp꜀. Tá kieh, 搶奪 ʻts'éung tüt꜁. Ts'iáng toh, 强奪 ꜀k'éung tüt꜁. K'iáng toh; to spoil, 打敗 ʻtá pái[2]. Tá pái, 打壞 ʻtá wái[2]. Tá hwái; to destroy by eating, 蝕壞 shik꜁ wái[2]. Shih hwái.

Depredated 刼掠過 kíp꜀ léuk꜁ kwo’. Kieh lioh kwo.

Depredation 刼掠者 kíp꜀ léuk꜁ ʻché. Kieh lioh ché, 搶奪 ʻts'éung tüt꜁. Ts'iáng toh, 打刼者 ʻtá kíp꜀ ʻché. Tá kieh ché, 强搶者 ꜀k'éung ʻts'éung ʻché. K'iáng ts'iáng ché; to commit great depredation by plundering, 肆行刼掠 sz’ ꜀hang kíp꜀ léuk꜁. Sz hang kieh lioh; ditto by eating, as insects, 蝕壞 shik꜁ wái[2]. Shih hwái, 大傷害 tái[2] ꜀shéung hoi[2]. Tá sháng hái; the cholera is committing great depredations, 瘟疫大行 ꜀wan yik꜁ tái[2] ꜀hang. Wan yih tá hang; the locusts commit great depredations, 蝗蟲大害 ꜀wong ꜀ch'ung tái[2] hoi[2]. Hwáng ch'ung tá hái.

Depredator 强盜 ꜀k'éung tò[2]. K'iáng táu, 强賊 ꜀k'éung ts'ák꜁. K'iáng ts'ih, 强馬 ꜀k'éung ʻmá. K'iáng má.

Depredatory, 刼掠的 kíp꜀ léuk꜁ tik꜀. Kieh lioh tih.

Deprehend, to, 拿獲 ꜀ná wok꜁. Ná hwoh.

Depress, to press down, 撳住 kam[2] chü[2], 撳落 kam[2] lok꜁, 撳低 kam[2] ꜀tai, 撳下 kam[2] há[2], 壓下 át꜀ há[2]. Yáh hiá, 壓落 át꜀ lok꜁. Yáh loh, 壓低 át꜀ ꜀tai. Yáh tí; to let fall, 垂低 ꜀shui ꜀tai. Chui tí; to depress the eyelids, 垂低眼胞 ꜀shui ꜀tai ʻngán ꜀páu. Chui tí yen páu; to depress trade, 撳低生意 kam[2] ꜀tai ꜀shang í’; to depress the mind, 撳住佢嘅心 kam[2] chü[2] ʻk'ü ké’ ꜀sam, 壓氣 át꜀ hí’. Yáh k'í, 憂心 ꜀yau ꜀sam. Yú sin; to depress the proud, 壓驕傲者 át꜀ ꜀kiú ngò[2] ʻché. Yáh kiáu

ngau ché; to depress the price of goods, 撳低價錢 kam² ˏtai káʾ ˏts'ín; to depress the voice, 較低聲音 káuʾ ˏtai ˏshing ˏyam. Kiáu tí shing yin; to depress the people, 撳住人家 kam² chü² ˏyan ˏká, 壓束人家 átˎ ch'ukˎ ˏyan ˏká. Yáh shuh jin kiá; to depress one's ardor, 壓人銳氣 átˎ ˏyan yúi² hí'. Yáh jin jui k'í.

Depressed 撳低過 kam² ˏtai kwoʾ, 壓下過 átˎ há² kwoʾ. Yáh hiá kwo; depressed in mind, 心低 ˏsam ˏtai. Sin tí, 憂心 ˏyau ˏsam. Yú sin, 喪心 songʾ ˏsam. Sáng sin, 失志 shatˎ chíʾ. Shih chí, 困悴 kw'an' sui². Kw'an sui; a depressed leaf, 低心葉 ˏtai ˏsam íp. Tí sin yeh; a depressed voice, 沉聲 ˏch'am ˏshing. Ch'in shing, 低聲 ˏtai ˏshing. Tí shing; depressed sides, 低嘅邊 ˏtai kéʾ ˏpín, 其邊低的 ˏk'í ˏpín ˏtai tikˎ. K'í pien tí tih; why do you feel so depressed? 乜咁憂心 matˎ kòmʾ ˏyau ˏsam.

Depressing, pressing down, 撳低 kam² ˏtai, 撳住 kam² chü²; abasing, 使卑 ˋsz ˏpí. Shí pí; dejecting, 撳低人心 kam² ˏtai ˏyan ˏsam, 使人失志 ˋsz ˏyan shatˎ chíʾ. Shí jin shih chí.

Depression, the act of pressing down, 撳低者 kam² ˏtai ˋché, 壓低者 átˎ ˏtai ˋché. Yáh tí ché; a hollow, 凹 auʾ. Yáu, 中心低 ˏchung ˏsam ˏtai. Chung sin tí; the act of humbling, 壓驕傲者 átˎ ˏkiú ngò² ˋché. Yáh kiáu ngau ché; depression of spirit 喪心 songʾ ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪氣 songʾ híʾ. Sáng k'í, 失志 shatˎ chíʾ. Shih chí, 憂心 ˏyau ˏsam. Yú sin, 惏惏 ˋín ˋín. Jen jen; depression of the voice, 沉聲 ˏch'am ˏshing. Ch'in shing, 較低聲 káuʾ ˏtai ˏshing. Kiáu tí shing.

Depressor 撳低者 kam² ˏtai ˋché, 壓下者 átˎ há² ˋché. Yáh hiá ché; an oppressor, 行霸道者 ˏhang páʾ tò² ˋché. Hang pá táu ché.

Deprivable 可奪去的 ˋho tüt hüʾ tikˎ. K'o toh k'ü tih.

Deprivation 奪去者 tüt hüʾ ˋché. Toh k'ü ché; loss, 失者 shatˎ ˋché. Shih ché; deprivation of friends, 失友 shatˎ ˋyau. Shih yú, 喪友 songʾ ˋyau. Sáng yú; deprivation of parents, 喪雙親 songʾ ˏshéung ˏts'an. Sáng shwáng ts'in, 失怙恃 shatˎ ú² shí². Shih hú shú; deprivation of office, 黜職 chutˎ chikˎ. Chuh chih.

Deprive, to take from, 奪去 tüt hüʾ. Toh k'ü, 搶去 ˋts'éung hüʾ. Ts'iáng k'ü; to deprive, as of office, 革 kákˎ. Keh, 黜 chutˎ. Chuh, 革去 kákˎ hüʾ. Keh k'ü; to divest of an ecclesiastical preferment, 革牧師之職 kákˎ muk ˏsz ˏchí chikˎ. Keh muh sz chí chih; to debar from, 唔俾 ˏm ˋpí, 唔准 ˏm ˋchun; to deprive of support, 奪口糧 tüt ˋhau ˏléung. Toh k'au liáng, 奪口給 tüt ˋhau k'apˎ. Toh k'au kih; to deprive people of food and raiment, 屏去人衣食 ˋping hüʾ ˏyan ˏí shik. Ping k'ü jin í shih; to deprive of sight, 整盲眼 ˋching ˏmáng ˋngán. Ching mang yen; to deprive of territory, 割地 kotˎ tí². Koh tí; to deprive of pleasure, 奪人之樂 tüt ˏyan ˏchí lok. Toh jin chí loh; to deprive of flavor, 奪味 tüt mí². Toh wí.

Deprived 奪過 tüt kwoʾ. Toh kwo, 失過 shatˎ kwoʾ. Shih kwo; degraded, 革過 kákˎ kwoʾ. Keh kwo.

Depriving 奪去 tüt hüʾ. Toh k'ü; divesting, 革 kákˎ. Keh, 黜 chutˎ. Chuh; hindering from enjoying, 奪 tüt. Toh, 唔俾 ˏm ˋpí.

Depth 深 ˏsham. Shin; the depth of the occean, 海之深 ˋhoi ˏchí ˏsham. Hái chí shin, 海淵 ˋhoi ˏün. Hái yuen; an abyss, 深潭 ˏsham ˏt'ám. Shin t'án, 無底深潭 ˏmò ˋtai ˏsham ˏt'ám. Wú tí shin t'án; its depth is, 深若干 ˏsham yéuk ˏkon. Shin joh kán; the depth of night, 中夜 ˏchung yé². Chung yé, 深夜 ˏsham yé². Shin yé; the depth of winter, 冷天之中 ˋláng ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏchung. Lang t'ien chí chung; the depth of a forest, 在深林之中 tsoi² ˏsham ˏlam ˏchí ˏchung. Tsái shin lin chí chung; abstruseness, 奧妙 òʾ miú². Ngau miáu; the depth of a battallion, 一隊之深 yatˎ túi² ˏchí ˏsham. Yih túi chí shin; the depth of a house, 屋之深 ukˎ ˏchí ˏsham. Uh chí shin; to enter at great depth, 深入 ˏsham yap. Shin jih; of great depth, 好深 ˋhò ˏsham. Háu shin; to swim beyond one's depth, 入過頭之水 yap kwoʾ ˏt'au ˏchí ˋshui. Jih kwo t'au chí shwui; the depth of misery, 貧苦之深 ˏp'an ˋfú ˏchí ˏsham. P'in k'ú chí shin, 貧苦之極 ˏp'an ˋfú ˏchí kik. P'in k'ú chí kih, 貧苦之至 ˏp'an ˋfú ˏchí chíʾ. P'in k'ú chí chí.

Depulsion, a driving away, 趕去 ˋkon hüʾ. Kán k'ü, 逐去 chuk hüʾ. Chuh k'ü.

Depurate, to purify, 整清 ˋching ˏts'ing. Ching ts'ing.

Depuration, by straining, 隔清 kákˎ ˏts'ing. Keh ts'ing; ditto by clarifying, 吊清 tiúʾ ˏts'ing. Tiáu ts'ing.

Deputation, a person deputed, 差委嘅人 ˏch'ái ˋwai kéʾ ˏyan; a committee, 首事 ˋshau sz². Shau sz.

Depute, to, 委 ˋwai. Wei, 差委 ˏch'ái ˋwai. Ch'ái wei, 差遣 ˏch'ái ˋhín. Ch'ái k'ien, 打發 ˋtá fátˎ. Tá fáh, 委托 ˋwai t'okˎ. Wei t'oh; to depute an officer, 委官員 ˋwai ˏkún ˏün. Wei kwán yuen, 委官代理 ˋwai ˏkún toi² ˋlí. Wei kwán tái lí, 打發委員 ˋtá fátˎ ˋwai ˏün. Tá fát wei yuen.

Deputed 委過 ˋwai kwoʾ. Wei kwo, 打發過 ˋtá fátˎ kwoʾ. Tá fáh kwo.

Deputing 委 ˋwai. Wei, 差 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 差委 ˏch'ái ˋwai. Ch'ái wei.

Deputy, an official substitute, 委員 ˋwai ˏün. Wei yuen, 署員 ˋshü ˏün. Shú yuen, 使臣 szʾ ˏshan Shí chin, 吏員 lí² ˏün. Lí yuen; a deputy censor, 副都御史 fúʾ ˏtò ü² ˋsz. Fú tú yú shí; a deputy magistrate of a district, 縣丞 ün² ˏshing. Hieu ching, 左堂 ˋtso ˏt'ong. Tso t'áng; envoy, 欽差 ˏyam ˏch'ái. K'in ch'ái, 欽使 ˏyam szʾ. K'in shí; a factor, 代理嘅人 toi² ˋlí kéʾ ˏyan, 代辦者 toi² pán² ˋché. Tái pán ché, 署理者 ˋshü ˋlí ˋché. Shú lí ché.

Deputy-collector 代收稅者 toi² ꜀shau shui' 'ché. Tái shau shwui ché, 署任海關 ꜂shü yam² 'hoi ꜀kwán. Shú jin hái kwán.

Deracinate, to, 拔 pat꜁. Páh.

Derange, to put out of order, 亂 lün². Lwán, 整亂 'ching lün². Ching lwán, 打亂 'tá lün². Tá lwán, 致爲紛亂 chí' ꜀wai ꜀fan lün². Chí wei fan lwán, 整得立立亂 'ching tak꜀ lap꜁ lap꜁ lün², 撓亂 ꜀náu lün². Nāu lwán, 紛紛亂 ꜀fan ꜀fan lün². Fan fan lwán; to derange an affair, 亂事 lün² sz². Lwán sz, 攪亂事 'káu lün² sz². Kiáu lwán sz.

Deranged, put out of order, 整亂過 'ching lün² kwo'. Ching lwán kwo, 打亂過 'tá lün² kwo'. Tá lwán kwo; a deranged brain, 發狂 fát꜀ ꜀kw'ong. Fáh kwáng, 癲狂 ꜀tín ꜀kw'ong. Tien kwáng; confused, 立亂 lap꜁ lün², 紛紜 ꜀fan ꜀wan. Fan yun; delirious, 頭暈眼花 ꜀t'au ꜀wan 'ngán ꜀fá. T'au hwan yen hwá.

Derangement, disorder of the intellect or reason, 發癲 fát꜀ ꜀tín, 癲狂者 ꜀tín ꜀kw'ong 'ché. Tien kwáng ché; derangement of affairs, 事之亂 sz² 'chí lün². Sz chí lwán.

Derelict, left, 離去過 ꜀lí hü' kwo'. Lí k'ü kwo; abandoned, 棄過 hí' kwo'. K'í kwo.

Dereliction, an utter forsaking, 棄絕 hí' tsüt꜁. K'í tsiueh, 捨棄 'shé hí'. Shié k'í, 丟棄 ꜀tiú hí'. Tiáu k'í, 棄徙 hí' sái', 盡棄 tsun² hí'. Tsin k'í; a receding from, 退者 t'úi' 'ché. T'úi ché.

Deride, to, 嬉笑 ꜀hí siú'. Hí siáu, 譏誚 ꜀kí ts'iú'. Kí ts'iáu, 譏笑 ꜀kí siú'. Kí siáu, 嘲笑 ꜀cháu siú'. Cháu siáu, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung, 戲謔 hí' yéuk꜁. Hí hioh, 謔刺 yéuk꜁ ts'z'. Hioh ts'z.

Derided 嬉笑過 ꜀hí siú' kwo'. Hí siáu kwo, 嘲笑過 ꜀cháu siú' kwo'. Cháu siáu kwo, 譏笑過 ꜀kí siú' kwo'. Kí siáu kwo.

Derider 嬉笑者 ꜀hí siú' 'ché. Hí siáu ché, 嬉笑人嘅 ꜀hí siú' ꜀yan ké'; a droll buffoon, 伶人 ꜀ling ꜀yan. Ling jin, 詭馬嘅人 'kwai 'má ké' ꜀yan.

Deriding, laughing at with contempt, 譏笑 ꜀kí siú'. Kí siáu, 嬉笑 ꜀hí siú'. Hí siáu.

Derision, the act of laughing at in contempt, 嬉笑 ꜀hí siú'. Hí siáu, 譏誚者 ꜀kí ts'iú' 'ché. Kí ts'iáu ché, 戲笑者 hí' siú' 'ché. Hí siáu ché, 譏笑之事 ꜀kí siú' ꜀chí sz². Kí siáu chí sz.

Derisive 譏誚的 ꜀kí ts'iú' tik꜀. Kí ts'iáu tih.

Derivable 可引得來 'ho 'yan tak꜀ ꜀loi. K'o yin teh lái; deducible, 可推其原 'ho ꜀ch'ui ꜀k'í ꜀ün. K'o ch'ui k'í yuen, 可溯其原 'ho sò' ꜀k'í ꜀ün. K'o sú k'í yuen.

Derivate, see Derive.

Derivation 來由 ꜀loi ꜀yau. Lái yú, 緣由 ꜀ün ꜀yau. Yuen yú, 從來 ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi. Ts'ung lái, 所出 'sho ch'ut꜀. So ch'uh; to trace the derivation of a word, 推字之原 ꜀ch'ui tsz² ꜀chí ꜀ün. Ch'ui tsz chí yuen, 溯字之原 sò' tsz² ꜀chí ꜀ün. Sú tsz chí yuen.

Derivative, derived, 從來的 ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi tik꜀. Ts'ung lái tih; taken from another, 由別出的 ꜀yau pít꜁ ch'ut꜀ tik꜀. Yú pieh ch'uh tih, 出他的 ch'ut꜀ ꜀t'á tik꜀. Ch'uh t'á tih.

Derivative, a draw from, 引出 'yan ch'ut꜀. Yin ch'uh, 引來 'yan ꜀loi. Yin lái, 從來 ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi. Ts'ung lái; to trace or deduce, 推原 ꜀ch'ui ꜀ün. Ch'ui yuen, 溯本 sò' 'pún. Sú pun; to derive benefit from, 得益 tak꜀ yik꜀. Teh yih, 加益於 ꜀ká yik꜀ ꜀ü. Kiá yih yú; to derive pleasure from, 爲樂之由 ꜀wai lok꜁ ꜀chí ꜀yau. Wei loh chí yú, 樂所從出 lok꜁ 'sho ꜀ts'ung ch'ut꜀. Loh so ts'ung ch'uh; to derive from, 從彼而取 ꜀ts'ung 'pí ꜀í ch'ut꜀. Ts'ung pí rh ch'uh, 所從來 'sho ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi. So ts'ung lái.

Derived, drawn, as from a source, 從來 ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi. Ts'ung lái, 從出 ꜀ts'ung ch'ut꜀. Ts'ung ch'uh, 由來的 ꜀yau ꜀loi tik꜀. Yú lái tih, 係引來嘅 hai² 'yan ꜀loi ké'; derived, as benefit, 得過 tak꜀ kwo'. Teh kwo, 受過 shau² kwo'. Shau kwo; I derived much benefit from its use, 受好大益 shau² 'hò tái² yik꜀. Shau háu tá yih; it is derived from one source, 從一本而來 ꜀ts'ung yat꜀ 'pún ꜀í ꜀loi. Tsung yih pun rh lái; it is derived from that, 喺彼來嘅 'hai 'pí ꜀loi ké'.

Deriving, receiving, 得 tak꜀. Teh; deducing, 由來 ꜀yau ꜀loi. Yú lái, 從出 ꜀ts'ung ch'ut꜀. Ts'ung ch'uh, 從來 ꜀ts'ung ꜀loi. Ts'ung lái.

Derm } 皮 ꜀p'í. P'í, 網皮 'mong ꜀p'í. Wáng p'í.
Dermis }

Dermal 皮嘅 ꜀p'í ké', 網皮的 'mong ꜀p'í tik꜀. Wáng p'í tih.

Dermatology 皮論 ꜀p'í lun². P'í lun.

Dernier, last, final, 收尾 ꜀shau 'mí. Shau wí, 尾後 'mí hau². Wí hau, 終尾的 ꜀chung 'mí tik꜀. Chung wí tih; the dernier resort, 尾計 'mí kai'. Wí kí, 尾後嘅計 'mí hau² ké' kai', 末法 mút꜁ fát꜀. Moh fáh.

Derogate, to repeal a part, 畧廢 léuk꜁ fai'. Lioh fei, 稍廢 'sháu fai'. Sháu fei; to detract, 講毀 'kong 'wai. Kiáng wei; to lessen in value, 降低 kong' ꜀tai. Kiáng tí, 降卑 kong' ꜀pí. Kiáng pí; to derogate a law, 立新而廢舊 lap꜁ ꜀san ꜀í fai' kau². Lih sin rh fei kiú; to derogate from a man's honor, 講壞聲名 'kong wái² ꜀shing ꜀meng. Kiáng hwái shing ming, 譭謗名聲 'wai p'ong' ꜀meng ꜀shing. Wei p'áng ming shing; to derogate from one's self, 自毀聲名 tsz² 'wai ꜀shing ꜀meng. Tsz wei shing ming, 自丟面 tsz² ꜀tiú mín². Tsz tiáu mien, 下作 há' tsok꜀. Hiá tsoh.

Derogated 講毀過 'kong 'wai kwo'. Kiáng wei kwo, 降低過 kong' ꜀tai kwo'. Kiáng tí kwo, 降卑過 kong' ꜀pí kwo'. Kiáng pí kwo.

Derogating, annulling a part, 畧廢 léuk꜁ fai'. Lioh fei, 講毀 'kong 'wai. Kiáng wei; lessening by taking from, 減 'kám. Kien.

Derogatory 毀嘅 'wai ké', 毀的 'wai tik꜀. Wei tih, 辱 yuk꜁. Juh; derogatory to truth, 毀眞道 'wai ꜀chan tò². Wei chin táu, 辱眞道 yuk꜁ ꜀chan tò². Juh chin táu; derogatory to himself, 玷辱佢 tím' yuk꜁ 'k'ü. Tien juh k'ü.

Derrick 綷螺 lutˏ ˏlo. Liuh lo.

Dervis, } a Turkish monk, 回回教修道者 ˏúi ˏúi
Dervise, } káu' ˏsau tò[2] ʿché. Hwui hwui kiáu siú táu ché, 回回教旋轉之徒 ˏúi ˏúi káu' ˏsün ʿchün ˏchí ˏt'ò. Hwui hwui kiáu swán chuen chí t'ú.

Descant, to discourse, 廣論 ʿkwong lun[2]. Kwáng lun; a disputation, 辯論 pín[2] lun[2]. Pien lun; comment, 講得詳細 ʿkong takˏ ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí; a song or tune composed in parts, 作詩分幾首 tsokˏ ˏshí ˏfan ʿkí ʿshau. Tsoh shí fan kí shau.

Descant, to sing, 唱歌 ch'éung' ˏko. Ch'áng ko, 轉音歌 ʿchün ˏyam ˏko. Chuen yin ko; to discourse at large, 廣論 ʿkwong lun[2]. Kwáng lun; to comment, 講得詳細 ʿkong takˏ ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí, 說得詳明 shütˏ takˏ ˏts'éung ˏming. Shwoh teh ts'iáng ming; to animadvert freely, 多言講解 ˏto ˏín ʿkong ʿkái. To yen kiáng kiái, 多言說之 ˏto ˏín shütˏ ˏchí. To yen shwoh chí.

Descanting 轉音歌 ʿchün ˏyam ˏko. Chuen yin ko; discoursing freely, 廣論 ʿkwong lun[2]. Kwáng lun.

Descend, to, 下 ʿhá. Hiá, 降 kong'. Kiáng, 臨 ˏlam. Lin, 臨下 ˏlam há[2]. Lin hiá, 下來 ʿhá ˏloi. Hiá lái, 落 * 來 lokˏ ˏloi. Loh lái, 落 * 去 lokˏ hü'. Loh k'ü, 垂 ˏshui. Chui, 埴 nípˏ. Nieh; to descend from a mountain, 下山 ʿhá ˏshán. Hiá shán, 落山 lokˏ ˏshán. Loh shán; to descend into the battle, 下戰 ʿhá chín'. Hiá chen; to descend on the enemy, 侵伐 ˏts'am fátˏ. Ts'in fáh, 襲伐 tsápˏ fátˏ. Sih fáh, 伐敵 fátˏ tikˏ. Fáh tih; to descend from a horse, 下馬 ʿhá ʿmá. Hiá má, 落馬 lokˏ ʿmá. Loh má; to descend from a sedan, 下轎 ʿhá ʿkiú. Hiá kiáu; to descend from heaven, 自天降臨 tsz[2] ˏt'ín kong' ˏlam. Tsz t'ien kiáng tin; to descend into the world, 臨世 ˏlam shai'. Lin shí, 降世 kong' shai'. Kiáng shí, 降生 kong' ˏshang. Kiáng sang, 下凡 ʿhá ˏfán. Hiá fán; to descend from the throne, 下位 ʿhá wai[2]. Hiá wei; to descend from the same ancestors, 同祖宗落來 ˏt'ung ʿtsò ˏtsung lokˏ ˏloi. T'ung tsú tsung loh lái, 同祖宗而出 ˏt'ung ʿtsò ˏtsung ˏí ch'utˏ. T'ung tsú tsung rh ch'uh, 同一脉而來 ˏt'ung yatˏ makˏ ˏí ˏloi. T'ung yih meh rh lái; to proceed, as from father to son, 傳下 ˏch'ün há[2]. Ch'uen hiá, 遺下 ˏwai há[2]. Wei hiá, 遺落 ˏwai lokˏ. Wei loh; an estate descends from father to son, 承父遺下 ˏshing fú[2] ˏwai há[2]. Ching fú wei hiá; to pass from general to particular considerations, 自總論至詳細論 tsz[2] ʿtsung lun[2] chí' ˏts'éung sai' lun[2]. Tsz tsung lun chí ts'iáng sí lun; to descend into one's self, 傳落過我 ˏch'ün lokˏ kwo' ʿngo. Ch'uen loh kwo wo; to descend upon one, 臨上 ˏlam shéung[2]. Lin sháng; to ascend and descend, 上下 shéung[2] há[2]. Sháng hiá.

Descend, to walk downward on a declivity, 下坡 ʿhá ˏpo. Hiá po.

Descendant, offspring, 苗裔 ˏmiú yui[2]. Miáu í, 後裔 hau[2] yui[2]. Hau í, 子孫 ʿtsz ˏsün. Tsz sun, 宗支 ˏtsung ˏchí. Tsung chí, 瓜瓞 ˏkwá títˏ. Kwá tieh, 瓜葛 ˏkwá kotˏ. Kwá koh; future descendants or generations, 後代 hau[2] toi[2]. Hau tái, 后裔 hau[2] yui[2]. Hau í; distant descendants, 耳孫 ʿí ˏsün. Rh suh, 耳裔 ʿí yui[2]. Rh í, 雲孫 ˏwan ˏsün. Yun sun; direct descendants, 嫡裔 tikˏ yui[2]. Tih í.

Descended, moved downward from a height, 下 ʿhá. Hiá; proceeded from a source, 自來 tsz[2] ˏloi. Tsz lái.

Descendent 下 ʿhá. Hiá.

Descending 下 ʿhá. Hiá, 落 lokˏ. Loh; ascending and descending, 上落 ʿshéung lokˏ. Sháng loh.

Descension, descent, 下 ʿhá. Hiá, 落 lokˏ. Loh.

Descent, the act of descending, 下來者 ʿhá ˏloi ʿché. Hiá lái ché, 落下者 lokˏ há[2] ʿché. Loh hiá ché, 下來之事 ʿhá ˏloi ˏchí sz[2]. Hiá lái chí sz; the descent of a bird, 飛下 ˏfí há[2]. Fí hiá; the descent from a mountain, 下山者 ʿhá ˏshán ʿché. Hiá shán ché; the descent of a hill, 斜坡 ˏts'é ˏpo. Sié po; a descent on the enemy, 下戰 ʿhá chín'. Hiá chen, 伐敵 fátˏ tikˏ. Fáh tih, 攻打 ˏkung ʿtá. Kung tá; invasion, 侵伐 ˏts'am fátˏ. Ts'in fáh, 襲國 tsápˏ kwokˏ. Sih kwoh; a passing from an ancestor to an heir, 遺下者 ˏwai há[2] ʿché. Wei hiá ché; birth, 從來 ˏts'ung ˏloi. Ts'ung lái, 由來 ˏyau ˏloi. Yú lái; of honorable descent, 貴冑之子 kwai' chau[2] ˏchí ʿtsz. Kwei chau chí tsz, 閥閱之子 fátˏ ütˏ ˏchí ʿtsz. Fáh yueh chí tsz; direct descent, 嫡裔 tikˏ yui[2]. Tih í, 正派而來 ching' p'ái' ˏí ˏloi. Ching p'ái rh lái.

Describe, to delineate or mark the form or figure, 畫外形 wákˏ ngoi[2] ˏying. Hwáh wái hing, 畫外樣 wákˏ ngoi[2] yéung[2]. Hwáh wái yáng, 描寫 ˏmiú ʿsé. Miáu sié, 描畫 ˏmiú wákˏ. Miáu hwáh; to describe a circle, 打圈 ʿtá ˏhün. Tá k'iuen, 畫圈 wákˏ ˏhün. Hwáh k'iuen; to describe a circle by a mountain, 環行 ˏwán ˏhang. Hwán hang; to represent in words, 講明 ʿkong ˏming. Kiáng ming, 解明 ʿkái ˏming. Kiái ming; to describe minutely, 講得詳細 ʿkong takˏ ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí, 解得幼細 ʿkái takˏ yau' sai'. Kiái teh yú sí; to describe with force and beauty, 講得美好 ʿkong takˏ ʿmí ʿhò. Kiáng teh mei háu; to describe categorically, 循次第嚟講 ˏts'un ts'z' tai[2] ˏlai ʿkong. Siun ts'z tí lái kiáng, 依次序議論 ˏí ts'z' tsü[2] ʿí lun[2]. Í ts'z sü í lun.

Described, represented in form, 描寫 ˏmiú ʿsé. Miáu sié, 畫過形 wákˏ kwo' ˏying. Hwáh kwo hing, 畫過樣子 wákˏ kwo' yéung[2] ʿtsz. Hwáh kwo yáng tsz; represented by words or signs, 講得明

* 來 and 去 stand for towards and away from:— 下來 to descend towards; 下去 to descend or move away from one.

'kong tak, ,ming. Kiáng teh ming, 說過 shüt, kwo'. Shwoh kwo.

Describing, representing the form or figure of, 描寫 ,miú 'sé. Miáu sié, 畫形 wák, ,ying. Hwáh hing, 畫樣子 wák, yéung² 'tsz. Hwáh yáng tsz; ditto by words, 講得詳細 'kong tak, ,ts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí.

Description, account, 志 chí'. Chí, 錄 luk,. Luh; delineation, 描寫者 ,miú 'sé 'ché. Miáu sié ché, 畫形者 wák, ,ying 'ché. Hwáh hing ché, 圖寫者 ,t'ò 'sé 'ché. T'ú sié ché; description in words, 講 'kong. Kiáng, 講解 'kong 'kái. Kiáng kiái; a new description of Kwáng tung, 廣東新語 Kwongtung ,san 'ü. Kwángtung sin yú; a description of Sanon (Sinngan), 新安縣志 Sanon ün² chí'. Sinngán hien chí; a delineation of an object, 描寫物形 ,miú 'sé mat, ,ying. Miáu sié wuh hing; a descriptiou of a person's appearance, 講人形貌 'hong ,yan ,ying máu². Kiáng jin hing máu, 講人樣子 'kong ,yan yéung² 'tsz. Kiáng jin yáng tsz, 講人形容 'kong ,yan ,ying ,yung. Kiáng jin hing yung; ditto of a person's origin, 籍貫 tsik, kún'. Tsih kwán; a general description, 大約之論 tái² yéuk, ,chí lun². Tá yoh chí lun, 大概之論 tái² k'oi' ,chí lun². Tá k'ái chí lun; goods of every description, 各色貨 kok, shik, fo'. Koh sih ho, 各樣貨 kok, yéung² fo'. Koh yáng ho, 各項貨 kok, hong² fo'. Koh hiáng ho.

Descriptive 描寫的 ,miú 'sé tik,. Miáu sié tih, 圖寫的 ,t'ò 'sé tik,. T'ú sié tih, 講的 'kong tik,. Kiáng tih.

Descry, to explore, 窺探 ,kw'ai t'ám'. Kw'ei t'án, 打探 'tá t'ám'. Tá t'án; to find out, 窺出 ,kw'ai ch'ut,. Kw'ei ch'uh, 闚出 ,kw'ai ch'ut,. Kw'ei ch'ut, 看出 hon' ch'ut,. K'án ch'uh, 睇出 't'ai ch'ut,. T'í ch'uh; to have a sight of from a distance, 遠望 'ün mong². Yuen wáng, 遙望 ,iú mong². Yáu wáng, 遙觀 ,iú ,kún. Yáu kwán; to descry a sail, 望見船隻 mong² kín' ,shün chek,. Wáng kien ch'uen chih.

Desecrate, to divest of a sacred character, 以聖爲俗 'í shing' ,wai tsuk,. Í shing wei suh, 汚辱聖物 ,ú yuk, shing' mat,. Wú juh shing wuh, 廢去聖事 fai' hü' shing' sz². Fei k'ü shing sz; to desecrate a sacred place, 以聖所爲俗用 'í shing' 'sho ,wai tsuk, yung². Í shing so wei suh yung, 凌犯聖所 ,ling fán² shing' 'sho. Ling fán shing so; to desecrate a temple, 褻瀆廟堂 sít, tuk, miú² ,t'ong. Sieh tuh miáu t'áng.

Desecrating 以聖爲俗 'í shing' ,wai tsuk,. Í shing wei suh, 褻瀆 sít, tuk,. Sieh tuh.

Desecration 以聖爲俗者 'í shing' ,wai tsuk, 'ché. Í shing wei suh ché, 褻瀆 sít, tuk,. Sieh tuh.

Desert, wild, 野地 'yé tí². Yé tí, 荒蕪 ,fong ,mò. Hwáng wú, 空 ,hung. K'ung.

Desert, an uninhabited tract of land, 荒野 ,fong 'yé. Hwáng yé, 芃野 ,p'ung 'yé. P'ung yé, 曠野 fong' 'yé. Kwáng yé, 野地 'yé tí². Yé tí, 野處 'yé ch'ü'. Yé ch'ú, 空地 ,hung tí². K'ung tí, 曠野之地 fong' 'yé ,chí tí². Kwáng yé chí tí, 壙埌 fong' ,long. Kwáng láng, 漭埌 'mong ,long. Máng láng, 芒芒之處 ,mong ,mong ,chí ch'ü'. Wáng wáng chí ch'ú; a sandy desert, also the desert of Gobi, 沙漠 ,shá mok,. Shá moh; vast, as a desert, 漠漠然 mok, mok, ,ín. Moh moh jen.

Desert, to, 逃走 ,t'ò 'tsau. T'áu tsau, 捨棄 'shé hí'. Shié k'í, 逃去 ,t'ò hü'. T'áu k'ü, 離去 ,lí hü'. Lí k'ü, 卸棄 sé' hí'. Sié k'í, 逃避 ,t'ò pí². T'áu pí; to desert one's friends, 棄友 hí' 'yau. K'í yú, 捨友 'shé 'yau. Shié yú, 棄自已嘅朋友 hí' tsz² 'kí ké' ,p'ang 'yau; to desert one's standard, 叛軍 pún² ,kwan. Pwán kiun, 離營逃走 ,lí ,ying ,t'ò 'tsau. Lí ying t'áu tsau; to desert one's standard and go over to the enemy, 離營投敵 ,lí ,ying ,t'au tik,. Lí ying t'au tih; to desert a ship, 離船私走 ,lí ,shün ,sz 'tsau. Lí ch'uen sz tsau; to desert one's family, 捨棄妻子 'shé hí' ,ts'ai 'tsz. Shié k'í ts'í tsz; to desert the service in which one is engaged, 離其本分 ,lí ,k'í 'pún fan². Lí k'í pun fan; to desert secretly, 私走 ,sz 'tsau. Sz tsau.

Desert, merit, 報 pò'. Pú, 功勞 ,kung ,lò. Kung láu, 功勳 ,kung ,fan. Kung hiun, 功勣 ,kung tsik,. Kung tsih, 庸 ,yung. Yung; to get one's desert, 得其報 tak, ,k'í pò'. Teh k'í pú; give him his desert, 俾佢所當得 'pí 'k'ü 'sho ,tong tak,. Pí k'ü so táng teh, 俾佢應得之報 'pí 'k'ü ,ying tak, ,chí pò'. Pí k'ü ying teh chí pú; he has received his deserts, 佢曾得其報 'k'ü ,ts'ang tak, ,k'í pò'. K'ü ts'ang teh k'í pú, 他已經得其報 ,t'á 'í ,king tak, ,k'í pò'. T'á í king teh k'í pú.

Deserted 逃過 ,t'ò kwo'. T'áu kwo, 寥落 ,liú lok,. Liáu loh, 遺棄 ,wai hí'. Wei k'í.

Deserter, a, 叛軍 pún² ,kwan. Pwán kiun, 逃軍 ,t'ò ,kwan. T'áu kiun, 逃營之兵 ,t'ò ,ying ,chí ,ping. T'áu ying chí ping.

Desertion 逃走者 ,t'ò 'tsau 'ché. T'áu tsau ché, 捨棄 'shé hí'. Shié k'í, 離去 ,lí hü'. Lí k'ü, 離棄 ,lí hí'. Lí k'í; the desertion of one's standard, 叛軍 pún² ,kwan. Pwán kiun; the desertion of one's friends, 棄友者 hí' 'yau 'ché. K'í yú ché; the desertion of one's standard, 棄旗 hí' ,k'í. K'í k'í.

Deserve, to merit, 該 ,koi. K'ái, 應 ,ying. Ying, 當 ,tong. Táng, 堪 ,hòm. K'án; to deserve to receive, 該得 ,koi tak,. Kái teh, 應得 ,ying tak,. Ying teh, 堪得 ,hòm tak,. K'án teh, 堪受 ,hòm shau². K'án shau; to deserve pay, 應得其賞 ,ying tak, ,k'í 'shéung. Ying teh k'í sháng; to deserve praise, 可讚 'ho tsán'. K'o tsán, 可嘉 'ho ,ká. K'o kiá, 應讚 ,ying tsán'. Ying tsán, 應當讚美 ,ying ,tong tsán' 'mí. Ying táng tsán mei; to deserve punishment, 應得刑罰 ,ying tak, ,ying fát,. Ying teh hing fáh, 堪當受罰 ,hòm ,tong shau² fát,. K'án táng shau fáh; to deserve one's reward, 應得其賞 ,ying tak, ,k'í 'shéung. Ying teh k'í sháng, 實堪嘉賞 shat,

˛hòm ˛ká ˋshéung. Shih k'án kiá sháng; to deserve to die, 該死 ˛koi ˋsz. Kái sz, 應該死 ˛ying ˛koi ˋsz. Ying kái sz.

Deservedly 應 ˛ying. Ying, 該 ˛koi. Kái.

Deserving, meriting, 應 ˛ying. Ying, 該 ˛koi. Kái, 堪 ˛hòm. K'án, 堪當 ˛hòm ˛tong. K'án táng; deserving of, 當受 ˛tong shau². Tang shau, 應得 ˛ying tak˛. Ying teh, 該得 ˛koi tak˛. Kái teh; deserving of praise, 可受讚美 ˋho shau² tsán' ˋmí. K'o shau tsán mei, 可納讚美 ˋho náp˛ tsán' ˋmí. K'o náh tsán mei.

Deservingly 當然 ˛tong ˛ín. Táng jen, 應然 ˛ying ˛ín. Ying jen.

Desiccate, to dry, 晒乾 shái' ˛kon. Shái kán, 曬乾 shái' ˛kon. Shái kán.

Desiccated, dried, 晒乾過 shai' ˛kon kwo'. Shái kán kwo; desiccated milk, 乾乳 ˛kon ˋü. Kán jú, 晒乾嘅乳 shái' ˛kon ké' ˋü.

Desiccation 晒乾者 shái' ˛kon ˋché. Shái kán ché.

Dessiccative, drying, 使乾的 ˋsz ˛kon tik˛. Shí kán tih, 致乾的 chí' ˛kon tik˛. Chí kán tih.

Desiderative 願嘅 ün² ké'.

Desideratum (desiderata), that which is desired, 所願者 ˋsho ün² ˋché. So yuen ché, 所欲者 ˋsho yuk˛ ˋché. So yuh ché, 所需者 ˋsho ˛sü ˋché. So sü ché, 應有之事 ˛ying ˋyau ˛chí sz². Ying yú ché sz.

Design, to sketch, 描畫 ˛miú wák˛. Miáu hwáh, 圖畫 ˛t'ò wák˛. T'ú hwáh, 繪樣子 ˋfúi yéung² ˋtsz. Hwui yáng tsz, 畫形圖 wák˛ ˛ying ˛t'ò. Hwáh hing t'ú; to plan, 設計 ch'ít˛ kai'. Sheh kí, 立計謀 lap˛ kai' ˛mau. Lih kí mau, 圖謀 ˛t'ò ˛mau. T'ú mau, 畫策 wák˛ ch'ák˛. Hwáh ts'eh, 籌策 ˛ch'au ch'ák˛. Ch'au ts'eh; to purpose, 立定主意 lap˛ teng² ˋchü í'. Lih ting chú í; to design evil against any one, 謀害人 ˛mau hoi² ˛yan. Mau hái jin; to design for a friend, 想交朋友 ˋséung ˛káu ˛p'ang ˋyau. Siáng kiáu p'ang yú, 定俾朋友 teng² ˋpí ˛p'ang ˋyau. Ting pí p'ang yú.

Design, a plan, 圖 ˛t'ò. T'ú, 圖形 ˛t'ò ˛ying. T'ú hing, 樣子 yéung² ˋtsz. Yáng tsz; a plan of any work of art drawn out in the mind, 計 kai'. Kí, 計謀 kai' ˛mau. Kí mau, 計策 kai' ch'ák˛. Kí ts'eh; purpose, 意思 í' sz'. Í sz, 故意 kú' í'. Kú í, 志 chí'. Chí, 立心 lap˛ ˛sam. Lih sin; through design, 故意 kú' í'. Kú í; to bring about one's design, 成意 ˛shing í'. Ching í; a beautiful design, 好樣子 ˋhò yéung² ˋtsz. Háu yáng tsz, 好模樣 ˋhò ˛mò yéung². Háu mú yáng.

Designate, to name, 稱名 ˛ch'ing ˛meng. Ch'ing ming, 名 ˛meng. Ming, 叫做 kiú' tsò². Kiáu tso, 喚 ún². Hwán, 稱呼 ˛ch'ing ˛fú. Ch'ing hú; to point out, 指出 ˋchí ch'ut˛. Chí ch'uh, 指明 ˋchí ˛ming. Chí ming; to indicate by visible lines or marks, 號 hò². Háu, 打字號 ˋtá tsz² hò². Tá tsz háu; to assign for, 定交 teng² ˛káu. Ting kiáu, 定俾 teng² ˋpí. Ting pí; to designate him, 稱佢 ˛ch'ing ˋkü. Ch'ing k'ü, 呼他 ˛fú ˛t'á. Hú t'á, 叫佢 kiú' ˋk'ü; to designate one's self, 自稱 tsz² ˛ch'ing. Tsz ch'ing.

Designated, marked out, 號過 hò² kwo'. Háu kwo; named, 稱過名 ˛ch'ing kwo' ˛meng. Ch'ing kwo ming; pointed out, 指出過 ˋchí ch'ut˛ kwo'. Chí ch'uh kwo.

Designating 號 hò². Háu; indicating, 指出 ˋchí ch'ut˛. Chí ch'uh; naming, 稱 ˛ch'ing. Ch'ing, 名 ˛meng. Ming.

Designation, the act of marking out by signs or objects, 打字號者 ˋtá tsz² hò² ˋché. Tá tsz háu ché; a mark, 字號 tsz² hò². Tsz háu, 名字 ˛meng tsz². Ming tsz, 名號 ˛meng hò². Ming háu; indication, 指出者 ˋchí ch'ut˛ ˋché. Chí ch'uh ché, 指明者 ˋchí ˛ming ˋché. Chí ming ché; designation to office, 授職 shau² chik˛. Shau chih, 加職 ˛ká chik˛. Kiá chih, 揀選授職 ˋkán ˋsün shau² chik˛. Kien swán shau chih, 挑選授職 ˛t'iú ˋsün shau² chik˛. T'iáu swán shau chih; import, 意 í'. Í, 意思 í' sz'. Í sz; name or designation of the reigning monarch, 國號 kwok˛ hò². Kwoh háu; temple designation, 廟號 miú² hò². Miáu háu; a private designation, 私號 ˛sz hò². Sz háu.

Designator 派職司 p'ái' chik˛ ˛sz. P'ái chih sz, 授職者 shau² chik˛ ˋché. Shau chih ché.

Designed, marked out, 號過 hò² kwo'. Háu kwo, 打過號 ˋtá kwo' hò². Tá kwo háu; planned, 計過 kai' kwo'. Kí kwo, 計出過 kai' ch'ut˛ kwo'. Kí ch'uh kwo; intended, 特意 tak˛ í'. Teh í.

Designedly, purposely, 以故意 ˋí kú' í'. Í kú í, 特意 tak˛ í'. Teh í.

Designer 設計者 ch'ít˛ kai' ˋché. Sheh kí ché, 圖形者 ˛t'ò ˛ying ˋché. T'ú hing ché, 畫樣子者 wák˛ yéung² ˋtsz ˋché. Hwáh yáng tsz ché; one who plots, 計謀嘅人 kai' ˛mau ké' ˛yan, 謀不是者 ˛mau pat˛ shí² ˋché. Mau puh shí ché.

Designing, artful, 詭譎 ˋkwai kwat˛. Kwei kiueh, 巧猾 ˋháu wát˛. K'iáu hwáh, 奸猾 ˛kán wát˛. Kien hwáh; deceitful, 奸詐 ˛kán chá'. Kien chá, 詭詐 ˋkwai chá'. Kwei chá; a designing fellow, 棍脚 kwan' kéuk˛. Kwan kioh, 光棍 ˛kwong kwan'. Kwáng kwan, 猾賊 wát˛ ts'ák˛. Hwáh ts'ih.

Designing 描寫 ˛miú ˋsé. Miáu sié, 圖形 ˛t'ò ˛ying. T'ú hing, 繪樣子 ˋfúi yéung² ˋtsz. Hwui yáng tsz, 畫樣子 wák˛ yéung² ˋtsz. Hwáh yáng tsz.

Designless 偶然 ˋngau ˛ín. Ngau jen.

Desinence, end, 尾 ˋmí. Wí, 收尾 ˛shau ˋmí. Shau wí.

Desirable, worthy of desire, 可爲所欲 ˋho ˛wai ˋsho yuk˛. K'o wei so yuh, 可爲所想 ˋho ˛wai ˋsho ˋséung. K'o wei so siáng, 堪想 ˛hòm ˋséung. K'án siáng; it is very desirable that we should leave, 我等離此是所甚願 ˋngo ˋtang ˛lí ˋts'z shí² ˋsho sham² ün². Wo tang lí ts'z shí so shin yuen.

Desire, wish, 願 ün². Yuen, 欲 yuk˛. Yuh, 心所願 ˛sam ˋsho ün². Sin so yuen, 心所欲 ˛sam ˋsho yuk˛. Sin so yuk, 好 ˋhò. Háu; carnal desires,

肉慾 yuk, yuk,. Juh yuh, 淫慾 ˌyam yuk,. Yin yuh, 邪慾 ˌts'é yuk,. Sié yuh, 色慾 shik, yuk,. Sih yuh; selfish desires, 私欲 ˌsz yuk,. Sz yuh; a craving after things, 物欲 mat, yuk,. Wuh yuh; a longing, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú; after your heart's desire, 照心所願 chiú' ˌsam 'sho ün². Cháu sin so yuen, 還心願 ˌwán ˌsam ün². Hwán sin yuen, 遂願 sui² ün². Sui yuen, 如願 ˌü ün² Jú yuen; to satisfy of one's desire, 滿心願 'mún ˌsam ün². Mwán sin yuen; the object of desire, 貪頭 ˌt'ám ˌt'au. T'an t'au, 想頭 'séung ˌt'au. Siáng t'au; to beget a desire, 起心 'hí ˌsam. K'í sin, 動心 tung² ˌsam. Tung sin, 發心 fát, ˌsam. Fáh sin; my long desire is gratified, 夙願已酬 suk, ün² 'í ˌch'au. Suh yuen í ch'au; it has gratified my heart's desire, 還了心願 ˌwán 'liú ˌsam ün². Hwán liáu sin yuen.

Desire, to, 欲 ˌyuk,. Yuh, 想 'séung. Siáng, 愛 oi'. Ngái, 願 ün². Yuen, 想愛 'séung oi'. Siáng ngái, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú, 貪 ˌt'ám. T'an, 貪欲 ˌt'ám yuk,. T'an yuh, 貪婪 ˌt'ám ˌlám. T'an lán, 巴不得 ˌpá pat, tak,. Pá puh teh, 恨唔得 han² ˌm tak,; to solicit, 求 ˌk'au. K'iú, 乞求 hat, ˌk'au. K'ih k'iú, 懇求 'han ˌk'au. K'an k'iú; to desire riches, 貪財 ˌt'ám ˌts'oi. T'an ts'ái, 求財 ˌk'au ˌts'oi. K'iú ts'ái, 想錢 'séung ˌts'in. Siáng ts'ien, 欲得錢財 yuk, tak, ˌts'in ˌts'oi. Yuh teh ts'ien ts'ái; he desires to see you, 佢想見你 'k'ü 'séung kin' 'ní. K'ü siáng kien ní, 欲見你 yuk, kin' 'ní. Yuh kien ní; to desire life, 欲生 yuk, ˌshang. Yuh sang; to desire long life, 想長命 'séung ˌch'éung meng². Siáng ch'áng ming, 求長命 ˌk'au ˌch'éung meng². K'iú ch'áng ming; to desire intensely, 十分想 shap, ˌfan 'séung. Shih fan siáng, 渴想 hot, 'séung. Hoh siáng, 甚想 sham² 'séung. Shin siáng, 愛慕 oi' mò². Ngái wú; when I truly desire to be virtuous, then I am so, 我眞欲仁斯仁至矣 'ngo ˌchan yuk, ˌyan ˌsz ˌyan chí' 'í. Wo chin yuh jin sz jin chí í; to desire instruction, 請教 'ts'eng káu'. Ts'ing kiáu, 叨蒙教訓 ˌt'ò ˌmung káu' fan'. T'áu mung kiáu hiun, 叨蒙指教 ˌt'ò ˌmung 'chí káu'. T'áu mung chí kiáu; do not refuse to me the thing I desire, 莫個失手勢 mok, ko' shat, 'shau shai'. Moh ko shih shau shí; to desire to obtain, 欲得 yuk, tak,. Yuh teh. 想得 'séung tak,. Siáng teh, 思得 ˌsz tak,. Sz teh.

Desired 欲過 yuk, kwo'. Yuh kwo.

Desirous 欲 yuk,. Yuh; desirous of seeing one, 欲見人 yuk, kin' ˌyan. Yuh kien jin; desirous of obtaining, 欲得 yuk, tak,. Yuh teh, 想得 'séung tak,. Siáng teh; desirous to ask, 欲問 yuk, man². Yuh wan, 想問 'séung man². Siáng wan; desirous of fame, 貪名 ˌt'ám ˌmeng. T'an ming; desirous of riches, 貪財 ˌt'ám ˌts'oi. T'an ts'ái; desirous of gain, 貪利 ˌt'ám lí². T'an lí.

Desist, to stop, 罷 pá². Pá, 止 'chí. Chí, 休 ˌyau. Hiú, 停 ˌt'ing. T'ing, 歇住 hít, chü². Hieh chú, 輟 chüt,. Chueh, 犀銻 ˌsai ˌt'ai. Sí t'í, 已而 'í ˌí. Í rh, 放 fong'. Fáng, 放下 fong' há². Fáng hiá; to desist from a work, 罷工 pá² ˌkung. Pá kung, 停工 ˌt'ing ˌkung. T'ing kung; to desist from an undertaking, 放手 fong' 'shau. Fáng shau, 罷手 pá² 'shau. Pá shau, 歇手 hít, 'shau. Hieh shau; to desist from fighting, 止干戈 'chí ˌkon ˌkwo. Chí kán ko, 寢息干戈 'ts'am sik, ˌkon ˌkwo. Ts'in sih kán ko, 息兵 sik, ˌping. Sih ping, 罷兵 pá² ˌping. Pá ping; to desist from speaking, 停口 ˌt'ing 'hau. T'ing k'au, 歇口 hít, 'hau. Hieh k'au; how dare you always say, Desist! Desist!? 其能說已乎已乎 ˌk'í ˌnang shüt, 'í ˌú 'í ˌú. K'í nang shwoh í hú í hú, 點得話罷囉罷囉呢 'tím tak, wá² pá² ˌlo pá² ˌlo ˌní; desist! desist! for peril awaits those who engage in potitics, 已而已而,今之從政者殆而 'í ˌí 'í ˌí, ˌkam ˌchí ˌts'ung ching' 'ché 't'oi ˌí. Í rh í rh, kin chí ts'ung ching ché t'ái rh, 罷囉罷囉,而家官唔好做嘅囉 pá² ˌlo pá² ˌlo, ˌí ˌká ˌkún ˌm 'hò tsò² ké' ˌlo; Desist! 罷咯 pá² lok,, 罷了 pá² 'liú. Pá liáu; to desist from anger, 息怒 sik, nò². Sih nú, 止怒 'chí nò². Chí nú.

Desisted 止過 'chí kwo'. Chí kwo, 罷過 pá² kwo'. Pá kwo, 歇息過 hít, sik, kwo'. Hieh sih kwo.

Desk, Chinese writing table, 文几 ˌman ˌkí. Wan kí, 文案 ˌman on'. Wan ngán, 文席 ˌman tsik,. Wan tsih; general name for ditto, 斜面檯 ˌts'é mín² ˌt'oi. Sié mien t'ái, 寫字檯 'sé tsz² ˌt'oi. Sié tsz t'ái, 寫字棹 'sé tsz² ch'éuk,. Sié tsz ch'oh; the pulpit in a church, 講檯 'kong ˌt'oi. Kiáng t'ái; the clerical profession, 牧師之職 muk, ˌsz ˌchí chik,. Muh sz chí chih.

Desolate, destitute or deprived of inhabitants, 荒蕪 ˌfong ˌmò. Hwáng wú, 野地 'yé tí². Yé tí, 荒涼 ˌfong ˌléung. Hwáng liáng, 無人烟的 ˌmò ˌyan ˌin tik,. Wú jin yen tih; deserted of God, 上帝不照顧的 Shéung² tai' pat, chiú' kú' tik,. Sháng tí puh cháu kú tih; lonely and deprived of comfort, 寂寥 tsik, ˌliú. Tsih liáu, 寂寞 tsik, mok,. Tsih moh, 愁寂 ˌshau tsik,. Tsau tsih, 寥寥落落 ˌliú ˌliú lok, lok,. Liáu liáu loh loh, 孤獨 ˌkú tuk,. Kú tuh; destitute, 窘乏 kw'an' fát,. Kiun fáh, 窮乏 ˌk'ung fát,. K'iung fáh, 窮窘 ˌk'ung kw'an'. K'iung kiun.

Desolate, to lay waste, 壞勦 wái² 'tsiú. Hwái tsiáu, 壞滅 wái² mít,. Hwái mieh, 勦滅 'tsiú mít,. Tsiáu mieh.

Desolated, deprived of inhabitants, 荒蕪 ˌfong ˌmò. Hwáng wú, 滅過庶民 mít, kwo' shü' ˌman. Mieh kwo shú min; ruined, 壞滅過 wái² mít, kwo'. Hwái mieh kwo.

Desolator 壞滅者 wái² mít, 'ché. Hwái mieh ché, 勦滅者 'tsiú mít, 'ché. Tsiáu mieh ché.

Desolation, the act of desolating, 壞滅者 wái² mít, 'ché. Hwái mieh ché; a desolate state, 荒蕪之地 ˌfong ˌmò ˌchí tí². Hwáng wú chí tí, 殄滅者 't'ín mít, 'ché. T'ien mieh ché; destitution, 窮乏 ˌk'ung fát,. K'iung fáh; utter desolation, 盡滅者 tsun² mít, 'ché. Tsin mieh ché; destitu-

tion, 窮乏 ˏk'ung fát˛. K'iung fáh, 窘乏 kw'an' fát˛. Kiun fáh; gloom, 無安慰 ˏmò ˏon wai'. Wú ngán wei; desolation of soul, 靈魂之寂寞 ˏling ˏwan ˏchí tsik˛ mok˛. Ling hwan chí tsih moh, 心之窘乏 ˏsam ˏchí kw'an' fát˛. Sin chí kiun fáh.

Despair, a hopeless state, 無指望 ʿmò ʿchí mongˀ. Wú chí wáng, 冇想望 ʿmò ʿséung mongˀ, 冇望頭 ʿmò mongˀ ˏt'au, 絕望 tsüt˛ mongˀ. Tsiueh wáng, 失望 shat˛ mongˀ. Shih wáng, 四面無門 sz' mínˀ ˏmò ˏmún. Sz mien wú mun, 週圍無路 ˏchau ˏwai ˏmò lòˀ. Chau wei wú lú, 隕穫 ʿwan wok˛. Yun hwoh.

Despatch, see Dispatch.

Desperate, a desperate fellow, 兇悍之人 ˏhung honˀ ˏchí ˏyan. Hiung hán chí jin, 無所不爲者 ˏmò ʿsho pat˛ ˏwai ʿché. Wú so puh wei ché, 賊噉膽嘅人 ts'ák˛ ʿkòm ʿtám ké' ˏyan; one regardless of safety, 拚命嘅人 p'ún' mengˀ ké' ˏyan, 拚死嘅人 p'ún' ʿsz ké' ˏyan.

Desperate, hopeless, 絕望的 tsüt˛ mongˀ tik˛. Tsiueh wáng tih, 冇望嘅 ʿmò mongˀ ké', 無所望 ˏmò ʿsho mongˀ. Wú so wáng, 沒了想望 mút˛ ʿliú ʿséung mongˀ. Muh liáu siáng wáng; fearless of danger, 拚命嘅 p'ún' mengˀ ké', 拚死的 p'ún' ʿsz tik˛. Pw'án sz tih, 唔惜命嘅 ˏm sik˛ mengˀ ké', 膽敢的 ʿtám ʿkòm tik˛. Tán kán tih, 唔怕死嘅 ˏm p'á' ʿsz ké'; furious, 狂猛 ˏkw'ong ʿmang. Kwáng mang, 獷獷不可附 kwong' kwong' pat˛ ʿho fúˀ. Kwáng kwáng puh k'o fú; irretrievable, 無可救 ˏmò ʿho kau'. Wú k'o kiú, 唔救得嘅 ˏm kau' tak˛ ké'; a desperate affair, 穭身嘅事 ˏch'í ˏshan ké' szˀ; a desperate man, 無所不爲者 ˏmò ʿsho pat˛ ˏwai ʿché. Wú so puh wei ché, 狂猛嘅人 ˏkw'ong ʿmang ké' ˏyan, 肆行無忌嘅人 sz' ˏhang ˏmò kíˀ ké' ˏyan; to be desperate, 係樣都唔顧 haiˀ yéungˀ ˏtò ˏm kú', 拚爛 p'ún' lánˀ, 發狂 fát˛ ˏkw'ong. Fáh kwáng, 狂妄 ˏkw'ong ʿmong. Kwáng wáng, 妄作妄爲 ʿmong tsok˛ ʿmong ˏwai. Wáng tsoh wáng wei, 唔顧人唔顧物 ˏm kú' ˏyan ˏm kú' mat˛.

Desperately 狂猛 ˏkw'ong ʿmang. Kwáng mang; greatly, 甚 shamˀ, 肆 sz'. Sz; extremely, 極 kik˛. Kih; desperately mad, 狂癲 ˏkw'ong ˏtín. Kwáng tien, 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng; furiously, 狂然 ˏkw'ong ˏín. Kwáng jen; desperately wicked, 甚惡 shamˀ ok˛. Shin ngoh, 甚兇 shamˀ ˏhung. Shin hiung; without regard to danger or safety, 拚命的 p'ún' mengˀ tik˛. Pw'án ming tih, 拚死嘅 p'ún' ʿsz ké', 冒險 mòˀ ʿhím. Máu hien.

Desperatenes 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng.

Despicable, contemptible, 唔入眼嘅 ˏm yap˛ ʿngán ké', 唔在眼內嘅 ˏm tsoiˀ ʿngán noiˀ ké', 不足敬 pat˛ tsuk˛ king'. Puh tsuh king, 可輕忽的 ʿho ˏheng fat˛ tik˛. K'o k'ing hwuh tih; mean, 卑賤 ˏpí tsínˀ. Pí tsien, 鄙賤 ʿp'í tsínˀ. P'í tsien, 下賤 háˀ tsínˀ. Hiá tsien, 下流嘅 háˀ ˏlau ké'; a despicable woman, 賤人 tsínˀ ˏyan. Tsien jin; a despicable fellow, 廢物 fai' mat˛. Fei wuh, 唔中用嘅人 ˏm ˏchung yungˀ ké' ˏyan.

Despicable, 可輕忽 ʿho ˏheng fat˛. K'o k'ing hwuh.

Despise, to hold in comtempt, 藐視 ʿmiú shíˀ. Miáu shí, 傲視 ngòˀ shíˀ. Ngau shí, 輕視 ˏheng shíˀ. K'ing shí, 睇人唔上眼 ʿt'ai ˏyan ˏm ʿshéung ʿngán, 目中無人 muk˛ ˏchung ˏmò ˏyan. Muh chung wú jin, 眼底無人 ʿngán ʿtai ˏmò ˏyan. Yen tí wú jin, 眼角高 ʿngán kok˛ ˏkò. Yen koh káu, 薄視 pok˛ shíˀ. Poh shí, 忽畧 fat˛ léuk˛. Hwuh lioh, 輕忽 ˏheng fat˛. K'ing hwuh, 簡畧 ʿkán léuk˛. Kien lioh, 輕慢 ˏheng mánˀ. K'ing mwán, 侮 ʿmò. Wú, 狎忽 háp˛ fat˛. Hiáh hwuh, 欺藐 ˏhí ʿmiú. K'í miáu, 欺負 ˏhí fúˀ. K'í fú, 鄙薄 ʿp'í pok˛. P'í poh; despise him, 鄙佢 ʿp'í ʿk'ü. P'í k'ü, 睇佢唔上眼 ʿt'ai ʿk'ü ˏm ʿshéung ʿngán; I utterly despise him, 好鄙佢 ʿhò ʿp'í ʿk'ü. Háu p'í k'ü; he despises him, 佢褻狎他 ʿk'ü sít˛ háp˛ ˏt'á. K'ü sieh hiáh t'á; every one despises him, 人人輕忽佢 ˏyan ˏyan ˏheng fat˛ ʿk'ü. Jin jin k'ing hwuh k'ü, 人人輕視他 ˏyan ˏyan ˏheng shíˀ ˏt'á. Jin jin k'ing shí t'á.

Despised 藐視過 ʿmiú shíˀ kwo'. Miáu shí kwo, 輕視過 ˏheng shíˀ kwo'. K'ing shí kwo.

Despising 藐視 ʿmiú shíˀ. Miáu shí, 輕視 ˏheng shíˀ. K'ing shí, 睇人唔上眼 ʿt'ai ˏyan ˏm ʿshéung ʿngán.

Despite, extreme malice, 惡毒 ok˛ tuk˛. Ngoh tuh, 極怨恨 kik˛ ün' hanˀ. Kih yuen han, 極忿恨 kik˛ ʿfan hanˀ. Kih fan han; scorn, 侮慢 ʿmò mánˀ. Wú mán; in despite of every difficulty, 輕難而爲 ˏheng nánˀ ˏí ˏwai. K'ing nán rh wei; I do it despite of you, 嗌你去做 ngák˛ ʿní hü' tsòˀ, 輕你而做 ˏheng ʿní ˏí tsòˀ. K'ing ní rh tso, 拗你頸去做 áu' ʿní ʿkeng hü' tsòˀ; in your despite, 唔計你 ˏm kai' ʿní, 唔筭你 ˏm sün' ʿní; in despite of fate, 反天命而行 ʿfán ˏt'ín mengˀ ˏí ˏhang. Fán t'ien ming rh hang; despite to the Most High, 嗌天而爲 ngák˛ ˏt'ín ˏí ˏwai, 逆上帝而行 yik˛ Shéungˀ tai' ˏí ˏhang. Nih Sháng tí rh hang.

Despite, to vex, 激嬲 kik˛ ˏnau. Kih niáu, 淹悶 ˏím múnˀ. Yen mwán.

Despiteful 惡毒的 ok˛ tuk˛ tik˛. Ngoh tuh tih, 狠毒嘅 ˏlong tuk˛ ké'.

Despitefully 以惡毒 ʿí ok˛ tuk˛. Í ngoh tuh, 拗人 áu' ˏyan, 嗌人 ngák˛ ˏyan.

Despoil, to take from by force, 奪 tüt˛. Toh, 搶奪 ʿts'éung tüt˛. Ts'iáng toh, 强奪 ˏk'éung tüt˛. K'iáng toh, 刼掠 kíp˛ léuk˛. Kieh lioh, 剝 mok˛. Moh; to despoil of property, 刼掠衣物 kíp˛ léuk˛ ˏí mat˛. Kieh lioh í wuh.

Despoiled 搶奪過 ʿts'éung tüt˛ kwo'. Ts'iáng toh kwo, 剝過 mok˛ kwo'. Moh kwo.

Despoiler 刼掠者 kíp˛ léuk˛ ʿché. Kieh lioh ché, 搶奪者 ʿts'éung tüt˛ ʿché. Ts'iáng toh ché.

Despoiling 剝 mokˌ. Moh, 刼掠 kíp, léukˌ. Kieh lioh, 搶奪 ʻts'éung tütˌ. Ts'iáng toh.

Despoliation 刼掠 kíp, léukˌ. Kieh lioh, 剝衣者 mokˌ ˏí ʻché. Moh í ché.

Despond, to be cast down, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪志 song' chí'. Sáng chí, 失志 shatˌ chí'. Shih chí, 失望 shatˌ mong[2]. Shih wáng, 失心 shatˌ ˏsam. Shih sin.

Despondency 喪心者 song' ˏsam ʻché. Sáng sin ché, 失志者 shatˌ chí' ʻché. Shih chí ché, 憂心 ˏyau ˏsam. Yú sin.

Despondent 失心 shatˌ ˏsam. Shih sin, 愁悶 ˏshau mún[2]. Tsau mwán.

Desponding 失心 shatˌ ˏsam. Shih sin, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 失志 shatˌ chí'. Shih chí.

Desponsate, to, 許聘 ʻhü p'ing'. Hü p'ing.

Despot, an emperor, king or prince invested with absolute power, 皇 ˏwong. Hwáng, 自主之君 tsz[2] ʻchü ˏchí ˏkwan. Tsz chú chí kiun, a tyrant, 虐王 yéukˌ ˏwong. Yoh wáng, 霸主 pá' ʻchü. Pá chú, 暴虐的 pò[2] yéukˌ tikˌ. Páu yoh tih.

Despotic, } Despotical, } absolute in power, 無限之權的 ˏmò hán[2] ˏchí ˏk'ün tikˌ. Wú hien chí k'iuen tih; tyrannical, 威逼的 ˏwai pikˌ tikˌ. Wei pih tih, 暴虐的 pò[2] yéukˌ tikˌ. Páu yoh tih, 霸道嘅 pá' tò[2] ké', 霸道的 pá' tò[2] tikˌ. Pá táu tih; a despotic government, 霸政 pá' ching'. Pá ching.

Despotically, to rule ditto, 行霸道 ˏhang pá' tò[2]. Hang pá táu.

Despotism 霸道 pá' tò[2]. Pá táu; absolute power, 無限之權 ˏmò hán[2] ˏchí ˏk'ün. Wú hien chí k'iuen; an arbitrary government, 虐政 yéukˌ ching'. Yoh ching, 苛政 ˏho ching'. Ho ching.

Despumate, to foam, 起泡 ʻhí p'áu'. K'í p'áu.

Despumation 起泡者 ʻhí p'áu' ʻché. K'í p'áu ché.

Dessert * 尾食 ʻmí shikˌ. Wí shih.

Destinate, see Destine.

Destination 定者 teng[2] ʻché. Ting ché, 定實者 teng[2] shatˌ ʻché. Ting shih ché; What is its destination? 定實做乜野用 teng[2] shatˌ tsò[2] matˌ ʻyé yung[2], 定爲何用 teng[2] ˏwai ˏho yung[2]. Ting wei ho yung; the destination of a ship, 船去个笪地方 ˏshün hü' ko' t'átˌ tí[2] ˏfong, 船所去之處 ˏshün ʻsho hü' ˏchí ch'ü'. Ch'uen so k'ü chí ch'ú; what is your destination? 想去邊處 ʻséung hü' ˏpín ch'ü', 要往那裡 iú' ʻwong ʻná ʻlí. Yáu wáng ná lí, 想往何處 ʻséung ʻwong ˏho ch'ü'. Siáng wáng ho ch'ú.

Destine, to set or appoint to a use, purpose, state or place, 定 teng[2]. Ting, 擬定 ʻí teng[2]. Í ting, 定爲某用 teng[2] ˏwai ʻmau yung[2]. Ting wei mau yung; to destine a youth to the ministry, 定後生學做牧師 teng[2] hau[2] ˏshang hokˌ tsò[2] mukˌ ˏsz. Ting hau sang hioh tso muh sz; to destine to misery, 定受苦 teng[2] shau[2] ʻfú. Ting shau k'ú; to fix unalterably, 定不易 teng[2] patˌ yikˌ. Ting puh yih, 永定 ʻwing teng[2]. Yung ting.

Destined 定過 teng[2] kwo'. Ting kwo, 擬定過 ʻí teng[2] kwo'. Í ting kwo; a ship is destined for a given purpose, 寫船爲某用 ʻsé ˏshün ˏwai ʻmau yung[2]. Sié ch'uen wei mau yung; the ship is destined to carry passengers, 寫船載客 ʻsé ˏshün tsoi' hákˌ. Sié ch'uen tsái k'eh; ordained, 永定過 ʻwing teng[2] kwo'. Yung ting kwo.

Destiny, fate, 命 meng[2]. Ming, 數 shò'. Sú, 天命 ˏt'ín meng[2]. T'ien ming, 定數 teng[2] shò'. Ting sú; destinies, 命運 meng[2] wan[2]. Ming yun; to calculate destinies, 筭命 sün' meng[2]. Swán ming; a good destiny, 好命運 ʻhò meng[2] wan[2]. Háu ming yun, 好命 ʻhò meng[2]. Háu ming, 好八字 ʻhò pátˌ tsz[2]. Háu páh tsz; a wretched destiny, 爛命 lán[2] meng[2]. Lán ming, 薄命 pokˌ meng[2]. Poh ming, 苦命 ʻfú meng[2]. K'ú ming, 鄙命 ʻp'í meng[2]. P'í ming.

Destitute 窮 ˏk'ung. K'iung, 窮乏 ˏk'ung fátˌ. K'iung fáh, 貧乏 ˏp'an fátˌ. P'in fáh, 窘乏 kw'an' fátˌ. Kiun fáh, 貧窮 ˏp'an ˏk'ung. P'in k'iung, 窮窘 ˏk'ung kw'an'. K'iung kiun, 缺乏 kütˌ fátˌ. Kiueh fáh; destitute of comfort, 無安慰 ˏmò ˏon wai'. Wú ngán wei; destitute of friends, 無朋無友 ˏmò ˏp'ang ˏmò ʻyau. Wú p'ang wú yú; ditto of relatives, 無親無戚 ˏmò ˏts'an ˏmò ts'ikˌ. Wú ts'in wú ts'ih; solitary, 孤立 ˏkú lapˌ. Kú lih, 赤立 ch'ikˌ lapˌ. Ch'ih lih; destitute and miserable, 孤寒 ˏkú ˏhon. Kú hán, 孤苦 ˏkú ʻfú. Kú k'ú, 孤獨而貧 ˏkú tukˌ ˏí ˏp'an. Kú tuh rh p'in, 零丁孤苦 ˏling ˏting ˏkú ʻfú. Ling ting kú k'ú; destitute of supporters, 無挨凭 ˏmò ˏái pang[2], 無靠 ˏmò k'áu'. Wú k'áu; destitute of food and raiment, 無衣無食 ˏmò ˏí ˏmò shikˌ. Wú í wú shih; destitute of any support, 無所依靠 ˏmò ʻsho ˏí k'áu'. Wú so í k'áu, 睘睘 ˏk'ing ˏk'ing. K'iung k'iung; destitute of happiness, 無福 ˏmò fukˌ. Wú fuh, 荒 ˏfong. Hwáng, 絶糧 tsütˌ ˏléung. Tsiueh liáng; utterly destitute, 都無依賴 ˏtò ˏmò ˏí lái[2]. Tú wú í lái, 蔑無 mítˌ ˏmò. Mieh wú.

Destitute, a, 孤苦者 ˏkú ʻfú ʻché. Kú k'ú ché, 窮乏者 ˏk'ung fátˌ ʻché. K'iung fáh ché.

Destitution 窮乏者 ˏk'ung fátˌ ʻché. K'iung fáh ché, 貧乏者 ˏp'an fátˌ ʻché. P'in fáh ché.

Destroy, to demolish, 敗 pái[2]. Pái, 壞 wái[2]. Hwái, 敗壞 pái[2] wái[2]. Pái hwái, 打壞 ʻtá wái[2]. Tá hwái, 殘壞 ˏts'án wái[2]. Ts'án hwái, 損 ʻsün. Sun, 弄壞 lung[2] wái[2]. Lung hwái, 毁 ʻwai. Wei, 毁壞 ʻwai wái[2]. Wei hwái, 毁爛 ʻwai lán[2]. Wei lán, 拆爛 ch'ákˌ lán[2]. Ts'eh lán, 拆毁 ch'ákˌ ʻwai. Ch'ih wei; to destroy a house, 敗壞間屋 pái[2] wái[2] ˏkán ukˌ. Pái hwái kien uh, 拆毁間屋 ch'ákˌ ʻwai ˏkán ukˌ. Ch'ih wei kien uh, 毁爛間屋 ʻwai lán[2] ˏkán ukˌ; to destroy a city,

* 飣餖, 看席, 飣坐, are designations for fruit placed on the table merely to look at, but not to be eaten; 小食 and 點心 correspond to our luncheon, tiffin; hence the term 尾食 [=Nachtisch] will be found a more appropriate term for dessert.

破壞城 p'o' wái^2 ˏshing. P'o hwái ching, 打破城 ʿtá p'o' ˏshing. Tá p'o ching, 剿滅城池 ʿtsiú mít$_2$ ˏshing ˏch'í. Tsiáu mieh ching ch'í; to destroy an empire, 剿滅一國 ʿtsiú mít$_2$ yat, kwok,. Tsiáu mieh yih kwoh; to raze or destroy utterly, 剿滅 ʿtsiú mít$_2$. Tsiáu mieh, 滅嘥 mít$_2$ sái', 盡滅 tsun^2 mít$_2$. Tsin mieh, 滅清 mít$_2$ ˏts'ing. Mieh ts'ing, 滅絕 mít$_2$ tsüt$_2$. Mieh tsiueh; to exterminate, 殺 shát,. Sháh, 誅滅 ˏchü mít$_2$. Chú mieh, 誅戮 ˏchü luk$_2$. Chú luh, 剿滅 ʿtsiú mít$_2$. Tsiáu mieh, 滅亡 mít$_2$ ˏmong. Mieh wáng; to destroy by burning, 燒燬 ˏshiú ʿwai. Sháu wei, 燒壞 ˏshiú wái^2. Sháu hwái, 燒滅 ˏshiú mít$_2$. Sháu mieh; to destroy a government, 滅管轄 mít$_2$ ʿkún hat$_2$. Mieh kwán hiáh, 滅國家 mít$_2$ kwok, ˏká. Mieh kwoh kiá; to destroy the altar for the great sacrifice, 毀大祀邱壇 ʿwai tái^2 tsz^2 ˏyau ˏt'án. Wei tá tsz k'iú t'án; to destroy a temple, 壞廟 wái^2 miú^2. Hwái miáu; destroy it, 毀爛佢 ʿwai lán^2 ʿk'ü. Wei lán k'ü; do not destroy it, 唔好整壞佢 ˏm ʿhò ʿching wái^2 ʿk'ü, 不可弄壞之 pat, ʿho lung^2 wái^2 ˏchí. Puh k'o lung hwái ché; to destroy one's-self, 自盡 tsz^2 tsun^2. Tsz tsin; to destroy life, 滅生 mít$_2$ ˏshang. Mieh sang, 殘生 ˏts'án ˏshang. Ts'án sang; to destroy a plan, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o kí, 破策 p'o' ch'ák,. P'o ts'eh; to destroy one's reputation, 丟人體面 ˏtiú ˏyan ʿt'ai mín^2. Tiáu jin t'í mien; to destroy the peace of mind, 壞心之安 wái^2 ˏsam ˏchí ˏon. Hwái sin chí ngán; to resolve a body into its parts, 銷毀 ˏsiú ʿwai. Siáu wei.

Destroyed 敗壞過 pái^2 wái^2 kwo'. Pái hwái kwo, 拆壞過 ch'ák, wái^2 kwo'. Ch'ih hwái kwo, 弱 yéuk$_2$. Joh, 敝 pai^2. Pí, 殨 ʿfui. Hwui; destroyed the building, 拆壞過間屋 ch'ák, wái^2 kwo' ˏkán uk,. Ch'ih hwái kwo kien uh; destroyed his reputation, 丟了佢面 ˏtiú ʿliú ʿk'ü mín^2. Tiáu liáu k'ü mien; destroyed a plan, 破過計 p'o' kwo' kai'. P'o kwo kí.

Destroyer 壞者 wái^2 ʿché. Hwái ché, 殘壞者 ˏts'án wái^2 ʿché. Ts'án hwái ché, 毀壞者 ʿwai wái^2 ʿché. Wei hwái ché, 拆爛者 ch'ák, lán^2 ʿché. Ch'ih lán ché.

Destroying 敗壞 pái^2 wái^2. Pái hwái, 整壞 ʿching wái^2. Ching hwái, 拆壞 ch'ák, wái^2. Ch'ih hwái, 剿滅 ʿtsiú mít$_2$. Tsiáu mieh; destroying one's self, 自盡 tsz^2 tsun^2. Tsz tsin; destroying by fire, 燒燬 ˏshiú ʿwai. Sháu wei.

Destructible 可壞的 ʿho wái^2 tik,. K'o hwái tih, 可毀爛嘅 ʿho ʿwai lán^2 ké', 可殘壞 ʿho ˏts'án wái^2. K'o ts'án hwái, 噲壞 ʿúi wái^2, 噲爛 ʿúi lán^2.

Destruction 敗壞者 pái^2 wái^2 ʿché. Pái hwái ché, 毀爛者 ʿwai lán^2 ʿché. Wei lán ché, 毀壞者 ʿwai wái^2 ʿché. Wei hwái ché; a pulling down, 拆壞者 ch'ák, wái^2 ʿché. Ch'ih hwái ché; death, 滅亡 mít$_2$ ˏmong. Mieh wáng; extermination, 剿滅者 ʿtsiú mít$_2$ ʿché. Tsiáu mieh ché; massacre, 爛殺 lán^2 shát,; to go to destruction, 受永遠之苦 shau^2 ʿwing ʿün ˏchí ʿfú. Shau yung yuen chí k'ú, 入永火 yap$_2$ ʿwing ʿfo. Jih yung ho; external destruction, 永遠之苦難 ʿwing ʿün ˏchí ʿfú nán^2. Yung yuen chí k'ú lán; self-destruction, 自盡 tsz^2 tsun^2. Tsz tsin; to bring destruction upon one's self, 自取滅亡 tsz^2 ʿts'ü mít$_2$ ˏmong. Tsz ts'ü mieh wáng; the destruction of life was very great, 人民大斃 ˏyan ˏman tái^2 pai^2. Jin min tá pí, 多人滅亡 ˏto ˏyan mít$_2$ ˏmong. To jin mieh wáng.

Destructive, causing destruction, 使壞嘅 ʿsz wái^2 ké', 致毀的 chí' ʿwai tik,. Chí wei tih, 噲壞野 ʿúi wái^2 ʿyé, 噲爛野 ʿúi lán^2 ʿyé; malignant, 凶 ˏhung. Hiung, 殺 shát,. Sháh, 凶殺 ˏhung shát,. Hiung sháh; poisonous, 毒嘅 tuk$_2$ ké', 毒的 tuk$_2$ tik,. Tuh tih; deadly, 壞命嘅 wái^2 meng^2 ké', 壞生命的 wái^2 ˏshang meng^2 tik,. Hwái sang ming tih.

Destructiveness 壞物者 wái^2 mat$_2$ ʿché. Hwái wuh ché, 使壞者 ʿsz wái^2 ʿché. Shí hwái ché, 噲壞嘅 ʿúi wái^2 ké', 噲毀爛嘅 ʿúi ʿwai lán^2 ké'.

Desudation 汗症 hon^2 ching'. Hán ching; a profuse sweating, 滿身汗 ʿmún ˏshan hon^2. Mwán shin hán.

Desuetude 唔時興 ˏm ˏshí ˏhing, 止行者 ʿchí ˏhang ʿché. Chí hang ché, 止用者 ʿchí yung^2 ʿché. Chí yung ché; it comes into desuetude, 興唔久 ˏhing ˏm ʿkau, 唔興得幾久 ˏm ˏhing tak, ʿkí ʿkau.

Desultory, rambling, immethodical, 冇層次 ʿmò ˏts'ang ts'z', 唔依定式 ˏm ˏí teng^2 shik,, 濫罅的 lám^2 lá' tik,. Lán hiá tih, 無倫次 ˏmò ˏlun ts'z'. Wú lun ts'z, 誻[illegible] cháp, chat$_2$. Cháh chih; unsettled, 不定 pat, teng^2. Puh ting, 唔定 ˏm teng^2; cursory, 擸眼 láp, ʿngán; desultory notes, 雜說 tsáp$_2$ shüt,. Tsáh shwoh, 串珠 ch'ün' ˏchü. Ch'uen chú, 纍珠 ˏlúi ˏchü. Lui chú

Detach, to separate, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k'ái, 撥開 pút$_2$ ˏhoi. Poh k'ái, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 間開 kán' ˏhoi. Kien k'ái, 隔開 kák, ˏhoi. Keh k'ái, 拆開 ch'ák, ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái, 拆甩 ch'ák, lat,, 除甩 ˏch'ü lat,, 整甩 ʿching lat,; to detach a body of troops, 撥開隊兵 pút$_2$ ˏhoi túi^2 ˏping. Poh k'ái túi ping, 分撥兵馬 ˏfan pút$_2$ ˏping ʿmá, 分派人馬 ˏfan p'ái' ˏyan ʿmá. Fan p'ái jin má; to detach a ship for a certain service, 分撥船隻爲某用 ˏfan pút$_2$ ˏshün chek, ˏwai ʿmau yung^2. Fan poh ch'uen chih wei mau yung.

Detached 撥開過 pút$_2$ ˏhoi kwo'. Poh k'ái kwo, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo'. Fan k'ái kwo; parted from, 甩 lat,, 甩嘅 lat, ké', 間開嘅 kán' ˏhoi ké'.

Detaching 撥開 pút$_2$ ˏhoi. Poh k'ái, 分撥 ˏfan pút$_2$. Fan poh, 分派 ˏfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái.

Detachment, a body of troops, 一隊人馬 yat, túi^2 ˏyan ʿmá. Yeh túi jin má; a detachment of ships, 一幫船 yat, ˏpong ˏshün. Yih páng ch'uen.

Detail, to cut off into parts, 裁開 ˏts'oi ˏhoi. Ts'ái k'ái; to detail troops, 派開兵馬 p'ái' ˏhoi ˏping

ʿmá. P'ái k'ái ping má; to relate minutely, and distinctly, 講得詳細 ʿkong tak, ˏts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí, 講得詳晰 ʿkong tak, ˏtséung sik,. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sih, 說得詳明 shüt, tak, ˏts'éung ˏming. Shwoh teh ts'iáng ming, 詳細言之 ˏts'éung sai' ˏin ˏchí. Ts'iáng sí yen chí.

Detail, the, 分 fan². Fan, 條 ˏt'iú. T'iáu, 欵 ʿfún. Kw'án, 件 kín². Kien; the details of a work, 各分 kok, fan². Koh fan, 各欵 kok, ʿfún. Koh kw'án; the details of a scheme, 計條 kai' ˏt'iú. Kí t'iáu, 計嘅條 kai' ké' ˏt'iú; a minute narration, 詳細之說 ˏts'éung sai' ˏchí shüt,. Ts'iáng sí chí shwoh; in detail, 詳細 ˏts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí; details of a narrative, 論條 lun² ˏt'iú. Lun t'iáu; details of history, 綱紀 ˏkong ʿkí. Káng kí.

Detailed, minutely related, 說過詳細 shüt, kwo' ˏts'éung sai'. Shwoh kwo ts'iáng sí, 講得詳明 ʿkong tak, ˏts'éung ˏming. Kiáng teh ts'iáng ming.

Detailing 詳細說 ˏts'éung sai' shüt,. Ts'iáng sí shwoh, 說得詳細 shüt, tak, ˏts'éung sai'. Shwoh teh ts'iáng sí.

Detain, to withhold, 揹留 k'ang' ˏlau. K'ang liú, 揹阻 k'ang' ʿcho. K'ang tsú; to detain by force, 强留 ʿk'éung ˏlau. K'iáng liú, 監押 ˏkám áp,. Kien yáh; to detain by force, 拉住 ˏlái chü². Lái chü; to detain a man's wages, 揹留工銀 k'ang' ˏlau ˏkung ˏngan. K'ang liú kung yin; to detain, as a person, to restrain from departure, 留住 ˏlau chü². Liú chú, 留足 ˏlau tsuk,. Liú tsuh, 留脚 ˏlau kéuk,. Liú kioh, 遲留 ˏch'í ˏlau. Ch'í liú, 挽留 ʿwán ˏlau. Hwán liú, 留下 ˏlau há². Liú hiá, 逗留 tau² ˏlau. Tau liú, 鈎留 ˏkau ˏlau. Kau liú; to detain in office, 留任 ˏlau yam². Liú jin; cannot detain him, 留佢唔住 ˏlau ʿk'ü ˏm chü²; to detain and annoy, 收支留難 ˏshau ˏchí ˏlau nán². Shau chí liú nán; to detain one a prisoner, 覊留 ˏkí ˏlau. Kí liú, 監留 ˏkám ˏlau. Kien liú; to detain for the night, 留過夜 ˏlau kwo' yé². Liú kwo ye, 留宿 ˏlau suk,. Lau suh, 止宿 ʿchí suk,. Chí suh; to detain a guest, 留飯 ˏlau fán². Liú fán, 留人食飯 ˏlau ˏyan shik, fán². Liú jin shih fán; I will not detain you, 唔監押你 ˏm ˏkám áp, ʿní; to hinder, 阻礙 ʿcho ngoi². Tsú ngái, 阻滯 ʿcho chai². Tsú chí.

Detained, withheld, 揹留過 k'ang' ˏlau kwo'; detained by force, 强留過 ʿk'éung ˏlau kwo'. K'iáng liú kwo; prevented from coming and going, 留住過 ˏlau chü² kwo'. Liú chú kwo, 止留過 ʿchí ˏlau kwo'. Chí liú kwo, 挽留過 ʿwán ˏlau kwo'. Hwán liú kwo, 阻礙過 ʿcho ngoi² kwo'. Tsú ngái kwo; detained by business, 賤務覊身 tsín² mò² ˏkí ˏshan. Tsien wú kí shin, 被事幹阻住 pí² sz² kon' ʿcho chü². Pí sz kán tsú chú; detained in a place by poverty, 留落 ˏlau lok,. Liú loh.

Detainer 揹留者 k'ang' ˏlau ʿché, 强留者 ʿk'éung ˏlau ʿché. K'iáng liú ché, 阻礙者 ʿcho ngoi² ʿché. Tsú ngái ché.

Detaining 揹留 k'ang' ˏlau, 留住 ˏlau chü². Liú chú, 强留 ʿk'éung ˏlau. K'iáng liú; ditto one a prisoner, 覊留 ˏkí ˏlau. Kí liú.

Detect, to discover, 睇出 ʿt'ai ch'ut,. T'í ch'uh, 睇得出 ʿt'ai tak, ch'ut,. T'í teh ch'uh, 看出 hon' ch'ut,. K'án ch'uh, 睇破 ʿt'ai p'o'. T'í p'o, 看破 hon' p'o'. K'án p'o, 睇穿 ʿt'ai ˏch'ün. T'í ch'uen, 揣 ʿch'ui. Ch'ui, 搜出情由 ʿsau ch'ut, ˏts'ing ˏyau. Sau ch'uh ts'ing yú; to detect an error, 睇出錯過 ʿt'ai ch'ut, ts'o' kwo'. T'í ch'uh ts'o kwo, 睇出差錯 ʿt'ai ch'ut, ˏch'á ts'o'. T'í ch'uh ch'á ts'o; to detect a thief, 搜倒賊匪 ʿsau ʿtò ts'ák, ʿfí. Sau táu ts'ih fí; I can detect it, 我睇得出 ʿngo ʿt'ai tak, ch'ut,. Wo t'í teh ch'uh, 我看得透 ʿngo hon' tak, t'au'. Wo k'án teh t'au.

Detected 睇出過 ʿt'ai ch'ut, kwo'. T'í ch'uh kwo, 搜出過 ʿsau ch'ut, kwo'. Sau ch'uh kwo.

Detecter 看出者 hon' ch'ut, ʿché. K'án ch'uh ché, 睇出者 ʿt'ai ch'ut, ʿché. T'í ch'uh ché.

Detection, the act of detecting, 睇出者 ʿt'ai ch'ut, ʿché. T'í ch'uh ché; discovery of anything before hidden, 露出 lò² ch'ut,. Lú ch'uh, 露出馬爪 lò² ch'ut, ʿmá ʿcháu. Lú ch'uh má cháu, 露出馬脚來 lò² ch'ut, ʿmá kéuk, ˏloi. Lú ch'uh má kioh lái; detection of an error, 看出差錯者 hon' ch'ut, ˏch'á ts'o' ʿché. K'án ch'uh ch'á ts'o ché.

Detention 揹留者 k'ang' ˏlau ʿché, 覊留者 ˏkí ˏlau ʿché. Kí liú ché, 强留者 ʿk'éung ˏlau ʿché. K'iáng liú ché, 阻礙者 ʿcho ngoi² ʿché. Tsú ngái ché, 阻滯者 ʿcho chai² ʿché. Tsú chí ché.

Deter, to discourage and stop by fear, 恐嚇 ʿhung hák,. K'ung hih, 嚇唔做 hák, ˏm tsò², 使不爲 ʿsz pat, ˏwai. Shí puh wei, 警戒 ʿking kái'. King kiái, 告戒 kò' kái'. Káu kiái, 訓戒 fan' kái'. Hiun kiái; do not deter him, 唔好恐嚇佢 ˏm ʿhò ʿhung hák, ʿk'ü.

Deterge, to, 洗清 ʿsai ˏts'ing. Sí ts'ing.

Detergent 致清的 chí' ˏts'ing tik,. Chí ts'ing tih, 致清的藥 chí' ˏts'ing tik, yéuk,. Chí ts'ing tih yoh.

Deteriorate, to grow worse, 生壞 ˏshang wái². Sang hwái, 漸漸壞 tsím² tsím² wái². Tsien tsien hwái, 衰壞 ˏshui wái². Shwái hwái, 越久越壞 üt, ʿkau üt, wái². Yueh kiú yueh hwái, 愈耐愈弊 ü² noi² ü² pai². Yú nái yú pí, 日甚一日 yat, sham² yat, yat,. Jih shin yih jih; "if left uneducated, nature deteriorates," 苟不教性乃遷 ʿkaú pat, káu' sing' ʿnái ˏts'ín. Kiú puh kiáu sing nái ts'ien.

Deteriorated, made worse, 生壞過 ˏshang wái² kwo'. Sang hwái kwo.

Deterioration, a growing worse, 生壞者 ˏshang wái² ʿché. Sang hwái ché.

Determent 嚇人不爲者 hák, ˏyan pat, ˏwai ʿché. Hih jin puh wei ché, 嚇阻嘅事 hák, ʿcho ké' sz².

Determinable 可定 ʿho teng². K'o ting, 定得 teng² tak,. Ting teh; that may end or be determined,

可以限得 ʿho ʿí hán^2 tak,. K'o í hien teh, 可以限之 ʿho ʿí hán^2 ˏchí. K'o í hien chí.

Determinate, limited, 有限 ʿyau hán^2. Yú hien; fixed, 定 teng^2. Ting, 定的 teng^2 tik,. Ting tih, 定然 teng^2 ˏín. Ting jen, 定實 teng^2 shat$_2$. Ting shih; conclusive, 無意 ˏmò í'. Wú í, 冇錯 ʿmò ts'o'; resolute, 决意 küt, í'. Kiueh í, 决定 küt, teng^2. Kiueh ting, 立實 lap$_2$ shat$_2$. Lih shih, 决實 küt, shat$_2$. Kiueh shih.

Determinate, to limit, 限 hán^2. Hien.

Determination, decision of a question in the mind, 定意 teng^2 í'. Ting í, 决意 küt, í'. Kiueh í, 志 chí'. Chí, 定志 teng^2 chí'. Ting chí, 立志 lap$_2$ chí'. Lih chí, 訣 ʿch'í. Shí; the determination of a case, 定案 teng^2 on'. Ting ngán; the determination of the blood to the head, 血上腦 hüt, ʿshéung ʿnò. Hiueh sháng náu; the determination of the will, 定意 teng^2 í'. Ting í, 立意 lap$_2$ í'. Lih í, 立實主意 lap$_2$ shat$_2$ ʿchü í'. Lih shih chú í; the determination of a will or testament, 遺書定囑 ˏwai ˏshü teng^2 chuk,. Wei shú ting chuh; the determination of a flower 定花名 teng^2 ˏfá ˏmeng. Ting hwá ming.

Determinative 定的 teng^2 tik,. Ting tih; limiting, 定限的 teng^2 hán^2 tik,. Ting hien tih, 立限的 lap$_2$ hán^2 tik,. Lih hien tih; determinative tables, 定名册 teng^2 ˏmeng ch'ák,. Ting ming ts'eh.

Determine, to, 定 teng^2. Ting, 决 küt,. Kiueh, 立定 lap$_2$ teng^2. Lih ting, 立實 lap$_2$ shat$_2$. Lih shih; to determine a case, 定案 teng^2 on'. Ting ngán, 斷案 tün' on'. Twán ngán, 折獄 chít, yuk$_2$. Cheh yoh, 聽訟 ˏt'eng tsung^2. T'ing sung; to limit, 限 hán^2. Hien, 限定 hán^2 teng^2. Hien ting, 定限 teng^2 hán^2. Ting hien; to determine an affair, 斷事 tün' sz^2. Twán sz, 决事 küt, sz^2. Kiueh sz; to determine the name of a flower, 定花名 teng^2 ˏfá ˏmeng. Ting hwá ming; to determine the temperature, 定寒暑 teng^2 ˏhon ʿshü. Ting hán shú, 定冷熱 teng^2 ʿláng ít$_2$. Ting lang jeh; to determine the time, 定時限 teng^2 ˏshí hán^2. Ting shí hien, 定限期 teng^2 hán^2 ˏk'í. Ting hien k'í; to determine the day, 定日子 teng^2 yat$_2$ ʿtsz. Ting jih tsz; this determines one's fate, 呢件事定佢嘅命 ˏní kín^2 sz^2 teng^2 ʿk'ü ké' meng^2, 此事定他之命 ʿts'z sz^2 teng^2 ˏt'á ˏchí meng^2. Ts'z sz ting t'á chí ming; to determine direction, 定向 teng^2 héung'. Ting hiáng; to determine a will or testament, 立遺書 lap$_2$ ˏwai ˏshü. Lih wei shú, 立囑書 lap$_2$ chuk, ˏshü. Lih chuh shú; to determine a doubtful question, 决疑 küt, ˏí. Kiueh í, 决疑事 küt, ˏí sz^2. Kiueh í sz; to settle, 安定 ˏon teng^2. Ngán ting; to determine the meaning of a character, 定字意 teng^2 tsz^2 í'. Ting tsz í, 定字義 teng^2 tsz^2 í^2. Ting tsz í.

Determine, to resolve, 立主意 lap$_2$ ʿchü í'. Lih chú í, 定主意 teng^2 ʿchü í'. Ting chú í, 立定心 lap$_2$ teng^2 ˏsam. Lih ting sin; to determine to have, 定愛 teng^2 oi'. Ting ngái, 决要 küt, iú'. Kiueh yáu; to come to an end, 到尾 tò' ʿmí. Táu wí.

Determined, ended, 决斷過 küt, tün' kwo'. Kiueh twán kwo, 定過 teng^2 kwo'. Ting kwo; it is determined, 定過 teng^2 kwo'. Ting kwo, 立過主意 lap$_2$ kwo' ʿchü í'. Lih kwo chú í; determined to have, 硬要 ngáng^2 iú'. Ngang yáu, 死要 ʿsz iú'. Sz yáu, 必要 pít, iú'. Pien yáu, 决要 küt, iú'. Kiueh yáu, 定要 teng^2 iú'. Ting yáu; determined to have it so, 必然如此 pít, ˏín ˏü ʿts'z. Pieh jen jú ts'z, 决然要噉 küt, ˏín iú' ʿkòm. Kiueh jen yáu kán; determined in mind, 心堅 ˏsam ˏkín. Sin kien, 堅心 ˏkín ˏsam. Kien sin, 立心 lap$_2$ ˏsam. Lih sin, 立意 lap$_2$ í'. Lih í, 毅 ngai^2. Í; determined resolution, 固意 kú' í'. Kú í, 堅意 ˏkín í'. Kien í, 堅心 ˏkín ˏsam. Kien sin, 堅志 ˏkín chí'. Kien chí, 苦志 ʿfú chí'. K'ú chí, 剛志 ˏkong chí'. Káng chí; determined to remain, 定要唔去 teng^2 iú' ˏm hü'. Ting yáu puh k'ü, 硬唔去 ngáng^2 ˏm hü'; determined to leave, 定要去 teng^2 iú' hü'. Ting yáu k'ü, 决要去 küt, iú' hü'. Kiueh yáu k'ü; the affair is determined, 事妥了 sz^2 ʿt'o ʿliú. Sz t'o liáu, 事已妥當 sz^2 ʿí ʿt'o tong'. Sz í t'o táng; the superior man is determined, 君子乾乾 ˏkwan ʿtsz ˏk'ín ˏk'ín. Kiun tsz k'ien k'ien.

Determinately 定然 teng^2 ˏín. Ting jen, 毅然 ngai^2 ˏín. Í jen,

Determining, ending, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 定 teng^2. Ting; deciding, 定 teng^2. Ting, 决斷 küt, tün'. Kiueh twán; resolving, 立主意 lap$_2$ ʿchü í'. Lih chú í; limiting, 限定 hán^2 teng^2. Hien ting, 立限 lap$_2$ hán^2. Lih hien; directing, 定向 teng^2 héung'. Ting hiáng.

Deterred, prevented by fear, 驚唔做 ˏkeng ˏm tsò^2, 怕唔敢做 p'á' ˏm ʿkòm tsò^2, 因怕唔做 ˏyan p'á' ˏm tsò^2, 見恐嚇 kín' ʿhung hák,. Kien k'ung hih; not deterred by danger, 唔怕 ˏm p'á', 剛毅 ˏkong ngai^2. Káng í; deterred by fear of consequences, 怕關係 p'á' ˏkwán hai^2. P'á kwán hí.

Deterring 恐嚇 ʿhung hák,. K'ung hih, 使不爲 ʿsz pat, ˏwai. Shí puh wei.

Detersion 整乾凈 ʿching ˏkon tseng^2. Ching kán tsing.

Detersive 使清的 ʿsz ˏts'ing tik,. Shí ts'ing tih, 致清潔的 chí' ˏts'ing kít, tik,. Chí ts'ing kieh tih.

Detest, to hate extremely, 恨 han^2. Han 憎惡 ˏtsang ú'. Tsang wú, 厭惡 ím' ú'. Yen wú, 嫌惡 ˏím ú'. Hien wú, 甚惡 sham^2 ú'. Shin wú, 好憎惡 ʿhò ˏtsang ú'. Háu tsang wú.

Detestable 可惡 ʿho ú'. K'o wú, 可恨 ʿho han^2. K'o han, 可憎 ʿho ˏtsang. K'o tsang, 可惡嘅 ʿho ú' ké', 可厭嘅 ʿho ím' ké', 百厭嘅 pák, ím' ké', 醜嘅 ʿch'au ké'; very detestable, 實屬可惡 shat$_2$ shuk$_2$ ʿho ú'. Shih shuh k'o wú, 殊屬可惡 ˏshü shuk$_2$ ʿho ú'. Shú shuh k'o wú, 憎到死 ˏtsang tò' ʿsz. Tsang táu sz, 可惡到極 ʿho ú' tò' kik$_2$. K'o wú táu kih, 鬼咁憎 ʿkwai kòm'

˛tsang. Kwei kán tsang; excecrable, 可咒的 ‘ho chau’ tik˛. K’o chau tih, 咒到佢死 chau’ tò’ ‘k’ü ‘sz. Chau táu k’ü sz.

Detestation 憎惡者 ˛tsang ú’ ‘ché. Tsang wú ché, 怨恨到極 ün’ han^2 tò’ kik˛. Yuen han táu kih.

Detested 惡過 ú’ kwo’. Wú kwo, 憎惡過 ˛tsang ú’ kwo’. Tsang wú kwo, 百厭嘅 pák˛ ím’ ké’.

Dethrone, to, 廢君 fai’ ˛kwan. Fei kiun.

Dethroned 廢過君 fai’ kwo’ ˛kwan. Fei kwo kiun; a dethroned monarch, 失位之君 shat˛ wai^2 ˛chí ˛kwan. Shih wei chí kiun, 喪位之君 song’ wai^2 ˛chí ˛kwan. Sáng wei chí kiun.

Detinue, a person detained, 羈留者 ˛kí ˛lau ‘ché. Kí liú ché; a thing detained, 强留之物 ‘k’éung ˛lau ˛chí mat˛. K’iáng liú chí wuh, 强留嘅野 ‘k’éung ˛lau ké’ ‘yé; a writ of detinue, 强留告狀 ‘kéung ˛lau kò’ chong^2. K’iáng liú káu chwáng, 揹留告狀 k’ang’ ˛lau kò’ chong^2.

Detonate, to, 爆 páu’, 發爆響 fát˛ páu’ ‘héung. Fáh páu hiáng.

Detonated 爆過 páu’ kwo’. Páu kwo.

Detonating powder, 爆藥 páu’ yéuk˛. Páu yoh.

Detonation 爆響 páu’ ‘héung. Páu hiáng.

Detonization 發爆 fát˛ páu’. Fáh páu.

Detonize, to, 爆 páu’. Páu, 使爆 ‘sz páu’. Shí páu.

Detort, to twist, 扭歪 ‘nau ‘mé. Niú wái, 轉彎 ‘chün ˛wán. Chuen wán; to turn from the original or plain meaning, 扭歪个意思 ‘nau ‘mé ko’ í’ sz’, 扭轉其意 ‘nau ‘chüu ˛k’í í’. Niú chuen k’í í.

Detortion 扭歪者 ‘nau ‘mé ‘ché, 轉彎者 ‘chün ˛wán ‘ché. Chuen wán ché, 扭轉者 ‘nau ‘chün ‘ché. Niú chuen ché.

Detour, a circuitous way, 彎路 ˛wán lò^2. Wán lú, 彎弓路 ˛wán ˛kung lò^2. Wán kung lú.

Detract, to disparage, 詆譭 ‘tai ‘wai. Tí wei, 詆謗 ‘tai p’ong’. Tí p’áng, 譖譭 ch’am’ ‘wai; to asperse, 誹謗 ‘fí p’ong’. Fí p’áng, 譭謗 ‘wai p’ong’. Wei p’áng; to depreciate, 彈 ˛t’án. T’án, 講壞 ‘kong wái^2. Kiáng hwái, 貶 ‘pín. Pien, 諀 ˛pí. Pí; to detract from one’s merit, 彈人功勞 ˛t’án ˛yan ˛kung ˛lò. T’án jin kung láu; to detract from a person’s work, 彈人嘅工夫 ˛t’án ˛yan ké’ ˛kung ˛fú, 貶人之工 ‘pín ˛yan ˛chí ˛kung. Pien jin chí kung; to detract from one’s character, 彈人唔好 ˛t’án ˛yan ˛m ‘hò, 誹謗人 ‘fí p’ong’ ˛yan. Fí p’áng jin; to detract from the fair sex, 誹謗女人 ‘fí p’ong’ ‘nü ˛yan. Fí p’áng nü jin.

Detracted 詆譭過 ‘tai ‘wai kwo’. Tí wei kwo, 誹謗過 ‘fí p’ong’ kwo’. Fí p’áng kwo.

Detracting 彈人 ˛t’án ˛yan. T’án jin, 講壞 ‘kong wái^2. Kiáng hwái, 誹謗 ‘fí p’ong’. Fí p’áng, 詆譭 ‘tai ‘wai. Tí woi.

Detraction 彈人者 ˛t’án ˛yan ‘ché. T’án jin ché, 詆譭者 ‘tai ‘wai ‘ché. Tí wei ché, 貶者 ‘pín ‘ché. Pien ché, 謗言 p’ong’ ˛ín. P’áng yen, 讒言 ˛ts’ám ˛ín. Ch’án yen.

Detractious 詆譭嘅 ‘tai ‘wai ké’, 訕謗的 shán’ p’ong’ tik˛. Shán p’áng tih.

Detractor, a slanderer, 彈人嘅 ˛t’án ˛yan ké’, 誹謗者 ‘fí p’ong’ ‘ché. Fí p’áng ché, 詆譭者 ‘tai ‘wai ‘ché. Tí wei ché.

Detriment, injury, 損害 ‘sün hoi^2. Sun hái, 損傷 ‘sün ˛shéung. Sun sháng, 損壞 ‘sün wái^2. Sun hwái, 妨害 ˛fong hoi^2. Fáng hái, 廢 ˛fai. Kw’ei; no detriment, 無害 ˛mò hoi^2. Wú hái, 無傷 ˛mò ˛shéung. Wú sháng; to do detriment to earthly things, 耗斁下土 hò’ tò’ há^2 ‘t’ò. Háu tú hiá t’ú.

Detrimental, injurious, 害嘅 hoi^2 ké’, 壞嘅 wái^2 ké’, 損害嘅 ‘sün hoi^2 ké’, 有害 ‘yau hoi^2. Yú hái, 有損 ‘yau ‘sün. Yú sun, 有損害 ‘yau ‘sün hoi^2. Yú sun hái, 有傷害 ‘yau ˛shéung hoi^2. Yú sháng hái, 加害的 ˛ká hoi^2 tik˛. Kiá hái tih, 使害的 ‘sz hoi^2 tik˛. Shí hái tih; it is detrimental to this, 害呢的嘅 hoi^2 ˛ní ˛tí ké’, 害此者 hoi^2 ‘ts’z ‘ché. Hái ts’z ché, 損害此的 ‘sün hoi^2 ‘ts’z tik˛. Sun hái ts’z tih.

Detritus 碎物 sui’ mat˛. Sui wuh.

Detrude, to push down with force, 推下 ˛t’úi há^2. T’úi hiá, 推落 ˛t’úi lok˛. T’úi loh, 擁落 ‘ung lok˛.

Detruncate, to lop, 撇樹枝 p’ít˛ shü^2 ˛chí. P’ieh shú chí, 伐枝 fát˛ ˛chí. Fáh chí, 斬短 ‘chám ‘tün. Chán twán.

Detruncation 撇樹枝者 p’ít˛ shü^2 ˛chí ‘ché. Pieh shú chí ché, 伐樹枝者 fát˛ shü^2 ˛chí ‘ché. Fáh shú chí ché, 斬短者 ‘chám ‘tün ‘ché. Chán twán ché.

Deuce, two, 兩 ‘léung. Liáng, 二 í^2. Rh; a dice with two spots, 兩點色 ‘léung ‘tím shik˛. Liáng tien sih, 兩點骰子 ‘léung ‘tím ˛t’au ‘tsz. Liáng tien t’au tsz.

Deutero-canonical 不是眞經的 pat˛ shí^2 ˛chan ˛king tik˛. Puh shí chin king tih.

Deuteronomy, the fifth book of Moses, 申命記 ˛shan meng^2 kí’. Shin ming kí.

Deutoyd, a compound of two equivalents of oxyen with one of some base, 二衡的 í^2 ‘yéung tik˛. Rh yáng tih.

Devastate, to lay waste, 荒廢 ˛fong fai’. Hwáng fei, 壞爛 wái^2 lán^2. Hwái lán, 焚壞 ˛fan wái^2. Fan hwái, 敗壞 pái^2 wái^2. Pái hwái; to plunder, 刼掠 kíp˛ leúk˛. Kieh lioh.

Devastated 焚壞過 ˛fan wái^2 kwo’. Fan hwái kwo, 敗壞過 pái^2 wái^2 kwo’. Pái hwái kwo.

Devastation 焚壞者 ˛fan wái^2 ‘ché. Fan hwái ché, 敗壞者 pái^2 wái^2 ‘ché. Pái hwái ché, 打壞之事 ‘tá wái^2 ˛chí sz^2. Tá hwái chí sz, 荒蕪 ˛fong ˛mò. Hwáng wú; to commit great devastation, 盡行荒廢 tsun^2 ˛hang ˛fong fai’. Tsin hang hwáng fí.

Develop, to, 表 ‘piú. Piáu, 發現 fát˛ ín^2. Fáh hien, 顯出 ‘hín ch’ut˛. Hien ch’uh, 露出 lò^2 ch’ut˛. Lú ch’uh, 顯露 ‘hín lò^2. Hien lú, 發露 fát˛ lò^2. Fáh lú; to develop a character, 表人品行 ‘piú ˛yan ‘pan hang^2. Piáu jin pin hing, 表明品行 ‘piú ˛ming ‘pan hang^2. Piáu ming pin hing; to

develop an idea, 申明意思 ˏshan ˏming í' sz'. Shin ming í tz, 表其意 ʻpiú ˏk'í í'. Piáu k'í í, 翹發其意 ˏk'iú fátˏ ˏk'í í'. K'iáu fáh k'í í.

Developed 表過 ʻpiú kwo'. Piáu kwo, 顯出過 ʻhín ch'utˏ kwo'. Hien ch'uh kwo.

Development 表明者 ʻpiú ˏming ʻché. Piáu ming ché, 顯出者 ʻhín ch'utˏ ʻché. Hien ch'uh ché, 發露 fátˏ lò². Fáh lú, 發洩 fátˏ sítˏ. Fáh sieh, 發開者 fátˏ ˏhoi ʻché. Fáh k'ái ché; the development of one's faculties, 生發才幹 ˏshang fátˏ ˏts'oi kon'. Sang fáh ts'ái kán, 顯出才能 ʻhín ch'utˏ ˏts'oi ˏnang. Hien ch'uh ts'ái nang; the development of a plot, 表其計謀 ʻpiú ˏk'í kai' ˏmau. Piáu k'í kí mau, 察出計謀 ch'átˏ ch'utˏ kai' ˏmau. Ch'áh ch'uh kí mau, 查出私計 ˏch'á ch'utˏ ˏsz kai'. Ch'á ch'uh sz kí.

Devest, to strip, 脫 t'ütˏ. T'oh, 脫去 t'ütˏ hü'. T'oh k'ü; to devest of clothing, 脫衣 t'ütˏ ˏí. T'oh í, 剝清光 mokˏ ˏts'ing ˏkwong. Moh ts'ing kwáng; to devest of a title or right, 除契 ˏch'ü k'ai'. Ch'ú k'í, 脫契 t'ütˏ k'ai'. T'oh k'í, to devest one's self of fear, 脫甩慌氣 t'ütˏ latˏ ˏfong hí'; to devest one's self of pride, 除甩傲氣 ˏch'ü latˏ ngò² hí', 去驕傲 hü' ˏkiú ngò². K'ü kiáu ngau; (see Divest).

Devested 脫過 t'ütˏ kwo'. T'oh kwo, 脫去過 t'ütˏ hü' kwo'. T'oh k'ü kwo, 除甩過 ˏch'ü latˏ kwo'; lost, as title, 失了 shatˏ ʻliú. Shih liáu.

Devesting 脫去 t'ütˏ hü'. T'oh k'ü, 除甩 ˏch'ü latˏ, 失 shatˏ. Shih.

Deviate, to turn aside from the right way, 行歪 ˏhang ʻmé, 行錯 ˏhang ts'o'. Hang ts'o, 行差 ˏhang ˏch'á. Hang ch'á, 行邪 ˏhang ˏts'é. Hang sié, 行歪路 ˏhang ʻmé lò², 行迷路 ˏhang ˏmai lò². Hang mí lú, 失悞 shatˏ ng². Shih wú; to deviate, as the compass, 指歪 ʻchí ʻmé, 向歪 héung' ʻmé; does not deviate from the right way, 不行錯路 patˏ ˏhang ts'o' lò². Puh hang ts'o lú; does not deviate a hair's breadth, 絲毫不差 ˏsz ˏhò patˏ ˏch'á. Sz háu puh ch'á.

Deviation, a turning aside from the right way, 錯行 ts'o' ˏhang. Ts'o hang, 錯失 ts'o' shatˏ. Ts'o shih, 過失 kwo' shatˏ. Kwo shih; sin, 罪惡 tsúi² okˏ. Tsúi ngoh; the deviation of a ship, 船之錯行 ˏshün ˏchí ts'o' ˏhang. Ch'uen chí ts'o hang; not the slightest deviation, 絲毫不差 ˏsz ˏhò patˏ ˏch'á. Sz háu puh ch'á, 絲毫無錯 ˏsz ˏhò ˏmò ts'o'. Sz háu wú ts'o, 毫釐不錯 ˏhò ˏlí patˏ ts'o'. Háu lí puh ts'o.

Device, a contrivance, 機謀 ˏkí ˏmau. Kí mau, 計策 kai' ch'ákˏ. Kí ts'eh, 心術 ˏsam shutˏ. Sin shuh, 心機 ˏsam ˏkí. Sín kí, 機關 ˏkí ˏkwán. Kí kwán; design, 樣子 yéung² ʻtsz. Yáng tsz, 欵式 ʻfún shikˏ. Kw'án shih, 法則 fátˏ chakˏ. Fáh tseh; a clever device, 好計 ʻhò kai'. Háu kí, 好計策 ʻhò kai' ch'ákˏ. Háu kí tseh, 好機謀 ʻhò ˏkí ˏmau. Háu kí mau.

Devil, an evil spirit or being, 鬼 ʻkwai. Kwei, 魔鬼 ˏmo ʻkwai. Mo kwei, 惡鬼 okˏ ʻkwai. Ngoh kwei, 邪鬼 ˏts'é ʻkwai. Sié kwei; the chief of the devils, 鬼魁 ʻkwai ˏfúi. Kwei kwei, 鬼頭 ʻkwai ˏt'au. Kwei t'au; a fallen angel, 犯罪嘅天使 fán² tsúi² ké' ˏt'ín sz'; to expel a devil, 逐鬼 chukˏ ʻkwai. Chuh kwei; to drive away devils, 趕鬼 ʻkon ʻkwai. Kán kwei, 驅邪 ˏk'ü ˏts'é. K'ü sié, 驅妖 ˏk'ü ˏiú. K'ü yáu; a mischiveous devil, 妖鬼 ˏiú ʻkwai. Yáu kwei; to be possessed of a devil, 有鬼 ʻyau ʻkwai. Yú kwei; a devil incarnate, 生鬼 ˏshang ʻkwai. Sang kwei; a devil in petticoats, 生鬼婆 ˏshang ʻkwai ˏp'o. Sang kwei p'o, 惡婆 okˏ ˏp'o. Ngoh p'o; the devil is in it, 有鬼在內 ʻyau ʻkwai tsoi² noi². Yú kwei tsái núi; the devil take you! 保祐鬼揸你 ʻpò yau² ʻkwai ˏchá ʻní. Páu yú kwei chá ní; the devil's bones, 骰子 ˏt'au ʻtsz. T'au tsz; the devil may dance in his pocket, 鬼咁窮 ʻkwai kòm' ˏk'ung. Kwei kán k'iung, 一文都無 yatˏ ˏman ˏtò ˏmò; an idol, 菩薩 ˏp'ò sátˏ. P'ú sáh; a false god, 邪神 ˏts'é ˏshan. Sié shin; a foreign devil (=a foreigner), 番鬼 ˏfán ʻkwai. Fán kwei; a devil's son, applied to natives and foreigners, 鬼子 ʻkwai ʻtsz. Kwei tsz; the wife of a foreigner, 鬼婆 ʻkwai ˏp'o. Kwei p'o, 番鬼婆 ˏfán ʻkwai ˏp'o. Fán kwei p'o; to meet a devil (=a foreigner), 撞鬼 chong² ʻkwai. Chwáng kwei; have you seen a devil? 你見鬼咩 ʻní kín' ʻkwai ˏmé; to behead a devil, 斬鬼 ʻchám ʻkwai. Chán kwei; the devil is the father of lies, 說謊之父者魔鬼也 shütˏ ˏfong ˏchí fú² ʻché ˏmo ʻkwai ʻyá. Shwoh hwáng chí fú ché mo kwei yé.

Devilish, diabolical, 鬼嘅 ʻkwai ké', 鬼的 ʻkwai tikˏ. Kwei tih, 至惡嘅 chí' okˏ ké', 極惡的 kikˏ okˏ tikˏ. Kih ngoh tih, 猛惡 ʻmang okˏ. Mang ngoh; a devilish act, 惡鬼之行 okˏ ʻkwai ˏchí ˏhang. Ngoh kwei chí hang; a devilish cheat, 鬼咁猾 ʻkwai kòm' wátˏ. Kwei kán hwáh, 鬼咁棍 ʻkwai kòm' kwan'; he lies devilishly, 鬼咁荒唐 ʻkwai kòm' ˏfong ˏt'ong. Kwei kán hwáng t'áng, 說謊如鬼無異 shütˏ ˏfong ˏü ʻkwai ˏmò í². Shwoh hwáng jú kwei wú í.

Devilishly 鬼噉樣 ʻkwai ʻkòm yéung². Kwei kán yáng; greatly, 極大 kikˏ tái². Kih tá, 最 tsui'. Tsui.

Devilishness, the qualities of the devil, 做鬼 tsò² ʻkwai. Tso kwei, 爲鬼者 ˏwai ʻkwai ʻché. Wei kwei ché, 有鬼之性 ʻyau ʻkwai ˏchí sing'. Yú kwei chí sing.

Devilkin 鬼仔 ʻkwai ʻtsai.

Devious, out of the common way or track, 偏 ˏp'ín. P'ien, 歪向 ʻmé héung', 偏向 ˏp'ín héung'. P'ien hiáng, 差錯的 ˏch'á ts'o' tikˏ. Ch'á ts'o tih, 錯失 ts'o' shatˏ. Ts'o shih, 不正 patˏ ching'. Puh ching; erring, 行錯 ˏhang ts'o'. Hang ts'o, 錯行 ts'o' ˏhang. Ts'o hang, 有過 ʻyau kwo'. Yú kwo.

Devisable, that may be bequeathed or given by will, 可遺下 ʻho ˏwai há². K'o wei hiá, 遺下嘅 ˏwai há² ké'; that can be contrived or invented,

可思得出 'ho ˛sz tak˛ ch'ut˛. K'o sz teh ch'uh, 可想得出 'ho 'séung tak˛ ch'ut˛. K'o siáng teh ch'uh.

Devise, invent, 想出 'séung ch'ut˛. Siáng ch'uh, 思出 ˛sz ch'ut˛. Sz ch'uh; to contrive, 設計 ch'ít˛ kai'. Sheh kí, 計策 kai' ch'ák˛. Kí ts'eh, 籌策 ˛ch'au ch'ák˛. Ch'au ts'eh, 籌度 ˛ch'au tok˛. Ch'au toh, 籌畫 ˛ch'au wák˛. Ch'au hwáh; to plan, 圖謀 ˛t'ò ˛mau. T'ú mau, 謀事 ˛mau sz². Mau sz; to bequeath by will, 遺下 ˛wai há². Wei hiá; to devise measures, 設計 ch'ít˛ kai'. Sheh kí, 設法 ch'ít˛ fát˛. Sheh fáh, 打算 'tá sün'. Tá swán, 籌畫 ˛ch'au wák˛. Ch'au hwáh; wise to devise and great to effect, 聖圖丕振 shing' ˛t'ò ˛p'í chan'. Shing t'ú p'í chin.

Devised, given by will, 遺下過 ˛wai há² kwo'. Wei hiá kwo, 遺落過 ˛wai lok˛ kwo'. Wei loh kwo; contrived, 圖謀過 ˛t'ò ˛mau kwo'. T'ú mau kwo; well contrived, 好計 'hò kai'. Háu kí, 妙算 miú² sün'. Miáu swán, 好打算 'hò 'tá sün'. Háu tá swán.

Devisee, one to whom real estate is bequeathed, 承遺業者 ˛shing ˛wai íp˛ 'ché. Ching wei nieh ché, 受業嘅人 shau² íp˛ ké' ˛yan.

Devising, contriving, 設計 ch'ít˛ kai'. Sheh kí, 謀策 ˛mau ch'ák˛. Mau ts'eh; inventing, 想出 'séung ch'ut˛. Siáng ch'uh; bequeathing, 遺下 ˛wai há². Wei hiá.

Devisor, one who gives by will, 遺下者 ˛wai há² 'ché. Wei hiá ché, 遺業者 ˛wai íp˛ 'ché. Wei nieh ché.

Devoid, void, 空 ˛hung. K'ung, 空虛 ˛hung ˛hü. K'ung hü; destitute, 冇 'mò, 無 ˛mò. Wú, 未有 mí² 'yau. Wí yú; devoid of truth, 虛假 ˛hü 'ká. Hü kiá; devoid of selfishness, 無私 ˛mò ˛sz. Wú sz, 無我 ˛mò 'ngo. Wú wo; devoid of feeling, 無情 ˛mò ˛ts'ing. Wú ts'ing, 絕情 tsüt˛ ˛ts'ing. Tsiueh ts'ing; devoid of shame, 無羞恥 ˛mò ˛sau 'ch'í. Wú siú ch'í, 唔識醜 ˛m shik˛ 'ch'au; devoid of foundation, 無本 ˛mò 'pún. Wú pun, 無根 ˛mò ˛kan. Wú kin.

Devoir, service or duty, 本分嘅事 'pún fan² ké' sz². Pun fan tih sz, 分內之事 fan² noi² ˛chí sz². Fan nui chí sz; an act of civility or respect, 施禮 ˛shí 'lai. Shí lí, 行禮 ˛hang 'lai. Hang lí.

Devolution, the act of rolling down, 轆落者 luk˛ lok˛ 'ché. Luh loh ché, 輪落者 ˛lun lok˛ 'ché. Lun loh ché; a falling upon a successor, 傳落 ˛ch'ün lok˛ Ch'uen loh.

Devolve, to roll down, 轆落去 luk˛ lok˛ hü'. Luh loh k'ü, 輪落去 ˛lun lok˛ hü'. Lun loh k'ü; to pour or flow with windings, as a river, 彎曲流下 ˛wán huk˛ ˛lau há². Wán k'iuh liú hiá; to deliver over, 傳落 ˛ch'ün lok˛. Ch'uen loh, 傳與 ˛ch'ün 'ü. Ch'uen yú, 交與 ˛káu 'ü. Kiáu yú, 交付 ˛káu fú'. Kiáu fú; to devolve upon another, 傳落他人 ˛ch'ün lok˛ ˛t'á ˛yan. Ch'uen loh t'á jin, 歸與他 ˛kwai 'ü ˛t'á. Kwei yú t'á; the duty devolves on me, 歸我做 ˛kwai 'ngo tsò². Kwei wo tso, 在乎一人 tsoi² ˛ü yat˛ ˛yan. Tsái yú yih jin, 任付我 yam² fú' 'ngo. Jin fú wo; it devolves on him, 歸佢理 ˛kwai 'k'ü 'lí. Kwei k'ü lí, 歸佢辦 ˛kwai 'k'ü pán². Kwei k'ü pán, 係佢嘅本分 hai² 'k'ü ké' 'pún fan².

Devolving, falling to a successor, 傳落去 ˛ch'ün lok˛ hü'. Ch'uen loh k'ü, 歸與 ˛kwai 'ü. Kwei yú.

Devote, to dedicate, 供奉 ˛kung fung². Kung fung, 謝與 tsé² 'ü. Sié yú, 契 k'ai'. K'í, 拜契 pái' k'ai'. Pái k'í; to apply, 專心 ˛chün ˛sam. Chuen sin, 專一 ˛chün yat˛. Chuen yih, 一心 yat˛ ˛sam. Yih sin; to destine, 定 teng². Ting; to vow, 發願 fát˛ ün². Fáh yuen; to devote to God, 供奉上帝 ˛kung fung² Shéung² tai'. Kung fung Sháng tí; to devote to the idols, 奉菩薩 fung² ˛p'ò sát˛. Fung p'ú sáh; to devote a child to an idol, 俾仔契菩薩 'pí 'tsai k'ai' ˛p'ò sát˛. Pí tsz k'í p'ú sáh; to devote to the spirits, 契神 k'ai' ˛shan. K'í shin; ditto, to devote one's self by a vow, 許願事神 'hü ün² sz² ˛shan. Hü yuen sz shin; to devote a son to study, 定子學習 teng² 'tsz hok˛ tsáp˛. Ting tsz hioh sih; to devote one's time to study, 專心讀書 ˛chün ˛sam tuk˛ ˛shü. Chuen sin tuh shú, 專心爲學 ˛chün ˛sam ˛wai hok˛. Chuen sin wei hioh; to devote the whole day to learning, 終日讀書 ˛chung yat˛ tuk˛ ˛shü. Chung jih tuh shú; to devote the town to destruction, 定燒城 teng² ˛shiú ˛shing. Ting sháu ching, 誓願燒城 shai² ün² ˛shiú ˛shing. Shí yuen sháu ching; to devote one's self to death, 定捐軀 teng² ˛kün ˛k'ü. Ting kiuen k'ü, 定捨身 teng² 'shé ˛shan. Ting shié shin.

Devoted, undivided application, 一心 yat˛ ˛sam. Yih sin, 專心 ˛chün ˛sam. Chuen sin, 專一 ˛chün yat˛. Chuen yih, 專意 ˛chün í'. Chuen í, 顛顛 ˛tín ˛tín. Tien tien; appropriated by vow, 誓過願 shai² kwo' ün². Shí kwo yuen; dedicated, 奉過 fung² kwo'. Fung kwo, 契過 k'ai' kwo'. K'í kwo, 供奉過 ˛kung fung² kwo'. Kung fung kwo; doomed, 定過 teng² kwo'. Ting kwo; one devoted to the spirits, 契神之人 k'ai' ˛shan ˛chí ˛yan. K'í shin chí jin; devoted to study, 一心讀書 yat˛ ˛sam tuk˛ ˛shü. Yih sin tuh shú, 熱心學 ít˛ ˛sam hok˛. Jeh sin hioh; a certain time devoted to prayer, 定過某時祈禱 teng² kwo' 'mau ˛shí ˛k'í 'tò. Ting kwo mau shí k'í táu; his mind is entirely devoted to God, 一心服事上帝 yat˛ ˛sam fuk˛ sz² Shéung² tai'. Yih sin fuh sz Sháng tí; devoted to a person, 爲契仔 ˛wai k'ai' 'tsai, 做契仔 tsò² k'ai' 'tsai; very devoted to him, 盡心事他 tsun² ˛sam sz² ˛t'á. Tsin sin sz t'á; devoted to a prince, 忠於君 ˛chung ˛ü ˛kwan. Chung yú kiun; devoted to one's country, 忠於國家 ˛chung ˛ü kwok˛ ˛ká. Chung yú kwoh kiá, 捐軀殉難 ˛kün ˛k'ü ˛sun nán². Kiuen k'ü siun nán; devoted to Buddha, 與佛有因 'ü fat˛ 'yau ˛yan. Yú fuh yú yin, 與佛有緣 'ü fat˛ 'yau ˛ün. Yú fuh yú yuen; devo-

ted to one's master, 忠心事主 ˏchung ˏsam sz[2] ‘chü. Chung sin sz chú; a work to which one is completely devoted, 死工夫 ‘sz ˏkung ˏfú. Sz kung fú; entirely devoted, 心醉 ˏsam tsui'. Sin tsui, 醉於 tsui' ˏü. Tsui yú.

Devotedness 忠厚 ˏchung hau[2]. Chung hau, 忠心者 ˏchung ˏsam ‘ché. Chung sin ché, 專心者 ˏchün ˏsam ‘ché. Chuen sin ché.

Devotee, a, 神心嘅人 ˏshan ˏsam ké' ˏyan, 專敬神者 ˏchün king' ˏshan ‘ché. Chuen king shin ché; ditto in the Christian sense, 專奉上帝 ˏchün fung[2] Shéung[2] tai'. Chuen fung Sháng tí.

Devotion, consecration, 供奉者 ˏkung fung[2] ‘ché. Kung fung ché, 爲定者 ˏwai teng[2] ‘ché. Wei ting ché; devotedness, 虔誠者 ˏk'ín ˏshing ‘ché. K'ien ching ché, 敬虔者 king' ˏk'ín ‘ché. King k'ien ché; a solemn attention to the Supreme Being in worship, 敬奉上帝 king' fung[2] Shéung[2] tai'. King fung Sháng tí, 敬拜上帝 king' pái' Shéung[2] tai'. King pái Sháng tí, 虔事上帝 ˏk'ín sz[2] Shéung[2] tai'. K'ien sz Sháng tí, 虔心服事上帝 ˏk'ín ˏsam fukˎ sz[2] Shéung[2] tai'. K'ien sin fuh sz Sháng tí; external act of worship, 拜上帝之禮 pái' Shéung[2] tai' ˏchí ‘lai. Pái Sháng tí chí lí, 拜神之禮 pái' ˏshan ˏchí ‘lai. Pái shin chí lí; prayer to the Supreme Being, 拜上帝 pái' Shéung[2] tai'. Pái Sháng tí, 祈禱於上帝 ˏk'í ‘tò ˏü Shéung[2] tai'. K'í táu yú Sháng tí; ditto to the spirits, 拜神 pái' ˏshan. Pái shin; ditto to the idols, 拜菩薩 pái' ˏp'ò sátˎ. Pái p'ú sáh; ardor, 熱心 ítˎ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 熱愛 ítˎ oi'. Jeh ngái, 切愛者 ts'ítˎ oi' ‘ché. Ts'ieh ngái ché; devotion to a friend, 熱心愛友 ítˎ ˏsam oi' ‘yau. Jeh sin ngái yú, 熱心戀友 ítˎ ˏsam lün[2] ‘yau. Jeh sin liuen yú; devotion to one's king, 忠於君 ˏchung ˏü ˏkwan. Chung yú kiun; affected devotion, 僞善之事 ngai[2] shín[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Wei shen chí sz.

Devotional 敬虔的 king' ˏk'ín tikˎ. King k'ien tih, 敬奉的 king' fung[2] tikˎ. King fung tih, 服事上帝的 fukˎ sz[2] Shéung[2] tai' tikˎ. Fuh sz Sháng tí tih, 奉事神的 fung[2] sz[2] ˏshan tikˎ. Fung sz shin tih; devotional hymns, 養心詩 ‘yéung ˏsam ˏshí. Yáng sin shí, 養神詩 ‘yéung ˏshan ˏshí. Yáng shin shí; devotional feelings, 虔心 ˏk'ín ˏsam. K'ien sin, 虔誠之心 ˏk'ín ˏshing ˏchí ˏsam. K'ien ching chí sin, 敬畏上帝之心 king' wai' Shéung[2] tai' ˏchí ˏsam. King wei Sháng tí chí sin; devotional exercises, 習拜上帝 tsápˎ pái' Shéung[2] tai'. Sih pái Sháng tí.

Devour, to eat with greediness, 吞 ˏt'an. T'un, 掂頭吞 tím[2] ˏt'au ˏt'an, 大啖吞 tái[2] tám[2] ˏt'an, 生吞 ˏshang ˏt'an. Sang t'un, 活吞 útˎ ˏt'an. Hwoh t'un, 吞食 ˏt'an shikˎ. T'un shih, 吞噬 ˏt'an shai[2]. T'un shí, 嚵 ˏts'án. Ts'án; to devour, as fire, 吞滅 ˏt'an mítˎ. T'un mieh; to devour a book, 吞書 ˏt'an ˏshü. T'un shú; to devour the ancient classics, 食古 shikˎ ‘kú. Shih kú; the poison which devours men and property, 吞人家毒 ˏt'an ˏyan ˏká tukˎ. T'un jin kiá tuh; to annihilate, 吞滅 ˏt'an mítˎ. T'un mieh, 盡滅 tsun[2] mítˎ. Tsin mieh.

Devoured 吞過 ˏt'an kwo'. T'un kwo, 掂頭吞過 tím[2] ˏt'au ˏt'an kwo', 吞滅過 ˏt'an mítˎ kwo'. T'un mien kwo.

Devourer, a, 掂頭吞嘅 tím[2] ˏt'au ˏt'an ké', 吞者 ˏt'an ‘ché. T'un ché, 嚵者 ˏts'án ‘ché.

Devouring 吞 ˏt'an. T'un, 掂頭吞 tím[2] ˏt'au ˏt'an.

Devout 敬虔 king' ˏk'ín. King k'ien, 專敬 ˏchün king'. Chuen king, 虔誠 ˏk'ín ˏshing. K'ien ching, 虔心 ˏk'ín ˏsam. K'ien sin, 神心 ˏshan ˏsam. Shin sin, 誠心 ˏshing ˏsam. Ching sin; religious, 敬信 king' sun'. King sin; very devout, 心意誠敬 ˏsam í' ˏshing king'. Sin í ching king, 心虔意誠 ˏsam ˏk'ín í' ˏshing. Sin k'ien í ching; a devout person, 誠敬者 ˏshing king' ‘ché. Ching king ché; devout wishes for the good of others, 誠願他人之好 ˏshing ün[2] ˏt'á ˏyan ˏchí ‘hò. Ching yuen t'á jin chí háu; devout prayer, 誠心祈禱 ˏshing ˏsam ˏk'í ‘tò. Ching sin k'í táu.

Devoutless 無敬虔之心 ˏmò king' ˏk'ín ˏchí ˏsam. Wú king k'ien chí sin.

Devoutly, with solemn attention and reverence to God, 虔 ˏk'ín. K'ien, 虔然 ˏk'ín ˏín. K'ien jen, 以敬虔之心 ‘í king' ˏk'ín ˏchí ˏsam. Í king k'ien chí sin.

Dew 露 lò[2]. Lú, 露水 lò[2] ‘shui. Lú shwui, 天酒 ˏt'ín ‘tsau. T'ien tsiú, 上池水 shéung[2] ˏch'í ‘shui. Sháng ch'í shwui; heavy dew, 露水濃濃 lò[2] ‘shui ˏyung ˏyung. Lú shwui yung yung, 湛湛 chám' chám'. Ch'án ch'án, 涂涂 ˏt'ò ˏt'ò. T'ú t'ú, 瀧涷 ˏlung tung'. Lung tung.

Dew, to wet with dew, 露水洒濕 lò[2] ‘shui ‘shá shapˎ. Lú shwui shá shih.

Dew-bespangled 滿地露珠 ‘mún tí[2] lò[2] ˏchü. Mwán tí lú chú.

Dew-claw 距 ‘k'ü. K'ü.

Dew-drop 一滴露水 yatˎ tikˎ lò[2] ‘shui. Yih tih lú shwui.

Dew-lap, of bovine animals, 牛頷垂肉 ˏngau ‘hòm ˏshui yukˎ. Niú hán chui juh, 胡 ˏú. Hú, 咽 ˏú. Hú.

Dexter, right, as opposed to left, 右 yau[2]. Yú, 右邊 yau[2] ˏpín. Yú pien.

Dexterity 巧手 ‘háu ‘shau. K'iáu shau, 好手勢 ‘hò ‘shau shai'. Háu shau shí, 妙手 miú[2] ‘shau. Miáu shau, 伶俐 ˏling lí[2]. Ling lí, 技能 kí[2] ˏnang. Kí nang, 伎倆 kí[2] ‘léung. Kí liáng.

Dextral 右 yau[2]. Yú.

Dextrous, } skillful, 妙手 miú[2] ‘shau. Miáu shau,
Dexterous, } 巧手 ‘háu ‘shau. K'iáu shau, 好手勢 ‘hò ‘shau shai'. Háu shau shí, 伶俐 ˏling lí[2]. Ling lí, 精乖 ˏtseng ˏkwái. Tsing kwái, 機巧 ˏkí ‘háu. Kí k'iáu, 巧妙 ‘háu miú[2]. K'iáu miáu; able, 有才能 ‘yau ˏts'oi ˏnang. Yú ts'ái nang, 伎倆 kí[2] ‘léung. Kí liáng, 儸俐 ˏlo lí[2]. Lo lí; active, 敏捷 ‘man tsítˎ. Min tsieh; dextrous

management, 辦事甚妙 pán² sz² sham² miú². Pán shin sz miáu, 噲辦 ʻúi pán², 善辦 shín² pán². Shen pán, 善作 shín² tsok,. Shen tsoh, 妙手辦事 miú² ʻshau pán² sz². Miáu shau pán sz; expert, 熟手 shuk, ʻshau. Shuh shau, 慣熟 kwán' shuk,. Kwán shuh, 練熟 lín² shuk,. Lien shuh, 諳熟 ʻòm shuk,. Ngán shuh; adroit, 乖巧 ˛kwái ʻháu. Kwái k'iáu, 精巧 ˛tseng ʻháu. Tsing k'iáu.

Dextrously } 巧然 ʻháu ˛ín. K'iáu jen; it was dex-
Dexterously } trously executed, 做得巧然 tsò² tak, ʻháu ˛ín. Tso teh k'iáu jen.

Dextrousness 伶俐者 ˛ling lí² ʻché. Ling lí ché, 精巧者 ˛tseng ʻháu ʻché. Tsing k'iáu ché, 巧手者 ʻháu ʻshau ʻché. K'iáu shau ché, 機巧者 ˛kí ʻháu ʻché. Kí k'iáu ché.

Dey, 總督 ʻtsung tuk,. Tsung tuh.

Diabetes, an excessive discharge of urine, 尿淋症 niú² ˛lam ching'. Niáu lin ching; diabetes mellitus, 淋甜尿症 ˛lam ˛t'ím niú² ching'. Lin t'ien niáu ching.

Diabolic, } devilish, 鬼 ʻkwai. Kwei, 鬼的 ʻkwai
Diabolical, } tik,. Kwei tih, 鬼嘅 ʻkwai ké', 鬼怪 ʻkwai kwái'. Kwei kwái; extremely malicious, 極惡 kik, ok,. Kih ngoh, 兇悍 ˛hung hon². Hiung hán, 妖怪 ˛iú kwái'. Yáu kwái; a diabolical act, 鬼噉行爲 ʻkwai ʻkòm ˛hang ˛wai. Kwei kán hang wei; diabolical, 妖術 ˛iú shut,. Yáu shuh, 邪術 ˛ts'é shut,. Sié shuh, 邪怪 ˛ts'é kwái'. Sié kwái.

Diabolicially 鬼噉樣 ʻkwai ʻkòm yéung². Kwei kán yáng, 兇悍 ˛hung hon². Hiung hán.

Diachylon, 雜汁膏藥 tsáp, chap, ˛kò yéuk,. Tsáh chih káu yoh; a plaster of oxyd of lead, 養鉛膏藥 ʻyéung ˛ün ˛kò yéuk,. Yáng yuen káu yoh.

Diaconate 輔牧師之職 fú² muk, ˛sz ˛chí chik,. Fú muh sz chí chih.

Diacoustic 聲響之學 ˛shing ʻhéung ˛chí hok,. Shing hiáng chí hioh.

Diacoustics 傳響之理 ˛ch'ün ʻhéung ˛chí ʻlí. Ch'uen hiáng chí lí.

Diacritical, } distinctive, 辨別的 pín² pít, tik,.
Diacritic, } Pien pieh tih; diacritical marks, 辨別的號 pín² pít, tik, hò². Pien pieh tih háu, 分音之號 ˛fan ˛yam ˛chí hò². Fan yin chí háu.

Diadem, a crown, 冕旒 ʻmín ˛lau. Mien liú, 冠冕 ˛kún ʻmín. Kwán mien; supreme power, 弄權 lung² ˛k'ün. Lung k'iuen, 主權 ʻchü ˛k'ün. Chú k'iuen.

Diæresis, } the dissolution of a diphthong, 分孖音
Dieresis, } ˛fan ˛má ˛yam. Fan má yin; the mark placed over two vowels, denoting that they are to be pronounced as distinct letters, [··] 分孖音之號 ˛fan ˛má ˛yam ˛chí hò². Fan má yin chí háu.

Diagnostic, } the sign or symptom by which a di-
Diagnostics, } sease is known or distinguished from others, 病嘅勢頭 peng² ké' shai' ˛t'au, 病嘅兆頭 peng² ké' chiú² ˛t'au, 病兆 peng² chiú². Ping cháu.

Diagonal 斜 ˛ts'é. Sié; diagonal line, 斜線 ˛ts'é sín'. Sié sien, 對角線 túi' kok, sín'. Túi koh sien.

Diagonally 對角線的 túi' kok, sín' tik,. Túi koh sien tih.

Diagram, a, 樣子 yéung² ʻtsz. Yáng tsz, 圖 ˛t'ò. T'ú; the eight diagrams, 八卦 pát, kwá'. Páh kwá, 八索 pát, shák,. Páh soh; diagram with mixed lines, thought to be like the mutations of nature, 六爻 luk, ˛ngáu. Luh hiáu; the 64 diagrams, 六十四爻 luk, shap, sz' ˛ngáu. Luh shih sz hiáu; to divine from the diagrams, 卜卦 puk, kwá'. Puh kwá; the book of diagrams, 易經 yik, ˛king. Yih king; the study of the eight diagrams, 易學 yik, hok,. Yih hioh.

Diagraph 畫物引 wák, mat, ʻyan. Hwáh wuh yin, 描寫引 ˛miú ʻsé ʻyan. Miáu sié yin.

Diagraphic, } descriptive, 描寫的 ˛miú ʻsé tik,.
Diagraphical, } Miáu sié tih, 講解的 ʻkong ʻkái tik,. Kiáng kiái tih.

Dial, an instrument for measuring time by the shadow of the sun, 日晷 yat, ʻkwai. Jih kwei; what is the mark on the dial? 乜野晷刻 mat, ʻyé ʻkwai hák,; to construct a dial, 制日晷 chai' yat, ʻkwai. Chí jih kwei; to erect a dial, 竪日晷 shü² yat, ʻkwai. Shú jih kwei.

Dial-plate 晷面 ʻkwai mín². Kwei mien, 日晷面 yat, ʻkwai mín². Jih kwei mien.

Dialect, local, 土談 ʻt'ò ˛t'ám. T'ú t'án, 土話 ʻt'ò wá². T'ú hwá, 鄉談 ˛héung ˛t'ám. Hiáng t'án, 土音 ʻt'ò ˛yam. T'ú yin; the Mandarin dialect, 官話 ˛kún wá². Kwán hwá; the Fukien dialect, 福建話 Fuk, kín' wá². Fuh kien hwá; the Hakka dialect, 客家話 hák, ˛ká wá². K'eh kiá hwá; the Canton or Puntí dialect, 本地話 ʻpún tí² wá². Pun tí hwá, 省話 ʻsháng wá². Sang hwá; the northern dialect, 北音 pak, ˛yam. Peh yin, 北話 pak, wá². Peh hwá, 京話 ˛king wá². King hwá, 北腔 pak, ˛hong. Peh k'iáng; the colloquial dialect, 俗話 tsuk, wá². Suh hwá; the dialect or peculiar language of books, 筆法 pat, fát,. Pih fáh, 書話 ˛shü wá². Shú hwá; if you are not sufficiently acquainted with the Mandarin dialect, then help yourself with the colloquial, 官話唔夠白話湊 ˛kún wá² ˛m kau' pák, wá² ts'au'.

Dialectic, } pertaining to a dialect, 土談嘅 ʻt'ò
Dialectical, } ˛t'ám ké', 土談的 ʻt'ò ˛t'ám tik,. T'ú t'án tih; pertaining to logic, 敏辯的 ʻman pín² tik,. Min pien tih, 理論的 ʻlí lun² tik,. Lí lun tih.

Dialectician, a logician, 敏辯者 ʻman pín² ʻché. Min pien ché, 理論者 ʻlí lun² ʻché. Lí lun ché.

Dialectics, that branch of logic which teaches the rules and modes of reasoning, 敏辯之法 ʻman pín² ˛chí fát,. Min pien chí fáh, 理論之法 ʻlí lun² ˛chí fát,. Lí lun chí fáh.

Dialing 制晷法 chai' kwai' fát, Chí kwei fáh.

Dialogue, a conversation between two or more persons, 相論 ˎséung lun². Siáng lun, 問答 man² táp˳. Wan táh, 問對 man² túi'. Wan túi, 盤問 ˎp'ún man². Pw'án wan, 兩家盤問 ˊléung ˎká ˎp'ún man². Liáng kiá pw'án wan; a dialogue on buying piece goods, 買賣布疋問答 ˊmái mái² pò' p'at˳ man² táp˳. Mái mái pú p'ih wan táh; a dialogue on buying woolens, 買賣疋頭問答 ˊmái mái² p'at˳ ˎt'au man² táp˳. Mái mái p'ih t'au wan táh; the Dialogue of the Two Friends, 兩友相論 ˊléung ˊyau ˎséung lun². Liáng yú siáng lun.

Dialogue-writer 作問答書者 tsok˳ man² táp˳ ˎshü ˊché. Tsoh wan táh shú ché.

Diameter, a right line passing through the centre of a circle or through the centre timber &c., 徑 king'. King, 徑線 king' sín'. King sien; the diameter of a circle, 圜徑 ˎwán king'. Hwán king; a whole diameter, 全徑 ˎts'ün king'. Ts'iuen king; the diameter of a body, 圍之叻 ˎwai ˎchí lak˳. Wei chí leh; the diameter is one third of the circumference, 徑者圓三分之一也 king' ˊché ˎün ˎsám fan² ˎchí yat˳ ˊyá. King ché yuen sán fan chí yih yé.

Diametrical 徑的 king' tik˳. King tih, 徑線的 king' sín' tik˳. King sien tih, 相反 ˎséung ˊfán. Siáng fán.

Diametrically 徑然 king' ˎín. King jen; diametrically opposed, 相反 ˎséung ˊfán. Siáng fán; diametrically opposed to my conscience, 總反我心 ˊtsung ˊfán ˊngo ˎsam. Tsung fán wo sin, 通反我艮心 ˎt'ung ˊfán ˊngo ˎléung ˎsam. T'ung fán wo liáng sin.

Diamond 金鋼石 ˎkam ˎkong shek˳. Kin káng shih, 金剛鑽 ˎkam ˎkong tsün'. Kin káng tswán, 夜光 yé² ˎkwong. Yé kwáng, 鑽石 tsün' shek˳. Tswán shih; diamond powder, 金剛沙 ˎkam ˎkong ˎshá. Kin káng shá; to cut a diamond, 磨金剛石 ˎmo ˎkam ˎkong shek˳. Mo kin káng shih; a diamond of the first water, 至清嘅金剛石 chí' ˎts'ing ké' ˎkam ˎkong shek˳; a glazier's diamond, 玻璃筆 ˎpo ˎlí pat˳. Po lí pih; diamond letters, 至細嘅字 chí' sai' ké' tsz², 金剛字 ˎkam ˎkong tsz². Kin káng tsz.

Diamond-cutter 磨金剛石者 ˎmo ˎkam ˎkong shek˳ ˊché. Mo kin káng shih ché.

Diamond-mine 金剛石坑 ˎkam ˎkong shek˳ ˎháng. Kin káng shih kang.

Diamond-shaped 金剛石形 ˎkam ˎkong shek˳ ˎying. Kin káng shih hing.

Diandria 二蕊花 í² ˊyui ˎfá. Rh jui hwá.

Diapase, among musical instrument-makers, a rule or scale, by which they adjust the pipes of organs, or holes of flutes, 準琴筒則 ˊchun ˎk'am ˎt'ung tsak˳. Chun k'in t'ung tseh, 笙孔則 ˎshang ˊhung tsak˳. Sang k'ung tseh.

Diaper, a napkin, 檯巾 ˎt'oi ˎkan. T'ái kin; figured linen cloth, 花布 ˎfá pò'. Hwá pú.

Diaphanic, transparent, 明朗 ˎming ˊlong. Ming láng, 透光嘅 tau' ˎkwong ké', 明 ˎming. Ming.

Diaphoresis 出汗 ch'ut˳ hon². Ch'uh hán, 發汗 fát˳ hon². Fáh hán.

Diaphoretic, sudorific, 發汗的 fát˳ hon² tik˳. Fáh hán tih, 發表的 fát˳ ˊpiú tik˳. Fáh piáu tih; diaphoretic medicine, 發表藥 fát˳ ˊpiú yéuk˳. Fáh piáu yoh, 發汗之劑 fát˳ hon² ˎchí ˎtsai. Fáh hán chí tsí.

Diaphragm 膈 kák˳. Keh, 膈膜 kák˳ mok˳. Keh moh.

Diarian, daily, 每日的 ˊmúi yat˳ tik˳. Mei jih tih; pertaining to a diary, 日記嘅 yat˳ kí' ké'.

Diarrhea 瀉症 sé' ching'. Sié ching, 肚瀉 ˊt'ò sé'. T'ú sié, 疴症 ˎo ching'. O ching, 瀉痢 sé' lí². Sié lí, 瀉泄 sé' sít˳. Sié sieh, 白痢症 pák˳ lí² ching'. Peh lí ching; a chronic diarrhea, 休息痢 ˎyau sik˳ lí². Hiú sih lí.

Diary, a journal, 日錄 yat˳ luk˳. Jih luh, 日記 yat˳ kí'. Jih kí, 行爲錄 ˎhang ˎwai luk˳. Hang wei luh, 每日記錄 ˊmúi yat˳ kí' luk˳. Mei jih kí luh.

Diathesis, particular disposition or constitution of the body, 病根 peng² ˎkan. Ping kin.

Diatonic 照八音 chiú' pát˳ ˎyam. Cháu páh yin, 依八音 ˎí pát˳ ˎyam. Í páh yin.

Diatrible, a continued discourse or disputation, 耐講 noi² ˊkong. Nái kiáng, 耐談 noi² ˎt'ám. Nái t'án, 耐辯 noi² pín². Nái pien.

Dib-stone 玩石仔 ún² shek˳ ˊtsai.

Dibble 剷仔 ˎts'iú ˊtsai, 鍬子 ˎts'au ˊtsz. Ts'iú tsz.

Dibble, to plant with a dibble, 俾剷開竉種野 ˊpí ˎts'iú ˎhoi ˎlung chung' ˊyé; to make holes for planting seeds, 剷竉 ˎts'iú ˎlung. Ts'iáu lung.

Dice (pl. of die) 骰子 ˎt'au ˊtsz. T'au tsz, 色子 shik˳ ˊtsz. Sih tsz, 六赤 luk˳ ch'ik˳. Luh ch'ih; to play at dice, 擲色 chák˳ shik˳. Tseh sih, 摮色 ˎngò shik˳. Ngau sih, 搖骰子 ˎiú ˎt'au ˊtsz. Yáu t'au tsz, 趕棉羊 ˊkon ˎmín ˎyéung. Kán mien yáng; to cog the dice, 粧假色 ˎchong ˊká shik˳. Chwáng kiá sih, 灌鉛色 kún' ˎün shik˳. Kwán yuen shih; to set the dice upon one, 阨人 ngak˳ ˎyan.

Dice-box 色盒 shik˳ hòp˳. Sih hoh, 骰子盒 ˎt'au ˊtsz hòp˳. T'au tsz hoh, 摮色盒 ˎngò shik˳ hòp˳. Ngau sih hoh, 色砵 shik˳ pút˳. Sih poh.

Did, see Do.

Dichotomize 切開兩橛 ts'ít˳ ˎhoi ˊléung küt˳; to divide into pairs, 分爲對 ˎfan ˎwai túi'. Fan wei túi.

Dichromatic, having or producing two colors, 兩色嘅 ˊléung shik˳ ké', 兩色的 ˊléung shik˳ tik˳. Liáng sih lih, 發兩色嘅 fát˳ ˊléung shik˳ ké'.

Dicing 擲色 chák˳ shik˳. Tseh sih, 摮色 ˎngò shik˳. Ngau sih.

Dicky, a seat behind [in] a carriage for servants, 車尾位 ˎkü ˊmí wai². Kü wí wei.

Dicoccous, two-grained, 孖仁的 ˎmá ˎyan tik˳. Má jin tih.

Dicotyledon 孖葉的 ˎmá íp˳ tik˳. Má yeh tih, 雙葉的 ˎshéung íp˳ tik˳. Shwáng yeh tih.

Dictate, to tell with authority, 命 meng². Ming, 命令 meng² ling². Ming ling, 諭 ü². Yú; to deliver, as an order, 吩咐 ˏfan fú². Fan fú, 囑咐 chukˎ fú². Chuh fú; to admonish, 勸教 hün' káu'. K'iuen kiáu, 勸勉 hün' 'mín. K'iuen mien; to point out, 指點 'chí 'tím. Chí tien, 指示 'chí shí². Chí shí; to dictate, as a letter, 口授 'hau shau². K'au shau, 口占 'hau ˏchím. K'au chen; to dictate a letter, 授封信 shau² ˏfung sun'. Shau fung sin; a course which wisdom dictates, 從智而行 ˏts'ung chí' ˏí ˏhang. Ts'ung chí rh hang; to dictate the terms, 定規條 teng² ˏkw'ai ˏt'iú. Ting kwei t'iáu, 諭規條 ü² ˏkw'ai ˏt'iú. Yú kw'ei t'iáu; it rests with me to dictate, 我作主 'ngo tsokˎ 'chü. Wo tsoh chú.

Dictate, command, 諭 ü². Yú, 命 meng². Ming; precept, 誡 kái'. Kiái; the dictates of one's conscience, 是非之心所致 shí² 'fí ˏchí ˏsam 'sho chí'. Shí fí chí sin so chí; to follow the dictates of one's conscience, 從心所使 ˏts'ung ˏsam 'sho 'sz. Ts'ung sin so shí; to follow the dictates of others, 聽他所使 ˏt'eng ˏt'á 'sho 'sz. T'ing t'á so-shí.

Dictated 命過 meng² kwo'. Ming kwo, 吩咐過 ˏfan fú² kwo'. Fan fú kwo, 諭過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo, 誡過 kái' kwo'. Kiái kwo; ditto, as a letter, 口授過 'hau shau² kwo'. K'au shau kwo.

Dictating 命 meng². Ming, 吩咐 ˏfan fú². Fan fú; ditto, as a letter, 口授 'hau shau². K'au shau.

Dictation 口授者 'hau shau² 'ché. K'au shau ché.

Dictator, a magistrate with unlimited power, 操權者 ˏts'ò ˏk'ün 'ché. Ts'áu k'iuen ché, 秉鈞者 'ping ˏkwan 'ché. Ping kiun ché, 總官 'tsung ˏkún. Tsung kwán, 總領 'tsung 'leng. Tsung ling, 單于 ˏtán ˏü. Tán yú.

Dictatorial, absolute, 無限的 ˏmò hán² tikˎ. Wú hien tih; authoritative, 有權的 'yau ˏk'ün tikˎ. Yú k'iuen tih; dictatorial power, 無限之權 ˏmò hán² ˏchí ˏk'ün. Wú hien chí k'iuen, 自主之權 tsz² 'chü ˏchí ˏk'ün. Tsz chú chí k'iuen, 任意之權 yam² í' ˏchí ˏk'ün. Jin í chí k'iuen.

Dictatorship, the office of a dictator, 主國之職 'chü kwokˎ ˏchí chikˎ. Chú kwoh chí chih.

Diction, style or manner of expression, 文理 ˏman 'lí. Wan lí, 文式 ˏman shikˎ. Wan shih; simple and easy diction, 言淺易曉 ˏín 'ts'ín í² 'hiú. Yen ts'ien í hiáu; elegant diction, 文雅之話 ˏman 'ngá ˏchí wá². Wan yá chí hwá, 寫得好文雅的 'sé takˎ 'hò ˏman 'ngá tikˎ. Sié teh háu wan yá tih.

Dictionary 字典 tsz² 'tín. Tsz tien, 字彙 tsz² luí². Tsz lui; a tonic dictionary, 分韻字典 ˏfan wan² tsz² 'tín. Fan yun tsz tien; an English and Chinese Dictionary, 英華字典 ˏYing ˏWá tsz² 'tín. Ying Hwá tsz tien; a compendious dictionary, 字典撮要 tsz² 'tín ts'ütˎ iú'. Tsz tien ts'oh yáu.

Dictum, an authoritative assertion, 一定之話 yat teng² ˏchí wá². Yih ting chí hwá; dictum biblicum, 聖經節 shing' ˏking tsítˎ. Shing king tsieh, 聖經之句 shing' ˏking ˏchí kü'. Shing king chí kü; dictum classicum, 經句 ˏking kü'. King kü; dictum factum, 依話已成 ˏí wá² 'í ˏshing. Í hwá í ching.

Didactic, } adapted to teach, 致教的 chí' káu' tikˎ. Chí kiáu tih, 傳教的 ˏch'ün káu' tikˎ. Ch'uen kiáu tih, 教法的 káu' fátˎ tikˎ. Kiáu fáh tih; a didactic poem, 傳教之詩 ˏch'ün káu' ˏchí ˏshí. Ch'uen kiáu chí shí.
Didactical, }

Didymous, in botany, growing in pairs, 孖生嘅 ˏmá ˏshang ké'.

Didynamia, a class of plants, containing four stamens, disposed in two pairs, one being shorter than the other, 雙孖蕊花 ˏshéung ˏmá 'yui ˏfá. Shwáng má jui hwá.

Die, to, 死 'sz. Sz, 故 kú'. Kú, 逝 shai². Shí, 過身 kwo' ˏshan. Kwo shin, 過世 kwo' shai'. Kwo shí, 棄世 hí' shai'. K'í shí, 斷氣 't'ün hí'. Twán k'í, 亡故 ˏmong kú'. Wáng kú 死亡 'sz ˏmong. Sz wáng, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng, 沒 mútˏ. Muh, 卒 tsutˎ. Tsuh, 喪 song'. Sáng, 殤 ˏshéung, Sháng, 殞命 'wan meng². Yun ming, 歿 mútˏ. Muh, 縊 ai'. Í, 辭陽 ˏts'z ˏyéung. Tsz yáng, 歸陰 ˏkwai ˏyam. Kwei yin, 沒世 mútˏ shai'. Muh shí, 歸世 ˏkwai shai'. Kwei shí, 西赴 ˏsai fú². Sí fú, 成仙 ˏshing ˏsín. Ching sien, 終天年 ˏchung ˏt'ín ˏnín. Chung t'ien nien, 上賓 shéung² ˏpan. Sháng pin, 殞 'wan. Yun, 薨 ˏkwang. Kwang, 殂落 ˏts'ò lokˏ. Ts'ú loh, 猝 tsutˎ. Tsuh, 殗 ˏím. Yen; to die, as an emperor, 崩 ˏpang. Pang; ditto, as a prince, 薨 ˏkwang. Kwang; to die, as a Christian, 瞑目 'ming mukˏ. Ming muh, 死 'sz. Ssz, 上天堂 'shéung ˏt'ín ˏt'ong. Sháng t'ien t'áng, 入睡 yapˏ shui². Jih shwui, 落睡 lokˏ shui². Loh shwui; ditto, according to Tauists, 仙遊 ˏsín ˏyau. Sien yú; ditto, according to Buddhists, 西赴 ˏsai fú². Lí fú, 歸西 ˏkwai ˏsai. Kwei sí; to die in the womb, 殟 'wan. Wan; to die young, 夭 'iú. Yáu, 殀 'iú. Yáu, 夭壽 'iú shau². Yáu shau, 少亡 shiú' ˏmong. Sháu wáng, 幼亡 yau' ˏmong. Yú wáng, 札 chátˎ. Cháh; to die before the age of three months, 不爲殤 patˎ ˏwai ˏshéung. Puh wei sháng, 短命終 'tün meng² ˏchung. Twán ming chung; to die between the age of eight and eleven, 下殤 há² ˏshéung. Hiá sháng; ditto between the age of twelve and fifteen, 中殤 ˏchung ˏshéung. Chung sháng; ditto between the age of sixteen and nineteen, 上殤 shéung² ˏshéung. Sháng sháng; to die a natural death, 善終 shín² ˏchung. Shen chung, 好死 'hò 'sz. Háu sz, 枕上死 'cham shéung² 'sz. Chin sháng sz, 考終命 'háu ˏchung meng². K'áu chung ming; to die an unnatural death, 死於非命 'sz ˏü ˏfí meng². Sz yú fí ming; to die by hanging one's self, 經死 ˏking 'sz. King sz; to die of

starvation, 餓死 ngo² ˊsz. Ngo sz, 餓莩 ngo² ˊp'iú. Ngo p'iáu, 殍 ˊp'iú. P'iáu, 殣 ˊkan. Kin; to be about to die, 將死 ˏtséung ˊsz. Tsiáng sz, 臨死 ˏlam ˊsz. Lin sz, 臨終 ˏlam ˏchung. Lin chung; to die of disease, 病死 peng² ˊsz. Ping sz, 病故 peng² kú'. Ping kú; afraid to die, 怕死 p'á' ˊsz. P'á sz, 畏死 wai' ˊsz. Wei sz; when did he die? 幾時死呢 ˊkí ˏshí ˊsz ˏní, 幾時過身呢 ˊkí ˏshí kwo' ˏshan ˏní, 幾時一犯 * ˊkí ˏshí yatˏ ˊün, 幾時硬一 * ˊkí ˏshí ngáng² yatˏ; to die of laughter, 笑到死 siú' tò' ˊsz. Siáu táu sz; to die out, 死盡 ˊsz tsun². Sz tsin, 死絕 ˊsz tsütˏ. Sz tsiueh; if in the morning you hear the truth, in the evening you may die contentedly, 朝聞道,夕死可矣 ˏchiú ˏman tò², tsikˏ ˊsz ˊho ˊí. Cháu wan táu, tsih sz k'o í; to die in peace, 安然而死 ˏon ˏín ˏí ˊsz. Ngán jen rh sz; to die happily, 死得安樂 ˊsz takˏ ˏon lokˏ. Sz teh ngán loh, 逸樂而死 yatˏ lokˏ ˏí ˊsz. Yih loh rh sz; to die dissatisfied, 死唔眼閉 ˊsz ˏm ˊngán pai', 死唔心息 ˊsz ˏm ˏsam sikˏ, 死不瞑目 ˊsz patˏ ˊming mukˏ. Sz puh ming muh; to die without seeing corruption, 殈 kwatˏ. K'iueh, 殭 ˏkéung. Kiáng, 殈 kwatˏ. K'iueh; to die, as a brute, 殨 ts'z'. Ts'z, 獸死 † shau² ˊsz. Shau sz; to die away, at the sound, 漸沒 tsím² mútˏ. Tsien muh; the sound dies away, 聲響漸沒 ˏshing ˊhéung tsím² mútˏ. Shing hiáng tsien muh; the wind dies away, 風漸息 ˏfung tsím² sikˏ. Fung tsien sih; to die to the world, 不理塵俗 patˏ ˊlí ˏch'an tsukˏ. Puh lí ch'in suh; I die daily, 我日日死 ˊngo yatˏ yatˏ ˊsz. Wò jih jih sz, 我日日冒死 ‡ ˊngo yatˏ yatˏ mò² ˊsz. Wo jih jih máu sz; when a man ceases to breathe, then he dies, 呼吸停則氣斷 ˏfú k'apˏ ˏt'ing tsakˏ hí' ˊt'ün. Hú hih t'ing tseh k'í twán; to die for another, 捐軀 ˏkün ˏk'ü. Kiuen k'ü, 捨身 ˊshé ˏshan. Shié shin, 代人死 toi² ˏyan ˊsz. Tái jin sz.

Die (pl. dice), a small cube, marked on its faces with numbers, from one to six, used in gaming, 骰子 ˏt'au ˊtsz. T'au tsz, 色 shikˏ. Sih; the die is cast, 十兩一錠 shapˏ ˊléung yatˏ teng². Shih liáng yih ting.

Die (pl. dies), a stamp used in coining money, 銀印 ˏngan yan'. Yin yin, 銀模 ˏngan ˏmò. Yin mú.

Die, to, see Dye.

Dies non 不聽訟之日 patˏ t'eng' tsung² ˏchí yatˏ. Puh ting sung chí jih.

Diet, food or victuals, 食物 shikˏ matˏ. Shih wuh; a patient's diet, 病人嘅食物 peng² ˏyan ké' shikˏ matˏ; what is his diet? 佢食乜野呢 ˊk'ü shikˏ matˏ ˊyé ˏní; to keep diet, 戒口 kái' ˊhau. Kiái k'au; a vegetable diet, 素口 sú' ˊhau. Sú k'au, 食齋 shikˏ ˏchái. Shih chái, 食素 shikˏ sú'. Shih sú.

Diet, the, of Prussia, 普魯士國民委員會 P'òlòsz hwokˏ ˏman ˊwai ˏün úi². P'úlúsz kwoh min wei yuen hwui; ditto, of Germany, 日耳曼合國欽委員會 Yatímán hòpˏ kwokˏ ˏyam ˊwai ˏün úi². Jihrhmán hoh kwoh k'in wei yuen hwui.

Diet, to feed, 供給火食 ˏkung k'apˏ ˊfo shikˏ. Kung kih ho shih; to take food by rules prescribed, 戒口 kái' ˊhau. Kiái k'au; to put upon diet, 禁勿亂食 kam' matˏ lün² shikˏ. Kin wuh lwán shih, 節飲食 tsít ˊyam shikˏ. Tsieh yin shih.

Diet-drink 藥水 yéukˏ ˊshui. Yoh shwui.

Dietetic, } Dietetical, } pertaining to diet, 飲食的 ˊyam shikˏ tikˏ. Yin shih tih.

Dietetics, principles for regulating the diet, 飲食之理 ˊyam shikˏ ˏchí ˊlí. Yin shih chí lí, 飲食之道 ˊyam shikˏ ˏchí tò². Yin shih chí táu.

Dieu et mon droit, God and my right, 上帝及我之公義 Shéung² tai' k'apˏ ˊngo ˏchí ˏkung í². Sháng tí kih wo chí kung í.

Differ, to be separate, 分開的 ˏfan ˏhoi tikˏ. Fan k'ái tih; to be unlike, or differ from, 不同 patˏ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 唔合 ˏm hòpˏ, 分別 ˏfan pítˏ. Fan pieh, 有別 ˊyau pítˏ. Yú pieh, 不一 patˏ yatˏ. Puh yih, 有異 ˊyau í². Yú í, 別異 pítˏ í². Pieh í, 唔相同 ˏm ˏséung ˏt'ung, 唔相對 ˏm ˏséung túi', 唔成對 ˏm ˏshing túi'; this differs from that, 兩個唔啱 ˊléung ko' ˏm ˏngám, 二者不同 í² ˊché patˏ ˏt'ung. Rh ché puh t'ung, 呢的唔合个的 ˏní ˏtí ˏm hòpˏ ko' tí², 彼此不同 ˊpí ˊts'z patˏ ˏt'ung. Pí ts'z puh t'ung; to differ in opinion, 意思唔合 í' sz' ˏm hòpˏ, 意思不合 í' sz' patˏ hòpˏ. Í sz puh hoh, 兩個唔投機 ˊléung ko' ˏm ˏt'au ˏkí, 兩個丫丫開 ˊléung ko' ˊá ˊá ˏhoi; I must differ from you, 我意共你唔啱 ˊngo í' kung² ˊní ˏm ˏngám, 我不能同你意 ˊngo patˏ ˏnang ˏt'ung ˊní í'. Wo puh nang t'ung ní í; it differs a little, 爭一的 ˏcháng yatˏ ˏtí. Tsang yih tih, 爭有限 ˏcháng ˊyau hán². Tsang yú hien, 差不多 ˏch'á patˏ ˏto. Ch'á puh to, 所爭無幾 ˊsho ˏcháng ˏmò ˊkí. So tsang wú kí; it differs much, 爭得多 ˏcháng takˏ ˏto. Tsang teh to, 爭得遠 ˏcháng takˏ ˊün. Tsang teh yuen; they differ, 佢唔啱 ˊk'ü ˏm ˏngám, 佢唔同 ˊk'ü ˏm ˏt'ung; they differ in some particulars, 有別 ˊyau pítˏ. Yú pieh, 有分別 ˊyau ˏfan pítˏ. Yú fan pieh, 有唔同處 ˊyau ˏm ˏt'ung ch'ü'; to differ from people in general, 與人不同 ˊü ˏyan patˏ ˏt'ung. Yú jin puh t'ung, 不物 patˏ matˏ. Puh wuh; to contend, 爭 ˏcháng. Tsang, 爭鬥 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau; on what point do they differ? 有乜爭端 ˊyau matˏ ˏcháng ˏtün; men's minds differ like their faces, 人心不一如其面然 ˏyan ˏsam patˏ yatˏ ˏü ˏk'í mín² ˏín. Jin sin puh yih jú k'í mien jen; men differ greatly

* Local terms.

† When a man dies, his soul flies up to heaven, the animal soul descends to the pit, water and fire separate, each returning to its native element, 人之死也魂飛於天魄落於泉水火分散各歸本源.

‡ 冒死 lit: to risk one's life "to encounter death".

on this subject, 呢件事人心大唔同 ˏní kín² sz² ˏyan ˏsam tái² ˏm ˏt'ung, 此事人心大不一 ʿts'z sz² ˏyan ˏsam tái² patˏ yatˏ. Ts'z sz jin sin tá puh yih.

Difference 分別 ˏfan pít₂. Fan pieh; dissimilitude, 不同 patˏ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 有異 ʿyau í². Yú í, 異樣 í² yéung². Í yáng; to split the difference, 拗開佢 ʿáu ˏhoi ʿk'ü; it makes a difference of two days, 爭兩日 ˏcháng ʿléung yat₂. Tsang liáng jih, 差兩日 ˏch'á ʿléung yat₂. Ch'á liáng jih; what is the difference? 有何分別 ʿyau ˏho ˏfan pít₂. Yú ho fan pieh, 何異乎 ˏho í² ˏú. Ho í hú; I will make up the difference, 所爭个銀我出 ʿsho ˏcháng ko' ˏngan ʿngo ch'utˏ. So tsang ko jin wo ch'uh; there is a slight difference, 爭一的 ˏcháng yatˏ ˏtí; a great difference, 爭得多 ˏcháng takˏ ˏto. Tsang teh to, 爭得遠 ˏcháng takˏ ʿün. Tsang teh yuen, 差得大 ˏch'á takˏ tái². Ch'á teh tá; to have a difference, 生隙 ˏshang kwik₂. Sang kih, 起釁 ʿhí yan². Hí hin, 起爭端 ʿhí ˏcháng ˏtün. K'í tsang twán; great difference of customs, 風俗大異 ˏfung tsuk₂ tái² í². Fung suh tá í; they are settling their differences, 他講和 ˏt'á ʿkong ˏwo. T'á kiáng ho; their differences are settled, 事妥了 sz² ʿt'o ʿliú. Sz t'o liáu.

Different, distinct, 分別 ˏfan pít₂. Fan pieh, 不同 patˏ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 不一 patˏ yatˏ. Puh yih, 殊異 ˏshü í². Shú í, 有異 ʿyau í². Yú í, 有分別 ʿyau ˏfan pít₂. Yú fan pieh; very different, 差得遠 ˏch'á takˏ ʿün. Ch'á teh yuen, 爭得遠 ˏcháng takˏ ʿün. Tsang teh yuen, 迥別 ʿkw'ing pít₂. Kw'ing pieh, 大分別 tái² ˏfan pít₂. Tá fan pieh, 大有不同 tái² ʿyau patˏ ˏt'ung. Tá yú puh t'ung; not very different, 差不多 ˏch'á patˏ ˏto. Ch'á puh to, 相去不遠 ˏséung hü' patˏ ʿün. Siáng k'ü puh yuen; of a different sort, 異樣 í² yéung². Í yáng. 不同樣 patˏ ˏt'ung yéung². Puh t'ung yáng, 唔同樣子 ˏm ˏt'ung yéung² ʿtsz; of a different species, 異種 í² ʿchung. Í chung, 唔同種 ˏm ˏt'ung ʿchung; of a different genus, 異類 í² lui². Í lui, 唔同類 ˏm ˏt'ung lui²; of a different character, as men, 性情不同 sing' ˏts'ing patˏ ˏt'ung. Sing ts'ing puh t'ung; different from other people, 異於常人 í² ˏü ˏshéung ˏyan. Í yú cháng jin, 有異於人 ʿyau í² ˏü ˏyan. Yú í yú jin; different governments, 異政 í² ching'. Í ching; they have different governments, 其國政各異 ˏk'í kwokˏ ching' kokˏ í². K'í kwoh ching koh í; they traveled to different countries, 各去別國 kokˏ hü' pít₂ kwokˏ. Koh k'ü pieh kwoh; to return by a different route, 從別路而歸 ˏts'ung pít₂ lò² ˏí ˏkwai. Ts'ung pieh lú rh kwei, 由他途而歸 ˏyau ˏt'á ˏt'ò ˏí ˏkwai. Yú t'á t'ú rh kwei; of a different color, 唔同色 ˏm ˏt'ung shikˏ; goods of a different description, 別色貨 pít₂ shikˏ fo'. Pieh sih ho, 異色貨 í² shikˏ fo'. Í sih ho, 唔同色嘅貨 ˏm ˏt'ung shikˏ ké' fo'.

Differential 有異 ʿyau í². Yú í; differential duties, 唔同稅則 ˏm ˏt'ung shui' tsakˏ.

Differently 不同 patˏ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 異然 í² ˏín. Í jen.

Differing from, 異於 í² ˏü. Í yú, 別於 pít₂ ˏü. Pieh yú.

Difficult 難 ˏnán. Nán, 惡 okˏ. Ngoh, 不易 patˏ í². Puh í, 險 ʿhím. Hien, 蹇 ʿkín. Kien; difficult to perform, 難做 ˏnán tsò². Nán tso, 惡做 okˏ tsò². Ngoh tso; difficult to comprehend, 難明 ˏnán ˏming. Nán ming, 難曉 ˏnán ʿhiú. Nán hiáu, 難通 ˏnán ˏt'ung. Nán t'ung, 難明白 ˏnán ˏming pák₂. Nán ming peh; difficult to effect, 難成 ˏnán ˏshing. Nán ching; difficult to obtain, 難得 ˏnán takˏ. Nán teh; difficult to sell, 惡買 okˏ mái². Ngoh mái; difficult to say, 難講 ˏnán ʿkong. Nán kiáng; difficult to learn, 難學 ˏnán hok₂. Nán hioh; difficult to advance, 難進 ˏnán tsun'. Nán tsin, 盤桓 ˏp'ún ˏún. Pw'án hwán; difficult to bear, 難當 ˏnán ˏtong. Nán táng, 難忍 ˏnán ʿyan. Nán jin, 難抵 ˏnán ʿtai. Nán tí, 難捱 ˏnán ˏngái. Nán yái; difficult to please, 難悅 ˏnán üt₂. Nán yueh; difficult to avoid, 難免 ˏnán ʿmín. Nán mien; difficult to deal with, 難以往來 ˏnán ʿí ʿwong ˏloi. Nán í wáng lái; a difficult task, 難任 ˏnán yam². Nán jin, 難嘅工夫 ˏnán ké' ˏkung ˏfú; difficult to manage, 難辦 ˏnán pán². Nán pán, 難料理 ˏnán liú² ʿlí. Nán liáu lí.

Difficulty, obstacle, 難 ˏnán. Nán, 阻難 ʿcho ˏnán. Tsú nán, 難事 ˏnán sz². Nán sz, 阻礙 ʿcho ngoi². Tsú wái; distress, 艱難 ˏkán ˏnán. Kien nán, 患難 wán² nán². Hwán nán, 災難 ˏtsoi nán². Tsái nán, 苦難 ʿfú nán². K'ú nán, 災厄 ˏtsoi ákˏ. Tsái ngeh, 凶厄 ˏhung ákˏ, 難處 ˏnán ch'ü'. Nán ch'ú, 重處 chung² ch'ü'. Chung ch'ú; that admits of no difficulty, 唔係難 ˏm hai² ˏnán, 不是難 patˏ shí² ˏnán. Puh shí nán; there will be some difficulties, 是必有難 shí² pítˏ ʿyau nán². Shí pieh yú nán; to be in difficulties, 患難之中 wán² nán² ˏchí ˏchung. Hwán nán chí chung, 患難之際 wán² nán² ˏchí tsai'. Hwán nán chí tsí; to create difficulties, 生難 ˏshang nán². Sang nán; to remove difficulties, 除難 ˏch'ü nán². Ch'ú nán, 解難 ʿkái nán². Kái nán; difficulty of speech, 難講野 ˏnán ʿkong ʿyé, 麽晸 ˏmá ˏhá. Má hiá, 扨吃 ʿkín hatˏ. Kien k'ih; these goods sell with great difficulty, 你的貨惡賣 ʿní tí² fo' okˏ mái², 此貨難沽 ʿts'z fo' ˏnán ˏkú. Ts'z ho nán kú; he threw some difficulties in his way, 阻碍他 ʿcho ngoi² ˏt'á. Tsú ngái t'á; to meet difficulties, 遇難 ü² nán². Yú nán; to get into difficulties, 臨難 ˏlam nán². Lin nán; not the least difficulty, 一毫無難 yatˏ ˏhò ˏmò ˏnán. Yih háu wú nán; to comfort people when in difficulty, 慰難 wai' nán². Wei nán.

Diffidence, distrust, 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 疑惑 ˏí wák₂. Í hwoh; diffidence in our own power, 自疑其力 tsz² ˏí ˏk'í lik₂. Tsz í k'í lih, 自疑無能 tsz² ˏí

˛mò ˛nang. Tsz í wú nang, 粥粥 chuk˞ chuk˞. Chuh chuh.

Diffident, distrustful, 有思疑 ˊyau ˛sz ˛í. Yú sz í, 唔多信 ˛m ˛to sun˞.

Diffidently 粥粥 chuk˞ chuk˞. Chuh chuh.

Difflation 吹散 ˛ch'ui sán˞. Ch'ui sán, 四散 sz˞ sán˞. Sz sán.

Diffluence, a flowing or falling away or all sides, 流散 ˛lau sán˞. Liú sán, 分流 ˛fan ˛lau. Fan liú.

Difform, irregular in form, 唔正 ˛m ching˞, 樣子唔正 yéung² ˊtsz ˛m ching˞, 兩邊殊異 ˊléung ˛pín ˛shü í². Liáng pien shú í, 有偏有正 ˊyau ˛p'ín ˊyau ching˞. Yú p'ien yú ching, 歪歪 ˛wái ˊmé.

Diffraction, of light, 光射之變 ˛kwong shé² ˛chí pín˞. Kwáng shié chí pien, 光射斜行 ˛kwong shé² ˛ts'é ˛hang. Kwáng shí sié hang.

Diffuse, to pour out and spread, as a fluid, 倒散 ˊtò sán˞. Táu sán; to diffuse, as knowledge, 布 pò˞. Pú, 布揚 pò˞ ˛yéung. Pú yáng, 布開 pò˞ ˛hoi. Pú k'ái, 傳布 ˛ch'ün pò˞. Ch'uen pú, 播揚 po˞ ˛yéung. Po yáng, 布散 pò˞ sán˞. Pú sán, 敷 ˛fú. Fú, 敷佈 ˛fú pò˞. Fú pò, 敷施 ˛fú ˛shí. Fú shí; to diffuse instruction, 敷教 ˛fú káu˞. Fú kiáu, 傳道 ˛ch'ün tò². Ch'uen táu, 傳教 ˛ch'ün káu˞. Ch'uen kiáu; to diffuse the Gospel, 播揚福音 po˞ ˛yéung fuk˞ ˛yam. Po yáng fuh yin, 宣傳福音 ˛sün ˛ch'ün fuk˞ ˛yam. Siuen ch'uen fuh yin; to diffuse the principles of reformation, 宣化 ˛sün fá˞. Siuen hwá, 布化 pò˞ fá˞. Pú hwá; to diffuse extensively, 廣佈 ˊkwong pò˞. Kwáng pú, 布擄 pò˞ ú². Pú hú, 摛 ˛lí. Lí; to diffuse throughout the world, 播揚天下 po˞ ˛yéung ˛t'ín há². Po yáng t'ien hiá, 布揚天下 pò˞ ˛yéung ˛t'ín há². Pú yáng t'ien hiá, 傳布四海 ˛ch'ün pò˞ sz˞ ˊhoi. Ch'uen pú sz hái.

Diffuse, widely spread, 廣闊 ˊkwong fút˞. Kwáng kw'oh; ditto, as writing, 蔓延 mán² ˛ín. Mán yen, 蔓衍 mán² ˊín. Mán yen, 張文 ˛chéung ˛man. Cháng wan, 淡文 tám² ˛man. Tán wán, 用多言 yung² ˛to ˛ín. Yung to yen, 寫得長篇 ˊsé tak˞ ˛ch'éung ˛p'ín. Sié teh ch'áng p'ien.

Diffused, spread, 廣布過 ˊkwong pò˞ kwo˞. Kwáng pú kwo, 布揚過 pò˞ ˛yéung kwo˞. Pú yáng kwo; extensively diffused, 廣行 ˊkwong ˛hang. Kwáng hang; loose, flowing, 浮嘅 ˛fau ké˞, 張開嘅 ˛chéung ˛hoi ké˞, 爛漫的 lán² mán² tik˞. Lán mán tih.

Diffusedly, widely, 廣然 ˊkwong ˛ín. Kwáng yen; with many words, 長言 ˛ch'éung ˛ín. Ch'áng yen, 以多言 ˊí ˛to ˛ín. Í to yen; fully, 詳細 ˛ts'éung sai˞. Ts'iáng sí.

Diffusion, extension, 廣布 ˊkwong pò˞. Kwáng pú, 布揚 pò˞ ˛yéung. Pú yáng; diffusion of the Gospel, 播揚福音 po˞ ˛yéung fuk˞ ˛yam. Po yáng fuh yin; diffusion of instruction, 傳教 ˛ch'ün káu˞. Ch'uen kiáu.

Diffusive, style, 蔓延 mán² ˛ín. Mán yen, 蔓衍 mán² ˊín. Mán yen, 靡漫 ˊmí mán². Wí mán, 張的 ˛chéung tik˞. Cháng tih, 用多言 yung² ˛to ˛ín. Yung to yen.

Diffusiveness, extension, 廣布者 ˊkwong pò˞ ˊché. Kwáng pú ché; diffusiveness of style, 寫得蔓延 ˊsé tak˞ mán² ˛ín. Sié teh mán yen, 寫得長篇 ˊsé tak˞ ˛ch'éung ˛p'ín. Sié teh ch'áng p'ien, 用得多言 yung² tak˞ ˛to ˛ín. Yung teh to yen.

Dig (pret. digged, or dug; pp. digged or dug), 掘 kwat˛. Kiueh, 開 ˛hoi. K'ái, 穿 ˛ch'ün. Ch'uen, 鑿 tsok˛. Tsoh; to dig down, 掘低 kwat˛ ˛tai. Kiueh tí, 掘下 kwat˛ há², 掘落 kwat˛ lok˛; to dig out, 掘出 kwat˛ ch'ut˞. Kiueh ch'uh; to dig up, 掘開 kwat˛ ˛hoi. Kiueh k'ái, 剷開 ˛ts'iú ˛hoi. Ts'iáu k'ái, 挖開 wát˞ ˛hoi. Wáh k'ái; to dig through, 掘穿 kwat˛ ˛ch'ün. Kiueh ch'uen, 鑿 tsok˛. Tsoh; to dig a hole, 掘窿 kwat˛ ˛lung. Kiueh lung, 開地窿 ˛hoi tí² ˛lung. K'ái tí lung; to dig gold, 掘金 kwat˛ ˛kam; to dig a grave, 掘塚 kwat˛ ˊch'ung. Kiueh ch'ung; to dig a drain, 掘坑 kwat˛ ˛háng. Kiueh kang; to dig a moat, 掘池 kwat˛ ˛ch'í; to dig a well, 掘井 kwat˛ ˊtseng. Kiueh tsing, 開井 ˛hoi ˊtseng. K'ái tsing; to dig the ground, 掘地 kwat˛ tí².

Dig, to do servile work, 打工 ˊtá ˛kung. Tá kung, 打賤工 ˊtá tsín² ˛kung. Tá tsien kung.

Digamy, second marriage, 續娶 tsuk˛ ts'ü˞. Suh ts'ü, 再娶 tsoi˞ ts'ü˞. Tsái ts'ü.

Digest, of laws, 會典 úi² ˊtín. Hwui tien; digest of the Roman laws, 羅馬會典 Lomá úi² ˊtín. Lomá hwui tien; an abridgement, 撮要 ts'üt˞ iú˞. Ts'oh yáu, 要畧 iú˞ léuk˛. Yáu lioh.

Digest, to bring into suitable classes, 依次第開列 ˛í ts'z˞ tai² ˛hoi lít˛. Í ts'z tí k'ái lieh, 依序分開 ˛í tsü² ˛fan ˛hoi. Í sü fan k'ái; to digest in the mind, 想定 ˊséung teng². Siáng ting, 列開 lít˛ ˛hoi. Lieh k'ái, 想度 ˊséung tok˛. Siáng toh, 默想 mak˛ ˊséung. Meh siáng; to digest, as food, 消化 ˛siú fá˞. Siáu hwá; to digest food, 消化食物 ˛siú fá˞ shik˛ mat˛. Siáu hwá shih wuh; to digest, as medicine, 熬 ngò². Ngau, 煎 ˛tsín. Tsien, 煠 íp˛. Yeh; to brook, 忍 ˊyan. Jin; to digest an insult, 忍辱 ˊyan yuk˛. Jin juh; to digest that which one has learnt, 融會所聽之教 ˛yung úi² ˊsho ˛t'eng ˛chí ˛káu˞. Yung hwui so t'ing chí kiáu.

Digest, to be prepared by heat, 熬 ngò². Ngau; to digest medicine, 熬藥 ngò² yéuk˛. Ngau yoh, 煎藥 ˛tsín yéuk˛. Tsien yoh.

Digested, reduced to a method, 依次第列開過 ˛í ts'z˞ tai² lít˛ ˛hoi kwo˞. Í ts'z tí lieh k'ái kwo; arranged in due order, 次第列開 ts'z˞ tai² lít˛ ˛hoi. Ts'z tí lieh k'ái; digested in the stomach, 消化過 ˛siú fá˞ kwo˞. Siáu hwá kwo; ditto in the mind, 融會過 ˛yung úi² kwo˞. Yung hwui kwo.

Digester, he who disposes in order, 依序列開者 ˛í tsü² lít˛ ˛hoi ˊché. Í sü lieh k'ái ché; name of a vessel, 熬鑊 ngò² wok˛. Ngau hwoh.

Digestible 可消化 ˊho ˛siú fá˞. K'o siáu hwá, 消

化得 ʻsiú fá' takˎ. Siáu hwá teh, 容易消化 ˏyung í^2 ˏsiú fá'. Yung í siáu hwá; digestible food, 消化嘅食物 ˏsiú fá' ké' shikˎ matˎ.

Digesting, arranging in due order, 次第列開 ts'z' tai^2 lítˎ ˏhoi. Ts'z tí lieh k'ái; ditto, as food, 消化 ˏsiú fá'. Siáu hwá; ditto, as doctrine, 融會 ˏyung úi^2. Yung hwui.

Digestion, the conversion of food into chyme, 消化者 ˏsiú fá' ʻché. Siáu hwá ché; chemical digestion, 熬者 ngò^2 ʻché. Ngau ché, 煎者 ˏtsín ʻché. Tsien ché; the digestion of what one has learnt, 融會者 ˏyung úi^2 ʻché. Yung hwui ché.

Digestive, having the power to cause digestion in the stomach, 消化嘅 ˏsiú fá' ké', 消化的 ˏsiú fá' tikˎ. Siáu hwá tih; digestive organs, 消化之器 ˏsiú fá' ˏchí hí'. Siáu hwá chí k'í; digestive pills, 消化丹 ˏsiú fá' ˏtán. Siáu hwá tán; dissolving, 化的 fá' tikˎ. Hwá tih; digestive thoughts, 融會之思 ˏyung úi^2 ˏchí ˏsz. Yung hwui chí sz.

Digged 掘過 kwatˎ kwo'. Kiueh kwo.

Digger 掘者 kwatˎ ʻché. Kiueh ché.

Digging 掘 kwatˎ. Kiueh, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái.

Digit, ¾ of an inch, 一寸四分之三 yatˎ ts'ün' sz' fan^2 ˏchí ˏsám. Yih ts'un sz fan chí sán; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, 日或月徑十二分之一 yatˎ wákˎ ütˎ king' shapˎ í^2 fan^2 ˏchí yatˎ. Jih hwoh yueh king shih rh fan chí yih; any integer under 10, 單數 ˏtán shò'. Tán sú; the numerals from one to nine, 一數至九數稱爲 digit, yatˎ shò' chí' ʻkau shò' ˏch'ing ˏwai digit. Yih sú chí kiú sú ch'ing wei digit.

Digital, pertaining to the fingers, 指的 ʻchí tikˎ. Chí tih.

Digitalis 花名 ˏfá ˏmeng. Hwá ming.

Digladiation, a combat with swords, 劍交 kím' ˏkáu. Kien kiáu, 劍戰 kím' chín'. Kien chen.

Dignified, exalted, 威嚴 ˏwai ˏím. Wei yen, 莊嚴 ˏchong ˏím. Chwáng yen, 端嚴 ˏtün ˏím. Twán yen, 嚴肅 ˏím sukˎ. Yen suh, 莊重 ˏchong chung^2. Chwáng chung, 尊嚴 ˏtsün ˏím. Tsun yen, 巍 ˏngai. Wei, 和誾 ˏwo ʻoi. Ho ngái, 森嚴 ˏsham ˏím. Shin yen, 儼 ʻím. Yen, 僩 ˏhán. Hien, 磬然 hing' ˏín. Hing jen; a very dignified appearance, 威風凜凜 ˏwai ˏfung ʻlam ʻlam. Wei fung lin lin; dignified appearance, 威儀 ˏwai ˏí. Wei í, 頭角崢嶸 ˏt'au kokˎ ˏcháng ˏwing. T'au koh tsang yung; noble, 尊貴 ˏtsün kwai'.

Dignify, to invest with honor or dignity, 封威 ˏfung ˏwai. Fung wei; to extalt in rank or office, 封爵 ˏfung tséukˎ. Fung tsioh, 賜爵 ts'z' tséukˎ. Ts'z tsioh, 封職 ˏfung chikˎ. Fung chih, 加官 ˏká ˏkún. Kiá kwán, 陞職 ˏshing chikˎ. Shing chih, 高陞 ˏkò ˏshing. Káu shing, 加封 ˏká ˏfung. Kiá fung, 高舉 ˏkò ʻkü. Káu kü, 敬重 king' chung^2. King chung, 尊敬 ˏtsün king'. Tsun king, 尊貴 ˏtsün kwai'. Tsun kwei.

Dignitary, of the church, 威牧師 ˏwai mukˎ ˏsz. Wei muh sz, 尊牧師 ˏtsün mukˎ ˏsz. Tsun muh sz, 監牧師 ˏkám mukˎ ˏsz. Kien muh sz.

Dignity, true honor, elevation of mind, 高貴 ˏkò kwai'. Káu kwei; rank, 爵 tséukˎ. Tsioh, 品級 ʻpan k'apˎ. Pin kih; grandeur of mien, 威風 ˏwai ˏfung. Wei fung, 威勢 ˏwai shai'. Wei shí, 威稜 ˏwai ˏling. Wei ling; an elevated office, 高位 ˏkò wai^2. Káu wei; to speak with dignity, 講得好威風 ʻkong takˎ ʻhò ˏwai ˏfung. Kiáng teh háu wei fung, 講得好威勢 ʻkong takˎ ʻhò ˏwai shai'. Kiáng teh háu wei shí, 講以威勢 ˏkong ʻí ˏwai shai'. Kiáng í wei shí; to do a thing with dignity, 做事好威風 tsò^2 sz^2 ʻhò ˏwai ˏfung. Tso sz háu wei fung, 威風而行 ˏwai ˏfung ˏí ˏhang. Wei fung rh hang; dignity of a God, 威稜 ˏwai ˏling. Wei ling.

Digress, in a discourse, to depart from the main subject, 離題嚟講 ˏlí ˏt'ai ˏlai ʻkong, 離題說 ˏlí ˏt'ai shütˎ. Lí t'í shwoh; to digress from the right way, 捨正路 ʻshé ching' lò^2. Shié ching lú.

Digression, a departure from the main subject under consideration, 離題者 ˏlí ˏt'ai ʻché. Lí t'í ché; deviation from a regular course, 捨正路者 ʻshé ching' lò^2 ʻché. Shié ching lú ché, 傍遊 ˏp'ong ˏyau. P'áng yú.

Digressive 離題的 ˏlí ˏt'ai tikˎ. Lí t'í t'ih, 捨正路的 ʻshé ching' lò^2 tikˎ. Shié ching lú tih.

Dihedral, having two sides, as a figure, 兩邊的 ʻléung ˏpín tikˎ. Liáng pien tih.

Dijudicate 處斷 ʻch'ü tün'. Ch'ú twán, 察斷 ch'átˎ tün'. Ch'áh twán.

Dike, a ditch, 池 ˏch'í. Ch'í; a drain, 水渠 ʻshui ˏk'ü. Shwui k'ü, 水溝 ʻshui ˏkau. Shwui kau; a bank, 基壆 ˏkí pokˎ. Kí kioh, 田基 ˏt'ín ˏkí. T'ien kí, 田基路 ˏt'ín ˏkí lò^2. T'ien kí lú, 陂 ˏpo. Po, 坡障 ˏpo chéung'. Po cháng, 坡坂 ˏpo ʻfán. Po fán, 埒 lütˎ. Luieh, 堤 ˏt'ai. T'í, 埸 yikˎ. Yih, 埧 kü'. Kü, 阪 ʻfán. Fán.

Dike, to protect with a dike, 築基壆 chukˎ ˏkí pokˎ. Chuh kí kioh.

Dilacerate, to tear, 裂 lítˎ. Lieh, 破裂 p'o' lítˎ. P'o lieh, 裂開 lítˎ ˏhoi. Lieh k'ái.

Dilapidate, to go to ruin, 壞爛 wái^2 lán^2. Hwái lán, 敗壞 pái^2 wái^2. Pái hwai, 枯爛 ˏfú lán^2. K'ú lán, 廢爛 fai' lán^2. Fei lán.

Dilapidate, to pull down, 拆爛 ch'ákˎ lán^2. Ch'ih lán; to squander, 花費 ˏfá fai'. Hwá fí, 浪費 long^2 fai'. Láng fí.

Dilapidated, as a house, 廢爛 fai' lán^2. Fei lán, 敗壞 pái^2 wái^2. Pái hwai, 墮 to^2. To, 倒爛的 ʻtò lán^2 tikˎ. Táu lán tih, 跌爛的 títˎ lán^2 tikˎ. Tieh lán tih, 壞爛的 wái^2 lán^2 tikˎ. Hwái lán tih; dilapidated fortune, 傾家 ˏk'ing ˏká. K'ing kiá, 蕩產 tong^2 ʻch'án. Táng ch'án, 敗家 pái^2 ˏká. Pái kiá, 傾家產 ˏk'ing ˏká ʻch'án. K'ing kiá ch'án, 亡費家產 ˏmong fai' ˏká ʻch'án. Wáng fí kiá ch'án.

Dilapidation 傾壞者 ˏk'ing wái^2 ʻché. K'ing hwái ché; destruction, 敗壞 pái^2 wái^2. Pái hwai, 拆壞 ch'ákˎ wái^2. Ch'ih hwái; peculation, 花費 ˏfá fai'. Hwá fí.

Dilatable 可張開 ʿho ˏchéung ˏhoi. K'o cháng k'ái, 可展開 ʿho ʿchín ˏhoi. K'o chen k'ái, 張開得嘅 ˏchéung ˏhoi takˎ kéʾ.

Dilatation 張開者 ˏchéung ˏhoi ʿché. Cháng k'ái ché, 展開者 ʿchín ˏhoi ʿché. Chen k'ái ché, 開闊者 ˏhoi fútˎ ʿché. K'ái kw'oh ché; dilation of the pupil, 瞳人張大 ˏt'ung ˏyan ˏchéung tái^2. T'ung jin cháng tá.

Dilate, to enlarge or extend in all direction, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái, 張闊 ˏchéung fútˎ. Cháng kw'oh, 展開 ʿchín ˏhoi. Chen k'ái, 布開 pòʾ ˏhoi. Pú k'ái, 廣之 ʿkwong ˏchí. Kwáng chí; to swell, 脹大 chéungʾ tái^2. Cháng tá; to dilate the pupil, 張開瞳人 ˏchéung ˏhoi ˏt'ung ˏyan. Cháng k'ái t'ung jin; to relate at large, 講得詳細 ʿkong takˎ ˏts'éung saiʾ. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí, 說得廣闊 shütˎ takˎ ʿkwong fútˎ. Shwoh teh kwáng kw'oh.

Dilate, to widen, 自廣大 tsz^2 ʿkwong tái^2. Tsz kwáng tá.

Dilated 張開過 ˏchéung ˏhoi kwoʾ. Cháng k'ái kwo, 展開過 ʿchín ˏhoi kwoʾ. Chen k'ái kwo, 廣闊過 ʿkwong fútˎ kwoʾ. Kwáng kw'oh kwo.

Dilating, expanding, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái.

Dilatoriness, tardiness, 延緩者 ˏín ún^2 ʿché. Yen hwán ché, 遲緩者 ˏch'í ún^2 ʿché. Ch'í hwán ché.

Dilatory, delaying, 遲慢 ˏch'í mán^2. Ch'í mán, 遲緩 ˏch'í ún^2. Ch'í hwán, 遲滯 ˏch'í chai^2. Ch'í chí, 遲延 ˏch'í ˏín. Ch'í yen, 淹滯 ˏím chai^2. Yen chí, 淹淹 ˏím ˏím. Yen yen, 担擱 ˏtám kokˎ. Tán koh; sluggish, 懶惰 ʿlán to^2. Lán to, 惰慢 to^2 mán^2. To mán, 懶慢 ʿlán mán^2. Lán mán; he is very dilatory, 好担擱嘅 ʿhò ˏtám kokˎ kéʾ, 好遲慢的 ʿhò ˏch'í mán^2 tikˎ. Háu ch'í mán tih; why are you so dilatory? 乜咁濕霉 matˎ kòmʾ shapˎ ˏmúi.

Dilemma, to be in a, 兩難之間 ʿléung ˏnán ˏchí ˏkán. Liáng nán chí kien, 進退兩難 tsunʾ t'úiʾ ʿléung ˏnán. Tsin t'úi liáng nán; a difficult or doubtful choice, 難擇 ˏnán chák$_2$. Nán tseh; to be in a fix, 四面無路 szʾ mín^2 ˏmò lò^2. Sz mien wú lú.

Dilettante (pl. dilettanti), an admirer of the fine arts, 好六藝者 hòʾ luk$_2$ ngai^2 ʿché. Háu luh í ché, 喜雜藝者 ʿhí tsáp$_2$ ngai^2 ʿché. Hí tsáh í ché.

Diligence, steady application in business of any kind, 慇懃 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 殷勤 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 勤懇 ˏk'an ʿhan. K'in k'an, 熱心 ít$_2$ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 勤工 ˏk'an ˏkung. K'in kung, 勤愼 ˏk'an shan^2. K'in shin; constancy, 恒心 ˏhang ˏsam. Hang sin; to study with diligence, 勤學 ˏk'an hok$_2$. K'in hioh.

Diligence, name of a stage-coach, 驛車 yik$_2$ ˏkü. Yih kü, 快車 fáiʾ ˏkü. Kw'ái kü.

Diligent, active, assiduous, 勤力 ˏk'an lik$_2$. K'in lih, 勤工 ˏk'an ˏkung. K'in kung, 勉力 ʿmín lik$_2$. Mien lih, 慇懃 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 殷勤 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 勤勞 ˏk'an lò. K'in láu, 勤愼 ˏk'an shan^2. K'in shin, 懇心 ʿhan ˏsam. K'an sin, 惓惓 ˏk'ün ˏk'ün. K'iuen k'iuen, 踖踖 tsikˎ tsikˎ. Tsih tsih, 便便 ˏp'ín ˏp'ín. P'ien p'ien, 用心 yung^2 ˏsam. Yung sin; a diligent person, 勤力嘅人 ˏk'an lik$_2$ kéʾ ˏyan, 勤懇之人 ˏk'an ʿhan ˏchí ˏyan. K'in k'an chí jin; diligent in application, 專務 ˏchün mò^2. Chuen wú; he is very diligent, 佢勤力作工 ʿk'ü ˏk'an lik$_2$ tsokˎ ˏkung. K'ü k'in lih tsoh kung, 佢好勤力 ʿk'ü ʿhò ˏk'an lik$_2$. K'ü háu k'in lih; diligent and frugal, 勤儉 ˏk'an kím^2. K'in kien; diligent and loyal, 勤皇 ˏk'an ˏwong. K'in hwáng; careful, 小心 ʿsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 細心 saiʾ ˏsam. Sí sin; diligent and active, 緊急 ʿkan kapˎ. Kin kih.

Diligently 勤的 ˏk'an tikˎ. K'in tih, 勉然 ʿmín ˏín. Mien jen; to work diligently, 懇心做工夫 ʿhan ˏsam tsò^2 ˏkung ˏfú. K'an sin tso kung fú; to study diligently, 懇心讀書 ʿhan ˏsam tuk$_2$ ˏshü. K'in sin tuh shú, 勤學 ˏk'an hok$_2$. K'in hioh.

Dilucid 明 ˏming. Ming, 致明 chíʾ ˏming. Chí ming, 明白 ˏming pák$_2$. Ming peh.

Diluent, that which thins or makes more fluid, 俾稀的物 ʿpí ˏhí tikˎ mat$_2$. Pí hí tih wuh, 使更淡嘅野 ʿsz kangʾ tám^2 kéʾ ʿyé; that which weakens the strength of, 摳淡嘅野 ˏk'au tám^2 kéʾ ʿyé, 致淡的 chíʾ tám^2 tikˎ. Chí tán tih.

Diluent, making liquid, 俾稀嘅 ʿpí ˏhí kéʾ, 致稀的 chíʾ ˏhí tikˎ. Chí hí tih; making thin, 致淡的 chíʾ tám^2 tikˎ. Chí tán tih.

Dilute, to render more thin or liquid, 摳稀 ˏk'au ˏhí. K'ü hí, 致稀 chíʾ ˏhí. Chí hí; to weaken, as spirit, by an admixture of water, 摳水 ˏk'au ʿshui. K'ü shwui, 摳淡 ˏk'au tám^2. K'ü tán, 交水 ˏkáu ʿshui. Kiáu shwui, 參水 ˏts'ám ʿshui. Ts'án shwui, 滌 tikˎ. Tih; to dilute wine, 浩酒 ʿkò ʿtsau. Káu tsiú, 摳水於酒 ˏk'au ʿshui ˏü ʿtsau. K'ü shwui yú tsiú, 以水和酒 ʿí ʿshui wo^2 ʿtsau. Í shwui ho tsiú; to dilute ideas, 摳淡意思 ˏk'au tám^2 íʾ szʾ. K'ü tán í sz.

Dilute 稀 ˏhí. Hí, 稀的 ˏhí tikˎ. Hí tih, 摳稀的 ˏk'au ˏhí tikˎ. K'ü hí tih.

Diluted, made liquid, 俾稀的 ʿpí ˏhí tikˎ. Pí hí tih, 摳稀過 ˏk'au ˏhí kwoʾ. K'ü hí kwo, 滌過 tik$_2$ kwoʾ. Tih kwo; weakened, 摳淡過 ˏk'au tám^2 kwoʾ. K'ü tán kwo; diluted spirits, 摳淡之酒 ˏk'au tám^2 ˏchí ʿtsau. K'ü tán chí tsiú, 浩的酒 ʿkò tikˎ ʿtsau. Káu tih tsiú, 淡酒 tám^2 ʿtsau. Tán tsiú.

Diluting 摳水 ˏk'au ʿshui. K'ü shwui, 摳稀 ˏk'au ˏhí. K'ü hí, 摳淡 ˏk'au tám^2. K'ü tán.

Dilution 摳水者 ˏk'au ʿshui ʿché. K'ü shwui ché, 交水者 ˏk'áu ʿshui ʿché. Kiáu shwui ché, 摳稀者 ˏk'au ˏhí ʿché. K'ü hí ché, 參水者 ˏts'ám ʿshui ʿché. Ts'án shwui ché, 摳淡者 ˏk'au tám^2 ʿché. K'ü tán ché.

Diluvial, pertaining to a flood or deluge, 洪水嘅 ˏhung ʿshui kéʾ, 洪水的 ˏhung ʿshui tikˎ. Hung

shwui tih, 浄水的 kong' ʿshui tikˎ. Káng shwui tih.

Diluvium, a deposit of superficial loam, sand, gravel, &c., caused by the deluge or ancient current of water, 洪水堆積之物 ˏhung ʿshui ˏtúi tsikˎ ˏchí matˎ. Hung shwui túi tsih chí wuh.

Dim, not seeing clearly, 矇 ˏmung. Mung, 矇朧 ˏmung ˏlung. Mung lung, 暗昧 òm' múi². Ngán mei, 瞞 ˏmún. Mwán, 瞹 ʿoi. Ngái, 瞹䁥 ʿoi toi². Ngái tái, 瞓 ˏfan. Hiun, 眕 ʿch'an. Ch'in, 眊 mò². Máu, 贸贸 mau² mau². Mau mau, 瞢 ˏmung. Mung, 昏暗 ˏfan òm'. Hwan ngán; dim eyes, 眼矇 ʿngán ˏmung. Yen mung; a dim prospect, 睇得矇朧 ʿt'ai takˎ ˏmung ˏlung. T'í teh mung lung, 睇得矇矇朧朧 ʿt'ai takˎ ˏmung ˏmung ˏlung ˏlung, 睇唔清楚 ʿt'ai ˏm ˏts'ing ʿch'o, 看不分明 hon' patˎ ˏfan ˏming. K'án puh fan ming; a dim shade, 陰暗 ˏyam òm'. Yin ngán; dull of apprehension, 懵懂 ˏmung ʿtung. Mung tung, 暗昧 òm' múi². Ngán mei; dim colors, 色澤暗 shikˎ chákˎ òm'. Sih tseh ngán; a dim lamp, 暗燈 òm' ˏtang. Ngán táng; a dim day, 天色暗 ˏt'ín shikˎ òm'. T'ien sih ngán; mysterious, 深渺 ˏsham ʿmiú. Shin miáu; slight dimness of the eyes, 微矇 ˏmí ˏmung. Wí mung, 眙 hòpˎ. Hoh, 瞈矇 ʿyung ˏmung. Ung mung.

Dim, to cloud, 使矇 ʿsz ˏmung. Shí mung, 使矇朧 ʿsz ˏmung ˏlung. Shí mung lung; to obscure, 俾得暗 ʿpí takˎ òm'. Pí teh ngán; to render dull the powers of conception, 俾得矇朧 ʿpí takˎ ˏmung ˏlung. Pí teh mung lung, 使得懵懂 ʿsz takˎ ˏmung ʿtung. Shí teh mung tung.

Dim-eyed 矇眼 ˏmung ʿngán. Mung yen.

Dim-shining, giving a dim light, 照暗 chiú' òm'. Cháu ngán.

Dim-sighted, having dim or obscure vision, 眼盹 ʿngán tun², 睇野唔明 ʿt'ai ʿyé ˏm ˏming.

Dime 一毫 yatˎ ˏhò. Yih háu, 一毫子 yatˎ ˏhò ʿtsz. Yih háu tsz, 十個先士 shapˎ ko' ˏsín sz².

Dimension, the extent of a body, 長闊 ˏch'éung fútˎ. Ch'áng kw'oh, 長大 ˏch'éung tái². Ch'áng tá, 廣闊 ʿkwong fútˎ. Kwáng kw'oh, 廣大 ʿkwong tái². Kwáng tá; thickness, 厚大 hau² tái². Hau tá; depth, 深大 ˏsham tái². Shin tá; what are its dimensions? 有幾闊大 ʿyau ʿkí fútˎ tái². Yú kí kw'oh tá, 有幾長大 ʿyau ʿkí ˏch'éung tái². Yú kí ch'áng tá, 有幾廣大 ʿyau ʿkí ʿkwong tái². Yú kí kwáng tá, 大小若干 tái² ʿsiú yéukˎ ˏkon. Tá siáu joh kán, 廣大幾何 ʿkwong tái² ʿkí ˏho. Kwáng tá kí ho; of large dimensions, 好深大 ʿhò ˏsham tái². Háu shin tá, 宏深 ˏwang ˏsham. Hwang shin, 深廣 ˏsham ʿkwong. Shin kwáng, 渺渺 ʿmiú ʿmiú. Miáu miáu, 渺渺茫茫 ʿmiú ʿmiú ˏmong ˏmong. Miáu miáu wáng wáng; capacity, as a barrel, or any vessel &c., 容納的 ˏyung nápˎ tikˎ. Yung náh tih.

Dimensity, extent, 廣闊 ʿkwong fútˎ. Kwáng kw'oh; capacity, 深大 ˏsham tái². Shin tá, 闊大 fútˎ tái². Kw'oh tá.

Dimication, a battle or fight, 交戰 ˏkáu chín'. Kiáu chen, 交鋒 ˏkáu ˏfung. Kiáu fung.

Dimidiate 分為兩吓 ˏfan ˏwai ʿléung ʿhá.

Diminish, to lessen, 減少 ʿkám ʿshiú. Kien sháu, 減下 ʿkám há². Kien hiá, 減除 ʿkám ˏch'ü. Kien ch'ú, 減省 ʿkám ʿsháng. Kien sang, 簡省 ʿkán ʿsháng. Kien sang, 除少 ˏch'ü ʿshiú. Ch'ú sháu, 洩 sítˎ. Sieh; to diminish a little, 減的 ʿkám ˏtí, 減些 ʿkám ˏsé. Kien sié, 些少減的 ˏsé ʿshiú ʿkám ˏtí, 去些 hü' ˏsé. K'ü sié, 耗減 hò' ʿkám. Háu kien, 畧減 léukˎ ʿkám. Lioh kien, 損 ʿsün. Sun; to diminish the price, 減價 ʿkám ká'. Kien kiá 減下價錢 ʿkám há² ká' ˏts'ín. Kien hiá kiá ts'ien; cannot be diminished, 減不得 ʿkám patˎ takˎ. Kien puh teh; to diminish expenditure, 減省費用 ʿkám ʿsháng fai' yung². Kien sang fí yung, 省費 ʿsháng fai'. Sang fí, 省費用 ʿsháng fai' yung². Sang fí yung, 省少使用 ʿsháng ʿshiú ʿshai yung². Sang sháu shí yung; to diminish or lessen the details, 省好多事 ʿsháng ʿhò ˏto sz². Sang háu to sz; can neither be increased nor diminished, 加減不得 ˏká ʿkám patˎ takˎ. Kiá kien puh teh, 增減不得 ˏtsang ʿkám patˎ takˎ. Tsang kien puh teh.

Diminish, to become less or smaller, 漸少 tsím² ʿshiú. Tsien sháu, 漸減 tsím² ʿkám. Tsien kien.

Diminishable 可減 ʿho ʿkám. K'o kien, 可省 ʿho ʿsháng. K'o sang, 減得 ʿkám takˎ. Kien teh, 省得 ʿsháng takˎ. Sang teh.

Diminished, lessened, 減過 ʿkám kwo'. Kien kwo, 省過 ʿsháng kwo'. Sang kwo, 減少過 ʿkám ʿshiú kwo'. Kien sháu kwo.

Diminishing 減少 ʿkám ʿshiú. Kien sháu, 省 ʿsháng. Sang.

Diminuendo 減聲 ʿkám ˏshing. Kien shing.

Diminution, the act of lessening, 減少者 ʿkám ʿshiú ʿché. Kien sháu ché, 減除者 ʿkám ˏch'ü ʿché. Kien ch'ú ché, 減省者 ʿkám ʿsháng ʿché. Kien sang ché; degradation, 黜職者 chutˎ chikˎ ʿché. Chuh chih ché, 革職者 kákˎ chikˎ ʿché; diminution of price, 減價者 ʿkám ká' ʿché. Kien kiá ché.

Diminutive, small, 細小 sai' ʿsiú. Sí siáu, 好細嘅 ʿhò sai' ké', 幼小 yau' ʿsiú. Yú siáu, 𠍽 k'ung². K'iung, 僁 tsikˎ. Tsih; narrow, 窄 chákˎ. Tseh; contracted, 逼窄嘅 pikˎ chákˎ ké'.

Diminutive, a word formed from another word, to express a little thing of the kind, 仔 ʿtsai, 子 ʿtsz. Tsz, 細 sai'. Sí, 小 ʿsiú. Siáu.

Diminutiveness, smallness, 細小者 sai' ʿsiú ʿché. Sí siáu ché.

Dimissory, sending away, 准去 ʿchun hü'. Chun k'ü, 准辭 ʿchun ˏts'z. Chun ts'z; letters dimissory, 准離之書 ʿchun ˏlí ˏchí ˏchü. Chun lí chí shú, 准往別處之書 ʿchun ʿwong pítˎ ch'ü' ˏchí ˏshü. Chun wáng pieh ch'ú chí shú.

Dimit, to, 准去 ʻchun hü'. Chun k'ü, 准辭 ʻchun ˏts'z. Chun ts'z.

Dimity 斜紋布 ˏts'é ˏman pò'. Sié wan pú; foreign ditto, 番斜紋布 ˏfán ˏts'é ˏman pò'. Fán sié wan pú.

Dimly 暗 òm'. Ngán.

Dimmed, clouded, 暗昧 òm' múi[2]. Ngán mei.

Dimness, of sight, 眼矇 ʻngán ˏmung. Yen mung, 眼花 ʻngán ˏfá. Yen hwá, 矇烘 ˏmung ˏhung. Mung hung, 矇矇矓矓 ˏmung ˏmung ˏlung ˏlung. Mung mung lung lung; want of brightness, 微明 ˏmí ˏming. Wí ming, 暗光 òm' ˏkwong. Ngán kwáng, 晦明 fúi' ˏming. Hwui ming; stupidity, 懵昧 ˏmung múi[2]. Mung mei, 惛昧 ˏfan múi[2]. Hwan mei.

Dimocarpus, lichi, 荔枝 lai[2] ˏchí. Lí chí; ditto lungan, 龍眼 ˏlung ʻngán. Lung yen.

Dimorphous 凝成二形的 ˏying ˏshing í[2] ˏying tikˏ. Ying ching rh hing tih.

Dimple 凹仔 napˏ ʻtsai; ditto in the cheeks, 酒窟 ʻtsau fatˏ. Tsiú kuh; ditto above the lips, 人中 ˏyan ˏchung. Jin chung, 上唇坑 shéung[2] ˏshun ˏháng. Sháng shun kang.

Dimple, to form into dimples, 做凹仔 tsò[2] napˏ ʻtsai, 做坑仔 tsò[2] ˏháng ʻtsai.

Din, noise, 嘈閙之聲 ˏts'ò náu[2] ˏchí ˏshing. Ts'áu náu chí shing; the din of battle, 嘶殺 ˏsai shátˏ. Sí sháh; the din of carriages, 轔轔聲 ˏlun ˏlun ˏshing. Lun lun shing, 衆車轔轔 chung' ˏkü ˏlun ˏlun. Chung kü lun lun; the din of a market place, 叿叿聲 ˏhung ˏhung ˏshing, 噌噌聲 ˏtsang ˏtsang ˏshing, 嘑吧嘈 ˏhù ˏpá ˏts'ò.

Dinarchy 兩人操權者 ʻléung ˏyan ˏts'ò ˏk'ün ʻché. Liáng jin ts'áu k'iuen ché.

Dine, to eat the chief meal of the day, 食大餐 shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án. Shih tá ts'án. 食正餐 shikˎ ching' ˏts'án. Shih ching ts'án.

Dine, to give a dinner to, 請人食大餐 ʻts'eng ˏyan shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án. Ts'ing jin shih tá ts'án.

Dined 食過大餐 shikˎ kwo' tái[2] ˏts'án. Shih kwo tá ts'án.

Dinetical-motion 環轉者 ˏwán ʻchün ʻché. Hwán chuen ché, ˏt'am ˏt'am ʻchün.

Ding, to throw or dash with violence, 摒着 pung' chéukˏ. Ping choh, 摒親 pung' ˏts'an, 撞着 chong[2] chéukˏ. Chwáng choh.

Dingdong, the sound of bells, 玎璫 ˏting ˏtong. Ting táng, 轟轟聲 ˏkwang ˏkwang ˏshing. Hung hung shing.

Dingle-dangle, hanging loosely, 搖擺 ˏiú ʻpái. Yáu pái.

Dingy, soiled, 污粗嘅 ˏú ˏts'ò ké', 打涊嘅 ʻtá ʻnín ké', 穢了 wai' ʻliú. Wei liáu; brown, 棕色 ˏtsung shikˏ. Tsung sih.

Dining 食大餐 shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án. Shih tá ts'án

Dining-hall 大餐樓 tái[2] ˏts'án ˏlau. Tá ts'án lau, 酒廳 ʻtsau ˏt'eng. Tsiú t'ing.

Dining-room 大餐房 tái[2] ˏts'án ˏfong. Tá ts'án fáng.

Dinner 大餐 tái[2] ˏts'án. Tá ts'án, 正餐 ching' ˏts'án. Ching ts'án, 午飯 ʻng fán[2]. Wú fán; come to dinner, 入席 yapˎ tsikˎ. Jih tsih, 埋席 ˏmái tsikˎ. Mái tsih; is the dinner ready? 大餐便唔曾呀 tái[2] ˏts'án pín[2] ˏm ˏts'ang á'; they are at dinner, 家吓食大餐 ˏká ʻhá shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án. Kiá hiá shih tá ts'án, 現在食大餐 ín[2] tsoi[2] shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án. Hien tsái shih tá tsán; after dinner sit a while, after supper walk a mile, 大餐後則坐片時,晚餐後則行三里 tái[2] ˏts'án hau[2] tsakˏ tso[2] p'ín' ˏshí, ʻmán ˏts'án hau[2] tsakˏ ˏhang ˏsám ʻlí. Tá ts'án hau tseh tso p'ien shí, wán ts'án hau tseh hang sán lí.

Dinner-time 食大餐時候 shikˎ tái[2] ˏts'án ˏshí hau[2]. Shih tá ts'án shí hau.

Dint, a blow, 一打 yatˏ ʻtá. Yih tá; force, 力 likˎ. Lih, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen; by dint of, 以 ʻí. Í; by dint of care he saved his life, 以謹愼救其命 ʻí ʻkan shan[2] kau' ˏk'í meng[2]. Í kin shin kiú k'í ming; the mark made by a blow, 痕 ˏhan. Han, 打之傷痕 ʻtá ˏchí ˏshéung ˏhan. Tá chí sháng han; the mark made by pressure on a substance, 凹 napˏ, 撳凹 kam[2] napˏ.

Dinting, impressing marks or cavities, 撳痕 kam[2] ˏhan, 撳成痕 kam[2] ˏshing ˏhan, 撳凹 kam[2] napˏ.

Diocesan, a bishop, 監牧師 ˏkám mukˎ ˏsz. Kien muh sz.

Diocese, the extent of a bishop's jurisdiction, 監牧師之管轄 ˏkám mukˎ ˏsz ˏchí ʻkún hatˎ. Kien muh sz chí kwán hiáh.

Diodan, fish, 艻泡 likˎ p'áu'. Lih p'áu.

Dioptase, a rare ore of copper, 綠銅礦 lukˎ ˏt'ung kwong'. Luh t'ung kwáng.

Dioptric, Dioptrical, } assisting the sight in the view of distant objects, 助遠視的 cho[2] ʻün shí[2] tikˏ. Tsú yuen shí tih; pertaining to the science of refracted light, 光通之理的 ˏkwong ˏt'ung ˏchí ʻlí tikˏ. Kwáng t'ung chí lí tih, 屬光通之理 shukˎ ˏkwong ˏt'ung ˏchí ʻlí. Shuh kwáng t'ung chí lí.

Dioptrics 光通之理 ˏkwong ˏt'ung ˏchí ʻlí. Kwáng t'ung chí lí, 光射通物之理 ˏkwong shé[2] ˏt'ung matˎ ˏchí ʻlí. Kwáng shié t'ung wuh chí lí.

Diorama 通鏡 ˏt'ung keng'. T'ung king; a building used for the exhibition of the diorama, 通鏡樓 ˏt'ung keng' ˏlau. T'ung king lau.

Dioscorea, yam, 大薯 tái[2] ˏshü. Tá shú.

Diospyrus, persimmon, 柹 ˏts'z. Shí; the small sort, 鷄心柹 ˏkai ˏsam ˏts'z. Kí sin shí; the large ditto, 牛心柹 ˏngau ˏsam ˏts'z. Niú sin shí; dried ditto, 福柹 * fukˏ ˏts'z. Fuh shí, 潮柹 * ˏch'iú ˏts'z. Ch'áu shí, 乾柹 ˏkon ˏts'z. Kán shí, 柹餅 ˏts'z ʻpeng. Shí ping.

Dip (pret. and pp. dipped and dipt), to immerse for a moment in water or other liquid substance, 揞 ʻyam, 掭 ʻt'ím. T'ien, 蘸 chám'. Tsán, 揾 ʻwan. Wan, 揾抐 ʻwan nutˎ. Wan nuh; to dip meat in a sauce, 俾肉掭醬 ʻpí yukˎ ʻt'ím tséung'. Pí

* From Fuhchau. From Chiúchau of the Canton Province.

juh t'ien tsiáng, 以肉掭醬 ʻí yuk˳ ʻt'ím tséung'. Í juh t'ien tsiáng; to dip the pen into ink, 餂筆 ʻt'ím pat˳, 含筆 ˳hòm pat˳. Hán pih, 蘸筆 chám' pat˳. Tsáu pih; to dip candels, 澆蠟燭 ˳kiú láp˳ chuk˳. Kiáu láh chuh, 飲蠟燭 ʻyam láp˳ chuk˳, 揞蠟燭 ʻyam láp˳ chuk˳; to dip in the soy, 揞豉油 ʻyam shí' ˳yau; to dip up water, 戽水 fú' ʻshui. Fú shwui, 扨水 fat˳ ʻshui; to baptize by immersion, 施搵禮 ˳shí ʻwan ʻlai. Shí wan lí, 施浸禮 ˳shí tsam' ʻlai. Shí tsin lí; to dip a hide, 搵皮 ʻwan ˳p'í. Wan p'í; to dip in a book, 掭吓書 ʻt'ím ʻhá ˳shü.

Dip, to immerse in a liquid, 揞 ʻyam, 飲 ʻyam, 掭 ʻt'ím, 蘸 chám'. Tsán.

Dip, a sloping, 斜落 ˳ts'é lok˳. Sié loh; the dip of of the needle, 針之泵低 ˳cham ˳chí tam' ˳tai.

Dipetalous 兩花葉的 ʻléung ˳fá íp˳ tik˳. Liáng hwá yeh tih.

Diphthong 孖字音字母 ˳má tsz² ˳yam tsz² ʻmò. Má tsz yin tsz mú, 孖音 ˳má ˳yam. Má yin.

Diphylous, having two leaves, as a calyx, 二葉的 í² íp˳ tik˳. Rh yeh tih, 兩葉嘅 ʻléung íp˳ ké'.

Diploma, a, 執照 chap˳ chiú'. Chih cháu, 劄 cháp˳. Cháh, 憑文 ˳p'ang ˳man. P'ang wan, 印票 yan' p'iú'. Yin p'iáu, 御標 ü² ˳piú. Yú piáu, 恩票 ˳yan p'iú'. Ngán p'iáu; to get a diploma of Ph. D., 中進士 chung' tsun' sz². Chung tsin sz.

Diplomacy, the customs, rules and privileges of ambassadors, envoys, and other representatives of princes and states at foreign courts, 欽差總例 ˳yam ˳ch'ái ʻtsung lai². K'in ch'ái tsung lí; forms of negotiation, 議政規例 ʻí ching' ˳kw'ai lai². Í ching kwei lí; a diplomatic body, 朝廷欽差等 ˳ch'iú ˳t'ing ˳yam ˳ch'ái ʻtang. Ch'áu t'ing k'in ch'ái tang; skill or dexterity in managing negotiations, &c., 精於國政 ˳tseng ˳ü kwok˳ ching'. Tsing yú kwoh ching.

Diplomate, diplomatist, 精於國政者 ˳tseng ˳ü kwok˳ ching' ʻché. Tsing yú kwoh ching ché, 巧於政事者 ʻháu ˳ü ching' sz² ʻché. K'iáu yú ching sz ché.

Diplomatic, pertaining to a diploma, 執照的 chap˳ chiú' tik˳. Chih cháu tih; furnished with a diploma, 有印票的 ʻyau yan' p'iú' tik˳. Yú yin p'iáu tih; to be sent on a diplomatic mission, 奉命出使 fung² meng² ch'ut˳ sz'. Fung ming ch'uh sz, 當欽差 ˳tong ˳yam ˳ch'ái. Táng k'in ch'ái; a diplomatic agent, 欽差 ˳yam ˳ch'ái. K'in ch'ái.

Diplomatics 博古之理 pok˳ ʻkú ˳chí ʻlí. Poh kú chí lí, 博古之學 pok˳ ʻkú ˳chí hok˳. Poh kú chí hioh.

Diplomatist, one skilled in diplomacy, 精於國政者 ˳tseng ˳ü kwok˳ ching' ʻché. Tsing yú kwoh ching ché, 善於國政者 shín² ˳ü kwok˳ ching' ʻché. Shen yú kwoh ching ché; a clever diplomatist, 善謀事者 shín² ˳mau sz² ʻché. Shen mau sz ché.

Dipped 揞過 ʻyam kwo', 搵過 ʻwan kwo'. Wan kwo, 掭過 ʻt'ím kwo', 蘸過 chám' kwo'. Tán kwo.

Dipper, one who dips, 揞者 ʻyam ʻché, 搵者 ʻwan ʻché. Wan ché, 掭者 ʻt'ím ʻché, 蘸者 chám' ʻché. Tsán ché; a ladle, 扨水殼 fat˳ ʻshui hok˳. Hwuh shwui koh; cocoa nut ditto, 椰殼 ˳yé hok˳. Yé koh.

Dipping 揞 ʻyam, 搵 ʻwan. Wan, 掭 ʻt'ím, 蘸 chám'. Tsán; inclining, 斜落 ˳ts'é lok˳. Sié loh; the dipping of the needle, 針之泵低 ˳cham ˳chí tam' ˳tai.

Dipping-needle 定泵下針 teng² tam' há² ˳cham.

Diptera 兩翼者 ʻléung yik˳ ʻché. Liáng yih ché, 二翼者 í² yik˳ ʻché. Rh yih ché.

Dipteral } Dipterous } 兩翼的 ʻléung yik˳ tik˳. Liáng yih tih.

Diptote, a noun which has only two cases, 二座之名字 í² tso² ˳chí ˳meng tsz². Rh tso chí ming tsz.

Dire, dreadful, 眞可驚 ˳chan ʻho ˳keng. Chin k'o king, 眞可怕嘅 ˳chan ʻho p'á' ké', 可畏的 ʻho wai' tik˳. K'o wei tih.

Direct, straight, 直 chik˳. Chih, 徑 king'. King, 掂 tím²; direct, opposed to collateral, 正 ching'. Ching, 嫡 tik˳. Tih; descendants in a direct line, 正支 ching' ˳chí. Ching chí, 嫡裔 tik˳ yui². Tih í; a direct course, 直路 chik˳ lò². Chih lú, 掂路 tím² lò², 正向 ching' héung'. Ching hiáng; straight-forward, 正直 ching' chik˳. Ching chih, 公正 ˳kung ching'. Kung ching, 公平 ˳kung ˳p'ing. Kung p'ing; direct dealing, 正直嘅行爲 ching' chik˳ ké' ˳hang ˳wai, 公平之行爲 ˳kung ˳p'ing ˳chí ˳hang ˳wai. Kung p'ing chí hang wei; direct terms, 明白嘅話 ˳ming pák˳ ké' wá²; direct statement, 直講 chik˳ ʻkong. Chih kiáng, 直說 chik˳ shüt˳. Chih shwoh; ditto to a mandarin, 直稟 chik˳ ʻpan. Chih pin; ditto to the Emperor, 直奏 chik˳ tsau'. Chih tsau; direct tax, 正稅 ching' shui'. Ching shwui, 正餉 ching' ʻhéung. Ching hiáng.

Direct, to point in a straight line towards a place or object, 直指 chik˳ ʻchí. Chih chí, 指向 ʻchí héung'. Chí hiáng; to aim in a straight line, 直描 chik˳ ˳miú. Chih miáu, 描正 ˳miú ching'. Miáu ching; to direct, as a traveler, 指引 ʻchí ʻyan. Chí yin, 指示 ʻchí shí². Chí shí; to direct a traveler, 指引條路佢去 ʻchí ʻyan ˳t'iú lò² ʻk'ü hü'. Chí yin t'iáu lú k'ü k'ü; to direct, as affairs, 管理 ʻkún ʻlí. Kwán lí, 掌理 ʻchéung ʻlí. Cháng lí, 司理 ˳sz ʻlí. Sz lí, 主治 ʻchü chí². Chú chí, 指揮 ʻchí ˳fai. Chí hwui, 主事 ʻchü sz². Chú sz, 主使 ʻchü ʻsz. Chú sz, 相 séung'. Siáng, 領 ʻleng. Ling, 制 chai'. Chí, 職 chik˳. Chih; to direct the affairs of a state, 治國 chí² kwok˳. Chí kwoh, 道國 tò² kwok˳. Táu kwoh, 主大計 ʻchü tái² kai'. Chú tá kí; ditto of a family, 齊家 ˳ts'ai ˳ká. Ts'í kiá; to manage, 料理 ʻliú ʻlí. Liáu lí, 打理 ʻtá ʻlí. Tá lí, 辦理 pán² ʻlí. Pán lí, 攝 shíp˳. Sheh; to order, 吩咐 ˳fan fú'. Fan fú, 叮嚀 ˳ting ˳ning. Ting ning, 囑咐 chuk˳

fú[2]. Chuh fú, 提撕 ˏt'ai ˏsai. T'í sz; to command, 命令 meng[2] ling[2]. Ming ling; to direct one's steps towards a place, 向行 héung' ˏhang. Hiáng hang, 望行 mong[2] ˏhang. Wáng hang; to direct one's course at sea, 駛向 ʿshai héung'. Shí hiáng, 向駛 héung' ʿshai. Hiáng shí; to direct a letter, 寫信皮 ʿsé sun' ˏp'í. Sié sin p'í; direct me how to do it, 教我點樣辦呢件事 káu' ʿngo ʿtím yéung[2] pán[2] ˏní kín[2] sz[2]. Kiáu wo tien yáng pán ní kien sz, 教我如何辦法 káu' ʿngo ˏü ˏho pán' fát˒. Kiáu wo jú ho pán fáh; to direct the mind towards, 引心向 ʿyan ˏsam héung'. Yin sin hiáng.

Directed, aimed, 描向過 ˏmiú héung' kwo'. Miáu hiáng kwo; pointed towards, 指向過 ʿchí héung' kwo'. Chí hiáng kwo; guided, 指引過 ʿchí ʿyan kwo'. Chí yin kwo; governed, 治過 chí[2] kwo'. Chí kwo, 管理過 ʿkún ʿlí kwo'. Kwán lí kwo; instructed, 教過 káu' kwo'. Kiáu kwo; ordered, 吩咐過 ˏfan fú[2] kwo'. Fán fú kwo; the mind is directed towards one object, 心向一件事 ˏsam héung[2] yat˒ kín[2] sz[2]. Sin hiáng yih kien sz, 專向 ˏchün héung'. Chuen hiáng, 一心向 yat˒ ˏsam héung'. Yih sin hiáng, 專注 ˏchün chü'. Chuen chú.

Directing, aiming, 描向 ˏmiú héung'. Miáu hiáng; pointing towards, 指向 ʿchí héung'. Chí hiáng; guiding, 指引 ʿchí ʿyan. Chí yin, 指揮 ʿchí ˏfai. Chí hwui; directing president and historiographer, 尚書史令 shéung[2] ˏshü ʿsz ling[2]. Sháng shú shí ling.

Direction, aim at a certain point, 描向者 ˏmiú héung' ʿché. Miáu hiáng ché; a pointing towards, 指向者 ʿchí héung' ʿché. Chí hiáng ché; course, 路 lò[2]. Lú, 路之向 lò[2] ˏchí héung'. Lú chí hiáng; what direction did he take? 去向邊處 hü' héung' ˏpín ch'ü'. K'ü hiáng pien ch'ú, 向何處去 héung' ˏho ch'ü' hü'. Hiáng ho ch'ú k'ü; a straight line or course, 直路 chik˓ lò[2]. Chih lú; the act of governing, 治者 chí[2] ʿché. Chí ché, 管理者 ʿkún ʿlí ʿché. Kwán lí ché; the direction of affairs, 主事者 ʿchü sz[2] ʿché. Chú sz ché, 主治事者 ʿchü chí[2] sz[2] ʿché. Chú chí sz ché; the direction of a letter, 寫信皮者 ʿsé sun' ˏp'í ʿché. Sié sin p'í ché, 信皮嘅字 sun' ˏp'í ké' tsz[2]; a body or board of directors, 首事 ʿshau sz[2]. Shau sz; instruction, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun; guidance, 指揮者 ʿchí ˏfai ʿché. Chí hwui ché; command, 命令 meng[2] ling[2]. Ming ling; clew, 引線 ʿyan sín'. Yin sien.

Directly, in a straight line or course, 直 chik˓. Chih; immediately, 即刻 tsik˒ hák˒. Tsih k'eh, 立刻 lap˓ hák˒. Lih k'eh, 即速 tsik˒ ts'uk˒. Tsih suh, 即時 tsik˒ ˏshí. Tsih shí, 馬上 ʿmá shéung[2]; go directly, 即刻去 tsik˒ hák˒ hü'. Tsih k'eh k'ü; to go directly, 直程去 chik˓ ˏch'ing hü'. Chih ch'ing k'ü.

Director, one who directs, 司 ˏsz. Sz, 主事 ʿchü sz[2]. Chú sz, 主司 ʿchü ˏsz. Chú sz, 首司 ʿshau ˏsz. Shau sz, 司理者 ˏsz ʿlí ʿché. Sz lí ché, 值事 chik˓ sz[2]. Chih sz, 掌理者 ʿchéung ʿlí ʿché. Cháng lí ché, 首事 ʿshau sz[2]. Shau sz, 監督 ˏkám tuk˒. Kien tuh, 督理者 tuk˒ ʿlí ʿché. Tuh lí ché, 委員 ʿwai ˏün. Wei yuen; the three directors in a province, 三司 ˏsám ˏsz. Sán sz; chief director of the imperial guards, 衛尉卿 wai[2] ʿwai ˏhing. Wei wei hing; directors of the police, 捕廳 pò[2] ˏt'eng. Pú t'ing, 綠衣頭* luk˓ ˏí ˏt'au. Luh í t'au, 綠衣總領 luk˓ ˏí ʿtsung ʿleng. Luh í tsung ling; great director, 大司 tái[2] ˏsz. Tá sz; great director of currency, 大司泉 tái[2] ˏsz ˏts'ün. Tá sz ts'iuen; ditto of the mint, 大司圜 tái[2] ˏsz ˏwán. Tá sz hwán; ditto of the exchequer, 大司金 tái[2] ˏsz ˏkam. Tá sz kin; ditto of the granaries, 大司儲 tái[2] ˏsz ˏch'ü. Tá sz ch'ú; ditto of agriculture, 大司農 tái[2] ˏsz ˏnung. Tá sz nung; ditto of honors, 大司績 tái[2] ˏsz tsik˒. Tá sz tsih; ditto of investitures, 大司封 tái[2] ˏsz ˏfung. Tá sz fung; ditto of the Board of office, 大提衡 tái[2] ˏt'ai ˏhang. Tá t'í hang; director of measures, 大司度 tái[2] ˏsz tò[2]. Tá sz tú; ditto of the people, 大司元 tái[2] ˏsz ˏün. Tá sz yuen; director of papers and documents, 司務 ˏsz mò[2]. Sz wú; director of the horse, 馬司 ʿmá ˏsz. Má sz; ditto of the military stores, 武庫令 ʿmò fú' ling[2]. Wú k'ú ling, 司理軍庫 ˏsz ʿlí ˏkwan fú'. Sz lí kiun k'ú; director of graduates, 儒學 ˏü hok˓. Jú hioh; ditto of work, 司工 ˏsz ˏkung. Sz kung; director of a company, 會之值事 úi[2] ˏchí chik˓ sz[2]. Hwui chí chih sz, 會之首司 úi[2] ˏchí ʿshau ˏsz. Hwui chí shau sz.

Directorial 值理的 chik˓ ʿlí tik˒. Chih lí tih, 督理嘅 tuk˒ ʿlí ké', 掌理嘅 ʿchéung ʿlí ké', 治理的 chí[2] ʿlí tik˒. Chí lí tih, 司理的 ˏsz ʿlí tik˒. Sz lí tih.

Directorship 督理之職 tuk˒ ʿlí ˏchí chik˒. Tuh lí chí chih, 主理之職 ʿchü ʿlí ˏchí chik˒. Chú lí chí chih.

Directory, containing directions, 料理的 liú[2] ʿlí tik˒. Liáu lí tih, 指揮嘅 ʿchí ˏfai ké'; instructing, 教訓的 káu' fan' tik˒. Kiáu hiun tih.

Directory, a guide, 引 ʿyan. Yin, 路引 lò[2] ʿyan. Lú yin; the Hongkong Directory, 香港雜錄 ˏHéung ʿkong tsáp˓ luk˓. Hiáng kiáng tsáh luh, 香港總引 ˏHéung ʿkong ʿtsung ʿyan. Hiáng kiáng tsung yin; a board of directors, 一班值事 yat˒ ˏpán chik˓ sz[2]. Yih pán chih sz.

Directrix, a female who directs, 司理之女 ˏsz ʿlí ˏchí ʿnü. Sz lí chí nü, 管理之女 ʿkún ʿlí ˏchí ʿnü. Kwán lí chí nü.

Direful, terrible, 一概驚恐嘅 yat˒ k'oi' ˏkeng ʿhung ké', 盡可驚惶 tsun[2] ʿho ˏkeng ˏwong. Tsin k'o king hwáng, 大災禍的 tái[2] ˏtsoi wo[2] tik˒. Tá tsái ho tih.

Direption, the act of plundering, 刧掠 kíp˒ léuk˓. Kieh lioh.

Dirge 悲歌 ˏpí ˏko. Pí ko.

* A term used in Hongkong for the Superintendent of Police.

Dirigent, directing, 司理的 ˏsz ˋlí tikˎ. Sz lí tih, 管理嘅 ˋkún ˋlí ké'.

Dirk 短劍 ˋtün kím'. Twán kien, 小刃 ˋsiú yan². Siáu jin.

Dirt, mud, 泥 ˏnai. Ní, 坭 ˏnai. Ní, 泥土 ˏnai ˋt'ò. Ní t'ú, 爛坭 lán² ˏnai. Lán ní; refuse, 㩲㩹 lápˎ sápˎ; filth, 垢 ˋkau. Kau, 䗫鲊 lá' ˋchá, 漬垢 tsikˎ ˋkau. Tsih kau, 汚粗 ˏú ˏts'ò. Wú ts'ú, 汚穢之物 ˏú wai' ˏchí matˎ. Wú wei chí wuh, 垢膩 ˋkau ní². Kau rh, 潘 ˏp'ún. Pw'án, 㿫㿭 mái² wái². Mái hwái; a lump of dirt, 一㑇坭 yatˎ kau² ˏnai; to scrape off the dirt, 刮垢 kwátˎ ˋkau. Kwáh kau, 刮去汚粗 kwátˎ hü' ˏú ˏts'ò. Kwáh k'ü wú ts'ú; to drag through dirt and water, 拖泥帶水 ˏt'o ˏnai tái' ˋshui. T'o ní tái shwui; wash away this dirt, 洗去呢的䗫鲊野 ˋsai hü' ˏní tí² lá' ˋchá ˋyé; to throw dirt upon one, 汚粗人 ˏú ˏts'ò ˏyan; excrement, 屎 ˋshí. Shí.

Dirt, to, 打㶸 ˋtá ˋnan [ˋnín], 整㶸 ˋching ˋnín, 整汚粗 ˋching ˏú ˏts'ò, 整䗫鲊 ˋching lá' ˋchá; to bedaub, 玷汚 tím' ˏú. Tien wú.

Dirtily 汚然 ˏú ˏín. Wú jen, 下作嘅 há² tsokˎ ké'.

Dirtiness, filthiness, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 汚粗 ˏü ˏts'ò, 䗫鲊 lá' ˋchá.

Dirty, foul, 䗫鲊 lá' ˋchá, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 垢汚 ˋkau ˏú. Kau wú, 洪㶸 ˋtín ˋnín, 溾涹 ˋkwai ˋwai. Kwei wei, 腌臢 ˏim ˏtsám. Yen tsán, 瞇䁤 mítˎ ˏfai. Mieh hwui; dirty clothes, 䗫鲊衣服 lá' ˋchá ˏí fukˎ, 汚衣 ˏú ˏí. Wú í, 穢服 wai' fukˎ. Wei fuh; a dirty face, 䗫鲊面 lá' ˋchá mín², 汚面 ˏú mín². Wú mien, 瞇 ˏmí. Mí; a dirty street, 䗫鲊街 lá' ˋchá ˏkái; the dirty world, 涅槃 nípˎ ˏp'ún. Nieh pw'án; a dirty affair, 汚浼之事 ˏú ˋmúi ˏchí sz². Wú mei chí sz; dirty water, 䗫鲊水 lá' ˋchá ˋshui, 濁水 chukˎ ˋshui. Chuh shwui, 浼 ˋmúi. Mei, 㶸 ˋnín; a dirty fellow, 䗫鲊佬 lá' ˋchá ˋlò, 粗口嘅人 ˏts'ò ˋhau ké' ˏyan; dirty work, 汚穢之事 ˏú wai' ˏchí sz². Wú wei chí sz; dirty white, 汚白 ˏú pákˎ. Wú peh; despicable, 下賤嘅 há² tsín² ké', 可惡的 ˋho ú' tikˎ. Ko wú tih.

Dirty, to foul, 整汚 ˋching ˏú. Ching wú, 整㶸 ˋching ˋnín, 打汚 ˋtá ˏú. Tá wú, 整汚穢 ˋching ˏú wai'. Ching wú wei; to soil, 整汚穢 ˋching ˏú wai'. Ching wú wei; to scandalize, 染汚 ˋím ˏú. Yen wú; dirtied all over, 一身㳿 yatˎ ˏshan pán².

Disability, weakness of body, 軟弱 ˋün yéukˎ. Yuen joh, 無力 ˏmò likˎ. Wú lih, 柔弱 ˏyau yéukˎ. Jau joh; want of competent intellectual power, 無才能 ˏmò ˏts'oi ˏnang. Wú ts'ái nang, 無才幹 ˏmò ˏts'oi kon'. Wú ts'ái kán; want of competent means or instruments, 無方法 ˏmò ˏfong fátˎ. Wú fáng fáh; want of legal qualification, 無權 ˏmò ˏk'ün. Wú k'iuen, 無權無勢 ˏmò ˏk'ün ˏmò shai'. Wú k'iuen wú shí.

Disable, to deprive of competent natural strength or power, 奪力 tütˎ likˎ. Toh lih, 困住 kw'an' chü². Kw'an chú, 箍住 ˏfú chü². Fú chú; to deprive of adequate means or resources, 去法子 ˋhü fátˎ ˋtsz. K'ü fáh tsz, 去方法 hü' ˏfong fátˎ. K'ü fáng fáh, 奪方法 tütˎ ˏfong fátˎ. Toh fáng fáh; to render incapable of action, &c., 去羽翼 ˋhü ˋü yikˎ. K'ü yú yih, 壞 wái². Hwái; to deprive of legal qualification, 奪權 tütˎ ˏk'ün. Toh k'iuen, 去權 ˋhü ˏk'ün. K'ü k'iuen.

Disabled, as a soldier, 壞過 wái² kwo'. Hwái kwo, 廢嘅 fai' ké', 懦弱無能 no² yéukˎ ˏmò ˏnang. No joh wú nang; a disabled soldier, 廢兵 fai' ˏping. Fei ping, 壞兵 wái² ˏping. Hwái ping; a disabled ship, 廢船 fai' ˏshün. Fei ch'uen, 壞嘅船 wái² ké' ˏshün; disabled by sickness, 病壞嘅 peng² wái² ké'; disabled in battle, 打壞的 ˋtá wái² tikˎ. Tá hwái tih; deprived of means, 無法子 ˏmò fátˎ ˋtsz. Wú fáh tsz, 無方法 ˏmò ˏfong fátˎ. Wú fáng fáh.

Disabling 奪力 tütˎ likˎ. Toh lih, 箍住 ˏfú chü². Fú chú; depriving of legal qualification, 奪權 tütˎ ˏk'ün. Toh k'iuen.

Disabuse, to undeceive, 破其迷惑 p'o' ˏk'í ˏmai wákˎ. P'o k'í mí hwoh, 解其迷惑 ˋkái ˏk'í ˏmai wákˎ. Kiái k'í mí hwoh, 開其心 ˏhoi ˏk'í ˏsam. K'ái k'í sin, 開其茅塞 ˏhoi ˏk'í ˏmáu sakˎ. K'ái k'í máu seh.

Disabused, undeceived, 開過人嘅茅塞 ˏhoi kwo' ˏyan ké' ˏmáu sakˎ.

Disaccustom, to neglect familiar practice, 廢習 fai' tsápˎ. Fei sih, 唔習 ˏm tsápˎ; to destroy the force of habit by disuse, 絕習 tsütˎ tsápˎ. Tsiueh sih, 除習 ˏch'ü tsápˎ. Ch'ú sih, 止慣習 ˋchí kwán' tsápˎ. Chí kwán sih.

Disacknowledge, to disown, 唔應 ˏm ying', 話唔係 wá² ˏm hai².

Disacquaint, to dissolve acquaintance, 絕交 tsütˎ ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu.

Disadvantage, that which prevents success, or renders difficult, 有虧 ˋyau ˏfai. Yú kw'ei, 不利之事 patˎ lí² ˏchí sz². Puh lí chí sz, 不便者 patˎ pín² ˋché. Puh pien ché, 虧損之事 ˏfai ˋsün ˏchí sz². Kw'ei sun chí sz, 阻礙 ˋcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; injury, 損夫 ˋsün ˏfú. Sun fú; damage, 損壞者 ˋsün wái² ˋché. Sun hwái ché; to work at a disadvantage, 事唔利便 sz² ˏm lí² pín²; to sell at a disadvantage, 賣得窒碍 mái² takˎ chatˎ ngoi². Mái teh chih ngái.

Disadvantageous 唔便 ˏm pín², 不利便 patˎ lí² pín². Puh lí pien, 窒礙嘅 chatˎ ngoi² ké', 有妨碍的 ˋyau ˏfong ngoi² tikˎ. Yú fáng ngái tih, 阻礙的 ˋcho ngoi² tikˎ. Tsú ngái tih.

Disadvantageous, inconvenience, 不便 patˎ pín². Puh pien, 唔便 ˏm pín², 不利便 patˎ lí² pín². Puh lí pien, 有虧 ˋyau ˏfai. Yú kw'ei.

Disaffect, to alienate affection, 引離心 ˋyan ˏlí ˏsam. Yin lí sin, 引分心 ˋyan ˏfan ˏsam. Yin fan sin, 俾唔愛 ˋpí ˏm oi', 使不愛 ˋsz patˎ oi'. Shí puh ngái; to make discontented, 俾唔輸服 ˋpí ˏm ˏshü fukˎ, 使不輸服 ˋsz patˎ ˏshü fukˎ. Shí puh shú fuh.

Disaffected 唔輸服 ˏm ˏshü fukˎ, 唔安樂 ˏm ˏon lokˎ, 唔歡喜 ˏm ˏfún ʻhí, 有二心 ʻyau íʼ ˏsam. Yú rh sin, 有分心 ʻyau ˏfan ˏsam. Yú fan sin, 反心 ʻfán ˏsam. Fán sin, 叛心 púnʼ ˏsam. Pwán sin; the disaffected of a state, 國之反心者 kwokˎ ˏchí ʻfán ˏsam ʻché. Kwoh chí fán sin ché, 國之叛心者 kwokˎ ˏchí púnʼ ˏsam ʻché. Kwoh chí pwán sin ché.

Disaffection, alienation of affection, 分心者 ˏfan ˏsam ʻché. Fan sin ché, 二心 íʼ ˏsam. Rh sin; disloyalty, 反心 ʻfán ˏsam. Fán sin, 不臣之心 patˎ ˏshan ˏchí ˏsam. Puh chin chí sin; unfriendliness, 唔輸服 ˏm ˏshü fukˎ, 不有輸服之心 patˎ ʻyau ˏshü fukˎ ˏchí ˏsam. Puh yú shú fuh chí sin; enmity, 怨恨 ünʼ hanʼ. Yuen han, 逆心 yikˎ ˏsam. Nih sin; there is much disaffection, 多有不服之心 ˏto ʻyau patˎ fukˎ ˏchí ˏsam. To yú puh fuh chí sin.

Disaffirm, to deny, 說不然 shütˎ patˎ ˏín. Shwoh yuh jen.

Disagree, to, 唔和 ˏm ˏwo, 唔合 ˏm hòpˎ, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 唔相好 ˏm ˏséung ʻhò, 不合 patˎ hòpˎ. Puh hoh, 不和合 patˎ ˏwo hòpˎ. Puh ho hoh, 不睦 patˎ mukˎ. Puh muh, 不和睦 patˎ ˏwo mukˎ. Puh ho muh, 不相和 patˎ ˏséung ˏwo. Puh siáng ho, 不符合 patˎ ˏfú hòpˎ. Puh fú hoh, 不咸 patˎ ˏhám. Puh hien; to be of a different opinion, 意唔相投 íʼ ˏm ˏséung ˏtʻau. Í puh siáng tʻau, 不合意 patˎ hòpˎ íʼ. Puh hoh í, 意不諧 íʼ patˎ ˏhái. Í puh hiái; to be in a state of opposition, 相爭 ˏséung ˏcháng. Siáng tsang; cold (cooling) medicine disagrees with me, 唔食得冷 ˏm shikˎ takˎ ʻláng, 凉唔合我食 ˏléung ˏm hòpˎ ʻngo shikˎ; they disagree, 兩個唔啱 ʻléung koʼ ˏm ˏngám, 兩家不睦 ʻléung ˏká patˎ mukˎ. Liáng kiá puh muh; ditto, as things, 唔合式 ˏm hòpˎ shikˎ, 不合欵 patˎ hòpˎ ʻfún. Puh hoh kwʻán.

Disagreeable, unpleasing, 唔中意 ˏm ˏchung íʼ, 不合意 patˎ hòpˎ íʼ. Puh hoh í, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 冇趣味 ʻmò tsʻüʼ míʼ, 沒趣 mútˎ tsʻüʼ. Muh tsʻü; offensive to the mind, 可嫌 ʻho ˏím. Kʻo hien, 可惡 ʻho úʼ. Kʻo wú, 可憎 ʻho ˏtsang. Kʻo tsang, 可厭 ʻho ímʼ. Kʻo yen; a disagreeable fellow, 百厭嘅 pákˎ ímʼ kéʼ.

Disagreeably, unpleasantly, 俾心唔樂 ʻpí ˏsam ˏm lokˎ, 俾心唔歡喜 ʻpí ˏsam ˏm ˏfún ʻhí, 使心不安 ʻsz ˏsam patˎ ˏon. Shí sin puh ngán.

Disagreeing, differing, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 唔合 ˏm hòpˎ, 唔和 ˏm ˏwo, 不和 patˎ ˏwo. Puh ho.

Disagreement, difference in form, 不同式 patˎ ˏtʻung shikˎ. Puh tʻung shih, 唔同様子 ˏm ˏtʻung yéungʼ ʻtsz, 有別 ʻyau pítˎ. Yú pieh, 不同 patˎ ˏtʻung. Puh tʻung; there is a slight disagreement between the two, 爭一的 ˏcháng yatˎ ˏtí, 爭一的唔同 ˏcháng yatˎ ˏtí ˏm ˏtʻung; ditto of opinion, 意思唔投機 íʼ szʼ ˏm ˏtʻau ˏkí, 意思不合 íʼ szʼ patˎ hòpˎ. Í sz puh hoh, 意思不諧 íʼ szʼ patˎ ˏhái. Í sz puh hiái; discrepancy, 不符 patˎ ˏfú. Puh fú; dissention or difference in mind, 有隙 ʻyau kwikˎ. Yú kih, 有嫌隙 ʻyau ˏím kwikˎ. Yú hien kih, 有釁 ʻyau yanʼ. Yú hin, 興隙 ˏhing kwikˎ. Hing kih, 生隙 ˏshang kwikˎ. Sang kih, 崖岸 ˏngái ngonʼ. Yái ngán.

Disallow, to refuse permission, 唔准 ˏm ʻchun, 不准 patˎ ʻchun. Puh chun, 唔允 ˏm ʻwan, 唔依 ˏm ˏí, 不許 patˎ ʻhü. Puh hü, 唔准行 ˏm ʻchun ˏhang, 唔肯准 ˏm ʻhang ʻchun, 不依從 patˎ ˏí ˏtsʻung. Puh í tsʻung, 以爲不可 ʻí ˏwai patˎ ʻho. Í wei puh kʻo; to disallow, as a charge, 批唔准 ˏpʻai ˏm ʻchun, 斷唔准 tünʼ ˏm ʻchun; to condemn, 定不是 tengʼ patˎ shíʼ. Ting puh shí; to prohibit, 禁 kamʼ. Kin, 禁止 kamʼ ʻchí. Kin chí.

Disallowable 不可 patˎ ʻho. Puh kʻo, 不允准 patˎ ʻwan ʻchun. Puh yun chun, 唔准得 ˏm ʻchun takˎ, 唔許得 ˏm ʻhü takˎ, 准唔過 ʻchun ˏm kwoʼ.

Disallowance, disapprobation, 唔准行 ˏm ʻchun ˏhang, 禁唔允 kamʼ ˏm ʻwan, 唔俾做 ˏm ʻpí tsòʼ.

Disallowed, not granted, 唔准過 ˏm ʻchun kwoʼ, 唔允過 ˏm ʻwan kwoʼ, 禁過 kamʼ kwoʼ. Kin kwo.

Disallowing 唔准 ˏm ʻchun, 唔允 ˏm ʻwan, 不允 patˎ ʻwan. Puh yun, 批不准 ˏpʻai patˎ ʻchun. Pʻí puh chun.

Disanimate, to dispirit, 奪胆志 tütˎ ʻtám chíʼ. Toh tán chí.

Disannul, to annul, 廢弛 faiʼ ʻchʻí. Fei chʻí; see Annul.

Disappear, to vanish from sight, 不見 patˎ kínʼ. Puh kien, 脫空 tʻütˎ ˏhung. Tʻoh kʻung; to disappear suddenly, 忽然唔見 fatˎ ˏín ˏm kínʼ, 一吓不見 yatˎ ʻhá patˎ kínʼ, 轉眼唔見 ʻchün ʻngán ˏm kínʼ, 飄然而去 ˏpʻiú ˏín ˏí hüʼ. Pʻiáu jen rh kʻü, 乍然不見 cháʼ ˏín patˎ kínʼ. Chá jen puh kien; to disappear without leaving any traces, 去唔見影跡 hüʼ ˏm kínʼ ʻying tsikˎ, 不見影迹 patˎ kínʼ ʻying tsikˎ. Puh kien ying tsih, 走去唔見 ʻtsau hüʼ ˏm kínʼ; the thief has disappeared, 賊走唔見 tsʻákˎ ʻtsau ˏm kínʼ; the cholera suddenly disappeared, 疫症忽然收煞 yikˎ chingʼ fatˎ ˏín ˏshau sáiʼ; it now appeared and then disappeared, 或隱或見 wákˎ ʻyan wákˎ ínʼ. Hwoh yin hwoh hien; the enemy has disappeared, 唔見敵 ˏm kínʼ tikˎ, 忽不見敵 fatˎ patˎ kínʼ tikˎ. Hwuh puh kien tih, 敵去不見 tikˎ hüʼ patˎ kínʼ. Tih kʻü puh kien.

Disappearance, a removal from sight, 不見者 patˎ kínʼ ʻché. Puh kien ché, 忽然不見者 fatˎ ˏín patˎ kínʼ ʻché. Hwuh jen puh kien ché.

Disappeared, removal from sight, 去了唔見 hüʼ ʻliú ˏm kínʼ, 脫空 tʻütˎ ˏhung. Tʻoh kʻung, 沒了影迹 mutˎ ʻliú ʻying tsikˎ. Muh liáu ying tsih.

Disappoint, to, 累望 luiʼ mongʼ. Lui wáng, 截望 tsítˎ mongʼ. Tsieh wáng, 敗望 páiʼ mongʼ. Pái wáng, 俾人虛望 ʻpí ˏyan ˏhü mongʼ. Pí jin hü wáng; to frustrate, 担擱 ˏtám kokˎ. Tán koh;

do not disappoint him, 唔好累佢望 ˛m ʿhò lui[2] ʿk'ü mong[2]; to disappoint one's designs, 敗佢計 pái[2] ʿk'ü kaiʼ. Pái k'ü kí.

Disappointed, to be, 望虛 mong[2] ˛hü. Wáng hü, 虛望 ˛hü mong[2]. Hü wáng, 望唔倒 mong[2] ˛m ʿtò, 望空 mong[2] ˛hung. Wáng k'ung, 失所望 shat˛ ʿsho mong[2]. Shih so wáng, 惆 ˛ch'au. Ch'au, 悵 chéungʼ. Cháng, 惆悵 ˛ch'au chéungʼ. Ch'au cháng, 失意 shat˛ íʼ. Shih í, 憮然 ʿmò ˛ín. Wú jen, 傯恫 ʿtsung tung[2]. Tsung tung, 㝠悜 ʿming ʿch'ing. Ming ch'ing, 懭悢 fongʼ hanʼ. Kw'áng han; frustrated, 阻碍 ʿcho ngoi[2]. Tsú ngái; I was very much disappointed 眞正撞板 ˛chan chingʼ chong[2] ʿpán. Chin ching chwáng pán, 心好恍惚 ˛sam ʿhò ʿfong fat˛. Sin háu hwáng hwuh, 心好唔安樂 ˛sam ʿhò ˛m ˛on lok˛; he will be disappointed, 他是心虛望 ˛t'á shí[2] ˛sam ˛hü mong[2]. T'á shí sin hü wáng, 是心望唔倒 shí[2] ˛sam mong[2] ˛m ʿtò.

Disappointment 撞板 chong[2] ʿpán. Chwáng pán, 失望 shat˛ mong[2]. Shih wáng, 失意 shat˛ íʼ. Shih í, 失志 shat˛ chíʼ. Shih chí, 悵望 chéungʼ mong[2]. Cháng wáng, 虛望 ˛hü mong[2]. Hü wáng, 空望 ˛hung mong[2]. K'ung wáng, 失計 shat˛ kaiʼ. Shih kí; what a disappointment! 弊咯 pai[2] lok˛, 弊喇 pai[2] lé'; disappointment in love, 失其愛望 shat˛ ˛k'í oiʼ mong[2]. Shih k'í ngái wáng.

Disapprobation, a disapproving, 不准者 pat˛ ʿchun ʿché. Puh chun ché; dislike, 不悅意 pat˛ üt˛ íʼ. Puh yueh í, 唔中意 ˛m ˛chung íʼ, 不中意 pat˛ ˛chung íʼ. Puh chung í.

Disapproval, to meet with, 唔中意 ˛m ˛chung íʼ, 不中意 pat˛ ˛chung íʼ. Puh chung í; met with his entire disapproval, 佢都唔中意 ʿk'ü ˛tò ˛m ˛chung íʼ, 佢都唔喜歡 ʿk'ü ˛tò ˛m ʿhí ˛fún, 他不喜歡 ˛t'á pat˛ ʿhí ˛fún. T'á puh hí hwán.

Disapprove, to dislike, 嫌之 ˛ím ˛chí. Hien chí, 厭之 ímʼ ˛chí. Yen chí, 不悅 pat˛ üt˛. Puh yueh; to condemn in opinion or judgment, 唔中意 ˛m ˛chung íʼ, 不中意 pat˛ ˛chung íʼ. Puh chung í; to censure as wrong, 話唔着 wá[2] ˛m chéuk˛, 說不是 shüt˛ pat˛ shí[2]. Shwoh puh shí; to disallow, 唔准 ˛m ʿchun, 不許 pat˛ ʿhü. Puh hü, 不允 pat˛ ʿwan. Puh yun; to censure, 責不是 chák˛ pat˛ shí[2]. Tseh puh shí; he disapproves of the measure, 他不准其計 ˛t'á pat˛ ʿchun ˛k'í kaiʼ. T'á puh chun k'í kí; to reject, 棄 hí'. K'í.

Disapproved 嫌 ˛ím. Hien, 厭 ímʼ. Yen, 不悅 pat˛ üt˛. Puh yueh, 棄過 híʼ kwoʼ. K'í kwo.

Disapproving, disliking, 不悅 pat˛ üt˛. Puh yueh, 唔喜歡 ˛m ʿhí ˛fún; disallowing, 唔准 ˛m ʿchun, 唔允 ˛m ʿwan, 不許 pat˛ ʿhü. Puh hü; rejecting from dislike, 唔中意 ˛m ˛chung íʼ, 棄 híʼ. K'í.

Disarm, to deprive of arms, 奪干戈 tüt˛ ˛kon ˛kwo. Toh kán ko, 奪器械 tüt˛ híʼ hái[2]. Toh k'í hiái, 止干戈 ʿchí ˛kon ˛kwo. Chí kán ko, 奪去軍器 tüt˛ hüʼ ˛kwan híʼ. Toh k'ü kiun k'í; to deprive of force, strength or means of annoyance, 奪其勢子 tüt˛ ˛k'í shaiʼ ʿtsz. Toh k'í shí tsz; to quell, 彈壓 ˛t'án át˛. T'án yáh; to strip, 奪戕傷人之器 tüt˛ saiʼ ˛shéung ˛yan ˛chí híʼ; to disband troops, 散兵 sánʼ ˛ping. Sán ping.

Disarmed 奪過干戈 tüt˛ kwoʼ ˛kon ˛kwo. Toh kwo kán ko, 止干戈 ʿchí ˛kon ˛kwo. Chí kán ko.

Disarming 奪軍器 tüt˛ ˛kwan híʼ. Toh kiun k'í, 止干戈 ʿchí ˛kon ˛kwo. Chí kán ko, 散兵 sánʼ ˛ping. Sán ping.

Disarrange, to put out of order, 撓亂 ʿnáu lün[2]. Náu lwán, 攪亂 ʿkáu lün[2]. Kiáu lwán.

Disarranged 攪亂過 ʿkáu lün[2] kwoʼ. Kiáu lwán kwo, 撓亂過 ʿnáu lün[2] kwoʼ. Náu lwán kwo, 飩饆 tun[2] tok˛. Tun toh.

Disarray, to undress, 脫衣 t'üt˛ ˛í. T'oh í, 解衣 ʿkái ˛í. Kiái í, 剝衣 mok˛ ˛í. Moh í; to throw into disorder, 打亂 ʿtá lün[2]. Tá lwán.

Disarraying, divesting of clothes, 脫衣 t'üt˛ ˛í. T'oh í.

Disaster, misfortune, 凶星 ˛hung ˛sing. Hiung sing, 禍 wo[2]. Ho, 凶事 ˛hung sz[2]. Hiung sz, 凶災 ˛hung ˛tsoi. Hiung tsái, 災殃 ˛tsoi ˛yéung. Tsái yáng, 災禍 ˛tsoi wo[2]. Tsái ho, 患難 wán[2] nán[2]. Hwán nán; to meet with a great disaster, 遇大災害 ü[2] tái[2] ˛tsoi hoi[2]. Yú tá tsái hái, 遇大凶災 ü[2] tái[2] ˛hung ˛tsoi. Yú tá hiung tsái.

Disaster, to, 加害 ˛ká hoi[2]. Kiá hái.

Disastrous, unlucky, 凶 ˛hung. Hiung, 凶嘅事 ˛hung kéʼ sz[2], 不吉 pat˛ kat˛. Puh kih, 不祥 pat˛ ˛ts'éung. Puh ts'iáng, 不幸 pat˛ hang[2]. Puh hang; a disastrous affair, 凶事 ˛hung sz[2]. Hiung sz, 災禍之事 ˛tsoi wo[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Tsái ho chí sz.

Disastrously 凶然 ˛hung ˛ín. Hiung jen.

Disastrousness, calamitousness, 災禍 ˛tsoi wo[2]. Tsái ho, 凶者 ˛hung ʿché. Hiung ché, 不吉者 pat˛ kat˛ ʿché. Puh kih ché.

Disavow, to deny, 話唔係 wá[2] ˛m hai[2], 話不然 wá[2] pat˛ ˛ín. Hwá puh jen, 說不是 shüt˛ pat˛ shí[2]. Shwoh puh chí; to dissent from, 唔認 ˛m yan[2] (ying[2]), 唔招認 ˛m ˛chiú yan[2], 不認 pat˛ yan[2]. Puh jin, 不招 pat˛ ˛chiú. Puh cháu.

Disavowal, denial, 說不是者 shüt˛ pat˛ shí[2] ʿché. Shwoh puh shí ché, 唔承認 ˛m ˛shing yan[2].

Disavowed, denied, 話過唔係 wá[2] kwoʼ ˛m hai[2], 說過不然 shüt˛ kwoʼ pat˛ ˛ín. Shwoh kwo puh jen, 唔承認 ˛m ˛shing yan[2].

Disavowing, denying, 話唔係 wá[2] ˛m hai[2], 說不是 shüt˛ pat˛ shí[2]. Shwoh puh shí.

Disband, to, as troops, 散 sánʼ. Sán, 冗 ʿyung. Jung, 散兵 sánʼ ˛ping. Sán ping, 散軍 sánʼ ˛kwan. Sán kiun, 班師 ˛pán ˛sz. Pán sz, 收兵 ˛shau ˛ping. Shau ping.

Disbanded 散過 sánʼ kwoʼ. Sán kwo, 冗 ʿyung. Jung; disbanded troops, 散嘅兵 sánʼ kéʼ ˛ping· disbanded officers, 冗官 ʿyung ˛kún. Jung kwán, 冗吏 ʿyung lí[2]. Jung lí.

Disbanding, as troops, 散 sánʼ. Sán, 散兵 sán ˛ping. Sán ping.

Disbelief, distrust, 不信 pat˛ sunʼ. Puh sin; scepticism, 疑惑 ˛í wák˛. I hwoh.

Disbelieve, not to believe, 唔信 ˏm sun', 信唔過 sun' ˏm kwo', 不信 patˏ sun'. Puh sin, 弗信 fatˏ sun'. Fuh sin, 不以為信 patˏ ʻí ˏwai sun'. Puh í wei sin; to doubt, 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 狐疑 ˏú ˏí. Hú í, 疑惑 ˏí wákˎ. Í hwoh.

Disbelieved 唔信過 ˏm sun' kwo', 不信過 patˏ sun' kwo'. Puh sin kwo.

Disbeliever, a, 唔信道嘅 ˏm sun' tò² ké', 不信道者 patˏ sun' tò² ʻché. Puh sin táu ché.

Disbelieving 唔信 ˏm sun', 不信 patˏ sun'. Puh sin.

Disbowel 割出腸 kotˏ ch'utˏ ˏch'éung. Koh ch'uh ch'áng.

Disbranch, to, 去枝 hü' ˏchí. K'ü chí, 割枝 kotˏ ˏchí. Koh chí.

Disburden, to remove a burden from, 解担 ʻkái tám'. Kiái tán; to throw off a burden, 落担 lokˎ tám'. Loh tán, 下担 ʻhá tám'. Hiá tán; to disburden one's heart, 吐出眞情 t'ò' ch'utˏ ˏchan ˏts'ing. T'ú ch'uh chin ts'ing, 吐出心事 t'ò' ch'utˏ ˏsam sz². T'ú ch'uh sin sz, 表白心事 ʻpiú pákˎ ˏsam sz². Piáu peh sin sz, 表出衷情 ʻpiú ch'utˏ ˏch'ung ˏts'ing. Piáu ch'uh ch'ung ts'ing, 剖白心事 ʻp'au pákˎ ˏsam sz². P'au peh sin sz, 解心悶 ʻkái ˏsam mún². Kiái sin mwán, 寫心憂 ʻsé ˏsam ˏyau. Sié sin yú.

Disburdened, the mind, 吐過眞情 t'ò' kwo' ˏchan ˏts'ing. T'ú kwo chin ts'ing.

Disburdening, unloading, 解擔 ʻkái ʻtám. Kiái tán; ditto the mind, 吐出心 t'ò' ch'utˏ ˏsam. T'ú ch'uh sin, 表白心事 ʻpiú pákˎ ˏsam sz². Piáu peh sin sz.

Disburse, to, 出錢 ch'utˏ ˏts'ín. Ch'uh ts'ien, 出銀 ch'utˏ ˏngan. Ch'uh yin, 出費用 ch'utˏ fai' yung². Ch'uh fí yung, 出荷包 ch'utˏ ˏho ˏpáu. Ch'uh ho páu, 解囊 ʻkái ˏnong. Kiái náng.

Disbursed 出過錢 ch'utˏ kwo' ˏts'ín. Ch'uh kwo ts'ien, 出過銀 ch'utˏ kwo' ˏngan. Ch'uh kwo yin, 使過錢 ʻshai kwo' ˏts'ín. Shí kwo ts'ien.

Disbursement 出錢者 ch'utˏ ˏts'ín ʻché. Ch'uh ts'ien ché; the money or sum paid out, 費用 fai' yung². Fí yung, 費錢 fai' ˏts'ín. Fí ts'ien, 使錢者 ʻshai ˏts'ín ʻché. Shí ts'ien ché.

Disburser, one who disburses money, 出銀者 ch'utˏ ˏngan ʻché. Ch'uh yin ché, 出費用者 ch'utˏ fai' yung² ʻché. Ch'uh fí yung ché.

Disbursing 出錢 ch'utˏ ˏts'ín. Ch'uh ts'ien, 出銀 ch'utˏ ˏngan. Ch'uh yin.

Disc, the face or visible projection of a celestial body, 面 mín². Mien.

Discalceate 脫鞋 t'ütˏ ˏhái. T'oh hiái.

Discard, to, 唔用 ˏm yung², 唔使 ˏm ʻshai, 落箱 lokˎ ˏséung. Loh siáng, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 棄 hí'. K'í, 黜 chutˏ. Chuh, 推 ˏt'úi. T'úi, 革 kákˏ. Keh; to discard a servant, 辭工 ˏts'z ˏkung. Ts'z kung; to discard an officer, 黜職 chutˏ chikˏ. Chuh chih, 革職 kákˏ chikˏ. Keh chih; to discard fear, 去畏 hü' wai'. K'ü wei, 除怕 ˏch'ü p'á'. Ch'ú p'á; to discard erroneous opinions, 除邪 ˏch'ü ˏts'é. Ch'ú sié, 棄邪 hí' ˏts'é. K'í sié; to discard the celestial command, 屑播天命 sítˏ po' ˏt'ín meng². Sieh po t'ien ming.

Discarded, as an officer, 革過職 kákˏ kwo' chikˏ. Keh kwo chih; rejected, 棄過 hí' kwo'. K'í kwo; discarded by heaven, 為天所棄 ˏwai ˏt'ín ʻsho hí'. Wei t'ien so k'í.

Discase, to, 脫売 t'ütˏ hokˏ. T'oh koh, 解衣 ʻkái ˏí. Kiái í.

Discern, to distinguish, 辨別 pín² pítˎ. Pien pieh, 辨開 pín² ˏhoi. Pien k'ái, 分別 ˏfan pítˎ. Fan pieh, 分明 ˏfan ˏming. Fan ming; to see or distinguish by the eye, 睇破 ʻt'ai p'o'. T'í p'o, 睇出 ʻt'ai ch'utˏ. T'í ch'uh, 睇穿 ʻt'ai ˏch'ün. T'í ch'uen, 看出來 hon' ch'utˏ ˏloi. K'án ch'uh lái, 看明 hon' ˏming. K'án ming, 明見 ˏming kín'. Ming kien, 窺測 ˏkw'ai ch'akˏ. Kw'ei ts'eh; to judge, 審明 ʻsham ˏming. Shin ming; to penetrate, 通 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 通達 ˏt'ung tátˎ. T'ung táh, 通曉 ˏt'ung ʻhiú. T'ung hiáu, 通澈 ˏt'ung ch'ítˏ. T'ung ch'eh; to discern at a glance, 一目了然 yatˏ mukˎ ʻliú ˏín. Yih muh liáu jen; to discern between truth and falsehood, 辨別眞假 pín² pítˎ ˏchan ʻká. Pien pieh chin kiá, 分開眞僞 ˏfan ˏhoi ˏchan ngai². Fan k'ái chin wei; to discern the meaning of the writer, 睇出個作嘅意 ʻt'ai ch'utˏ ko' tsokˏ ké' í', 看出作者之意 hon' ch'utˏ tsokˏ ʻché ˏchí í'. K'án ch'uh tsoh ché chí í.

Discerned, seen, 睇出過 ʻt'ai ch'utˏ kwo'. T'í ch'uh kwo, 看破過 hon' p'o' kwo'. K'án p'o kwo.

Discerner, one who sees, 睇破嘅 ʻt'ai p'o' ké', 看出者 hon' ch'utˏ ʻché. K'án ch'uh ché, 通達者 ˏt'ung tátˎ ʻché. T'ung táh ché, 辨別者 pín² pítˎ ʻché. Pien pieh ché; one who knows and judges, 審明者 ʻsham ˏming ʻché. Shin ming ché; ditto of times, 叢辰的 ˏts'ung ˏshan tikˏ. Ts'ung shin tih; a discerner of men, 知人嘅 ˏchí ˏyan ké', 知者 chí' ʻché. Chí ché.

Discernible 可睇得出 ʻho ʻt'ai takˏ ch'utˏ. K'o t'í teh ch'uh, 可看得出 ʻho hon' takˏ chutˏ. K'o k'án teh ch'uh, 可以辨別 ʻho ʻí pín² pítˎ. K'o í pien pieh, 一目了然 yatˏ mukˎ ʻliú ˏín. Yih muh liáu jen; apparent, 明 ˏming. Ming, 明白 ˏming pákˎ. Ming peh, 明辨 ˏming pín². Ming pien; manifest, 顯然 ʻhín ˏín. Hien jen.

Discerning, distinguishing, 辨別 pín² pítˎ. Pien pieh, 辨開 pín² ˏhoi. Pien k'ái, 澈 ch'ítˏ. Ch'eh, 明哲 ˏming chítˏ. Ming cheh; discovering, 睇出 ʻt'ai ch'utˏ. T'í ch'uh, 看出 hon' ch'utˏ. K'án ch'uh, 睇破 ʻt'ai p'o'. T'í p'o; knowing, 明知 ˏming ˏchí. Ming chí; penetrating, 通 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 通達 ˏt'ung tátˎ. T'ung táh, 聰明 ˏts'ung ˏming. Ts'ung ming, 聰慧 ˏts'ung wai². Ts'ung hwui, 穎悟 wing² ng². Yung wú, 靈慧 ˏling wai². Ling hwui, 伶俐 ˏling lí². Ling lí, 乖覺 ˏkwái kokˏ. Kwái koh, 善能判斷 shín² ˏnang p'ún' tün'. Shen nang pw'án twán.

Discernment, judgment, 靈辨 ˏling pín². Ling pien,

明辨 ˏming pín². Ming pien, 見識 kín' shik˛. Kien shih, 聰明 ˏts'ung ˏming. Ts'ung ming, 穎悟 wing² ng². Yung wú; discernment among Buddhist, 般若 pút˛ ˊyé. Poh jé.

Discerp 破碎 p'o' sui'. P'o sui, 裂碎 lít˛ sui'. Lieh sui.

Discharge, to unload a ship, 起貨 ˊhí fo'. K'í ho, 開艙 ˏhoi ˏts'ong. K'ái ts'áng; to discharge goods from a godown, 出貨 ch'ut˛ fo'. Ch'uh ho; to discharge a pistol, 燒手鎗 ˏshiú ˊshau ˏts'éung. Sháu shau ts'iáng, 放手鎗 fong' ˊshau ˏts'éung. Fáng shau ts'iáng; to discharge a musket, 燒鎗 ˏshiú ˏts'éung. Sháu ts'iáng; to discharge an arrow, 放箭 fong' tsín'. Fáng tsien, 發箭 fát˛ tsín'. Fáh tsien; to discharge a bow, 發弩 fát˛ ˊnò. Fáh nú; to discharge a soldier, 發放兵 fát˛ fong' ˏping. Fáh fáng ping; to discharge one from office, 罷用 pá² yung². Pá yung, 罷職 pá² chik˛. Pá chih; to discharge from prison, 放出監 fong' ch'ut˛ ˏkám, 行釋出監 ˏhang shik˛ ch'ut˛ ˏkám. Hang shih ch'uh kien; to discharge, as an accused, 釋放 shik˛ fong'. Shih fáng; to dismiss, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 放去 fong' hü'. Fáng k'ü; to discharge into, as a river its water, 流入 ˏlau yap˛. Liú jih, 流於 ˏlau ˏü. Liú yú; to emit, as a volcano, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh; ditto, as clouds, 下 ˊhá. Hiá, 降 kong'. Kiáng; to clear from, 表白 ˊpiú pák˛. Piáu peh; to discharge one's conscience, 解是非之心 ˊkái shí² ˊfí ˏchí ˏsam. Kiái shí fí chí sin; to discharge a debt, 還債 ˏwán chái'. Hwán chái, 填債 ˏt'ín chái'. T'ien chái, 償債 ˏch'éung [shéung²] chái'. Cháng chái, 賠還 ˏp'úi ˏwán. P'ei hwán, 墊債 tín² chái'. Tien chái; to discharge a creditor, 放債主 fong' chái' ˊchü. Fáng chái chú; to discharge one's duty, 守本分 ˊshau ˊpún fan². Shau pun fan, 盡本分 tsun² ˊpún fan². Tsin pun fan, 安分 ˏon fan². Ngán fan.

Discharge, the unloading of a ship, 起貨者 ˊhí fo' ˊché. K'í ho ché; discharge from the ear, 耳流膿 ˊí ˏlau ˏnung. Rh liú nung, 生耳聤 ˏshang ˊí ˏt'eng. Sang rh t'ing; dismission from office, 罷職者 pá² chik˛ ˊché. Pá chih ché; ditto from duty, as a servant, 落箱 lok˛ ˏséung, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z; the writing which is evidence of the discharge, 放單 fong' ˏtán. Fáng tán, 罷職書 pá² chik˛ ˏshü. Pá chih chú, 辭書 ˏts'z ˏshü. Ts'z shú; acquittance, 行釋 ˏhang shik˛. Hang shih; liberation, 釋放者 shik˛ fong' ˊché. Shih fáng ché; discharge from a debt, 交收單 ˏkáu ˏshau ˏtán. Kiáu shau tán; discharge of a debt, 填債者 ˏt'ín chái' ˊché. T'ien chái ché; whilst in the discharge of one's duty, 守分个陣時 ˊshau fan² ko' chan² ˏshí. Shau fan ko chin shí, 守分之際 ˊshau fan² ˏchí tsai'. Shau fan chí tsí, 當本分之間 ˏtong ˊpún fan² ˏchí ˏkán. Táng pun fan chí kien; discharge from prison, 放出監者 fong' ch'ut˛ ˏkám ˊché. Fáng ch'uh kien ché.

Discharged, as cargo 起過貨 ˊhí kwo' fo'. K'í kwo ho; discharged a cannon, 放過大炮 fong' kwo' tái² p'áu'. Fáng kwo tá p'áu; dismissed from service, 辭過 ˏts'z kwo'. Ts'z kwo, 罷過 pá² kwo'. Pá kwo; discharged his debt, 還過債 ˏwán kwo' chái'. Hwán kwo chái; liberated, 放過 fong' kwo'. Fáng kwo, 釋放過 shik˛ fong' kwo'. Shih fáng kwo, 釋了 shik˛ ˊliú. Shih liáu.

Discharging, unloading, 起貨 ˊhí fo'. K'í ho; letting fly, 放 fong'. Fáng; shooting, 燒 ˏshiú. Sháu; emitting, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh; releasing, 釋放 shik˛ fong'. Shih fáng; paying, 還清 ˏwán ˏts'ing. Hwán ts'ing; performing 行 ˏhang. Hang.

Discharging-arch 門上拱 ˏmún shéung² ˊkung. Mun sháng kung.

Discharging-rod 放電氣條 fong' tín² hí' ˏt'iú. Fáng tien k'í t'iáu.

Discide 剖開 ˊp'au ˏhoi. P'au k'ái.

Discind 分開兩吓 ˏfan ˏhoi ˊléung ˊhá.

Disciple, a pupil, 門徒 ˏmún ˏt'ò. Mun t'ú, 門生 ˏmún ˏshang. Mun sang, 學生 hok˛ ˏshang. Hioh sang, 門人 ˏmún ˏyan. Mun jin, 小子 ˊsiú ˊtsz. Siáu tsz, 徒弟* ˏt'ò tai². T'ú tí; a follower, 從者 tsung² ˊché. Tsung ché, 徒 ˏt'ò. T'ú.

Disciple, to make disciples of, 教為徒 káu' ˏwai ˏt'ò. Kiáu wei t'ú, 教化 káu' fá'. Kiáu hwá, 教育 káu' yuk˛. Kiáu yuh.

Disciplelike, 若學生 yéuk˛ hok˛ ˏshang. Joh hioh sang, 類似學生 lui² ˊts'z hok˛ ˏshang. Lui sz hioh sang.

Discipled, taught, 教過 káu' kwo'. Kiáu kwo, 教養過 káu' ˊyéung kwo'. Kiáu yáng kwo, 教育過 káu' yuk˛ kwo'. Kiáu yuh kwo.

Discipleship 為門徒者 ˏwai ˏmún ˏt'ò ˊché. Wei mun t'ú ché.

Disciplinarian, one who disciplines, 施教法者 ˏshí káu' fát˛ ˊché. Shí kiáu fáh ché; one versed in rules, principles, and practice, and who teaches them with precision, 知教法者 ˏchí káu' fát˛ ˊché. Chí kiáu fáh ché; one who instructs in naval and military tactics, 教軍法之人 káu' ˏkwan fát˛ ˏchí ˏyan. Kiáu kiun fáh chí jin; a rigid disciplinarian, 嚴師 ˏím ˏsz. Yen sz.

Disciplinary 教法的 káu' fát˛ tik˛. Kiáu fáh tih, 教道嘅 káu' tò² ké'.

Discipline, instruction, 教法 káu' fát˛. Kiáu fáh, 教之道 káu' ˏchí tò². Kiáu chí táu; military discipline, 軍法 ˏkwan fát˛. Kiun fáh, 軍紀 ˏkwan ˊkí. Kiun kí; church discipline, 聖會教法 shing' úi² káu' fát˛. Shing hwui kiáu fáh; rule of government, 治法 chí² fát˛. Chí fáh, 治國之法 chí² kwok˛ ˏchí fát˛. Chí kwoh chí fáh; family discipline, 家法 ˏká fát˛. Kiá fáh, 家道 ˏká tò². Kiá táu, 齊家之法 ˏts'ai ˏká ˏchí fát˛. Ts'í kiá chí fáh; rules of practice, 規矩 ˏkw'ai ˊkü. Kwei kü, 規例 ˏkw'ai lai². Kwei lí, 規範 ˏkw'ai fán². Kwei fán, 箴規 ˏcham ˏkw'ai. Chin kwei; chastisement or bodily punishment inflicted on a deliquent in the Rom. Cath. Church, 天主教扑

* This term is chiefly applied to persons learning a profession.

刑之法 ˏt'ín ʻchü káuʼ p'okˏ ˏying ˏchí fátˏ. T'ien chú kiáu p'oh hing chí fáh; excellent means of discipline, 義方 í^2 ˏfong. Í fáng, 善方 shín^2 ˏfong. Shen fáng.

Discipline, to train, 教養 káuʼ ʻyéung. Kiái yáng, 教育 káuʼ yukˏ. Kiáu yuh, 教示 káuʼ shí^2. Kiái shí, 教習 káuʼ tsápˏ. Kiái sih; to discipline troops, 訓練兵丁 fanʼ lín^2 ˏping ˏting. Hiun lien ping ting, 操練兵丁 ˏts'ò lín^2 ˏping ˏting. Ts'áu lien ping ting; to chastise, 責罰 chákˏ fátˏ. Tseh fáh, 譴責 ʻhín chákˏ. K'ien tseh.

Disciplined, instructed, 教過 káuʼ kwoʼ. Kiáu kwo, 教練過 káuʼ lín^2 kwoʼ. Kiáu lien kwo; disciplined troops, 練兵 lín^2 ˏping. Lien ping.

Disclaim, to reject as not belonging to one's self, 話唔係自已嘅 wá^2 ˏm hai^2 tsz^2 ʻkí kéʼ, 認唔係 yan^2 ˏm hai^2, 認不是 yan^2 patˏ shí^2. Jin puh shí, 說非已 shütˏ ˏfí ʻkí. Shwoh fí kí; openly to reject any union or connection with, 唔認 ˏm yan^2, 不認 patˏ yan^2. Puh jin, 居然唔認 ˏkü ˏín ˏm yan^2, 棄絕 híʼ tsütˏ. K'í tsiueh; to deny, 話唔係 wá^2 ˏm hai^2, 說不是 shütˏ patˏ shí^2. Shwoh puh shí; to disclaim a doctrine, 唔認某道理 ˏm yan^2 ʻmau tò^2 ʻlí, 不認某教 patˏ yan^2 ʻmau káuʼ. Puh jin mau kiáu; to disclaim authority, 認不服 yan^2 patˏ fukˏ. Jin puh fuh, 認不服管轄 yan^2 patˏ fukˏ ʻkún hatˏ. Jin puh fuh kwán hiáh; to disclaim the authority of the Pope, 認不服天主教王 yan^2 patˏ fukˏ ˏt'ín ʻchü káuʼ ˏwong. Jin puh fuh t'ien chú kiáu wáng.

Disclaimed 認唔係 yan^2 ˏm hai^2, 認不是 yan^2 patˏ shí^2. Jin puh shí; disclaimed all knowledge of, 認唔知 yan^2 ˏm ˏchí, 詐唔知 cháʼ ˏm ˏchí, 佯爲不知 ˏyéung ˏwai patˏ ˏchí. Yáng wei puh chí.

Disclaimer 唔認嘅 ˏm yan^2 kéʼ, 認不是者 yan^2 patˏ shí^2 ʻché. Jin puh shí ché.

Disclaiming 認唔係 yan^2 ˏm hai^2.

Disclose, to uncover, 揿開 ʻk'ín ˏhoi, 袒免 ʻt'án ʻmín. T'án mien; to open, 拆開 ch'ákˏ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái; disclose, as a secret, 發洩 fátˏ sítˏ. Fáh sieh, 洩漏 sítˏ lau^2. Sieh láu, 露出 lò^2 ch'utˏ. Lú ch'uh, 呈露 ˏch'ing lò^2. Ch'ing lú, 洩出 sítˏ ch'utˏ. Sieh ch'uh, 洩露 sítˏ lò^2. Sieh lú; to disclose a secret, 發洩私事 fátˏ sítˏ ˏsz sz^2. Fáh sieh sz sz, 洩漏機密 sítˏ láu^2 ˏkí matˏ. Sieh lau kí mih; to tell, 講出 ʻkong ch'utˏ. Kiáng ch'uh, 說出 shütˏ ch'utˏ. Shwoh ch'uh; do not disclose the secret, 唔好洩漏機密 ˏm ʻhò sítˏ lau^2 ˏkí matˏ, 不可疏洩 patˏ ʻho ˏsho sítˏ. Puh k'o sú sieh.

Disclosed, made known, 發洩過 fátˏ sítˏ kwoʼ. Fáh sieh kwo, 露出過 lò^2 ch'utˏ kwoʼ. Lú ch'uh kwo, 吐出過 t'òʼ ch'utˏ kwoʼ. T'ú ch'uh kwo, 講出過 ʻkong ch'utˏ kwoʼ. Kiáng ch'uh kwo, 洩漏過 sítˏ láu^2 kwoʼ. Sieh lau kwo; the matter is disclosed, 事破了 sz^2 p'oʼ ʻliú. Sz p'o liáu.

Disclosure, the act of disclosing, 發洩者 fátˏ sítˏ ʻché. Fáh sieh ché, 敗露者 pái^2 lò^2 ʻché. Pái lú ché, 露出密事 lò^2 ch'utˏ matˏ sz^2. Lú ch'uh mih sz; that which is disclosed or made known, 露出之事 lò^2 ch'utˏ ˏchí sz^2. Lú ch'uh chí sz, 洩漏之事 sítˏ lau^2 ˏchí sz^2. Sieh lau chí sz, 說出來的事 shütˏ ch'utˏ ˏloi tikˏ sz^2. Sieh ch'uh lái tih sz.

Discolor, to alter the natural hue or color of, 變色 pínʼ shikˏ. Pien sih, 轉色 ʻchün shikˏ. Chuen sih, 退色 t'úiʼ shikˏ. T'úi sih, 甩色 latˏ shikˏ; to change the appearance, 變容 pínʼ ˏyung. Pien yung; to alter the complexion, 變色 pínʼ shikˏ. Pien sih.

Discoloration, the act of altering the color, 變色者 pínʼ shikˏ ʻché. Pien sih ché, 退色者 t'úiʼ shikˏ ʻché. T'úi sih ché.

Discolored 變過色 pínʼ kwoʼ shikˏ. Pien kwo sih, 退過色 t'úiʼ kwoʼ shikˏ. T'úi kwo sih.

Discoloring 變色 pínʼ shikˏ. Pien sih, 退色 t'úiʼ shikˏ. T'úi sih.

Discomfit, to, 敗敵 pái^2 tikˏ. Pái tih, 打敗 ʻtá pái^2. Tá pái, 打散 ʻtá sánʼ. Tá sán, 全贏 ˏts'ün ˏyeng, 獲全勝 wokˏ ˏts'ün shingʼ. Hwoh ts'iuen shing, 顛沛 ˏtín p'úiʼ. Tien p'ei.

Discomfited, routed, 打敗過 ʻtá pái^2 kwoʼ. Tá pái kwo, 打散過 ʻtá sánʼ kwoʼ. Tá sán kwo.

Discomfiture 敗北 pái^2 pakˏ. Pái peh, 奔北 ˏpan pakˏ. Pan peh, 戰敗者 chínʼ pái^2 ʻché. Chen pái ché, 打敗仗 ʻtá pái^2 chéung^2. Tá pái cháng.

Discomfort 唔安樂 ˏm ˏon lokˏ, 心煩 ˏsam ˏfán. Sin fán, 心悶 ˏsam mún^2. Sin mwán, 悶悶不落 mún^2 mún^2 patˏ lokˏ. Mwán mwán puh loh, 煩煩悶悶 ˏfán ˏfán mún^2 mún^2. Fán fán mwán mwán, 悶氣 mún^2 híʼ. Mwán k'í; grief, 憂悶 ˏyau mún^2. Yú mwán, 愁悶 ˏshau mún^2. Tsau mwán.

Discomfort, to, 俾心唔安樂 ʻpí ˏsam ˏm ˏon lokˏ, 使心不安 ʻsz ˏsam patˏ ˏon. Shí sin puh ngán.

Discommend, to blame, 貶 ʻpín. Pien, 貶謫 ʻpín chákˏ. Pien tseh.

Discommendable 可貶 ʻho ʻpín. K'o pien, 有責處 ʻyau chákˏ ch'üʼ. Yú tseh ch'ú.

Discommendation, blame, 貶謫者 ʻpín chákˏ ʻché. Pien tseh ché.

Discommode, to, 煩悶 ˏfán mún^2. Fán mwán, 淹悶 ˏím mún^2. Yen mwán.

Discommodious 唔便 ˏm pín^2, 不便 patˏ pín^2. Puh pien, 煩悶的 ˏfán mún^2 tikˏ. Fán mwán tih, 不受用 patˏ shau^2 yung^2. Puh shau yung,

Discompose, to derange, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün^2. Kiáu lwán, 擾亂 ʻiú lün^2. Jáu lwán, 打亂 ʻta lün^2. Tá lwán; to disconcert, 俾唔安樂 ʻpí ˏm ˏon lokˏ, 使不定 ʻsz patˏ teng^2. Shí puh ting, 致爲不安樂 chíʼ ˏwai patˏ ˏon lokˏ. Chí wei puh ngán loh; to vex, 激嬲 kikˏ ˏnau, 難爲 ˏnán ˏwai. Nán wei, 觸怒 ch'ukˏ nòʼ. Ch'uh nú.

Discomposed 淹淹悶悶 ˏím ˏím mún^2 mún^2. Yen yeu mwán mwán, 心不安 ˏsam patˏ ˏon. Sin puh ngán; unsettled, 心不定 ˏsam patˏ teng^2. Sin puh ting; vexed, 嬲氣 ˏnau híʼ.

Discomposing 使不安 'sz pat, ,on. Shí puh ngán; putting out of order, 攪亂 'káu lün². Kiáu lwán.
Discomposure, disorder, 亂者 lün² 'ché. Lwán ché; discomposure of mind, 心之亂者 ,sam ,chí lün² 'ché. Sin chí lwán ché, 心煩者 ,sam ,fán 'ché. Sin fán ché.
Disconcert, to discompose, 攪亂 'káu lün². Kiáu lwán, 擾亂 'iú lün². Jáu lwán; to unsettle the mind, 刁難 ,tiú ,nán. Tiáu nán, 難爲 ,nán ,wai. Nán wei, 使心不定 'sz ,sam pat, teng². Shí sin puh ting; to frustrate, 阻碍 'cho ngoi². Tsú ngái.
Disconcerted, interrupted, 阻截過 'cho tsít, kwo'. Tsú tsieh kwo, 阻碍過 'cho ngoi² kwo'. Tsú ngái kwo, 阻滯了 'cho chai² 'liú. Tsú chí liáu; disturbed, 擾亂過 'iú lün² kwo'. Jáu lwán kwo, 攪亂過 'káu lün² kwo'. Kiáu lwán kwo; unsettled, 俾得不定 'pí tak, pat, teng². Pí teh puh ting; confused, 心亂 ,sam lün². Sin lwán, 惝恍 'ch'ong 'fong. Ch'áng hwáng, 惘惝 'mong 'ch'ong. Wáng chw'áng, 彷徨 ,p'ong ,wong. P'áng hwáng, 隕穫 'wan wok,. Yun hwoh, 徜徉 ,shéung ,yéung. Cháng yáng; to be disconcerted, 心煩 ,sam ,fán. Sin fán, 心亂 ,sam lün². Sin lwán; to appear disconcerted, 勃然 pút, ,ín. Poh jen.
Disconformity 唔合樣子 ,m hòp, yéung² 'tsz, 唔合欵 ,m hòp, 'fún, 唔合式 ,m hòp, shik, 不合法子 pat, hòp, fát, 'tsz. Puh hoh fáh tsz.
Discongruity 唔合理 ,m hòp, 'lí, 不合理者 pat, hòp, 'lí 'ché. Puh hoh lí ché.
Disconnect, to, 截斷 tsít, tün². Tsieh twán, 間斷 kán' tün². Kien twán, 分開 ,fan ,hoi. Fan k'ái, 隔開 kák, ,hoi. Keh k'ái.
Disconsent, to, 唔准 ,m 'chun, 唔允 ,m 'wan.
Disconsolate, destitute of comfort or consolation, 無乜安樂 ,mò mat, ,on lok,, 無乜安心 ,mò mat, ,on ,sam, 無可告訴 ,mò 'ho kò' sú'. Wú k'o káu sú, 無所慰心 ,mò 'sho wai' ,sam. Wú so wei sin; sorrowful, 鬱鬱不樂 wat, wat, pat, lok,. Yuh yuh yuh loh, 悶悶不樂 mún² mún² pat, lok,. Mwán mwán puh loh, 憂憂愁愁 ,yau ,yau ,shau ,shau. Yú yú tsau tsau; hopeless, 無想望 ,mò 'séung mong². Wú siáng wáng, 無可望 ,mò 'ho mong². Wú k'o wáng, 無乜望頭 ,mò mat, mong² ,t'au; cheerless, 孤苦 ,kú 'fú. Kú k'ú, 零丁 ,ling ,ting. Ling ting, 孤寒 ,kú ,hon. Kú hán, 孤凄 ,kú ,ts'ai. Kú ts'í; disconsolate, like a wandering spirit, 孤魂 ,kú ,wan. Kú hwan.
Disconsolately 憂然 ,yau ,ín. Yú jen, 愁然 ,shau ,ín. Tsau jen.
Disconsolation 無安樂者 ,mò ,on lok, 'ché. Wú ngán loh ché, 無安慰者 ,mò ,on wai' 'ché. Wú ngán wei ché.
Discontent, want of content, 心不平 ,sam pat, ,p'ing. Sin puh p'ing, 心不安 ,sam pat, ,on. Sin puh ngán, 大不安樂 tái² pat, ,on lok,. Tá puh ngán loh.
Discontent, to, 心思 ,sam ,sz. Sin sz, 俾人唔安 'pí ,yan ,m ,on, 使人不樂 'sz ,yan pat, lok,. Shí jin puh loh, 使人心不平 'sz ,yan ,sam pat, ,p'ing. Shí jin sin puh p'ing.
Discontented, uneasy in mind, 抑鬱 yik, wat,. Yih yuh, 心唔樂 ,sam ,m lok,, 心不悅 ,sam pat, üt,. Sin puh yueh, 心唔歡喜 ,sam ,m ,fún 'hí, 怏怏 'yéung 'yéung. Yáng yáng, 塞塞 sak, sak,. Sih seh, 怏悵 'yéung chéung'. Yáng cháng; dissatisfied. 心唔知足 ,sam ,m ,chí tsuk,, 心不足 ,sam pat, tsuk,. Sin puh tsuh, 蛇欲吞象 ,shé yuk, ,t'an tséung². Shié yuh t'un siáng; discontented with one's situation, 心唔輸服 ,sam ,m ,shü fuk,, 心唔快暢 ,sam ,m fái' ch'éung'; discontented with one's lot, 怨命 ün' meng². Yuen ming; with a discontented mind, 唔情願 ,m ,ts'ing ün², 唔喜歡 ,m 'hí ,fún, 不悅 pat, üt,. Puh yueh.
Discontentedly 唔喜歡 ,m 'hí ,fún.
Discontentedness, uneasiness of mind, 唔樂心 ,m lok, ,sam, 心唔輸服 ,sam ,m ,shü fuk,, 不安之心 pat, ,on ,chí ,sam. Puh ngán chí sin.
Discontentment, 不安之心 pat, ,on ,chí ,sam. Puh ngán chí sin, 心不平者 ,sam pat, ,p'ing 'ché. Sin puh p'ing ché, 不喜歡者 pat, 'hí ,fún 'ché. Puh hí hwán ché.
Discontinuance, cessation, 止者 'chí 'ché. Chí ché, 止息 'chí sik,. Chí sih, 停歇者 ,t'ing hít, 'ché. T'ing hieh ché, 止息不作者 'chí sik, pat, tsok, 'ché; discontinuation, 斷 tün². Twán, 絶斷 tsüt, tün². Tsiueh twán, 不接續者 pat, tsíp, tsuk, 'ché. Puh tsieh suh ché, 尾 'mí. Wí, 終 ,chung. Chung.
Discontinue, to leave off, 止 'chí. Chí, 止息 'chí sik,. Chí sih, 停歇 ,t'ing hít,. Ting hieh, 罷 pá². Pá, 已 'í. Í; to break off, 絶斷 tsüt, tün². Tsiueh twán, 截 tsít,. Tsieh, 割斷 kot, tün². Koh twán; to discontinue a habit, 廢習俗 fai' tsáp, tsuk,. Fei sih suh, 棄習俗 hí' tsáp, tsuk,. K'í sih suh; to discontinue smoking, 戒烟 kái' ,ín. Kiái yen, 止食烟 'chí shik, ,ín. Chí shih yen; to discontinue smoking opium, 戒鴉片烟 kái' ,á p'ín' ,ín. Kiái yá p'ien yen; to discontinue work, 罷工 pá² ,kung. Pá kung, 停工 ,t'ing ,kung. T'ing kung, 唔做 ,m tsò², 唔理 ,m 'lí; to discontinue walking, 歇脚 hít, kéuk,. Hieh kioh, 抖脚 't'au kéuk,. T'au kioh; to discontinue a paper, 停做新聞紙 ,t'ing tsò² ,san ,man 'chí. T'ing tso sin wan chí.
Discontinue, to lose an established or long-enjoyed right, 止 'chí. Chí, 罷 pá². Pá.
Discontinued 止過 'chí kwo'. Chí kwo, 息過 sik, kwo'. Sih kwo, 歇過 hít, kwo'. Hieh kwo; broken off, 斷過 tün² kwo'. Twán kwo; it discontinued, 罷咯 pá² lok,, 罷了 pá² 'liú. Pá liáu; he discontinued smoking, 戒過烟 kái' kwo' ,ín. Kiái kwo yen; discontinued taking, 停收 ,t'ing ,shau. T'ing shau; a discontinued line of connection, 唔相接 ,m ,séung tsíp,, 唔相連

ˏm ˏséung ˏlín, 不接續 patˌ tsípˌ tsukˌ. Puh tsieh suh.

Discontinuing, ceasing, 止 ʻchí. Chí, 停 ˏt'ing. T'ing, 歇 hítˌ. Hieh, 戒 kái'. Kiái, 停收 ˏt'ing ˏshau. T'ing shau.

Discontinuity 止者 ʻchí ʻché. Chí ché, 停者 ˏt'ing ʻché. T'ing ché, 絶斷者 tsütˌ tün' ʻché. Tsiueh twán ché.

Discord, disagreement among persons, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 唔和睦 ˏm ˏwo mukˌ, 唔和好 ˏm ˏwo ʻhò, 唔相好 ˏm ˏséung ʻhò, 不和諧 patˌ ˏwo ˏhái. Puh ho hiái, 不相和睦 patˌ ˏséung ˏwo mukˌ. Puh siáng ho muh, 沾憏 ˏchím chai'. Chen chí; disagreement between things, 唔相合 ˏm ˏséung hòpˌ, 唔多相同 ˏm ˏto ˏséung ˏt'ung, 不相似 patˌ ˏséung ʻts'z. Puh siáng sz; disputes, 爭鬭 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau, 爭競 ˏcháng king'. Tsang king, 嗌交 ái' ˏkáu; litigation, 爭訟 ˏcháng tsung'. Tsang sung; dissonance, 聲音唔得和諧 ˏshing ˏyam ˏm takˌ ˏwo ˏhái, 不和之音 patˌ ˏwo ˏchí ˏyam. Puh ho chí yin; clashing, 相頂 ˏséung ʻteng. Siáng ting, 對頭 túi' ˏt'au. Túi t'au; to sow discord, 挑唆 ˏt'iú ˏso. T'iáu so, 唆擺 ˏso ʻpái. So pái, 唆訟 ˏso tsung'. So sung.

Discord, to disagree, 唔相合 ˏm ˏséung hòpˌ, 唔相和 ˏm ˏséung ˏwo, 不和睦 patˌ ˏwo mukˌ. Puh ho muh; to clash, 相頂 ˏséung ʻteng. Siáng ting; not to suit, 唔合 ˏm hòpˌ, 唔啱 ˏm ˏngám, 不合式 patˌ hòpˌ shikˌ. Puh hoh shih.

Discordant, disagreeing, 唔和 ˏm ˏwo, 唔合 ˏm hòpˌ; contradictory, 相反 ˏséung ʻfán. Siáng fán, 相逆 ˏséung yikˌ. Siáng nih; discordant views, 意思不合 í' sz' patˌ hòpˌ. Í sz puh hoh; discordant sounds, 不諧之聲 patˌ ˏhái ˏchí ˏshing. Puh hiái chí shing, 不和之音 patˌ ˏwo ˏchí ˏyam. Puh ho chí yin; discordant sentiments, 心意不和 ˏsam í' patˌ ˏwo. Sin í puh ho; not accordant, 唔照 ˏm chiú'.

Discordantly, dissonantly, 不和諧 patˌ ˏwo ˏhái. Puh ho hiái.

Discount 扣頭 k'au' ˏt'au. K'au t'au, 折頭 chítˌ ˏt'au. Cheh t'au, 銀水 ˏngan ʻshui. Yin shwui, 減價 ʻkám ká'. Kien kiá, 所除之銀 ʻsho ˏch'ü ˏchí ˏngan. So ch'ú chí yin; 5 per cent discount, 九五扣 ʻkau ʻng k'au'. Kiú wú k'au; what is the rate of discount? 幾高扣頭 ʻkí ˏkò k'au' ˏt'au. Kí káu k'au t'au, 幾高銀水 ʻkí ˏkò ˏngan ʻshui. Kí káu yin shwui; to be at a discount, 唔抵錢 ˏm ʻtai ˏts'ín.

Discount, to, 扣 k'au'. K'au, 折 chítˌ. Cheh, 減 ʻkám. Kien; to lend the amount of, deducting the interest or rate per cent, from the principal, at the time of the loan or advance, 借銀扣匯水 tsé' ˏngan k'au' úi' ʻshui. Tsié yin k'au hwui shwui.

Discount-day 收單日 ˏshau ˏtán yatˌ. Shau tán jih.

Discountable 可交銀 ʻho ˏkáu ˏngan. K'o kiáu yin.

Discounted, refunded, 還過銀 ˏwán kwo' ˏngán. Hwán kwo yin, 交過銀 ˏkáu kwo' ˏngan. Kiáu kwo yin, 出過銀 ch'utˌ kwo' ˏngan. Ch'uh kwo yin; deducted from a principal sum, 扣過 k'au' kwo'. K'au kwo, 折過 chítˌ kwo'. Cheh kwo.

Discountenance, to discourage, 唔關照 ˏm ˏkwán chiú', 唔照應 ˏm chiú' ying'; ditto by cold treatment, 薄待人 pokˌ toi' ˏyan. Poh tái jin, 輕薄 ˏheng pokˌ. K'ing poh; to restrain by frowns, 薄視 pokˌ shí'. Poh shí, 輕視 ˏheng shí'. K'ing shí; to refuse connection with, 罷斥 pá' ch'ikˌ. Pá ch'ih, 唔理佢 ˏm ʻlí ʻk'ü; to abash, 令愧 ling' kw'ai'. Ling kw'ei, 致爲羞愧 chí' ˏwai ˏsau kw'ai'. Chí wei siú kw'ei.

Discountenance, cold treatment, 薄待人者 pokˌ toi' ˏyan ʻché. Poh tái jin ché, 冷淡待人 ʻláng tám' toi' ˏyan. Lang tán tái jin.

Discountenanced, abashed, 令愧過 ling' kw'ai' kwo'. Ling kw'ei kwo; discouraged by cold treatment, 薄待過 pokˌ toi' kwo'. Poh tái kwo, 薄視過 pokˌ shí' kwo'. Poh shí kwo, 輕視過 ˏheng shí' kwo'. K'ing shí kwo, 罷斥過 pá' ch'ikˌ kwo'. Pá ch'ih kwo.

Discountenancing 薄待 pokˌ toi'. Poh tái, 薄視 pokˌ shí'. Poh shí, 唔關照 ˏm ˏkwán chiú', 罷斥 pá' ch'ikˌ. Pá ch'ih.

Discounting 扣 k'au'. K'au, 折 chítˌ. Cheh; lending on discount, 借銀而匯水 tsé' ˏngan ˏí úi' ʻshui. Tsié yin rh hwui shwui.

Discourage, to, 俾人喪氣 ʻpí ˏyan song' hí'. Pí jin sáng k'í, 俾人怕 ʻpí ˏyan p'á'. Pí jin p'á, 令人驚 ling' ˏyan ˏkeng. Ling jin king, 使人喪心 ʻsz ˏyan song' ˏsam. Shí jin sáng sin, 使人喪志 ʻsz ˏyan song' chí'. Shí jin sáng chí, 使人寒心 ʻsz ˏyan ˏhon ˏsam. Shí jin hán sin 勸不理 hün' patˌ ʻlí. K'iuen puh lí, 勸不做 hün' patˌ tsò'. K'iuen puh tso.

Discouraged, disheartened, 俾過人喪心 ʻpí kwo' ˏyan song' ˏsam. Pí kwo jin sáng sin, 使過人寒心 ʻsz kwo' ˏyan ˏhon ˏsam. Shí kwo jin hán sin; dissuaded from, 勸過不理 hün' kwo' patˌ ʻlí. K'iuen kwo puh lí; dejected, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪胆 song' ʻtám. Sáng tán, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í, 無胆 ˏmò ʻtám. Wú tán, 驚心 ˏkeng ˏsam. King sin, 怯心 hípˌ ˏsam. Hieh sin, 眊矂 mò' ts'ò'. Máu ts'áu; they discouraged me, 勸我不可做 hün' ʻngo patˌ ʻho tsò'. K'iuen wo puh k'o tso, 令我怕 ling' ʻngo p'á'. Ling wo p'á, 令我心驚 ling' ʻngo ˏsam ˏkeng. Ling wo sin king.

Discouragement 使喪心者 ʻsz song' ˏsam ʻché. Shí sáng sin ché; to meet with great discouragement, 週圍失色 ˏch'au ˏwai shatˌ shikˌ. Chau wei shih sih, 週圍無味 ˏchau ˏwai ˏmò mí'. Chau wei wú wí.

Discouraging, disheartening 俾喪心 ʻpí song' ˏsam. Pí sáng sin, 使喪氣 ʻsz song' hí'. Shí sáng k'í; dissuading, 勸唔做 hün' ˏm tsò', 勸不可理 hün' patˌ ʻho ʻlí. K'iuen puh k'o lí; a discouraging affair, 喪心嘅事 song' ˏsam ké' sz', 失心之事

shatˎ ˏsam ˏchí sz². Shih sin chí sz, 好驚之事 ʻhò ˏkeng ˏchí sz². Háu king chí sz.

Discourse, a communication of thoughts by words, 論 lun². Lun, 說 shütˎ. Shwoh, 講者 ʻkong ʻché. Kiáng ché; a discourse on religion, 講道理 ʻkong tò² ʻlí. Kiáng táu lí; a general discourse, 總論 ʻtsung lun². Tsung lun; a short discourse, 畧論 léukˎ lun². Lioh lun; a general discourse on the Gospel, 福音總論 fukˎ ˏyam ʻtsung lun². Fuh yin tsung lun; discourse on ethics, 五常論 ʻng ˏshéung lun². Wú cháng lun; conversation, 相論 ˏséung lun². Siáng lun, 講論 ʻkong lun². Kiáng lun, 談論 ˏt'ám lun². T'án lun, 論語 lun² ʻü. Lun yú, 言語 ˏín ʻü. Yen yú; familiar conversation, 閒談 ˏhán ˏt'ám. Hien t'án, 閒論 ˏhán lun². Hien lun, 閒話 ˏhán wá². Hien hwá.

Discourse, to reason, 理論 ʻlí lun². Lí lun; to communicate thoughts or ideas in a formal manner, 論 lun². Lun, 講 ʻkong. Kiáng, 說 shütˎ. Shwoh, 談 ˏt'ám. T'án; to discourse on religion, 論教 lun² káu'. Lun kiáu; ditto on doctrines, 論道 lun² tò². Lun táu, 講道理 ʻkong tò² ʻlí. Kiáng táu lí; to discourse on the heavens, 談天 ˏt'ám ˏt'ín. T'án t'ien, 論天 lun² ˏt'ín. Lun t'ien; to discourse on the ancients, 講古 ʻkong ʻkú. Kiáng kú; to discourse about, 論及 lun² k'apˎ. Lun kih, 講及 ʻkong k'apˎ. Kiáng kih, 說及 shütˎ k'apˎ. Shwoh kih; to discourse about the world, 論世 lun² shai'. Lun shí; to discourse together, 相論 ˏséung lun². Siáng lun, 相語 ˏséung ʻü. Siáng yú; to discourse without method, 語無倫次 ʻü ˏmò ˏlun ts'z'. Yú wú lun ts'z; to discourse in order, 敘論 tsü² lun². Sü lun; to discourse upon, as on the nature and principles of a subject, 詮論 ˏts'ün lun². Ts'iuen lun; to deliberate on, 議論 ʻí lun². Í lun; to discourse on reason and virtue, 講道德 ʻkong tò² takˎ. Kiáng táu teh; ditto on benevolence and justice, 說仁義 shütˎ ˏyan í². Shwoh jin í; ditto on the Gospel, 講福音 ʻkong fukˎ ˏyam. Kiáng fuh yin.

Discourser, a, 講者 ʻkong ʻché. Kiáng ché 論者 lun² ʻché. Lun ché.

Discoursing, conversing, 講 ʻkong. Kiáng, 論 lun². Lun, 談 ˏt'ám. T'án, 說 shütˎ. Shwoh; preaching, 傳 ˏch'ün. Ch'uen, 宣傳 ˏsün ˏch'ün. Siuen ch'uen; discussing, 辯論 pín² lun². Pien lun, 理論 ʻlí lun². Lí lun.

Discourteous, uncivil, 無禮 ˏmò ʻlai. Wú lí, 無禮體 ˏmò ʻlai ʻt'ai. Wú lí t'í, 無禮數 ˏmò ʻlai shò'. Wú lí sú, 無禮法 ˏmò ʻlai fátˎ. Wú lí fáh, 唔識禮嘅 ˏm shikˎ ʻlai ké'; rude, 鹵莽 ʻlò ʻmong. Lú máng, 粗莽 ˏts'ò ʻmong. Ts'ú máng; discourteous language, 無禮嘅話 ˏmò ʻlai ké' wá², 非禮之言 ˏfí ʻlai ˏchí ˏín. Fí lí chí yen; never use discourteous language, 非禮勿言 ˏfí ʻlai matˎ ˏín. Fí lí wuh yen.

Discourteously, to speak ditto, 講話無禮 ʻkong wá² ˏmò ʻlai. Hiáng hwá wú lí; never act discourteously, 無禮嘅唔好做 ˏmò ʻlai ké' ˏm ʻhò tsò², 非禮勿行 ˏfí ʻlai matˎ ˏhang. Fí lí wuh hang; never speak discourteously, 非禮勿言 ˏfí ʻlai matˎ ˏín. Fí lí wuh yen.

Discourtesy 無禮 ˏmò ʻlai. Wú lí.

Discous, broad, 闊 fútˎ. Kw'oh; flat, 扁 ʻpín. Pien.

Discover, to disclose, 洩出 sít ch'utˎ. Sieh ch'uh, 露出 lò² ch'utˎ. Lú ch'uh; to manifest, 顯出 ʻhín ch'utˎ. Hien ch'uh, 表出 ʻpiú ch'utˎ. Piáu ch'uh, 致明 chí' ˏming. Chí ming; to communicate, 講出 ʻkong ch'utˎ. Kiáng ch'uh, 傳 ˏch'ün. Ch'uen; to have the first sight of, 睇出 ʻt'ai ch'utˎ. T'í ch'uh, 看出 hon' ch'utˎ. K'án ch'uh, 睇穿 ʻt'ai ˏch'ün. T'í ch'uen, 睇破 ʻt'ai p'o'. T'í p'o, 看破 hon' p'o'. K'án p'o; to find out, 想出 ʻséung ch'utˎ. Siáng ch'uh, 思出 ˏsz ch'utˎ. Sz ch'uh; to discover gold, 尋出金 ˏts'am ch'utˎ ˏkam. Ts'in ch'uh kin; try to discover a plan, 尋條計 ˏts'am ˏt'iú kai'. Ts'in t'iáu kí, 搵條計 ʻwan ˏt'iú kai'; I cannot discover any, 尋唔着 ˏts'am ˏm chéukˎ, 搵唔倒 ʻwan ˏm ʻtò; to discover a plot, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o kí; to discover a fault, 查出錯 ˏch'á ch'utˎ ts'o'. Ch'á ch'uh ts'o, 睇出錯 ʻt'ai ch'utˎ ts'o'. T'í ch'uh ts'o; to discover a secret, 查出私事 ˏch'á ch'utˎ ˏsz sz². Ch'á ch'uh sz sz, 訪出私事 ʻfong ch'utˎ ˏsz sz². Fáng ch'uh sz sz; to discover a trick, 露出馬脚 lò² ch'utˎ ʻmá kéukˎ. Lú ch'uh má kioh; to discover a new element, 查出新行 ˏch'á ch'utˎ ˏsan ˏhang. Ch'á ch'uh sin hang.

Discoverable, that may be found out, 可思得出 ʻho ˏsz takˎ ch'utˎ. K'o sz teh ch'uh, 可想得出 ʻho ʻséung takˎ ch'utˎ. K'o siáng teh ch'uh, 可尋得出 ʻho ˏts'am takˎ ch'utˎ. K'o ts'in teh ch'uh, 可查得出 ʻho ˏch'á takˎ ch'utˎ. K'o ch'á teh ch'uh; easily found out, 易破 í² p'o'. Í p'o; visible, 明 ˏming. Ming, 露明 lò² ˏming. Lú ming.

Discovered 睇出過 ʻt'ai ch'utˎ kwo'. T'í ch'uh kwo, 看出過 hon' ch'utˎ kwo'. K'án ch'uh kwo, 查出過 ˏch'á ch'utˎ kwo'. Ch'á ch'uh kwo, 尋出過 ˏts'am ch'utˎ kwo'. Ts'in ch'uh kwo, 想出過 ʻséung ch'utˎ kwo'. Siáng ch'uh kwo.

Discoverer 睇出者 ʻt'ai ch'utˎ ʻché. T'í ch'uh ché, 看出者 hon' ch'utˎ ʻché. K'án ch'uh ché; inventor, 想出者 ʻséung ch'utˎ ʻché. Siáng ch'uh ché; explorer, 尋出者 ˏts'am ch'utˎ ʻché. Ts'in ch'uh ché, 查出者 ˏch'á ch'utˎ ʻché. Ch'á ch'uh ché.

Discovering 看出 hon' ch'utˎ. K'án ch'uh, 尋出 ˏts'am ch'ut. Ts'in ch'uh, 查出 ˏch'á ch'utˎ. Ch'á ch'uh.

Discovery, disclosure, 發洩者 fátˎ sítˎ ʻché. Fáh sieh ché; the discovery of gold, 尋倒金者 ˏts'am ʻtò ˏkam ʻché. Ts'in táu kin ché, 尋得金者 ˏts'am takˎ ˏkam ʻché. Ts'in teh kin ché; manifestation, 顯明者 ʻhín ˏming ʻché. Hien ming ché, 表白嘅 ʻpiú pákˎ ké'.

Discredit, dishonor, 凌辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh, 忝

辱 ˊt'ím yuk˛. T'ien juh; distrust, 不信者 pat˛ sun' 'ché. Puh sin ché.

Discredit, to disbelieve, 唔信 ˛m sun', 不信 pat˛ sun': Puh sin, 唔信得過 ˛m sun' tak˛ kwo'; to distrust, 思疑 ˛sz ˛í. Sz í, 有疑 'yau ˛í. Yú í; to bring into some degree of disgrace, 淩辱 ˛ling yuk˛. Ling juh.

Discreditable, disgraceful, 玷辱嘅 tím' yuk˛ ké', 汚辱的 ˛ú yuk˛ tik˛. Wú juh tih; it is altogether a discreditable affair, 都係醜事 ˛tò hai² 'ch'au sz². Tú hí ch'au sz, 總係醜事 'tsung hai² 'ch'au sz². Tsung hí ch'au sz.

Discredited 信唔過了 sun' ˛m kwo' 'liú, 信不過了 sun' pat˛ kwo' 'liú. Sin puh kwo liáu.

Discrediting 信唔過 sun' ˛m kwo', 不信 pat˛ sun'. Puh sin.

Discreet, cautious, 謹慎嘅 'kan shan² ké', 慎重的 shan² chung² tik˛. Shin chung tih, 慎言的 shan² ˛ín tik˛. Shin yen tih, 睿智 yui² chí'. Jui chí; a discreet person, 睿智之人 yui² chí' ˛chí ˛yan. Jui chí chí jin, 聰慧嘅人 ˛ts'ung wai² ké' ˛yan, 慎重的人 shan² chung² tik˛ ˛yan. Shin chung tih jin; our benevolent ancestor, the emperor Discreet, 仁宗睿皇帝 ˛yan ˛tsung yui² ˛wong tai'. Jin tsung jui hwáng tí.

Discreetly, prudently, 慎然 shan² ˛ín. Shin jen, 謹慎 'kan shan². Kin shin, 慎重 shan² chung². Shin chung, 小心 'siú ˛sam. Siáu sin.

Discrepance, } difference, 分別 ˛fan pít˛. Fan pieh,
Discrepancy, } 異別 í² pít˛. Í pieh, 差別 ˛ch'á pít˛. Ch'á pieh, 不對 pat˛ túi'. Puh túi; there is a slight discrepancy, 有小差 'yau 'siú ˛ch'á. Yú siáu ch'á, 有的差 'yau ˛tí ˛ch'á; "a discrepancy of a single hair, will lead to an error of 1,000 miles," 差之毫釐謬之千里 ˛ch'á ˛chí ˛hò ˛lí mau² ˛chí ˛ts'ín 'lí. Ch'á chí háu lí mau chí ts'ien lí; a slight discrepancy (of the compass) may lead to as great a difference, as the bounds of the horizon, 一線隔天涯 yat˛ sín' kák˛ ˛t'ín ˛ngái. Yih sien keh t'ien yái.

Discrepant, different, 不同 pat˛ ˛t'ung. Puh t'ung, 分別 ˛fan pít˛. Fan pieh, 唔啱 ˛m ˛ngám, 唔合 ˛m hòp˛.

Discrete, separate, 別 pít˛. Pieh; distinct, 辨別 pín² pít˛. Pien pieh; disjunct, 分開的 ˛fan ˛hoi tik˛. Fan k'ái tih.

Discretion, knowledge and prudence, 睿智 yui² chí'. Jui chí, 卓識 ch'éuk˛ shik˛. Ch'oh chih; circumspection, 謹慎 'kan shan². Kin shin, 慎重 shan² chung². Shin chung; the years of discretion, 老成練達 'lò ˛shing lín² tát˛. Láu ching lien táh; to act with discretion, 出入小心 ch'ut˛ yap˛ 'siú ˛sam. Ch'uh jih siáu sin; to surrender at discretion, 投降聽人示下 ˛t'au ˛hong ˛t'eng ˛yan shí² há². T'au hiáng t'ing jin shí hiá, 無計投降 ˛mò kai' ˛t'au ˛hong. Wú kí t'au hiáng, 投降望恩寬 ˛t'au ˛hong mong² ˛yan ˛fún. T'au hiáng wáng ngan kwán; I leave it to your discretion, 任你裁度 yam² 'ní ˛ts'oi tok˛. Jin ní ts'ái toh, 任爾裁制 yam² 'í ˛ts'oi chai'. Jin rh ts'ái chí.

Discretionary, } unrestrained except by discretion
Discretional, } or judgment, 任人裁制的 yam² ˛yan ˛ts'oi chai' tik˛. Jih jin ts'ái chí tih, 無所拘戀的 ˛mò 'sho ˛k'ü lün² tik˛. Wú so k'ü lwán tih, 聽人之智的 ˛t'eng ˛yan ˛chí chí' tik˛. T'ing jin chí chí tih; discretional power, 無限之權 ˛mò hán² ˛chí ˛k'ün. Wú hien chí kiuen, 任人主見 yam² ˛yan 'chü kín'. Jin jin chú kien.

Discretive 分別的 ˛fan pít˛ tik˛. Fan pieh tih, 分開的 ˛fan ˛hoi tik˛. Fan k'ái tih.

Discriminable, that may be discriminated, 可辨別 'ho pín² pít˛. K'o pien pieh.

Discriminate, to distinguish, 辨 pín². Pien, 辨別 pín² pít˛. Pien pieh, 分別 ˛fan pít˛. Fan pieh, 明辨 ˛ming pín². Ming pien, 旌別 ˛tsing pít˛. Tsing pieh, 折 chít˛. Cheh, 分折 ˛fan chít˛. Fan cheh, 認 yan². Jin; to discriminate between colors, 辨色 pín² shik˛. Pien sih; to discriminate between father and mother, 辨別父母 pín² pít˛ fú² 'mò. Pien pieh fú mú; to discriminate between the honorable and the common people, 辨別貴賤 pín² pít˛ kwai' tsín². Pien pieh kwei tsien; to discriminate between the different classes, 分類 ˛fan lui². Fan lui, 分種 ˛fan 'chung. Fan chung.

Discriminated, distinguished, 有別 'yau pít˛. Yú pieh, 異別 í² pít˛. Í pieh.

Discriminately 辨然 pín² ˛ín. Pien jen.

Discriminating, distinguishing, 辨 pín². Pien, 辨別 pín² pít˛. Pien pien.

Discrimination, the act of distinguishing, 辨別者 pín² pít˛ 'ché. Pien pieh ché, 分別者 ˛fan pít˛ 'ché. Fan pieh ché; nice discrimination, 精於辨別 ˛tsing ˛ü pín² pít˛. Tsing yú pien pieh; mark of distinction, 分別嘅號 ˛fan pít˛ ké' hò², 辨別之號 pín² pít˛ ˛chí hò². Pien pieh chí háu; distinction, 異別者 í² pít˛ 'ché. Í pieh ché.

Discriminative, that observes distinction, 好辨別的 'hò pín² pít˛ tik˛. Háu pien pieh tih; characteristic, 分類之號 ˛fan lui² ˛chí hò². Fan lui chí háu, 定類之號 teng² lui² ˛chí hò². Ting lui chí háu.

Discriminator, one who discriminates, 別事者 pít˛ sz² 'ché. Pieh sz ché, 辨別者 pín² pít˛ 'ché. Pien pieh ché.

Discrown, to, 奪冕 tüt˛ 'mín. Toh mien.

Disculpate, to free from blame, 表白 'piú pák˛. Piáu peh, 睿智者 yui² chí' 'ché. Jui chí ché.

Disculpation, see Exculpation.

Discumbency, the act of leaning at meals, according to the manner of the ancients, 偃席者 'ín tsik˛ ché. Yen tsih ché.

Discumber 解擔 'kái tám'. Kiái tán.

Discursion 遊來遊去 ˛yau ˛loi ˛yau hü'. Yú lái yú k'ü, 兩頭遊 'léung ˛t'au ˛yau. Liáng t'au yú.

Discursive, moving about, 遊去遊來的 ˛yau hü' ˛yau ˛loi tik˛. Yú k'ü yú lái tih; reasoning, 理

論的 ˊlí lun² tik˛. Lí lun tih, 裁奪 ˏts'oi tüt˛. Ts'ái toh; discursive faculty, 裁奪之才 ˏts'oi tüt˛ ˏchí ˏts'oi. Ts'ái toh chí ts'ái.

Discursory, argumental, 理論的 ˊlí lun² tik˛. Lí lun tih, 推論的 ˏch'ui lun² tik˛. Ch'ui lun tih, 裁奪的 ˏts'oi tüt˛ tik˛. Ts'ái toh tih.

Discuss, to debate, 辯論 pín² lun². Pien lun, 談論 ˏt'ám lun². T'án lun, 評論 ˏp'ing lun². P'ing lun, 議論 ˊí lun². Í lun, 衡論 ˏhang lun². Hang lun, 講究 ˊkong kau'. Kiáng kiú; to agitate by arguments, 理論 ˊlí lun². Lí lun; to sift, 辨別 pín² pít˛. Pien pieh, 折辯 chít˛ pín². Cheh pien, 折駁 chít˛ pok˛. Cheh poh, 稽 ˏk'ai. K'í, 諤諤 ngok˛ ngok˛. Ngoh ngoh; to discuss a doctrine, 論道 lun² tò². Lun táu; to discuss religion, 論教 lun² káu'. Lun kiáu; to discuss politics, 論國政 lun² kwok˛ ching'. Lun kwok ching; to discuss family affairs, 論家事 lun² ˏká sz². Lun kiá sz; to break in pieces, 拆開 ch'ák˛ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái; to discuss, as a bottle of wine, 開罇酒飲 ˏhoi ˏtsun ˊtsau ˊyam. K'ái tsun tsiú yin; to discuss a fowl, 切雞而食之 ts'ít˛ ˏkai ˏí shik˛ ˏchí. Ts'ieh kí rh shih chí, 斬雞而食之 ˊchám ˏkai ˏí shik˛ ˏchí. Chán kí rh shih chí; to discuss humor, 消腫 ˏsiú ˊchung. Siáu chung.

Discussed 論過 lun² kwo'. Lun kwo, 辯論過 pín² lun² kwo'. Pien lun kwo; argued, 論過理 ˊlí lun² kwo'. Lí lun kwo.

Discussing, debating, 辯論 pín² lun². Pien lun.

Discussion, debate, 論 lun². Lun, 辯論 pín² lun². Pien lun, 講論 ˊkong lun². Kiáng lun, 談論 ˏt'ám lun². T'án lun; the discussion of politics, 論國政者 lun² kwok˛ ching' ˊché. Lun kwoh ching ché, 國政之論 kwok˛ ching' ˏchí lun². Kwoh ching chí lun; the discussion of doctrines, 論道者 lun² tò² ˊché. Lun táu ché; public discussion, 公議 ˏkung ˊí. Kung í.

Discutient 散毒藥 sán' tuk˛ yéuk˛. Sán tuh yoh, 消腫藥 ˏsiú ˊchung yéuk˛. Siáu chung yoh.

Disdain, to, 嫌 ˏím. Hien, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí, 傲視 ngò² shí². Ngau shí, 輕視 ˏheng shí². K'ing shí, 睇唔上眼 ˊt'ai ˏm ˊshéung ˊngán, 睇唔在眼裡 ˊt'ai ˏm tsoi² ˊngán ˊlü, 不屑 pat˛ sít˛. Puh sieh; to disdain as little, 嫌少 ˏím ˊshiú. Hien sháu; to disdain as poor, 嫌人貧窮 ˏím ˏyan ˏp'an ˏk'ung. Hien jin p'in k'iung; they did not disdain to toil and labor, 不憚勤勞 pat˛ tán² ˏk'an ˏlò. Puh tán k'in láu.

Disdain, contempt, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí, 輕視者 ˏheng shí² ˊché. K'ing shí ché; arrogance, 驕泰 ˏkiú t'ái'. Kiáu t'ái, 驕傲 ˏkiú ngò². Kiáu ngau; to treat with disdain, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí, 睇人唔上眼 ˊt'ai ˏyan ˏm ˊshéung ˊngán; to reject with insolent disdain, 嫌棄 ˏím hí'. Hien k'í, 傲然棄之 ngò² ˏín hí' ˏchí. Ngau jen k'í chí.

Disdained 嫌過 ˏím kwo'. Hien kwo, 藐視過 ˊmiú shí² kwo'. Miáu shí kwo.

Disdainful 驕傲嘅 ˏkiú ngò² ké', 驕泰 ˏkiú t'ái'. Kiáu t'ái, 不屑去做 pat˛ sít˛ hü' tsò'. Puh sieh k'ü tso.

Disdainfully, to treat ditto, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí, 傲然 ngò² ˏín. Ngau jen, 驕然 ˏkiú ˏín. Kiáu jen, 輕薄待人 ˏheng pok˛ toi² ˏyan. K'ing poh tái jin.

Disdaining 嫌 ˏím. Hien, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí, 傲視 ngò² shí². Ngau shí.

Disease 病 peng². Ping, 症 ching'. Ching, 疾 tsat˛. Tsih, 疾病 tsat˛ peng². Tsih ping, 病症 peng² ching'. Ping ching, 患病 wán² peng². Hwán ping, 疷病 ˏk'í peng². K'í ping; acute disease, 新病 ˏsan peng². Sin ping, 初起之病 ˏch'o ˊhí ˏchí peng². Ts'ú k'í chí ping; chronic ditto, 痼疾 kú' tsat˛. Kú tsih, 固疾 kú' tsat˛. Kú tsih, 舊病 kau² peng². Kiú ping; all kinds of diseases, 百病類 pák˛ peng² lui². Peh ping lui; the nine classes of diseases, 病之九科 peng² ˏchí ˊkau ˏfo. Ping chí kiú ko; internal diseases, 內科 noi² ˏfo. Nui ko, 內症 noi² ching'. Nui ching; external ditto, 外科 ngoi² ˏfo. Wái ko; severe diseases, such as affect the pulse violently, 大方脈科 tái² ˏfong mak˛ ˏfo. Tá fáng meh ko; slight ditto, 小方脈科 ˊsiú ˏfong mak˛ ˏfo. Siáu fáng meh ko; diseases arising from cold, 傷寒科 ˏshéung ˏhon ˏfo. Sháng hán ko; diseases needing the acupuncture and cautery, 鍼炙科 ˏcham chek˛ ˏfo. Chin chih ko; diseases of females, 婦人科 ˊfú ˏyan ˏfo. Fú jin ko, 婦科 ˊfú ˏfo. Fú ko; ulcers and cutaneous diseases, 瘡瘍科 ˏch'ong ˏyéung ˏfo. Chwáng yáng ko; diseases of the eye, 眼科 ˊngán ˏfo. Yen ko, 眼症 ˊngán ching'. Yen ching, 目疾 muk˛ tsat˛. Muh tsih, 㾓 léung². Liáng; ditto of the mouth and teeth, 口齒科 ˊhau ˊch'í ˏfo. K'au ch'í ko, 牙症 ˏngá ching'. Yá ching; ditto of the bones, 骨科 kwat˛ ˏfo. Kuh ko; contagious diseases, 染病 ˊím peng². Yen ping, 傳染之病 ˏch'ün ˊím ˏchí peng². Ch'uen yen chí ping, 沾恙 ˏchím yéung². Chen yáng, 聯症 ˏlün ching'; idiopatic disease, 自起之病 tsz² ˊhí ˏchí peng². Tsz k'í chí ping; symptomatic ditto, 爲別部所致之病 ˏwai pít˛ pò² ˊsho chí' ˏchí peng². Wei pieh pú so chí chí ping; hereditary ditto, 父母延累之病 fú² ˊmò ˏín lui² ˏchí peng². Fú mú yen lui chí ping; source of disease, 病源 peng² ˏün. Ping yuen; to be predisposed to a disease, 有病根在身 ˊyau peng² ˏkan tsoi² ˏshan. Yú ping kin tsái shin; four kinds of disease, (a classification by Buddhists), 四諦 sz' tai'. Sz tí; disease of the children, 疳積 ˏkòm tsik˛. Kán tsih; disease of the heart, 心病 ˏsam peng². Sin ping, 瘖 yam'. Yin; to get a disease, 起病 ˊhí peng². K'í ping, 發病 fát˛ peng². Fáh ping; a disease breaking out again, 病復發 peng² fuk˛ fát˛. Ping fuh fáh, 舊病再發 kau² peng² tsoi' fát˛. Kiú ping tsái fáh; to cause a disease, 致病 chí' peng². Chí ping, 使病 ˊsz peng². Shí ping.

Diseased, sick, 有病 ˊyau peng². Yú ping, 有症

‘yau ching’. Yú ching, 有疾 ‘yau tsatˎ. Yú tsih; a diseased arm, 手生野 ‘shau ˏshang ‘yé. Shau sang yé; diseased limbs, 肢病 ˏchí peng[2]. Chí ping; a diseased state of the brain, 腦症 ‘nò ching’. Náu ching; diseased all over, 滿身病症 ‘mún ˏshan peng[2] ching’. Mwán shin ping ching, 週身病氣 ˏchau ˏshan peng[2] hí’. Chau shin ping k’í.

Disembark, to land, 上岸 ‘shéung ngon[2]. Sháng ngán, 登岸 ˏtang ngon[2]. Tang ngán.

Disembarked, landed, 上過岸 ‘shéung kwo’ ngon[2]. Sháng kwo ngán.

Disembarking 上岸 ‘shéung ngon[2]. Sháng ngán.

Disembarrass, to free from embarrassment or perplexity, 救脫 kau’ t’ütˎ. Kiú t’oh, 脫難 t’ütˎ nán[2]. T’oh nán; to clear one’s self, 自脫 tsz[2] t’ütˎ. Tsz t’oh, 自甩 tsz[2] latˎ.

Disembarrassment 救脫難者 kau’ t’ütˎ nán[2] ‘ché. Kiú t’oh nán ché, 救甩難者 kau’ latˎ nán[2] ‘ché.

Disembellish, to, 除粧飾 ˏch’ü ˏchong shikˎ. Ch’ú chwáng shih.

Disembodied 脫過身 t’ütˎ kwo’ ˏshan. T’oh kwo shin, 棄過紅塵 hí’ kwo’ ˏhung ˏch’an. K’í kwo hung ch’in.

Disembody, to, 脫身 t’ütˎ ˏshan. T’oh shin, 棄脫紅塵 hí’ t’ütˎ ˏhung ˏch’an. K’í t’oh hung ch’in; to discharge from military array, 出營 ch’utˎ ˏying. Ch’uh ying, 使出營 ‘sz ch’utˎ ˏying. Shí ch’uh ying.

Disembogue, to discharge into, as a river its water, 流入 ˏlau yapˎ. Liú jih.

Disembosom, to, 脫於胸 t’ütˎ ˏü ˏhung. T’oh yú hiung.

Disembowel, to, 破腹 p’o’ fukˎ. P’o fuh, 剖出心肝 ‘p’au ch’utˎ ˏsam ˏkon. P’au ch’uh sin kán, 脫出心腸 t’ütˎ ch’utˎ ˏsam ˏch’éung. T’oh ch’uh sin ch’áng.

Disembroil, to disentangle, 解亂 ‘kái lün[2]. Kiái lwán; to free from perplexity, 脫於難 t’ütˎ ˏü nán[2]. T’oh yú nán, 救甩難 kau’ latˎ nán[2], 解難 ‘kái nán[2]. Kiái nán.

Disembroiled 脫過於難 t’ütˎ kwo’ ˏü nán[2]. T’oh kwo yú nán.

Disembroiling 脫於難 t’ütˎ ˏü nán[2]. T’oh yú nán, 救甩難 kau’ latˎ nán[2], 解難 ‘kái nán[2]. Kiái nán.

Disemployed, thrown out of employment, 辭了 ˏts’z ‘liú. Ts’z liáu, 無工夫做 ˏmò ˏkung ˏfú tsò[2]. Wú kung fú tso, 無頭路 ˏmò ˏt’au lò[2]. Wú t’au lú, 無世界 ˏmò shai’ kái’. Wú shí kiái, 無工作 ˏmò ˏkung tsokˎ. Wú kung tsoh, 無身役 ˏmò ˏshan yikˎ. Wú shin yih.

Disenable, to, 俾無能 ‘pí ˏmò ˏnang, 除權 ˏch’ü ˏk’ün. Ch’ú k’iuen.

Disenchant, to, 破術 p’o’ shutˎ. P’o shuh, 解其法術 ‘kái ˏk’í fátˎ shutˎ. Kiái k’í fáh shuh, 解其鬼昧 ‘kái ˏk’í ‘kwai múi[2]. Kiái k’í kwei mei, 解其鬼迷 ‘kái ˏk’í ‘kwai ˏmai. Kiái k’í kwei mí.

Disenchanting 破術 p’o’ shutˎ. P’o shuh, 破妖術 p’o’ ˏiú shutˎ. P’o yáu shuh.

Disencumber, to, 甩枷鎖 latˎ ˏká ‘so, 脫輕身 t’ütˎ ˏheng ˏshan. T’oh k’ing shin, 甩擔 latˎ tám’, 解擔 ‘kái tám’. Kiái tán, 脫離身體 t’ütˎ ˏlí ˏshan ‘t’ai. T’oh lí shin t’í, 移負 ˏí fú[2]. Í fú, 脫難 t’ütˎ nán[2]. T’oh nán.

Disencumbrance 解擔者 ‘kái tám’ ‘ché. Kiái tán ché, 解難者 ‘kái nán[2] ‘ché. Kiái nán ché, 去阻碍者 hü’ ‘cho ngoi[2] ‘ché. K’ü tsú ngái ché.

Disengage, to separate, as a substance from anything, with which it is in union, 放 fong’. Fáng, 出 ch’utˎ. Ch’uh, 使出 ‘sz ch’utˎ. Shí ch’uh, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k’ái; to relieve, as from impediments, difficulties, or perplexities, 解 ‘kái. Kiái, 脫於 t’ütˎ ˏü. T’oh yú, 甩 latˎ, 去 hü’. K’ü; to disengage one’s mind, 丟開心事 ˏtiú ˏhoi ˏsam sz[2]. Tiáu k’ái sin sz, 丟離心事 ˏtiú ˏlí ˏsam sz[2]. Tiáu lí sin sz, 解心 ‘kái ˏsam. Kiái sin, 開心 ˏhoi ˏsam. K’ái sin; to disengage one’s mind from lusts, 戒慾 kái’ yukˎ. Kiái yuh; to disengage from one, 脫情 t’ütˎ ˏts’ing. T’oh ts’ing, 絕情 tsütˎ ˏts’ing. Tsiueh ts’ing, 絕交 tsütˎ ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu; to disengage one’s hand, 甩手 latˎ ‘shau, 脫手離拕 t’ütˎ ‘shau ˏlí ˏt’o. T’oh shau lí t’o; cannot disengage myself, 唔得甩身 ˏm takˎ latˎ ˏshan; to disengage one’s self from a business, 推甩身 ˏt’úi latˎ ˏshan; to disengage gas, 出氣 ch’utˎ hí’.

Disengaged, separated, 出過 ch’utˎ kwo’. Ch’uh kwo, 放過 fong’ kwo’. Fáng kwo, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo’; detached, 甩過 latˎ kwo’, 除甩過 ˏch’ü latˎ kwo’; set free, 脫過 t’ütˎ kwo’. T’oh kwo; released, 釋放過 shikˎ fong’ kwo’. Shih fáng kwo; at leisure, 清閒 ˏts’ing ˏhán. Ts’ing hien, 閒暇 ˏhán há[2]. Hien hiá, 閒暇無事 ˏhán há[2] ˏmò sz[2]. Hien hiá wú sz, 清閒無事 ˏts’ing ˏhán ˏmò sz[2]. Ts’ing hien mú sz; the mind disengaged, 清閒 ˏts’ing ˏhán. Ts’ing hien; I am disengaged, 我無事 ‘ngo ˏmò sz[2]. Wo wú sz, 我得閒 ‘ngo takˎ ˏhán. Wo teh hien; gas is disengaged, 出氣 ch’utˎ hí’. Ch’uh k’í, 有氣出 ‘yau hí’ ch’utˎ. Yú k’í ch’uh.

Disengagement, a setting free, 釋放 shikˎ fong’. Shih fáng; extrication, 解甩者 ‘kái latˎ ‘ché, 脫甩 t’ütˎ latˎ; leisure, 閒 ˏhán. Hien, 閒時 ˏhán ˏshí. Hien shí, 清閒 ˏts’ing ˏhán. Ts’ing hien.

Disenoble, to deprive of title, 貶爵 ‘pín tséukˎ. Pien tsioh, 黜爵 chutˎ tséukˎ. Chuh tsioh.

Disenroll, to, 刪名 ˏshán ˏmeng. Shán ming.

Disenslave, to, 釋放 shikˎ fong’. Shih fáng, 釋奴僕 shikˎ ˏnò pukˎ. Shih nú puh.

Disentangle, to unravel, 解 ‘kái. Kiái, 理開 ‘lí ˏhoi. Lí k’ái, 解開 ‘kái ˏhoi. Kiái k’ái; to disentangle a difficulty, 解難 ‘kái nán[2]. Kiái nán, 解結 ‘kái kítˎ. Kiái kieh, 解纈 ‘kái lítˎ. Kiái hieh; disentangle this, 解開个纈 ‘kái ˏhoi ko’ lítˎ; to separate, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái.

Disentangled, unraveled, 解開過 ‘kai ˏhoi kwo’; ditto, as from a difficulty, 解過纈 ‘kái kwo’ lítˎ, 解過難 ‘kái kwo’ nán[2]. Kiái kwo nán.

Disentanglement 解亂者 ʻkái lün[2] ʻché. Kiái lwán ché, 甩難者 latˏ nán[2] ʻché, 脫離者 tʻütˏ ˏlí ʻché. Tʻoh lí ché, 甩脫者 latˏ tʻütˏ ʻché.

Disentangling 解亂 ʻkái lün[2]. Kiái lwán, 解難 ˏkái nán[2]. Kiái nán, 脫甩 tʻütˏ latˏ.

Disenthrone, to, 廢位 faiʼ wái[2]. Fei wei.

Disentitle, to, 脫權 tʻütˏ ˏkʻün. Tʻoh kʻiuen.

Disentrance, to, 醒入定者 ʻseng yapˏ teng[2] ʻché. Sing jih ting ché.

Disespouse, to divorce, 休妻 ˏyau ˏtsʻai. Hiú tsʻí; to separate after plighted faith, 背盟 púiʼ ˏmang. Pei mang, 失信 shatˏ sunʼ. Shih sin.

Disesteem, to, 唔敬 ˏm kingʼ, 不敬 patˏ kingʼ. Puh king, 睇薄人 ʻtʻai pokˏ ˏyan. Tʻí poh jin, 簡慢 ʻkán mán[2]. Kien mán, 欺藐 ˏhí ʻmiú. Kʻí miáu, 欺負 ˏhí fú[2]. Kʻí fú, 嘈囋 ˏtsʻò tsánʼ. Tsʻáu tsán.

Disesteem, disregard, 藐視 ʻmiú shí[2]. Miáu shí, 輕視 ˏheng shí[2]. Kʻing shí, 薄視 pokˏ shí[2]. Poh shí.

Disestimation, bad repute, 不好名聲 patˏ ʻhò ˏmeng ˏshing. Puh háu ming shing.

Disfavor, dislike, 嫌 ˏím. Hien; slight displeasure, 唔多中意 ˏm ˏto ˏchung íʼ, 不多悅 patˏ ˏto ütˏ. Puh to yueh, 不多愛人 patˏ ˏto oiʼ ˏyan. Puh to ngái jin, 唔樂人 ˏm lokˏ ˏyan; to be in disfavor, 失恩 shatˏ ˏyan. Shih ngan, 失愛 shatˏ oiʼ. Shih ngái, 失寵 shatˏ ʻchʻung. Shih chʻung.

Disfavor, to discountenance, 唔體貼 ˏm ʻtʻai tʻípˏ, 唔愛 ˏm oiʼ, 唔中意 ˏm ˏchung íʼ, 不悅 patˏ ütˏ. Puh yueh, 不喜 patˏ ʻhí. Puh hí; to check or oppose by disapprobation, 薄待 pokˏ toi[2]. Poh tái.

Disfiguration, the act of disfiguring external form, 壞容貌者 wái[2] ˏyung máu[2] ʻché. Hwái yung máu ché, 壞顏容者 wái[2] ˏngán ˏyung ʻché. Hwái yen yung ché, 毀顏色者 ʻwai ˏngán shikˏ ʻché. Wei yen sih ché; the state of being disfigured, 壞嘅容貌 wái[2] kéʼ ˏyung máu[2], 壞之容貌 wái[2] ˏchí ˏyung máu[2]. Hwái chí yung máu; some degree of deformity, 歪歪 ˏwái ʻmé.

Disfigure, to change to a worse form, 壞容 wái[2] ˏyung. Hwái yung, 壞面貌 wái[2] mín[2] máu[2]. Hwái mien máu, 打壞容貌 ʻtá wái[2] ˏyung máu[2]. Tá hwái yung máu, 壞顏色 wái[2] ˏngán shikˏ. Hwái yen sih, 毀容色 ʻwai ˏyung shikˏ. Wei yung sih, 壞面貌 wái[2] mín[2] máu[2]. Hwái mien máu; to impair shape or form, 壞樣子 wái[2] yéung[2] ʻtsz. Hwái yáng tsz, 壞形狀 wái[2] ˏying chong[2]. Hwái hing chwáng, 壞形容 wái[2] ˏying ˏyung. Hwái hing yung, 整歪歪 ʻching ˏwái ʻmé.

Disfigured, changed to a worse form, 壞過容貌 wái[2] kwoʼ ˏyung máu[2]. Hwái kwo yung máu, 壞過形狀 wái[2] kwoʼ ˏying chong[2]. Hwái kwo hing chwáng, 整過歪歪 ʻching kwoʼ ˏwái ʻmé.

Disfiguring 壞容貌 wái[2] ˏyung máu[2]. Hwái yung máu, 壞形容 wái[2] ˏying ˏyung. Hwái hing yung, 壞形狀 wái[2] ˏying chong[2]. Hwái hing chwáng.

Disfranchise, to deprive of the rights and privileges of a free citizen, 奪其自主 tütˏ ˏkʻí tsz[2] ʻchü. Toh kʻí tsz chú, 唔俾佢自主 ˏm ʻpí ʻkʻü tsz[2] ʻchü, 奪自主之權 tütˏ tsz[2] ʻchü ˏchí ˏkʻün. Toh tsz chú chí kʻiuen, 不准自由 patˏ ʻchun tsz[2] ˏyau. Puh chun tsz yú, 唔俾人做主意 ˏm ʻpí ˏyan tsò[2] ʻchü íʼ.

Disfranchisement 不俾人作主 patˏ ʻpí ˏyan tsokˏ ʻchü. Puh pí jin tsoh chú, 奪自主之權者 tütˏ tsz[2] ʻchü ˏchí ˏkʻün ʻché. Toh tsz chú chí kʻiuen ché.

Disfurnish, to, 奪去家物 tütˏ hüʼ ˏká matˏ. Toh kʻü kiá wuh, 奪去衣物 tütˏ hüʼ ˏí matˏ. Toh kʻü í wuh, 奪去器皿 tütˏ hüʼ híʼ ʻming. Toh kʻü kʻí ming.

Disgarnish, to deprive of ornaments, 奪去粧飾 tütˏ hüʼ ˏchong shikˏ. Toh kʻü chwáng shih; to deprive of garrison guns, and military apparatus, 除器械 ˏchʻü híʼ hái[2]. Chʻú kʻí hiái, 奪去器械 tütˏ hüʼ híʼ hái[2]. Toh kʻü kʻí hiái.

Disgarrison 去城內之兵 hüʼ ˏshing noi[2] ˏchí ˏping. Kʻü ching nui chí ping.

Disgorge, to, 吐出 tʻòʼ chʻutˏ. Tʻú chʻuh, 嘔出 ʻau chʻutˏ. Ngau chʻuh, 嘔翻出嚟 ʻau ˏfán chʻutˏ ˏlai, 哇而出之 ˏwá ˏí ˏchʻut ˏchí. Wá rh chʻuh chí; to give back what has been seized upon as one's own, 嘔翻過 ʻau ˏfán kwoʼ. Ngau fán kwo, 交反 ˏkáu ʻfán. Kiáu fán.

Disgorged 吐出過 tʻòʼ chʻutˏ kwoʼ. Tʻú chʻuh kwo, 嘔出過 ʻau chʻutˏ kwoʼ. Ngau chʻuh kwo; yielded or given up, 交反過 ˏkáu ʻfán kwoʼ. Kiáu fán kwo, 讓反過 yéung[2] ʻfán kwoʼ. Jáng fán kwo.

Disgorging 嘔出 ʻau chʻutˏ. Ngau chʻuh, 吐出 tʻòʼ chʻutˏ. Tʻú chʻuh.

Disgrace, disfavor, 失恩 shatˏ ˏyan. Shih ngan, 失寵 shatˏ ʻchʻung. Shih chʻung, 失體面 shatˏ ʻtʻai mín[2]. Shih tʻí mien; state of ignomy, 凌辱 ˏling yukˏ. Ling juh, 忝辱 ʻtʻím yukˏ. Tʻien juh, 羞辱 ˏsau yukˏ. Siú juh, 恥辱 ʻchʻí yukˏ. Chʻí juh, 玷辱 tímʼ yukˏ. Tien juh, 丟臉 ˏtiú ʻlím. Tiáu lien, 丟面 ˏtiú mín[2]. Tiáu mien, 丟架 ˏtiú káʼ, 沒臉 mutˏ ʻlím. Muh lien, 無體面 ˏmò ʻtʻai mín[2]. Wú tʻí mien, 僇 lukˏ. Luh; shame, 羞恥 ˏsau ʻchʻí. Siú chʻí; he is a disgrace to his country, 他辱其國 ˏtʻá yukˏ ˏkʻí kwokˏ. Tʻá juh kʻí kwoh, 佢係佢國嘅羞辱 ʻkʻü hai[2] ʻkʻü kwokˏ kéʼ ˏsau yukˏ; to bring disgrace on, 加辱於 ˏká yukˏ ˏü. Kiá juh yú, 凌辱 ˏling yukˏ. Ling juh; to fall in disgrace, 失恩 shatˏ ˏyan. Shih ngan, 失寵 shatˏ ʻchʻung. Shih chung; to suffer disgrace, 受辱 shau[2] yukˏ. Shau juh; to be in disgrace, 無面 ˏmò mín[2]. Wú mien, 無體面 ˏmò ʻtʻai mín[2]. Wú tʻí mien; full disgrace, 滿面羞恥 ʻmún mín[2] ˏsau ʻchʻí. Mwán mien siú chʻí, 滿面慚愧 ʻmún mín[2] ˏtsʻám kwʻaiʼ. Mwán mien tsʻán kwʻei.

Disgrace, to bring reproach on, 辱 yukˏ. Juh, 凌辱 ˏling yukˏ. Ling juh, 加辱 ˏká yukˏ. Kiá juh, 玷辱 tímʼ yukˏ. Tien juh, 忝辱 ʻtʻím yukˏ. Tʻien

juh, 汚辱 ˏú yukˎ. Wú juh, 玷辱 ˊtím yukˎ. Tien juh, 僇 lukˎ. Luh, 慁 wan². Hwan, 渫 sítˏ. sieh, 燕 ín'. Yen; to bring to shame, 羞辱 ˏsau yukˎ. Siú juh, 俾見羞恥 ˊpí kín' ˏsau ˊch'í. Pí kien siú ch'í, 詬 ˊkau. Kau; to disgrace one's self, 自辱 tsz² yukˎ. Tsz juh, 辱身 yukˎ ˏshan. Juh shin; to disgrace one's country, 辱其國 yukˎ ˏk'í kwokˏ. Juh k'í kwoh; ditto one's prince, 辱其君 yukˎ ˏk'í ˏkwan. Juh k'í kiun; to disgrace one's parents, 玷辱父母 tím' yukˎ fú² ˊmò. Tien juh fú mú; ditto one's ancestors, 玷辱祖宗 tím' yukˎ ˊtsò ˏtsung. Tien juh tsú tsung, 渫宗 sítˏ ˏtsung. Sieh tsung; to disgrace one's reputation, 辱其名聲 yukˎ ˏk'í ˏmeng ˏshing. Juh k'í ming shing; to wipe off disgrace by reforming, 刷恥洗行 shátˏ ˊch'í ˊsai hang². Shwáh ch'í sí hing.

Disgraced 辱過 yukˎ kwo'. Juh kwo, 玷辱過 tím' yukˎ kwo'. Tien juh kwo; to be out of favor, 失恩 shatˏ ˏyan. Shih ngan, 失寵 shatˏ ˊch'ung. Shih ch'ung, 受辱 shau² yukˎ. Shau juh.

Disgraceful 醜 ˊch'au. Ch'au, 醜陋 ˊch'au lau². Ch'au lau, 醜惡的 ˊch'au okˏ tikˏ. Ch'au ngoh tih, 可羞嘅 ˊho ˏsau ké'; a disgraceful affair, 醜事 ˊch'au sz². Ch'au sz, 情弊 ˏts'ing pai². Ts'ing pí, 弊陋 pai² lau². Pí lau, 醜惡之事 ˊch'au okˏ ˏchí sz². Ch'au ngoh chí sz, 可羞嘅事 ˊho ˏsau ké' sz².

Disgracefully 醜陋 ˊch'au lau². Ch'au lau; to act disgracefully, 醜陋嘅行爲 ˊchau lau² ké' ˏhang ˏwei, 羞辱嘅行爲 ˏsau yukˎ ké' ˏhang ˏwai.

Disgracer 羞辱者 ˏsau yukˎ ˊché. Siú juh ché, 汚辱者 ˏú yukˎ ˊché. Wú juh ché.

Disgracing 淩辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh, 汚辱 ˏú yukˎ. Wú juh, 羞辱 ˏsau yukˎ. Siú juh, 玷辱 tím' yukˎ. Tien juh.

Disguise, to hide by a counterfeit person, 粧頭變面 ˏchong ˏt'au pín' mín². Chwáng t'au pien mien, 改變容貌 ˊkoi pín' ˏyung máu². Kái pien yung máu, 改面易色 ˊkoi mín² yikˎ shikˏ. Kái mien yih sih; to disguise one's self, 改粧變相 ˊkoi ˏchong pín' séung'. Kái chwáng pien siáng, 僞作他人 ngai² tsokˏ ˏt'á ˏyan. Wei tsoh t'á jin, 佯爲他人 ˏyéung ˏwai ˏt'á ˏyan. Yáng wei t'á jin, 扮作別人 pán² tsokˏ pítˎ ˏyan. Pán tsoh pieh jin; to disguise one's name, 假冒姓名 ˊká mò² sing' ˏmeng. Kiá máu sing ming, 換姓冒名 ún² sing' mò² ˏmeng. Hwán sing máu ming; to disguise one's intentions or feelings, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 佯係 ˏyéung hai². Yáng hí, 假托 ˊká t'okˏ. Kiá t'oh, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei, 詐作 chá' tsokˏ. Chá tsoh.

Disguise, a counterfeit habit, 假扮 ˊká pán². Kiá pán; appearance, 假貌 ˊká máu². Kiá máu, 假容 ˊká ˏyung, 僞相 ngai² séung'. Wei siáng; to travel in disguise, 冒名出外 mò² ˏmeng ch'utˏ ngoi². Máu ming ch'uh wái, 假扮出外 ˊká pán² ch'utˏ ngoi². Kiá pán ch'uh wái; intoxication, 僞醉 ngai² tsui'. Wei tsui.

Disguised 假扮 ˊká pán². Kiá pán, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 假作 ˊká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh, 僞作 ngai² tsokˏ. Wei tsoh.

Disguising 假扮 ˊká pán². Kiá pán, 扮作 pán² tsokˏ. Pán tsoh, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei.

Disgust, aversion, 厭惡 ím' ú'. Yen wú, 憎惡 ˏtsang ú'. Tsang wú, 嫌惡 ˏím ú'. Hien wú, 惡僻 ok, p'ikˏ. Ngoh p'ih, 憎厭 ˏtsang ím'. Tsang yen, 鄙厭 ˊpí ím'. P'í yen; took a disgust at life, 怨生 ün' ˏshang. Yuen sang.

Disgust, to excite aversion, 激人嫌惡 kikˏ ˏyan ˏím ú'. Kih jin hien wú, 激人厭惡 kikˏ ˏyan ím' ú'. Kih jin yen wú, 發嘔心 fátˏ ˊau ˏsam. Fáh ngau sin; to offend the taste, 俾人見怪 ˊpí ˏyan kín' kwái'. Pí jin kien kwái, 致人見怪 chí' ˏyan kín' kwái'. Chí jin kien kwái; to displease, 令人不悅 ling² ˏyan patˏ ütˎ. Ling jin puh yueh, 俾人唔中意 ˊpí ˏyan ˏm ˏchung í'.

Disgusted at or with anything, 嫌惡之 ˏím ú' ˏchí. Hien wú chí, 厭惡之 ím' ú' ˏchí. Yen wú chí, 鄙之 ˊp'í ˏchí. P'í chí; offended, 見怪 kín' kwái'. Kien kwái; displeased with, 不悅之 patˏ ütˎ ˏchí. Puh yueh chí.

Disgustful 可惡嘅 ˊho ú' ké', 可厭的 ˊho ím' tikˏ. K'o yen tih, 可嫌的 ˊho ˏím tikˏ. K'o hien tih.

Disgusting, provoking aversion, 激嫌的 kikˏ ˏím tikˏ. Kih hien tih, 激厭嘅 kikˏ ím' ké', 發嘔心 fátˏ ˊau ˏsam. Fáh ngau sin; odious, 可惡的 ˊho ú' tikˏ. K'o wú tih, 可憎惡的 ˊho ˏtsang ú' tikˏ. K'o tsang wú tih.

Disgustingly 可惡 ˊho ú'. K'o wú; disgustingly filthy, 汚粗可惡 ˏú ˊts'ò ˊho ú'. Wú ts'ú k'o wú, 汚穢可憎 ˏú wai' ˊho ˏtsang. Wú wei k'o tsang.

Dish, a broad, open vessel, used for serving up meat and various kinds of food at the table, 盤 ˏp'ún. Pw'án, 碗 ˊún. Wán, 盂 ˏü. Yú; an earthen dish, 鉢頭 pútˏ ˏt'au. Poh t'au, 瓦砵 ˊngá pútˏ. Yá poh; plates and dishes, 碗碟 ˊún típˎ. Wán tieh; a vegetable dish, 送碗 sung' ˊún. Sung wán; a dish of meat, 肉鉢 yukˎ pútˏ. Juh poh; Juh poh; a beggar's dish, 乞鉢 hatˏ pútˏ. K'ih poh; a dish for fish sauce, 魚油盅 ˏü ˏyau ˏchung. Yú yú chung; carry away this dish, 拎呢隻碟去 ˏning ˏní chekˏ típˎ hü'; what is there in that dish? 裝个碟係乜野呀 ˏchong ko' típˎ hai² matˏ ˊyé á', 碟載住係乜野呢 típˎ tsoi' chü² hai² matˏ ˊyé ˏní; common family dish, 家常送 ˏká ˏshéung sung'. Kiá sháng sung; to mend dishes, 補碗 ˊpò ˊún. Pú wán; a priest's robes and dish, 衣鉢 ˏí pútˏ. Í poh; to hand one's robe and dish to another (to communicate one's doctrine to a pupil), 傳衣鉢 ˏch'ün ˏí pútˏ. Ch'uen í poh; a dainty dish, 好野味 ˊhò ˊyé mí². Háu yé wí.

Dish, to put in a dish, 進盤 tsun' ˏp'ún. Tsin pw'án, 上菜 ˊshéung ts'oi'. Sháng ts'ái.

Dish-cloth } 抹碗布 mátˏ ˊún pò', 振布 ˊchín pò'.
Dish-clout } Chen pú, 拭碗布 shikˏ ˊún pò'. Shih wán pú; to make a napkin of one's dish-clout,

以捱布爲檯布 * ʿí ʿchín pò' ˏwai ˏt'oi pò'. Í chen pú wei t'ái pú.

Dishabille, a loose, negligent dress for the morning, 閒服 ˏhán fukˎ. Hien fuh, 便服 pín^2 fukˎ. Pien fuh, 便衣 pín^2 ˏí. Pien í, 褻服 sítˎ fukˎ. Sieh fuh; to be in dishabille, 不整衣冠 patˎ ʿching ˏí ˏkún. Puh ching í kwán, 踺跔科頭 ˏt'ò ˏk'ü ˏfo ˏt'au. T'ú k'ü ko t'au, 槃礴 ˏp'ún pokˎ. Pw'án poh.

Disharmony, want of harmony, 不和音 patˎ ˏwo ˏyam. Puh ho yin, 不諧聲 patˎ ˏhái ˏshing. Puh hiái shing; discord, 不和 patˎ ˏwo; incongruity, 不符合 patˎ ˏfú hòpˎ. Puh fú hoh.

Dishearten, to deprive of courage, 令人喪胆 ling^2 ˏyan song' ʿtám. Ling jin sáng tán, 使人失志 ʿsz ˏyan shatˎ chí'. Shí jin shih chí, 致人喪氣 chí' ˏyan song' hí'. Chí jin sáng k'í, 俾人畏心 ʿpí ˏyan wai' ˏsam. Pí jin wei sin; to terrify, 嚇人 hákˎ ˏyan. Hih jin.

Disheartened, discouraged, 失心 shatˎ ˏsam. Shih sin, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪志 song' chí'. Sáng chí, 喪胆 song' ʿtám. Sáng tán, 落落托托 lokˎ lokˎ t'okˎ t'okˎ, 落魄 lokˎ pákˎ. Loh peh, 失銳氣 shatˎ yui^2 hí'. Shih jui k'í, 怯心 hípˎ ˏsam. Hieh sin.

Disherit, see Disinherit.

Dishevel, to spread the hair loosely, 打散頭髮 ʿtá ʿsán ˏt'au fátˎ. Tá sán t'au fáh, 披髮 ˏp'í fátˎ. P'í fáh, 被髮 ˏp'í fátˎ. P'í fáh, 散髮 ʿsán fátˎ. Sán fáh, 披頭散髮 ˏp'í ˏt'au ʿsán fátˎ; to dishevel the hair and pretend to be sick, 散髮詐病 ʿsán fátˎ chá' peng^2. Sán fáh chá ping, 被髮佯狂 ˏp'í fátˎ ˏyéung ˏkw'ong. P'í fáh yáng kwáng.

Disheveled 散過 ʿsán kwo'. Sán kwo, 打散過 ʿtá ʿsán kwo'. Tá sán kwo; disheveled hair, 髼鬆 ˏp'ung ˏsung. P'ung sung, 亂鬆 lün^2 ˏsung. Lwán sung, 頭髮立亂 ˏt'au fátˎ lápˎ lün^2. T'au fáh lih lwán, 頭髮鬅鬙 ˏt'au fátˎ ˏpang ˏtsang. T'au fáh pang tsang, 鬈鬆 ˏk'ung ˏsung. K'iung sung, 髮鬆 ˏkung ˏsung. Kung sung.

Disheveling 披髮 ˏp'í fátˎ. P'í fáh, 散髮 ʿsán fátˎ. Sán fáh, 打散頭髮 ʿtá ʿsán ˏt'au fátˎ. Tá sán t'au fáh.

Dishonest, void of honesty, 唔老實 ˏm ʿlò shatˎ, 不正經 patˎ ching' ˏking. Puh ching king, 唔殷實 ˏm ˏyan shatˎ, 唔至誠 ˏm chí' ˏshing, 不忠厚 patˎ ˏchung hau^2. Puh chung hau, 不忠信 patˎ ˏchung sun'. Puh chung sin, 無本心 ˏmò ʿpún ˏsam. Wú pun sin, 無艮心 ˏmò ˏléung ˏsam. Wú liáng sin; having a disposition to cheat, 喑阨人嘅 ʿúi ngakˎ ˏyan ké', 喑騙人的 ʿúi p'ín' ˏyan tikˎ, 欺騙人的 ˏhí p'ín' ˏyan tikˎ. K'í p'ien jin tih; a dishonest associate, 阨棍嘅伙伴 ngakˎ kwan' ké' ʿfo pún^2, 不正經之伴 patˎ ching' ˏking ˏchí pún^2. Puh ching king chí pwán; a dishonest action, 唔老實嘅事 ˏm ʿlò shatˎ ké' sz^2; disgraced. 凌辱嘅 ˏling yukˎ ké'; unchaste, 詭行嘅 ʿkwai ˏhang ké'.

Dishonestly, in a dishonest manner, 不正 patˎ ching'. Puh ching, 唔正經 ˏm ching' ˏking; with fraudulent views, 以欺心 ʿí ˏhí ˏsam. Í k'í sin.

Dishonesty, faithlessness, 不正經者 patˎ ching' ˏking ʿché. Puh ching king ché. 無本心者 ˏmò ʿpún ˏsam ʿché. Wú pun sin che, 不老實之事 patˎ ʿlò shatˎ ˏchí sz^2. Puh láu shih chí sz, 埋沒艮心 ˏmái mútˎ ˏléung ˏsam. Mái muh liáng sin; disposition to cheat, 喑騙嘅 ʿúi p'ín' ké', 好騙者 hò' p'ín' ʿché. Háu p'ien ché; fraud, or deceit, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 阨騙 ngakˎ p'ín', 詭騙 ʿkwai p'ín'. Kwei p'ien, 狡猾 ʿkáu wátˎ. Kiáu hwáh, 奸狡 ˏkán ʿkáu. Kien kiáu, 姦心 ˏkán ˏsam. Kien sin.

Dishonor, disgrace, 凌辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh, 玷辱 tím' yukˎ. Tien juh, 忝辱 ʿt'ím yukˎ. T'ien juh; shame, 羞辱 ˏsau yukˎ. Siú juh, 羞愧 ˏsau kw'ai'. Siú kw'ei; opprobrium, 汚辱 ˏú yukˎ. Wú juh; to bring dishonor upon one's self throughout ten thousand generations, 遺臭萬世 ˏwai ch'au' mán^2 shai'. Wei ch'au wán shí, 貽臭萬年 ˏí ch'au' mán^2 ˏnín. Í ch'au wán nien.

Dishonor, to disgrace, 凌辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh, 加辱 ˏká yukˎ. Kiá juh, 汚辱 ˏú yukˎ. Wú juh; to treat with indignity, 待慢 toi^2 mán^2. Tái mán, 待薄 toi^2 pokˎ. Tái poh; to decline to accept or pay, as a draft, 唔肯放 ˏm ʿhang fong', 唔肯接 ˏm ʿhang tsípˎ, 却收 k'éukˎ ˏshau. K'ioh shau; to dishonor the spirits, 褻瀆神明 sítˎ tukˎ ˏshan ˏming. Sieh tuh shin ming; to dishonor a girl, 辱女 yukˎ ʿnü. Juh nü; to dishonor a bill, 却收單 k'éukˎ ˏshau ˏtán. K'ioh shau tán; to dishonor one's self, 自辱 tsz^2 yukˎ. Tsz juh.

Dishonorable, base, 鄙陋 ʿp'í lau^2. P'í lau, 卑陋 ˏpí lau^2. Pí lau, 醜惡 ʿch'au okˎ. Ch'au ngoh, 醜陋嘅 ʿch'au lau^2 ké'; bringing shame on, 招辱嘅 ˏchiú yukˎ ké'; destitute of honor, 無體面的 ˏmò ʿt'ai mín^2 tikˎ. Wú t'í mien tih; staining the character and lessening reputation, 玷辱聲名的 tím' yukˎ ˏshing ˏmeng tikˎ. Tien juh shing ming tih.

Dishonorably 不正經的 patˎ ching' ˏking tikˎ. Puh ching king tih, 汚辱嘅 ˏú yukˎ ké'.

Dishonored 凌辱過 ˏling yukˎ kwo'. Ling juh kwo, 汚辱過 ˏú yukˎ kwo'. Wú juh kwo, 玷辱過 tím' yukˎ kwo'. Tien juh kwo; dishonored the bill, 他却收單 ˏt'á k'éukˎ ˏshau ˏtán. T'á k'ioh shau tán.

Dishonoring 辱 yukˎ. Juh, 凌辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh.

Disinclination 心唔想 ˏsam ˏm ʿséung, 心唔愛 ˏsam ˏm oi' 心唔中意 ˏsam ˏm ˏchung í', 小嫌 ʿsiú ˏím. Siáu hien, 心有少嫌棄 ˏsam ʿyau ʿsiú ˏím hí'. Sin yú siáu hien k'í; repugnance, 小憎惡 ʿsiú ˏtsang ú'. Siáu tsang wú, 小厭惡 ʿsiú ím' ú'. Siáu yen wú; disinclination to the fair

* 娶煮飯婆爲妻.

sex, 不喜美色 patˎ ʻhí ʻmí shikˎ. Puh hí mei sih.

Disincline, to 唔愛 ˏm oi’, 唔要 ˏm iú’, 唔想 ˏm ʻséung, 不欲 patˎ yuk꜀. Puh yuh, 不思 patˎ ˏsz. Puh sz, 唔多愛 ˏm ˏto oi’, 心唔向 ˏsam ˏm héung’; to excite a slight aversion, 小嫌之 ʻsiú ʻím ˏchí. Siáu hien chí, 小厭之 ʻsiú ím’ ˏchí. Siáu yen chí.

Disinclined 唔愛 ˏm oi’, 唔要 ˏm iú’, 唔想 ˏm ʻséung, 不思 patˎ ˏsz. Puh sz, 心唔向 ˏsam ˏm héung’; averse, 有小嫌 ʻyau ʻsiú ˏím. Yú siáu hien; disinclined to food, 唔想食野 ˏm ʻséung shik꜀ ʻyé, 唔愛食野 ˏm oi’ shik꜀ ʻyé; disinclined to listen, 唔多想聽 ˏm ˏto ʻséung ˏt’eng, 唔要聽 ˏm iú’ ˏt’eng, 不欲聽 patˎ yuk꜀ ˏt’eng. Puh yuh t’ing.

Disincorporate, to deprive of corporate persons, 奪會之權 tüt꜀ úi^2 ˏchí ˏk’ün. Toh hwui chí k’iuen; to detach, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái; to disunite a corporate body, 散會體 sán’ úi^2 ʻt’ai. Sán hwui t’í; to separate or detach from a corporation or society, 拆出會體 ch’ákˎ ch’utˎ úi^2 ʻt’ai. Ch’ih ch’uh hwui t’í.

Disinfect, to, 除清染物 ˏch’ü ˏts’ing ʻím mat꜀. Ch’ú ts’ing yen wuh, 清於染物 ˏts’ing ˏü ʻím mat꜀. Ts’ing yú yen wuh.

Disinfectant 除染之藥 ˏch’ü ʻím ˏchí yéuk꜀. Ch’ú yen chí yoh.

Disinfection 除染物者 ˏch’ü ʻím mat꜀ ʻché. Ch’ú yen wuh ché, 清於染物者 ˏts’ing ˏü ʻím mat꜀ ʻché. Ts’ing yú yen wuh ché.

Disingenious, not open, frank, and candid, 唔正直 ˏm ching’ chik꜀, 唔公正 ˏm ˏkung ching’, 不平正 patˎ ˏp’ing ching’. Puh p’ing ching; crafty, 狡猾 ʻkáu wát꜀. Kiáu hwáh, 奸猾 ˏkán wát꜀. Kien hwáh, 小氣 ʻsiú hí’. Siáu k’í, 奸雄 ˏkán ˏhung. Kien hiung; sly, 巧猾 ʻháu wát꜀. K’iáu hwáh.

Disingeniousness, unfairness, 不正直者 patˎ ching’ chik꜀ ʻché. Puh ching chih ché; low craft, 狡猾者 ʻkáu wát꜀ ʻché. Kiáu hwáh ché, 巧猾者 ʻháu wát꜀ ʻché. K’iáu hwáh ché, 奸猾者 ˏkán wát꜀ ʻché. Kien hwáh ché.

Disinhabited 無人住嘅 ˏmò ˏyan chü^2 ké’.

Disinherit, to, 唔俾繼業 ˏm ʻpí kai’ íp꜀, 唔俾承業 ˏm ʻpí ˏshing íp꜀, 絕嗣業 tsüt꜀ tsz^2 íp꜀. Tsiueh tsz nieh.

Disinherited 絕過嗣業 tsüt꜀ kwo’ tsz^2 íp꜀. Tsiueh kwo tsz nieh.

Disinter, to, 掘出 kwat꜀ ch’utˎ. Kiueh ch’uh; to disinter a corpse, 鋤墳出棺 ˏch’o ˏfan ch’utˎ ˏkún. Ts’ú fan ch’uh kwán, 掘出尸骸 kwat꜀ ch’utˎ ˏshí ˏhoi. Kiueh ch’uh shí hiái; to disinter and remove to another grave, 遷葬 ˏts’ín tsong’. Ts’ien tsáng, 移葬 ˏí tsong’. Í tsáng; to bring from obscurity into view, 顯出 ʻhín ch’utˎ. Hien ch’uh, 表出 ʻpiú ch’utˎ. Piáu ch’uh.

Disinterest, indifference to profit, 不計利者 patˎ kai’ lí^2 ʻché. Puh kí lí ché; injury, 損害 ʻsün hoi^2. Sun hái.

Disinterested, free from self-interest, 無私心 ˏmò ˏsz ˏsam. Wú sz sin, 唔計利益 ˏm kai’ lí^2 yikˎ, 唔計利己 ˏm kai’ lí^2 ʻkí, 不私於己 patˎ ˏsz ˏü ʻkí. Puh sz yú kí, 不望私利 patˎ mong^2 ˏsz lí^2. Puh wáng sz lí, 不爲已計 patˎ wai^2 ʻkí kai’. Puh wei kí kí, 豪俠嘅 ˏhò hápˎ ké’, 俠烈 hápˎ lít꜀. Hiáh lieh, 慷慨 ʻk’ong k’oi’. K’áng k’ái, 義氣的 í^2 hí’ tikˎ. Í k’í tih, 清廉的 ˏts’ing ˏlím tikˎ. Ts’ing lien tih, 偕 hái^2. Hiái; unbiased, 無私意 ˏmò ˏsz í’. Wú sz í, 無偏見 ˏmò ˏp’ín kín’. Wú p’ien kien, 不有偏意 patˎ ʻyau ˏp’ín í’. Puh yú p’ien í; a disinterested person, 無私心嘅人 ˏmò ˏsz ˏsam ké’ ˏyan; to act from disinterested motives, 做事唔計利 tsò^2 sz^2 ˏm kai’ lí^2, 作事不計利已 tsokˎ sz^2 patˎ kai’ lí^2 ʻkí. Tsoh sz puh kí lí kí; disinterested in an affair, 唔關佢嘅事 ˏm ˏkwán ʻk’ü ké’ sz^2, 事無干涉於他 sz^2 ˏmò ˏkon shípˎ ˏü ˏt’á. Sz wú kán sheh yú t’á; indifferent, 心淡 ˏsam tám^2. Sin tán, 冷淡 ʻláng tám^2. Lang tán.

Disinterestedness 無私心者 ˏmò ˏsz ˏsam ʻché. Wú sz sin ché, 不私已者 patˎ ˏsz ʻkí ʻché. Puh sz kí ché, 不計已利者 patˎ kai’ ʻkí lí^2 ʻché. Puh kí kí lí ché; freedom from bias or prejudice, 無偏見 ˏmò ˏp’ín kín’. Wú p’ien kien, 無偏意 ˏmò ˏp’ín í’. Wú p’ien í.

Disinterment 掘出者 kwat꜀ ch’utˎ ʻché. Kiueh ch’uh ché, 掘出尸者 kwat꜀ ch’utˎ ˏshí ʻché. Kiueh ch’uh shí ché.

Disinterred 掘出過尸者 kwat꜀ ch’utˎ kwo’ ˏshí ʻché. Kiueh ch’uh kwo shí ché.

Disinthrall, to, 釋放 shikˎ fong’. Shih fáng.

Disintricate, to, 解亂 ʻkái lün^2. Kiái lwán, 解其混亂 ʻkái ˏk’í wan^2 lün^2. Kiái k’í hwan lwán.

Disinvolve, to uncover, 攓 ʻk’ín; to unfold or unroll, 捵開 ʻchín ˏhoi. Chen k’ái; to disentangle, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 解亂 ʻkái lün^2. Kiái lwán.

Disjoin, to part asunder, 拆散 ch’ákˎ ʻsán. Ch’ih sán, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái, 分離 ˏfan ˏlí. Fan lí.

Disjoined 拆散過 ch’ákˎ ʻsán kwo’. Ch’ih sán kwo; separated, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo’. Fan k’ái kwo.

Disjoint, to separate a joint, 解節 ʻkái tsítˎ. Kiái tsieh, 整甩節 ʻching latˎ tsítˎ, 拆節 ch’ákˎ tsítˎ. Ch’ih tsieh, 斷節 tün^2 tsítˎ. Twán tsieh; to dislocate, 骨頭出交 kwatˎ ˏt’au ch’utˎ ˏkáu. Kuh t’au ch’uh kiáu, 跌出骨頭 títˎ ch’utˎ kwatˎ ˏt’au. Tieh ch’uh kuh t’au; to break in pieces, 拆散 ch’ákˎ ʻsán. Ch’ih sán, 拆開 ch’ákˎ ˏhoi. Ch’ih k’ái; to disjoint a fowl, 切雞 ts’ítˎ ˏkai. Ts’ieh kí, 切開雞 ts’ítˎ ˏhoi ˏkai. Ts’ieh k’ái kí.

Disjointed, separated at the joints, 甩節嘅 latˎ tsítˎ ké’, 出節的 ch’utˎ tsítˎ tikˎ. Ch’uh tsieh tih, 節甩開 tsítˎ latˎ ˏhoi, 節甩離 tsítˎ latˎ ˏlí, 唔相連的 ˏm ˏséung ˏlín tikˎ, 唔連埋嘅 ˏm ˏlín ˏmái ké’; a disjointed chair, 甩節嘅交椅 latˎ tsítˎ ké’ ˏkáu ʻí, 解節之交椅 ʻkái tsítˎ ˏchí ˏkáu ʻí. Kiái tsieh chí kiáu í; a disjointed limb, 出節之肢 ch’utˎ tsítˎ ˏchí ˏchí. Ch’uh tsieh chí chí; disjointed

words, 唔順理嘅說話 ˏm shun[2] ʻlí kéʼ shütˎ wá[2], 不順理之辭 patˎ shun[2] ʻlí ˏchí ˏts'z. Puh shun lí chí ts'z.

Disjointing, 解節 ʻkái tsítˎ. Kiái tsieh, 解開 ʻkái ˏhoi. Kiái k'ái, 整甩節 ʻching latˎ tsítˎ; rendering incoherent, 俾唔順理 ʻpí ˏm shun[2] ʻlí, 使不順理 ʻsz patˎ shun[2] ʻlí. Shí puh shun lí.

Disjunction 解開者 ʻkái ˏhoi ʻché. Kiái k'ái ché, 整甩者 ʻching latˎ ʻché, 分開者 ˏfan ˏhoi ʻché. Fan k'ái ché.

Disjunctive, separating, 分開的 ˏfan ˏhoi tikˎ. Fan k'ái tih, 甩離的 latˎ ˏlí tikˎ; a disjunctive conjunction, 反意之繼字 ʻfán íʼ ˏchí kaiʼ tsz[2]. Fán í chí kí tsz; a disjunctive proposition, 反意之辭 ʻfán íʼ ˏchí ˏts'z. Fán í chí ts'z.

Disk, the face or visible surface of a celestial body, 日月星規 yatˎ ütˎ ˏsing ˏkw'ai. Jih yueh sing kwei, 天體面 ˏt'ín ʻt'ai mín[2]. T'ien t'í mien; the disk of a leaf, 葉面 ípˎ mín[2]. Yen mien; the disk of a flower, 花規 ˏfá ˏkw'ai. Hwá kwei.

Dislike, aversion, 厭惡者 ímʼ úʼ ʻché. Yen wú ché, 嫌惡 ˏím úʼ. Hien wú; antipathy, 憎惡者 ˏtsang úʼ ʻché. Tsang wú ché, 怨恨 ünʼ han[2]. Yuen han, 嫉眊 tsatˎ mòʼ. Tsih máu, 忌 kí[2]. Kí; displeasure, 不悅者 patˎ ütˎ ʻché. Puh yueh ché, 不喜者 patˎ ʻhí ʻché. Puh hí ché; pretty dislike, 小嫌 ʻsiú ˏím. Siáu hien; husband and wife turning their eyes from each other in dislike, 夫妻反目 ˏfú ˏts'ai ʻfán mukˎ. Fú ts'í fán muh; to bring dislike upon one's self, 取人之嫌 ʻts'ü ˏyan ˏchí ˏím. Ts'ü jin chí hien, 討嫌 ʻt'ò ˏím. T'áu hien, 自招人之嫌 tsz[2] ˏchiú ˏyan ˏchí ˏím. Tsz cháu jin chí hien.

Dislike, to regard with some aversion or displeasure, 厭 ímʼ. Yen, 嫌 ˏím. Hien, 厭惡 ímʼ úʼ. Yen wú, 嫌惡 ˏím úʼ. Hien wú, 嫌棄 ˏím híʼ. Hien k'í, 憎惡 ˏtsang úʼ. Tsang wú, 唔愛 ˏm oiʼ, 唔中意 ˏm ˏchung íʼ, 不愛 patˎ oiʼ. Puh ngái, 不要 patˎ iúʼ. Puh yáu, 不想 patˎ ʻséung. Puh siáng, 不中意 patˎ ˏchung íʼ. Puh chung í, 討厭 ʻt'ò ímʼ. T'áu yen, 嫉 tsatˎ. Tsih, 嫉 tsatˎ. Tsih, 眊 mòʼ. Máu, 慊 ípˎ. Hieh; to dislike food, 唔想食 ˏm ʻséung shikˎ, 厭食 ímʼ shikˎ. Yen shih, 妒食 tòʼ shikˎ. Tú shih, 饇 òʼ. Ngau; I dislike it, 唔愛佢 ˏm oiʼ ʻk'ü, 我厭之 ʻngo ímʼ ˏchí. Wo yen chí; every body dislikes the smell of garlic, 青蒜氣逢人厭 ˏts'eng sünʼ híʼ ˏfung ˏyan ímʼ. Ts'ing swán k'í fung jin yen; to dislike to be troubled, 厭煩 ímʼ ˏfán. Yen fán, 恨煩 han[2] ˏfán. Han fán; I dislike it very much, 我極恨之 ʻngo kikˎ han[2] ˏchí. Wo kih han chí, 我都唔愛佢 ʻngo ˏtò ˏm oiʼ ʻk'ü, 我都不悅意 ˏngo ˏtò patˎ ütˎ íʼ. Wo tú puh yueh í; to dislike being ruled over, 忌克 kí[2] hákˎ. Kí k'eh; to view with displeasure, 不喜 patˎ ʻhí. Puh hí, 不悅 patˎ ütˎ. Puh yueh; to disapprove of, 唔准 ˏm ʻchun, 不許 patˎ ʻhü. Puh hü.

Disliked 厭過 ímʼ kwoʼ. Yen kwo, 嫌過 ˏím kwoʼ. Hien kwo; I disliked it very much, 我都唔愛佢 ʻngo ˏtò ˏm oiʼ ʻk'ü; disliked [hated] by every body, 百厭的 pákˎ ímʼ tikˎ. Peh yen tih, 百家憎的 pákˎ ˏká ˏtsang tikˎ. Peh kiá tsang tih.

Dislocate, to put out of joint, 扭出骨節 ʻnau ch'utˎ kwatˎ tsítˎ. Niú ch'uh kuh tsieh, 俾骨出節 ʻpí kwatˎ ch'utˎ tsítˎ. Pí kuh ch'uh tsieh, 使骨出節 ʻsz kwatˎ ch'utˎ tsítˎ. Shí kuh ch'uh tsieh; to displace, 離開本位 ˏlí ˏhoi ʻpún wai[2]. Lí k'ái pun wei, 移開別處 ˏí ˏhoi pítˎ ch'üʼ. Í k'ái pieh ch'ú, 移位 ˏí wai[2]. Í wei, 離位 ˏlí wai[2]. Lí wei.

Dislocated, displaced, 移去本位 ˏí hüʼ ʻpún wai[2]. Í k'ü pun wei, 離開本位 ˏlí ˏhoi ʻpún wai[2]. Lí k'ái pun wei; a dislocated limb, 扭出嘅肢 ʻnau ch'utˎ kéʼ ˏchí, 出節的肢 ch'utˎ tsítˎ tikˎ ˏchí. Ch'uh tsieh tih chí; a dislocated bone, 出節的骨 ch'utˎ tsítˎ tikˎ kwatˎ. Ch'uh tsieh tih kuh, 離節之骨 ˏlí tsítˎ ˏchí kwatˎ. Lí tsieh chí kuh.

Dislocation*, the act of removing from its proper place, 移開本位者 ˏí ˏhoi ʻpún wai[2] ʻché. Í k'ái pnn wei ché, 離開本位者 ˏlí ˏhoi ʻpún wai[2] ʻché. Lí k'ái pun wei ché; dislocation of a limb. 肢扭出節者 ˏchí ʻnau ch'utˎ tsítˎ ʻché. Chí niú ch'uh tsieh ché, 肢出節者 ˏchí ch'utˎ tsítˎ ʻché. Chí ch'uh tsieh ché; dislocation of the wrist, 手腕扭出節者 ʻshau ʻún ʻnau ch'utˎ tsítˎ ʻché. Shau wán niú ch'uh tsieh ché; dislocation of the finger joints, 指骨之扭出節者 ʻchí kwatˎ ˏchí ʻnau ch'utˎ tsítˎ ʻché. Chí kuh chí niú ch'uh tsieh ché.

Dislodge, to remove or drive from a lodge or place of rest, 趕逐 ʻkon chukˎ. Kán chuh, 趕離 ʻkon ˏlí. Kán lí, 俾離本處 ʻpí ˏlí ʻpún ch'üʼ. Pí lí pun ch'ú, 逐出本位 chukˎ ch'utˎ ʻpún wai[2]. Chuh ch'uh pun wei, 使離本位 ʻsz ˏlí ʻpún wai[2]. Shí lí pun wei, 移 ˏí. Í, 搬 ˏpún. Pwán, 去 hüʼ. K'ü; to dislodge an enemy, 趕逐敵 ʻkon chukˎ tikˎ. Kán chuh tih, 逼敵離位 pikˎ tikˎ ˏlí wai[2]. Pih tih lí wei; to remove an enemy to other quarters, 移寨 ˏí chái[2]. Í chái, 移營 ˏí ˏying. Í ying.

Dislodge, to go from a place of rest, 移 ˏí. Í, 搬去 ˏpún hüʼ. Pwán k'ü.

Dislodged, driven from a lodge or place, 趕逐過 ʻkon chukˎ kwoʼ. Kán chuh kwo, 趕離過 ʻkon ˏlí kwoʼ. Kán lí kwo, 驅逐過 ˏk'ü chukˎ kwoʼ. K'ü chuh kwo, 使離本位 ʻsz ˏlí ʻpún wai[2]. Shí lí pun wei.

Dislodging 趕逐 ʻkon chukˎ. Kán chuh, 驅逐 ˏk'ü chukˎ. K'ü chuh, 使離本位 ʻsz ˏlí ʻpún wai[2]. Shí lí pun wei.

Disloyal, not true to allegiance, 不忠 patˎ ˏchung. Puh chung, 不臣 patˎ ˏshan. Puh chin; false to a sovereign, 不忠於君 patˎ ˏchung ˏü ˏkwan. Puh chung yú kiun; treacherous, 奸 ˏkán. Kien; to harbour disloyal sentiments, 唔係忠嘅 ˏm

* Dr. Hobson uses the following terms;—Dislocation, 骨交節脫; ditto of the jaw, 下牙床骨交節脫 &c.

hai^{2} ˏchung ké', 懷二心 ˏwái í^{2} ˏsam. Hwái rh sin, 懷不臣之心 ˏwái patˏ ˏshan ˏchí ˏsam. Hwái puh chin chí sin, 懷奸心 ˏwái ˏkán ˏsam. Hwái kien sin; a disloyal knave, 奸臣 ˏkán ˏshan. Kien chin; disloyal to the marriage bed, 懷姦心 ˏwái ˏkán ˏsam. Hwái kien sin, 懷邪心 ˏwái ˏts'é ˏsam. Hwái sié sin; a disloyal wife, 姦婦 ˏkán ʿfú. Kien fú.

Disloyally 狡然 ʿkáu ˏín. Kiáu jen.

Disloyalty 不忠者 patˏ ˏchung ʿché. Puh chung ché, 不臣之心 patˏ ˏshan ˏchí ˏsam. Puh chin chí sin, 懷奸心者 ˏwái ˏkán ˏsam ʿché. Hwái kien sin ché.

Dismal, dreary, 幽僻 ˏyau p'ikˏ. Yú p'ih, 幽寂 ˏyau tsikˏ. Yú tsih, 幽暗 ˏyau òm'. Yú ngán, 幽陰 ˏyau ˏyam. Yú yin; dark, 暗 òm'. Ngán, 黑暗 hakˏ òm'. Heh ngán; dismal, as the deep, 幽深 ˏyau ˏsham. Yú shin; doleful, 憂愁 ˏyau ˏshau. Yú tsau, 憂色嘅 ˏyau shikˏ ké'; horrid, 好驚嘅 ʿhò ˏkeng ké'; unhappy, 無福 ˏmò fukˏ. Wú fuh; a dismal face or look, 憂色 ˏyau shikˏ. Yú sih, 烏雲蓋面 ˏú ˏwan k'oi' mín^{2}. Wú yun k'ái mien, 滿面黑暗 ʿmún mín^{2} hakˏ òm'. Mwán mien heh ngán, 面深墨 mín^{2} ˏsham makˏ. Mien shin meh; a dismal aspect, 憂色 ˏyau shikˏ. Yú sih, 愁容 ˏshau ˏyung. Tsau yung.

Dismally 憂然 ˏyau ˏín. Yú jen, 寂然 tsikˏ ˏín. Tsih jen.

Dismantle, to deprive of dress, 脫衣 t'ütˏ ˏí. T'oh í; to deprive of military furniture, 除清炮臺器械 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing p'áu' ˏt'oi hí' hái^{2}. Ch'ú ts'ing p'áu t'ái k'í hiái; to dismantle a fort, 拆壞炮臺 ch'ákˏ wái^{2} p'áu' ˏt'oi. Ch'ih hwái p'áu t'ái, 除清炮臺兵器 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing p'áu' ˏt'oi ˏping hí'. Ch'ú ts'ing p'áu t'ai ping k'í; to dismantle a town, 拆壞城池 ch'ákˏ wái^{2} ˏshing ˏch'í. Ch'ih hwái ching ch'í; to dismantle a ship, 收清桅䋅繂纜 ˏshau ˏts'ing ˏwai ʿlí lutˏ lám^{2}. Shau ts'ing wei lí luh lán.

Dismantled, divested, 脫過晒 t'ütˏ kwo' sái'; stripped of furniture, 除過晒東西 ˏch'ü kwo' sái' ˏtung ˏsai', 除過晒野 ˏch'ü kwo' sái' ʿyé; ditto, as a fort, 除過器械 ˏch'ü kwo' hí' hái^{2}. Ch'ú kwo k'í hiái.

Dismantling, stripping of dress, 脫衣 t'ütˏ ˏí. T'oh í; depriving, as of military furniture, 除清 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing. Ch'ú ts'ing; ditto, as a ship of rigging, 收晒 ˏshau sái'.

Dismask, to strip of a mask, 除鬼面殼 ˏch'ü ʿkwai mín^{2} hokˏ. Ch'ü kwei mien koh, 除笑面殼 ˏch'ü siú' mín^{2} hokˏ. Ch'ú siáu mien ksh; to uncover, 彰表 ˏchéung ʿpiú. Cháng piáu, 表著 ʿpiú chü'. Piáu chú; to dismask a person, 表人眞行 ʿpiú ˏyan ˏchan hang^{2}. Piáu jin chin hing.

Dismast, to, 斷桅 ʿt'ün ˏwai. Twán wei, 打斷桅 ʿtá ʿt'ün ˏwai. Tá twán wei.

Dismasted, to be, 打斷過桅 ʿtá ʿt'ün kwo' ˏwai. Tá twán kwo wei, 打折桅嘅 ʿtá chítˏ ˏwai ké'.

Dismay, fright, 大慌 tái^{2} ˏfong. Tá hwáng, 大驚 tái^{2} ˏkeng. Tá king, 驚駭 ˏkeng ˏhoi. King hiái, 大怕 tái^{2} p'á'. Tá p'á; dejection, 喪胆 song' ʿtám. Sáng tán, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í.

Dismayed, deprived of courage, 失過胆 shatˏ kwo' ʿtám. Shih kwo tán, 大慌 tái^{2} ˏfong. Tá hwáng, 大驚 tái^{2} ˏkeng. Tá king 怕到死 p'á' tò' ʿsz. P'á táu sz, 怕到無牙 p'á' tò' ˏmò ˏngá. P'á táu wú yá, 怕到鼻哥窿有肉 p'á' tò' pí' ˏko ˏlung ʿmò yukˏ, 怕過世 p'á' kwo' shai'. P'á kwo shí, 怕到老 p'á' tò' ʿlò. P'á táu láu, 怕到唔噲出聲 p'á' tò' ˏm ʿúi ch'utˏ ˏshing.

Disme, } a tenth part, 一成 yatˏ ˏshing. Yih ching.
Dime, }

Dismenber, to divide limb from limb, 割去四肢 kotˏ hü' sz' ˏchí. Koh k'ü sz chí, 斬去肢體 ʿchám hü' ˏchí ʿt'ai. Chán k'ü chí t'í; to cut in pieces [Chinese mode of punishment], 凌遲 ˏling ˏch'í. Ling ch'í, 凌遲碎剮 ˏling ˏch'í sui' ʿwá. Ling ch'í sui kwá, 斬碎晒 ʿchám sui' sái', 分碎尸 ˏfan sui' ˏshí. Fan sui shí.

Dismemberment, the act of severing a limb or limbs from the body, 斷肢者 tün^{2} ˏchí ʿché. Twán chí ché, 割去手足者 kotˏ hü' ʿshau tsukˏ ʿché. Koh k'ü shau tsuh ché; the dismemberment of an empire, 割地 kotˏ tí^{2}. Koh tí, 割分國地 kotˏ ˏfan kwokˏ tí^{2}. Koh fan kwoh tí.

Dismiss, to send away, 使去 ʿsz hü'. Shí k'ü; to discharge, as a servant &c., 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 唔用 ˏm yung^{2}, 不用 patˏ yung^{2}. Puh yung, 唔使 ˏm ʿshai; to dismiss from office, 黜職 chutˏ chikˏ. Chuh chih, 革職 kákˏ chikˏ. Keh chih, 除名 ˏch'ü ˏmeng. Ch'ú ming; to dismiss one's wife, 出妻 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai. Ch'uh ts'í; to send or dispatch, 打發 ʿtá fátˏ. Tá fáh, 使 ʿshai. Shí; to dismiss a courier in haste, 速遣快馬 ts'ukˏ ʿhín fái' ʿmá. Suh k'ien kw'ái má, 速發快馬 ts'ukˏ fátˏ fái' ʿmá. Suh fáh kw'ái má; to dismiss fear, 放心 fong' ˏsam. Fáng sin, 丟開心 ˏtiú ˏhoi ˏsam. Tiáu k'ái sin; to dismiss the pupils, 放學 fong' hokˏ. Fáng hioh; to dismiss a subject, 罷事 pá^{2} sz^{2}. Pá sz, 完事 ˏün sz^{2}. Yuen sz, 丟開唔講 ˏtiú ˏhoi ˏm ʿkong.

Dismissal 使去者 ʿsz hü' ʿché. Shí k'ü ché, 辭者 ˏts'z ʿché. Ts'z ché, 放者 fong' ʿché. Fáng ché, 丟開去 ˏtiú ˏhoi hü'. Tiáu k'ái k'ü.

Dismissed, sent away, 打發過 ʿtá fátˏ kwo'. Tá fáh kwo; permitted to depart, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z; removed from office, 革過 kákˏ kwo'. Keh kwo; dismissed, as pupils, 放過 fong' kwo'. Fáng kwo.

Dismissing, sending away, 使去 ʿsz [ʿshai] hü'. Shí k'ü, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z; removing from office, 革 kákˏ. Keh; dismissing, as pupils, 放 fong'. Fáng.

Dismission, the act of sending away, 使去者 ʿsz [ʿshai] hü' ʿché. Shí k'ü ché; leave to depart, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z; removal from office or employment, 革職者 kákˏ chikˏ ʿché. Keh chih ché, 不用者 patˏ yung^{2} ʿché. Puh yung ché.

Dismortgage, to, 贖 shuk꜇. Shuh, 贖回 shuk꜇ ꜁úi. Shuh hwui.

Dismount, to, 下 ꜂há. Hiá, 落 lok꜇. Loh; to dismount from a horse, 下馬 ꜂há ꜂má. Hiá má, 落馬 lok꜇ ꜂má. Loh má; ditto from a chair, 下轎 ꜂há ꜂kiú. Hiá kiáu, 落轎 lok꜇ ꜂kiú. Loh kiáu.

Dismount, to throw or remove from a horse, 打落馬下 ꜂tá lok꜇ ꜂má há꜅. Tá loh má hiá; to dismount a gun, 打炮落架 ꜂tá p'áu꜄ lok꜇ ká꜄. Tá p'áu loh kiá, 打炮下車 ꜂tá p'áu꜄ ꜂há ꜀ch'é. Tá p'áu hiá ch'é, 打壞炮 ꜂tá wái꜅ p'áu꜄. Tá hwái p'áu.

Dismounted 下過馬 ꜂há kwo꜄ ꜂má. Hiá kwo má, 落過馬 lok꜇ kwo꜄ ꜂má. Loh kwo má; thrown from a horse or from an elevation, 打落過 ꜂tá lok꜇ kwo꜄. Tá loh kwo.

Dismounting 下 ꜂há. Hiá, 落 lok꜇. Loh; ditto from a horse, 下馬 ꜂há ꜂má. Hiá má, 落馬 lok꜇ ꜂má. Loh má; ditto from an elevation, 下高處 ꜂há ꜀kò ch'ü꜄. Hiá káu ch'ú.

Disnatured 無情 ꜁mò ꜁ts'ing. Wú ts'ing.

Disobedience, neglect or refusal to obey, 忤逆 ꜂ng yik꜇. Wú nih, 悖逆 púi꜄ yik꜇. Pei nih, 忤⿰口逆 ꜂ng ngák꜇; disobedience to parents, 忤逆父母 ꜂ng yik꜇ fú꜅ ꜂mò. Wú nih fú mú, 背⿰口逆父母 púi꜄ ngák꜇ fú꜅ ꜂mò, 不孝順者 pat꜆ háu꜄ shun꜅ ꜂ché. Puh hiáu shun ché, 忤逆不孝者 ꜂ng yik꜇ pat꜆ háu꜄ ꜂ché. Wú nih puh hiáu ché; disobedience to one's father-and mother-in-law (said of a married woman), 忤⿰口逆翁姑 ꜂ng ngák꜇ ꜀yung ꜀kú; disobedience to the government, 違背管轄 ꜁wai púi꜄ ꜂kún hat꜇. Wei pei kwán hiáh, 抗違管轄 k'ong꜄ ꜁wai ꜂kún hat꜇. K'áng wei kwán hiáh, 不法 pat꜆ fát꜆. Puh fáh, 背法 púi꜄ fát꜆. Pei fáh, 逆法 yik꜇ fát꜆. Nih fáh, 抗藐王章 k'ong꜄ ꜂miú ꜁wong ꜀chéung. K'áng miáu wáng cháng.

Disobedient, as to parents, 不孝 pat꜆ háu꜄. Puh hiáu, 不順 pat꜆ shun꜅. Puh shun, 唔孝順 ꜁m háu꜄ shun꜅; ditto, to superiors or authorities, 悖逆的 púi꜄ yik꜇ tik꜆. Pei nih tih, 忤逆的 ꜂ng yik꜇ tik꜆. Wú nih tih, 忤⿰口逆嘅 ꜂ng ngák꜇ ké꜄, 違背嘅 ꜁wai púi꜄ ké꜄, 乖忤 ꜀kwái ꜂ng. Kwái wú, 犯上嘅 fán꜅ shéung꜅ ké꜄, 乖違嘅 ꜀kwái ꜁wai ké꜄, 反逆的 ꜂fán yik꜇ tik꜆. Fán nih tih, 不軌 pat꜆ ꜂kwai. Puh kwei, 迕違 ꜂ng ꜁wai. Wú wei, 拂逆 pat꜆ yik꜇. Pih nih, 很戾 ꜂han lui꜅. Han lí; refractory, 忤逆嘅 ꜂ng yik꜇ ké꜄, 忤⿰口逆嘅 ꜂ng ngák꜇ ké꜄, 悖心 púi꜄ ꜀sam. Pei sin; disobedient to the law of God, 逆上帝之法 yik꜇ Shéung꜅ tai꜄ ꜀chí fát꜆. Nih Sháng tí chí fáh; a disobedient son, 不孝之子 pat꜆ háu꜄ ꜀chí ꜂tsz. Puh hiáu chí tsz, 逆子 yik꜇ ꜂tsz. Nih tsz; a disobedient wife, 不孝之婦 pat꜆ háu꜄ ꜀chí ꜂fú. Puh hiáu chí fú, 逆婦 yik꜇ ꜂fú. Nih fú; not yielding to exciting force or power, 逆嘅 yik꜇ ké꜄, 梗逆嘅 ꜂kang yik꜇ ké꜄, 梗逆的 ꜂kang yik꜇ tik꜆. Kang nih tih.

Disobey, to, one's parents, ⿰口逆 ngák꜇, 忤逆 ꜂ng yik꜇. Wú nih, 不孝 pat꜆ háu꜄. Puh hiáu, 不孝順 pat꜆ háu꜄ shun꜅. Puh hiáu shun; ditto superiors, authorities, &c., 違 ꜁wai. Wei, 逆 yik꜇. Nih, ⿰口逆 ngák꜇, 違背 ꜁wai púi꜄. Wei pei, 背逆 púi꜄ yik꜇. Pei nih, 抗違 k'ong꜄ ꜁wai. K'áng wei, 犯 fán꜅. Fán, 不循 pat꜆ ꜁ts'un. Puh siun, 不從 pat꜆ ꜁ts'ung. Puh ts'ung, 唔聽 ꜁m ꜀t'eng, 不依 pat꜆ ꜀í. Puh í, 不遵 pat꜆ ꜀tsun. Puh tsun; to disobey orders, 違命 ꜁wai meng꜅. Wei ming, 違令 ꜁wai ling꜅. Wei ling, 逆命 yik꜇ meng꜅. Nih ming, ⿰口逆命 ngák꜇ meng꜅; to disobey the government, 逆管轄 yik꜇ ꜂kún hat꜇. Nih kwán hiáh; to disobey the laws, 犯法 fán꜅ fát꜆. Fán fáh, 背法 púi꜄ fát꜆. Pei fáh, 違法 ꜁wai fát꜆; I dare not disobey your orders, 唔敢違命 ꜁m ꜂kòm ꜁wai meng꜅.

Disobeyed ⿰口逆過 ngák꜇ kwo꜄, 逆過 yik꜇ kwo꜄. Nih kwo, 違過 ꜁wai kwo꜄. Wei kwo, 忤逆過 ꜂ng yik꜇ kwo꜄. Wú nih kwo; transgressed, 犯過 fán꜅ kwo꜄. Fán kwo.

Disobeying ⿰口逆 ngák꜇, 逆 yik꜇. Nih, 忤逆 ꜂ng yik꜇. Wú nih, 違 ꜁wai. Wei, 唔聽 ꜁m ꜀t'eng, 不循 pat꜆ ꜁ts'un. Puh siun; violating, 犯 fán꜅. Fán.

Disobligation, the act of disobliging, 干犯者 ꜀kon fán꜅ ꜂ché. Kán fán ché, 冒犯者 mò꜅ fán꜅ ꜂ché. Máu fán ché, 犯罪者 fán꜅ tsúi꜅ ꜂ché. Fán tsúi ché; an offense, 得罪者 tak꜆ tsúi꜅ ꜂ché. Teh tsúi ché.

Disoblige, to, 冒犯 mò꜅ fán꜅. Máu fán, 干犯 ꜀kon fán꜅. Kán fán, 得罪 tak꜆ tsúi꜅. Teh tsúi, 傷人心 ꜀shéung ꜁yan ꜀sam. Sháng jin sin.

Disobliged 干犯過 ꜀kon fán꜅ kwo꜄. Kán fán kwo.

Disobliging, offending, 干犯 ꜀kon fán꜅. Kán fán, 冒犯 mò꜅ fán꜅. Máu fán; unaccommodating, ⿰口逆情嘅 ngák꜇ ꜁ts'ing ké꜄, 忤情的 ꜂ng ꜁ts'ing tik꜆. Wú ts'ing tih; a disobliging person, ⿰口逆情嘅人 ngák꜇ ꜁ts'ing ké꜄ ꜁yan, 逆情的人 yik꜇ ꜁ts'ing tik꜆ ꜁yan. Nih ts'ing tih jin.

Disorder, want of order or regular disposition, 亂 lün꜅. Lwán, 混亂 wan꜅ lün꜅. Hwan lwán, 昏亂 ꜀fan lün꜅. Hwan lwán, 失次序 shat꜆ ts'z꜄ tsü꜅. Shih ts'z sü, 憒憒 ꜂fúi ꜂fúi. Kw'ái kw'ái; disorder of a state, 國亂 kwok꜆ lün꜅. Kwoh lwán; to throw a state into disorder, 作亂 tsok꜆ lün꜅. Tsoh lwán, 擾亂 ꜂iú lün꜅. Jáu lwán, 反亂 ꜂fán lün꜅. Fán lwán, 叛亂 pún꜅ lün꜅. Pwán lwán; all in disorder, 紛花柳亂 ꜀fan ꜀fá ꜂lau lün꜅. Fan hwá lau lwán, 混混沌沌 wan꜅ wan꜅ tun꜅ tun꜅. Hwan hwan tun tun, 喊嘭呤立立亂 hám꜅ páng꜅ láng꜅ lap꜇ lap꜇ lün꜅, 攏總亂 ꜂lung ꜂tsung lün꜅, 事事紛亂 sz꜅ sz꜅ ꜀fan lün꜅. Sz sz fan lwán; great confusion, 好亂 ꜂hò lün꜅. Háu lwán, 大亂 tái꜅ lün꜅. Tá lwán, 亡國咁亂 ꜁mong kwok꜆ kòm꜄ lün꜅. Wáng kwoh kán lwán; disorder of mind, 心亂 ꜀sam lün꜅. Sin lwán; ditto of the body, 身唔自然 ꜀shan ꜁m tsz꜅ ꜁ín; ditto of the bowels, 肚立立亂 ꜂t'ò lap꜇ lap꜇ lün꜅; to throw into disorder, 打亂 ꜂tá lün꜅. Tá lwán, 整亂 ꜂ching lün꜅. Ching lwán, 攪亂 ꜂káu lün꜅. Kiáu lwán; do not throw them into disorder, 咪打亂 ꜂mai ꜂tá lün꜅, 勿整亂 mat꜇ ꜂ching lün꜅. Wuh ching lwán, 咪个攪亂 ꜂mai ko꜄ ꜂káu lün꜅.

Disorder, to, 打亂 ʻtá lün^2. Tá lwán, 整亂 ʻching lün^2. Ching lwán, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün^2. Kiáu lwán, 打混 ʻtá wan^2. Tá hwan, 擾亂 ʻiú lün^2. Jáu lwán, 做亂 tsò^2 lün^2. Tso lwán; to produce sickness or indisposition, 致病 chí' peng^2. Chí ping; to disturb the mind, 亂心 lün^2 ˏsam. Lwán sin.

Disordered, put out of order, 整亂過 ʻching lün^2 kwo'. Ching lwán kwo, 打亂過 ʻtá lün^2 kwo'. Tá lwán kwo, 攪亂過 ʻkáu lün^2 kwo'. Kiáu lwán kwo; confused, 立亂 lapˎ lün^2. Lih lwán, 麻亂 ˏmá lün^2. Má lwán, 紛亂 ˏfan lün^2. Fan lwán, 紛紛亂 ˏfan ˏfan lün^2. Fan fan lwán, 紛緼 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan wan, 混 wan^2. Hwan, 緼 ˏwan. Wan, 莽 ʻmong. Máng; a disordered mind, 心亂 ˏsam lün^2. Sin lwán, 戇 ngong^2. Ngáng, 吸譫嘅 ngapˎ ngám^2 ké'; disordered by wine, 被酒困 pí' ʻtsau kw'an'. Pí tsiú kw'an, 溺於酒 nikˎ ˏü ʻtsau. Nih yú tsiú; indisposed, 唔自然 ˏm tsz^2 ˏin.

Disorderly, irregular, 亂 lün^2. Lwán; disorderly conduct or behavior, 妄爲 ʻmong ˏwai. Wáng wei, 妄作 ʻmong tsokˎ. Wáng tsoh, 妄行 ʻmong ˏhang. Wáng hang, 肆行 sz' ˏhang. Sz hang, 放恣 fong' ts'z'. Fáng ts'z, 肆行無忌 sz' ˏhang ˏmò kí^2. Sz hang wú kí, 肆意妄爲 sz' í' ʻmong ˏwai. Sz í wáng wei, 放蕩嘅行爲 fong' tong^2 ké' ˏhang ˏwai, 不亭 patˎ ˏt'ing. Puh t'ing, 不直 patˎ chikˎ. Puh chih; disorderly thoughts, 妄想 ʻmong ʻséung. Wáng siáng, 妄思 ʻmong ˏsz. Wáng sz, 糊思亂想 ˏú ˏsz lün^2 ʻséung. Hú sz lwán siáng; a disorderly person, 亂行嘅人 lün^2 ˏhang ké' ˏyan, 放撻嘅人 fong' t'átˎ ké' ˏyan, 妄行嘅人 ʻmong ˏhang ké' ˏyan, 妄作者 ʻmong tsokˎ ʻché. Wáng tsoh ché; contrary to law, 犯法的 fán^2 fátˎ tikˎ. Fán fáh tih, 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng, 猖獗 ˏch'éung kütˎ. Ch'áng kiueh; inclined to break loose from restraint, as brutes, 猛惡 ʻmang okˎ. Mang ngoh; things in a disorderly state, 事事立亂 sz^2 sz^2 lapˎ lün^2; disorderly language, 亂話 lün^2 wá^2. Lwán hwá, 亂語 lün^2 ʻü. Lwán yú, 妄言 ʻmong ˏin. Wáng yen.

Disorderly, without order, rule or method, 亂 lün^2. Lwán; to act disorderly, 亂行 lün^2 ˏhang. Lwán hang, 妄行 ʻmong ˏhang. Wáng hang; to do things in a disorderly manner, 亂咁做 lün^2 kòm' tsò^2. Lwán kán tso, 亂咁嚟 lün^2 kòm' ˏlai, 做事莽撞 tsò^2 sz^2 ʻmong chong^2. Tso sz máng chwáng, 做事鹵莽 tsò^2 sz^2 ʻlò ʻmong. Tso sz lú máng, 鹵莽去做 ʻlò ʻmong hü' tsò^2. Lú máng k'ü tso, 鹵莽而行 ʻlò ʻmong ˏí ˏhang. Lú máng rh hang.

Disordinate 亂 lün^2. Lwán, 不法 patˎ fátˎ. Puh fáh, 放蕩 fong' tong^2. Fáng táng, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz, 不依規矩 patˎ ˏí ˏkw'ai ʻkü. Puh í kwei kü.

Disordinately 亂 lün^2. Lwán.

Disorganization, the state of being disorganized, 失次序者 shatˎ ts'z' tsü^2 ʻché. Shih ts'z sü ché, 立亂 lapˎ lün^2, 傞傞失其序 yéung^2 yéung^2 shatˎ ˏk'í tsü^2. Yáng yáng shih k'í sü; the act of disorganizing, 攪亂者 ʻkáu lün^2 ʻché. Kiáu lwán ché, 亂法子之事 lün^2 fátˎ ʻtsz ˏchí sz^2. Lwán fáh tsz chí sz; disorganization of troops, 兵之亂 ˏping ˏchí lün^2. Ping chí lwán.

Disorganize, to, 致亂 chí' lün^2. Chí lwán, 打亂 ʻtá lün^2. Tá lwán, 使失次序 ʻsz shatˎ ts'z' tsü^2. Shí shih ts'z sü; to break organic structure, 拆壞 ch'ákˎ wái^2. Ch'ih hwái.

Disorganized, reduced to disorder, 整亂過 ʻching lün^2 kwo'. Ching lwán kwo; being in a confused state, 亂 lün^2. Lwán, 紛亂 ˏfan lün^2. Fan lwán.

Disorganizing 打亂 ʻtá lün^2. Tá lwán, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün^2. Kiáu lwán, 拆壞 ch'ákˎ wái^2. Ch'ih hwái.

Disown, to refuse to acknowledge as belonging to one's self, 唔認 ˏm yan^2 (ying^2), 不認 patˎ yan^2. Puh jin, 諱認 fai' yan^2. Hwui jin, 唔認係佢嘅 ˏm yan^2 hai^2 ʻk'ü ké'; to deny, 話唔係 wá^2 ˏm hai^2, 說不是 shütˎ patˎ shí^2. Shwoh puh shí, 認不係 yan^2 patˎ hai^2. Jin puh hí, 認不是 yan^2 patˎ shí^2. Jin puh shí, 不招認 patˎ ˏchiú yan^2. Puh cháu jin, 推諉 ˏt'úi ʻwai. T'úi wei; to renounce, 背 púi'. Pei; to disown for a son, 唔認係己子 ˏm yan^2 hai^2 ʻkí ʻtsz.

Disowned, not owned, 諱認過 fai' yan^2 kwo'. Hwui jin kwo, 唔認過 ˏm yan^2 kwo', 認唔係佢嘅 yan^2 ˏm hai^2 ʻk'ü ké'; denied, 認過唔係 yan^2 kwo' ˏm hai^2, 認過不是 yan^2 kwo' patˎ shí^2. Jin kwo puh shí.

Disowning, not owning, 諱認 fai' yan^2. Hwui jin, 唔認 ˏm yan^2, 不認 patˎ yan^2. Puh jin; denying, 認唔係 yan^2 ˏm hai^2, 認不是 yan^2 patˎ shí^2. Jin puh shí; renouncing, 背 púi'. Pei.

Disoxydation, the act or process of freeing from oxygen, 除衛者 ˏch'ü ʻyéung ʻché. Ch'ú yáng ché.

Dispair, to, 分對 ˏfan túi'. Fan túi.

Disparage, to depreciate, 講壞 ʻkong wái^2. Kiáng hwái, 估少 ʻkú ʻshiú. Kú sháu, 短之 ʻtün ˏchí. Twán chí, 薄之 pokˎ ˏchí. Poh chí, 非之 ˏfí ˏchí. Fí chí, 輕之 ˏheng ˏchí. K'ing chí, 輕視之 ˏheng shí^2 ˏchí. K'ing shí chí; to reproach, 誹謗 ʻfí p'ong'. Fí p'áng.

Disparagement 講壞者 ʻkong wái^2 ʻché. Kiáng hwái ché, 估少者 ʻkú ʻshiú ʻché. Kú sháu ché, 薄視者 pokˎ shí^2 ʻché. Poh shí ché, 輕視之 ˏheng shí^2 ˏchí. K'ing shí chí; dishonor, 污辱 ˏú yukˎ. Wú juh, 羞辱 ˏsau yukˎ. Siú juh; without disparagement to you, 無傷於你 ˏmò ˏshéung ˏü ʻní. Wú sháng yú ní, 無害於你 ˏmò hoi^2 ˏü ʻní. Wú hái yú ní; disparagement in marriage, 辱娶 yukˎ ts'ü. Juh ts'ü, 不配之娶 patˎ p'úi' ˏchí ts'ü'. Puh p'ei chí ts'ü.

Disparager, one who disparages, 講壞嘅人 ʻkong wái^2 ké' ˏyan, 薄視者 pokˎ shí^2 ʻché. Poh shí ché; one who dishonors, 污辱者 ˏú yukˎ ʻché. Wú juh ché.

Disparaging, depreciating in the estimation of others,

講壞 'kong wái². Kiáng hwái, 薄視 pok, shí². Poh shí; villifying, 誹謗 'fí p'ong'. Fí p'áng; disgracing, 汚辱 ˏú yuk˯. Wú juh; marrying one to another of inferior condition, 辱娶 yuk˯ ts'ü'. Juh ts'ü, 不配之娶 pat˯ p'úi' ˏchí ts'ü'. Puh p'ei chí ts'ü.

Disparagingly 訕然 shán' ˏín. Shán jen, 謗然 p'ong' ˏín. P'áng jen; to speak disparagingly, 訕謗 shán' p'ong'. Shán p'áng, 誹謗 'fí p'ong'. Fí p'áng.

Disparate, unequal, unlike, 不同 pat˯ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔相對 ˏm ˏséung túi', 唔相配 ˏm ˏséung p'úi', 不並肩的 pat˯ ping' ˏkín tik˯. Puh ping kien tih; dissimilar, 不像似 pat˯ tséung² 'ts'z. Puh siáng sz.

Disparity, difference in degree, in age, rank, condition or excellence, 異者 í² 'ché. Í ché, 不同者 pat˯ ˏt'ung 'ché. Puh t'ung ché, 唔同嘅 ˏm ˏt'ung ké', 不相對者 pat˯ ˏséung túi' 'ché. Puh siáng túi ché, 不相登者 pat˯ ˏséung ˏtang 'ché. Puh siáng tang ché, 不並肩者 pat˯ ping' ˏkín 'ché. Puh ping kien ché; disparity of age, 唔同年 ˏm ˏt'ung ˏnín, 不同年 pat˯ ˏt'ung ˏnín. Puh t'ung nien, 年紀不相登 ˏnín 'kí pat˯ ˏséung ˏtang. Nien kí puh siáng tang; ditto of rank, 品級不同 'pan k'ap˯ pat˯ ˏt'ung. Pin kih puh t'ung, 不同爵者 pat˯ ˏt'ung tséuk˯ 'ché. Puh t'ung tsioh ché, 不同等 pat˯ ˏt'ung 'tang, 不並肩者 pat˯ ping' ˏkín 'ché. Puh ping kien ché; dissimilitude, 不相似者 pat˯ ˏséung 'ts'z 'ché. Puh siáng sz ché, 不相類者 pat˯ ˏséung lui² 'ché. Puh siáng lui ché.

Dispark, to, 去籬 hü' ˏlí. K'ü lí, 去籬笆 hü' ˏlí ˏpá. K'ü lí pá.

Dispart, to open, 坼 ch'ák˯. Ch'ih, 坼開 ch'ák˯ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái; to cleave, 坼罅 ch'ák˯ lá'. Ch'ih hiá, 坼裂 ch'ák˯ lít˯. Ch'ih lieh.

Disparted, divided, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo'. Fán k'ái kwo; rent asunder, 裂開過 lít˯ ˏhoi kwo'. Lieh k'ái kwo.

Dispassionate, free from passions, 淡定 tám² teng². Tán ting, 寂然 tsik˯ ˏín. Tsih jen, 堅定 ˏkín teng². Kien ting, 唔動情嘅 ˏm tung² ˏts'ing ké', 不動心的 pat˯ tung² ˏsam tik˯. Puh tung sin tih, 定心的 teng² ˏsam tik˯. Ting sin tih; cool, 冷淡 'láng tám². Lang tán; serene, 靜 tsing². Tsing; impartial, 不偏 pat˯ ˏp'ín. Puh p'ien; a dispassionate speaker, 淡定講者 tám² teng² 'kong 'ché. Tán ting kiáng ché; a dispassionate speech, 淡定嘅話 tám² teng² ké' wá², 淡定之辭 tám² teng² ˏchí ˏts'z. Tán ting chí ts'z.

Dispassionately 淡定 tám² teng². Tán ting, 冷淡 'láng tám². Lang tán, 寂然 tsik˯ ˏín. Tsih jen; to speak dispassionately, 講得淡定 'kong tak˯ tám² teng². Kiáng teh tán ting, 說得冷淡 shüt˯ tak˯ 'láng tám². Shwoh teh lang tán.

Dispatch, to send away, as a letter, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 發 fát˯. Fáh, 打發 'tá fát˯. Tá fáh, 遣 'hín. K'ien, 委 'wai. Wei, 派委 p'ái' 'wai. P'ái wei, 移 ˏí. Í; ditto as a messenger, 使 'sz. Shí, 差 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 遣 'hín. K'ien; to dispatch on special duty, 特遣 tak˯ 'hín. Teh k'ien, 特委 tak˯ 'wai. Teh wei, 專差 ˏchün ˏch'ái; to send away hastily, 速差 ts'uk˯ ˏch'ái. Suh ch'ái, 急差 kap˯ ˏch'ái. Kih ch'ái; to dispatch on duty, 飭差 shik˯ ˏch'ái. Chih ch'ái, 速派 ts'uk˯ p'ái'. Suh p'ái; to dispatch by killing, 殺 shát˯. Sháh, 戮 luk˯. Luh, 誅 ˏchü. Chú; to finish, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 完結 ˏün kít˯. Yuen kieh; to dispatch business, 趕緊做事 'kon 'kan tsò² sz². Kán kin tso sz, 緊急作事 'kan kap˯ tsok˯ sz². Kin kih tsok sz, 急速辦事 kap˯ ts'uk˯ pán² sz². Kih suh pán sz; to dispatch a communication or letter, 致文 chí' ˏman. Chí wan, 行文 ˏhang ˏman. Hang wan, 寄信 kí' sun'. Kí sin, 打發封信 'tá fát˯ ˏfung sun'. Tá fáh fung sin; to dispatch a courier, 使快馬 'sz fái' 'má. Shí kw'ái má.

Dispatch, to conclude an affair with another, 共人辦事 kung² ˏyan pán² sz². Kung jin pán sz, 與人完事 'ü ˏyan ˏün sz². Yú jin yuen sz.

Dispatch, speedy performance, 速者 ts'uk˯ 'ché. Suh ché, 急者 kap˯ 'ché. Kih ché, 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 飛 ˏfí. Fí; a dispatch, 文 ˏman. Wan, 書 ˏshü. Shú; a public dispatch, 公文 ˏkung ˏman. Kung wan; to send a dispatch, 致文 chí' ˏman. Chí wan; an urgent dispatch, 火票 'fo p'iú'. Ho p'iáu, 羽檄 'ü hat˯. Yú hih, 飛檄 ˏfí hat˯. Fí hih, 飛脚 ˏfí kéuk˯. Fí kioh; to deliver a dispatch, 投文 ˏt'au ˏman. T'au wan; dispatch department, 承宣布政司 ˏshing ˏsün pò' ching' ˏsz. Ching siuen pú ching sz; to do a thing with dispatch, 速作 ts'uk˯ tsok˯. Suh tsoh, 速做 ts'uk˯ tsò². Suh tso; to perform with dispatch, 速行 ts'uk˯ ˏhang. Suh hang; to manage with dispatch 速辦 ts'uk˯ pán². Suh pán, 急辦 kap˯ pán². Kih pán; dispatches of government, 文牒 ˏman tip˯. Wan tieh; an imperial dispatch, 一道聖旨 yat˯ tò² shing' 'chí. Yih táu shing chí.

Dispatched 致過 chí' kwo', 發過 fát˯ kwo'. Fáh kwo; put to death, 殺過 shát˯ kwo'. Sháh kwo, 誅戮過 ˏchü luk˯ kwo'. Chú luh kwo; finished, 完了 ˏün 'liú. Yuen liáu, 完結了 ˏün kít˯ 'liú. Yuen kieh liáu.

Dispatcher, one who dispatches, 致者 chí' 'ché. Chí ché, 發者 fát˯ 'ché. Fáh ché, 行者 ˏhang 'ché. Hang ché; one who kills, 殺者 shát˯ 'ché. Sháh ché; one who sends on a special errand, 特遣者 tak˯ 'hín 'ché. Teh k'ien ché, 特委者 tak˯ 'wai 'ché. Teh wei ché, 打發者 'tá fát˯ 'ché. Tá fáh ché, 專差者 ˏchün ˏch'ái 'ché. Chuen ch'ái ché.

Dispatchful, bent on or indicating haste, 急速的 kap˯ ts'uk˯ tik˯. Kih suh tih, 緊急的 'kan kap˯ tik˯. Kin kih tih, 趕緊的 'kon 'kan tik˯. Kán kin tih.

Dispatching, sending away in haste, 速遣 ts'uk˯ 'hín. Suh k'ien, 速使 ts'uk˯ 'shai. Suh shí, 速差 ts'uk˯ ˏch'ái. Suh ch'ái, 速寄 ts'uk˯ kí'. Suh

kí, 速打發 ts'uk˪ ˊtá fát˪. Suh tá fáh; putting to death, 殺 shát˪. Sháh; executing, 做 tsò². Tso, 作 tsok˪. Tsoh; managing, 辦 pán². Pán; finishing, 完 ˛ün. Yuen, 完結 ˛ün kít˪. Yuen kieh.

Dispauper, to, 除貧之名 ˛ch'ü ˛p'an ˛chí ˛meng. Ch'ú p'in chí ming.

Dispel, to dissipate, 消 ˛siú. Siáu, 消除 ˛siú ˛ch'ü. Siáu ch'ú, 解除 ˊkái ˛ch'ü. Kiái ch'ú, 釋 shik˪. Shih, 散 sán'. Sán; to banish, 逐 chuk˪. Chuh; to dispel the mist of error from one's eyes, 消眼之差迷 ˛siú ˊngán ˛chí ˛ch'á ˛mai. Siáu yen chí ch'á mí; to dispel fears, 除驚 ˛ch'ü ˛keng. Ch'ú king, 止驚 ˊchí ˛keng. Chí king, 解驚 ˊkái ˛keng. Kiái king; to dispel doubts, 釋疑 shik˪ ˛í. Shih í, 解惑 ˊkái wák˪. Kiái hwoh; to dispel sorrow, 解悶 ˊkái mún². Kiái mwán, 消悶 ˛siú mún². Siáu mwán, 消愁 ˛siú ˛shau. Siáu tsau, 散悶 sán' mún². Sán mwán; to dispel demons, 逐鬼 chuk˪ ˊkwai. Chuh kwei.

Dispensary, a druggist's shop, 藥材舖 yéuk˪ ˛ts'oi p'ò'. Yoh ts'ái p'ú, 藥房 yéuk˪ ˛fong. Yoh fáng, 藥店 yéuk˪ tím'. Yoh tien; a place where medicines are dispensed to the poor, and medical advice given gratis, 施藥局 ˛shí yéuk˪ kuk˪. Shí yoh kuh, 施藥館 ˛shí yéuk˪ ˊkún. Shí yoh kwán, 施醫館 ˛shí ˛í ˊkún. Shí í kwán, 醫藥局 ˛í yéuk˪ kuk˪. Í yoh kuh, 萬濟醫館 * mán² tsai' ˛í ˊkún. Wán tsí í kwán, 普濟醫館 ˊp'ò tsai' ˛í ˊkún. P'ú tsí í kwán, 惠濟醫館 wai² tsai' ˛í ˊkún. Hwui tsí í kwán.

Dispensation, the dealing of God to his creatures, 天道 ˛t'ín tò². T'ien táu, 天步 ˛t'ín pò². T'ien pú, 天運 ˛t'ín wan². T'ien yun; the old [Jewish] dispensation, 舊約 kau² yéuk˪. Kiú yoh; the Christian dispensation, 新約 ˛san yéuk˪. Sin yoh; exemption, 免者 ˊmín ˊché. Mien ché; dispensation from school, 免上學 ˊmín ˊshéung hok˪. Mien sháng hioh; that which is dispensed or bestowed, 施者 ˛shí ˊché. Shí ché, 所施之事 ˊsho ˛shí ˛chí sz². So shí chí sz.

Dispense, to deal or divide out in parts or portions, 分俾 ˛fan ˊpí. Fan pí, 分予 ˛fan ˊü. Fan yú, 分給 ˛fan k'ap˪. Fan kih, 分施 ˛fan ˛shí. Fan shí, 分送 ˛fan sung'. Fan sung, 分賜 ˛fan ts'z'. Fan ts'z; to distribute 分派 ˛fan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 布施 pò' ˛shí. Pú shí; to dispense laws, 施例 ˛shí lai². Shí lí. 施法 ˛shí fát˪. Shí fáh, 頒例 ˛pán lai². Pán lí; to dispense medicines, 施藥 ˛shí yéuk˪. Shí yoh; to dispense with, 免 ˊmín. Mien; to dispense with the oath, 免誓 ˊmín shai². Mien shí; you can dispense with it, 唔使 ˛m ˊshai, 不用 pat˪ yung². Puh yung, 唔在 ˛m tsoi²; ditto, you can do without it, 無都做得 ˛mò ˛tò tsò² tak˪. Wú tú tso teh; to dispense with an obligation, 免 ˊmín. Mien, 賜免 ts'z' ˊmín. Ts'z mien, 可以不用 ˊho ˊí pat˪ yung². K'o í puh yung; to dispense one from coming to school, 免上學 ˊmín ˊshéung hok˪. Mien sháng hioh, 免翻學 ˊmín ˛fán hok˪. Mien fán hioh.

Dispensed, distributed, 分派過 ˛fan p'ái' kwo'. Fan p'ái kwo, 分送過 ˛fan sung' kwo'. Fán sung kwo, 分俾過 ˛fan ˊpí kwo'. Fan pí kwo, 分施過 ˛fan ˛shí kwo'. Fan shí kwo.

Dispenser 分派者 ˛fan p'ái' ˊché. Fan p'ái ché, 分俾者 ˛fan ˊpí ˊché. Fan pí ché, 施者 ˛shí ˊché. Shí ché, 免者 ˊmín ˊché. Mien ché.

Dispensing, distributing, 分俾 ˛fan ˊpí. Fan pí, 分派 ˛fan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 施 ˛shí. Shí; granting dispensation, 免 ˊmín. Mien, 准免 ˊchun ˊmín. Chun mien.

Dispermous, in botany, containing two seeds, 兩仁的 ˊléung ˛yan tik˪. Liáng jin tih, 孖仁嘅 ˛má ˛yan ké', 孖核的 ˛má wat˪ tik˪. Má heh tih.

Disperse, to scatter, 散 sán'. Sán, 撒 sát˪. Sáh, 撒開 sát˪ ˛hoi, 打散 ˊtá sán'. Tá sán, 分散 ˛fan sán'. Fan sán, 散開 sán' ˛hoi. Sán k'ái, 四散 sz' sán'. Sz sán, 飄散 ˛p'iú sán'. P'iáu sán, 消散 ˛siú sán'. Siáu sán, 布散 pò' sán'. Pú sán, 散失 sán' shat˪. Sán shih, 解散 ˊkái sán'. Kiái sán, 釋 shik˪. Shih, 播 po'. Po; to disperse a crowd, 散衆 sán' chung'. Sán chung; to disperse, as spectators &c., 塲 ˛ch'éung. Ch'áng; to disperse or diffuse, 廣布 ˊkwong pò'. Kwáng pú, 廣播 ˊkwong po'. Kwáng po, 播揚 po' ˛yéung. Po yáng; to disperse the mist, 飄散霞霧 ˛p'iú sán' ˛há mò². P'iáu sán hiá wú; to disperse the enemy, 散敵 sán' tik˪. Sán tih; to disperse troops, 散兵 sán' ˛ping. Sán ping, 散軍 sán' ˛kwan. Sán kiun; to motion to disperse, 揮散 ˛fai sán'. Hwui sán; to disperse with the hand, 撒 sát˪. Sáh, 手散 ˊshau sán'. Shau sán; to disperse a rumour, 布散流言 pò' sán' ˛lau ˛ín. Pú sán liú yen; to disperse a swelling, 消腫 ˛siú ˊchung. Siáu chung.

Disperse, to separate, 散 sán'. Sán; they dispersed in all directions, 四散 sz' sán'. Sz sán.

Dispersed, scattered, 散過 sán' kwo'. Sán kwo; diffused, 廣布過 ˊkwong pò' kwo'. Kwáng pú kwo; dispersed, as a swelling, 消過 ˛siú kwo'. Siáu kwo; dispersed in all directions, 散往四方 sán' ˊwong sz' ˛fong. Sán wáng sz fáng; the family is partly dispersed and partly dead, 家散人亡 ˛ká sán' ˛yan ˛mong. Kiá sán jin wáng; the family is dispersed and the property gone, 人離財散 ˛yan ˛lí ˛ts'oi sán'. Jin lí ts'ái sán; dispersed, as an audience, 散了 sán' ˊliú. Sán liáu; dispersed people, 流民 ˛lau ˛man. Liú min, 四散嘅民 sz' sán' ké' ˛man.

Disperser 散者 sán' ˊché. Sán ché.

Dispersion, the act of scattering, 散者 sán' ˊché. Sán ché, 打散者 ˊtá sán' ˊché. Tá sán ché; the state of being scattered, 四散者 sz' sán' ˊché. Sz sán ché; the dispersion of the human race, 人類之散 ˛yan lui² ˛chí sán'. Jin lui chí sán, 人之

* Most of these benevolently sounding names are by the Chinese equally applied to shops where payment is demanded, as well as to those where medicine and medical advice are given gratis.

散於四方者 ˏyan ˏchí sán' ˏü sz' ˏfong 'ché. Jin chí sán yú sz fáng ché; the dispersion of the Jews, 猶太人之四散 ˏYau t'ái' ˏyan ˏchí sz' sán'. Yú t'ái jin chí sz sán; the dispersion of light, 光之散 ˏkwong ˏchí sán'. Kwáng chí sán, 散光者 sán' ˏkwong 'ché. Sán kwáng ché.

Dispirit, to dishearten, 俾人喪氣 'pí ˏyan song' hí'. Pí jin sáng k'í, 使喪心 'sz song' ˏsam. Shí sáng sin, 使喪志 'sz song' chí'. Shí sáng chí; to discourage, 使人喪胆 'sz ˏyan song' 'tám. Shí jin sáng tán, 使人落胆 'sz ˏyan lok, 'tám. Shí jin loh tán; to deject, 挫銳氣 ts'o' yui' hí'. Ts'o jui k'í, 滅銳氣 mít, yui' hí'. Mieh jui k'í; to depress, 壓住 át, chü'. Yáh chú; frighten, 恐嚇 'hung hák,. K'ung hih.

Dispirited, discouraged, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 失志 shat, chí'. Shih chí, 喪志 song' chí'. Sáng chí, 落胆 lok, 'tám. Loh tán, 失銳氣 shat, yui' hí'. Shih jui k'í; dejected, 憂愁 ˏyau ˏshau. Yú tsau, 煢煢 ˏk'ing ˏk'ing. K'iung k'iung, 蔑然 mít, ˏín. Mieh jen, 懠 ˏts'ai. Ts'í; intimidated, 驚 ˏkeng. King, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 慌 ˏfong. Hwáng.

Dispiritedness 喪心者 song' ˏsam 'ché. Sáng sin ché, 失志者 shat, chí' 'ché. Shih chí ché, 失銳氣者 shat, yui' hí' 'ché. Shih jui k'í ché.

Dispiriting, discouraging, 使喪心 'sz song' ˏsam. Shí sáng sin, 致失志 chí' shat, chí'. Chí shih chí; dejecting, 使憂愁 'sz ˏyau ˏshau. Shí yú tsau; in timidating, 恐嚇 'hung hák,. H'ung hih.

Displace, to remove from its place, 移 ˏí. Í, 移離本位 ˏí ˏlí 'pún wai'. Í lí pun wei, 離開本處 ˏlí ˏhoi 'pún ch'ü'. Lí k'ái pun ch'ú, 亂放 lün' fong'. Lwán fáng, 亂擠 lün' ˏchai, 亂安 lün' ˏon, 亂置 lün' chí'. Lwán chí; to derange, 打亂 'tá lün'; to dismiss, 革職 kák, chik,. Keh chih, 黜 chut,. Chuh; displace it, 移之 ˏí ˏchí. Í chí.

Displaced, removed from the proper place, 移開過本位 ˏí ˏhoi kwo' 'pún wai'. Í k'ái kwo pun wei, 移過 ˏí kwo', 離開過原位 ˏlí ˏhoi kwo' ˏün wai'. Lí k'ái kwo yuen wei; disordered, 打亂過 'tá lün' kwo'. Tá lwán kwo, 亂放過 lün' fong' kwo'. Lwán fáng kwo, 放不着位 fong' pat, chéuk, wai'. Fáng puh choh wei; removed from an office, 黜過職 chut, kwo' chik,. Chuh kwo chih, 革過職 kák, kwo' chik,. Keh kwo chih.

Displacement 移開本位者 ˏí ˏhoi 'pún wai' 'ché. Í k'ái pun wei ché, 離開本位者 ˏlí ˏhoi 'pún wai' 'ché. Lí k'ái pun wei ché.

Displacing, putting out of the proper place, 移 ˏí. Í, 移開本位 ˏí ˏhoi 'pún wai'. Í k'ái pun wei, 擠去別處 ˏchai hü' pít, ch'ü', 置下別處 chí' há' pít, ch'ü'. Chí hiá pieh ch'ú; deranging, 亂放 lün' fong'. Lwán fáng; dismissing, as from office, 革 kák,. Keh, 黜 chut,. Chuh.

Displant, to, 移植 ˏí chik,. Í chih, 移栽 ˏí ˏtsoi. Í tsái, 移種 ˏí chung'. Í chung; to displant a nation, 移民 ˏí ˏman. Í min, 移百姓 ˏí pák, sing'. Í peh sing; to strip of inhabitants, 遷徙百姓 ˏts'ín 'sái pák, sing'. Ts'ien sí peh sing.

Displantation 移種者 ˏí chung' 'ché. Í chung ché, 移植者 ˏí chik, 'ché. Í chih ché, 移栽者 ˏí ˏtsoi 'ché. Í tsái ché.

Displanted 移種過 ˏí chung' kwo'. Í chung kwo; ditto, as a nation, 移過 ˏí kwo'. Í kwo.

Displanting 移種 ˏí chung'. Í chung; ditto as a nation, 移 ˏí. Í.

Display, to unfold, 攤開 ˏt'án ˏhoi. T'án k'ái, 揚 ˏyéung. Yáng; to spread wide, 擺開 'pái ˏhoi. Pái k'ái; to display a body of troops, 擺開兵 'pái ˏhoi ˏping. Pái k'ái ping, 擺開陣兵 'pái ˏhoi chan' ˏping. Pái k'ái chin ping; to exhibit or spread before the eyes, 排列 ˏp'ái lít,. P'ái lieh, 擺列 'pái lít,. Pái lieh, 擺設 'pái ch'ít,. Pái sheh, 賽 ts'oi'. Sái, 鋪陳 ˏp'ò ˏch'an. P'ú ch'in, 鋪設 ˏp'ò ch'ít,. P'ú sheh, 鋪擺 ˏp'ò 'pái. P'ú pái, 鋪排 ˏp'ò ˏp'ái. Pú p'ái, 陳列 ˏch'an lít,. Ch'in lieh, 鋪張 ˏp'ò ˏchéung. P'ú cháng, 開張 ˏhoi ˏchéung. K'ái cháng, 開發 ˏhoi fát,. K'ái fáh, 昇 ˏshing. Shing, 儦 ˏpiú. Piáu; to make manifest, 顯明 'hín ˏming. Hien ming, 表明 'piú ˏming. Piáu ming, 彰明 ˏchéung ˏming. Cháng ming, 著明 chü' ˏming. Chú ming, 彰著 ˏchéung chü'. Cháng chú, 顯著 'hín chü'. Hien chú, 顯現 'hín ín'. Hien hien, 光顯 ˏkwong 'hín. Kwáng hien, 表現 'piú ín'. Piáu hien, 顯闡 'hín 'chín. Hien chen, 露見 lò' ín'. Lú hien, 顯露 'hín lò'. Hien lú, 表揚 'piú ˏyéung. Piáu yáng, 揚詡 ˏyéung 'hü. Yáng hü, 暴著 puk, chü'. Puh chú, 發揚 fát, ˏyéung. Fáh yáng, 發明 fát, ˏming. Fáh ming, 明揚 ˏming ˏyéung. Ming yáng, 布 pò'. Pú, 撘 fat,. Kuh; to display wisdom, 表智慧 'piú chí' wai'. Piáu chí hwui; to display great talent, 顯大才能 'hín tái' ˏts'oi ˏnang. Hien tá ts'ái nang; to display courage, 表大胆 'piú tái' 'tám. Piáu tá tán; to display one's wit, 顯其詼諧 'hín ˏk'í ˏfúi ˏhái. Hien k'í hwui hiái; to display filial piety, 表孝心 'piú háu' ˏsam. Piáu hiáu sin; to display benevolence, 施捨 ˏshí 'shé. Shí shié, 表慈心 'piú ˏts'z ˏsam. Piáu ts'z sin; to display merit, 表其功勞 'piú ˏk'í ˏkung ˏlò. Piáu k'í kung láu, 表功 'piú ˏkung. Piáu kung, 孱功 ˏshán ˏkung. Chán kung; to display virtue, 顯德 'hín tak,. Hien teh; to display accomplished virtue, 顯其文德 'hín ˏk'í ˏman tak,. Hien k'í wan teh, 矢其文德 'ch'í ˏk'í ˏman tak,. Shí k'í wan teh; to display union and concord, 昭雍睦 ˏch'iú ˏyung muk,. Ch'áu yung muh; to display flowers in the street, 擺花街 'pái ˏfá ˏkái. Pái hwá kiái; to display rare and beautiful things, 擺景 'pái 'king. Pái kiung; to display beauties*, 賽色* ts'oi' shik,. Sái sih; to display lanterns, 賽燈

* In the street processions each rich family rivals with the other in the display of beautiful girls, who are carried and exhibited on a variety of contrivances. In Hongkong these girls are all of a disreputable character; in Canton and other places they are the daughters of the rich. 色 stands here both for bevy and beauty.

ts'oi' ˎtang. Sái tang; to display flags, 張掛旗 ˎchéung kwá' ˎk'í. Cháng kwá k'í, 昇旗 ˎshing ˎk'í. Shing k'í.

Display, to make a great show of words, 鋪張 ˎp'ò ˎchéung. P'ú cháng, 鋪排話 ˎp'ò ˎp'ái wá². P'ú p'ái hwá.

Display, an opening or unfolding, 攤開者 ˎt'án ˎhoi ʻché. T'án k'ái ché, 擺開者 ʻpái ˎhoi ʻché. Pái k'ái ché, 彰明者 ˎchéung ˎming ʻché. Cháng ming ché, 顯明者 ʻhín ˎming ʻché. Hien ming ché, 表明者 ʻpiú ˎming ʻché. Piáu ming ché; a display of talent, 表才能者 ʻpiú ˎts'oi ˎnang ʻché. Piáu ts'ái nang ché, 顯才能者 ʻhín ˎts'oi ˎnang ʻché. Hien ts'ái nang ché; a display of diction, 鋪張文詞 ˎp'ò ˎchéung ˎman ˎts'z. P'ú cháng wan ts'z; no display of reverence or respect, 無敬意 ˎmò king' í'. Wú king í; it makes no display (said of dress &c.), 唔得霎 ˎm tak, sháp,, 唔得罩眼 ˎm tak, cháu' ʻngán, 唔得搶眼 ˎm tak, ʻts'éung ʻngán; display of finery, 排長 ˎp'ái ˎch'éung. P'ái ch'áng; a fine display, 好輝煌 ʻhò ˎfai ˎwong. Háu hwui hwáng, 好講究 ʻhò ʻkong kau', 好排長 ʻhò ˎp'ái ˎch'éung. Háu p'ái ch'áng, 好華麗 ʻhò ˎwá lai². Háu hwá lí, 好繁華 ʻhò ˎfán ˎwá. Háu fán hwá.

Displayed, unfolded, 攤開過 ˎt'án ˎhoi kwo'. T'án k'ái kwo, 擺開過 ʻpái ˎhoi kwo'. Pái k'ái kwo; manifested, 顯明過 ʻhín ˎming kwo'. Hien ming kwo, 彰過 ˎchéung kwo'. Cháng kwo, 表過 ʻpiú kwo'. Piáu kwo, 表明過 ʻpiú ˎming kwo'. Piáu ming kwo.

Displaying, unfolding, 攤開 ˎt'án ˎhoi. T'án k'ái, 擺開 ʻpái ˎhoi. Pái k'ái, 排列 ˎp'ái lit,. P'ái lieh, 擺設 ʻpái ch'ít,. Pái sheh, 鋪張 ˎp'ò ˎchéung. P'ú cháng, 鋪排 ˎp'ò ˎp'ái. P'ú p'ái; manifesting, 顯明 ʻhín ˎming. Hien ming.

Displease, to offend, 俾唔歡喜 ʻpí ˎm ˎfún ʻhí, 俾唔悅 ʻpí ˎm üt,, 傷人心 ˎshéung ˎyan ˎsam. Sháng jin sin, 干犯 ˎkon fán². Kán fán, 得罪 tak, tsúi². Teh tsúi; to vex, 激怒 kik, nò². Kih nú, 激嬲 kik, ˎnau, 觸怒 ch'uk, nò². Ch'uh nú, 觸犯 ch'uk, fán². Ch'uh fán, 激嬲人 kik, ˎnau ˎyan, 令人生氣 ling² ˎyan ˎshang hí'. Ling jin sang k'í, 淹悶 ˎim mún².

Displeased 唔歡喜 ˎm ˎfún ʻhí, 生氣 ˎshang hí'. Sang k'í, 唔中意 ˎm ˎchung í', 不悅 pat, üt,. Puh yueh, 不樂 pat, lok,. Puh loh, 不喜 pat, ʻhí. Puh hí, 嬲怒 ˎnau nò², 發怒 fát, nò². Fáh nú, 惝怳 ʻch'ong ʻfong. Ch'áng hwáng; disgusted, 嫌 ˎím. Hien, 厭 ím'. Yen, 睝睛 ˎming ʻts'ing. Ming ts'ing; highly displeased at, as at what one says, 頂心目 ʻteng ˎsam muk,. Ting sin muh.

Displeasing 俾唔樂 ʻpí ˎm lok,, 俾人唔歡喜 ʻpí ˎyan ˎm ˎfún ʻhí, 使人不悅 ʻsz ˎyan pat, üt,. Shí jin puh yueh, 令人不悅 ling² ˎyan pat, üt,. Ling jin puh yueh, 使人不喜 ʻsz ˎyan pat, ʻhí. Shí jin puh hí, 俾人生氣 ʻpí ˎyan ˎshang hí'. Pí jin sang k'í, 令人發怒 ling² ˎyan fát, nò². Ling jin fáh nú, 干犯 ˎkon fán². Kán fán, 傷人心 ˎshéung ˎyan ˎsam. Sháng jin sin; displeasing to the eyes, 眼唔願睇 ʻngán ˎm ün² ʻt'ai, 目不悅見 muk, pat, üt, kín'. Muh puh yueh kien; displeasing to the taste, 嫌 ˎím. Hien, 厭 ím'. Yen, 厭食 ím' shik,. Yen shih, 厭惡的 ím' ú' tik,. Yen wú tih.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, 唔歡喜嘅事 ˎm ˎfún ʻhí ké' sz², 不悅者 pat, üt, ʻché. Puh yueh ché, 不喜者 pat, ʻhí ʻché; anger, 怒氣 nò² hí'. Nú k'í, 嬲氣 ˎnau hí', 生氣 ˎshang hí'. Sang k'í; to incur one's displeasure, 干犯人 ˎkon fán² ˎyan. Kán fán jin, 觸犯人 ch'uk, fán² ˎyan. Ch'uh fán jin, 激嬲人 kik, ˎnau ˎyan, 得罪於人 tak, tsúi² ˎü ˎyan. Teh tsúi yú jin, 失恩者 shat, ˎyan ʻché. Shih ngan ché, 失寵者 shat, ʻch'ung ʻché. Shih ch'ung ché.

Displode, to, 爆散 páu' ʻsán.

Displosion 爆散者 páu' ʻsán ʻché. Pau sán ché.

Disport, to play, 玩耍 ún² ʻshá. Wán shá, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung.

Disported 玩耍過 ún² ʻshá kwo'. Wán shá kwo.

Disposable 可以用 ʻho ʻí yung². K'o í yung, 可以使 ʻho ʻí ʻshai. K'o í shí, 聽人用 ˎt'eng ˎyan yung². T'ing jin yung, 聽人使 ˎt'eng ˎyan ʻshai, 聽人命 ˎt'eng ˎyan meng². T'ing jin ming.

Disposal, the act of disposing, 打理者 ʻtá ʻlí ʻché. Tá lí ché. 料理者 liú² ʻlí ʻché. Liáu lí ché, 打點 ʻtá ʻtím. Tá tien; order, 安排者 ˎon ˎp'ái ʻché. Ngán p'ái ché, 安置者 ˎon chí' ʻché. Ngán chí ché; regulation, 規例 ˎkw'ai lai². Kwei lí, 律法 lut, fát,. Liuh fáh; divine disposal, 上帝之管轄 shéung² tai' ˎchí ʻkún hat,. Sháng tí chí kwán hiáh, 上帝之安排 shéung² tai' ˎchí ˎon ˎp'ái. Sháng tí chí ngán p'ái; power of ordering, arranging, or distributing, 權 ˎk'ün. K'iuen, 主治之權 ʻchü chí² ˎchí ˎk'ün. Chú chí chí k'iuen; the disposal of affairs, 料理事者 liú² ʻlí sz² ʻché. Liáu lí sz ché, 治理事者 chí² ʻlí sz² ʻché. Chí lí sz ché, 打點事者 ʻtá ʻtím sz² ʻché. Tá tien sz ché; the disposal of offices, 授職者 shau² chik, ʻché. Shau chih ché; he has the disposal of offices, 派職之權在他 p'ái' chik, ˎchí ˎk'ün tsoi² ˎt'á. P'ái chih chí k'iuen tsái t'á; disposal in marriage, 嫁娶者 ká' ts'ü' ʻché. Kiá ts'ü ché; I am now at your disposal, 今時聽你命 ˎkam ˎshí ˎt'eng ʻní meng². Kin shí t'ing ní ming, 家吓聽你使 ˎká ʻhá ˎt'eng ʻní ʻshai; it is at your disposal, 在你用 tsoi² ʻní yung². Tsái ní yung, 俾你使 ʻpí ʻní ʻshai, 聽你使 ˎt'eng ʻní ʻshai. T'ing ní shí, 任你使 yam² ʻní ʻshai. Jin ní shí, 任你作主 yam² ʻní tsok, ʻchü. Jin ní tsoh chú, 給你自理 k'ap, ʻní tsz² ʻlí. Kih ní tsz lí; the disposal of the troops, 兵人之安排 ˎping ˎyan ˎchí ˎon ˎp'ái. Ping jin chí ngán p'ái, 軍之分派 ˎkw'an ˎchí ˎfan p'ái'. Kiun chí fan p'ái.

Dispose, to place in order, 安排 ˎon ˎp'ái. Ngán p'ái, 分派 ˎfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 排列 ˎp'ái lit,. P'ái lieh, 排開 ˎp'ái ˎhoi. P'ái k'ái, 安置 ˎon

chí'. Ngán chí; to give, 俾 'pí. Pí, 賜 ts'z'. Ts'z, 賜與 ts'z' 'ü. Ts'z yú; to dispose of by will, 囑定 chuk, teng². Chuh ting; to dispose of a house by sale, 賣間屋 mái² ˌkán uk,. Mái kien uh; ditto by letting it for a certain period, 出賃 ch'ut, yam². Ch'uh jin; to dispose of by giving in marriage, 嫁 ká'. Kiá; to dispose of at auction, 出投 ch'ut, ˌt'au. Ch'uh t'au; to dispose of goods, 銷貨 ˌsiú fo'. Siáu ho, 賣貨 mái² fo'. Mái ho, 沽貨 ˌkú fo'. Kú ho; how will you dispose of this money? 點樣使呢的銀呢 'tím yéung² 'shai ˌní ˌtí ˌngan ˌní, 呢的銀點樣使呢 ˌní ˌtí ˌngan 'tím yéung² 'shai ˌní, 此銀如何用乎 'ts'z ˌngan ˌü ˌho yung² ˌú. Ts'z yin jú ho yung hú; how will you dispose of yourself? 你而家要做乜野 'ní ˌí ˌká iú' tsò² mat, 'yé, 現下作何事乎 ín² há² tsok, ˌho sz² ˌú. Hien hiá tsoh ho sz hú; to direct, 料理 liú² 'lí. Liáu lí, 打理 'tá 'lí. Tá lí, 指揮 'chí ˌfai. Chí hwui, 打點 'tá 'tím. Tá tien; to use, 用 yung². Yung, 使 'shai. Shí.

Disposed, set in order, 排列過 ˌp'ái lít, kwo'. P'ái lieh kwo, 安排過 ˌon ˌp'ái kwo'. Ngán p'ái kwo, 排開過 ˌp'ái ˌhoi kwo'. P'ái k'ái kwo; sold, 賣過 mái² kwo'. Mái kwo; ditto at auction, 出投過 ch'ut, ˌt'au kwo'. Ch'uh t'au kwo; he disposed of all his property, 賣嘥佢嘅家業 mái² sái' 'k'ü ké' ˌká íp,; inclined, 好 hò'. Háu, 向 héung'. Hiáng; disposed to laugh, 志於笑 chí' ˌü siú'. Chí yú siáu, 志向笑 chí' héung' siú'. Chí hiáng siáu. 心向笑 ˌsam héung' siú'. Sin hiáng siáu; disposed to pride, 志向驕傲 chí' héung' ˌkiú ngò². Chí hiáng kiáu ngau; disposed for combat, 志向戰鬬 chí' héung' chín' tau'. Chí hiáng chen tau, 志於戰鬬 chí' ˌü chín' tau'. Chí yú chen tau; ill disposed, 唔多想 ˌm ˌto 'séung, 唔多自然 ˌm ˌto tsz² ˌín; well disposed, 好皮氣嘅 'hò ˌp'í hí' ké', 好性情的 'hò sing' ˌts'ing tik,. Háu sing ts'ing tih; a well disposed person, 好性情嘅人 'hò sing' ˌts'ing ké' ˌyan; well disposed towards one, 中意佢 ˌchung í' 'k'ü, 注意佢 chü' í' 'k'ü. Chí í k'ü, 情鍾於他 ˌts'ing ˌchung ˌü ˌt'á. Ts'ing chung yú t'á.

Disposing, settling in order, 安排 ˌon ˌp'ái. Ngán p'ái, 排列 ˌp'ái lít,. P'ái lieh, 安置 ˌon chí'. Ngán chí, 排開 ˌp'ái ˌhoi. P'ái k'ái; governing, 治理 chí' 'lí. Chí lí, 料理 liú² 'lí. Liáu lí, 打點 'tá 'tím. Tá tien.

Disposition, the act of disposing, 安排者 ˌon ˌp'ái 'ché. Ngán p'ái ché, 安置者 ˌon chí' 'ché. Ngán chí ché, 排列者 ˌp'ái lít, 'ché. P'ái lieh ché, 分派者 ˌfan p'ái' 'ché. Fan p'ái ché; order, 次序 ts'z' ts'ü². Ts'z sü; temper or natural tendency, 情性 sing' ˌts'ing. Sing ts'ing, 品性 'pan sing'. Pin sing, 品質 'pan chat,. Pin chih, 皮氣 ˌp'í hí', 性氣 sing' hí'. Sing k'í, 心腸 ˌsam ˌch'éung. Sin ch'áng, 心地 ˌsam tí². Sin tí, 心田 ˌsam ˌt'ín. Sin t'ien, 品格 'pan kák,. Pin keh, 性格 sing' kák,. Sing keh, 氣稟 hí' 'pan. K'í pin, 姿稟 ˌtsz 'pan. Tsz pin, 天姿 ˌt'ín ˌtsz. T'ien tsz, 姿質 ˌtsz chat,. Tsz chih; a hasty disposition, 急性 kap, sing'. Kih sing; a fiery disposition, 火性 'fo sing'. Ho sing; a violent disposition, 性情暴躁 sing' ˌts'ing pò² ts'ò'. Sing ts'ing páu ts'áu; a cruel disposition, 猛性 'mang sing'. Mang sing. 性情兇惡 sing' ˌts'ing ˌhung ok,. Sing ts'ing hiung ngoh, 烈性 lít, sing'. Lieh sing, 性情兇暴 sing' ˌts'ing ˌhung pò². Sing ts'ing hiung páu, 性情兇悍 sing' ˌts'ing ˌhung hon². Sing ts'ing hiung hán; a phlegmatic disposition, 性慢 sing' mán². Sing mán, 懶性 'lán sing'. Lán sing; a sedulous disposition, 慺慺之心 ˌlau ˌlau ˌchí ˌsam. Lau lau chí sin; inclination, 志 chí'. Chí, 心之向 ˌsam ˌchí héung'. Sin chí hiáng; propensity, 癖 p'ik,. P'ih, 性癖 sing' p'ik,. Sing p'ih; the heading and arrangement of a discourse, 目錄之次序 muk, luk, ˌchí ts'z' tsü². Muh luh chí ts'z sü; the disposition of things, 東西之安排 ˌtung ˌsai ˌchí ˌon ˌp'ái. T'ung sí chí ngán p'ái.

Dispossess, to, 奪去 tüt, hü'. Toh k'ü, 搶去 'ts'éung hü'. Ts'iáng k'ü.

Dispraise, blame, 貶謫 'pín chák,. Pien tseh, 責者 chák, 'ché. Tseh ché.

Dispraise, to, 責 chák,. Tseh, 謫 chák,. Tseh, 稱人之惡 ˌch'ing ˌyan ˌchí ok,. Ch'ing jin chí ngoh, 講人唔好處 'kong ˌyan ˌm 'hò ch'ü'.

Dispraising 謫 chák,. Tseh, 責罰 chák, fat,. Tseh fáh, 言人之不善 ˌín ˌyan ˌchí pat, shín². Yen jin chí puh shen.

Disproof, a proving to be false or erroneous, 證人不着者 ching' ˌyan pat, chéuk, 'ché. Ching jin puh cheh ché, 証人之不是者 ching' ˌyan ˌchí pat, shí² 'ché. Ching jin chí puh shí ché, 証人之錯者 ching' ˌyan ˌchí ts'o' 'ché. Ching jin chí ts'o ché.

Disproportion, want of symmetry, 唔相配 ˌm ˌséung p'úi', 唔合配 ˌm hòp, p'úi', 不相對 pat, ˌséung túi'. Puh siáng túi, 不相等 pat, ˌséung 'tang. Puh siáng tang, 唔相稱 ˌm ˌséung ch'ing', 不相稱 pat, ˌséung ch'ing', 不相合者 pat, ˌséung hòp, 'ché. Puh siáng hoh ché.

Disproportion, to, 整不相配 'ching pat, ˌséung p'úi'. Ching puh siáng p'ei, 使不相配 'sz pat, ˌséung p'úi'. Shí puh siáng p'ei.

Disproportionable 唔相配嘅 ˌm ˌséung p'úi' ké', 唔相配的 ˌm ˌséung p'úi' tik,.

Disproportionably 唔相配 ˌm ˌséung p'úi', 唔相合 ˌm ˌséung hòp,.

Disproportional 唔相配 ˌm ˌséung p'úi', 不相對 pat, ˌséung túi'. Puh siáng túi, 不相稱 pat, ˌséung ch'ing'. Puh siáng ch'ing, 不相等 pat, ˌséung 'tang. Puh siáng tang.

Disproportionally, 唔相配 ˌm ˌséung p'úi', 不相等 pat, ˌséung 'tang, 不相及 pat, ˌséung k'ap,. Puh siáng kih.

Disproportionate 不相配的 pat, ˌséung p'úi' tik,. Puh siáng p'ei tih, 唔相對嘅 ˌm ˌséung túi' ké', 唔相等 ˌm ˌséung 'tang, 唔相稱 ˌm ˌséung ch'ing'.

Disprovable 可立不是之據 ʿho lap$_2$ pat, shí^2 ˏchí kü'. K'o lih puh shí chí kü.

Disprove, to be false or erroneous, 駁佢唔着 pok, ʿk'ü ˏm chéuk$_2$, 辯佢唔着 pín^2 ʿk'ü ˏm chéuk$_2$, 辯其不是 pín^2 ˏk'í pat, shí^2. Pien k'í puh shí, 辯倒佢 pín^2 ʿtò ʿk'ü, 立據佢唔着 lap$_2$ kü' ʿk'ü ˏm chéuk$_2$.

Disproved 辯倒過佢 pín^2 ʿtò kwo' ʿk'ü. Pien táu kwo k'ü, 立過據他唔着 lap$_2$ kwo' kü' ˏt'á ˏm chéuk$_2$.

Disproving 駁倒 pok, ʿtò. Poh táu, 立據他不着 lap$_2$ kü' ˏt'á pat, chéuk$_2$. Lih kü t'á puh choh.

Disputable, of doubtful certainty, 可駁嘅 ʿho pok, ké', 可駁的 ʿho pok, tik,. K'o poh tih, 可辯的 ʿho pín^2 tik,. K'o pien tih, 不定嘅 pat, teng^2 ké', 不實的 pat, shat$_2$ tik,. Puh shih tih.

Disputant, one who disputes, 駁者 pok, ʿché. Poh ché, 辯駁者 pín^2 pok, ʿché. Pien poh ché, 爭辯者 ˏcháng pín^2 ʿché. Tsang pien ché; a reasoner in opposition, 理辯者 ʿlí pín^2 ʿché. Lí pien ché.

Disputation 辯駁者 pín^2 pok, ʿché. Pien poh ché, 相辯者 ˏséung pín^2 ʿché. Siáng pien ché, 相駁者 ˏséung pok, ʿché. Siáng poh ché, 爭辯者 ˏcháng pín^2 ʿché. Tsang pien ché.

Disputations 好辯的 hò' pín^2 tik,. Háu pien tih.

Dispute, to debate, 辯 pín^2. Pien, 駁 pok,. Poh, 辯駁 pín^2 pok,. Pien poh, 理辯 ʿlí pín^2. Lí pien, 議論 ʿí lun^2. Í lun, 相辯 ˏséung pín^2. Siáng pien, 評論 ˏp'ing lun^2. P'ing lun, 盤駁 ˏp'ún pok,. Pw'án poh; to altercate, 爭論 ˏcháng lun^2. Tsang lun, 相爭 ˏséung ˏcháng. Siáng tsang, 互相爭辯 ú^2 ˏséung ˏcháng pín^2. Hú siáng tsang pien, 辯論 pín^2 lun^2. Pien lun, 鬬駁 tau' pok,. Tau poh.

Dispute, to attempt to disprove by arguments or statements, 理辯 ʿlí pín^2. Lí pien, 辯 pín^2. Pien, 駁 pok,. Poh 辯駁 pín^2 pok,. Pien poh; to dispute a question, 駁件理 pok, kín^2 ʿlí. Poh kien lí, 辯條理 pín^2 ˏt'iú ʿlí. Pien t'iáu lí; to dispute about doctrines, 辯道理 pín^2 tò^2 ʿlí. Pien táu lí, 駁道理 pok, tò^2 ʿlí. Poh táu lí, 盤道理 ˏp'ún tò^2 ʿlí. Pw'án táu lí; to dispute about money, 爭錢 ˏcháng ˏts'ín. Tsang ts'ien; ditto about property, 爭財 ˏcháng ˏts'oi. Tsang ts'ái; to controvert, 對駁 túi' pok,. Túi poh.

Dispute, debate, 辯駁者 pín^2 pok, ʿché. Pien poh ché; quarrel, 爭訟 ˏcháng tsung^2. Tsang sung, 爭論 ˏcháng lun^2. Tsang lun, 嗌交 ái' ˏkáu, 鬥口 tau' ʿhau. Tau k'au, 駁嘴 pok, ʿtsui. Poh tsui, 相爭者 ˏséung ˏcháng ʿché. Siáng tsang ché, 相嗌者 ˏséung ái' ʿché, 譐諮 ʿtsün táp$_2$. Tsun táh; beyond all dispute, 駁唔落 pok, ˏm lok$_2$, 確實 k'ok, shat$_2$. K'ioh shih; to seize a man and carry the dispute before the judge, 扭訟 ʿnau tsung^2. Niú sung; to settle a dispute, 止訟 ʿchí tsung^2. Chí sung, 息訟 sik, tsung^2. Sih sung, 息爭 sik, ˏcháng. Sih tsang; the dispute is settled, 爭事妥了 ˏcháng sz^2 ʿt'o ʿliú, Tsang sz t'o liáu,

Disputed 駁過 pok, kwo'. Poh kwo, 辯過 pín^2 kwo'. Pien kwo, 爭過 ˏcháng kwo'. Tsang kwo; they disputed together, 佢相駁 ʿk'ü ˏséung pok,. K'ü siáng poh, 他相爭 ˏt'á ˏséung ˏcháng. T'á siáng tsang.

Disputer, 辯駁者 pín^2 pok, ʿché. Pien poh ché, 爭論者 ˏcháng lun^2 ʿché. Tsang lun ché.

Disputing 辯駁 pín^2 pok,. Pien poh; controverting, 辯論 pín^2 lun^2. Pien lun, 爭辯 ˏcháng pín^2. Tsang pien, 嗌交 ái' ˏkáu.

Disqualification, the act of disqualifying, 俾唔能做 ʿpí ˏm ˏnang tsò^2, 俾唔能爲 ʿpí ˏm ˏnang ˏwai, 使不能爲 ʿsz pat, ˏnang ˏwai. Shí puh nang wei, 致不能爲者 chí' pat, ˏnang ˏwai ʿché. Chí puh nang wei ché; the act of depriving of legal power, 奪權 tüt$_2$ ˏk'ün. Toh k'iuen, 奪其自主 tüt$_2$ ˏk'í tsz^2 ʿchü. Toh k'í tsz chú, 奪其自由 tüt$_2$ ˏk'í tsz^2 ˏyau. Toh k'í tsz yú; disability, 不能者 pat, ˏnang ʿché. Puh nang ché; there are proofs of his disqualification, 有唔能嘅據 ʿyau ˏm ˏnang ké' kü', 有不能之據 ʿyau pat, ˏnang ˏchí kü'. Yú puh nang chí kü.

Disqualified, rendered unfit, 俾過唔能 ʿpí kwo' ˏm ˏnang, 奪過權勢 tüt$_2$ kwo' ˏk'ün shai'. Toh kwo k'iuen shí, 無權 ˏmò ˏk'ün. Wú k'iuen, 無能的 ˏmò ˏnang tik,. Wú nang tih.

Disqualify, to make unfit, 俾唔能 ʿpí ˏm ˏnang, 使不能 ʿsz pat, ˏnang. Shí puh nang; to depriving of power or right, 奪權 tüt$_2$ ˏk'ün. Toh k'iuen, 奪其自主 tüt$_2$ ˏk'í tsz^2 ʿchü. Toh k'í tsz chú.

Disqualifying, disabling, 俾唔能 ʿpí ˏm ˏnang, 使不能 ʿsz pat, ˏnang. Shí puh nang; depriving of power or right, 奪權 tüt$_2$ ˏk'ün. Toh k'iuen, 奪其自主 tüt$_2$ ˏk'í tsz^2 ʿchü. Toh k'í tsz chú.

Disquiet, to, 俾唔安 ʿpí ˏm ˏon, 淹悶 ˏim mún^2, 煩悶 ˏfán mún^2. Fán mwán, 俾有掛慮 ʿpí ʿyau kwá' lü^2. Pí yú kwá lü.

Disquiet 不得安 pat, tak, ˏon. Puh teh ngán, 掛慮 kwá' lü^2. Kwá lü.

Disquieted 不安 pat, ˏon. Puh ngán, 唔安 ˏm ˏon, 掛心 kwá' ˏsam. Kwá sin, 有掛慮 ʿyau kwá' lü^2. Yú kwá lü, 惝㦬 ʿch'ung ʿyung. Ch'ung yung, 抑鬱 yik, wat,. Yih yuh, 拂鬱 pat, wat,. Pih yuh, 鬱悶 wat, mún^2. Yuh mwán, 嘿嘿不安 mak$_2$ mak$_2$ pat, ˏon. Meh meh puh ngán, 鬱鬱不樂 wat, wat, pat, lok$_2$. Yuh yuh puh loh, 阢隉 ngat$_2$ níp$_2$. Wuh nieh, 躑躅 chák$_2$ chuk$_2$. Chih chuh.

Disquieting, disturbing, 俾唔安 ʿpí ˏm ˏon; making uneasy, 俾有掛心 ʿpí ʿyau kwá' ˏsam. Pí yú kwá sin, 使有掛慮 ʿsz ʿyau kwá' lü^2. Shí yú kwá lü, 使抑鬱 ʿsz yik, wat,. Shí yih yuh; tending to disturb the mind, 淹悶 ˏim mún^2. Yen mwán, 煩悶 ˏfán mún^2. Fán mwán.

Disquietness, uneasiness, 不安者 pat, ˏon ʿché. Puh ngán ché, 掛慮 kwá' lü^2. Kwá lü, 不得安樂 pat, tak, ˏon lok$_2$. Puh teh ngán loh, 滿肚抑鬱 ʿmún ʿt'ò yik, wat,. Mwán t'ú yih yuh.

Disquietude, uneasiness, 心不安 ˏsam pat, ˏon. Sin

puh ngán, 不安 patˏ ˏon. Puh ngán, 心唔安樂 ˏsam ˏm ˏon lokˏ, 鬱鬱不樂 watˏ watˏ patˏ lokˏ. Yuh yuh puh loh, 悶悶不樂 mún[2] mún[2] patˏ lokˏ. Mwán mwán puh loh, 心煩煩悶悶 ˏsam ˏfán ˏfán mún[2] mún[2]. Sin fán fán mwán mwán, 心怫怫鬱鬱 ˏsam patˏ patˏ watˏ watˏ. Sin pih pih yuh yuh, 嘌嗂 ˏp'iú ˏiú. P'iáu yáu, 怫悁 patˏ mò[2]. Pih máu, 省省 ʻsing ʻsing. Sing sing; anxiety, 掛慮 kwáʼ lü[2]. Kwá lü.

Disquisition 推論 ˏch'ui lun[2]. Ch'ui lun, 考論 ʻháu lun[2]. K'áu lun, 議論 ʻí lun[2]. Í lun.

Disregard, neglect, 怠荒 toi[2] ˏfong. Tái hwáng; omission of notice, 不顧 patˏ kúʼ. Puh kú; slight, 輕視 ˏheng shí[2]. K'ing shí, 輕忽 ˏheng fatˏ. K'ing hwuh, 忽畧 fatˏ léukˏ. Hwuh lioh.

Disregard, to omit to take notice of, 唔顧 ˏm kúʼ, 不顧 patˏ kúʼ. Puh kú; to neglect to observe, 唔理 ˏm ʻlí, 不理 patˏ ʻlí. Puh lí, 不管 patˏ ʻkún. Puh kwán, 荒廢 ˏfong faiʼ. Hwáng fei, 荒棄 ˏfong híʼ. Hwáng k'í, 不以爲意 patˏ ʻí ˏwai íʼ. Puh í wei í, 撥埋心水 pútˏ ˏmái ˏsam ʻshui; to slight as unworthy of notice, 輕視 ˏheng shí[2]. K'ing shí, 輕忽 ˏheng fatˏ. K'ing hwuh, 忽畧 fatˏ léukˏ. Hwuh lioh, 藐視 ʻmiú shí[2]. Miáu shí, 薄視 pokˏ shí[2]. Poh shí, 睇薄 ʻt'ai pokˏ. T'í poh, 睇輕 ʻt'ai ˏheng. T'í k'ing, 看輕 honʼ ˏheng. K'án k'ing, 拌 ˏp'ún. Pw'án, 荒廢 ˏfong faiʼ. Hwáng fei; to disregard one, 不顧人 patˏ kúʼ ˏyan. Puh kú jin, 輕視人 ˏheng shí[2] ˏyan. K'ing shí jin, 藐視人 ʻmiú shí[2] ˏyan. Miáu shí jin; to disregard life, 唔顧命 ˏm kúʼ meng[2], 拚命 p'únʼ meng[2]. Pw'án ming, 拚死 p'únʼ ʻsz. Pw'án sz, 不顧性命 patˏ kúʼ sengʼ meng[2]. Puh kú sing ming; to disregard one's reputation, 唔顧面皮 ˏm kúʼ mín[2] ˏp'í, 唔顧面子 ˏm kúʼ mín[2] ʻtsz, 拚丟面 p'únʼ ˏtiú mín[2]. Pw'án tiáu mien; to disregard the reputation of a house or shop, 不顧門面 patˏ kúʼ ˏmún mín[2]. Puh kú mun mien; to disregard admonition, 唔聽話 ˏm ˏt'eng wá[2], 不聽人言 patˏ ˏt'eng ˏyan ˏín. Puh t'ing jin yen, 不聽人勸 patˏ ˏt'eng ˏyan hünʼ. Puh t'ing jin k'iuen; to disregard the laws, 藐法 ʻmiú fátˏ. Miáu fáh, 目無法紀 mukˏ ˏmò fátˏ ʻkí. Muh wú fáh kí, 弛放 ʻch'í fongʼ. Ch'í fáng; to disregard the consequences, 唔顧關係 ˏm kúʼ ˏkwán hai[2], 唔顧後 ˏm kúʼ hau[2]; to disregard one's capital, 唔顧本 ˏm kúʼ ʻpún.

Disregarded, neglected, 怠荒過 toi[2] ˏfong kwoʼ. Tái hwáng kwo; unnoticed, 不顧了 patˏ kúʼ ʻliú. Puh kú liáu, 唔顧 ˏm kúʼ; slighted, 輕視過 ˏheng shí[2] kwoʼ. K'ing shí kwo, 輕忽了 ˏheng fatˏ ʻliú. K'ing hwuh liáu; he disregarded his offering, 不視其餽 patˏ shí[2] ˏk'í kwai[2]. Puh shí k'í kwei.

Disregarder 不顧者 patˏ kúʼ ʻché. Puh kú ché, 輕視者 ˏheng shí[2] ʻché. K'ing shí ché, 拚者 p'únʼ ʻché. Pw'án ché.

Disregardful 不顧 patˏ kúʼ. Puh kú, 輕視嘅 ˏheng shí[2] kéʼ, 忽畧嘅 fatˏ léukˏ kéʼ; disregardful of one's appearance or conduct, 不姱節 patˏ ˏkw'á tsítˏ. Puh kw'á tsieh.

Disregarding, neglecting, 唔理 ˏm ʻlí, 不理 patˏ ʻlí. Puh lí, 荒廢 ˏfong faiʼ. Hwáng fei; slighting, 忽畧 fatˏ léukˏ. Hwuh lioh, 輕視 ˏheng shí[2]. K'ing shí, 藐視 ʻmiú shí[2]. Miáu shí; overlooking, 唔顧 ˏm kúʼ, 不顧 patˏ kúʼ. Puh kú, 不視 patˏ shí[2]. Puh shí.

Disrelish, to dislike the taste of, 嫌 ˏím [ˏhím]. Hien, 厭 ímʼ. Yen, 不嗜 patˏ shí[2]. Puh shí, 飺 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 呲 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 訾 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 不興趣 patˏ hingʼ ts'üʼ. Puh hing ts'ü, 無趣味 ˏmò ts'üʼ mí[2]. Wú ts'ü wí, 無趣緻 ˏmò ts'üʼ chíʼ. Wú ts'ü chí; to disrelish music, 不嗜音 patˏ shí[2] ˏyam. Puh shí yin; ditto food, 嫌食 ˏím [ˏhím] shikˏ. Hien shih.

Disrepair, out of repair, 毀爛 ʻwai lán[2]. Wei lán.

Disreputable, disgraceful, 汚辱的 ˏú yukˏ tikˏ. Wú juh tih, 醜嘅 ʻch'au kéʼ, 醜 ʻch'au. Ch'au; mean, 下作嘅 há[2] tsokˏ kéʼ, 下流嘅 há[2] ˏlau kéʼ; dishonorable, 丟面的 ˏtiú mín[2] tikˏ. Tiáu mien tih, 丟臉的 ˏtiú ʻlím tikˏ. Tsiáu lien tih, 沒臉的 mútˏ ʻlím tikˏ. Muh lien tih, 無體面嘅 ˏmò ʻt'ai mín[2] kéʼ, 唔顧面嘅 ˏm kúʼ mín[2] kéʼ, 不顧面的 patˏ kúʼ mín[2] tikˏ. Puh kú mien tih; a disreputable affair, 醜事 ʻch'au sz[2]. Ch'au sz, 丟面之事 ˏtiú mín[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Tiáu mien chí sz; a disreputable person, 醜陋嘅人 ʻch'au lau[2] kéʼ ˏyan, 無面皮嘅人 ˏmò mín[2] ˏp'í kéʼ ˏyan, 丟面的人 ˏtiú mín[2] tikˏ ˏyan. Tiáu mien tih jin, 唔顧面皮嘅人 ˏm kúʼ mín[2] ˏp'í kéʼ ˏyan.

Disrepute, to be in ditto, 失名 shatˏ ˏmeng. Shih ming, 醜名 ʻch'au ˏmeng. Ch'au ming, 惡名 okˏ ˏmeng. Ngoh ming, 失體面 shatˏ ʻt'ai mín[2]. Shih t'í mien, 失面皮 shatˏ mín[2] ˏp'í. Shih mien p'í, 失面子 shatˏ mín[2] ʻtsz. Shih mien tsz; disgrace, 汚辱 ˏú yukˏ. Wú juh.

Disrespect, disesteem, 侮慢 ʻmò mán[2]. Wú mán, 簡慢 ʻkán mán[2]. Kien mán; incivility, 無禮 ˏmò ʻlai, 不恭敬 patˏ ˏkung kingʼ. Puh kung king, 傲慢待人 ngò[2] mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Ngau mán tái jin; to show disrespect towards superiors, 慢上 mán[2] shéung[2]. Mán sháng; ditto towards the words of the sages, 狎侮聖言 hápˏ ʻmò shingʼ ˏín. Hiáh wú shing yen.

Disrespect, to show disrespect to, 簡慢待人 ʻkán mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Kien mán tái jin, 傲慢待人 ngò[2] mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Ngau mán tái jin, 不以禮待人 patˏ ʻí ʻlai toi[2] ˏyan. Puh í lí tái jin, 不敬 patˏ kingʼ. Puh king, 侮慢待人 ʻmò mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan, 藐視人 ʻmiú shí[2] ˏyan. Miáu shí jin.

Disrespectful, wanting in respect, 不敬 patˏ kingʼ. Puh king, 無禮 ˏmò ʻlai. Wú lí, 不恭敬 patˏ ˏkung kingʼ. Puh kung king, 傿偃 ʻkín ʻín. Kien yen; rude, 侮慢 ʻmò mán[2]. Wú mán, 大謾 tái[2] mán[2]. Tá mán, 怠慢 toi[2] mán[2]. Tái mán, 褻慢 sítˏ mán[2]. Sieh mán, 輕薄 ˏheng pokˏ. K'ing poh, 惰慢 to[2] mán[2]. To mán, 狎侮 hápˏ ʻmò. Hiáh wú, 恥笑嘅 ʻch'í siúʼ kéʼ; disrespect-

ful treatment, 簡慢待人 ʻkán mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Kien mán tái jin, 輕薄待人者 ˏheng pok˓ toi[2] ˏyan ʻché. K'ing poh tái jin ché; disrespectful language, 不敬之話 pat˒ king' ˏchí wá[2]. Puh king chí hwá.

Disrespectfully, irreverently, 慢然 mán[2] ˏín. Mán jen, 褻 sít˒. Sieh, 媟 sít˒. Sieh; uncivilly, 無禮 ˏmò ʻlai. Wú lí; to treat disrespectfully, 簡慢待人 ʻkán mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Kien mán tái jin, 褻慢待人 sít˒ mán[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Sieh mán tái jin, 褻瀆人 sít˒ tuk˓ ˏyan. Sieh tuh jin; to speak disrespectfully of one, 誹謗人 ʻfí p'ong' ˏyan. Fí p'áng jin; to speak disrespectfully of the objects of worship, 褻瀆神明 sít˒ tuk˓ ˏshan ˏming. Sieh tuh shin ming.

Disrobe, to divest of a robe, 脫袍 t'üt˒ ˏp'ò. T'oh p'áu, 脫衣裳 t'üt˒ ˏí ˏshéung. T'oh í cháng.

Disroot, to, 拔根 pat˓ ˏkan. Páh kin.

Disrooted 拔過根 pat˓ kwo' ˏkan. Páh kwo kin.

Disrupt, rent from, 裂開 lít˓ ˏhoi. Lieh k'ái, 破裂 p'o' lít˓. P'o lieh; to disrupt friendship, 割袍斷義 kot˒ ˏp'ò tün[2] í[2]. Koh p'áu twán í.

Disruption, the act of rending asunder, 破裂者 p'o' lít˓ ʻché. P'o lieh ché, 裂開者 lít˓ ˏhoi ʻché. Lieh k'ái ché; rent, 裂罅 lít˓ lá'. Lieh hiá.

Dissatisfaction, discontent, 無饜足者 ˏmò ím' tsuk˒ ʻché. Wú yen tsuh ché, 心不知足 ˏsam pat˒ ˏchí tsuk˒. Sin puh chí tsuh, 心不滿足 ˏsam pat˒ ʻmún tsuk˒. Sin puh mwán tsuh, 怨心 ün' ˏsam. Yuen sin; displeasure, 不樂 pat˒ lok˓. Puh loh, 不悅意 pat˒ üt˓ í'. Puh yueh í, 唔歡喜 ˏm ˏfún ʻhí, 不喜之 pat˒ ʻhí ˏchí. Puh hí chí, 不中意 pat˒ ˏchung í'. Puh chung í, 心唔樂 ˏsam ˏm lok˓; general dissatisfaction, 人人不樂 ˏyan ˏyan pat˒ lok˓. Jin jin puh loh, 人人唔中意 ˏyan ˏyan ˏm ˏchung í', 各人怨恨 kok˒ ˏyan ün' han[2]. Koh jin yuen han.

Dissatisfactory, unable to give content, 唔足 ˏm tsuk˒, 唔夠 ˏm kau'; displeasing, 唔歡喜嘅 ˏm ˏfún ʻhí ké', 不中意的 pat˒ ˏchung í' tik˒. Puh chung í tih.

Dissatisfied 唔中意 ˏm ˏchung í', 嫌 ˏím. Hien, 慊 híp˒. K'ieh, 歉 híp˒. K'ieh, 欿然 ʻòm ˏín. Kán jen, 愢愢 ʻsái ʻsái. Sí sí; to render discontented, 俾心唔足 ʻpí ˏsam ˏm tsuk˒, 俾唔中意 ʻpí ˏm ˏchung í', 使心不夠 ʻsz ˏsam pat˒ kau', 俾不滿意 ʻpí pat˒ ʻmún í'. Pí puh mwán í, 俾唔樂心 ʻpí ˏm lok˓ ˏsam, 使不歡心 ʻsz pat˒ ˏfún ˏsam. Shí puh hwán sin; to excite uneasiness by frustrating wishes or expectations, 俾怨心 ʻpí ün' ˏsam. Pí yuen sin, 使掛心 ʻsz kwá' ˏsam. Shí kwá sin, 俾唔輸服 ʻpí ˏm ˏshü fuk˓.

Dissatisfying 俾心唔足 ʻpí ˏsam ˏm tsuk˒, 俾唔中意 ʻpí ˏm ˏchung í', 使不樂心 ʻsz pat˒ lok˓ ˏsam. Shí puh loh sin, 使不輸服 ʻsz pat˒ ˏshü fuk˓. Shí puh shú fuh, 俾有掛慮 ʻpí ʻyau kwá' lü[2]. Pí yú kwá lü.

Dissect 剖 ʻp'au. P'au, 剖開 ʻp'au ˏhoi. P'au k'ái, 劏 ˏt'ong, T'áng, 劏開 ˏt'ong ˏhoi. T'áng k'ái, 劏破 ˏt'ong p'o'. T'áng p'o, 切開 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi. Ts'ieh k'ái, 剔 t'ik˒. T'ih, 拆開 ch'ák˒ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái, 解 ʻkái. Kiái; to dissect a body, 剖身 ʻp'au ˏshan. P'au shin, 劏身 ˏt'ong ˏshan. T'áng shin, 劏人 ˏt'ong ˏyan. T'áng jin, 劏屍 ˏt'ong ˏshí. T'áng shí; to dissect a word, 拆開字 ch'ák˒ ˏhoi tsz[2]. Ch'ih k'ái tsz, 切解 ts'ít˒ ʻkái. Ts'ieh kiái; to cut in pieces, as an animal or vegetable for the purpose of examining the structure or condition of its several parts, 切開 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi. Ts'ieh k'ái; to dissect one's thoughts and seek after virtue, 刻意求仁 hák˒ í' ˏk'au ˏyan. K'eh í k'iú jin, 磏仁 ˏlím ˏyan. Lien jin.

Dissected 剖開過 ʻp'au ˏhoi kwo'. P'au k'ái kwo, 拆開過 ch'ák˒ ˏhoi kwo'. Ch'ih k'ái kwo, 切開過 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi kwo'. Ts'ieh k'ái kwo.

Dissecting 剖 ʻp'au. P'au, 剖開 ʻp'au ˏhoi. P'au k'ái, 切開 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi. Ts'ieh k'ái, 拆開 ch'ák˒ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái, 切解 ts'ít˒ ʻkái. Ts'ieh kiái; a dissecting knife, 剖身刀 ʻp'au ˏshan ˏtò. P'au shin táu.

Dissection 剖者 ʻp'au ʻché. P'au ché, 切開者 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi ʻché. Ts'ieh k'ái ché, 切解者 ts'ít˒ ʻkái ʻché. Ts'ieh kiái ché, 拆者 ch'ák˒ ʻché. Ch'ih ché; the dissection of a body, 剖身者 ʻp'au ˏshan ʻché. P'au shin ché; ditto of a word, 拆字者 ch'ák˒ tsz[2] ʻché. Ch'ih tsz ché; ditto of a sentence, 拆句而解之 ch'ák˒ kü' ˏí ʻkái ˏchí. Ch'ih kü rh kiái chí.

Dissector 剖者 ʻp'au ʻché. P'au ché. 拆開者 ch'ák˒ ˏhoi ʻché. Ch'ih k'ái ché, 切開者 ts'ít˒ ˏhoi ʻché. Ts'ieh k'ái ché.

Disseize, to, 搶奪 ʻts'éung tüt˓. Ts'iáng toh, 强奪 ˏk'éung tüt˓. K'iáng toh.

Disseizing, 搶奪者 ʻts'éung tüt˓ ʻché. Ts'iáng toh ché, 强奪者 ˏk'éung tüt˓ ʻché. K'iáng toh ché.

Dissemble, to, 佯 ˏyéung. Yáng, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 貌爲 máu[2] ˏwai. Máu wei, 假爲 ʻká ˏwai. Kiá wei, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei, 僞爲 ngai[2] ˏwai. Wei wei, 假裝 ʻká ˏchong. Kiá chwáng, 假扮 ʻká pán[2]. Kiá pán, 假作 ʻká tsok˒. Kiá tsoh, 瞞人目 ˏmún ˏyan muk˓. Mwán jin muh; to conceal the real fact, 以無爲有以有爲無 ʻí ˏmò ˏwai ʻyau ʻí ʻyau ˏwai ˏmò. Í wú wei yú í yú wei wú.

Dissembled, concealed under a false appearance, 佯爲過 ˏyéung ˏwai kwo'. Yáng wei kwo, 僞爲過 ngai[2] ˏwai kwo'. Wei wei kwo, 假扮過 ʻká pán[2] kwo'. Kiá pán kwo.

Dissembler, a hypocrite, 僞作嘅 ngai[2] tsok˒ ké', 僞爲者 ngai[2] ˏwai ʻché. Wei wei ché, 佯爲者 ˏyéung ˏwai ʻché. Yáng wei ché, 假爲者 ʻká ˏwai ʻché. Kiá wei ché, 假作者 ʻká tsok˒ ʻché. Kiá tsoh ché; one who pretends to be virtuous, 僞善者 ngai[2] shín[2] ʻché. Wei shen ché.

Dissembling 佯 ˏyéung. Yáng, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei, 假扮 ʻká pán[2]. Kiá pán, 假作 ʻká tsok˒. Kiá tsoh.

Dissemblingly 僞然 ngai[2] ˏin. Wei jen, 以假僞 ʻí ʻká ngai[2]. Í kiá wei.

Disseminate, to scatter, as seed, 撒 sátˎ. Sáh; ditto, as doctrine, news &c., 播揚 poʼ ˏyéung. Po yáng, 布揚 pòʼ ˏyéung. Pú yáng, 廣佈 ʻkwong pòʼ. Kwáng pú, 傳布 ˏch'ün pòʼ. Ch'uen pú, 傳流 ˏch'ün ˏlau. Ch'uen liú, 頒布 ˏpán pòʼ. Pán pú; to disseminate, as heat, 發 fátˎ. Fáh, 發出 fátˎ ch'utˎ. Fáh ch'uh; to disseminate false news, 訛傳 ˏngo ˏch'ün. Ngo ch'uen, 傳假新文 ˏch'ün ʻká ˏsan ˏman. Ch'uen kiá sin wan; to disseminate discord, 挑唆 ˏt'iú ˏso. T'iáu so; to disseminate good tidings, 播揚福音 poʼ ˏyéung fukˎ ˏyam. Po yáng fuh yin; to disseminate every where, 四散 szʼ sánʼ. Sz sán, 布散四方 pòʼ sánʼ szʼ ˏfong. Pú sán sz fáng.

Disseminated, scattered, as seed, 撒過 sátˎ kwoʼ. Sáh kwo; propagated, 播揚過 poʼ ˏyéung kwoʼ. Po yáng kwo, 傳播 ˏch'ün poʼ. Ch'uen po, 廣布過 ʻkwong pòʼ kwoʼ. Kwáng pú kwo, 傳流過 ˏch'ün ˏlau kwoʼ. Ch'uen liú kwo.

Disseminating, scattering, as seed, 撒 sátˎ. Sáh; diffusing or propagating, 播揚 poʼ ˏyéung. Po yáng, 布揚 pòʼ ˏyéung. Pú yáng, 廣布 ʻkwong pòʼ. Kwáng pú, 傳 ˏch'ün. Ch'uen, 傳流 ˏch'ün ˏlau. Ch'uen liú; ditto, as heat, 發 fátˎ. Fáh.

Dissemination, the act of scattering, as seed, 撒 sátˎ. Sáh; the act of propagating, as doctrine, 播揚者 poʼ ˏyéung ʻché. Po yáng ché, 廣布者 ʻkwong pòʼ ʻché. Kwáng pú ché, 傳流者 ˏch'ün ˏlau ʻché. Ch'uen liú ché; ditto, as heat, 發者 fátˎ ʻché. Fáh chá.

Dissension, contention, 相爭者 ˏséung ˏcháng ʻché. Siáng tsang ché, 爭鬬 ˏcháng tauʼ. Tsang tau, 爭競 ˏcháng king[2]. Tsang king, 爭訟 ˏcháng tsung[2]. Tsang sung; dissension among friends, 朋友相爭 ˏp'ang ʻyau ˏséung ˏcháng. P'ang yú siáng tsang, 嚶嚶 ˏang ˏang. Ying ying; quarrel, 嗌交 áiʼ ˏkáu, 鬧交 náu[2] ˏkáu. Náu kiáu, 嗌鬧 áiʼ náu[2].

Dissensious, quarrelsome, 好鬬 hòʼ tauʼ. Háu tau, 鬥氣嘅 tauʼ híʼ kéʼ.

Dissent, to disagree in opinion, 意思不同 íʼ ˏsz patˎ ˏt'ung. Í sz puh t'ung, 唔同意 ˏm ˏt'ung íʼ, 唔同心 ˏm ˏt'ung ˏsam, 唔同意見 ˏm ˏt'ung íʼ kínʼ, 意思唔相投 íʼ ˏsz ˏm ˏséung ˏt'au, 不相和 patˎ ˏséung ˏwo. Puh siáng ho, 不相睦 patˎ ˏséung mukˎ. Puh siáng muh; they dissent, 各有已見 kokˎ ʻyau ʻkí kínʼ. Koh yú kí kien, 各有異見 kokˎ ʻyau í[2] kínʼ. Koh yú í kien, 彼此相異 ʻpí ʻts'z ˏséung í[2]. Pí ts'z siáng í. 各懷異心 kokˎ ˏwái í[2] ˏsam. Koh hwái í sin, 彼此異心 ʻpí ʻts'z í[2] ˏsam. Pí ts'z í sin; to differ from an established church, 不從國教 patˎ ˏts'ung kwokˎ káuʼ. Puh ts'ung kwoh kiáu, 從異教 ˏts'ung í[2] káuʼ. Ts'ung í kiáu.

Dissent, difference of opinion, 異見 í[2] kínʼ. Í kien; disagreement, 不同意者 patˎ ˏt'ung íʼ ʻché. Puh t'ung í ché, 不合意者 patˎ hòpˎ íʼ ʻché. Puh hoh í ché, 意不相投 íʼ patˎ ˏséung ˏt'au. Í puh siáng t'au; separation from an established church, 不從國教者 patˎ ˏts'ung kwokˎ káuʼ ʻché. Puh ts'ung kwoh kiáu ché, 從異教者 ˏts'ung í[2] káʼu ʻché. Ts'ung í kiáu ché.

Dissenter, one who dissents, 異見者 í[2] kínʼ ʻché. Í kien ché, 有已見者 ʻyau ʻkí kínʼ ʻché. Yú kí kien ché; one who separates from the service and worship of any established church, 從異教者 ˏts'ung í[2] káuʼ ʻché. Ts'ung í kiáu ché, 不從國教者 patˎ ˏts'ung kwokˎ káuʼ ʻché. Puh ts'ung kwoh kiáu ché.

Dissentient, disagreeing, 異見的 í[2] kínʼ tikˎ. Í kien tih, 不合意的 patˎ hòpˎ íʼ tikˎ. Puh hoh í tih, 唔合意嘅 ˏm hòpˎ íʼ kéʼ, 意不相投 íʼ patˎ ˏséung ˏt'au. Í puh siáng t'au, 唔相和睦 ˏm ˏséung ˏwo mukˎ.

Dissenting, disagreeing in opinion, 唔同意 ˏm ˏt'ung íʼ, 唔同心 ˏm ˏt'ung ˏsam, 異見 í[2] kínʼ. Í kien, 意思不相同 íʼ ˏsz patˎ ˏséung ˏt'ung. Í sz puh siáng t'ung, 意思唔相合 íʼ ˏsz ˏm ˏséung hòpˎ, 意思唔相投 íʼ ˏsz ˏm ˏséung ˏt'au; dissenting from an established church, 不從國教 patˎ ˏts'ung kwokˎ káuʼ. Puh ts'ung kwoh kiáu.

Dissepiment 仁窩連衣 ˏyan ˏwo ˏlín ˏí. Jin wo lien í, 窩隔連衣 ˏwo kákˎ ˏlín ˏí. Wo keh lien í.

Dissertation, a discourse, 論 lun[2]. Lun, 說 shütˎ. Shwoh, 辯文 pín[2] ˏman. Pien wan, 辨文 pín[2] ˏman. Pien wan; a written essay, 文章 ˏman ˏchéung. Wan cháng.

Disserve, to injure, 害 hoi[2]. Hái, 損害 ʻsün hoi[2]. Sun hái.

Disserviceable, injurious, 損害的 ʻsün hoi[2] tikˎ. Sun hái tih, 有害嘅 ʻyau hoi[2] kéʼ.

Dissever, to dispart, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 斬爲兩橛 ʻchám ˏwai ʻléung kütˎ, 切開兩吓 ts'ítˎ ˏhoi ʻléung ʻhá, 破開 p'oʼ ˏhoi. P'o k'ái, 判 p'únʼ. Pw'án.

Dissevered 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwoʼ. Fan k'ái kwo, 判過 p'únʼ kwoʼ. Pw'án kwo, 斬開過 ʻchám ˏhoi kwoʼ. Chán k'ái kwo, 破開過 p'oʼ ˏhoi kwoʼ. P'o k'ái kwo.

Dissevering 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 斬開 ʻchám ˏhoi. Chán k'ái, 破開 p'oʼ ˏhoi. P'o k'ái.

Dissident, see Dissenter.

Dissilence, the act of bursting asunder, 坼開 ch'ákˎ ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái, 爆開 páuʼ ˏhoi. Páu k'ái.

Dissimilar, unlike, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 不同 patˎ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 異 í[2]. Í, 別 pítˎ. Pieh, 迥別 ʻkw'ing pítˎ. Kw'ing pieh, 殊異 ˏshü í[2]. Shú í, 唔相似 ˏm ˏséung ʻts'z; differing from each other, 相異 ˏséung í[2]. Siáng í, 迥異 ʻkw'ing í[2]. Kw'ing í, 不像似 patˎ tséung[2] ʻts'z. Puh siáng sz; very dissimilar, 大不同 tái[2] patˎ ˏt'ung. Tá puh t'ung, 大有異 tái[2] ʻyau í[2]. Tá yú í, 大有分別 tái[2] ʻyau ˏfan pítˎ. Tá yú fan pieh, 迥然有別 ʻkw'ing ˏín ʻyau pítˎ. Kw'ing jen yú pieh; of a different genus, 異類 í[2] lui[2]. Í lui, 不同類 patˎ ˏt'ung lui[2]. Puh t'ung lui; of a different class, 唔同樣

ˌm ˌt'ung yéungˀ, 唔像樣 ˌm tséungˀ yéungˀ, 不同一樣 patˏ ˌt'ung yatˏ yéungˀ. Puh t'ung yih yáng; not of the same species, 唔同種 ˌm ˌt'ung ʻchung; dissimilar in appearance, 異貌 íˀ máuˀ. Í máu, 異形 íˀ ˌying. Í hing.

Dissimilarity 異 íˀ. Í 異別 íˀ pítˏ. Í pieh, 異樣 íˀ yéungˀ. Í yáng, 唔同 ˌm ˌt'ung, 不同貌 patˏ ˌt'ung máuˀ. Puh t'ung máu, 不同樣子 patˏ ˌt'ung yéungˀ ʻtsz. Puh t'ung yáng tsz; dissimilarity of sentiments, as between father and son, degenerate, 不肖 patˏ ts'iú'. Puh siáu.

Dissimilitude 不像似 patˏ tséungˀ ʻts'z. Puh siáng sz, 異別 íˀ pítˏ. Í pieh, 不相肖者 patˏ ˌséung ts'iú' ʻché. Puh siáng siáu ché, 不相類者 patˏ ˌséung luiˀ ʻché. Puh siáng lui ché; ditto in appearance, 不同貌 patˏ ˌt'ung máuˀ. Puh t'ung máu, 不同形 patˏ ˌt'ung ˌying. Puh t'ung hing, 不同樣子 patˏ ˌt'ung yéungˀ ʻtsz. Puh t'ung yáng tsz.

Dissimulation, the act of dissembling, 佯爲者 ˌyéung ˌwai ʻché. Yáng wei ché, 貌爲者 máuˀ ˌwai ʻché. Máu wei ché, 詐爲者 chá' ˌwai ʻché. Chá wei ché, 僞心 ngaiˀ ˌsam. Wei sin, 僞意 ngaiˀ í'. Wei í; hypocrisy, 僞善 ngaiˀ shínˀ. Wei shen, 假僞者 ʻká ngaiˀ ʻché. Kiá wei ché, 貌爲善 máuˀ ˌwai shínˀ. Máu wei shen.

Dissipate, to disperse, 散 sán'. Sán, 分散 ˌfan sán'. Fan sán, 消 ˌsiú. Siáu, 消散 ˌsiú sán'. Siáu sán, 花散 ˌfá sán'. Hwá sán, 蕩 tongˀ. Táng, 解 ʻkái. Kiái; to waste, 花費 ˌfá fai'. Hwá fí, 耗費 hò' fai'. Háu fí, 花耗 ˌfá hò'. Hwá háu, 虛費 ˌhü fai'. Hü fí; to dissipate smoke, 撥開烟 pútˏ ˌhoi ˌin. Poh k'ái yen; to dissipate grief, 消憂 ˌsiú ˌyau. Siáu yú, 消悶 ˌsiú múnˀ. Siáu mwán, 消愁 ˌsiú ˌshau. Siáu tsau, 解 ʻkái. Kiái; to dissipate the mind, 解心 ʻkái ˌsam. Kiái sin, 蕩志 tongˀ chí'. Táng chí, 迂心 ˌü ˌsam. Yú sin, 志意渙散 chí' í' únˀ sán'. Chí í hwán sán, 淫蕩人心 ˌyam tongˀ ˌyan ˌsam. Yin táng jin sin; to dissipate cares, 解掛心 ʻkái kwá' ˌsam. Kiái kwá sin; to dissipate one's fortune, 花費家業 ˌfá fai' ˌká ípˏ. Hwá fí kiá nieh, 破家蕩產 p'o' ˌká tongˀ ʻch'án. P'o kiá táng ch'án; to dissipate calamities, 消災 ˌsiú ˌtsoi. Siáu tsái, 解災 ʻkái ˌtsoi. Kiái tsái, 解禍 ʻkái woˀ. Kiái ho.

Dissipate, to vanish, as mist, 消 ˌsiú. Siáu, 散 sán'. Sán.

Dissipated 散過 sán' kwo'. Sán kwo, 消過 ˌsiú kwo'. Siáu kwo, 花消過 ˌfá ˌsiú kwo'. Hwá siáu kwo; squandered, 花費過 ˌfá fai' kwo'. Hwá fí kwo; devoted to pleasure and vice, 放蕩 fong' tongˀ. Fáng táng, 放宕 fong' tongˀ. Fáng táng, 放縱 fong' tsungˀ. Fáng tsung, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz, 放恣 fong' ts'z'. Fáng ts'z, 淫佚 ˌyam yatˏ. Yin yih, 放佚 fong' yatˏ. Fáng yih, 游蕩 ˌyau tongˀ. Yú táng, 散蕩 sán' tongˀ. Sán táng, 挑達 ˌt'iú t'átˏ. T'iáu t'áh; a dissipated fellow, 放蕩嘅人 fong' tongˀ ké' ˌyan, 浪子 longˀ ʻtsz. Láng tsz, 散脚 sán' kéukˏ, 散家仔 sán' ˌká ʻtsai, 敗家子 páiˀ ˌká ʻtsz. Pái kiá tsz, 飄流浪子 ˌp'iú ˌlau longˀ ʻtsz. P'iáu liú láng tsz, 酒色之徒 ʻtsau shikˏ ˌchí ˌt'ò. Tsiú sih chí t'ú, 放僻邪侈之徒 fong' p'ikˏ ˌts'é ʻch'í ˌchí ˌt'ò. Fáng p'ih sié ch'í chí t'ú; a dissipated mind, 淫心 ˌyam ˌsam. Yin sin, 嫖賭之心 ˌp'iú ʻtò ˌchí ˌsam. P'iáu tú chí sin, 酒色之心 ʻtsau shikˏ ˌchí ˌsam. Tsiú sih chí sin, 淫蕩之心 ˌyam tongˀ ˌchí ˌsam. Yin táng chí sin.

Dissipating, scattering, 散 sán'. Sán. 消 ˌsiú. Siáu, 花消 ˌfá ˌsiú. Hwá siáu; waste, 花費 ˌfá fai'. Hwá fí; vanishing, 消 ˌsiú. Siáu, 消散 ˌsiú sán'. Siáu sán.

Dissipation, the act of scattering, 散者 sán' ʻché. Sán ché, 四散者 sz' sán' ʻché. Sz sán ché, 消散者 ˌsiú sán' ʻché. Siáu sán ché; squander, 花費 ˌfá fai'. Hwá fí; a dissolute, irregular course of life, a wandering from object to object in pursuit of life, 放蕩 fong' tongˀ. Fáng táng, 淫泆者 ˌyam yatˏ ʻché. Yin yih ché, 風流 ˌfung ˌlau. Fung liú, 放肆者 fong' sz' ʻché. Fáng sz ché, 散蕩者 sán' tongˀ ʻché. Sán táng ché; drowned in dissipation, 溺於酒色 nikˏ ˌü ʻtsau shikˏ. Nih yú tsiú sih, 迷於酒色 ˌmai ˌü ʻtsau shikˏ. Mí yú tsiú sih; to lead a life of dissipation, 肆行 sz' ˌhang. Sz hang, 放蕩嘅行爲 fong' tongˀ ké' ˌhang ˌwai, 散蕩之行爲 sán' tongˀ ˌchí ˌhang ˌwai. Sán táng chí hang wei; the heart bent on dissipation, 居心散蕩 ˌkü ˌsam sán' tongˀ. Kü sin sán táng.

Dissociable 不好交遊者 patˏ hò' ˌkáu ˌyau ʻché. Pih háu kiáu yú ché, 唔好交遊嘅 ˌm hò' ˌkáu ˌyau ké'; not well associated, united or assorted, 唔相合 ˌm ˌséung hòpˏ, 不相合 patˏ ˌséung hòpˏ. Puh siáng hoh.

Dissocial 不好交遊的 patˏ hò' ˌkáu ˌyau tikˏ. Puh háu kiáu yú tih, 寡交嘅 ʻkwá ˌkáu ké', 唔好交接嘅 ˌm hò' ˌkáu tsípˏ ké', 唔好應酬嘅 ˌm hò' ying' ˌch'au ké'.

Dissociate, to, 絕交 tsütˏ ˌkáu. Tsiueh kiáu, 絕交遊 tsütˏ ˌkáu ˌyau. Tsiueh kiáu yú.

Dissociation, the act of disuniting, 絕者 tsütˏ ʻché. Tsiueh ché, 絕交者 tsütˏ ˌkáu ʻché. Tsiueh kiáu ché.

Dissolubility 可消化者 ʻho ˌsiú fá' ʻché. K'o siáu hwá ché.

Dissoluble 可消化嘅 ʻho ˌsiú fá' ké', 可消化的 ʻho ˌsiú fá' tikˏ. K'o siáu hwá tih, 可解得開 ʻho ʻkái takˏ ˌhoi. K'o kiái teh k'ái, 可釋得開 ʻho shikˏ takˏ ˌhoi. K'o shih teh k'ái, 可釋的 ʻho shikˏ tikˏ. K'o shih tih.

Dissolute, loose in behavior and dissipation, 放蕩 fong' tongˀ. Fáng táng, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz, 淫泆的 ˌyam yatˏ tikˏ. Yin yih tih, 好色 hò' shikˏ. Háu sih, 放泆 fong' yatˏ. Fáng yih, 放恣 fong' ts'z'. Fáng ts'z, 放浪 fong' longˀ. Fáng láng, 聊浪 ˌliú longˀ. Liáu láng, 放誕 fong' tán'. Fáng tán; devoted to pleasure and dissipation, 無所不爲 ˌmò ʻsho patˏ ˌwai. Wú so puh

wei, 肆行無忌 sz’ ˏhang ˏmò kí[2]. Sz hang wú kí, 肆意橫行 sz’ í’ ˏwáng ˏhang. Sz í hung hang, 溺於 nikˎ ˏü. Nih yú, 迷於 ˏmai ˏü. Mí yú, 躭於 ˏtám ˏü. Tán yú; wild, 橫行 ˏwáng ˏhang. Hung hang; disorderly, 亂行 lün[2] ˏhang. Lwán hang.

Dissolutely 肆 sz’. Sz, 放蕩 fong’ tong[2]. Fáng táng, 淫泆的 ˏyam yatˎ tikˎ. Yin yih tih, 放肆 fong’ sz’. Fáng sz.

Dissoluteness, looseness of manners and morals, 放蕩 fong’ tong[2]. Fáng táng, 肆行 sz’ ˏhang. Sz hang, 橫行 ˏwáng ˏhang. Hung hang.

Dissolution, a melting, a thawing, 消化 ˏsiú fá’. Siáu hwá, 融化 ˏyung fá’. Yung hwá; the reduction of a body into its smallest parts, or into very minute parts, by a dissolvent, 消融 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung; death, 死 ʻsz. Sz, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng; decomposition, as a body, 腐爛 fú[2] lán[2]. Fú lán; the substance formed by dissolving a body in a menstruum, 消融之水 ˏsiú ˏyung ˏchí ʻshui. Siáu yung chí shwui, 融化之水 ˏyung fá’ ˏchí ʻshui. Yung hwá chí shwui; dissolution, as of a marriage, 分離 ˏfan ˏlí. Fan lí, 相分離 ˏséung ˏfan ˏlí. Siáng fan lí; the dissolution of a marriage, 夫妻分離 ˏfú ˏts’ai ˏfan ˏlí. Fú ts’í fan lí, 夫婦相離 ˏfú ʻfú ˏséung ˏlí. Fú fú siáng lí; the dissolution of partnership, 散班 sán’ ˏpán. Sán pán, 拆散 ch’ákˎ sán’. Ch’ih sán, 拆數 ch’ákˎ shò’. Ch’ih sú; dissolution of a corporate body, 散局 sán’ kukˎ. Sán kuh, 散會 sán’ úi[2]. Sán hwui; dissipation, 放蕩 fong’ tong[2]. Fáng táng, 肆行 sz’ ˏhang. Sz hang; dissolution of the blood, 血之稀者 hütˎ ˏchí ˏhí ʻché. Hiueh chí hí ché, 血之不結者 hütˎ ˏchí patˎ kítˎ ʻché. Hiueh chí puh kieh ché.

Dissolvable, capable of being melted, 可消化 ʻho ˏsiú fá’. K’o siáu hwá, 可消融 ʻho ˏsiú ˏyung. K’o siáu yung, 可融化 ʻho ˏyung fá’. K’o yung hwá.

Dissolve, to melt, 消化 ˏsiú fá’. Siáu hwá, 消融 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung, 融化 ˏyung fá’. Yung hwá, 鑄鎔 chü’ ˏyung. Chú yung, 鑄銷 chü’ ˏsiú. Chú siáu; to break, 拆 ch’ákˎ. Ch’ih; to separate, 分離 ˏfan ˏlí. Fan lí, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái; to loosen, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 解釋 ʻkái shikˎ. Kiái shih, 解散 ʻkái sán’. Kiái sán; to break up, 散 sán’. Sán; to cause to vanish, 消化 ˏsiú fá’. Siáu hwá; to annul, 廢弛 fai’ ʻch’í. Fei ch’í, 廢滅 fai’ mítˎ. Fei mieh; to dissolve ice, 消冰 ˏsiú ˏping. Siáu ping, 融冰 ˏyung ˏping. Yung ping; to dissolve metals by acids, 消金 ˏsiú ˏkam. Siáu kin; ditto by fire, 鑄金 chü’ ˏkam. Chú kin, 鑄鎔金 chü’ ˏyung ˏkam. Chú yung kin, 銷金 ˏsiú ˏkam. Siáu kin; to separate the component parts by immersion, 浸爛 tsam’ lán[2]. Tsin lan, 浸融 tsam’ ˏyung. Tsin yung, 潰爛 kwai[2] lán[2]. Kwei lán; to dissolve a spell or charm, 破法 p’o’ fátˎ. P’o fáh, 破妖術 p’o’ ˏiú shutˎ. P’o yáu shuh, 解法 ʻkái fátˎ. Kiái fáh; to dissolve, as a meeting, 散 sán’. Sán; to dissolve a corporate body, 散會 sán’ úi[2]. Sán hwui, 散局 sán’ kukˎ. Sán kuh; to dissolve friendship, 絕交 tsütˎ ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu; nothing can dissolve us, 無可分我 ˏmò ʻho ˏfan ʻngo. Wú k’o fan wo, 無野分得過我 ˏmò ʻyé ˏfan takˎ kwo’ ʻngo.

Dissolve, to, 消 ˏsiú. Siáu, 化 fá’. Hwá, 消融 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung; to crumble, 霉爛 ˏmúi lán[2]. Mei lán; to perish, 煨爛 ʻwai lán[2]. Wei lán, 廢爛 fai’ lán[2]. Fei lán.

Dissolved, melted, 消過 ˏsiú kwo’. Siáu kwo, 消化過 ˏsiú fá’ kwo’. Siáu hwá kwo, 消融過 ˏsiú ˏyung kwo’. Siáu yung kwo, 銷鎔過 ˏsiú ˏyung kwo’. Siáu yung kwo; separated, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo’. Fan k’ái kwo; ended, 散過 sán’ kwo’. Sán kwo; loosened, 解過 ʻkái kwo’. Kiái kwo.

Dissolvent, anything which has the power or quality of melting, 消物嘅 ˏsiú matˎ ké’, 致消嘅物 chí’ ˏsiú ké’ matˎ, 致消化之物 chí’ ˏsiú fá’ ˏchí matˎ. Chí siáu hwá chí wuh, 消融之物 ˏsiú ˏyung ˏchí matˎ. Siáu yung chí wuh; a dissolvent medicine, 消化之藥 ˏsiú fá’ ˏchí yéukˎ. Siáu hwá chí yoh, 消融之藥 ˏsiú ˏyung ˏchí yéukˎ. Siáu yung chí yoh.

Dissolver, that which dissolves, 消化者 ˏsiú fá’ ʻché. Siáu hwá ché, 消融者 ˏsiú ˏyung ʻché. Siáu yung ché, 消者 ˏsiú ʻché. Siáu ché, 解者 ʻkái ʻché. Kiái ché.

Dissolving, by a fluid, 消化 ˏsiú fá’. Siáu hwá, 消融 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung; ditto by fire, 銷鎔 ˏsiú ˏyung. Siáu yung, 鑄鎔 chü’ ˏyung. Chú yung; ditto, as friendship, 絕 tsütˎ. Tsiueh; ditto, as a corporate body, 散 sán’. Sán; ditto, as a spell, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 破 p’o’. P’o.

Dissonance 不諧之音 patˎ ˏhái ˏchí ˏyam. Puh hiái chí yin, 不和之音 patˎ ˏwo ˏchí ˏyam. Puh ho chí yin; disagreement, 不和 patˎ ˏwo. Puh ho, 不和合 patˎ ˏwo hòpˎ. Puh ho hoh.

Dissonant, discordant, 不和諧 patˎ ˏwo ˏhái. Puh ho hiái, 唔和諧嘅音 ˏm ˏwo ˏhái ké’ ˏyam; harsh, jarring, 鞋 ˏhái, 不好聽的 patˎ ʻhò ˏt’eng tikˎ. Puh háu t’ing tih, 不悅耳的 patˎ ütˎ ʻi tikˎ. Puh yueh rh tih; disagreeing, 不和 patˎ ˏwo. Puh ho, 唔和 ˏm ˏwo, 不和諧 patˎ ˏwo ˏhái. Puh ho hiái.

Dissuade, to, 勸免 hün’ ʻmín. K’iuen mien, 勸戒 hün’ kái’. K’iuen kiái, 勸唔好 hün’ ˏm ʻhò, 勸止 hün’ ʻchí. K’iuen chí, 勸息 hün’ sikˎ. K’iuen sih, 勸唔做 hün’ ˏm tsò’, 勸罷手 hün’ pá[2] ʻshau. K’iuen pá shau, 勸不可 hün’ patˎ ʻho. K’iuen puh k’o, 倒勸 ʻtò hün’. Táu k’iuen.

Dissuaded 勸免過 hün’ ʻmín kwo’. K’iuen mien kwo, 勸止過 hün’ ʻchí kwo’. K’iuen chí kwo, 勸息過 hün’ sikˎ kwo’. K’iuen sih kwo.

Dissuader 勸免者 hün’ ʻmín ʻché. K’iuen mien ché.

Dissuading 勸免 hün’ ʻmín. K’iuen mien, 勸息 hün’ sikˎ. K’iuen sih, 勸止 hün’ ʻchí. K’iuen chí.

Dissuasion 勸免者 hün’ ‘mín ‘ché. K’iuen mien ché, 勸止者 hün’ ‘chí ‘ché. K’iuen chí ché, 勸戒 hün’ kái’. K’iuen kiái.

Dissuasive 勸免的 hün’ ‘mín tikˏ. K’iuen mien tih, 勸免嘅 hün’ ‘mín ké’.

Dissunder 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k’ái, 剪開 ‘tsín ˏhoi. Tsien k’ái, 裂開 lítˏ ˏhoi. Lieh k’ái.

Dissyllabic 蜆殼的 ‘hín hokˏ tikˏ. Hien koh tih, 孖音嘅 ˏmá ˏyam ké’, 雙音的 ˏshéung ˏyam tikˏ. Shwáng yin tih; dissyllabic words, 蜆殼字 ‘hín hokˏ tsz^2. Hien koh tsz, 蜆殼辭 ‘hín hokˏ ˏts’z. Hien koh ts’z.

Dissyllable 蜆殼辭 ‘hín hokˏ ˏts’z. Hien koh ts’z, 蜆殼字 ‘hín hokˏ tsz^2. Hien koh tsz, 孖音嘅辭 ˏmá ˏyam ké’ ˏts’z.

Distaff 紡輪竿 ‘fong ˏlun ˏkon. Fáng lun kán, 紡架竿 ‘fong ká’ ˏkon. Fáng kiá kán; a woman, 女人 ‘nü ˏyan. Nü jin.

Distain, to stain, 染 ‘ím. Yen, 改色 ‘koi shikˏ. Kái sih; to sully, 汚辱 ˏú yukˏ. Wú juh, 玷辱 tím’ yukˏ. Tien juh.

Distained 染過 ‘ím kwo’. Yen kwo, 改過色 ‘koi kwo’ shikˏ. Kái kwo sih; tarnished, 汚辱過 ˏú yukˏ kwo’. Wú juh kwo.

Distance 遠 ‘ün. Yuen, 遠者 ‘ün ‘ché. Yuen ché; a great distance, 遙遠 ˏiú ‘ün. Yáu yuen, 好遠 ‘hò ‘ün. Háu yuen, 甚遠 sham^2 ‘ün. Shin yuen, 極遠 kikˏ ‘ün. Kih yuen; to see at a distance, 遠望 ‘ün mong^2. Yuen wáng, 遙望 ˏiú mong^2. Yáu wáng, 遠遠望見 ‘ün ‘ün mong^2 kín’. Yuen yuen wáng kien; in the distance, 遠 ‘ün. Yuen; to go to a distance, 去好遠 hü’ ‘hò ‘ün. K’ü háu yuen, 行好遠 ˏhang ‘hò ‘ün. Hang háu yuen; what is the distance? 有幾遠呢 ‘yau ‘kí ‘ün ˏní. Yú kí yuen ní, 有幾多路呢 ‘yau ‘kí ˏto lò^2 ˏní, 有幾上吓路程呢 ‘yau ‘kí shéung^2 há^2 lò^2 ˏch’ing ˏní, 遠近若干 ‘ün kan^2 yéukˏ ˏkon. Yuen kin joh kán, 遠近多少 ‘ün kan^2 ˏto ‘shiú. Yuen kin to shǎu, 相距幾何 ˏséung ‘k’ü ‘kí ˏho. Siáng k’ü kí ho; they are at a great distance from each other, 相離好遠 ˏséung ˏlí ‘hò ‘ün. Siáng lí háu yuen, 相隔甚遠 ˏséung kákˏ sham^2 ‘ün. Siáng keh shin yuen; the distance from another place, 相去 ˏséung hü’. Siáng k’ü, 相離 ˏséung ˏlí. Siáng lí, 相隔 ˏséung kákˏ. Siáng keh; the distance is about, 遠約 ‘ün yéukˏ. Yuen yoh, 相去約 ˏséung hü’ yéukˏ. Siáng k’ü yoh; the distance is about five miles, 遠約五里 ‘ün yéukˏ ‘ng ‘lí. Yuen yoh wú lí; the distance is ten miles, 十里之遠 shapˏ ‘lí ˏchí ‘ün. Shih lí chí yuen; what distance in miles is the lenght of the road? 路程幾多里呢 lò^2 ˏch’ing ‘kí ˏto ‘lí ˏní; at a distance, 遠 ‘ün. Yuen, 睽違 ‘kw’ai ˏwai. Kw’ei wei; out of distance, 不見 patˏ kín’. Puh kien, 唔得見 ˏm takˏ kín’; to keep one’s distance, 守本位 ‘shau ‘pún wai^2. Shau pun wei, 不出其位 patˏ ch’utˏ ˏk’í wai^2. Puh ch’uh k’í wei; I know my distance, 我知本分 ‘ngo ˏchí ‘pún fan^2. Wo chí pun fan, 余知本位 ˏü ˏchí ‘pún wai^2. Yú chí pun wei; keep him at a distance, 遠之 ün^2 ˏchí. Yuen chí; coldness, 冷淡 ‘láng tám^2. Lang tán; honor the spirits (gods?), but keep them at a distance, 敬鬼神而遠之 king’ ‘kwai ˏshan ˏí ün^2 ˏchí. King kwei shin rh yuen chí.

Distance, to, 遠之 ün^2 ˏchí. Yuen chí, 去之遠 hü’ ˏchí ‘ün. K’ü chí yuen, 隔之遠 kákˏ ˏchí ‘ün. Keh chí yuen; to win the race by a great superiority, 勝 shing’. Shing, 大贏 tái^2 ˏyeng. Tá ying, 大勝 tái^2 shing’. Tá shing.

Distant, remote in place, 遠 ‘ün. Yuen, 遙遠 ˏiú ‘ün. Yáu yuen, 遐 ˏhá. Hiá, 相去 ˏséung hü’. Siáng k’ü, 相離 ˏséung ˏlí. Siáng lí, 相隔 ˏséung kákˏ. Siáng keh, 杳 ‘miú. Miáu, 遼 ˏliú. Liáu, 寥 ˏliú. Liáu, 迥 ‘kw’ing. Kw’ing, 相距 ˏséung ‘k’ü. Siáng k’ü, 遙隔 ˏiú kákˏ. Yáu keh, 迢遙 ˏt’iú ˏiú. T’iáu yáu, 隔遠 kákˏ ‘ün. Keh yueu, 離遠 ˏlí ‘ün. Lí yuen, 修遠 ˏsau ‘ün. Siú yuen, 遐遠 ˏhá ‘ün. Hiá yuen, 藐遠 ‘miú ‘ün. Miáu yuen, 翹遠 ˏk’iú ‘ün. K’iáu yuen, 長遠 ˏch’éung ‘ün. Ch’áng yuen, 胡遠 ˏú ‘ün. Hú yuen, 攸攸 ˏyau ˏyau. Yú yú, 邈 ‘miú. Miáu, 睽隔 ‘kw’ai kákˏ. Kw’ei keh, 彌 ˏní. Mí; distant in time, 長遠 ˏch’éung ‘ün. Ch’áng yuen, 久遠 ‘kau ‘ün. Kiú yuen, 歷久 likˏ ‘kau. Lih kiú, 長久 ˏch’éung ‘kau. Ch’áng kiú; distant in relationship, 疎 ˏsho. Sú, 疎遠 ˏsho ‘ün. Sú yuen, 堂兄弟 ˏt’ong ˏhing tai^2. T’áng hiung tí, 瓜葛之親 ˏkwá kotˏ ˏchí ˏts’an. Kwá koh chí ts’in, 遠親 ‘ün ˏts’an. Yuen ts’in; reserved, or coldness of affection, 冷淡 ‘láng tám^2. Lang tán, 淡薄 tám^2 pokˏ. Tán poh; disrespect, 傲慢 ngò^2 mán^2. Ngau mán; distant and near, 遠近 ‘ün kan^2. Yuen kin, 遐邇 ˏhá ‘í. Hiá rh; near and distant, as relation, 親疎 ˏts’an ˏsho. Ts’in sú; distant or successive generations, 歷世 likˏ shai’. Lih shí, 歷代 likˏ toi^2. Lih tái, 奕世 yikˏ shai’. Yih shí; distant, far-reaching intentions, 遠志 ‘ün chí’. Yuen chí, 志氣高遠 chí’ hí’ ˏkò ‘ün. Chí k’í káu yuen, 越志 ütˏ chí’. Yueh chí; distant descendants, 遠孫 ‘ün ˏsün. Yuen sun, 耳孫 ‘í ˏsün. Rh sun; disdant countries, 遠之地 ‘ün ˏchí tí^2. Yuen chí tí, 絕域 tsütˏ wikˏ. Tsiueh yih, 極地 kikˏ tí^2. Kih tí; distant view, 遠望 ‘ün mong^2. Yuen wáng, 遙望 ˏiú mong^2. Yáu wáng, 盱瞑 ˏts’ín ˏming. Ts’ien ming; rather distant, 頗遠 ‘p’o ‘ün. P’o yuen, 畧遠 léukˏ ‘ün. Lioh yuen; not very distant, 無幾遠 ˏmò ‘kí ‘ün. Wú kí yuen, 不甚遠 patˏ sham^2 ‘ün. Puh shin yuen, 相離不遠 ˏséung ˏlí patˏ ‘ün. Siáng lí puh yuen; very distant, 好遠 ‘hò ‘ün. Háu yuen, 甚遠 sham^2 ‘ün. Shin yuen, 隔好遠 kákˏ ‘hò ‘ün. Keh háu yuen, 狠遠 ‘han ‘ün. Han yuen; distant, vast, as water or waves, 渺灝 ‘miú hò^2. Miáu háu; more distant, 更遠 kang’ ‘ün. Kang yuen, 更疎 kang’ ˏsho. Kang sú.

Distantly, remotely, 遠 ‘ün. Yuen, 疎 ˏsho. Sú; with reserve, 冷淡 ‘láng tám^2. Lang tán.

Distaste, aversion of the taste, 嫌 ꜀im [꜀hím]. Hien, 厭 ím'. Yen, 憎厭 ꜀tsang ím'. Tsang yen, 唔愛 ꜀m oi', 不愛 pat꜁ oi'. Puh ngái; displeasure, 頂心目 ʻteng ꜀sam muk꜁. Ting sin muh; disgust, 嫌惡 ꜀ím ú'. Hien wú.

Distasteful 可嫌 ʻho ꜀ím. K'o hien, 可厭 ʻho ím'. K'o yen, 可惡 ʻho ú'. K'o wú, 無趣味 ꜀mò ts'ü' mí². Wú ts'ü wí, 不愛 pat꜁ oi'. Puh ngái, 唔愛 ꜀m oi'; displeasing, 唔樂 ꜀m lok꜁, 頂心目 ʻteng ꜀sam muk꜁. Ting sin muh.

Distastefully 厭然 ím' ꜀in. Yen jen.

Distastefulness, dislike, 嫌惡 ꜀ím ú'. Hien wú, 可嫌者 ʻho ꜀ím ʻché. K'o hien ché.

Distemper, disorder, 疾 tsat꜁. Tsih, 疾病 tsat꜁ peng². Tsih ping, 恙 yéung². Yáng, 疫 yik꜁. Yih; indisposition, 唔自然 ꜀m tsz² ꜀in; ill humor of mind, 惡僻 ok꜁ p'ik꜁. Ngoh p'ih; to remove distemper, 驅風 ꜀k'ü ꜀fung. K'ü fung.

Distemper, to, 激嬲 kik꜁ ꜀nau, 淹悶 ꜀ím mún². Yen mwán.

Distemperature, indisposition, 唔自然 ꜀m tsz² ꜀in, 疾 tsat꜁. Tsih; disorder, 亂 lün². Lwán.

Distempered, diseased in body, 有疾 ʻyau tsat꜁. Yú tsih, 唔自然 ꜀m tsz² ꜀in; disturbed, 抑鬱 yik꜁ wat꜁. Yih yuh; biased, 偏僻 ꜀p'in p'ik꜁. P'ien p'ih.

Distend, to expand, 張開 ꜀chéung ꜀hoi. Cháng k'ái, 攤開 ꜀t'án ꜀hoi. T'án k'ái, 伸開 ꜀shan ꜀hoi. Shin k'ái; to enlarge, 開闊 ꜀hoi fút꜁. K'ái kw'oh, 開廣 ꜀hoi ʻkwong. K'ái kwáng, 廣之 ʻkwong ꜀chí. Kwáng chí, 大之 tái² ꜀chí, 開扁 ꜀hoi ʻpín. K'ái pien; to swell, 吹大 ꜀ch'ui tái². Ch'ui tá.

Distended, spread, 張大過 ꜀chéung tái² kwo'. Cháng tá kwo, 開過大 ꜀hoi kwo' tái². K'ái kwo tá, 開過闊 ꜀hoi kwo' fút꜁. K'ái kwo kw'oh, 開過長大 ꜀hoi kwo' ꜀ch'éung tái². K'ái kwo ch'áng tá.

Distending, 張大 ꜀chéung tái². Cháng tá, 張開 ꜀chéung ꜀hoi. Cháng k'ái, 伸開 ꜀shan ꜀hoi. Shin k'ái, 開闊 ꜀hoi fút꜁. K'ái kwoh, 廣之 ʻkwong ꜀chí. Kwáng chí.

Distensible 可張大 ʻho ꜀chéung tái². K'o cháng tá, 可張闊 ʻho ꜀chéung fút꜁. K'o cháng kw'oh, 可廣之 ʻho ʻkwong ꜀chí. K'o kwáng chí.

Distension, see Distention.

Distention, the act of distending, 張開者 ꜀chéung ꜀hoi ʻché. Cháng k'ái ché, 伸開者 ꜀shan ꜀hoi ʻché. Shin k'ái ché, 張大者 ꜀chéung tái² ʻché. Cháng tá ché, 廣大者 ʻkwong tái² ʻché. Kwáng tá ché, 大之者 tái² ꜀chí ʻché. Tá chí ché.

Distich, a couplet, 對聯 túi' ꜀lün. Túi lien, 一聯詩 yat꜁ ꜀lün ꜀shí. Yih lien shí, 絶句 tsüt꜁ kü'. Tsiueh kü.

Distichous, } having two rows, 對行的 túi' ꜀hong
Distich, } tik꜁. Túi háng tih, 兩行的 ʻléung ꜀hong tik꜁. Liáng háng tih.

Distil, to drop, 滴落 tik꜁ lok꜁. Tih loh, 滴下 tik꜁ há². Tih hiá, 滴流 tik꜁ ꜀lau. Tih liú, 滴潔 tik꜁ lui². Tih lui.

Distil, to let fall in drops, 俾滴落 ʻpí tik꜁ lok꜁. Pí tih loh, 使滴下 ʻsz tik꜁ há². Shí tih hiá; to distil, or extract by heat, 烝 ꜀ching. Ching, 熬 ngò². Ngau, 燒 ꜀shiú. Sháu, 煏 pik꜁. Pih, 甑 tsang'. Tsang, 釀 yéung². Jáng; to distil brandy, 烝酒 ꜀ching ʻtsau. Ching tsiú, 燒酒 ꜀shiú ʻtsau. Sháu tsiú, 熬酒 ngò² ʻtsau. Ngau tsiú, 釀酒 yéung² ʻtsau. Jáng tsiú; to distil twice, 雙烝 ꜀shéung ꜀ching. Shwáng ching; distil it a second time, 猶一酘之 ꜀yau yat꜁ t'au ꜀chí. Yú yih t'au chí; ditto thrice, 三燒 ꜀sám ꜀shiú. Sán sháu, 三烝 ꜀sám ꜀ching. Sán ching; to distil peppermint oil, 甑薄荷油 tsang' pok꜁ ꜀ho ꜀yau. Tsang poh ho yú, 烝薄荷油 ꜀ching pok꜁ ꜀ho ꜀yau. Ching poh ho yú; to distil medicines, 煉丹 lín² ꜀tán. Lien tán.

Distillable 可烝 ʻho ꜀ching. K'o ching, 可熬 ʻho ngò². K'o ngau, 燒得 ꜀shiú tak꜁. Sháu teh, 煏得 pik꜁ tak꜁. Pih teh.

Distillation 烝者 ꜀ching ʻché. Ching che, 熬者 ngò² ʻché. Ngau ché, 煏者 pik꜁ ʻché. Pih ché; the distillation of brandy, 熬酒者 ngò² ʻtsau ʻché. Ngau tsiú ché, 烝酒者 ꜀ching ʻtsau ʻché. Ching tsiú ché, 煏酒者 pik꜁ ʻtsau ʻché. Pih tsiú ché, 釀酒者 yéung² ʻtsau ʻché. Jáng tsiú ché; destructive distillation, 煏毀者 pik꜁ ʻwai ʻché. Pih wei ché.

Distillatory 熬酒的 ngò² ʻtsau tik꜁. Ngau tsiú tih, 煏酒的 pik꜁ ʻtsau tik꜁. Pih tsiú tih.

Distilled 熬過 ngò² kwo'. Ngau kwo, 烝過 ꜀ching kwo'. Ching kwo, 煏過 pik꜁ kwo'. Pih kwo, 燒過 ꜀shiú kwo'. Sháu kwo.

Distiller 烝酒師傅 ꜀ching ʻtsau ꜀sz fú². Ching tsiú sz fú, 熬者 ngò² ʻché. Ngau ché, 煏者 pik꜁ ʻché. Pih ché, 煏酒嘅人 pik꜁ ʻtsau ké' ꜀yan, 烝酒的人 ꜀ching ʻtsau tik꜁ ꜀yan. Ching tsiú tih jin.

Distillery 酒房 ʻtsau ꜀fong. Tsiú fáng, 烝酒房 ꜀ching ʻtsau ꜀fong. Ching tsiú fáng.

Distilling 熬 ngò². Ngau; ditto brandy, 烝酒 ꜀ching ʻtsau. Ching tsiú, 煏酒 pik꜁ ʻtsau. Pih tsiú.

Distinct, separate, 分開 ꜀fan ꜀hoi. Fan k'ái, 離開 ꜀lí ꜀hoi. Lí k'ái, 隔開 kák꜁ ꜀hoi. Keh k'ái, 散 sán'. Sán; different, or distinct from, 別於 pít꜁ ꜀ü. Pieh yú, 分別 ꜀fan pít꜁. Fán pieh, 殊異 ꜀shü í². Shú í, 另有不同 ling² ʻyau pat꜁ ꜀t'ung. Ling yú puh t'ung; clear, 明 ꜀ming. Ming, 明白 ꜀ming pák꜁. Ming peh, 分明 ꜀fan ꜀ming. Fan ming, 朗 ʻlong. Láng, 詳細 ꜀ts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 詳明 ꜀ts'éung ꜀ming. Ts'iáng ming; distinct duties, 各自有本分 kok꜁ tsz² ʻyau ʻpún fan². Koh tsz yú pun fan, 分有異 fan² ʻyau í². Fan yú í; distinct globules, 散圓 sán' ꜀ün. Sán yuen, 散粒子 sán' nap꜁ ʻtsz. Sán lih tsz; distinct articulation, 講得詳明 ʻkong tak꜁ ꜀ts'éung ꜀ming. Kiáng teh ts'iáng ming; distinct sight, 見得明 kín' tak꜁ ꜀ming. Kien teh ming, 睇得明 ʻt'ai tak꜁ ꜀ming. T'í teh ming, 清眼 ꜀ts'ing ʻngán. Ts'ing yen, 明目 ꜀ming muk꜁. Ming muh; a distinct tune, 朗聲 ʻlong ꜀shing. Láng shing, 清聲

ˌts'ing ˌshing. Ts'ing shing, 高聲 ˌkò ˌshing. Káu shing; distinct understanding, 約定 yéukˎ teng². Yoh ting, 講得明白 'kong takˎ ˌming pákˏ. Kiáng teh ming peh, 講得詳細 'kong takˎ ˌts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí; to become distinct, 現出 ín² ch'utˎ. Hien ch'uh, 現明 ín² ˌming. Hien ming, 露出 lò² ch'utˎ. Lú ch'uh.

Distinction, the act of separating, 分開者 ˌfan ˌhoi 'ché. Fan k'ái ché; ditto of distinguishing, 辨別 pín² pítˏ. Pien pieh, 分別者 ˌfan pítˏ 'ché. Fan pieh ché, 異別 í² pítˏ. Í pieh, 打記號者 'tá kí' hò² 'ché. Tá kí háu ché; an officer of distinction, 大官 tái² ˌkún. Tá kwán, 高爵之官 ˌkò tséukˎ ˌchí ˌkún. Káu tsioh chí kwán; an officer of great distinction, 大名之官 tái² ˌmeng ˌchí ˌkún. Tá ming chí kwán, 大功之官 tái² ˌkung ˌchí ˌkún. Tá kung chí kwán; men of distinction, 貴人 kwai' ˌyan. Kwei jin, 旌表之人 ˌtsing 'piú ˌchí ˌyan. Tsing piáu chí jin; without distinction, 無別 ˌmò pítˏ. Wú pieh, 無異 ˌmò í². Wú í, 無分別 ˌmò ˌfan pítˏ. Wú fan pieh, 不論 patˎ lun². Puh lun, 無異於 ˌmò í² ˌü. Wú í yú; it is difficult to make any distinction, 難分 ˌnán ˌfan. Nán fan, 難別 ˌnán pítˏ. Nán pieh; there is a distinction, 有別 'yau pítˏ. Yú pieh; no distinction made between natives and foreigners, 不分中外 patˎ ˌfan ˌchung ngoi². Puh fan chung wái; mark of distinction, 別號 pítˏ hò². Pieh háu, 分號 ˌfan hò². Fan háu, 記號 kí' hò². Kí háu.

Distinctive 辨別的 pín² pítˏ tikˎ. Pien pieh tih, 區別的 ˌk'ü pítˏ tikˎ. K'ü pieh tih; distinctive mark, 辨別之號 pín² pítˏ ˌchí hò². Pien pieh chí háu, 記號 kí' hò². Kí háu, 別物之號 pítˏ matˏ ˌchí hò². Pieh wuh chí háu.

Distinctly 明白 ˌming pákˏ. Ming peh, 詳細 ˌts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 詳明 ˌts'éung ˌming. Ts'iáng ming, 伶伶俐俐 ˌling ˌling lí² lí². Ling ling lí lí, 清清楚楚 ˌts'ing ˌts'ing 'ch'o 'ch'o. Ts'ing ts'ing ts'ú ts'ú; distinctly said, 講得明白 'kong takˎ ˌming pákˏ. Kiáng teh ming peh, 說得詳明 shütˎ takˎ ˌts'éung ˌming. Shwoh teh ts'iáng ming; placed distinctly, 分開放下 ˌfan ˌhoi fong' há². Fan k'ái fáng hiá, 分開安放 ˌfan ˌhoi ˌon fong'. Fan k'ái ngán fáng, 分開安置 ˌfan ˌhoi ˌon chí'. Fan k'ái ngán chí; distinctly seen, 明見 ˌming kín'. Ming kien, 睇得好明 't'ai takˎ 'hò ˌming. T'í teh háu ming; distinctly specified, 講明 'kong ˌming. Kiáng ming, 約定 yéukˎ teng². Yoh ting, 定實 teng² shatˏ. Ting shih.

Distinctness, clearness, 明者 ˌming 'ché. Ming ché; a separation or difference that prevents confusion of parts or things, 辨別 pín² pítˏ. Pien pieh, 明辨者 ˌming pín² 'ché. Ming pien ché, 分辨者 ˌfan pín² 'ché. Fan pien ché, 分開者 ˌfan ˌhoi 'ché. Fan k'ái ché.

Distinguish, to make or indicate difference, 辨別 pín² pítˏ. Pien pieh, 分別 ˌfan pítˏ. Fan pieh, 區別 ˌk'ü pítˏ. K'ü pieh, 班別 ˌpán pítˏ. Pán pieh, 旌別 ˌtsing pítˏ. Tsing pieh, 區處 ˌk'ü 'ch'ü. K'ü chú, 掛 kwá'. Kwá, 殊 ˌshü. Shú, 別 ˌpan. Pin, 審 'sham. Shin, 拌 p'ún'. Pw'án; to distinguish good from evil, 分別善惡 ˌfan pítˏ shín² okˎ. Fan pieh shen ngoh; to distinguish right from wrong, 辨別是非 pín² pítˏ shí² ˌfí. Pien pieh shí fí; to distinguish colors, 辨色 pín² shikˎ. Pien sih; to distinguish clearly, 明辨 ˌming pín². Ming pien, 詳晳分辨 ˌts'éung sikˎ ˌfan pín². Ts'iáng sih fan pien, 明別 ˌming pítˏ. Ming pieh, 分得明白 ˌfan takˎ ˌming pákˏ. Fan teh ming peh, 認明 yan² ˌming. Jin ming, 啟明 'k'ai ˌming. K'í ming, 簡 'kán. Kien; to distinguish human voices, 認得人聲 yan² takˎ ˌyan ˌshing. Jin teh jin shing, 分得出人聲 ˌfan takˎ ch'utˎ ˌyan ˌshing. Fan teh ch'uh jin shing; to distinguish this from that, 分別彼此 ˌfan pítˏ 'pí 'ts'z. Fan pieh pí ts'z; cannot distinguish between them, 分唔出 ˌfan ˌm ch'utˎ, 辨唔開 pín² ˌm ˌhoi, 辨不出 pín² patˎ ch'utˎ. Pien puh ch'uh, 辨不明 pín² patˎ ˌming. Pien puh ming; difficult to distinguish, 難辨 ˌnán pín². Nán pien; to distinguish one's self by talents, 表奇才 'piú ˌk'í ˌts'oi. Piáu k'í ts'ái, 卓犖 ch'éukˎ lokˎ. Ch'oh loh; ditto by courage, 表胆色 'piú 'tám shikˎ. Piáu tán sih; to distinguish between the dear and cheap, 辨開高低 pín² ˌhoi ˌkò ˌtai. Pien k'ái káu tí; to argue or distinguish a point clearly, 辨明白 pín² ˌming pákˏ. Pien ming peh; to distinguish the four cardinal points, 分別四方 ˌfan pítˏ sz' ˌfong. Fan pieh sz fáng; to mark, 號 hò². Háu; to honor or raise to distinctions, 高舉 ˌkò 'kü. Káu kü, 陞 ˌshing. Shing, 加官 ˌká ˌkún. Kiá kwán, 重用 chung² yung². Chung yung; to distinguish the quality of a thing, 辨物 pín² matˏ. Pien wuh; to distinguish from, 辨於 pín² ˌü. Pien yú; to distinguish by, 別之以 pítˏ ˌchí 'í. Pieh chí í; to distinguish the former from the latter, 分別先後 ˌfan pítˏ ˌsín hau². Fan pieh sien hau.

Distinguish, to make a distinction, 辨別 pín² pítˏ. Pien pieh.

Distinguishable 可以辨別 'ho 'í pín² pítˏ. K'o í pien pieh, 辨別得 pín² pítˏ takˎ. Pien pieh teh, 別得明 pítˏ takˎ ˌming. Pieh teh ming; worthy of note, 可稱 'ho ˌch'ing. K'o ch'ing.

Distinguished, separated, 辨過 pín² kwo'. Pien kwo, 別過 pítˏ kwo'. Pieh kwo, 辨別過 pín² pítˏ kwo'. Pien pieh kwo, 分出過 ˌfan ch'utˎ kwo'. Fan ch'uh kwo, 辨出過 pín² ch'utˎ kwo'. Pien ch'uh kwo; marked, 號過 hò² kwo'. Háu kwo; distinguished by talent, 奇才嘅 ˌk'í ˌts'oi ké', 異才 í² ˌts'oi. Í ts'ái, 特才 takˏ ˌts'oi. Teh ts'ái, 顯才 'hín ˌts'oi. Hien ts'ái, 奇異之才 ˌk'í í² ˌchí ˌts'oi. K'í í chí ts'ái, 卓犖之才 ch'éukˎ lokˎ ˌchí ˌts'oi. Ch'oh loh chí ts'ái; eminent, 巍巍 ˌngai ˌngai. Wei wei; conspicuous, 出衆 ch'utˎ chung'. Ch'uh chung, 超羣 ˌch'iú ˌkw'an.

Ch'áu k'iun, 卓異 ch'éukˎ í[2]. Ch'oh í, 卓越 ch'éukˎ ütˎ. Ch'oh yueh, 表表者 ‘piú ‘piú ‘ché. Piáu piáu ché, 出人頭地 ch'utˎ ˏyan ˏt'au tí[2]. Ch'uh jin t'au tí; celebrated, 名聲的 ˏmeng ˏshing tikˎ. Ming shing tih, 名嘅 ˏmeng ké’; extraordinary, 非常 ˏfí ˏshéung. Fí cháng; to be distinguished, 高陞的 ˏkò ˏshing tikˎ. Káu shing tih, 登尊 ˏtang ˏtsün. Tang tsun; distinguished women, 烈女 lítˎ ‘nü. Lieh nü, 烈婦 lítˎ ‘fú. Lieh fú; a distinguished guest (also applied to a son-in-law), 嬌客 ˏkiú hákˎ. Kiáu k'eh.

Distinguisher 辨別者 pín[2] pítˎ ‘ché. Pien pieh ché, 好辨別者 ‘hò pín[2] pítˎ ‘ché. Háu pien pieh ché.

Distinguishing 別 pítˎ. Pieh, 辨別 pín[2] pítˎ. Pien pieh, 分出 ˏfan ch'utˎ. Fan ch'uh.

Distinguishment, see Distinction.

Distort, to turn out of natural or regular shape, 扯歪 ‘ch'é ‘mé, 扭歪 ‘nau ‘mé. Niú wái, 拗歪 ‘áu ‘mé. Yáu wái, 扭 ‘nau. Niú, 撓 ‘náu. Náu, 扭過來 ‘nau kwo’ ˏloi. Niú kwo lái, 攣過來 ˏlün kwo’ ˏloi. Liuen kwo lái, 彎過來 ˏwán kwo’ ˏloi. Wán kwo lái, 壞樣子 wái[2] yéung[2] ‘tsz. Hwái yáng tsz, 壞形 wái[2] ˏying. Hwái hing; to distort the meaning of a word or sentence, 强辭 ‘k'éung ˏts'z. K'iáng ts'z, 强說 ‘k'éung shütˎ. K'iáng shwoh, 勉强講 ‘mín ‘k'éung ‘kong. Mien k'iáng kiáng, 委曲嚟講 ‘wai hukˎ ˏlai ‘kong. Wei k'iuh lái kiáng, 曲說 hukˎ shütˎ. K'iuh shwoh; to distort the face, 扯歪面 ‘ch'é ‘mé mín[2]. Ch'é wái mien, 整壞顏色 ‘ching wái[2] ˏngán shikˎ. Ching hwái yen sih; to distort the limbs, 扭歪身肢 ‘nau ‘mé ˏshan ˏchí. Niú wái shin chí, 扭歪手脚 ‘nau ‘mé ‘shau kéukˎ. Niú wái shau kioh.

Distorted 扭歪過 ‘nau ‘mé kwo’. Niú wái kwo, 扯歪過 ‘ch'é ‘mé kwo’. Ch'é wái kwo, 歪歪 ˏwái ‘mé, 撓 ‘náu. Náu, 攣曲 ˏlün hukˎ. Liuen k'iuh, 曲 hukˎ. K'iuh, 枉 ‘wong. Wáng, 斜 ˏts'é. Sié, 衺 ˏts'é. Sié, 僂 ˏlau. Lau, 㧟 ˏkw'á. Kw'á, 伕 ‘iú. Yáu; a distorted mouth, 歪口 ‘mé [ˏwái] ‘hau. Wái k'au, 咼 ‘wá. Kwá; distorted teeth, 歪牙 ‘mé ˏngá, 齟齬 ‘tsü ‘ü. Tsü yú, 齙牙 ˏpá ˏngá. Pá yá; a distorted face, 歪面 ‘mé mín[2]. Wái mien, 窅膠 ˏngáu ˏháu. Yáu kiáu, 醜面 ‘ch'au mín[2]. Ch'au mien; a distorted shape, 歪樣 ‘mé yéung[2]. Wái yáng, 歪形 ‘mé ˏying. Wái hing, 歪貌 ˏwái máu[2]; a distorted meaning, 强說 ‘k'éung shütˎ. K'iáng shwoh, 委曲嘅話 ‘wai hukˎ ké’ wá[2]; a distorted thing, 歪歪嘅野 ˏwái ‘mé ké’ ‘yé.

Distortion, a twisting out of regular shape, 扭歪者 ‘nau ‘mé ‘ché. Niú wái ché, 撓歪者 ‘náu ‘mé ‘ché, 枉者 ‘wong ‘ché. Wáng ché, 枉屈者 ‘wong watˎ ‘ché. Wáng k'iuh ché; the state of being out of regular shape, 歪歪 ˏwái ‘mé, 委曲 ‘wai hukˎ. Wei k'iuh, 斜曲 ˏts'é hukˎ. Sié k'iuh, 斜側 ˏts'é chakˎ. Sié tseh; distortion of truth, 枉屈正道 ‘wong watˎ ching’ tò[2]. Wáng k'iuh ching táu, 枉撓正道 ‘wong ‘náu ching’ tò[2]. Wáng náu ching táu, 冤屈眞情 ˏün watˎ ˏchan ˏts'ing. Yuen k'iuh chin ts'ing.

Distract, to draw in different directions, 各拖一邊 kokˎ ˏt'o yatˎ ˏpín. Koh t'o yih pien, 兩邊牽扯 ‘léung ˏpín ˏhín ‘ch'é. Liáng pien k'ien ch'é, 兩邊搣 ‘léung ˏpín mang’, 彼此相牽 ‘pí ‘ts'z ˏséung ˏhín. Pí ts'z siáng k'ien; to cause a division, 分 ˏfan. Fan, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 拖開 ˏt'o ˏhoi. T'o k'ái; to throw into confusion, 攪亂 ‘káu lün[2]. Kiáu lwán, 撓亂 ‘náu lün[2]. Náu lwán; to distract the mind, 亂心 lün[2] ˏsam. Lwán sin, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 散心 sán’ ˏsam. Sán sin; harass, 淹悶 ˏim mún[2]. Yen mwán; to perplex, 俾佢兩難 ‘pí ‘k'ü ‘léung ˏnán. Pí k'ü liáng nán, 俾佢唔知做乜野好 ‘pí ‘k'ü ˏm ˏchí tsò[2] matˎ ‘yé ‘hò, 置在兩難之中 chí’ tsoi[2] ‘léung ˏnán ˏchí ˏchung. Chí tsái liáng nán chí chung, 使佢無所措手 ‘sz ‘k'ü ˏmò ‘sho ts'ò’ ‘shau. Shí k'ü wú so ts'ú shau; to render raving or furious, 俾發癲 ‘pí fátˎ ˏtín. Pí fáh tien, 俾人癲狂 ‘pí ˏyan ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Pí jin tien kwáng, 使人猖狂 ‘sz ˏyan ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Shí jin ch'áng kwáng.

Distracted, drawn apart, 兩邊扯過 ‘léung ˏpín ‘ch'é kwo’. Liáng pien ch'é kwo, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo’. Fan k'ái kwo; perplexed, 進退兩難 tsun’ t'úi’ ‘léung ˏnán. Tsin t'úi liáng nán, 心亂 ˏsam lün[2]. Sin lwán, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 雜心 tsápˎ ˏsam. Tsáh sin, 雜念 tsápˎ ním[2]. Tsáh nien; frantic, 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng, 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng, 心狂 ˏsam ˏkw'ong. Sin kwáng; wearied and distracted, 勞勞碌碌 ˏlò ˏlò lukˎ lukˎ. Láu láu luh luh.

Distractedly, madly, 狂然 ˏkw'ong ˏín. Kwáng jen, 猖狂噉樣 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong ‘kòm yéung[2]. Ch'áng kwáng kán yáng.

Distractedness 癲狂者 ˏtín ˏkw'ong ‘ché. Tien kwáng ché.

Distracting, drawing apart, 分 ˏfan. Fan, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 兩邊扯 ‘léung ˏpín ‘ch'é. Liáng pien ch'é; perplexing, 攪亂 ‘káu lün[2]. Kiáu lwán, 擾亂 ‘iú lün[2]. Jáu lwán; disordering the intellect, 亂心 lün[2] ˏsam. Lwán sin, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin.

Distraction, the act of distracting, 兩邊牽者 ‘léung ˏpín ˏhín ‘ché. Liáng pien k'ien ché; separation, 分開者 ˏfan ˏhoi ‘ché. Fan k'ái ché; confusion from a multiplicity of objects crowding on the mind and calling the attention different ways, 心兩邊拉扯 ˏsam ‘léung ˏpín ˏlái ‘ch'é. Sin liáng pien lái ch'é, 心兩邊搣 ˏsam ‘léung ˏpín mang’; perturbation of the mind, 心亂 ˏsam lün[2]. Sin lwán, 雜亂 tsápˎ lün[2]. Tsáh lwán, 心惹 ˏsam ‘yé. Sin jé; confusion of affairs, 混亂 wan[2] lün[2]. Hwan lwán, 反亂 ‘fán lün[2]. Fán lwán; madness, 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng.

Distrain, to seize for debt, 當官發賣 ˏtong ˏkún fátˎ mái[2]. Táng kwán fáh mái; to distrain for debt, 抄什物還債 ˏch'áu shapˎ matˎ ˏwán chái’. Ch'áu shih wuh hwán chái, 抄業還債 ˏch'áu ípˎ ˏwán chái’. Ch'áu nieh hwán chái.

Distrained, seized for debt, 當過官發賣 ˛tong kwo' ˛kún fát˛ mái². Táng kwo kwán fáh mái.

Distress, the act of distraining, 當官發賣者 ˛tong ˛kún fát˛ mái² 'ché. Táng kwán fáh mái ché; suffering or calamity, 艱難 ˛kán ˛nán. Kien nán, 患難 wán² nán². Hwán nán, 艱苦 ˛kán 'fú. Kien k'ú, 灾阨 ˛tsoi ák˛. Tsái ngeh, 苦阨 'fú ák˛. K'ú ngeh, 苦楚 'fú 'ch'o. K'ú ts'ú, 窘苦 kw'an' 'fú. K'iun k'ú, 窘迫 kw'an' pik˛. K'iun pih, 災患 ˛tsoi wán². Tsái hwán, 災害 ˛tsoi hoi². Tsái hái, 阨窮 ák˛ ˛k'ung. Ngeh k'iung, 辛苦 ˛san 'fú. Sin k'ú; to suffer or be in distress, 受難 shau² nán². Shau nán, 受苦 shau² 'fú. Shau k'ú, 受阨 shau² ák˛. Shau ngeh, 受凄凉 shau² ˛ts'ai ˛léung. Shau ts'í liáng; a vessel in distress, 船喺危險 ˛shün 'hai ˛ngai 'hím, 船在危險 ˛shün tsoi² ˛ngai 'hím. Ch'uen tsái wei hien; signal of distress, 難號 nán² hò². Nán háu, 危險之旗 ˛ngai 'hím ˛chí ˛k'í. Wei hien chí k'í; distress of mind, 凄慘 ˛ts'ai 'ts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 悲哀 ˛pí ˛oi. Pí ngái, 悲傷 ˛pí ˛shéung. Pí sháng, 悲凄 ˛pí ˛ts'ai. Pí ts'í, 哀痛 ˛oi t'ung'. Ngái t'ung, 慘痛 'ts'ám t'ung'. Ts'án t'ung; to fall into distress, 落難 lok˛ nán². Loh nán, 臨難 ˛lam nán². Lin nán; to relieve from distress, 救難 kau' nán². Kiú nán, 救出禍 kau' ch'ut˛ wo². Kiú ch'uh ho, 脫於難 t'üt˛ ˛ü nán². T'oh yú nán; to get out of distress, 出於難 ch'ut˛ ˛ü nán². Ch'uh yú nán, 甩難 lat˛ nán²; time of distress, 當患難之際 ˛tong wán² nán² ˛chí tsai'. Táng hwán nán chí tsí, 顛覆流離之際 ˛tín fuk˛ ˛lau ˛lí ˛chí tsai'. Tien fuh liú lí chí tsí; great distress, 十分艱難 shap˛ ˛fan ˛kán ˛nán. Shih fan kien nán, 十分苦楚 shap˛ ˛fan 'fú 'ch'o. Shih fan k'ú ts'ú, 顛沛 ˛tín p'úi'. Tien p'ei.

Distress, to afflict with pain or anguish, 磨難 ˛mo nán². Mo nán, 災磨 ˛tsoi ˛mo. Tsái mo, 折磨 chít˛ ˛mo. Cheh mo, 挫折 ts'o' chít˛. Ts'o cheh, 加難 ˛ká nán². Kiá nán, 苦磨 'fú ˛mo. K'ú mo, 磨軋 ˛mo chát˛. Mo cháh, 挫磨 ts'o' ˛mo. Ts'o mo, 俾受凄凉 'pí shau² ˛ts'ai ˛léung. Pí shau ts'í liáng, 俾佢捱苦 'pí 'k'ü ˛ngái 'fú. Pí k'ü yái k'ú, 俾受苦楚 'pí shau² 'fú 'ch'o. Pí shau k'ú ts'ú, 慁 wan². Hwan; to oppress with calamity, 加災 ˛ká ˛tsoi. Kiá tsái, 苦勒 'fú lak˛. K'ú leh; to trouble, 難爲 ˛nán ˛wai. Nán wei.

Distressed 受難 shau² nán². Shau nán, 捱苦 ˛ngái 'fú. Yái k'ú, 捱難 ˛ngái nán². Yái nán, 捱凄凉 ˛ngái ˛ts'ai ˛léung. Yái ts'í liáng, 受厄 shau² ák˛. Shau ngeh, 在窘迫 tsoi² kw'an' pik˛. Tsái k'iun pih, 窮苦 ˛k'ung 'fú. K'iung k'ú, 拮据 kat˛ ˛kü. Kih kü, 悲凄 ˛pí ˛ts'ai. Pí ts'í, 憂患 ˛yau wán². Yú hwán, 煩懣 ˛fán mún². Fán mwán, 憂愁 ˛yau ˛shau. Yú tsau, 懊 kò'. Káu; greatly distressed, 滿肚憂愁 'mún 't'ò ˛yau ˛shau. Mwán t'ú yú tsau, 滿肚牢騷 'mún 't'ò ˛lò ˛sò. Mwán t'ú láu sau; distressed seamen, 窘乏嘅水手 kw'an' fát˛ ké' 'shui 'shau, 窮乏的水手 ˛k'ung fát˛ tik˛ 'shui 'shau. K'iung fáh tih shwui shau, 貧苦嘅水手 ˛p'an 'fú ké' 'shui 'shau.

Distressing, oppressing with affliction, 磨難 ˛mo nán². Mo nán, 加難 ˛ká nán². Kiá nán, 苦磨 'fú ˛mo. K'ú mo, 折磨 chít˛ ˛mo. Cheh mo; very afflicting, 凄凉 ˛ts'ai ˛léung. Ts'í liáng, 悲慘 ˛pí 'ts'ám. Pí ts'án, 凄慘 ˛ts'ai 'ts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 艱苦 ˛kán 'fú. Kien k'ú, 辛苦 ˛san 'fú. Sin k'ú, 艱辛 ˛kán ˛san. Kien sin, 苦患 'fú wán². K'ú hwán.

Distribute, to divide among two or more, 分 ˛fan. Fan, 派 p'ái'. P'ái, 分派 ˛fan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 分俾 ˛fan 'pí. Fan pí, 分送 ˛fan sung'. Fan sung, 分給 ˛fan k'ap˛. Fan kih, 分予 ˛fan 'ü. Fan yú, 頒 ˛pán. Pán, 頒賜 ˛pán ts'z'. Pán ts'z, 支給 ˛chí k'ap˛. Chí kih, 分施 ˛fan ˛shí. Fan shí, 分交 ˛fan ˛káu. Fan kiáu, 撥送 pút˛ sung'. Poh sung, 敷施 ˛fú ˛shí. Fú shí, 般分 ˛pán ˛fan. Pwán fan, 分賜 ˛fan ts'z'. Fan ts'z, 班賦 ˛pán fú'. Pán fú, 朌 ˛pán. Pán; to distribute books, 派書 p'ái' ˛shü. P'ái shú; ditto ink, as printers, 轆勻墨 luk˛ ˛wan mak˛. Luh yun meh; to distribute money, 分銀 ˛fan ˛ngan. Fan yin; to divide into classes, 分部 ˛fan pò². Fan pú; ditto into kinds, 分樣子 ˛fan yéung² 'tsz. Fan yáng tsz; to give in charity, 施濟 ˛shí tsai'. Shí tsí, 施捨 ˛shí 'shé. Shí shié, 賙濟 ˛chau tsai'. Chau tsí; to distribute type, 派字 p'ái' tsz². P'ái tsz, 歸原字 ˛kwai ˛ün tsz². Kwei yuen tsz, 歸字原號 ˛kwai tsz² ˛ün hò². Kwei tsz yuen háu; to distribute equally, 均分 ˛kwan ˛fan. Kiun fan, 均派 ˛kwan p'ái'. Kiun p'ái, 平分 ˛p'ing ˛fan. P'ing fan, 派勻的 p'ái' ˛wan tik˛. P'ái yun tih; to divide without partiality, 公平分 ˛kung ˛p'ing ˛fan. Kung p'ing fan; to administer, as justice, 賞罰公平 'shéung fát˛ ˛kung ˛p'ing. Sháng fáh kung p'ing.

Distributed 分過 ˛fan kwo'. Fan kwo, 派過 p'ái' kwo'. P'ái kwo, 分派過 ˛fan p'ái' kwo'. Fan p'ái kwo, 頒過 ˛pán kwo'. Pán kwo.

Distributer 分者 ˛fan 'ché. Fan ché, 派者 p'ái' 'ché. P'ái ché, 分派者 ˛fan p'ái' 'ché. Fan p'ái ché; a dispenser, 施者 ˛shí 'ché. Shí ché, 賙濟者 ˛chau tsai' 'ché. Chau tsí ché.

Distributing 分 ˛fan. Fan, 派 p'ái'. P'ái, 分派 ˛fan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 分俾 ˛fan 'pí. Fan pí, 散 sán'. Sán, 散分 'sán ˛fan. Sán fan; dispensing, 施 ˛shí. Shí, 賙濟 ˛chau tsai'. Chau tsí.

Distribution 派者 p'ái' 'ché. P'ái ché, 分派者 ˛fan p'ái' 'ché. Fan p'ái ché; dispensation, 施者 ˛shí 'ché. Shí ché, 賙濟者 ˛chau tsai' 'ché. Chau tsí ché; the distribution of tracts, 派書者 p'ái' ˛shü 'ché. P'ái shú ché; ditto of troops, 分撥兵丁 ˛fan pút˛ ˛ping ˛ting. Fan poh ping ting, 分派兵丁 ˛fan p'ái' ˛ping ˛ting. Fan p'ái ping ting.

Distributive 分嘅 ˛fan ké', 派的 p'ái' tik˛. P'ái tih, 分派的 ˛fan p'ái' tik˛. Fan p'ái tih, 頒的 ˛pán tik˛. Pán tih; distributive justice, 公審 ˛kung

ˋsham. Kung shin, 公判 ˏkung p'ún'. Kung pw'án.

Distributive, in grammar, a word that divides or distributes, 分字 ˏfan tsz². Fan tsz.

Distributively, by distribution, 以分派 ˋí ˏfan p'ái'. Í fan p'ái; singly, 逐一 chuk˛ yat˛. Chuh yih, 單丁 ˏtán ˏting. Tán ting.

District, in China, a circuit, or smallest division of a province, 縣 ün². Hien; a subdivision of ditto, 司 ˏsz. Sz; a subdivision of a 司 is called 堡 ˋpò. Páu; a tract, 土 ˋt'ò. T'ú, 寰 ˏwán. Hwán, 州里 ˏchau ˋlí. Chau lí; ditto, in ancient times, 郡 kwan². Kiun; the district of Sinngan, 新安縣 ˏSan ˏon ün². Sin ngán hien; a district mandarin, 知縣 ˏchí ün². Chí hien, 縣主 ün² ˋchü. Hien chú; district instructor, 教官 káu' ˏkún. Kiáu kwán, 教諭 káu' ü². Kiáu yú, 訓導 fan' tò². Hiun táu, 儒學 ˏü hok˛. Jú hioh.

District, to, 分縣 ˏfan ün². Fan hien.

District-college, in China, 縣之書院 ün² ˏchí ˏshü ün². Yuen chí shú yuen, 邑書院 yap˛ ˏshü ün². Yih shú yuen.

District-court 縣署 ün² ˋshü. Hien shú, 縣衙門 ün² ˏngá ˏmún. Hien yá mún.

District-examination hall, 學院 hok˛ ün². Hioh yuen.

District-judge 縣太爺 ün² t'ái' ˏyé. Hien t'ái yé.

District-school 縣學館 ün² hok˛ ˋkún. Hien hioh kwán.

Distringas 當官發賣票 ˏtong ˏkún fát˛ mái² p'iú'. Táng kwán fáh mái p'iáu.

Distrust 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 疑惑 ˏí wák˛. Í hwoh, 狐疑 ˏú ˏí. Hú í, 嫌疑 ˏím ˏí. Hien í, 不信 pat˛ sun'. Puh sin, 唔信得過 ˏm sun' tak˛ kwo'.

Distrust 思疑者 ˏsz ˏí ˋché. Sz í ché, 疑惑 ˏí wák˛. Í hwoh; discredit, 不信得過者 pat˛ sun' tak˛ kwo' ˋché. Puh sin teh kwo ché.

Distrustful 懷疑 ˏwái ˏí. Hwái í, 多疑嘅 ˏto ˏí ké', 多疑的 ˏto ˏí tik˛, 狐疑的 ˏú ˏí tik˛. Hú í tih, 狐惑 ˏú wák˛. Hú hwoh; diffident, 懷疑嘅 ˏwái ˏí ké', 恐懼的 ˋhung kü² tik˛. K'ung kü tih.

Distrustfully 多疑 ˏto ˏí. To í.

Distrusting 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 懷疑 ˏwái ˏí. Hwái í.

Disturb, to excite from a state of rest or tranquillity, 攪擾 ˋkáu ˋiú. Kiáu jáu, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán, 攪亂 ˋkáu lün². Kiáu lwán, 搖 ˏiú. Yáu, 煩擾 ˏfán ˋiú. Fán jáu, 驚擾 ˏkeng ˋiú. King jáu, 驚動 ˏkeng tung². King tung, 驚醒 ˏkeng ˋseng. King sing, 混撓 wan² ˋnáu. Hwan náu, 訬擾 ˋch'áu ˋiú. Ch'áu jáu, 擾 ˋiú. Jáu, 滋 ˏtsz. Tsz; to hinder, 阻礙 ˋcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; to disturb one's sleep, 驚醒人 ˏkeng ˋseng ˏyan. King sing jin; to disturb the mind, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán, 亂心 lün² ˏsam. Lwán sin, 撓心 ˋnáu ˏsam. Náu sin, 動心 tung² ˏsam. Tung sin; to disturb people's minds, 擾亂人心 ˋiú lün² ˏyan ˏsam. Jáu lwán jin sin; to disturb, as the country, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán, 攪亂 ˋkáu lün². Kiáu lwán, 撓亂 ˋnáu lün². Náu lwán; to disturb the peace of a family, 攪亂人家 ˋkáu lün² ˏyan ˏká. Kiáu lwán jin kiá.

Disturbance, a stirring or excitement, 嘈鬧 ˏts'ò náu². Ts'áu náu, 吵鬧 ˋch'áu náu². Ch'áu náu, 讙譁 ˏfún ˏwá. Hwán hwá, 嘞吧嘈 ˏhù ˏpá ˏts'ò; tumult, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán, 變亂 pín' lün². Pien lwán; agitation, 擾動 ˋiú tung². Jáu tung; to make a disturbance, 生事 ˏshang sz². Sang sz, 滋事 ˏtsz sz². Tsz sz, 滋擾 ˏtsz ˋiú. Tsz jáu, 鬧事 náu² sz². Náu sz; there is a disturbance in the country, 內地亂 noi² tí² lün². Nui tí lwán, 地方亂 tí² ˏfong lün². Tí fáng lwán.

Disturbed, stirred, 攪擾過 ˋkáu ˋiú kwo'. Kiáu jáu kwo, 擾亂過 ˋiú lün² kwo'. Jáu lwán kwo, 驚動 ˏkeng tung². King tung; moved, 擾動過 ˋiú tung² kwo'. Jáu tung kwo, 阢隉 ngat˛ níp˛. Wuh nieh; uneasy, 搖搖 ˏiú ˏiú. Yáu yáu, 不安 pat˛ ˏon. Puh ngán, 唔安 ˏm ˏon, 唔樂 ˏm lok˛, 煩懣 ˏfán mún². Fán mwán, 抑鬱 yik˛ wat˛. Yih yuh, 滂浡 ˏp'ong p'út˛. P'áng poh; in a disturbed state, 亂 lün². Lwán, 懵懂 ˏmung ˋtung. Mung tung, 彷徨 ˏp'ong ˏwong. P'áng hwáng, 蕭然 ˏsiú ˏín. Siáu jen; disturbed water, 蕩漾 tong² yéung². Táng yáng, 擾蕩 ˋiú tong². Jáu táng, 浮蕩 ˏfau tong². Fau táng, 逶沱 ˏwai ˏt'o. Wei t'o; the country is in a disturbed state, 地方亂 tí² ˏfong lün². Tí fáng lwán; the state ditto, 國亂 kwok˛ lün². Kwoh lwán.

Disturber, one who disturbs, 擾亂者 ˋiú lün² ˋché. Jáu lwán ché, 攪亂者 ˋkáu lün² ˋché. Kiáu lwán ché, 生事者 ˏshang sz² ˋché. Sang sz ché, 鬧事者 náu² sz² ˋché. Náu sz ché; a violator of public peace, 作亂者 tsok˛ lün² ˋché. Tsoh lwán ché; he that causes perturbation, 擾動者 ˋiú tung² ˋché. Jáu tung ché, 煩懣者 ˏfán mún² ˋché. Fán mwán ché.

Disturbing 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán, 攪亂 ˋkáu lün². Kiáu lwán, 驚擾 ˏkeng ˋiú. King jáu, 驚動 ˏkeng tung². King tung.

Disunion, separation, 離開者 ˏlí ˏhoi ˋché. Lí k'ái ché, 相離者 ˏséung ˏlí ˋché. Siáng lí ché, 分離者 ˏfan ˏlí ˋché. Fan lí ché, 不合者 pat˛ hòp˛ ˋché. Puh hoh ché, 不相連者 pat˛ ˏséung ˏlín ˋché. Puh siáng lien ché; contention, 不和 pat˛ ˏwo. Puh ho, 絕交 tsüt˛ ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu.

Disunite, to separate, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k'ái, 隔開 kák˛ ˏhoi. Keh k'ái, 解開者 ˋkái ˏhoi ˋché. Kiái k'ái ché, 甩 ˋching lat˛; to disunite friends, 絕交 tsüt˛ ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu, 割席分襟 kot˛ tsik˛ ˏfan ˏk'am. Koh tsih fan k'in.

Disunite, to part or fall asunder, 甩 lat˛, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 甩開 lat˛ ˏhoi, 相離 ˏséung ˏlí. Siáng lí, 相分 ˏséung ˏfan. Siáng fan.

Disunited 相離 ˏséung ˏlí. Siáng lí, 相開 ˏséung ˏhoi. Siáng k'ái, 甩離 lat˛ ˏlí, 不合 pat˛ hòp˛. Puh hoh, 不與 pat˛ ˋü. Puh yú.

Disunity 相離者 ˏséung ˏlí ˋché. Siáng lí ché, 甩離者 lat˛ ˏlí ˋché.

Disury 小便塞 ʻsiú pín² sakˎ. Siáu pien seh, 小便翳滯 ʻsiú pín² ai' chai². Siáu pien í chí, 小便不通 ʻsiú pín² patˎ ˏt'ung. Siáu pien puh t'ung.

Disuse, to cease to use, 廢用 fai' yung². Fei yung, 罷用 pá² yung². Pá yung, 止用 ʻchí yung². Chí yung, 息用 sikˎ yung². Sih yung, 停用 ˏt'ing yung². T'ing yung, 不用 patˎ yung². Puh yung, 不行 patˎ ˏhang. Puh hang.

Disuse, cessation of use, 停用者 ˏt'ing yung² ʻché. T'ing yung ché, 息用者 sikˎ yung² ʻché. Sih yung ché, 戒者 kái' ʻché. Kiái ché; it has come into disuse, 現在唔行 ín² tsoi² ˏm ˏhang, 現在停行 ín² tsoi² ˏt'ing ˏhang. Hien tsái t'ing hang, 現在罷行 ín² tsoi² pá² ˏhang. Hien tsái pá hang.

Disused 罷用嘅 pá² yung² ké', 停用 ˏt'ing yung². T'ing yung; obsolete, as words, 廢用 fai' yung². Fei yung, 止用 ʻchí yung². Chí yung.

Disusing 廢用 fai' yung². Fei yung, 罷用 pá² yung². Pá yung, 停用 ˏt'ing yung². T'ing yung.

Disvaluation 不以爲重者 patˎ ʻí ˏwai chung² ʻché. Puh í wei chung ché, 不以爲貴者 patˎ ʻí ˏwai kwai' ʻché. Puh í wei kwei ché.

Disvalue 睇得佢輕 ʻt'ai takˎ ʻk'ü ˏheng. T'í teh k'ü k'ing, 輕視 ˏheng shí². K'ing shí, 睇薄佢 ʻt'ai pokˎ ʻk'ü. T'í poh k'ü, 薄視佢 pokˎ shí² ʻk'ü. Poh shí k'ü, 不以爲貴 patˎ ʻí ˏwai kwai'. Puh í wei kwei.

Disvouch, to contradict, 認唔係 yan² [ying²] ˏm hai², 說不是 shütˎ patˎ shí². Shwoh puh shí; to discredit, 講壞 ʻkong wái². Kiáng hwái.

Ditch, a trench in the earth made by digging, 溝 ˏkau. Kau, 渠 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 池 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 溝渠 ˏkau ˏk'ü. Kau k'ü, 水渠 ʻshui ˏk'ü. Shwui k'ü, 濠 ˏhò. Háu, 坑 ˏháng. Kang, 溝洫 ˏkau kw'ikˎ. Kau hiueh, 遂 sui². Sui, 隧 sui². Sui; a city ditch, 城池 ˏshing ˏch'í. Ching ch'í, 城壕 ˏshing ˏhò. Ching háu, 城濠 ˏshing ˏhò. Ching háu, 坑 ˏháng. Kang; a ditch-gate, 水關 ʻshui ˏkwán. Shwui kwán, 水閘 ʻshui chápˎ. Shwui cháh.

Ditch, to dig or make a ditch or ditches, 掘渠 kwatˎ ˏk'ü. Kiueh k'ü, 開渠 ˏhoi ˏk'ü. K'ái k'ü, 開地 ˏhoi tí². K'ái tí.

Ditcher, one who digs ditches, 開池之人 ˏhoi ˏch'í ˏchí ˏyan. K'ái ch'í chí jin, 掘池者 kwatˎ ˏch'í ʻché. Kiueh ch'í ché.

Ditheism 二位上帝之道 í² wai² Shéung² tai' ˏchí tò². Rh wei Sháng tí chí táu.

Dittany 珍珠菜 ˏchan ˏchü ts'oi'. Chin chú ts'ái, 帆掛草 ˏfán kwá' ʻts'ò. Fán kwá ts'áu.

Ditto 與上同 ʻü shéung² ˏt'ung. Yú sháng t'ung, 同上 ˏt'ung shéung². T'ung sháng, 仝上 ˏt'ung shéung². T'ung sháng, 一樣 yatˎ yéung². Yih yáng; the mark for ditto (or „) is called, 亅 ʻk'í. K'í.

Ditty, a song, 歌 ˏko. Ko, 謠 ˏiú. Yáu, 小曲 ʻsiú hukˎ. Siáu k'iuh.

Ditty, to sing, 歌 ˏko. Ko, 唱歌仔 ch'éung' ˏko ʻtsai.

Diuretic 利小便的 lí² ʻsiú pín² tikˎ. Lí siáu pien tih, 利小水 lí² ʻsiú ʻshui. Lí siáu shwui, 通小便的 ˏt'ung ʻsiú pín² tikˎ. T'ung siáu pien tih; diuretic medicine, 利小便的藥 lí² ʻsiú pín² tikˎ yéukˎ. Lí siáu pien tih yoh.

Diurnal, daily, 日 yatˎ. Jih, 日嘅 yatˎ ké', 每日嘅 ʻmúi yatˎ ké'; a diurnal paper. 日報 yatˎ pò'. Jih pú.

Divan, among the Turks, a council of state, 土耳基國之軍機 T'òkí kwokˎ ˏchí ˏkwan ˏkí. T'úrhkí kwoh chí kiun kí; an audience chamber, 朝廷 ˏch'iú ˏt'ing. Ch'áu t'ing, 議事廳 ʻí sz² ˏt'eng. Í sz t'ing; a saloon for receiving company, 客廳 hákˎ ˏt'eng. K'eh t'ing; a raised seat against the walls, furnished with cushions, 炕牀 k'ong' ˏch'ong, K'áng chw'áng; a sofa, 睡牀 shui² ˏch'ong. Shwui chw'áng.

Divaricate, to fork, 開丫 ˏhoi ˏá. K'ái yá, 開杈 ˏhoi ˏch'á. K'ái ch'á, 開丫枝 ˏhoi ˏá ˏchí. K'ái yá chí.

Divarication, 開丫者 ˏhoi ˏá ʻché. K'ái yá ché.

Dive, to descend or plunge into water, 沬水 mí² ʻshui. Mí shwui, 潛 ˏts'ím. Ts'ien, 下水 ʻhá ʻshui. Hiá shwui, 入水 yapˎ ʻshui. Jih shwui, 泳 wing². Yung, 汐 matˎ. Mih, 淹 ˏím. Yen; to plunge deeper, 潛更深 ˏts'ím kang' ˏsham. Ts'ien kang shin; to penetrate, 通 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 見透 kín' t'au'. Kien t'au, 睇透 ʻt'ai t'au'. T'í t'au; he dives into their purpose, 睇透佢計 ʻt'ai t'au' ʻk'ü kai'. T'í t'au k'ü kí; to dive or go deeply into any subject, 深入其事 ˏsham yapˎ ˏk'í sz². Shin jih k'í sz.

Diver, one who dives, 沬水者 mí² ʻshui ʻché, 潛者 ˏts'ím ʻché. Ts'ien ché, 下水者 ʻhá ʻshui ʻché. Hiá shwui ché, 泳者 wing² ʻché. Yung ché.

Diverge, to proceed from one point in different directions, 分支 ˏfan ˏchí. Fan chí, 歧 ˏk'í. K'í, 分歧 ˏfan ˏk'í. Fan k'í, 分派 ˏfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 分叉 ˏfan ˏch'á. Fan ch'á, 分丫* ˏfan ˏá. Fan yá; to diverge, as a stream, 分流 ˏfan ˏlau. Fan liú, 分丫 ˏfan ˏá. Fan yá, 分叉 ˏfan ˏch'á. Fan ch'á, 汊 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 泧 ˏchí. Chí, 別派 pitˎ p'ái'. Pieh p'ái; to diverge into branches, 生丫枝 ˏshang ˏá ˏchí. Sang yá chí, 杈 ˏch'á. Ch'á; to diverge, as branches of the same family, 分支派 ˏfan ˏchí p'ái'. Fan chí p'ái.

Divergence 分開者 ˏfan ˏhoi ʻché. Fan k'ái ché, 分丫者 ˏfan ˏá ʻché. Fan yá ché, 分支者 ˏfan ˏchí ʻché. Fan chí ché.

Diverging 分支 ˏfan ˏchí. Fan chí, 分汊 ˏfan ˏch'á. Fan ch'á, 分丫 ˏfan ˏá. Fan yá, 歧 ˏk'í. K'í; ditto, as a river or stream, 分流 ˏfan ˏlau. Fan liú, 分水 ˏfan ʻshui. Fan shwui; diverging streams, 港 ʻkong. Kiáng, 川 ˏch'ün. Ch'uen, 汊 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 泧 ˏchí. Chí, 沱 ˏt'o. T'o, 派 p'ái'. P'ái, 汜 ʻts'z. Ts'z; diverging paths, 丫路 ˏá lò². Yá lú, 歧路 ˏk'í lò². K'í lú, 歧途 ˏk'í ˏt'ò. K'í t'ú; diverging branches, 丫枝 ˏá ˏchí. Yá

* 丫 signifies a fork. When used in the sense of to diverge, the numerals three, four, five &c. always preceed the noun.

chí, 杈 ˏch'á. Ch'á; diverging branches of a family, 支派 ˏchí p'ái'. Chí p'ái.

Divers, several, 幾*個 'kí ko'. Kí ko, 幾件 'kí kín². Kí kien, 數 shò'. Sú; more than one, 多過一 ˏto kwo' yatˏ. To kwo yih, 不只一 patˏ 'chí yatˏ. Puh chí yih, 不獨一 patˏ tukˏ yatˏ. Puh tuh yih, 不止一 patˏ 'chí yatˏ. Puh chí yih, 非獨一 ˏfí tukˏ yatˏ. Fí tuh yih.

Diverse, different, differing, 唔同 ˏm ˏt'ung, 不同 patˏ ˏt'ung. Puh t'ung, 唔同樣 ˏm ˏt'ung yéung², 有異 'yau í². Yú í, 異別 í² pítˏ. Í pieh, 殊異 ˏshü í². Shú í, 駁雜 pokˏ tsápˏ. Poh tsáh, 異然 í² ˏín. Í jen, 迥然不同 'kw'ing ˏín patˏ ˏt'ung. Kw'ing jen puh t'ung; diverse colors, 唔同色 ˏm ˏt'ung shikˏ, 幾樣色 'kí yéung² shikˏ. Kí yáng sih, 殊異之色 ˏshü í² ˏchí shikˏ. Shú í chí sih, 雜色 tsápˏ shikˏ. Tsáh sih; diverse letters, 幾封信 'kí ˏfung sun'. Kí fung sin; diverse affairs, 幾件事 'kí kín² sz². Kí kien sz, 數欵事 shò' 'fún sz². Sú hw'án sz; diverse things, 幾樣野 'kí yéung² 'yé. Kí yáng yé, 幾樣東西 'kí yéung² ˏtung ˏsai. Kí yáng tung sí; diverse plans, 數計 shò' kai'. Sú kí, 幾條計 'kí ˏt'iú kai'. Kí t'iáu kí.

Diversification 變異者 pín' í² 'ché. Pien í ché; variety, 殊異者 ˏshü í² 'ché. Shú í ché; diversification of colors, 彩色 'ts'oi shikˏ. Ts'ái sih; diversification of forms, 雜樣 tsápˏ yéung². Tsáh yáng, 雜欵 tsápˏ 'fún. Tsáh kw'án, 雜項 tsápˏ hong². Tsáh hiáng,

Diversified, variegated, 文彩 ˏman 'ts'oi. Wan ts'ái, 雜 tsápˏ. Tsáh, 殊異 ˏshü í². Shú í, 駁雜 pokˏ tsápˏ. Poh tsáh, 斑斒 ˏpan ˏp'ín. Pin p'ien; diversified, as forms, 異樣 í² yéung². Í yáng, 唔同樣 ˏm ˏt'ung yéung², 樣各不同 yéung² kokˏ patˏ ˏt'ung. Yáng koh puh t'ung, 各有各樣 kokˏ 'yau kokˏ yéung². Koh yú koh yáng; ditto, as colors, 彩色 'ts'oi shikˏ. Ts'ái sih, 雜色 tsápˏ shikˏ. Tsáh sih, 駁色 pokˏ shikˏ. Poh sih.

Diversify, to make different or various in form or qualities, 做樣樣唔同 tsò² yéung² yéung² ˏm ˏt'ung, 做各不同 tsò² kokˏ patˏ ˏt'ung. Tso koh puh t'ung, 使各不同 'sz kokˏ patˏ ˏt'ung. Shí koh puh t'ung, 使爲不同 'sz ˏwai patˏ ˏt'ung. Shí wei puh t'ung, 做各異 tsò² kokˏ í². Tso koh í, 使爲殊異 'sz ˏwai ˏshü í². Shí wei shú í; to diversify a subject, 講得好多花樣 'kong takˏ 'hò ˏto ˏfá yéung². Kiáng teh háu to hwá yáng, 寫得好多花樣 'sé takˏ 'hò ˏto ˏfá yéung². Sie teh háu to hwá yáng.

Diversion, the act of turning aside from any course, 轉運者 'chün wan² 'ché. Chuen yun ché, 離正路者 ˏlí ching' lò² 'ché. Lí ching lú ché, 離正業者 ˏlí ching' íp 'ché. Lí ching nieh ché; amusement, 頑耍 ˏwán 'shá. Hwán shá, 耍樂 'shá lokˏ. Shá loh, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung; to make a diversion, as in war, 引誘者 'yan 'yau 'ché. Yin yú ché, 轉他之意 'chün ˏt'á ˏchí í'. Chuen t'á chí í, 誘敵 'yau tikˏ. Yú tih, 引誘敵者 'yan 'yau tikˏ 'ché. Yin yú tih ché.

Diversity, variety, 幾樣 'kí yéung². Kí yáng, 幾項 'kí hong². Kí hiáng, 幾欵 'kí 'fún. Kí kw'án, 數樣 shò' yéung². Sú yáng, 雜項 tsápˏ hong². Tsáh hiáng, 各樣有別 kokˏ yéung² 'yau pítˏ. Koh yáng yú pieh; diversity of colors, 雜色 tsápˏ shikˏ. Tsáh sih; diversity of goods, 雜色貨 tsápˏ shikˏ fo'. Tsáh sih ho; diversity of opinion, 意不相同 í' patˏ ˏséung ˏt'ung. Í puh siáng t'ung, 意思不合 í' sz' patˏ hòpˏ. Í sz puh hoh, 意思各別 í' sz' kokˏ pítˏ. Í sz koh pieh, 意思各異 í' sz' kokˏ í². Í sz koh í, 各有各意 kokˏ 'yau kokˏ í'. Koh yú koh í, 意氣崖岸 í' hí' ˏngái ngon². Í k'í yái ngán; a diversity of subjects, 幾欵事 'kí 'fún sz². Kí kw'án sz.

Diversely, in different ways, 各異 kokˏ í². Koh í, 各各不同 kokˏ kokˏ patˏ ˏt'ung. Koh koh puh t'ung, 各有各異 kokˏ 'yau kokˏ í². Koh yú koh í; to different points, 各有各向 kokˏ 'yau kokˏ héung'. Koh yú koh hiáng.

Divert, to turn off from any course, direction, or intented application, 引向他 'yan héung' ˏt'á. Yin hiáng t'á, 轉向他 'chün héung' ˏt'á. Chuen hiáng t'á; to divert one's attention to another point, 引意向別事 'yan í' héung' pítˏ sz². Yin í hiáng pieh sz, 轉意向他事 'chün í' héung' ˏt'á sz². Chuen í hiáng t'á sz, 轉意想他 'chün í' 'séung ˏt'á. Chuen í siáng t'á; to divert the attention of the enemy to another point, 誘敵向他處 'yau tikˏ héung' ˏt'á ch'ü'. Yú tih hiáng t'á ch'ú, 引敵向別處 'yan tikˏ héung' pítˏ ch'ü'. Yin tih hiáng pieh ch'ú; to divert to other subjects, 學別樣嘅事 hokˏ pítˏ yéung² ké' sz², 變意 pín' í'. Pien í; to divert from, 轉 'chün. Chuen, 轉離 'chün ˏlí. Chuen lí, 轉於 'chün ˏü. Chuen yú; to amuse one, 俾他耍樂 'pí ˏt'á 'shá lokˏ. Pí t'á shá loh, 致爲戲玩 chí' ˏwai hí' ún². Chí wei hí hwán; to exhilarate, 俾他快活 'pí ˏt'á fái' útˏ. Pí t'á kw'ái hwoh, 致他玩樂 chí' ˏt'á ún² lokˏ. Chí t'á hwán loh.

Diverted 引過向 'yan kwo' héung'. Yin kwo hiáng, 誘過向 'yau kwo' héung'. Yú kwo hiáng, 轉過 'chün kwo'. Chuen kwo.

Diverter 轉向者 'chün héung' 'ché. Chuen hiáng ché, 引向別事者 'yan héung' pítˏ sz² 'ché. Yin hiáng pieh sz ché.

Diverting 引向別 'yan héung' pítˏ. Yin hiáng pieh, 引轉心腸 'yan 'chün ˏsam ˏch'éung. Yin chuen sin ch'áng; entertaining, 好趣的 'hò ts'ü' tikˏ. Háu ts'ü tih, 得趣嘅 takˏ ts'ü' ké', 趣味嘅 ts'ü' mí² ké', 好得意嘅 'hò takˏ í' ké'.

Divest, to strip, as of clothes, 脫去 t'ütˏ hü'. T'oh k'ü, 解 'kái. Kiái; to divest of clothes, 脫衣 t'ütˏ ˏí. T'oh í, 解衣 'kái ˏí. Kiái í; to divest of rank or office, 革官職 kákˏ ˏkún chikˏ. Keh kwán chih, 褫革官職 ˏch'í kákˏ ˏkún chikˏ, Ch'í

* The various numerals applicable to each class of object, must always follow 幾 and 數, vid A Page 1 and 2.

keh kwán ch'ih; to divest of glory, 奪榮威 tüt, ˏwing ˏwai. Toh yung wei; to divest one's self of pride, 自謙 tsz² ˏhím. Tsz hien, 盡除驕矜 tsun² ˏch'ü ˏkiú ˏking. Tsin ch'ú kiáu king.

Divested, stripped, 脫去過 t'üt, hü' kwo'. T'oh k'ü kwo, 解過 'kái kwo'. Kiái kwo, 革過 kák, kwo'. Keh kwo.

Divestiture, stripping, 脫去者 t'üt, hü' 'ché. T'oh k'ü ché; depriving, 革去 kák, hü'. Keh k'ü, 褫革 ˏch'í kák,. Ch'í keh.

Divide, to, 分 ˏfan. Fan, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái, 剖開 'p'au ˏhoi. P'au k'ái, 剖分 'p'au ˏfan. P'au fan, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k'ái, 破開 p'o' ˏhoi. P'o k'ái, 切開 ts'ít, ˏhoi. Ts'ieh k'ái, 分別 ˏfan pít,. Fan pieh, 劈開 p'ek, ˏhoi. P'ih k'ái, 割開 kot, ˏhoi. Koh k'ái, 辨 pín². Pien, 析 sik,. Sih, 劃 wák,. Hwáh, 別 ˏpan. Pin, 解 'kái. Kiái, 分疏 ˏfan ˏsho. Fan sú, 判 p'ún'. Pw'án, 異 í². I; to divide asunder, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái; ditto with a knife, 切開 ts'ít, ˏhoi. Ts'ieh k'ái; ditto with a pair of scissors, 剪開 'tsín ˏhoi. Tsien k'ái; ditto with a chopper, 斬開 'chám ˏhoi. Chán k'ái; to divide in two, 分開兩吓 ˏfan ˏhoi 'léung 'há. Fan k'ái liáng hiá, 分爲兩橛 ˏfan ˏwai 'léung küt,, 半 pún'. Pwán, 剖 'p'au. P'au, 破 p'o'. P'o, 刳 ˏfú. K'ú, 拌 p'ún'. Pw'án; to divide into several parts, 分爲幾分 ˏfan ˏwai 'kí fan². Fan wei kí fan, 分開幾分 ˏfan ˏhoi 'kí fan². Fan k'ái kí fan; to divide among, 分派 ˏfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái, 分俾 ˏfan 'pí. Fan pí, 分與 ˏfan 'ü. Fan yú, 頒 ˏpán. Pán; to divide among the crowd, 分俾衆 ˏfan 'pí chung'. Fan pí chung, 分給衆 ˏfan k'ap, chung'. Fan kih chung; divide them between yourselves, 大家分佢 tái² ˏká ˏfan 'k'ü. Tá kiá fan k'ü, 大衆分之 tái² chung' ˏfan ˏchí; to divide into, 分爲 ˏfan ˏwai. Fan wei, 分吓 ˏfan 'há; to divide minute particles, 纖分 ˏts'ím ˏfan. Sien fan, 細分 sai' ˏfan. Sí fan; to divide equally or in equal parts, 均分 ˏkwan ˏfan. Kiun fan, 平分 ˏp'ing ˏfan. P'ing fan, 對半 túi' pún'. Túi pwán; to divide the estate, 分家 ˏfan ˏká. Fan kiá, 分業 ˏfan íp,. Fan nieh, 分產 ˏfan 'ch'án. Fan ch'án; to divide the field by ditches, 分田界 ˏfan ˏt'ín kái'. Fan t'ien kiái, 畎田 'hün ˏt'ín. K'iuen t'ien; to divide land, 分地界 ˏfan tí² kái'. Fan tí kiái, 畧 léuk,. Lioh; to multiply and divide, 乘除 ˏshing ˏch'ü. Ching ch'ú; to divide the empire equally between two, 中分天下 ˏchung ˏfan ˏt'ín há². Chung fan t'ien hiá; to divide friendship, 絶交 tsüt, ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu; to divide the attention, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin; to divide the profits, 分利 ˏfan lí². Fan lí; to divide the booty, 分贜 ˏfan ˏtsong. Fan tsáng; to divide into compartments, 分格 ˏfan kák,. Fan keh; it divides into several streams, 分作幾條河 ˏfan tsok, 'kí ˏt'iú ˏho. Fan tsoh kí t'iáu ho.

Divide, to part, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k'ái, 甩離 lat, ˏlí; to open, 裂開 lít, ˏhoi. Lieh k'ái, 坼開 ch'ák, ˏhoi. Ch'ih k'ái; to cleave, 破 p'o'. P'o, 破開 p'o' ˏhoi. P'o k'ái.

Divided, parted, 分過 ˏfan kwo'. Fan kwo, 分開過 ˏfan ˏhoi kwo'. Fan k'ái kwo, 切開過 ts'ít, ˏhoi kwo'. Ts'ieh k'ái kwo, 劈開過 p'ek, ˏhoi kwo'. P'ih k'ái kwo, 解 'kái. Kiái; divided opinion, 各懷二心 kok, ˏwái í² ˏsam. Koh hwái rh sin, 各執己見 kok, shap, 'kí kín'. Koh chih kí kien, 人心不一 ˏyan ˏsam pat, yat,. Jin sin puh yih, 各存私心 kok, ˏts'ün ˏsz ˏsam. Koh ts'un sz sin, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin; nine divided by three is three, 九約以三爲三 'kau yéuk, 'í ˏsám ˏwai ˏsám. Kiú yoh í sán wei sán, 逢九進三 ˏfung 'kau tsun' ˏsám. Fung kiú tsin sán; water is divided into streams, 水有分派 'shui 'yau ˏfan p'ái'. Shwui yú fan p'ái; the family is divided, 家人分離 ˏká ˏyan ˏfan ˏlí. Kiá jin fan lí; ditto in mind, 家人分心 ˏká ˏyan ˏfan ˏsam. Kiá jin fan sin; the water is divided into oceans, seas, harbors and channels, 水分爲洋, 海, 灣, 岔 'shui ˏfan ˏwai ˏyéung, 'hoi, ˏwán, ˏch'á. Shwui fan wei yáng, hai, wán, ch'á; the surface of the earth is divided into land and water, 地面以水土分之 tí² mín² 'í 'shui 't'ò ˏfan ˏchí. Tí mien í shwui t'ú fan chí.

Dividend, the share or interest of profit or stock in trade &c., 均攤 ˏkwan ˏt'án. Kiun t'án, 均分 ˏkwán ˏfan. Kiun fan, 分 fan². Fan, 份 fan². Fan; ditto, in arithmetic, 實 shat,. Shih.

Divider 分者 ˏfan 'ché. Fan ché, 分開者 ˏfan ˏhoi 'ché. Fan k'ái ché; distributor, 分派者 ˏfan p'ái' 'ché. Fan p'ái ché.

Dividing 分 ˏfan. Fan, 分開 ˏfan ˏhoi. Fan k'ái; dividing among, 分俾 ˏfan 'pí. Fan pí, 分派 ˏfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái; dividing into, 分作 ˏfan tsok,. Fan tsoh, 分爲 ˏfan ˏwai. Fan wei.

Divination, the act of fortelling future events, 卜卦 puk, kwá'. Puh kwá, 占卦 ˏchím kwá'. Chen kwá, 算命 sün' meng². Swán ming, 卦命 kwá' meng². Kwá ming, 卜者 puk, 'ché. Puh ché, 占者 ˏchím 'ché Chen ché, 卜後事者 puk, hau² sz² 'ché. Puh hau sz ché, 卜將來之事 puk, ˏtséung ˏloi ˏchí sz². Puh tsiáng lái chí sz.

Divinator 卜者 puk, 'ché. Puh ché, 占者 ˏchím 'ché. Chen ché.

Divine, pertaining to the true God, 上帝的 Shéung² tai' tik,. Sháng tí tih; ditto, according to those using shin for God, 神 ˏshan. Shin, 神的 ˏshan tik,. Shin tih, 神嘅 ˏshan ké', 眞神嘅 ˏchan ˏshan ké'; ditto, according to the Roman Catholics, 天主的 ˏt'ín 'chü tik,. T'ien chú tih, 天主嘅 ˏt'ín 'chü ké'; divine favor, 上帝之恩 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏyan. Sháng tí chí ngan, 上帝之恩典 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏyan 'tín. Sháng tí chí ngan tien; divine glory, 上帝之榮 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏwing. Sháng tí chí yung; divine glory and majesty, 上帝之榮威 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏwing ˏwai. Sháng tí chí yung wei; the divine law, 上帝之律法 Shéung² tai' ˏchí lut, fát,. Sháng tí chí liuh

fáh, 天理 ˏt'ín ʿlí. T'ien lí; divine power, 上帝之權能 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí ˏk'ün ˏnang. Sháng tí chí k'iuen nang; divine nature, 上帝之性 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí singʾ. Sháng tí chí sing; divine judgment, 上帝之審判 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí ʿsham p'únʾ. Sháng tí chí shin pw'án, 天降之禍 ˏt'ín kongʾ ˏchí wo^2. T'ien kiáng chí ho; excellent in the highest degree, 極妙 kikˏ miú^2. Kih miáu, 極美 kikˏ ʿmí. Kih mei; holy, 聖 shingʾ. Shing; mysterious, 奥妙 òʾ miú^2. Ngau miáu, 出神入鬼 ch'utˏ ˏshan yapˏ ʿkwai. Ch'uh shin jih kwei, 出神入化 ch'utˏ ˏshan yapˏ fáʾ. Ch'uh shin jih hwá; the divine husbandman, 神農 ˏshan ˏnung. Shin nung; divine calculations, 神筭 ˏshan sünʾ. Shin swán, 妙筭 miú^2 sünʾ. Miáu swán; divine efficacy, 神效 ˏshan háu^2. Shin hiáu, 靈驗 ˏling ím^2. Ling yen, 神靈 ˏshan ˏling. Shin ling, 好靈 ʿhò ˏling. Háu ling.

Divine, a minister of the Gospel, or a clergyman, 牧師 mukˏ ˏsz. Muh sz, 傳上帝道者 ˏch'ün Shéung^2 taiʾ tò^2 ʿché. Ch'uen Sháng tí táu ché, 傳福音者 ˏch'ün fukˏ ˏyam ʿché. Ch'uen fuh yin ché; ditto, among the Rom. Catholics, 神父 ˏshan fú^2. Shin fú.

Divine, to foretell, to declare beforehand, 卜 pukˏ. Puh, 占 ˏchím. Chen, 占卜 ˏchím pukˏ. Chen puh, 卜卦 pukˏ kwáʾ. Puh kwá, 排八字 ˏp'ái pátˏ tsz^2. P'ái páh tsz, 先言 ˏsín ˏín. Sien yen; to divine by the eight diagrams, 卜卦 pukˏ kwáʾ. Puh kwá, 占卦 ˏchím kwáʾ. Chen kwá; ditto with stalks of milfoil, 卜筮 pukˏ shai^2. Puh shí, 卜課 pukˏ foʾ. Puh k'o; to divine by straws, 揲蓍 shipˏ ˏshí. Sheh shí, 筴 ch'ákˏ. Ts'eh, 筭 yai^2. I; to divine by allowing small land turtle to pass over a cloth, on which luck and misfortune are marked, 排龜卦 ˏp'ái ˏkwai kwáʾ. P'ái kwei kwá; to divine by drawing lots, 求籤 ˏk'au ˏts'ím. K'iú ts'ien, 打籤 ʿtá ˏts'ím. Tá ts'ien, 問籤 man^2 ˏts'ím. Wan ts'ien, 撽籤 ˏngò ˏts'ím. Ngau ts'ien, 問籤語 man^2 ˏts'ím ʿü. Wan ts'ien yú, 求神問鬼 ˏk'au ˏshan man^2 ʿkwai. K'iú shin wan kwei; to divine by the tortoise shell, 灼龜問神 chéukˏ ˏkwai man^2 ˏshan. Choh kwei wan shin; to divine, as physiognomists, 相命 séungʾ meng^2. Siáng ming, 睇相 ʿt'ai séungʾ. T'í siáng, 看相 honʾ séungʾ. K'án siáng; to divine by choosing lucky days, 擇吉日 chákˏ katˏ yatˏ. Tseh kih jih; to guess, 估 ʿkú. Kú, 猜想 ˏch'ái ʿséung. Ch'ái siáng, 猜度 ˏch'ái tokˏ. Ch'ái toh; to divine one's meaning, 估人嘅意思 ʿkú ˏyan kéʾ íʾ szʾ, 猜人之意 ˏch'ái ˏyan ˏchí íʾ. Ch'ái jin chí í, 度人之意 tokˏ ˏyan ˏchí íʾ. Toh jin chí í; divine inspiration, 神之格思 ˏshan ˏchí kákˏ ˏsz. Shin chí keh sz; to divine like a spirit, 卦命如神 kwáʾ meng^2 ˏü ˏshan. Kwá ming jú shin.

Divinely, in a divine on godlike manner, 如上帝噉樣 ˏü Sheung^2 taiʾ ʿkòm yéung^2. Jú Sháng tí kán yáng, 神噉樣 ˏshan ʿkòm yéung^2. Shin kán yáng; excellently, 極妙 kikˏ miú^2. Kih miáu, 神咁妙 ˏshan kòmʾ miú^2. Shin kán miau; divinely inspired, 爲神所感 ˏwai ˏshan ʿsho ʿkòm. Wei shin so kán, 爲神所格 ˏwai ˏshan ʿsho kákˏ. Wei shin so keh, 爲天所感 ˏwai ˏt'ín ʿsho ʿkòm. Wei t'ien so kán; divinely efficacious, 神效 ˏshan háu^2. Shin hiáu.

Diviner 占卦先生 ˏchím kwáʾ ˏsín ˏshang. Chen kwá sien sang, 卜卦者 pukˏ kwáʾ ʿché, 筭命先生 sünʾ meng^2 ˏsín ˏshang. Swán ming sien sang, 卦命先生 kwáʾ meng^2 ˏsín ˏshang. Kwá ming sien sang, 星士 ˏsing sz^2. Sing sz, 筮人 shai^2 ˏyan. Shí jin; a female ditto, 筭命婆 sünʾ meng^2 ˏp'o. Swán ming p'o.

Diving, plunging into the water, 沕水 mí^2 ʿshui, 潛水 ˏts'ím ʿshui. Ts'ien shwui, 下水 ʿhá ʿshui. Hiá shwui; going deeply into the subject, 深入事 ˏsham yapˏ sz^2. Shin jih sz.

Diving-bell 下水鐘 ʿhá ʿshui ˏchung. Hiá shwui chung.

Divinity, the state of being divine, 爲上帝 ˏwai Shéung^2 taiʾ. Wei Sháng tí, 爲天主 ˏwai ˏt'ín ʿchü. Wei t'ien chú, 爲神* ˏwai ˏshan. Wei shin; deity, 上帝 Shéung^2 taiʾ. Sháng tí, 天主 ˏt'ín ʿchü. T'ien chú, 神 ˏshan. Shin; the nature of God, 上帝之性 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí singʾ. Sháng tí chí sing; the essence of God, 上帝之體 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí ʿt'ai. Sháng tí chí t'í, 天主之體 ˏt'ín ʿchü ˏchí ʿt'ai. T'ien chú chí t'í, 上帝奥妙之體 Shéung^2 taiʾ òʾ miú^2 ˏchí ʿt'ai. Sháng tí ngau miáu chí t'í; the ruler of heaven and earth, 天地之主宰 ˏt'ín tí^2 ˏchí ʿchü ʿtsoi. T'ien tí chí chú tsái; a false God, 菩薩 ˏp'ò sátˏ. P'ú sáh, 神明 ˏshan ˏming. Shin ming, 假神 ʿká ˏshan. Kiá shin, 假稱爲天神 ʿká ˏch'ing ˏwai ˏt'ín ˏshan. Kiá ch'ing wei t'ien shin, 假稱爲上帝者 ʿká ˏch'ing ˏwai Shéung^2 taiʾ ʿché. Kiá ch'ing wei Sháng tí ché; local divinities, 神祇 ˏshan ˏk'í. Shin k'í; theology, 上帝道理 Shéung^2 taiʾ tò^2 ʿlí. Sháng tí táu lí, 上帝之教 Shéung^2 taiʾ ˏchí káuʾ. Sháng tí chí kiáu, 神學 ˏshan hokˏ. Shin hioh, 神教 ˏshan káuʾ. Shin kiáu; to study divinity, 學上帝道理 hokˏ Shéung^2 taiʾ tò^2 ʿlí. Hioh Sháng tí táu lí.

Divisibility 可分者 ʿho ˏfan ʿche. K'o fan ché, 可間隔者 ʿho kánʾ kákˏ ʿché. K'o kien keh ché.

Divisible 可分 ʿho ˏfan. K'o fan, 可分開 ʿho ˏfan ˏhoi. K'o fan k'ái, 分得 ˏfan takˏ. Fan teh, 分開得嘅 ˏfan ˏhoi takˏ kéʾ, 可間 ʿho kánʾ. K'o kien, 可隔嘅 ʿho kákˏ kéʾ.

Divisibleness, divisibility, 可分者 ʿho ˏfan ʿché. K'o fan ché, 可分開者 ʿho ˏfan ˏhoi ʿché. K'o fan k'ái ché.

Division, the act of dividing or separating into parts any entire body, 分者 ˏfan ʿché. Fan ché, 分開者 ˏfan ˏhoi ʿché. Fan k'ái ché, 間隔者 kánʾ kákˏ ʿché. Kien keh ché, 隔開者 kákˏ ˏhoi ʿché.

* The latter term is still used by some of the Protestant missionaries.

Keh k'ái ché; compartment, 隔 kákˏ. Keh, 格 ˏkákˏ. Keh, 間 kán'. Kien; a part, 分 fan[2]. Fan, 份 fan[2]. Fan; a share, 股 ʿkú. Kú, 股份 ʿkú fan[2]. Kú fan; a portion, 一分 yatˏ fan[2]. Yih fan, 一片 yatˏ p'in'. Yih p'ien, 一段 yatˏ tün[2]. Yih twán, 一塊 yatˏ fái'. Yih kw'ái; a division or class, 類 lui[2]. Lui, 部 pò[2]. Pú, 種 ʿchung. Chung; the division of territory, 地之分者 tí[2] ˏchí ˏfan ʿché. Tí chí fan ché; a division of a town, 段 tün[2]. Twán, 約 yéukˏ. Yoh; a division of an army, 一枝 yatˏ ˏchí. Yih chí, 一隊 yatˏ túi[2]. Yih túi, 一旗 yatˏ ˏk'í. Yih k'í, 犄角 ʿí kokˏ. Í koh; a division of a fleet, 分幫 ˏfan ˏpong. Fan páng; the divisions of a book:—a section, 卷 ʿkün. Kiuen; ditto, of a subject, 門 ˏmún. Mun; ditto, a chapter, 章 ˏchéung. Cháng; ditto, a verse, 節 tsítˏ. Tsieh; ditto, an act of play, 一出 yatˏ ch'utˏ. Yih ch'uh; a division of a house, 一間房 yatˏ ˏkán ˏfong. Yih kien fáng, 隔房 kákˏ ˏfong. Keh fáng; discord, 不和 patˏ ˏwo. Puh ho, 不睦 patˏ mukˏ. Puh muh; division of a family, 家人分心 ˏká ˏyan ˏfan ˏsam. Kiá jin fan sin; ditto into branches, 支派 ˏchí p'ái'. Chí p'ái; the rule of division, 歸法 ˏkwai fátˏ. Kwei fáh.

Divisional 分嘅 ˏfan ké', 分的 ˏfan tikˏ. Fan tih

Divisor, in arithmetic, the number by which the dividend is divided, 法 fátˏ. Fáh.

Divorce 分妻者 ˏfan ˏts'ai ʿché. Fan ts'í ché, 出妻者 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai ʿché. Ch'uh ts'í ché, 分老婆 ˏfan ʿlò ˏp'o. Fan láu p'o, 休妻 ˏyau ˏts'ai. Hiú ts'í, 退休 t'úi' ˏyau. T'úi hiú; a divorce a mensa et toro, 夫妻分席食 ˏfú ˏts'ai ˏfan tsikˏ shikˏ. Fú ts'í fan tsih shih; a bill of divorce, 分書 ˏfan ˏshü. Fan shú, 休書 ˏyau ˏshü. Hiú shú, 休帖 ˏyau t'ipˏ. Hiú t'ieh; in China, illegal and amicable separation, 夫妻情願之分 ˏfú ˏts'ai ˏts'ing ün[2] ˏchí ˏfan. Fú ts'í ts'ing yuen chí fan.

Divorce, to, 分妻 ˏfan ˏts'ai. Fan ts'í, 出妻 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai. Ch'uh ts'í, 休妻 ˏyau ˏts'ai. Hiú ts'í.

Divorced 分過妻 ˏfan kwo' ˏts'ai. Fan kwo ts'í, 出過妻 ch'utˏ kwo' ˏts'ai. Ch'uh kwo ts'í, 休過妻 ˏyau kwo' ˏts'ai. Hiú kwo ts'í.

Divorcement 分妻者 ˏfan ˏts'ai ʿché. Fan ts'í ché, 出妻者 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai ʿché. Ch'uh ts'í ché, 休妻者 ˏyau ˏts'ai ʿché. Hiú ts'í ché.

Divorcer 出妻嘅人 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai ké' ˏyan, 休妻者 ˏyau ˏts'ai ʿché. Hiú ts'í ché.

Divorcing 分妻 ˏfan ˏts'ai. Fan ts'í, 出妻 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai. Ch'uh ts'í, 休妻 ˏyau ˏts'ai. Hiú ts'í.

Divulge, to make public, 洩出 sítˏ ch'utˏ. Sieh ch'uh, 泄漏 sítˏ lau[2]. Sieh lau, 疏洩 ˏsho sítˏ. Sú sieh, 洩破 sítˏ p'o'. Sieh p'o, 疏漏 ˏsho lau[2]. Sú lau, 疏出來 ˏsho ch'utˏ ˏloi. Sú ch'uh lái, 講出來 ʿkong ch'utˏ ˏloi. Kiáng ch'uh lái, 說破 shütˏ p'o'. Shwoh p'o, 露出來 lò[2] ch'utˏ ˏloi. Lú ch'uh lái; to divulge a secret, 洩漏事風 sítˏ lau[2] sz[2] ˏfung. Sieh lau sz fung, 洩漏密事 sítˏ lau[2] matˏ sz[2]. Sieh lau mih sz, 洩漏機關 sítˏ lau[2] ˏkí ˏkwán. Sieh lau kí kwán; to communicate, 話人知 wá[2] ˏyan ˏchí. Hwá jin chí, 傳流 ˏch'ün ˏlau. Ch'uen liú.

Divulged 洩出過 sítˏ ch'utˏ kwo'. Sieh ch'uh kwo, 疏出過 ˏsho ch'utˏ kwo'. Sú ch'uh kwo, 說破過 shütˏ p'o' kwo'. Shwoh p'o kwo, 敗露 pái[2] lò[2]. Pái lú.

Divulger 口疏嘅人 ʿhau ˏsho ké' ˏyan, 疏口者 ˏsho ʿhau ʿché. Sú k'au ché, 洩漏者 sítˏ lau[2] ʿché. Sieh lau ché, 傳流者 ˏch'ün ˏlau ʿché. Ch'uen liú ché.

Divulging 疏洩 ˏsho sítˏ. Sú sieh, 洩漏 sítˏ lau[2]. Sieh lau, 洩出 sítˏ ch'utˏ. Sieh ch'uh, 露出 lò[2] ch'utˏ. Lú ch'uh.

Dizzard 蠢笨 ʿch'un pan[2]. Ch'un pin.

Dizzied, whirled round, ˏt'am ˏt'am ʿchün, 旋轉過 ˏsün ʿchün kwo'. Siuen chuen kwo; made dizzy, 暈 ˏwan. Yun, 暈暈沌 wan[2] wan[2] tun[2]. Yun yun tun, 轉到暈 ʿchün tò' wan[2].

Dizziness, vertigo, 頭殼暈 ˏt'au hokˏ wan[2]. T'au koh yun, 頭暈 ˏt'au wan[2]. T'au yun.

Dizzy, giddy, 頭暈 ˏt'au wan[2]. T'au yun, 頭暈眼花 ˏt'au wan[2] ʿngán ˏfá. T'au yun yen hwá, 頭殼暈 ˏt'au hokˏ wan[2]. T'au koh yun, 眼花 ʿngán ˏfá. Yen hwá, 眼暈 ʿngán wan[2]. Yen yun, 眩 ˏün. Hiuen, 目眩 mukˏ ˏün. Muh hiuen, 目昏 mukˏ ˏfan. Muh hwan; heedless, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau.

Dizzy, to whirl round, ˏt'am ˏt'am 轉 ˏt'am ˏt'am ʿchün; to make giddy, 轉到暈 ʿchün tò' wan[2]. Chuen táu yun.

Do (pret. did; pp. done), to perform, 做 tsò[2]. Tso, 作 tsokˏ. Tsoh, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 爲 ˏwai. Wei, 造 tsò[2]. Tsáu, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 儌 ʿhiú. Kiáu; do this business! 做呢件事 tsò[2] ˏní kín[2] sz[2]. Tso ní kien sz, 作此事 tsokˏ ʿts'z sz[2]. Tsoh ts'z sz, 行此事 ˏhang ʿts'z sz[2]. Hang ts'z sz; he will do this, 佢做呢的事 ʿk'ü tsò[2] ˏní tí[2] sz[2]. K'ü tso ní tih sz, 他爲此事 ˏt'á ˏwai ʿts'z sz[2]. T'á wei ts'z sz; he can do this, 佢噲做呢件事 ʿk'ü ʿúi tsò[2] ˏní kín[2] sz[2], 他能行此事 ˏt'á ˏnang ˏhang ʿts'z sz[2]. T'á nang hang ts'z sz; to do business, 做事 tsò[2] sz[2]. Tso sz, 行事 ˏhang sz[2]. Hang sz, 辦事 pán[2] sz[2]. Pán sz, 做事幹 tsò[2] sz[2] kon'. Tso sz kán; you will do no good in it, 唔辦得妥當 ˏm pán[2] takˏ ʿt'o tong', 唔做得好 ˏm tsò[2] takˏ ʿhò, 唔做得妥 ˏm tsò[2] takˏ ʿt'o, 辦理不善 pán[2] ʿlí patˏ shín[2]. Pán lí puh shen; to do good, 行善 ˏhang shín[2]. Hang shen, 爲善 ˏwai shín[2]. Wei shen, 做好事 tsò[2] ʿhò sz[2]. Tso háu sz, 弄得好事 lung[2] takˏ ʿhò sz[2]. Lung teh háu sz; to do good to, 益 yikˏ. Yih, 利 lí[2]. Lí, 加益 ˏká yikˏ. Kiá yih; I do not know what to do, 唔知做乜野好 ˏm ˏchí tsò[2] matˏ ʿyé ʿhò, 不知如何作 patˏ ˏchí ˏü ˏho tsokˏ. Puh chí jú ho tsoh; I do not know what to do with them, 唔知點樣使法 ˏm ˏchí ʿtím yéung[2] ʿshai fátˏ, 不知如何用法 patˏ ˏchí ˏü ˏho yung[2] fátˏ. Puh chí jú ho yung fáh; what have you to do with him? 你共佢何涉 ʿní kung[2] ʿk'ü ˏho shipˏ. Ní kung k'ü ho sheh, 你共

佢何干 ʿní kung^2 ʿk'ü ˓ho ˓kon. Ní kung k'ü ho kán, 你與他何干 ʿní ʿü ˓t'á ˓ho ˓kon. Ní yú t'á ho kán; to do evil, 作惡 tsok˒ ok˒. Tsoh ngoh, 行惡 ˓hang ok˒. Hang ngoh, 做唔好事 tsò^2 ˓m ʿhò sz^2, 作醜事 tsok˒ ʿch'au sz^2. Tsoh ch'au sz; to do again, 再做 tsoi’ tsò^2. Tsái tso, 第二囘做 tai^2 í^2 úi^2 tsò^2. Tí rh hwui tso, 復做 fuk˒ tsò^2. Fuh tso, 又做 yau^2 tsò^2. Yú tso; to do away with, 除佢去 ˓ch'ü ʿk'ü hü’. Ch'ú k'ü k'ü, 除去之 ˓ch'ü hü’ ˓chí. Ch'ú k'ü chí, 去之 ʿhü ˓chí. K'ü chí; to do into, 入落裡頭 yap˒ lok˒ ʿlü ˓t'au. Jih loh lí t'au, 入內 yap˒ noi^2. Jih nui; to do off, 解甩 ʿkái lat˒, 剝去 mok˒ hü’. Moh k'ü; to do on, 著 chéuk˒. Choh; to do open, 開 ˓hoi. K'ái, 解開 ʿkái ˓hoi. Kiái k'ái; to do out, 滅 mít˒. Mieh, 抹 mút˒. Moh; to do up, 摺埋 chíp˒ ˓mái. Cheh mái, 疊埋 típ˒ ˓mái. Tieh mái; to do a thing by turns, 輪流而做 ˓lun ˓lau ˓í tsò^2. Lin liú rh tso, 迭做 tít˒ tsò^2. Tieh tso; to do a picture, 畫畫 wák˒ wá^2. Hwáh hwá, 繪畫 ʿfúi wá^2. Hwui hwá; to do to others as we would be done by them, 待人如己 toi^2 ˓yan ˓ü ʿkí. Tái jin jú kí, 推己及物 ˓t'úi ʿkí k'ap˒ mat˒. T'úi kí kih wuh; the superior man is ashamed of promising [saying] more than he does, 君子恥其言過於其行 ˓kwan ʿtsz ʿch'í ˓k'í ˓ín kwo’ ˓ü ˓k'í hang^2. Kiun tsz ch'í k'í yen kwo yú k'í hing; to do homage, 拜人 pái’ ˓yan. Pái jin, 稽首 ˓k'ai ʿshau, 額到地 ngák˒ tò’ tí^2. Geh táu tí, 稽顙 ˓k'ai ʿsong. K'í sáng; no great matter to do it, 大不了事 tái^2 pat˒ ʿliú sz^2. Tá puh liáu sz; will this do? 噉做得咩 ʿkòm tsò^2 tak˒ ˓mé; it will do very well, 至做得 chí’ tsò^2 tak˒. Chí tso teh; hard to do, 難做 ˓nán tsò^2. Nán tso; I cannot do as you say, 難從你命 ˓nán ˓ts'ung ʿní meng^2. Nán ts'ung ní ming; I do not wish to see it, 難睇 ˓nán ʿt'ai. Nán t'í.

Do, to act or behave in any manner, 行爲 ˓hang ˓wai. Hang wei, 作爲 tsok˒ ˓wai. Tsoh wei; how do you do? 近來好呀 kan^2 ˓loi ʿhò ˓á, 呢排實首好呀 ˓ní ˓p'ái shat˒ ʿshau ʿhò ˓á, 貴體平安麼 kwai’ ʿt'ai ˓p'ing ˓on ˓mo. Kwei t'í p'ing ngán mo; you would do well to come, 你來得就好 ʿní ˓loi tak˒ tsau^2 ʿhò. Ní lái teh tsiú háu, 你來爲佳 ʿní ˓loi ˓wai ˓kái. Ní lái wei kiá; you have done very ill with her, 你待佢唔好 ʿní toi^2 ʿk'ü ˓m ʿhò; he had much to do, 佢好辛苦 ʿk'ü ʿhò ˓san ʿfú. K'ü háu sin k'ú, 佢好多野做 ʿk'ü ʿhò ˓to ʿyé tsò^2. K'ü háu to yé tso, 佢好多工夫 ʿk'ü ʿhò ˓to ˓kung ˓fú. K'ü háu to kung fú; it will do, can do, 做得 tsò^2 tak˒. Tso teh, 着 chéuk˒. Choh, 合 hòp˒. Hoh; it will not do, 唔做得 ˓m tsò^2 tak˒, 唔着 ˓m chéuk˒; can you do this? 你做得唔做得呢 ʿní tsò^2 tak˒ ˓m tsò^2 tak˒ ˓ní; why do you act so? 乜你噉嘅 mat˒ ʿní ʿkòm ké’; why don't you do it? 爲乜事唔做 wai^2 mat˒ sz^2 ˓m tsò^2; do not, don't, 不可 pat˒ ʿho. Puh k'o, 咪个 ʿmai ko’, 唔好 ˓m ʿhò, 勿 mat˒. Wuh, 莫 mok˒. Moh, 弗 fat˒. Fuh, 毋 ˓mò. Wú; do not do it, 唔好做佢 ˓m ʿhò tsò^2 ʿk'ü, 莫作 mok˒ tsok˒. Moh tsoh, 勿爲 mat˒ ˓wai. Wuh wei; do not on any account, 千萬唔好 ˓ts'ín mán^2 ˓m ʿhò, 切勿 ts'ít˒ mat˒. Ts'ieh wuh; do not do that yet! 咪个自 ʿmai ko’ tsz^2; do not play, 咪反 ʿmai ʿfán; do not do it, 咪制 ʿmai chai’; why don't you do it? 爲乜事唔做 wai^2 mat˒ sz^2 ˓m tsò^2; do not touch it, 勿動手 mat˒ tung^2 ʿshau. Wuh tung shau, 莫動手 mok˒ tung^2 ʿshau. Moh tung shau, 咪郁佢 ʿmai yuk˒ ʿk'ü; do not be afraid of obstacles, 唔怕難 ˓m p'á’ nán^2, 咪个怕難 ʿmai ko’ p'á’ nán^2, 勿怕難 mat˒ p'á’ nán^2. Wuh p'á nán; do not be afraid, 咪个怕 ʿmai ko’ p'á’, 唔怕 ˓m p'á’; do not talk thus, 咪噉話 ʿmai ʿkòm wá^2, 唔好噉講 ˓m ʿhò ʿkòm ʿkong, 漫道如此 mán^2 tò^2 ˓ü ʿts'z. Mán táu jú ts'z; I dare not, 唔敢 ˓m ʿkòm, 不敢 pat˒ ʿkòm. Puh kán; I do not know, 唔知 ˓m ˓chí, 不知 pat˒ ˓chí. Puh chí, 我唔知呀 ʿngo ˓m ˓chí á’; do not oppose, 毋違 ˓mò ˓wai. Wú wei; What you do not wish for yourself, do not do to others, 自已唔想,咪个俾人 tsz^2 ʿkí ˓m ʿséung, ʿmai ko’ ʿpí ˓yan; do not speak of that, 唔好講个的野 ˓m ʿhò ʿkong ko’ tí^2 ʿyé, 不消提 pat˒ ˓siú ˓t'ai. Puh siáu t'í; do not consider this, 勿以此爲 mat˒ ʿí ʿts'z ˓wai. Wuh í ts'z wei; do not get angry, 唔使怒 ˓m ʿshai nò^2, 勿以爲怪 mat˒ ʿí ˓wai kwái’. Wuh í wei kwái, 咪个怪 ʿmai ko’ kwái’; do not laugh, 切勿笑 ts'ít˒ mat˒ siú’. Ts'ieh wuh siáu.

Doat, to see Dote.

Docible, docile, 聽教 ˓t'eng káu’. T'ing kiáu, 遵循 ˓tsun ˓ts'un. Tsun siun, 順良 shun^2 ˓léung. Shun liáng, 循良 ˓ts'un ˓léung. Siun liáng.

Docile, easily instructed, 聽教嘅 ˓t'eng káu’ ké’, 好服教 ʿhò fuk˒ káu’. Háu fuh kiáu, 遵教 ˓tsun káu’. Tsun kiáu, 遵訓 ˓tsun fan’. Tsun hiun, 受教 shau^2 káu’. Shau kiáu, 可教 ʿho káu’. K'o kiáu, 好聽話 ʿhò ˓t'eng wá^2. Háu t'ing hwá; easily managed, 遵循 ˓tsun ˓ts'un. Tsun siun, 循良 ˓ts'un ˓léung. Siun liáng, 馴良 ˓ts'un ˓léung. Siun liáng, 馴服 ˓ts'un fuk˒. Siun fuh, 善良 shín^2 ˓léung. Shen liáng, 純熟 ˓shun shuk˒. Shun shuh.

Docility 馴性 ˓ts'un sing’. Siun sing, 易教者 í^2 káu’ ʿché. Í kiáu ché.

Dock 酸味菜 (?) ˓sün mí^2 ts'oi’. Swán wí ts'ái.

Dock, to curtail, 倔 kwat˒, 割尾 kot˒ ʿmí. Koh wí, 斬尾 ʿchám ʿmí. Chán wí; to clip, 撇尾 p'ít˒ ʿmí. P'ieh wí; to shorten, 割短 kot˒ ʿtün. Koh twán; to deduct from, 扣數 k'au’ shò’. K'au sú, 割數 kot˒ shò’. Koh sú, 扣除 k'au’ ˓ch'ü. K'au ch'ú; to dock a reckoning, 扣賬 k'au’ chéung’. K'au cháng; to dock a ship, 牽船入凹 ˓hín ˓shün yap˒ áu’. K'ien ch'uen jih yáu.

Dock, the tail of a beast cut short or clipped, 倔尾 kwat˒ ʿmí. Kiueh wí, 短尾 ʿtün ʿmí. Twán wí.

Dock, a place for building or repairing ships, 船凹 ˓shün áu’. Ch'uen yáu, 船槽 ˓shün ˓ts'ò. Ch'uen

t'sáu, 修船之處 ˏsau ˏshün ˏchí ch'ü'. Siú ch'uen chí ch'ú, 裝船之處 ˏchong ˏshün ˏchí ch'ü'. Chwáng ch'uen chí ch'ú; the place where a criminal stands in court, 欄杆廳 ˏlán ˏkon ˏt'eng. Lán kán t'ing; a place where ships are moored, 內灣 noi² ˏwán. Nui wán.

Dock-master 船凹頭人 ˏshün áu' ˏt'au ˏyan. Ch'uen yáu t'au jin, 船凹師傅 ˏshün áu' ˏsz fú². Ch'uen yáu sz fú.

Dock-yard 兵船廠 ˏping ˏshün 'ch'ong. Ping ch'uen chw'áng.

Docked 倔過 kwatˎ kwo'. Kiueh kwo.

Docket. a ticket tied to goods, 貨物號頭 fo' matˎ hò² ˏt'au. Ho wuh háu t'au; an alphabetical list of cases in a court, or a catalogue of the names of the parties who have suits depending in a court, 案件號頭 on' kín² hò² ˏt'au. Ngán kien háu t'au; a small piece of paper containing the heads of a writing, 畧記 léukˎ kí'. Lioh kí, 記帖 kí' t'ipˎ. Kí t'ieh.

Docket, to, 畧紀 léukˎ 'kí. Lioh kí, 信背紀畧意 sun' púi' 'kí léukˎ í'. Sin pei kí lioh í.

Docketed 紀畧過 'kí léukˎ kwo'. Kí lioh kwo, 信背紀畧過 sun' púi' 'kí léukˎ kwo'. Sin pei kí lioh kwo.

Docking, cutting off the end, 倔尾 kwatˎ 'mí. Kiueh wí.

Doctor, one who has passed all the degrees of a faculty and is empowered to practice and teach it*, 學士 hokˎ sz². Hioh sz, 科甲 ˏfo kápˎ. Ko kiáh; a doctor of divinity, 上帝道學士 Shéung² tai' tò² hokˎ sz². Sháng tí táu hioh sz; a doctor of law, 律法士 lutˎ fátˎ sz². Liuh fáh sz; a doctor of medicine, 太醫院學士 t'ái' ˏí ün² hokˎ sz². T'ái í yuen hioh sz, 翰林 hon² ˏlam. Hán lin; a physician, 醫生 ˏí ˏshang. Í sang, 醫師 ˏí ˏsz. Í sz; an eminent physician, 太醫 t'ái' ˏí, T'ái í, 國手 kwokˎ 'shau. Kwoh shau; to become a doctor of the Hanlin college, 點翰 'tím hon². Tien hán; a doctor of the Hanlin colleges, 翰林學士 hon² ˏlam hokˎ sz². Hán lin hioh sz, 左右庶子 'tso yau² shü' 'tsz. Tso yú shú tsz; a female doctor, 女士 'nü sz². Nü sz, 女醫 'nü ˏí.

Doctor, to, 醫 ˏí. Í, 醫病 ˏí peng². Í ping.

Doctorate 爲學士 ˏwai hokˎ sz². Wei hioh sz.

Doctorship, see Doctorate.

Doctrinal, pertaining to doctrine, 道理的 tò² 'lí tikˎ. Táu lí tih, 道理嘅 tò² 'lí ké', 教道嘅 káu' tò² ké', 教訓的 káu' fan' tikˎ. Kiáu hiun tih.

Doctrine 道 tò². Táu, 道理 tò² 'lí. Táu lí, 教 káu'. Kiáu, 教道 káu' tò². Kiáu táu, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun; the Christian doctrine, 耶穌教 ˏYé ˏsú káu'. Yé sú kiáu, 基督之道 ˏKí tukˎ ˏchí tò². Kí tuh chí táu, 正教 ching' káu'. Ching kiáu, 正道 ching' tò². Ching táu; the Mohammedan doctrine, 回回教 ˏúi ˏúi káu'. Hwui hwui kiáu; the Buddhist doctrine, 佛教 fatˎ káu'. Fuh kiáu, 釋教 shikˎ káu'. Shih kiáu; the doctrine of salvation, 救靈魂之道 kau' ˏling ˏwan ˏchí tò². Kiú ling hwan chí táu; false doctrines, 異端 í² ˏtün. Í twán; to teach a doctrine, 教道 káu' tò². Kiáu táu; to proclaim a dotrine, 宣傳道理 ˏsün ˏch'ün tò² 'lí. Siuen ch'uen táu lí.

Document, precept, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun; written evidence or proof, 文書 ˏman ˏshü. Wan shú, 文憑 ˏman ˏp'ang. Wan p'ang, 摺子 chípˎ 'tsz. Cheh tsz, 文牒 ˏman típˎ. Wan tieh, 憑帖 ˏp'ang t'ípˎ. P'ang t'ieh, 手畢 'shau patˎ. Shau pih, 文稟 ˏman 'pan. Wan pin, 疏本 sho' 'pún. Sú pun, 契書 k'ai' ˏshü. K'í shú, 契劵 k'ai' hün'. K'í k'iuen, 劵約 hün' yéukˎ. K'iuen yoh; imperial documents, 本 'pún. Pun, 制書 chai' ˏshü. Chí shú; duplicate documents, 副本 fú' 'pún. Fú pun; the manner of introducing documents to H. I. M., 進本之式 tsun' 'pún ˏchí shikˎ. Tsin pun chí shih; to accompany a document, as supplementary papers, 附本 fú² 'pún Fú pun.

Document, to furnish with documents, 附交憑書 fú² ˏkáu ˏp'ang ˏshü. Fú kiáu p'ang shú, 交憑書 ˏkáu ˏp'ang ˏshü. Kiáu p'ang shú; to teach, 教 káu'. Kiáu, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun.

Dodder, cuscuta, 無葉藤 ˏmò ípˎ ˏt'ang. Wú yeh t'ang.

Dodecagon 十二面的 shapˎ í² mín² tikˎ. Shih rh mien tih, 十二角的 shapˎ í² kokˎ tikˎ. Shih rh koh tih.

Dodecandria 十二蕊之花 shapˎ í² 'yui ˏchí ˏfá. Shih rh jui chí hwá.

Dodge, to evade by a sudden shift of place, 閃避 'shím pí². Shen pí, 躲避 'to pí². To pí; to play tricks, 用計 yung² kai'. Yung kí; to be evasive, 閃避話 'shím pí² wá². Shen pí hwá.

Dodging 閃避 'shím pí². Shen pí; dodging about, 閃閃縮 'shím 'shím shukˎ. Shen shen shuh.

Doe 鹿母 lukˎ 'mò. Luh mú, 鹿乸 lukˎ 'ná, 麀 ˏyau. Yú, 牝鹿 'p'an lukˎ. P'in luh, 麖 'pún. Pun, 麕 'kw'an. K'iun.

Doer 行者 ˏhang 'ché. Hang ché, 做者 tsò² 'ché. Tso ché, 作者 tsokˎ 'ché. Tsoh ché, 爲者 ˏwai 'ché. Wei ché, 成者 ˏshing 'ché. Ching ché.

Does, the third person singular of the verb *do*, indicative mode, present tense, 佢做 'k'ü tsò². K'ü tso, 他做 ˏt'á tsò². T'á tso; does he speak? 他講否 ˏt'á 'kong 'fau. T'á kiáng fau, 他言否 ˏt'á ˏín 'fau. T'á yen fau.

Doeskin 麀皮 ˏyau ˏp'í. Yú p'í.

Doff, to put off, as dress, 脫 t'ütˎ. T'oh, 解 'kái. Kiái; to shift off, 遲 ˏch'í. Ch'í.

Dog 狗 'kau. Kau, 犬 'hün. K'iuen; a male dog, 狗牯 'kau 'kú. Kau kú, 狗公 'kau ˏkung. Kau kung; a female ditto, 狗乸 'kau 'ná. Kau ná, 狗母 'kau 'mò. Kau mú; a little dog, a whelp, 狗仔 'kau 'tsai, 犬子 'hün 'tsz. K'iuen tsz; a shaggy dog, 獿犬 ˏnung 'hün. Nung k'iuen, 多

* The term 進士 corresponds best to a doctor of philosophy.

毛犬 ˌto ˌmò ʿhün. To máu k'iuen; a hunting dog, 獵狗 lip˛ ʿkau. Lieh kau; a wild dog, 野狗 ʿyé ʿkau. Yé kau; a fierce dog, 猛狗 ʿmang ʿkau. Mang kau, 猛犬 ʿmang ʿhün. Mang k'iuen; a watch dog, 守夜犬 ʿshau yé[2] ʿhün. Shau yé k'iuen; a house dog, 吠犬 fai[2] ʿhün. Fí k'iuen, 看門口狗 ˌhon ˌmún ʿhau ʿkau. K'án mun k'au kau; a large, fierce dog, 韓盧 ˌhon ˌlò. Hán lú; a short-tailed ditto, 倔尾狗 kwat˛ ʿmí ʿkau. Kiueh wí kau, 短尾狗 ʿtün ʿmí ʿkau. Twán wí kau, 招 ˌtiú. Tiáu, 搬狐 ˌp'ún ˌú. Pw'án hú; a frightened dog, 驚嘅狗 ˌkeng ké' ʿkau, 驚慌的狗 ˌkeng ˌfong tik˛ ʿkau. King hwáng tih kau; a castrated dog, 猗 ˌí. Í; a snub-nosed ditto, 短嘴狗 ʿtün ʿtsui ʿkau. Twán tsui kau, 短喙犬 ʿtün fai' ʿhün. Twán fei k'iuen; a mad dog, 癲狗 ˌtín ʿkau. Tien kau; dog's flesh, 狗肉 ʿkau yuk˛. Kau juh; to go to the dogs, 破敗 p'o' pái[2]. P'o pái; to play the dog in the manger, 做爭食狗 tsò' ˌcháng shik˛ ʿkau. Tso tsang shih kau; a mere dog in a doublet, 食飯狗 shik˛ fán[2] ʿkau. Shih fán kau; an old dog will learn no tricks, 臨老學吹打 ˌlam ʿlò hok˛ ˌch'ui ʿtá. Lin láu hioh ch'ui tá; the impudent dog! 無恥嘅狗 ˌmò ʿch'í ké' ʿkau, 無恥之徒 ˌmò ʿch'í ˌchí ˌt'ò. Wú ch'í chí t'ú; the dog fox, 狐狸 ˌú ˌlí. Hú lí.

Dog-bane 草名 ʿts'ò ˌmeng. Ts'áu ming.

Dog-berry 狗樹子 ʿkau shü[2] ʿtsz. Kau shú tsz.

Dog-brier, rosa canina, 荼蘼花 ˌt'ò ˌmí ˌfá. T'ú mí hwá.

Dog-cabbage 狗菜 ʿkau ts'oi'. Kau ts'ái.

Dog-cheap 好平嘅 ʿhò ˌp'ing ké', 平得嚌 ˌp'ing tak˛ tsai[2], 便宜得狠 pín[2] ˌí tak˛ ʿhan. Pien í teh k'an.

Dog-days 暑天 ʿshü ˌt'ín, Shú t'ien, 三伏 ˌsám fuk˛. Sán fuh; the early ditto, 初伏 ˌch'o fuk˛. Ts'ú fuh; the middle ditto, 中伏 ˌchung fuk˛. Chung fuh; the latter ditto, 末伏 mút˛ fuk˛. Moh fuh.

Dog-fish, scyllium ornatum, 跌墮鯊 tít˛ to[2] ˌshá. Tieh to shá; a name of several species of shark, 鯊魚 ˌshá ˌü. Shá yú.

Dog-fly 糊蠅 ˌú ˌying. Hú ying.

Dog-grass 狗草 ʿkau ʿts'ò. Kau ts'áu.

Dog-hearted 兇猛 ˌhung ʿmang. Hiung mang.

Dog-house 狗竇 ʿkau tau[2]. Kau tau.

Dog-keeper 管狗嘅人 ʿkún ʿkau ké' ˌyan.

Dog-kennel 狗竇 ʿkau tau[2]. Kau tau.

Dog-leach 狗醫 ʿkau ˌí. Kau í.

Dog-mad 狗咁癲 ʿkau kòm' ˌtín. Kau kán tien, 癲狗噉樣 ˌtín ʿkau ʿkòm yéung[2]. Tien kau kán yáng.

Dog-rose 荼蘼花 ˌt'ò ˌmí ˌfá. T'ú mí hwá.

Dog-sleep 詐瞓 chá' fan'.

Dog-star, Sirius, 天狼 ˌt'ín ˌlong. T'ien láng.

Dog-tooth 狗牙 ʿkau ˌngá. Kau yá; dog-teeth, 貳牙 í[2] ˌngá. Rh yá.

Dog-trick 詭計 ʿkwai kai'. Kwei kí.

Dog-trot 小跑 ʿsiú ʿp'áu. Siáu p'áu.

Dog-watch, a watch of two hours, 狗更 * ʿkau ˌkang. Kau kang.

Dog-weary 好够倦 ʿhò kau' kün[2]. Háu kiú kiuen, 好瘡 ʿhò kúi[2].

Dogs-meat, refuse, 喢碎野 sap˛ sui' ʿyé.

Doge 督憲 tuk˛ hín'. Tuh hien, 制臺 chai' ˌt'oi. Chí t'ái.

Dogged, sullen, 雷打噉面 ˌlúi ʿtá ʿkòm mín[2]. Lui tá kán mien, 滿面黑 ʿmún mín[2] hak˛. Mun mien heh, 面深墨 mín[2] ˌsham mak˛. Mien shin meh, 惡癖 ok˛ p'ik˛. Ngoh p'ih, 放刁 fong' ˌtiú. Fáng tiáu.

Doggedly 惡癖嘅 ok˛ p'ik˛ ké'.

Doggedness 惡癖者 ok˛ p'ik˛ ʿché. Ngoh p'ih ché, 拗頸者 au' ʿkeng ʿché. Ngau king ché, 板頸 ʿpán ʿkeng. Pán king.

Dogger 魚船 ˌü ˌshün. Yú ch'uen, 單桅之船 ˌtán ˌwai ˌchí ˌshün. Tán wei chí ch'uen.

Doggerel, a loose, irregular kind of poetry, 劣詩 lüt˛ ˌshí. Liueh shí.

Doggish, churlish, 惡狗噉樣 ok˛ ʿkau ʿkòm yéung[2]. Ngoh kau kán yáng, 狗心嘅 ʿkau ˌsam ké'; growling 鼓氣嘅 ʿkú hí' ké'; brutal, 殘忍嘅 ˌts'án ʿyan ké'.

Dogma, a settled opinion, 定意 teng[2] í'. Ting í, 定見 teng[2] kín'. Ting kien; a tenet, 教條 káu' ˌt'iú. Káu t'iáu, 信條 sun' ˌt'iú. Sin t'iáu, 箴規 ˌcham ˌkw'ai. Chin kwei.

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, } pertaining to a dogma, 信條的 sun' ˌt'iú tik˛. Sin t'iáu tih, 信條嘅 sun' ˌt'iú ké', 教條的 káu' ˌt'iú tik˛. Kiáu t'iáu tih; positive, 必然 pít˛ ˌín. Pieh jen, 必係 pít˛ hai[2]. Pieh hí, 實係 shat˛ hai[2]. Shih hí, 一定的 yat˛ teng[2] tik˛. Yih ting tih, 不易 pat˛ yik˛. Puh yih, 無疑的 ˌmò ˌí tik˛. Wú í tih, 固執的 kú' chap˛ tik˛. Kú chih tih, 堅執的 ˌkín chap˛ tik˛. Kien chih tih, 執意的 chap˛ í' tik˛. Chih í tih, 確實的 k'ok˛ shát˛ tik˛. K'ioh shih tih.

Dogmatic, a, 教條 káu' ˌt'iú. Kiáu t'iáu, 教道 káu' tò[2]. Kiáu táu 理論 ʿlí lun[2]. Lí lun; a Christian dogmatic, 耶穌教條 Yésú káu' ˌt'iú. Yésú kiáu t'iáu.

Dogmatically, positively, 必然 pít˛ ˌín. Pieh jen; arrogantly, 傲然 ngò[2] ˌín. Ngau jen.

Dogmatics, doctrinal theology, 上帝教條 Shéung[2] tai' káu' ˌt'iú. Sháng tí kiáu t'iáu, 聖教總要 shing' káu' ʿtsung iú'. Shing kiáu tsung yáu, 教道理論 káu' tò[2] ʿlí lun[2]. Kiáu táu lí lun.

Dogmatism, positive assertion, 必然之話 pít˛ ˌín ˌchí wá[2]. Pieh jen chí hwá, 必定之語 pít˛ teng[2] ˌchí ʿü. Pieh ting chí yú, 固執之說 kú' chap˛ ˌchí shüt˛. Kú chih chí shwoh; arrogance, 高傲之事 ˌkò ngò[2] ˌchí sz[2]. Káu ngau chí sz, 傲言 ngò[2] ˌín. Ngau yen.

Dogmatize, to assert positively, 講定理之話 ʿkong teng[2] ʿlí ˌchí wá[2]. Kiáng ting lí chí hwá, 所講必是 ʿsho ʿkong pít˛ shí[2]. So kiáng pieh shí.

* 午下四點到八點鐘分爲兩小更.

Doing 做 tsò². Tso, 作 tsok,. Tsoh, 爲 ˏwai. Wei, 行 ˏhang. Hang; doing of good, 爲善 ˏwai shín². Wei shen.

Doings, transactions, 做事者 tsò² sz² ˊché. Tso sz ché, 作事 tsok, sz². Tsoh sz, 做作 tsò² tsok,. Tso tsoh, 所做 ˊsho tsò². So tso; behavior, 行爲 ˏhang ˏwai. Hang wei, 舉動 ˊkü tung². Kü tung.

Dole, a part, 分 fan². Fan, 份 fan². Fan; a gratuity, 送嘅物 sung' ké' mat, 濟嘅物 tsai' ké' mat,.

Dole, grief, 憂 ˏyau, 憂悶 ˏyau mún². Yú mwán.

Dole, to distribute, 分給 ˏfan k'ap,. Fan kih.

Doleful, expressing grief, 哀 ˏoi. Ngái, 憂 ˏyau. Yú, 悲 ˏpí. Pí; doleful lamentation, 哀哭 ˏoi huk,. Ngái kuh, 悲哀之聲 ˏpí ˏoi ˏchí ˏshing. Pí ngái chí shing, 痛哭 t'ung' huk,. T'ung kuh.

Dolefully 悽然 ˏts'ai ˏín. Ts'í jen, 悲哀 ˏpí ˏoi. Pí ngái; to cry dolefully, 喊得悲哀 hám' tak, ˏpí ˏoi. Hien teh pí ngái.

Dolefulness 憂悶 ˏyau mún². Yú mwán, 憂愁 ˏyau ˏshau. Yú tsau, 愁悶 ˏshau mún². Tsau mwán.

Dolesome, gloomy, 憂愁 ˏyau ˏshau. Yú tsau, 愁悶 ˏshau mún². Tsau mwán.

Doll, a puppet or baby for a child, 公仔 ˏkung ˊtsai.

Dolichos 荳角 tau² kok,. Tau koh.

Dolium, shell, 琵琶螺 ˏp'í ˏp'á ˏlo. P'í p'á lo.

Dollar, a, 一個銀錢 yat, ko' ˏngan ˏts'ín. Yih ko yin ts'ien, 一塊錢 yat, fái' ˏts'ín. Yih kw'ái ts'ien, 一元 yat, ˏün. Yih yuen, 一員 yat, ˏün. Yih yuen, 一圓 yat, ˏün. Yih yuen, 一个花邊 yat, ko' ˏfá ˏpín. Yih ko hwá pien, 鬼頭銀 ˊkwai ˏt'au ˏngan. Kwei t'au yin, 番面成員 ˏfán mín² ˏshing ˏün. Fán mien ching yuen; a clean dollar, 淨員 tseng² ˏün. Tsing yuen; a Mexican dollar, 鷹銀 ˏying ˏngan. Ying yin; a Spanish dollar, 花邊銀 ˏfá ˏpín ˏngan. Hwá pien yin; a clean ditto, 光鷹 ˏkwong ˏying. Kwáng ying, 光洋 ˏkwong ˏyéung. Kwáng yáng; a defaced ditto, 花銀 ˏfá ˏngan. Hwá yin, 爛銀 lán² ˏngan. Lán yin; a pillar dollar, 雙燭子 ˏshéung chuk, ˊtsz. Shwáng chuh tsz; a Carolus dollar, 老班子 ˊlò ˏpán ˊtsz. Láu pán tsz; one whole dollar, 一大圓 yat, tái² ˏün. Yih tái yuen; half a dollar, 半圓 pún' ˏün. Pwán yuen, 中圓 ˏchung ˏün. Chung yuen, 半塊錢 pún' fái' ˏts'ín. Pwán kw'ái ts'ien, 中錢 ˏchung ˏts'ín. Chung ts'ien, 半個銀錢 pún' ko' ˏngan ˏts'ín. Pwán ko yin ts'ien, 一個中錢 yat, ko' ˏchung ˏts'ín. Yih ko chung ts'ien; one quarter of a dollar, 一刮 yat, kwat,, 四開 sz' ˏhoi. Sz k'ái, 一個錢八 yat, ko' ˏts'ín pát,. Yih ko ts'ien páh; the eighth of a dollar, 八開 pát, ˏhoi. Páh k'ái, 九分 ˊkau ˏfan. Kiú fan; five dollars, 五个銀錢 ˊng ko' ˏngan ˏts'ín. Wú ko yin ts'ien, 五元 ˊng ˏün. Wú yuen, 銀五大圓 ˏngan ˊng tái² ˏün. Yin wú tá yuen.

Dolomite 白雲石 pák, ˏwan shek,. Peh yun shih, 多羅蔑石 ˏto ˏlo mít, shek,. To lo mieh shih.

Doloriferous, producing pain, 俾痛 ˊpí t'ung'. Pí t'ung, 致痛的 chí' t'ung' tik,. Chí t'ung tih.

Dolorous, sorrowful, 悲傷 ˏpí ˏshéung. Pí sháng, 悲哀 ˏpí ˏoi. Pí ngái, 哀痛的 ˏoi t'ung' tik,. Ngái t'ung tih.

Dolorously, sorrowfully, 愀然 ˏts'au ˏín. Ts'iú jen, 悄然 ˊts'iú ˏín. Ts'iáu jen.

Dolphin, delphinus, 江猪 ˏkong ˏchü. Kiáng chú, 江豚 ˏkong ˏt'ün. Kiáng tw'án, 海猪 ˊhoi ˏchü. Hái chú, 海豚 ˊhoi ˏt'ün. Hái tw'án.

Dolt, a blockhead, 呆人 ˏngoi ˏyan. Ngái jin, 牛佬 ˏngau ˊlò. Niú láu, 山牛 ˏshán ˏngau. Shán niú, 蠢材 ˊch'un ˏts'oi. Ch'un ts'ái, 蠢物 ˊch'un mat,. Ch'un wuh 鈍物 tun² mat,. Tun wuh, 山薯 ˏshán ˏshü. Shán shú, 廢物 fai' mat,. Fei wuh.

Doltish, dull in intellect, 戇 ngong². Ngáng, 愚戇 ˏü ngong². Yú ngáng, 愚蠢 ˏü ˊch'un. Yú ch'un, 戇蠢 ngong² ˊch'un. Ngáng ch'un, 痴呆 ˏch'í ˏngoi. Ch'í ngái, 蠢笨 ˊch'un pan². Ch'un pin, 蠢鈍 ˊch'un tun². Ch'un tun.

Doltishly 蠢然 ˊch'un ˏín. Ch'un jen, 戇然 ngong² ˏín. Ngáng jen.

Doltishness 戇蠢者 ngong² ˊch'un ˊché. Ngáng ch'un ché.

Domain, empire, 國 kwok,. Kwoh, 天下 ˏt'ín há². T'ien hiá; imperial domain, 畿 ˏkí. Kí, 皇畿 ˏwong ˏkí. Hwáng kí; royal ditto, 畿 ˏkí. Kí, 圻 ˏk'í. K'í; dominion, 管轄 ˊkún hat,. Kwán hiáh, 該管嘅地方 ˏkoi ˊkún ké' tí² ˏfong, 管轄的境界 ˊkún hat, tik, ˊking kái'. Kwán hiáh tih king kiái; an estate, 業 íp,. Nieh, 地業 tí² íp,. Tí nieh.

Dome, a building, 屋宇 uk, ˊü. Uh yú; a cupola, 覆鑊頂閣 fau² wok, ˊteng kok,. Fau hwoh ting koh, 倒盌之閣 ˊtò ˊún ˏchí kok,. Tau hwán chí koh, 覆鑊之形 fau² wok, ˏchí ˏying. Fau hwoh chí hing; dome-halls, 覆鑊屋頂 fau² wok, uk, ˊteng. Fau hwoh uh ting, 圓頂屋 ˏün ˊteng uk,. Yuen ting uh.

Dome-shaped 覆鑊頂之形 fau² wok, ˊteng ˏchí ˏying. Fau hwoh ting chí hing.

Domestic, belonging to the house or home, 家嘅 ˏká ké', 家的 ˏká tik,. Kiá tih, 家內嘅 ˏká noi² ké', 家裡的 ˏká ˊlü tik,. Kiá lí tih; domestic affairs, 家內嘅事 ˏká noi² ké' sz², 家務 ˏká mò². Kiá wú, 家內的事 ˏká noi² tik, sz². Kiá nui tih sz, 家裡之事 ˏká ˊlü ˏchí sz². Kiá lí chí sz, 日用之事 yat, yung² ˏchí sz². Jih yung chí sz; for domestic use, 家用 ˏká yung². Kiá yung, 家用嘅 ˏká yung² ké', 家用的 ˏká yung² tik,. Kiá yung tih; domestic goods, 家用之貨 ˏká yung² ˏchí fo'. Kiá yung chí ho; domestic animals, 家畜 ˏká ch'uk,. Kiá ch'uh; the six kinds of domestic animals, 六畜 luk, ch'uk,. Luh ch'uh, 牲口 ˏshang ˊhau. Sang k'au; domestic rules, 家規 ˏká ˏkw'ai. Kiá kw'ei, 閫範 * ˊkw'an fán². Kw'an fán; carefully observe the domestic rites, 謹守閨門 * ˊkan ˊshau ˏkwai ˏmún. Kin shau kwei mun; domestic happiness, 家福 ˏká fuk,.

* Applied to women.

Kiá fuh, 家禧 ˏká ˏhí. Kiá hí; domestic produce, 土產 ʻt'ò ʻch'án. T'ú ch'án; domestic war, 內亂 noi² lün². Nui lwán, 內變 noi² pín'. Nui pien, 內患 noi² wán². Nui hwán; a domestic female slave, 家婢 ˏká ʻp'í. Kiá p'í; male ditto, 家僕 ˏká puk˛. Kiá puh.

Domestic, one who lives in the family of another, as an assistant for hire, 家人 ˏká ˏyan. Kiá jin, 家口 ˏká ʻhau. Kiá k'au, 家丁 * ˏká ˏting. Kiá ting, 家娣 * ˏká ʻt'ai. Kiá t'í, 家僮 ˏká ˏt'ung. Kiá t'ung, 家僕 * ˏká puk˛. Kiá puh, 家妹娣 ˏká ˏmúi ʻt'ai. Kiá mei t'í, 使用嘅 ʻshai yung² ké', 住年娣 chü² ˏnín ʻt'ai. Chú nien t'í; domestics, native, 粗布 ˏts'ò pò'. Ts'ú pú; foreign ditto, 原色洋布 ˏün shik˛ ˏyéung pò'. Yuen sih yáng pú.

Domesticate, to, 養純 ʻyéung ˏshun. Yáng shun, 養熟 ʻyéung shuk˛. Yáng shuh, 畜之 ch'uk˛ ˏchí. Ch'uh chí, 養慣家住 ʻyéung kwán' ˏká chü². Yáng kwán kiá chú.

Domesticated 養熟過 ʻyéung shuk˛ kwo'. Yáng shuh kwo, 養馴過 ʻyéung ˏts'un kwo'. Yáng tsiun kwo, 畜過 ch'uk˛ kwo'. Ch'uh kwo.

Domestication 養純者 ʻyéung ˏshun ʻché. Yáng shun ché, 畜者 ch'uk˛ ʻché. Ch'uh ché.

Domicile, a place of permanent residence, 居處 ˏkü ch'ü'. Kü ch'ú, 家居 ˏká ˏkü. Kiá kü.

Domicile, to establish a fixed residence, 立實居 lap˛ shat˛ ˏkü. Lih shih kü, 立定居處 lap˛ teng² ˏkü ch'ü'. Lih ting kü ch'ú.

Domiciliary 居處嘅 ˏkü ch'ü' ké', 居處的 ˏkü ch'ü' tik˛. Kü ch'ú tih; a domiciliary visit, 探住家 t'ám' chü² ˏká. T'án chú kiá; ditto, for the purpose of searching it under authority of law, 查住家 ˏch'á chü² ˏká. Ch'á chú kiá.

Dominant, having the rule or ascendency, 管理嘅 ʻkún ʻlí ké', 管理的 ʻkún ʻlí tik˛. Kwán lí tih, 掌管的 ʻchéung ʻkún tik˛. Cháng kwán tih, 有權 ʻyau ˏk'ün. Yú k'iuen, 權勢的 ˏk'ün shai' tik˛. K'iuen shí tih; the dominant party, 攬權嘅 ʻlám ˏk'ün ké', 弄權的 lung² ˏk'ün tik˛. Lung k'iuen tih.

Dominate, to rule, 管理 ʻkún ʻlí. Kwán lí, 作主 tsok˛ ʻchü. Tsoh chü, 操權 ˏts'ò ˏk'ün. Ts'áu k'iuen, 弄權 lung² ˏk'ün. Lung k'iuen, 主治 ʻchü chí². Chú chí, 治理 chí² ʻlí. Chí lí, 主權 ʻchü ˏk'ün. Chú k'iuen, 掌權 ʻchéung ˏk'ün. Cháng k'iuen; to predominate over, 統權 ʻt'ung ˏk'ün. T'ung k'iuen, 揸權柄 ˏchá ˏk'ün peng'. Chá k'iuen ping, 勝人 shing' ˏyan. Shing jin.

Domination, the exercise of power in ruling, 攬權者 ʻlám ˏk'ün ʻché. Lán k'iuen ché; government, 管轄 ʻkún hat˛. Kwán hiáh; authority, 權柄 ˏk'ün peng'. K'iuen ping, 權勢 ˏk'ün shai'. K'iuen shí,; tyranny, 虐政 yéuk˛ ching'. Yoh ching, 霸道 pá' tò². Pá táu.

Domine, a pedagogue, 教師 káu' ˏsz. Kiáu sz; a Dutch clergyman, 荷蘭國牧師之稱 Holán kwok˛ muk˛ ˏsz ˏchí ˏch'ing. Holán kwoh muh sz chí ch'ing.

Domineer, to rule over with insolence or arbitrary sway, 擅權 shín² ˏk'ün. Shen k'iuen, 專權 ˏchün ˏk'ün. Chuen k'iuen; to hector, 暴虐 pò² yéuk˛. Páu yoh.

Domineer, to govern, 管理 ʻkún ʻlí. Kwán lí.

Domineering, ruling over with insolence, 擅權 shín² ˏk'ün. Shen k'iuen, 行霸道 ˏhang pá' tò². Hang pá táu.

Dominical, that notes the Lord's day, or sabbath, 主之日的 ʻchü ˏchí yat˛ tik˛. Chú chí jih tih, 主之日嘅 ʻchü ˏchí yat˛ ké'; the dominical letter, 主日之號字 ʻchü yat˛ ˏchí hò² tsz². Chú jih chí háu tsz, 禮拜日之字 ʻlai pái' yat˛ ˏchí tsz². Lí pái jih chí tsz.

Dominican, the dominicans, 多美呢斤教人 † Tomíníkan káu' ˏyan. Tomíníkin kiáu jin, 白衣教人 † pák˛ ˏí káu' ˏyan. Peh í hiáu jin.

Dominicide 弒其主者 shí' ˏk'í ʻchü ʻché. Shí k'í chú ché.

Dominie 牧師 muk˛ ˏsz. Muh sz.

Dominion, supreme authority, 統轄 ʻt'ung hat˛. T'ung hiáh, 統權 ʻt'ung ˏk'ün. T'ung k'iuen, 國之權 kwok˛ ˏchí ˏk'ün. Kwoh chí k'iuen; the state, 國 kwok˛. Kwoh; within one's dominion, 國內 kwok˛ noi². Kwoh nui, 管轄之地 ʻkún hat˛ ˏchí tí². Kwán hiáh chí tí, 管轄的地方 ʻkún hat˛ tik˛ tí² ˏfong. Kwán hiáh tih tí fáng; the British dominions, 大英通國 Tái² ˏYing ˏt'ung kwok˛. Tá Ying t'ung kwoh; the dominions of the emperor of China, 大清統轄 Tái² ˏT'sing ʻt'ung hát˛. Tá Ts'ing t'ung hiáh.

Domino, a kind of play, 骨牌戲 kwat˛ ˏp'ái hí'. Kuh p'ái hí; to play dominoes, 打骨牌 ʻtá kwat˛ ˏp'ái. Tá kuh p'ái, 點子牌 ʻtím ʻtsz ˏp'ái. Tien tsz p'ái.

Don, title of a Spanish gentleman, 大呂宋貴人之稱 Táilüsung kwai' ˏyan ˏchí ˏch'ing. Tálúsung kwei jin chí ch'ing.

Donation, the act of giving or bestowing, 送者 sung' ʻché. Sung ché, 捐送者 ˏkün sung' ʻché. Kiuen sung ché; a gift, 餽送之物 kwai² sung' ˏchí mat˛. Kwei sung chí wuh, 白送之物 pák˛ sung' ˏchí mat˛. Peh sung chí wuh; benefaction, 恭施者 ˏkung ˏshí ʻché. Kung shí ché; present, 賞賜 ʻshéung ts'z'. Sháng ts'z, 禮物 ʻlai mat˛. Lí wuh, 奉獻之物 fung² hín' ˏchí mat˛. Fung hien chí wuh; the emperor's donation, 恩賜 ˏyan ts'z'. Ngan ts'z, 御賜 ü² ts'z'. Yú ts'z, 欽賜 ˏyam ts'z'. K'in ts'z.

Donative, a gift, 送之物者 sung' ˏchí mat˛ ʻché. Sung chí wuh ché, 白送之物 pák˛ sung' ˏchí mat˛. Peh sung chí wuh; a benefice given to a person without either presentation, institution or introduction by the ordinary, 送牧師之職 sung' muk˛ ˏsz ˏchí chik˛. Sung muh sz chí chih.

* These terms are chiefly applied to male domestics.

† 天主教人.

Done, performed, 做完 tsò² ˏün. Tso yuen, 成完 ˏshing ˏün. Ching yuen, 做完了 tsò² ˏün ʻliú. Tso yuen liáu, 做過 tsò² kwo'. Tso kwo, 已做了 ʻí tsò² ʻliú. Í tso liáu, 旣成 kí' ˏshing. Kí ching; finished, 完了 ˏün ʻliú. Yuen liáu, 完咯 ˏün lok˴. Yuen loh, 已畢 ʻí pat˴. Í pih; done, as meat, 熟 shuk˳. Shuh; underdone, 唔熟 ˏm shuk˳; well done, as meat, 脸 ˏnam. Jin; well done, 着咯 chéuk˴ lok˴, 好咯 ʻhò lok˴.

Donee 受送物嘅 shau² sung' mat˳ ké', 受餽物者 shau² kwai² mat˳ ʻché. Shau kwei wuh ché.

Donkey, an ass or mule for the saddle, 驢 ˏlü. Lü, 騾 ˏlo. Lo, 騾馬 ˏlo ʻmá. Lo má.

Donna, dona, 夫人 ˏfú ˏyan. Fú jin.

Donor, one who gives or bestows, 送家 sung' ˏká. Sung kiá, 施主 ˏshí ʻchü. Shí chú, 恩主 ˏyan ʻchü. Ngan chú.

Donship, the quality or rank of a gentleman, 爲貴人者 ˏwai kwai' ˏyan ʻché. Wei kwei jin ché.

Doodle, a trifler, 懶佬 ʻlán ʻlò. Lán láu, 遊閒之人 ˏyau ˏhán ˏchí ˏyan. Yú hien chí jin; a simple fellow, 呆人 ˏngoi ˏyan. Ngái jin.

Doom, to condemn to any punishment, 定罪 teng² tsúi². Ting tsúi, 定案 teng² on'. Ting ngán, 問罪 man² tsúi². Wan tsúi; to destine, 定 teng². Ting; to doom to eternal misery, 定受永苦 teng² shau² ʻwing ʻfú. Ting shau yung k'ú; to doom to misery, 定受苦 teng² shau² ʻfú. Ting shau k'ú; to doom to eternal death, 定永死之罪 teng² ʻwing ʻsz ˏchí tsúi². Ting yung sz chí tsúi; to doom to death, 問死罪 man² ʻsz tsúi². Wan sz tsúi.

Doom, the judicial sentence, 定案者 teng² on' ʻché. Ting ngán ché, 定罪者 teng² tsúi² ʻché. Ting tsúi ché; the day of final doom, 審判之日 ʻsham p'ún' ˏchí yat˳. Shin pw'án chí jih, 定福禍之日 teng² fuk˴ wo² ˏchí yat˳. Ting fuh ho chí jih, 定生死之日 teng² ˏshang ʻsz ˏchí yat˳. Ting sang sz chí jih, 世界末日 shai' kái' mút˳ yat˳. Shí kiái moh jih; the state to which one is doomed, lot, 運數 wan² shò'. Yun sú, 命 meng². Ming.

Doomed, adjudged, 定過 teng² kwo'. Ting kwo, 擬定過 ʻí teng² kwo'. Í ting kwo; doomed to toil, 苦命 ʻfú meng² 苦運 ʻfú wan². K'ú yun.

Dooming, sentencing, 定罪 teng² tsúi². Ting tsúi.

Doomsday 審判之日 ʻsham p'ún' ˏchí yat˳. Shin pw'án chí jih, 世末日 shai' mut˳ yat. Shí moh jih.

Door 門 ˏmún. Mun, 門戶 ˏmún ú². Mun hú; a single door, 一度門 yat˴ tò² ˏmún. Yih tú mun; double ditto, 兩扇門 ʻléung shín' ˏmún. Liáng shen mun, 一對門 yat˴ túi' ˏmún. Yih túi mun, 雙門 ˏshéung ˏmún. Shwáng mun; the door of a room, 房門 ˏfong ˏmún. Fáng mun; a circular door, 月門 üt˳ ˏmún. Yueh mun, 圓門 ˏün ˏmún, Yuen mun; at the door, 喺門口嚟 ʻhai ˏmún ʻhau ˏlai, 門前 ˏmún ˏts'ín. Mun ts'ien, 門外 ˏmún ngoi². Mun wái; within door, 門內 ˏmún noi². Mun nui; the great door, 大門 tái² ˏmún. Tá mun, 正門 ching' ˏmún. Ching mun, 中門 ˏchung ˏmún. Chung mun, 房 ˏfong. Fáng; the side door, 橫門 ˏwáng ˏmún. Hung mun, 側門 chak˴ ˏmún. Tseh mun, 角門 kok˴ ˏmún. Koh mun, 偏門 ˏp'ín ˏmún. P'ien mun; the side doors of a gateway, 傍門 ˏp'ong ˏmún. P'áng mun, 閥閱 fát˳ üt˳. Fáh yueh; the left ditto, 閥 fát˳. Fáh; the right ditto, 閱 üt˳. Yueh; the inner door, 宅門 chák˳ ˏmún. Tseh mun; the back door, 後門 hau² ˏmún. Hau mun; a low door, 矮門 ʻai ˏmún. Yái mun, 脚門 kéuk˴ ˏmún. Kioh mun; the door to the female apartment of a house, 閨門 ˏkwai ˏmún. Kwei mun; a folding door, 摺門 chíp˴ ˏmún. Cheh mun; shut the door, 揜埋門 ʻím ˏmái ˏmún. Yen mái mun; bar the door, 閂門 ˏshán ˏmún. Swán mun, 關門 ˏkwán ˏmún. Kwán mun, 閉門 pai' ˏmún. Pí mun; lock the door, 鎖門 ʻso ˏmún. So mun, 鎖埋門 ʻso ˏmái ˏmún. So mái mun; open the door, 開門 ˏhoi ˏmún. K'ái mun, 打開門 ʻtá ˏhoi ˏmún. Tá k'ái mun, 揜開門 ʻím ˏhoi ˏmún. Yen k'ái mun, 闢門 p'ik˴ ˏmún. P'ih mun, 闢戶 p'ik˴ ú². P'ih hú; next door, 隔離 kák˴ ˏlí. Keh lí, 隔壁 kák˴ pik˴. Keh pih, 隔隣 kák˴ ˏlun. Keh lin; in doors, 在家 tsoi² ˏká. Tsái kiá; without doors, 門外 ˏmún ngoi². Mun wái, 街上 ˏkái shéung². Kiái sháng; enter the door, 入門 yap˳ ˏmún. Jih mun; the threshold of the door, 門根 ˏmún ʻch'án. Mun ch'án, 門閾 ˏmún wik˳. Mun yih, 門限 ˏmún hán². Mun hien, 橛 küt˳. Kiueh; spiritual gardians of the door, 門神 ˏmún ˏshan. Mun shin.

Door-bar 門關 ˏmún ˏkwán. Mun kwán, 門閂 ˏmún ˏshán. Mun swán, 門閼 ˏmún át˴; door-bars, 門櫳子 ˏmún ˏlung ʻtsz. Mun lung tsz.

Door-case 門架 ˏmún ká'. Mun kiá.

Door-keeper 看門佬 ˏhon ˏmún ʻló. K'án mun láu. 睇門公 ʻt'ai ˏmún ˏkung. T'í mun kung, 把門者 ʻpá ˏmún ʻché. Pá mun ché, 掌門者 ʻchéung ˏmún ʻché. Cháng mun ché, 閹人 ˏím ˏyan. Yen jin, 閽人 ˏfan ˏyan. Hwan jin.

Door-pivots 門樞 ˏmún ˏk'ü. Mun k'ü, 門斗 ˏmún ʻtau. Mun tau.

Door-post 門枋 ˏmún ˏfong. Mun fáng.

Door-screen 門簾 ˏmún ˏlím. Mun lien, 門槺 ˏmún ˏlím. Mun lien.

Door-shutters 鋪窗板 ˏp'ò ˏch'éung ʻpán. P'ú chw'áng pán.

Door-sill 閾 wik˳. Yih.

Door-stone 門石級 ˏmún shek˳ k'ap˴. Mun shih kih.

Door-way 門路 ˏmún lò². Mun lú.

Dor-beetle / Dorr-beetle } 黃砂螆 ˏwong ˏshá ʻná. Hwáng shá ná.

Dormant, sleeping, 睡 shui². Shwui, 瞓着 fan' chéuk˴, 睡着 shui² chéuk˴. Shwui choh; at rest, 安 ˏon. Ngán; in a sleeping posture, 偃臥噉樣 ʻín ngo² ʻkòm yéung². Yen ngo kán yáng, 偃睡之貌 ʻín shui² ˏchí mau². Yen shwui chí mau; concealed, 祕密 pí' mat˳. Pí mih, 秘密 pí' mat˳.

Pí mih; leaning, not perpendicular, 斜斜的 ˏts'é ˏts'é tikˏ. Sié sié tih, 歪歪的 ˋmé ˋmé tikˏ; dormant windows, 斜窗 ˏts'é ˏch'éung. Sié chw'áng; a dormant or sleeping partner, 睡伴 shui[2] pún[2]. Shwui pwán.

Dormant, Dormer, } a beam, a sleeper, 梁 ˏléung. Liáng.

Dormitory, a place or room to sleep in, 瞓房 fan' ˏfong, 臥室 ngo[2] shatˏ. Ngo shih, 睡室 shui[2] shatˏ. Shwui shih, 睡房 shui[2] ˏfong. Shwui fáng, 寢室 ˋts'am shatˏ. Ts'in shih; the dormitories of the Buddhist priests, 禪房 ˏshín ˏfong. Shen fáng, 招提 ˏchiú ˏt'ai. Cháu t'í; a burial place, 塚地 ˋch'ung tí[2]. Ch'ung tí.

Dormouse 鬆鼠 (?) ˏsung ˋshü. Sung shú.

Dorp 村 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen.

Dorsal, pertaining to the back, 背脊嘅 púi' tsekˏ ké', 背脊的 púi' tsekˏ tikˏ. Peï tsih tih; the dorsal vertebræ, 背骨 púi' kwatˏ. Pei kuh, 背脊骨 púi' tsekˏ kwatˏ. Pei tsih kuh; the dorsal fin of a fish, 鬐 ˏk'í. K'í, 鰭 ˏk'í. K'í.

Dorsiferous, Dorsiparous, } plants, bearing or producing seeds on the back of their leaves, 生葉背子的 ˏshang ípˏ púi' ˋtsz tikˏ. Sang yeh pei tsz tih.

Dory, Scynis, 長翼芒 ˏch'éung yikˏ ˏmong. Ch'áng yih wáng, 白鬚公 pákˏ ˏsò ˏkung. Peh sü kung; ditto, ampyacanthus (?) 黎猛 ˏlai ˋmang. Lí mang.

Dose, a, of medicine 一服藥 yatˏ fukˏ yéukˏ. Yih fuh yoh, 一劑藥 yatˏ ˏtsai yéukˏ. Yih tsí yoh, 一包藥 yatˏ ˏpáu yéukˏ. Yih páu yoh; a draught, 一飲 yatˏ ˋyam. Yih yin; a portion, 一分 yatˏ fan[2]. Yih fan; how many doses? 幾多服 ˋkí ˏto fukˏ. Kí to fuh; divide into five doses, 分爲五服 ˏfan ˏwai ˋng fukˏ. Fan wei wú fuh, 分五回食 ˏfan ˋng ˏúi shikˏ. Fan wú hwui shih, 分五次食 ˏfan ˋng ts'z' shikˏ. Fan wú ts'z shih, 分五擺食 ˏfan ˋng ˋpái shikˏ, 分五吓食 ˏfan ˋng ˋhá shikˏ.

Dost, the second person of *do*, used in the solemn style:—thou dost, 你做 ˋní tsò[2]. Ní tso, 你作 ˋní tsokˏ. Ní tsoh.

Dot, a, 一點 yatˏ ˋtím. Yih tien, 一子 yatˏ ˋtsz. Yih tsz.

Dot, to, 點 ˋtím. Tien, 打點 ˋtá ˋtím. Tá tien, 落點 lokˏ ˋtím. Loh tien, 點一點 ˋtím yatˏ ˋtím. Tien yih tien, 黴 ˏmí. Mei.

Dotage 老懵懂 ˋlò ˏmung ˋtung. Láu mung tung 老到懵 ˋlò tò' ˏmung, 老耄之時 ˋlò mò[2] ˏchí ˏshí. Láu máu chí shí, 龍鍾之年 ˏlung ˏchung ˏchí ˏnín. Lung chung chí nien, 潦倒之時 ˋlò ˋtò ˏchí ˏshí. Láu táu chí shí; to be in one's dotage, 喺龍鍾 hai[2] ˏlung ˏchung, 呆呆 ngam' ngam', ˏngoi ˏngoi ngam' ngam'; excessive fondness, 十分痛惜 shapˏ ˏfan t'ung' sikˏ. Shih fan t'ung sih, 十分癡纏 shapˏ ˏfan ˏch'í ˏch'ín. Shih fan ch'í ch'en, 太戀愛 t'ái' lün[2] oi'. T'ái lwán ngái.

Dotard 老耄者 ˋlò mò[2] ˋché. Láu máu ché, 糊塗人 ˏú ˏt'ò ˏyan. Hú t'ú jin; a doting fellow, 癡癖嘅人 ˏch'í p'ikˏ ké' ˏyan.

Dotation, the act of endowing a marriage portion on a woman, 俾嫁粧者 ˋpí ká' ˏchong ˋché. Pí kiá chwáng ché, 付粧奩者 fú' ˏchong ˏlím ˋché. Fú chwáng lien ché; endowment of funds for support, 義助 í[2] cho[2]. Í tsú, 義捐 í[2] ˏkün. Í kiuen.

Dote, to have the intellect impaired by age, 發懵 fátˏ ˏmung. Fáh mung, 發迷 fátˏ ˏmai. Fáh mí, 發昏 fátˏ ˏfan. Fáh hwan, 昏迷 ˏfan ˏmai. Hwan mí, 迷懵 ˏmai ˏmung. Mí mung; to be silly or insane, 戇 ngong[2]. Ngáng, 發戇 fátˏ ngong[2]. Fáh ngáng; to dote on or upon, 癖愛 p'ikˏ oi'. P'ih ngái, 戀愛 lün[2] oi'. Lwán ngái, 溺愛 nikˏ oi'. Nih ngái.

Dote, to decay, 凋謝 ˏtiú tsé[2]. Tiú sié; to impair, 枯槁 ˏfú ˋkò. K'ú káu, 衰壞 ˏshui wái[2]. Shwái hwái.

Doted, regarded with excessive fondness, 癖愛過 p'ikˏ oi' kwo'. P'ih ngái kwo; stupid, 呆 ˏngoi. Ngái, 蠢 ˋch'un. Ch'un, 戇 ngong[2]. Ngáng.

Doter, a dotard, 老耄嘅 ˋlò mò[2] ké', 老懵者 ˋlò ˏmung ˋché. Láu mung ché; one who is excessively fond, or weakly in love, 癖愛者 p'ikˏ oi' ˋché. P'ih ngái ché, 姣佬 ˏháu ˋlò.

Doth, the third person irregular of do, used in the solemn style, 他做 ˏt'á tsò[2]. T'á tso, 佢做 ˋk'ü tsò[2].

Doting 癖愛 p'ikˏ oi'. P'ih ngái, 溺於 nikˏ ˏü. Nih yú, 溺愛 nikˏ oi'. Nih ngái; doting on books, 書癡 ˏshü ˏch'í. Shú ch'í, 書癖 ˏshü p'ikˏ. Shú p'ih, 書銳 ˏshü yui[2]. Shú jui.

Dotingly, by excessive fondness, 癖然 p'ikˏ ˏín. P'ih jen.

Dotted, marked with dots or small spots, 點過 ˋtím kwo'. Tien kwo, 點嘅 ˋtím ké', 點的 ˋtím tikˏ. Tien tih.

Dotterel 雀名 tséukˏ ˏmeng. Tsioh ming.

Dotting, marking with dots or spots, 點 ˋtím. Tien, 打點 ˋtá ˋtím. Tá tien.

Double 雙 ˏshéung. Shwáng, 孖 ˏmá. Má, 兩 ˋléung. Liáng, 雙倍 ˏshéung ˋp'úi. Shwáng p'ei, 對 túi'. Túi, 耦 ˋngau. Ngau, 倍 ˋp'úi. P'ei, 重 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 夾 kápˏ. Kiáh; a double door, 雙門 ˏshéung ˏmún. Shwáng mun, 重門 ˏch'ung ˏmún. Ch'ung mun; a double garment, 重衣 ˏch'ung ˏí. Ch'ung í, 雙衣 ˏshéung ˏí. Shwáng í, 褶 chípˏ. Sieh, 褺 típˏ. Tieh, 襍 tsapˏ. Sih, 褈 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung; a double entendre, 雙關 ˏshéung ˏkwán. Shwáng kwán, 雙關的 ˏshéung ˏkwán tikˏ. Shwáng kwán tih; a double heart, 二心 í[2] ˏsam. Rh sin, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 貳虞 í[2] ˏü. Rh yú; to lie double, 耦睡 ˋngau shui[2]. Ngau shwui, 並睡 ping' shui[2]. Ping shwui, 雙瞓 ˏshéung fan'; to pay double the value, 俾雙倍價錢 ˋpí ˏshéung ˋp'úi ká' ˏts'ín. Pí shwáng p'ei kiá ts'ien; double vision, 孖見 ˏmá kín'. Má kien, 雙見 ˏshéung

kín'. Shwáng kien; a double thumb, 孖指公 ˏmá ˊchí ˏkung. Má chí kung, 雙指 ˏshéung ˊchí. Shwáng chí; a double head, 孖頭 ˏmá ˏt'au. Má t'au, 雙頭 ˏshéung ˏt'au. Shwáng t'au; double flowers, 雙托花 ˏshéung t'ok, ˏfá. Shwáng t'oh hwá; a double surname, 雙姓 ˏshéung sing'. Shwáng sing, 孖姓 ˏmá sing'. Má sing; double distilled, 雙烝的 ˏshéung ˏching tik,. Shwáng ching tih, 重釀酒 ˏch'ung yéung² ˊtsau. Ch'ung jáng tsiú; a double wall, such as at the city gates, 重城 ˏch'ung ˏshing. Ch'ung ching.

Double, to fold, as paper, 摺埋 chíp, ˏmái. Cheh mái, 摺起 chíp, ˊhí. Cheh k'í, 對摺 túi' chíp,. Túi cheh; to increase by adding an equal quantity, 加倍 ˏká ˊp'úi. Kiá p'ei, 加一倍 ˏká yat, ˊp'úi. Kiá yih p'ei, 倍之 ˊp'úi ˏchí. P'ei chí, 加重 ˏká chung². Kiá chung, 牟 ˏmau. Mau, 陪 ˏp'úi. P'ei; to double one's money, 雙倍銀 ˏshéung ˊp'úi ˏngan. Shwáng p'ei yin, 加倍銀 ˏká ˊp'úi ˏngan. Kiá p'ei yin; to double a cape, 彎過山頭 ˏwán kwo' ˏshán ˏt'áu. Wán kwo shán t'au; to double the ranks, 倍陣 ˊp'úi ch'an². P'ei chin, 倍行 ˊp'úi ˏhong. P'ei háng; to double a piece of linen, 對摺布 túi' chíp, pò'. Túi cheh pú; to double down a leaf, 摺頁 chíp, yíp,. Cheh kieh; to double a fleet, 夾攻幇船 káp, ˏkung ˏpong ˏshün. Kiáh kung páng ch'uen; to double and twist, 打孖繩 tá ˏmá ˏshing. Tá má shing; to double up an army, 席捲敵軍 tsik, ˊkün tik, ˏkwan. Tsih kiuen tih kiun.

Double, to, 倍起嚟 ˊp'úi ˊhí ˏlai, 加倍 ˏká ˊp'úi. Kiá p'ei, 乘倍 ˏshing ˊp'úi. Ching p'ei.

Double, twice as much, 兩囘咁多 ˊléung ˏúi kòm' ˏto. Liáng hwui kán to, 兩次咁多 ˊléung ts'z' kòm' ˏto. Liáng ts'z kán to, 兩吓咁多 ˊléung ˊhá kòm' ˏto, 多一倍 ˏto yat, ˊp'úi. To yih p'ei.

Double-banked 孖槳艇 ˏmá ˊtséung ˊt'éng. Má tsiáng t'ing.

Double-barreled 孖 ˏmá. Má, 孖口 ˏmá ˊhau. Má k'au, 孖鎗 ˏmá ˏts'éung. Má ts'iáng; a double-barreled pistol, 兩啗炮 ˊléung ˊhòm p'áu'; a double-barreled gun, 孖鎗 ˏmá ˏts'éung. Má ts'iáng.

Double-buttoned 孖行鈕嘅 ˏmá ˏhong ˊnau ké', 雙行鈕的 ˏshéung ˏhong ˊnau tik,. Shwáng hang niú tih.

Double-charged 入過兩分 yap, kwo' ˊléung fan². Jih kwo liáng fan.

Double-dealer, a deceitful, trickish person, 二心嘅人 í² ˏsam ké' ˏyan, 兩便搧嘅人 ˊléung pín² shín' ké' ˏyan, 詭計的人 ˊkwai kai' tik, ˏyan. Kwei kí tih jin.

Double-dealing, duplicity, 二心嘅行爲 í² ˏsam ké' ˏhang ˏwai; dissimulation, 貌爲 mau² ˏwai. Mau wei; cunning, 巧猾 ˊháu wát,. K'iáu hwáh, 狡猾 ˊkáu wát,. Kiáu hwáh; deception, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien.

Double-edged 雙口嘅 ˏshéung ˊhau ké', 雙口 ˏshéung ˊhau. Shwáng k'au.

Double-entendre 雙關嘅 ˏshéung ˏkwán ké', 雙關的 ˏshéung ˏkwán tik,. Shwáng kwán tih.

Double-entry 雙記 ˏshéung kí'. Shwáng kí.

Double-eyed 雙眼 ˏshéung ˊngán. Shwáng yen; a double-eyed peacock's feather, 雙眼花翎 ˏshéung ˊngán ˏfá ˏling. Shwáng yen hwá ling.

Double-face, hypocritical, 僞 ngai². Wei, 孖面的 ˏmá mín² tik,. Má mien tih.

Double-fortified 雙城的 ˏshéung ˏshing tik,. Shwáng ching tih.

Double-founted 兩源的 ˊléung ˏün tik,. Liáng yuen tih, 雙源的 ˏshéung ˏün tik,. Shwáng yuen tih.

Double-gild, to, 兩鑲 ˊléung ˏséung. Liáng siáng, 雙鑲 ˏshéung ˏséung. Shwáng siáng.

Double-handed, deceitful, 詭譎 ˊkwai kwat,. Kwei kiueh.

Double-headed 孖頭嘅 ˏmá ˏt'au ké', 雙頭的 ˏshéung ˏt'au tik,. Shwáng t'au tih, 兩頭的 ˊléung ˏt'au tik,. Liáng t'au tih.

Double-hearted 二心的 í² ˏsam tik,. Rh sin tih; treacherous, 奸詐 ˏkán chá'. Kien chá.

Double-lock, to, 孖鎖 ˏmá ˊso. Má so.

Double-meaning 雙關意 ˏshéung ˏkwán í'. Shwáng kwán í.

Double-minded, unsettled, 兩便擺嘅 ˊléung pín² ˊpái ké', 風搖竹嘅 ˏfung mang' chuk, ké'; undetermined, 不定心的 pat, teng² ˏsam tik,. Puh ting sin tih.

Double-mouthed 孖口嘅 ˏmá ˊhau ké', 雙口的 ˏshéung ˊhau tik,. Shwáng k'au tih.

Double-shaded 雙陰嘅 ˏshéung ˏyam ké', 倍陰的 ˊp'úi ˏyam tik,. P'ei yin tih.

Double-shining 倍光嘅 ˊp'úi ˏkwong ké', 倍照的 ˊp'úi chiú' tik,. P'ei cháu tih.

Double-star 孖星 ˏmá ˏsing. Má sing, 雙星 ˏshéung ˏsing. Shwáng sing.

Double-tongued 三口兩脷嘅 ˏsám ˊhau ˊléung lí² ké', 孖舌的 ˏmá shít, tik,. Má sheh tih, 反口嘅 ˊfán ˊhau ké'.

Doubled 倍過 ˊp'úi kwo'. P'ei kwo, 加過一倍 ˏká kwo' yat, ˊp'úi. Kiá kwo yih p'ei.

Doublet, the inner garment of a man, 背心 púi' ˏsam. Pei sin, 裌仔 káp, ˊtsz. Kiáh tsz; a pair, 一對 yat, túi'. Yih túi.

Doubling 倍 ˊp'úi. P'ei, 倍之 ˊp'úi ˏchí. P'ei chí, 加一倍 ˏká yat, ˊp'úi. Kiá yih p'ei.

Doubloon, a Spanish and Portuguese coin, being double the value of the pistole, 金子名* ˏkam ˊtsz ˏmeng. Kin tsz ming.

Doubly 倍 ˊp'úi. P'ei, 兩囘咁多 ˊléung ˏúi kòm' ˏto. Liáng hwui kán to.

Doubt, to, 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 懷疑 ˏwái ˏí. Hwái í, 疑惑 ˏí wák,. Í hwoh, 猜疑 ˏch'ái ˏí. Ch'ái í, 狐疑 ˏú ˏí. Hú í, 忒 t'ik,. T'ih, 慆 ˏt'ò. T'áu, 騃 ˏái. Yái; I doubt it, 我思疑佢 ˊngo ˏsz ˏí ˊk'ü. Wo sz í k'ü, 我心有疑 ˊngo ˏsam ˊyau ˏí. Wo sin yú í, 我疑之 ˊngo ˏí ˏchí. Wo í chí; I still

* 價約十五或十六大員.

doubt it, 我重思疑 ʻngo chung[2] ꜀sz ꜀í. Wo chung sz í, 我重信唔過 ʻngo chung[2] sunʼ ꜀m kwoʼ, 我尙有疑 ʻngo shéung[2] ʻyau ꜀í. Wo sháng yú í, 我尙疑之 ʻngo shéung[2] ꜀í ꜀chí. Wo sháng í chí; do not doubt, 唔在思疑 ꜀m tsoi[2] ꜀sz ꜀í, 唔使思疑 ꜀m ʻshai ꜀sz ꜀í, 不用狐疑 pat꜁ yung[2] ꜀ú ꜀í. Puh yung hú í, 勿疑 mat꜁ ꜀í. Wuh í; do not doubt heaven's decree, 天命不慆 ꜀t'ín meng[2] pat꜁ ꜀t'ò. T'ien ming puh t'áu; need not doubt, 唔足疑 ꜀m tsuk꜁ ꜀í.

Doubt, to question, 懷疑 ꜀wái ꜀í. Hwái í.

Doubt 疑 ꜀í. Í, 疑心 ꜀í ꜀sam. Í sin, 疑惑 ꜀í wák꜁. Í hwoh, 惑心 wák꜁ ꜀sam. Hwoh sin; to harbor doubts, 懷疑 ꜀wái ꜀í. Hwái í, 睽疑 ꜀kwai ꜀í. Kwei í; to clear up or solve doubts, 解疑 ʻkái ꜀í. Kiái í, 釋疑 shik꜁ ꜀í. Shih í, 質疑 chat꜁ ꜀í. Chih í; without doubt, 無疑 ꜀mò ꜀í. Wú í, 無思疑 ꜀mò ꜀sz ꜀í. Wú sz í, 一定 yat꜁ teng[2]. Yih ting; full of doubts, 滿肚思疑 ʻmún ʻt'ò ꜀sz ꜀í. Mwán t'ú sz í, 滿腹狐疑 ʻmún fuk꜁ ꜀ú ꜀í. Mwán fuh hú í; to excite doubt, 惑 wák꜁. Hwoh, 動疑 tung[2] ꜀í. Tung í, 生疑 ꜀shang ꜀í. Sang í; to raise doubts, 起疑心 ʻhí ꜀í ꜀sam. K'í í sin.

Doubted 懷疑 ꜀wái ꜀í. Hwái í, 不定 pat꜁ teng[2]. Puh ting; I still doubted, 我尙懷疑 ʻngo shéung[2] ꜀wái ꜀í. Wo sháng hwái í.

Doubter 懷疑者 ꜀wái ꜀í ʻché. Hwái í ché.

Doubtful 不定 pat꜁ teng[2]. Puh ting, 懷疑 ꜀wái ꜀í. Hwái í, 有疑 ʻyau ꜀í. Yú í, 或未定 wák꜁ mí[2] teng[2]. Hwoh wí ting 𢡄 ʻso. So; doubtful in mind, 心多 ꜀sam ꜀to. Sin to; a doubtful expression, 詞唔明 ꜀ts'z ꜀m ꜀ming, 不明嘅話 pat꜁ ꜀ming kéʼ wá[2], 未了之辭 mí[2] ʻliú ꜀chí ꜀ts'z. Wí liáu chí ts'z, 思疑之辭 ꜀sz ꜀í ꜀chí ꜀ts'z. Sz í chí ts'z; of doubtful authority, 唔知係眞假 ꜀m ꜀chí hai[2] ꜀chan ʻká, 唔知係唔係 ꜀m ꜀chí hai[2] ꜀m hai[2], 不知眞否 pat꜁ ꜀chí ꜀chan ʻfau. Puh chí chin fau; a doubtful case, 疑案 ꜀í onʼ. Í ngán; the issue * is very doubtful, 唔知輸贏 ꜀m ꜀chí ꜀shü ꜀yeng, 難決勝敗 ꜀nán küt꜁ shingʼ pái[2]. Nán kiueh shing pái, 勝負不定 shingʼ fú[2] pat꜁ teng[2]. Shing fú puh ting.

Doubtfully 疑然 ꜀í ꜀ín. Í jen; ambiguously, 雙關的 ꜀shéung ꜀kwán tik꜁. Shwáng kwán tih; with uncertainty of meaning, 不明 pat꜁ ꜀ming. Puh ming.

Doubtfulness 疑者 ꜀í ʻché. Í ché, 懷疑者 ꜀wái ꜀í ʻché. Hwái í ché; ambiguity, 雙關者 ꜀shéung ꜀kwán ʻché. Shwáng kwán ché; uncertainty of meaning, 不明者 pat꜁ ꜀ming ʻché. Puh ming ché; uncertainty of issue, 不定 pat꜁ teng[2]. Puh ting, 唔定 ꜀m teng[2].

Doubting 懷疑 ꜀wái ꜀í. Hwái í, 思疑 ꜀sz ꜀í. Sz í.

Doubtless 冇錯 ʻmò ts'oʼ, 無疑 ꜀mò ꜀í. Wú í, 果然 ʻkwo ꜀ín. Ko jen, 果係 ʻkwo hai[2]. Ko hí, 確係 k'ok꜁ hai[2]. K'ioh hí, 不忒 pat꜁ t'ik꜁. Puh t'ih.

Doubtlessly 冇錯 ʻmò ts'oʼ, 果然 ʻkwo ꜀ín. Ko jen.

* Of a combat, struggle &c.

Douceur 謝銀 tsé[2] ꜀ngan. Sié yin, 酬物 ꜀ch'au mat꜁. Ch'au wuh; a cumshaw * or present, 感謝 ʻkòm tsé[2]. Kán sié.

Douche 洒浴 ʻshá yuk꜁. Shá yuh, 節浴 tsít꜁ yuk꜁. Tsieh yuh, 都射 [浴] ꜀tò shé[2] [yuk꜁]. Tú shié [yuh].

Dough, 生麵 ꜀shang mín[2]. Sang mien, 發麵 fát꜁ mín[2]. Fáh mien; to knead dough, with the hand, 抯麵 ꜀ch'á mín[2]. Ch'á mien; ditto with the feet, 踹麵 ʻch'ái mín[2]. Ch'ái mien; to roll out dough, 研麵 ꜀ín [꜀ngán] mín[2]. Yen mien; rolled dough, 麵筋 mín[2] ꜀kan. Mien kin; my cake is of dough, 計唔成 kaiʼ ꜀m ꜀shing, 計未就 kaiʼ mí[2] tsau[2]. Kí wí tsiú.

Dough-baked, unfinished, 事未成 sz[2] mí[2] ꜀shing. Sz wí ching, 事未就 sz[2] mí[2] tsau[2]. Sz wí tsiú; not hardened to perfection, 唔曾炕熟 ꜀m ꜀ts'ang hongʼ shuk꜁, 炕不熟 hongʼ pat꜁ shuk꜁. Háng puh shuh.

Dough-kneaded, soft, 生麵咁軟 ꜀shang mín[2] kòmʼ ʻün. Sang mien kán yuen; like dough, 如生麵噉樣 ꜀ü ꜀shang mín[2] ʻkòm yéung[2]. Jú sang mien kán yáng, 若生麵 yéuk꜁ ꜀shang mín[2].

Doughtily 毅然 ngai[2] ꜀ín. Í jen.

Doughtiness †, valor, 勇 ʻyung. Yung, 威勇 ꜀wai ʻyung. Wei yung, 英勇 ꜀ying ʻyung. Ying yung.

Doughty †, brave, 有胆 ʻyau ʻtám. Yú tán, 勇 ʻyung. Yung, 雞咁多胆 † ꜀kai kòmʼ ꜀to ʻtám. Kí kán to tán.

Doughy, like dough, 如生麵噉樣 ꜀ü ꜀shang mín[2] ʻkòm yéung[2]. Jú sang mien kán yáng; soft, 軟 ʻün. Yuen.

Douse, to thrust or plunge into water, 投水 ꜀t'au ʻshui. T'au shwui, 投於水 ꜀t'au ꜀ü ʻshui. T'au yú shwui; to slacken suddenly, 忽下 fat꜁ ʻhá. Hwuh hiá, 忽然而落 fat꜁ ꜀ín ꜀í lok꜁. Hwuh jen rh loh; to douse the top-sail, 忽然落頭悝 fat꜁ ꜀ín lok꜁ ꜀t'au ʻlí. Hwuh jen loh t'au lí.

Doused 投過水 ꜀t'au kwoʼ ʻshui. T'au kwo shwui, 投了水 ꜀t'au ʻliú ʻshui. T'au liáu shwui.

Dousing 投水 ꜀t'au ʻshui. T'au shwui, 投於水 ꜀t'au ꜀ü ʻshui. T'au yú shwui.

Dout, to extinguish, 息 sik꜁. Sih, 喊息 ʻk'am sik꜁, 滅 mít꜁. Mieh.

Douter 息燭筒 sik꜁ chuk꜁ ꜀t'ung. Sih chuh t'ung, 息燈筒 sik꜁ ꜀tang ꜀t'ung. Sih tang t'ung.

Dove ‡, columbidae, 鴿 kòp꜁. Koh, 鳩 ꜀kau. Kiú; the wild pigeon, 斑鳩 ꜀pán ꜀kau. Pán kiú, 野鴿 ʻyé kòp꜁. Yé koh, 鳩鵻 ꜀kau ꜀chui. Kiú chui, 鳩鵻 ꜀kau ꜀chui. Kiú chui, 鶻鵃 kwat꜁ ꜀chau. Kuh

* A corruption of 感謝 thank you.

† In the English language used ironically.

‡ In Formosa:—鳩 kew, that is 斑鳩 Pan-kew. It differs from those on the Chinese main. To this group belongs the chesnut-coloured (赤 chih,) species called 火鳩 Ho-kew, Fire-dove, Turtur humilis. There is another with green body and entirely red (紅 hung,) bill and legs, which is called the 金鳩 Kin-kew, Golden-dove, Chalcoph. formosanus &c. Swinhoe.

chau; the domestic pigeon, 白鴿 pák$_2$ kòp꜀. Peh koh, 鶺鴒 tsik꜀ ꜀ling. Tsih ling; emblem of innocence, 丹心的 ꜀tán ꜀sam tik꜀. Tán sin tih, 純心之譬 ꜀shun ꜀sam ꜀chí p'í'. Shun sin chí p'í; my dove! (expression of endearment), 我鴿 ᶜngo kòp꜀. Wo koh, 我鴿仔 ᶜngo kòp꜀ ᶜtsai.

Dove-cot 鴿舍 kòp꜀ shé'. Koh shié.

Dove-house 鴿屋 kòp꜀ uk꜀. Koh uh.

Dove-tail 筍 ᶜsun. Siun, 筍頭 ᶜsun ꜀t'au. Siun t'au, 鴿尾 kòp꜀ ᶜmí. Koh wí, 燕尾 ín' ᶜmí. Yen wí.

Dove-tail, to, 合筍 kòp꜀ ᶜsun. Hoh siun, 合筍頭 kòp꜀ ᶜsun ꜀t'au. Hoh siun t'au, 交齒 ꜀káu ᶜch'í. Kiáu ch'í.

Dove-tailing 合筍 kòp꜀ ᶜsun. Hoh siun.

Dovelet 鴿仔 kòp꜀ ᶜtsai, 小鴿 ᶜsiú kòp꜀. Siáu koh, 乳鴿 ᶜü kòp꜀. Jú koh.

Dovelike 像似鴿 tséung^2 ᶜts'z kòp꜀. Siáng sz koh, 類似鴿 lui^2 ᶜts'z kòp꜀. Lui sz koh, 鴿噉樣 kòp꜀ ᶜkòm yéung^2. Koh kán yáng.

Dovers powder, an excellent sedative and sudorific, 都化士散 ꜀tò fá' sz^2 ᶜsán. Tú hwá sz sán, 致汗藥 chí' hon^2 yéuk$_2$. Chí hán yoh, 發表散 fát꜀ ᶜpiú ᶜsán. Fáh piáu sán, 叱嗶格鴉片散* üt꜀ pat꜀ kák꜀ ꜀á p'ín' ᶜsán. Yueh pih keh yá p'ien sán.

Dowager, douairiere, 太后 t'ái' hau^2. T'ái hau; the empress dowager, 皇太后 ꜀wong t'ái' hau^2. Hwáng t'ái hau; queen dowager, 王太后 ꜀wong t'ái' hau^2. Wáng t'ái hau.

Dowdy, an awkward, ill-dressed, inelegant woman, 粗婦 ꜀ts'ò ᶜfú. Ts'ú fú, 粗女 ꜀ts'ò ᶜnü. Ts'ú nü.

Dowdy, vulgar-looking, 粗貌 ꜀ts'ò máu^2. Ts'ú máu, 粗的 ꜀ts'ò tik꜀. Ts'ú tih.

Dowel-pin 析邊釘 sik꜀ ꜀pín ꜀teng. Sih pien ting.

Dower, that portion of the land or tenements of a man, which his widow enjoys during her life, 寡婦養口之業 ᶜkwá ᶜfú ᶜyéung ᶜhau ꜀chí íp꜀. Kwá fú yáng k'au chí nieh; the property which a woman brings to her husband in marriage, 嫁粧 ká' ꜀chong. Kiá chwáng, 嫁奩 ká' ꜀lím. Kiá lien, 粧奩 ꜀chong ꜀lím. Chwáng lien; the gift of a husband for a wife, 禮金 ᶜlai ꜀kam. Lí kin, 聘金 p'ing' ꜀kam. P'ing kin, 陪送 ꜀p'úi sung'. P'ei sung.

Dowery, } see Dower.
Dowry, }

Dowlas, a kind of coarse linen cloth, 粗布 ꜀ts'ò pò'. Ts'ú pú.

Dowly, melancholy, 憂心 ꜀yau ꜀sam. Yú sin, 滿面愁容 ᶜmún mín^2 ꜀shau ꜀yung. Mwán mien tsau yung; lonely, 荒涼之地 ꜀fong ꜀léung ꜀chí tí^2. Hwáng liáng chí tí.

Down, the fine, soft feathers of fowls, 毧毛 ꜀yung ꜀mò. Jung máu, 毹 ꜀yung. Jung, 幼毛 yau' ꜀mò. Yú máu, 毫毛 ꜀hò ꜀mò. Háu máu, 毧 ꜀yung. Jung, 𤟑 ꜀fú. Fú, 毸毸 ꜀san ꜀chí. Sin chí; ditto of birds, 雀毧 tséuk꜀ ꜀yung. Tsioh jung, 毳毛 ts'ui' ꜀mò. Ts'ui máu; the fine hair on the young of animals, 幼毛 yau' ꜀mò. Yú máu; a fine, feathery or hairy substance, by which seeds are conveyed to a distance by the wind, 仁毧 ꜀yan ꜀yung. Jin jung, 子毧 ᶜtsz ꜀yung. Tsz jung.

Down, a bank or elevation of sand thrown up by the sea, 砂阜 ꜀shá fau^2. Shá fau; a tract of poor, naked, hilly land, used only for pasturing sheep, 磽地 ꜀háu tí^2. Kiáu tí.

Down, along a descent, 下 ᶜhá. Hiá, 從下 ꜀ts'ung ᶜhá. Ts'ung hiá, 斜下 ꜀ts'é ᶜhá. Sié hiá, 斜落 ꜀ts'é lok$_2$. Sié loh; to pass down the stream of life, 下生命之流 ᶜhá ꜀shang meng' ꜀chí ꜀lau. Hiá sang ming chí liú; down the sound, 水下 ᶜshui ᶜhá. Shwui hiá; down the country, 向海口 héung' ᶜhoi ᶜhau. Hiáng hái k'au, 向下落 héung' há^2 lok$_2$. Hiáng hiá loh, 下邊 há^2 ꜀pín. Hiá pien.

Down, in a descending direction, 下 ᶜhá. Hiá, 落 lok$_2$. Loh, 降 kong'. Kiáng; to go down the hill, 下山 ᶜhá ꜀shán. Hiá shán, 落山 lok$_2$ ꜀shán. Loh shán; down the stream, 下流 ᶜhá ꜀lau. Hiá liú, 下河 ᶜhá ꜀ho. Hiá ho, 下江 ᶜhá ꜀kong. Hiá kiáng; on the ground, 底下 ᶜtai há^2. Tí hiá, 在下底 tsoi^2 há^2 ᶜtai. Tsái hiá tí; below the horizon, as the sun, 落過 lok$_2$ kwo'. Loh kwo, 下過 ᶜhá kwo'. Hiá kwo; to go down the wind, 低壞 ꜀tai wái^2. Tí hwái; to come down, 下來 ᶜhá ꜀loi. Hiá lái, 落嚟 lok$_2$ ꜀lai, 降下 kong' há^2. Kiáng hiá, 下降 ᶜhá kong'. Hiá kiáng, 降臨 kong' ꜀lam. Kiáng lin, 落下來 lok$_2$ ᶜhá ꜀loi. Loh hiá lái; to go down, 下去 ᶜhá hü'. Hiá k'ü, 落去 lok$_2$ hü'. Loh k'ü; to lie down, 臥 ngo^2. Ngo, 臥低 ngo^2 ꜀tai. Ngo tí; to flow down, 流下 ꜀lau há^2. Liú hiá, 順流而下 shun^2 ꜀lau ꜀í ᶜhá. Shun liú rh hiá; to put down, 放下 fong' há^2. Fáng hiá, 放落 fong' lok$_2$. Fáng loh, 放低 fong' ꜀tai. Fáng tí; to sit down, 坐下 tso^2 há^2. Tso hiá; please sit down, 請坐 ᶜts'eng tso^2. Ts'ing tso; get down! 下咧 ᶜhá ꜀lé; to turn upside down, 顛倒 ꜀tín ᶜtò. Tien táu; to tumble down, 跌下 tít꜀ há^2. Tieh hiá, 跌落 tít꜀ lok$_2$. Tiek loh, 跌倒 tít꜀ ᶜtò. Tieh táu; to pay the money down, 交落銀 ꜀káu lok$_2$ ꜀ngan. Kiáu loh yin; to set down, 寫落 ᶜsé lok$_2$. Sié loh, 寫下 ᶜsé há^2. Sié hiá; up and down, 上下 shéung^2 há^2. Sháng hiá, 上落 ᶜshéung lok$_2$. Sháng loh; the wind is down, 風已下 ꜀fung ᶜí há^2. Fung í hiá; into disrepute, 低名 ꜀tai ꜀meng. Tí ming, 下名 ᶜhá ꜀meng. Hiá ming, 下賤之名 há^2 tsín^2 ꜀chí ꜀meng. Hiá tsien chí ming; down in price, 落價 lok$_2$ ká'. Loh kiá; to pull down, 拆毀 ch'ák꜀ ᶜwai. Ch'ih wei; sail down, 落悝 lok$_2$ ᶜlí. Loh lí; it is down, 下咯 ᶜhá lok꜀, 下了 ᶜhá ᶜliú. Hiá liáu; to hang down, 嗒低 tap꜀ ꜀tai, 泵下 tam' há^2, 泵落來 tam' lok$_2$ ꜀loi; ditto the head, 垂低頭 ꜀shui ꜀tai ꜀t'au; push the board down, with the foot, 用脚窞板 yung^2 kéuk꜀ tam^2 ᶜpán; to press down, 窞 tam^2, 捻低 kam^2 ꜀tai.

Down, downcast, 失志 shat꜀ chí'. Shih chí, 喪氣

* Hobson.

song' hí'. Sáng k'í, 失銳氣 shat, yui² hí'. Shih jui k'í.
Down-bear, to bear down, 催下 ˏts'úi há². Ts'ui hiá.
Down-bed 毧毛褥 ˏyung ˏmò yuk,. Jung máu juh.
Downcast 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 垂頭喪氣 ˏshui ˏt'au song' hí'. Chui t'au sáng kí.
Downfall, a falling, 跌下者 tít, há² 'ché. Tieh hiá ché; ruin, 敗亡 pái² ˏmong. Pái wáng, 破敗 p'o' pái². P'o pái.
Downhearted 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í, 忑 t'ik,. T'ih.
Downhill 下山 'há ˏshán. Hiá shán, 落山 lok, ˏshán. Loh shán; sloping 斜坡 ˏts'é ˏpo. Sié po.
Downlying 下床時 'há ˏch'ong ˏshí. Hiá chw'áng shí, 臨盤 ˏlam ˏp'ún. Lin pw'án.
Downright, right down, 直下 chik, 'há. Chih hiá, 直落 chih, lok,. Chih loh; in plain terms, 正直 ching' chik,. Ching chih, 直白 chik, pák,. Chih peh, 明 ˏming. Ming; undisguised 無欺 ˏmò ˏhí. Wú k'í, 無瞞 ˏmò ˏmún. Wú mwán; downright falsehood, 一概係大話 yat, k'oi' hai² tái² wá². Yih k'ái hí tá hwá.
Downrightly 直白 chik, pák,. Chih peh, 正直 ching' chik,. Ching chih.
Downsitting 坐 tso². Tso, 歇息 hít, sik,. Hieh sih, 臥 ngo². Ngo.
Downtrodden 啗落嘅 tam' lok, ké', 啗低的 tam' ˏtai tik,.
Downward 下 'há. Hiá, 向下 héung' há². Hiáng hiá, 向落下頭 héung' lok, há² ˏt'au, 向落下邊 héung' lok, há² ˏpín; to look downwards, 嗒低頭 tap, ˏtai ˏt'au, 垂低頭 ˏshui ˏtai ˏt'au. Chui tí t'au; a downward course, as a river, 下流 há² ˏlau. Hiá liú; ditto, as a person walking, 下去 'há hü'. Hiá k'ü, 往下去 'wong há² hü'. Wáng hiá k'ü, 望下去 mong² há² hü'. Wáng hiá k'ü; a downward tendency, as to the price, 向低 héung' ˏtai. Hiáng tí; depressed, as trade, 淡 tám². Tán.
Downy, covered with down or nap, 毧毛嘅 ˏyung ˏmò ké', 翢毷 ˏhiú ˏsiú. Hiáu siáu, 棉毧嘅 ˏmín ˏyung ké'; soft, 軟 'ün. Yuen; calm, 安靖 ˏon tsing². Ngán tsing; a downy beard, 毧鬚 ˏyung ˏsò. Jung sü.
Dowry 嫁粧 ká' ˏchong. Kiá chwáng, 粧奩 ˏchong ˏlím. Chwáng lien; see Dower.
Dowse, a, 一摑 yat, kwák,.
Doxologize, to give glory to God, 讚美上帝 tsán' 'mí Shéung² tai'. Tsán mei Sháng tí.
Doxology, in Christian worship, a hymn in praise of the Almighty, 讚美 tsán' 'mí. Tsán mei, 頌讚 tsung² tsán'. Sung tsán, 讚美上帝 tsán' 'mí Shéung² tai'. Tsán mei Sháng tí, 稱讚上帝 ˏch'ing tsán' Shéung² tai'. Ch'ing tsán Sháng tí.
Doxy, a loose wench, 汚女 ˏú 'nü. Wú nü; a prostitute, 老舉 'lò 'kü. Láu kü.
Doze, to slumber, 瞌眼瞓 hòp, 'ngán fan', 瞌睡 hòp, shui², 寐 mí². Mí, 假寐 'ká mí². Kiá mí; to doze away one's time, 一味瞓 yat, mí² fan'.
Dozed 寐過 mí² kwo'. Mí kwo, 假寐過 'ká mí² kwo'. Kiá mí kwo.
Dozen, a, 十二個 * shap, í² ko'. Shih rh ko, 一[个]吔咟 † yat, [ko] ˏtá ˏshan; a set of a dozen is called — 副 yat, fú'. Yih fú; a dozen years, 一紀 yat, 'kí. Yih kí; half a dozen, 六個 luk, ko'. Luh ko, 半[个]吔咟 pún' [ko] ˏtá ˏshan; a baker's dozen, 十三个爲一吔咟 shap, ˏsám ko' ˏwai yat, ˏtá ˏshan.
Dozer 寐者 mí² 'ché. Mí ché, 一味瞓者 yat, mí² fan' 'ché.
Doziness, drowsiness, 好瞓 'hò fan', 困睡者 kw'an' shui² 'ché. Kw'an shwui ché.
Dozy, drowsy, 困睡 kw'an' shui². Kw'an shwui, 愛瞓 oi' fan'.
Drab, a strumpet, 醜婦 'ch'au 'fú. Ch'au fú, 汚女 ˏú 'nü. Wú nü; a prostitute, 妓女 kí² 'nü. Kí nü.
Drabble, to wet and foul, 整浧 'ching 'nan, 打浧 'tá 'nan.
Dracaena ferrea 鐵樹花 t'ít, shü² ˏfá. T'ieh shú hwá.
Drachm, see Drachma and Dram.
Drachma, a silver coin, 銀子名 ˏngan 'tsz ˏmeng. Yin tsz ming; a weight among the Greeks, 約重一錢 yéuk, chung² yat, ˏts'ín. Yoh chung yih ts'ien.
Draco, a genus of animals of two species, ‡ 龍類 ˏlung lui². Lung lui; the constellation of Draco, 太一 t'ái' yat,. T'ái yih.
Draconin, a red resinous substance obtained from dragon's blood, 血竭質 hüt, k'ít, chat,. Hiueh kieh chih, 龍涎香質 ˏlung ˏin ˏhéung chat,. Lung yen hiáng chih.
Draff, lees, dregs, 潲水 sau' 'shui; refuse, 攋撻 láp, sáp,. Láh sáh.
Draffy, waste, 攋撻 láp, sáp,. Láh sáh; worthless, 無用 ˏmò yung². Wú yung.
Draft, a drawing, see Draught; the first draft of a paper, 稿 'kò. Káu; to make ditto, 草 'ts'ò. Ts'áu; a rough draft, 草稿 'ts'ò 'kò. Ts'áu káu; a selecting or detaching of soldiers from an army, 一抽兵 yat, ˏch'au ˏping. Yih ch'au ping; a bill of exchange, 會單 úi² ˏtán. Hwui tán; a drawing of lines for a plan, 繪畫 'fúi wák,. Hwui hwáh; to select, 抽 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 揀選 'kán 'sün. Kien siuen; to detach, 分派 ˏfan p'ái'. Fan p'ái.
Draft-horse 拖馬 ˏt'o 'má. T'o má, 馱馬 ˏt'o 'má. T'o má.
Draft-ox 拖牛 ˏt'o ˏngau. T'o niú, 馱牛 ˏt'o ˏngau. T'o niú.
Drafted, drawn, 繪過 'fúi kwo'. Hwui kwo, 描過 ˏmiú kwo'. Miáu kwo; composed, 草過 'ts'ò kwo'. Ts'áu kwo'; delineated, 畫過 wák, kwo'. Hwáh kwo; detached, 分撥過 ˏfan pút, kwo'. Fan poh kwo.
Drag, to pull, 拉掹 ˏlái mang'; to draw along the

* See Classifier. † An imitation of the English sound, current in Hongkong. ‡ See Dragon.

ground &c., 拖 ˏt'o. T'o, 拉 ˏlái. Lái, 拉住 ˏlái chü[2]. Lái chú, 掹 mang', 扡 ˏt'o. T'o, 扯 ʿch'é. Ch'é, 扯住 ʿch'é chü[2]. Ch'é chú, 撦 ʿch'é. Shié, 担 ʿch'é. Ts'ié, 牽 ˏhín. K'ien, 拽 yai[2]. Í, 攀 ˏp'án. P'án, 扯攏 ʿch'é ˏlung. Ch'é lung, 拉攏 ˏlái ˏlung. Lái lung, 牽拖 ˏhín ˏt'o, 牽連 ˏhín ˏlín. K'ien lien, 撣援 ˏshín ˏún. Shen yuen, 拘牽 ˏk'ü ˏhín. K'ü k'ien, 捙 patˎ. Pih, 摟 ˏlau. Lau, 抮 ʿch'an. Ch'in, 搽 ʿcháu. Cháu, 擎 p'ítˎ. P'ieh, 鬩 yéukˎ. Joh; to drag the anchor, 拖錨 ˏt'o ˏnáu. T'o miáu, 掹錨 mang' ˏnáu. Mang miáu; to drag, as a pond or river for a dead body, 打撈 ʿtá ˏláu. Tá láu, 撈 ˏláu. Láu; to drag for a dead body, 撈屍 ˏláu ˏshí. Láu shí; to drag a river, 撈河 ˏláu ˏho. Láu ho; to drag, as a boat, 拉纜 ˏlái lám[2]. Lái lán, 牽纜 ˏhín lám[2]. K'ien lán, 拉渡 ˏlái tò[2]; to drag a ship, 拉船 ˏlái ˏshün. Lái ch'uen, 拽船 yai[2] ˏshün. Í ch'uen, 曳船 yai[2] ˏshün. Í ch'uen; to drag a boat ashore, 拉艇上岸 ˏlái ʿt'eng ʿshéung ngon[2]. Lái t'ing sháng ngán; to drag the water in order to catch the moon, to make a fruitless attempt, 水底撈月 ʿshui ʿtai ˏláu ütˎ. Shwui tí láu yueh; drag it along, 拖住佢 ˏt'o chü[2] ʿk'ü. T'o chú k'ü, 拉住佢 ˏlái chü[2] ʿk'ü. Lái chú k'ü, 掹住佢 mang' chü[2] ʿk'ü; to drag away, 拉去 ˏlái hü'. Lái k'ü, 拖去 ˏt'o hü'. T'o k'ü, 掹去 mang' hü'. Mang k'ü; to drag into, 拉入 ˏlái yapˎ. Lái jih, 牽入 ˏhín yapˎ. K'ien jih; to drag down, 拉落 ˏlái lokˎ. Lái loh, 掹落 mang' lokˎ. Mang loh, 扡下 ˏt'o há[2]. T'o hiá; to drag an ox, 牽牛 ˏhín ˏngau. K'ien niú; to drag a cart, 扡車 ˏt'o ˏkü. T'o kü; to drag into trouble, 扡下苦境 ˏt'o há[2] ʿfú ʿking. T'o hiá k'ú king, 扡下苦海 ˏt'o há[2] ʿfú ʿhoi. T'o hiá k'ú hái, 扡苦地 ˏt'o ʿfú tí[2]. T'o k'ú tí; to drag into an affair, 牽連 ʿhín ˏlín. K'ien lien, 扡累 ˏt'o lui[2]. T'o lui, 牽累 ˏhín lui[2]. K'ien lui, 攀連 ˏp'án ˏlín. P'án lien, 扡連 ˏt'o ˏlín. T'o lien, 扳扯 ˏp'án ʿch'é. P'án ch'é, 牽涉 ˏhín shipˎ. K'ien sheh; may I venture to drag you (to my house)? 敢攀台駕 ʿkòm ˏp'án ˏt'oi ká'. Kán p'án t'ái kiá, 奉攀台駕 fung' ˏp'án ˏt'oi ká'. Fung p'án t'ái kiá; to drag through mud, 拖坭 ˏt'o ˏnai. T'o ní; to drag forth, 援 ˏün. Yuen; to drag together, 拉埋 ˏlái ˏmái. Lái mái, 拖埋 ˏt'o ˏmái. T'o mái, 牽埋 ˏhín ˏmái. K'ien mái; to drag along, as in the struggle of life, 把把搽搽 ˏp'á ˏp'á ʿwá ʿwá.

Drag, to hang so low as to trail the ground, 拖 ˏt'o. T'o; the anchor drags, 錨扡 ˏnáu ˏt'o. Miáu t'o.

Drag, a kind of harrow, 耙 ˏp'á. P'á; the square ditto, 方耙 ˏfong ˏp'á. Fáng p'á; a cart, 車 ˏch'é. Ch'é; whatever is drawn, 被拖之物 pí[2] ˏt'o ˏchí matˎ. Pí t'o chí wuh, 被拉之野 pí[2] ˏlái ˏchí ʿyé. Pí lái chí yé.

Drag-net 拖網 ˏt'o ʿmong. T'o wáng, 曳網 yai[2] ʿmong. Í wáng.

Dragged, drawn on the ground, 拉過 ˏlái kwo'. Lái kwo, 拖過 ˏt'o kwo'. T'o kwo, 牽過 ˏhín kwo'. K'ien kwo; raked with a harrow, 耙過 ˏp'á kwo'. P'á kwo.

Dragging 拖 ˏt'o. T'o, 拉 ˏlái. Lái, 扯 ʿch'é. Ch'é, 牽 ˏhín. K'ien.

Draggle, to, 拖 ˏt'o. T'o, 拖坭中 ˏt'o ˏnai ˏchung. T'o ní chung, 拖在泥中 ˏt'o tsoi[2] ˏnai ˏchung. T'o tsái ní chung, 喺坭而拖 ʿhai ˏnai mín[2] ˏt'o.

Draggled 拖過 ˏt'o kwo'. T'o kwo, 拖過於坭中 ˏt'o kwo' ˏü ˏnai ˏchung. T'o kwo yú ní chung; draggled through mud and wet, met. verbose, turbid, as style, 拖坭帶水 ˏt'o ˏnai tái' ʿshui.

Dragman 拖者 ˏt'o ʿché. T'o ché, 拖罟者 ˏt'o ˏkú ʿché. T'o kú ché, 扡罛者 ˏt'o ˏkú ʿché. T'o kú ché.

Dragoman, an interpreter, 通事 ˏt'ung sz[2]. T'ung sz, 傳話嘅 ˏch'ün wá[2] ké'.

Dragon *, a kind of winged serpent, 龍 ˏlung. Lung; a fierce, violent person, 兇惡嘅人 ˏhung ok ké' ˏyan, 兇猛嘅人 ˏhung ʿmang ké' ˏyan, 兇猛的人 ˏhung ʿmang tikˎ ˏyan. Hiung mang tih jin; a dragon with horns, 蛟龍 ˏkáu ˏlung. Kiáu lung, 虬龍 ˏk'au ˏlung. K'iú lung, 蚪 ˏk'au. K'iú; ditto without horns, 螭龍 ˏlí ˏlung. Lí lung; a small kind, 胡黎 ˏú ˏlai. Hú lí; the dragon of the deep, 海龍王 ʿhoi ˏlung ˏwong. Hái lung wáng; a dragon that has not ascended to heaven, 蟠龍 ˏp'ún ˏlung. Pw'án lung; dragon boats, 龍船 ˏlung ˏshün. Lung ch'uen, 龍舟 ˏlung ˏchau. Lung chau; the dragon feast, 端午節 ˏtün ʿng tsítˎ. Twán wú tsieh, 端陽節 ˏtün ˏyéung tsítˎ. Twán yáng tsieh, 天中節 ˏt'ín ˏchung tsítˎ. T'ien chung tsieh; to ascend the dragon, to get married, 乘龍 ˏshing ˏlung. Ching lung; the dragon's pulse, "the subtle geomantic influences and tokens", 龍脈 ˏlung makˎ. Lung meh; dragon's whiskers, 龍鬚 ˏlung ˏsò. Lung sü; dragon's blood, the resinous substance which covers the fruit of the Calamus draco, 血竭 hütˎ k'ítˎ. Hiueh kieh, 血杰 hütˎ kítˎ. Hiueh kieh, 龍涎香 ˏlung ˏín ˏhéung. Lung yen hiáng.

Dragon 蟾蛇類 ˏshím ˏshé lui[2]. Shen shié lui.

Dragon-fly 螳蝞 ˏt'ong ˏmí. T'áng mei, 蜻蛉 ˏts'ing ˏling. Ts'ing ling, 蜻蜓 ˏts'ing ˏt'ing. Ts'ing t'ing, 虰蛵 ˏting ˏking. Ting king.

Dragon-like 類似龍 lui[2] ʿts'z ˏlung. Lui sz lung; furious, 兇猛 ˏhung ʿmang. Hiung mang.

Dragon-tree 龍樹 ˏlung shü[2]. Lung shú.

Dragonade 法國害正教人之稱 Fátˎ kwokˎ hoi[2] ching' káu' ˏyan ˏchí ˏch'ing. Fáh kwoh hái ching kiáu jin chí ch'ing.

Dragonet, a little dragon, 小龍 ʿsiú ˏlung. Siáu lung.

Dragoon 馬兵 ʿmá ˏping. Má ping.

Dragoon, to force, 害逼 hoi[2] pikˎ. Hái pih, 勒逼 lakˎ pikˎ. Leh pih.

* Dragon is in China always used for imperial, as:—the dragon throne, 龍位; the dragon face, 龍顏; dragon robes, 龍袍; dragon's garment, 龍衣.

Dragoonade 准兵害毁人家 ˊchun ˏping hoi² ˊwai ˏyan ˏká. Chun ping hái wei jin kiá.
Drain, to filter, 隔 kák˒. Keh; to make dry, 放水 fongˋ ˊshui. Fáng shwui, 放乾 fongˋ ˏkon. Fáng kán, 蹬 tangˋ. Tang, 瀉 séˋ. Sié, 潟 séˋ. Sié, 泄 sít˒. Sieh, 漉堨 luk˒ k'ít˒. Luh kieh; to drain rice, 隔米汁 kák˒ ˊmai chap˒. Keh mí chih, 隔米水 kák˒ ˊmai ˊshui. Keh mí shwui; to drain a fen, 放乾澤 fongˋ ˏkon chák˒. Fáng kán tseh, 漉米 luk˒ ˊmai. Luh mí; to drain one's purse, 放乾人嘅荷包 fongˋ ˏkon ˏyan kéˋ ˏho ˏpáu. Fáng kán jin tih ho páu; small bits will erelong drain the purse, 慢火煎魚 mán² ˊfo ˏtsín ˏü.
Drain, to flow off gradually, 流乾 ˏlau ˏkon. Liú kán, 流堨 ˏlau k'ít˒. Liú kieh, 流涸 ˏlau k'ok˒. Liú hoh; to be emptied by dropping, 滴乾 tik˒ ˏkon. Tih kán.
Drain, a channel through which water or other liquid flows off, 竇 tau². Tau, 溝渠 ˏkau ˏk'ü. Kau k'ü; underground ditto, 暗渠 òmˋ ˏk'ü. Ngán k'ü, 陰渠 ˏyam ˏk'ü. Yin k'ü, 洫 kwik˒. Hiueh, 硿埪 ˏhòm ˏhung. Hán k'ung; an open ditto, 明渠 ˏming ˏk'ü. Ming k'ü; to make a drain, 開竇 ˏhoi tau². K'ái tau.
Drainable 可放乾 ˊho fongˋ ˏkon. K'o fáng kán, 放得乾 fongˋ tak˒ ˏkon. Fáng teh kán.
Drainage 放水者 fongˋ ˊshui ˊché. Fáng shwui ché, 放水之法 fongˋ ˊshui ˏchí fát˒. Fáng shwui chí fáh, 放竇者 fongˋ tau² ˊché. Fáng tau ché, 開竇者 ˏhoi tau² ˊché. K'ái tau ché.
Drained 放過竇 fongˋ kwoˋ tau². Fáng kwo tau, 放過水 fongˋ kwoˋ ˊshui. Fáng kwo shwui, 放乾過 fongˋ ˏkon kwoˋ. Fáng kán kwo.
Drainer 放竇者 fongˋ tau² ˊché. Fáng tau ché, 放水者 fongˋ ˊshui ˊché. Fáng shwui ché, 開竇者 ˏhoi tau² ˊché. K'ái tau ché.
Draining 放水 fongˋ ˊshui. Fáng shwui, 放乾 fongˋ ˏkon. Fáng kán, 放竇 fongˋ tau². Fáng tau.
Drake, the male of the duck kind, 鴨 áp˒. Yáh, 雄鴨 ˏhung áp˒. Hiung yáh.
Dram, the eighth part of an English ounce, 英両八分之一 Ying ˊléung pát˒ fan² ˏchí yat˒. Ying liáng páh fan chí yih, 一錢重 yat˒ ˏts'ín chung². Yih ts'ien chung, 六十滴 luk˒ shap˒ tik˒. Luh shih tih, 六十微 luk˒ shap˒ ˏmí. Luh shih wí; a small quantity, as much spirituous liquor as can be drunk at once, 一歠酒 yat˒ chüt˒ ˊtsau. Yih chueh tsiú, 一啖酒 yat˒ tám² ˊtsau. Yih tán tsiú.
Dram-drinker 飲仙 ˊyam ˏsín. Yin sien.
Drama, a play, 戲曲 híˋ k'uk˒. Hí k'iuh, 梨園戲 ˏlí ˏün híˋ. Lí yuen hí.
Dramatic, Dramatical } 戲曲的 híˋ k'uk˒ tik˒. Hí k'iuh tih.
Dramatist 作戲文者 tsok˒ híˋ ˏman ˊché. Tsoh hí wan ché.
Drank 飲過 ˊyam kwoˋ. Yin kwo, 飲了 ˊyam ˊliú. Yin liáu.
Drap, cloth, 布 pòˋ, 粗絨 ˏts'ò ˏyung. Ts'ú jung.
Draper 賣布者 mái² pòˋ ˊché. Mái pú ché, 賣絨者 mái² ˏyung ˊché. Mái jung ché; a dealer in cloths, 絨布客 ˏyung pòˋ hák˒. Jung pú k'eh, 絨布商 ˏyung pòˋ ˏshéung. Jung pú sháng.
Drapery, cloth-work, 織絨之工 chik˒ ˏyung ˉchí ˏkung. Chih jung chí kung, 織布之工 chik˒ pòˋ ˏchí ˏkung. Chih pú chí kung; stuffs of wool, 絨 ˏyung. Jung, 棉羊貨 ˏmín ˏyéung foˋ. Mien yáng ho; hangings, 幨 ˏlím. Lien.
Drastic, powerful, 力嘅 lik˒ kéˋ, 攻下的 ˏkung há² tik˒. Kung hiá tih, 大功力嘅 tái² ˏkung lik˒ kéˋ; a drastic purge, 大瀉嘅藥 tái² séˋ kéˋ yéuk˒, 攻下之藥 ˏkung há² ˏchí yéuk˒. Kung hiá chí yoh.
Draught, the act of drawing, 拕者 ˏt'o ˊché. T'o ché, 牽者 ˏhín ˊché. K'ien ché, 拉者 ˏlái ˊché. Lái ché; an animal good for draught, 好拕之畜 ˊhò ˏt'o ˏchí ch'uk˒. Háu t'o chí ch'uh; easy of draught, 易拕的 íˋ ˏt'o tik˒. Í t'o tih, 易牽嘅 íˋ ˏhín kéˋ; the act of drinking, 飲者 ˊyam ˊché. Yin ché; one draught, as of liquor, 一飲 yat˒ ˊyam. Yih yin, 一呷 yat˒ háp˒, 一𠺝 yat˒ háp˒, 一啖 yat˒ tám². Yih tán, 一口水 yat˒ ˊhau ˊshui. Yih k'au shwui; in one draught, 一氣飲 yat˒ híˋ ˊyam. Yih k'í yin; take a deep draught, 飲深 ˊyam ˏsham. Yin shin; a sketch, 畫 wá². Hwá, 影 ˊying. Ying; to make a draught, 畫影 wák˒ ˊying. Hwáh jing, 繪影 ˊfúi ˊying. Hwui ying, 繪畫 ˊfúi wá². Hwui hwá; a draught, as of a net, 一拕 yat˒ ˏt'o. Yih t'o; the draught, or that which has been obtained by drawing the net, 一罟之所得 yat˒ ˏkú ˏchí ˊsho tak˒. Yih kú chí so teh, 一罟之所取 yat˒ ˏkú ˏchí ˊsho ˊts'ü. Yih kú chí so ts'ü; the act of drawing men from a military band, army or post, 抽兵者 ˏch'au ˏping ˊché. Ch'au ping ché; detachment, 一抽兵 yat˒ ˏch'au ˏping. Yih ch'au ping, 一隊兵 yat˒ túi² ˏping. Yih túi ping; a draught of composition, 稿 ˊkò. Káu, 文草 ˏman ˊts'ò. Wan ts'áu; to make one ditto, 草稿 ˊts'ò ˊkò. Ts'áu káu, 打稿 ˊtá ˊkò. Tá káu, 起稿 ˊhí ˊkò. K'í káu; a bill of exchange, 會單 úi² ˏtán. Hwui tán, 銀單 ˏngan ˏtán. Yin tán, 銀票 ˏngan p'iúˋ. Yin p'iáu, 錢票 ˏts'ín p'iúˋ. Ts'ien p'iáu; the draught of a ship, 船食水之深淺 ˏshün shik˒ ˊshui ˏchí ˏsham ˊts'ín. Ch'uen shih shwui chí shin ts'ien, 船入水之尺寸 ˏshün yap˒ ˊshui ˏchí ch'ek˒ ts'ünˋ. Chuen jih shwui chí ch'ih ts'un; a draught of wind, 通風 ˏt'ung ˏfung. T'ung fung, 透風處 t'auˋ ˏfung ch'üˋ. T'au fung ch'ú; a game of draughts, 圍棋 ˏwai ˏk'í. Wei k'í, 一局棋 yat˒ kuk˒ ˏk'í. Yih kiuh k'í, 一盤棋 yat˒ ˏp'ún ˏk'í. Yih pw'án k'í; to have a game of draughts, 捉圍棋 ch'uk˒ ˏwai ˏk'í. Chuh wei k'í, 捉象棋 chuk˒ tséung² ˏk'í. Chuh siáng k'í.
Draw (pret. drew; pp. drawn), to pull along, 拖 ˏt'o. T'o, 拕 ˏt'o. T'o, 扯 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 引 ˊyan. Yin, 摧 ˏts'úi. Ts'ui, 拉掹 ˏlái mangˋ; to draw or pull, 掹 mangˋ, 扯 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 拕 ˏt'o. T'o, 攀 ˏp'án. P'án; to draw water from a well, 吊水 tiúˋ ˊshui.

Tiáu shwui, 打水 ʿtá ʿshui. Tá shwui, 汲水 k'apͺ ʿshui. Kih shwui; to draw the sword, 拔劍 patͺ kímʼ. Páh kien; ditto, to make war, 戰打 chínʼ ʿtá. Chen tá; to draw the curtains, 扯幭 ʿch'é ͵lím. Ch'é lien, 扯簾 ʿch'é ͵lím. Ch'é lien; to draw lots, 揝籌 ͵ts'ím ͵ch'au. Ts'ien ch'au, 拈鬮 ͵ním ͵kau. Nien kiú, 抽籤 ͵ch'au ͵ts'ím. Ch'au ts'ien, 掣籤 chaiʼ ͵ts'ím. Chí ts'ien, 投鈎 ͵t'au ͵kau. T'au kau; ditto before idols, 拏籤 ͵ngò ͵ts'ím. Ngau ts'ien; to draw a carriage, 拉車 ͵lái ͵ch'é, 輓車 ʿwán ͵kü. Wán kü, 鞅 ͵yéung; to draw attention, 引人注目 ʿyan ͵yan chüʼ mukͺ. Yin jin chú muh, 牽人心目 ͵hín ͵yan ͵sam mukͺ. K'ien jin sin muh; to draw an inference, 栽奪 ͵ts'oi tütͺ. Ts'ái toh; to draw a bridge, 吊橋 tiúʼ ͵k'iú. Tiáu k'iáu, 絞起橋 ʿkáu ʿhí ͵k'iú. Kiáu k'í k'iáu; to draw a bow, 挽弓 ʿwán ͵kung. Wán kung, 彎弓 ͵wán ͵kung. Wán kung, 張弓 ͵chéung ͵kung. Cháng kung, 彈弓 ͵chan ͵kung. Chin kung, 扯弓 ʿch'é ͵kung. Ch'é kung; to draw breath, 抖氣 ʿt'au híʼ. T'au k'í; to draw in, as breath, 吸 k'apͺ. Kih; to draw an outline, 描 ͵miú. Miáu; to draw a likeness, 畫像 wákͺ tséung². Hwáh siáng, 寫眞 ʿsé ͵chan. Sié chin, 摹寫 ͵mò ʿsé. Mú sié; to draw plans, 畫策 wákͺ ch'ákͺ. Hwáh ts'eh; to draw a picture, 畫畫 wákͺ wá². Hwáh hwá; to draw a line with a string, 彈墨線 ͵t'án makͺ sínʼ. T'án meh sien; to draw a tooth, 打牙 ʿtá ͵ngá. Tá yá, 鉗牙 ͵k'ím ͵ngá. K'ien yá, 脫牙 t'ütͺ ͵ngá. T'oh yá; to draw a pond, 放竇 fongʼ tau². Fáng tau, 放塘水 fongʼ ͵t'ong ʿshui. Fáng t'áng shwui, 乾塘 ͵kon ͵t'ong. Kán t'áng; to draw a fowl, 搣清腸臟 mangʼ ͵ts'ing ͵ch'éung tsong²; to draw a woman's breast, 啜奶 chütͺ ͵nín, 飲奶 ʿyam ʿnái. Yin nái; to draw a circle, 打圈 ʿtá ͵hün. Tá k'iuen, 畫圈 wákͺ ͵hün. Hwáh k'iuen; to draw a bill, to purchase one ditto, 攞會單 ʿlo úi² ͵tán. Lo hwui tán, 買會單 ʿmái úi² ͵tán. Mái hwui tán; ditto, to give one, 開會單 ͵hoi úi² ͵tán. K'ái hwui tán, 賣會單 mái² úi² ͵tán. Mái hwui tán; to draw along, 拕 ͵t'o. T'o, 拖 ͵t'o. T'o, 拉去 ͵lái hüʼ. Lái k'ü, 扯去 ʿch'é hüʼ. Ch'é k'ü; to draw after, 拖後 ͵t'o hau². T'o hau; to draw people after one, 引人跟尾 ʿyan ͵yan ͵kan ʿmí. Yin jin kin wí, 引人隨後 ʿyan ͵yan ͵ts'ui hau². Yin jin sui hau; to draw back the arm, 縮手 shukͺ ʿshau. Shuh shau; to draw back the limbs, 縮埋四肢 shukͺ ͵mái szʼ ͵chí. Shuh mái sz chí; to draw in, 縮埋 shukͺ ͵mái. Shuh mái; to draw in the head, 縮頭 shukͺ ͵t'au. Shuh t'au; to entice, 引誘 ʿyan ʿyau. Yin yú, 引入 ʿyan yapͺ. Yin jih; to draw in, as the breath, 吸 k'apͺ. Kih, 噏 yapͺ. Hih; to draw aside a bed-curtain, 開帳 ͵hoi chéungʼ. K'ái cháng, 掀帳 ͵hín chéungʼ. Hien cháng; to draw into, as into water, 拖入 ͵t'o yapͺ. T'o jih; to draw into, to implicate, 牽累 ͵hín lui². K'ien lui, 連累 ͵lín lui². Lien lui; to draw off, into a conspiracy, 鈎引 ͵kau ʿyan. Kau yin; to draw off, to draw from or away, 引去 ʿyan hüʼ. Yin k'ü; to withdraw, 退回 t'úiʼ ͵úi. T'úi hwui, 褪翻轉頭 t'anʼ ͵fán chünʼ ͵t'au; to draw off, to cause to flow from, 放 fongʼ. Fáng, 放流 fongʼ ͵lau. Fáng liú; to draw off blood, 放血 fongʼ hütͺ. Fáng hiueh; ditto, to extract by distillation, 熘出 pikͺ ch'utͺ. Pih ch'uh; to draw on, to allure, 引誘 ʿyan ʿyau. Yin yú; ditto, to occasion, 致 chíʼ. Chí, 使 ʿsz. Shí, 俾 ʿpí. Pí; ditto, to bring on or upon, 招 ͵chiú. Cháu, 惹 ʿyé. Jé; ditto, to approach, 臨近 ͵lam kan². Lin kin; to draw out, as a line, 引而長之 ʿyan ͵í ͵ch'éung ͵chí. Yin rh ch'áng chí; ditto, as a copper wire, 拔 patͺ. Páh; to draw out copper wire, 拔銅線 patͺ ͵t'ung sínʼ. Páh t'ung sien, 搣長銅線 mangʼ ͵ch'éung ͵t'ung sínʼ; ditto by force, 扯長 ʿch'é ͵ch'éung. Ch'é ch'áng; ditto by hammering, 打長 ʿtá ͵ch'éung. Tá ch'áng; ditto, in time, 攤長 ͵t'án ͵ch'éung. T'án ch'áng, 遷延 ͵ts'ín ͵ín. Ts'ien yen, 牽長 ͵hín ͵ch'éung. K'ien ch'áng, 担擱 ͵tám kokͺ. Tán koh; ditto, to cause to continue, 常之 ͵shéung ͵chí. Cháng chí, 致常 chíʼ ͵shéung. Chí cháng; ditto, to cause to issue forth, 放 fongʼ. Fáng, 引出 ʿyan ch'utͺ. Yin ch'uh, 放去 fongʼ hüʼ. Fáng k'ü; ditto by maceration, 浸出 tsamʼ ch'utͺ. Tsin ch'uh; ditto, as facts, 引出 ʿyan ch'utͺ. Yin ch'uh, 盤出 ͵p'ún ch'utͺ. Pw'án ch'uh, 使出 ʿsz ch'utͺ. Shí ch'uh, 使露出 ʿsz lò² ch'utͺ. Shí lú ch'uh, 使吐出 ʿsz t'òʼ ch'utͺ. Shí t'ú ch'uh; to draw out a clue, 紬繹 ͵ch'au yikͺ. Ch'au yih, 紬出 ͵ch'au ch'utͺ. Ch'au ch'uh; to draw out by artifice, 啿出 t'amʼ ch'utͺ, 阨出 ngakͺ ch'utͺ; to draw (suck) out poison, 啜毒 chütͺ tukͺ. Chueh tuh, 噏毒 yapͺ tukͺ. Hih tuh; to draw out men's talent, 遷引人才 ͵ts'ín ʿyan ͵yan ͵ts'oi. Ts'ien yin jin ts'ái, 汲引人才 k'apͺ ʿyan ͵yan ͵ts'oi. Kih yin jin ts'ái; to draw out a list, 檢點 ʿkím ʿtím. Kien tien; to draw out troops, 排開 ͵p'ái ͵hoi. P'ái k'ái, 排列 ͵p'ái lítͺ. P'ái lieh, 排陳 ͵p'ái chan². P'ái chin; to draw out nails, 拔釘 patͺ ͵teng. Páh ting, 搣出釘 mangʼ ch'utͺ ͵teng, 搣起釘 mangʼ ʿhí ͵teng, 鉗出釘 ͵k'ím ch'utͺ ͵teng. K'ien ch'uh ting; ditto to array in battle, 排陳 ͵p'ái chan². P'ái chin, 列陳 lítͺ chan². Lieh chin; to draw over, to persuade or induce to revolt from an opposing party, and to join one's own party, 引來 ʿyan ͵loi. Yin lái, 誘來 ʿyau ͵loi. Yú lái; to draw over the empire, 輓天下 ʿwán ͵t'ín há². Wán t'ien hiá; to draw over, as a cover, 扯蓋 ʿch'é k'oiʼ. Ch'é k'ái; to draw towards, 搣向 mangʼ héungʼ, 引向 ʿyan héungʼ. Yin hiáng; to draw the affections towards one, 嬋媛 ͵shín ͵ún. Shen yuen; to draw up from the water, 喺水嚟撈起 ʿhai ʿshui ͵lai ͵láu ʿhí, 水中撈出 ʿshui ͵chung ͵láu ch'utͺ. Shwui chung láu ch'uh; to draw up, as out of the water, 援起 ͵ún ʿhí. Yuen k'í, 拯起 ʿch'ing ʿhí. Ch'ing k'í; to draw up, to raise, 搣上 mangʼ ʿshéung, 扯上

'ch'é 'shéung. Ch'é sháng, 扯起 'ch'é 'hí. Ch'é k'í; ditto, to form in order of battle, 排陳 ˛p'ái chan². P'ái chin; ditto, as a writing, 打 'tá. Tá, 作 tsok˛. Tsoh; to draw up an agreement, 打合同稿 'tá hòp˛ ˛t'ung 'kò. Tá hoh t'ung káu; to draw up a lease, 打批稿 'tá ˛p'ai 'kò. Tá p'í káu, 起批稿 'hí ˛p'ai 'kò. K'í p'í káu, 作批稿 tsok˛ ˛p'ai 'kò. Tsoh p'í káu; to draw up, as a sleeve, 抽起衫袖 ˛ch'au 'hí ˛shám tsau². Ch'au k'í sán siú; to draw a slanting stroke to the right, 撆 p'ít˛. P'ieh; ditto to the left, 捺 nát˛. Náh.

Draw, to pull, 掹 mang'. Mang, 扯 'ch'é. Ch'é; to act as a weight, 墜下 chui² há². Chui hiá, 墜低 chui² ˛tai. Chui tí; to shrink, 縮埋 shuk˛ ˛mái. Shuh mái; to move, to advance, 拕去 ˛t'o hü'. T'o K'ü, 向前 héung' ˛ts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien; to draw, as a ship, 駛 'shai. Shí, 駛行 'shai ˛hang. Shí hang; to unsheath a sword, 拔劍 pat˛ kím'. Páh kien; to practice the act of delineating figures, 描 ˛miú. Miáu, 畫 wák˛. Hwáh, 繪 'fúi. Hwui; to draw, as a plaster, 起 'hí. K'í, 拔 pat˛. Páh; to draw back, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to draw back from an engagement, 退約 t'úi' yéuk˛. T'úi yoh, 退批 t'úi' ˛p'ai. T'úi p'í; to apostatize, 背信 púi' sun'. Pei sin; to draw near or nigh, 赴近 fú² kan². Fú kin, 就近 tsau² kan². Tsiú kin, 挨近 ˛ái kan²; to draw off, to retreat, 退回 t'úi' ˛úi. T'úi hwui, 逡巡 ˛sun ˛ts'un. Ts'iun siun, 退縮 t'úi' shuk˛. T'úi shuh, 挽回 'wán ˛úi. Wán hwui; to advance, 前行 ˛ts'ín ˛hang. Ts'ien hang; to gain on, 漸近 tsím² kan². Tsien kin, 贏 ˛yeng. Ying; to draw on or upon a person, 開單去某人支銀 ˛hoi ˛tán hü' 'mau ˛yau ˛chí ˛ngan. K'ái tán k'ü mau jin chí yin; to draw near to an end, 將完 ˛tséung ˛ün. Tsiáng yuen, 將了 ˛tséung 'liú. Tsiáng liáu, 臨尾 ˛lam 'mí. Lin wí, 臨終 ˛lam ˛chung. Lin chung; my end draws nigh, 我將死 'ngo ˛tséung 'sz. Wo tsiáng sz, 我將歿 'ngo ˛tséung mút˛. Wo tsiáng muh; to draw together, 聚埋 tsü² ˛mái. Tsü mái; to draw to a head, 將熟 ˛tséung shuk˛. Tsiáng shuh, 將穿 ˛tséung ˛ch'ün. Tsiáng ch'uen.

Draw, the act of drawing, 扯者 'ch'é 'ché. Ch'é ché, 拖者 ˛t'o 'ché. T'o ché; that part of a bridge which is either raised or drawn aside, 扯去的傍橋 'ch'é hü' tik˛ ˛p'ong ˛k'iú. Ch'é k'ü tih p'áng k'iáu.

Draw-bridge 吊橋 tiú' ˛k'iú. Tiáu k'iáu.

Draw-net 罛 ˛kú. Kú, 罛 ˛kú. Kú.

Draw-well 井 'tseng. Tsing.

Drawback, money paid back or remitted to an importer on the re-exportation of goods, 賠還稅銀 ˛p'úi ˛wán shui' ˛ngan. P'ei hwán shwui yin.

Drawback, certificate, 存票 ˛ts'ün p'iú'. Ts'un p'iáu.

Drawee 代支銀者 toi² ˛chí ˛ngan 'ché. Tái chí yin ché.

Drawer, one who draws or pulls, 拕者 ˛t'o 'ché. T'o ché, 扯者 'ch'é 'ché. Ch'é ché, 汲者 k'ap˛ 'ché. Kih che; a gold-drawer, 搓金線者 ˛ts'o ˛kam sín' 'ché. Ts'o kin sien ché; a tooth-drawer, 鉗牙者 ˛k'ím ˛ngá 'ché. K'ien yá ché; a chest of drawers, 櫃桶箱 kwai² 't'ung ˛séung. Kwei t'ung siáng, 衣服櫃桶 ˛í fuk˛ kwai² 't'ung. Í fuh kwei t'ung; a drawer in a table, 棹櫃 ch'éuk˛ kwai². Ch'oh kwei, 櫃桶 kwai² 't'ung. Kwei t'ung, 櫝 tuk˛. Tuh; drawers, under-breeches, inexpressibles, 內褲 noi² fú'. Nui k'ú, 裡褲 'lü fú'. Lí k'ú, 下褲 há² fú'. Hiá k'ú; a waiter at an inn, 堂上 ˛t'ong shéung². T'áng sháng, 企堂 'k'í ˛t'ong.

Drawing, pulling, 掹 mang', 拖 ˛t'o. T'o, 拕 ˛t'o. T'o, 扯 'ch'é. Ch'é; drawing up water, 汲水 kap˛ 'shui. Kih shwui, 吊水 tiú' 'shui. Tiáu shwui; drawing away, 掹去 mang' hü', 打斧頭 'tá 'fú ˛t'au; drawing a picture, 畫像 wák˛ tséung². Hwáh siáng, 寫畫 'sé wá². Sié kwá, 繪畫 'fúi wá². Hwui hwá; delineating, 描畫 ˛miú wá². Miáu hwá; drawing on, 裁奪 ˛ts'oi tüt˛. Ts'ái toh.

Drawing-master 畫工 wá² ˛kung. Hwá kung, 畫畫師傅 wák˛ wá² ˛sz fú². Hwáh hwá sz fú, 描畫師傅 ˛miú wá² ˛sz fú². Miáu hwá sz fú, 丹青者 ˛tán ˛ts'eng 'ché. Tán ts'ing ché.

Drawing-room 客廳 hák˛ ˛t'eng. K'eh t'ing, 客房 hák˛ ˛fong. K'eh fáng, 客堂 hák˛ ˛t'ong. K'eh t'áng.

Drawing-well 打水井 'tá 'shui 'tseng. Tá shwui tsing, 汲水井 k'ap˛ 'shui 'tseng. Kih shwui tsing.

Drawl, to utter words in a slow, lengthened tone, 講得牽歪嘅 'kong tak˛ ˛hín 'mé ké', 牽長聲 ˛hín ˛ch'éung ˛shing. K'ien ch'áng shing.

Drawl, to speak with slow, prolonged utterance, 講得好牽長 'kong tak˛ 'hò ˛hín ˛ch'éung. Kiáng teh háu k'ien ch'áng; to chant or drawl out the words, as Chinese students, 詠 wing². Yung, 咏 wing². Yung, 攤長聲講 ˛t'án ˛ch'éung ˛shing 'kong 皐 ˛kò. Káu, 臯 ˛kò. Káu; to drawl about, 遊手好閒 ˛yau 'shau hò' ˛hán. Yú shau háu hien, 擺擺手兩頭遊 'pái 'pái 'shau 'léung ˛t'au ˛yau. Pái pái shau liáng t'au yú.

Drawlingly 牽長噉樣 ˛hín ˛ch'éung 'kòm yéung². K'ien ch'áng kán yáng, 咏然 wing² ˛ín. Yung jen.

Drawn, pulled, 拖了 ˛t'o 'liú. T'o liáu, 扯了 'ch'é 'liú. Ch'é liáu; delineated, 描畫了 ˛miú wák˛ 'liú. Miáu hwáh liáu, 畫了 wák˛ 'liú. Hwáh liáu; deduced, 裁奪了 ˛ts'oi tüt˛ 'liú. Ts'ái toh liáu; written, 寫了 'sé 'liú. Sié liáu, 畫了 wák˛ 'liú. Hwáh liáu, 作了 tsok˛ 'liú. Tsoh liáu; a drawn battle, 戰不分勝負 chín' pat˛ ˛fan shing' fú². Chen puh fan shing fú, 交鋒未分贏輸 ˛káu ˛fung mí² ˛fan ˛yeng ˛shü. Kiáu fung wí fan ying shú; a drawn game, 對局未分勝負 túi' kuk˛ mí² ˛fan shing' fú². Túi kiuh wí fan shing fú; to come with a drawn sword, 執劍而來 chap˛ kím' ˛í ˛loi. Chih kien rh lái, 拔劍而至 pat˛ kím' ˛í

chí'. Páh kien rh chí, 提劍而至 ˏt'ai kím' ˏí chí'. T'í kien rh chí; a drawn bow, 拉嘅弓 ˏlái ké' ˏkung, 張弓 ˏchéung ˏkung. Cháng kung; moved aside, as a curtain, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái; a curtain drawn up, 上嘅㡘 ʻshéung ké' ˏlím; ditto, drawn together, 埋了帳 ˏmái ʻliú chéung'. Mái liáu cháng, 埋了㡘 ˏmái ʻliú ˏlím Mái liáu lien; induced, as by a motive, 被引了 pí^{2} ʻyan ʻliú. Pí yin liáu.

Drawn-battle, a battle from which the parties withdraw without the victory lying with either, 戰不分勝負 chín' patˎ ˏfan shing' fú^{2}. Chen puh fan shing fú, 交綏 ˏkáu ˏsui. Kiáu sui.

Drawn-butter 融的乳油 ˏyung tikˎ ʻü ˏyau. Yung tih jú yú.

Drawpate, a steel plate having a gradation of conical holes, through which wires are drawn to be reduced and elongated, 掹線鋼板 mang' sín' kong' ʻpán, 拔線鋼板 patˎ sín' kong' ʻpán.

Dray, } a low cart on wheels, drawn by a horse,
Dray-cart, } 盤貨車 ˏp'ún fo' ˏch'é. Pw'án ho ch'é, 盤運貨車 ˏp'ún wan^{2} fo' ˏch'é. Pw'án yun ho ch'é.

Dray-horse 貨車馬 fo' ˏch'é ʻmá. Ho ch'é má, 㩅馬 ˏt'o ʻmá. T'o má.

Dray-man, a man who attends a dray, 貨車夫 fo' ˏch'é ˏfú. Ho ch'é fú.

Dray-plow } 犂名 ˏlai ˏmeng. Lí ming.
Dray-plough }

Drazel, a dirty woman, 爛婆 lán^{2} ˏp'o.

Dread, awe, great fear or apprehension, 驚慌 ˏkeng ˏfong. King hwáng, 驚恐 ˏkeng ʻhung. King k'ung, 驚怕 ˏkeng p'á'. King p'á, 畏懼 wai' kü^{2}. Wei kü, 恐怕 ʻhung p'á'. K'ung p'á, 恐懼 ʻhung kü^{2}. K'ung kü, 戰慄 chín' lutˎ. Chen lih, 戰兢 chín' ˏking. Chen king, 戰戰 chín' chín'. Chen chen, 兢兢 ˏking ˏking. King king, 畏憚 wai' tán^{2}. Wei tán; dread of death, 怕死 p'á' ʻsz. P'á sz, 畏死 wai' ʻsz. Wei sz, 慌死 ˏfong ʻsz. Hwáng sz, 觳觫 hukˎ ts'ukˎ. Hoh suh; dread of Heaven's decree, 怕天命 p'á' ˏt'ín meng^{2}. P'á t'ien ming, 畏天命 wai' ˏt'ín meng^{2}. Wei t'ien ming; dread of difficulties, 怕難 p'á' nán^{2}. P'á nán, 畏難 wai' nán^{2}. Wei nán; to be in constant dread, 常時怕 ˏshéung ˏshí p'á'. Cháng shí p'á, 常時驚慌 ˏshéung ˏshí ˏkeng ˏfong. Cháng shí king hwáng, 不時畏懼 patˎ ˏshí wai' kü^{2}. Puh shí wei kü; I am in dread of him, 我驚佢 ʻngo ˏkeng ʻk'ü. Wo king k'ü; to be in dread of consequences, 怕關係 p'á' ˏkwán hai^{2}. P'á kwán hí; the good man cherishes a dread of the laws, 君子畏法 ˏkwan ʻtsz wai' fátˎ. Kiun tsz wei fáh; to be all dread, 畏首畏尾 wai' ʻshau wai' ʻmí. Wei shau wei wí, 船頭慌鬼船尾慌賊 ˏshün ˏt'au ˏfong ʻkwai ˏshün ʻmí ˏfong ts'ákˎ.

Dread, to fear in a great degree, 好怕 ʻhò p'á'. Háu p'á, 驚慌 ˏkeng ˏfong. King hwáng, 驚懼 ˏkeng kü^{2}. King kü, 驚恐 ˏkeng ʻhung. King k'ung; I dread him, 怕佢 p'á' ʻk'ü. P'á k'ü, 畏他 wai' ˏt'á. Wei t'á; to dread cold, 怕冷 p'á' ʻláng. P'á lang, 怕風 p'á' ˏfung. P'á fung; to dread consequences, 怕關係 p'á' ˏkwán hai^{2}. P'á kwán hí; to dread evil, 怕惡 p'á' okˎ. P'á ngoh; to dread misery, 怕災禍 p'á' ˏtsoi wo^{2}. P'á tsái ho, 怕災殃 p'á' ˏtsoi ˏyéung. P'á tsái yáng, 懼禍患 kü^{2} wo^{2} wán^{2}. Kü ho hwán.

Dreadable 可怕 ʻho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可懼 ʻho kü^{2}. K'o kü, 可畏 ʻho wai'. K'o wei, 可驚 ʻho ˏkeng. K'o king, 得人驚 takˎ ˏyan ˏkeng. Teh jin king.

Dreaded 可怕的 ʻho p'á' tikˎ. K'o p'á tih, 可驚的 ʻho ˏkeng tikˎ. K'o king tih, 可慌的 ʻho ˏfong tikˎ. K'o hwáng tih.

Dreadful 可驚 ʻho ˏkeng. K'o king, 可怕 ʻho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可慌 ʻho ˏfong. K'o hwáng, 可畏 ʻho wai'. K'o wei, 嚇殺的 hákˎ shátˎ tikˎ. Hih sháh tih, 得人怕嘅 takˎ ˏyan p'á' ké', 得人驚嘅 takˎ ˏyan ˏkeng ké'; very dreadful, 最可怕 tsui' ʻho p'á'. Tsui k'o p'á, 最可驚 tsui' ʻho ˏkeng. Tsui k'o king; awful, 赫赫 hakˎ hakˎ. Heh heh, 可畏的 ʻho wai' tikˎ. K'o wei tih; venerable, 可敬可畏 ʻho king' ʻho wai'. K'o king k'o wei.

Dreadfully, terribly, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán; dreadfully afraid, 怕得交關 p'á' takˎ ˏkáu ˏkwán. P'á teh kiáu kwán, 可畏之至 ʻho wai ˏchí chí'. K'o wei chí chí.

Dreadfulness, terribleness, 交關者 ˏkáu ˏkwán ʻché. Kiáu kwán ché, 得凄慘 takˎ ˏts'ai ʻts'ám. Teh ts'í ts'án.

Dreadless, fearless, 唔怕嘅 ˏm p'á' ké', 無懼的 ˏmò kü^{2} tikˎ. Wú kü tih; bold, 胆敢 ʻtám ʻkòm. Tán kán, 拚死的 p'ún' ʻsz tikˎ. Pw'án sz tih.

Dream, a, 一場夢 yatˎ ˏch'éung mung^{2}. Yih ch'áng mung, 一个夢 yatˎ ko' mung^{2}. Yih ko mung; to dream a dream, 發一場夢 fátˎ yatˎ ˏch'éung mung^{2}. Fáh yih ch'áng mung, 發一个夢 fátˎ yatˎ ko' mung^{2}. Fáh yih ko mung, 夢一夢 mung^{2} yatˎ mung^{2}. Mung yih mung; in a dream, 夢間 mung^{2} ˏkán. Mung kien, 夢中 mung^{2} ˏchung. Mung chung, 托夢 t'okˎ mung^{2}. T'oh mung, 報夢 pò' mung^{2}. Pú mung; saw in a dream, 夢見 mung^{2} kín'. Mung kien; a prophetic dream, 夢兆 mung^{2} chiú^{2}. Mung cháu; a vain fancy, 虛夢 ˏhü mung^{2}. Hü mung, 幻夢 wán^{2} mung^{2}. Hwán mung; to interpret a dream, 解夢 ʻkái mung^{2}. Kiái mung, 詳夢 ˏts'éung mung^{2}. Ts'iáng mung, 占夢 ˏchím mung^{2}. Chen mung, 圓夢 ˏün mung^{2}. Yuen mung; this life is one great dream, 一塲大夢 yatˎ ˏch'éung tái^{2} mung^{2}. Yih ch'áng tá mung.

Dream, to, (pret. dreamed or dreamt), 夢 mung^{2}. Mung, 發夢 fátˎ mung^{2}. Fáh mung; to imagine, 估 ʻkú. Kú; he did not dream of such a result, 唔料到咁關係 ˏm liú^{2} tò' kòm' ˏkwán hai^{2}, 唔估到咁關係 ˏm ʻkú tò' kòm' ˏkwán hai^{2}; to think idly, 虛想 ˏhü ʻséung. Hü siáng, 幻想 wán^{2} ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 夢想 mung^{2} ʻséung. Mung siáng.

Dream, to see in a dream, 夢見 mung^{2} kín'. Mung kien; to dream away one's time, 發夢過日 fátˎ

mung[2] kwo' yatˎ. Fáh mung kwo jih, 發夢度日 fátˏ mung[2] tò[2] yatˎ. Fáh mung tú jih.

Dreamer 發夢者 fátˏ mung[2] 'ché. Fáh mung ché; a visionary, 幻想嘅 wán[2] 'séung ké', 夢幻者 mung[2] wán[2] 'ché. Mung hwán ché, 虛想者 ˏhü 'séung 'ché. Hü siáng ché; a mope, 戇想嘅 ngong[2] 'séung ké'; one lost in wild imaginations, 狂想者 ˏkw'ong 'séung 'ché. Kwáng siáng ché.

Dreaming, 夢 mung[2]. Mung, 發夢 fátˏ mung[2]. Fáh mung.

Dreamingly, sluggishly, 戇然 ngong[2] ˏín. Ngáng jen.

Dreamt 夢了 mung[2] 'liú. Mung liáu, 乇了夢 t'okˏ 'liú mung[2]. T'oh liáu mung, 發過夢 fátˏ kwo' mung[2]. Fáh kwo mung.

Drearily, gloomingly, 憂然 ˏyau ˏín. Yú jen; dismally, 倉茫 ˏts'ong ˏmong. Tsáng wáng, 茫然 ˏmong ˏín. Wáng jen.

Dredge, to take, catch or gather with a dredge, 撈 ˏláu. Láu, 用爬網 yung[2] ˏp'á 'mong. Yung p'á wáng; to dredge for oysters, 撈蠔殼 ˏláu ˏhò hokˏ. Láu háu koh; to deepen with a dredging-machine, 浚水 tsun' 'shui. Siun shwui; to dredge for mud, 以簝取坭 'í 'ts'ám 'ts'ü ˏnai. Í ts'án ts'ü ní; no dredge, nothing to help one's self with, 冇籬撈鈔 'mò ˏlí ˏláu ch'áu'.

Dredge, to, 滲麪粉 'sam mín[2] 'fan. Sán mien fan.

Dredger, one who fishes with a dredge, 以爬網攞蝦 'í ˏp'á 'mong 'lo ˏhá; a utensil for scattering flour or meat while roasting, 滲麪器 'sam mín[2] hí'. San mien k'í.

Dredging-box 滲麪盒 'sam mín[2] hòpˎ. San mien hoh.

Dredging-machine 浚水機 tsun' 'shui ˏkí. Siun shwui kí, 取坭機 'ts'ü ˏnai ˏkí. Ts'ü ní kí.

Dreggish 多渣 ˏto ˏchá. To chá, 渣嘅 ˏchá ké, 濁 chukˎ. Chuh.

Dreggy 多渣 ˏto ˏchá. To chá, 渣滓 ˏchá 'tsz. Chá tsz, 濁 chukˎ. Chuh.

Dregs, the sediment of liquors, 渣 ˏchá. Chá, 渣脚 ˏchá kéukˏ. Chá kioh, 渣滓 ˏchá 'tsz. Chá tsz, 糟 ˏtsò. Tsáu, 秅 ˏchá. Chá, 浞 tsukˎ. Tsuh, 涅濡 ˏch'ing ˏsü. Ch'ing jü; the dregs of liquor, 酒脚 'tsau kéukˏ. Tsiú kioh, 酒飯渣 'tsau fán[2] ˏchá. Tsiú fán chá, 糟粕 ˏtsò p'ákˏ. Tsáu peh, 醑 'sü. Sü, 湭 ˏyau. Yú, 淣 nai[2]. Ní; dross, 渣 ˏchá. Chá, 脚 kéukˏ. Kioh; refuse, 擸㩟 lápˎ sápˏ; the dregs of the community, 下脚色 há[2] kéukˏ shikˏ, 下流 há[2] ˏlau. Hiá liú, 民之下流 ˏman ˏchí há[2] ˏlau. Min chí hiá liú.

Drench, to soak or wet thoroughly, 浸水 tsam' 'shui. Tsin shwui, 沃水 yukˏ 'shui. Yuh shwui, 漬 ts'z'. Ts'z, 搵水 'wan 'shui. Wan shwui, 灌 'kan. Kin; to drench with rain, 淋濕 ˏlam shapˏ. Lin shih, 週身濕濕 ˏchau ˏshan t'apˏ shapˏ, 被雨淋濕 pí[2] 'ü ˏlam shapˏ. Pí yú lin shih; to purge violently or drench with physic, 灌藥大瀉 kún' yéukˎ tái[2] sé'. Kwán yoh tá sié, 食藥大瀉 shikˎ yéukˎ tái[2] sé'. Shih yoh tá sié.

Drench, a draught, 一口大飲 yatˏ 'hau tái[2] 'yam. Yih k'au tá yin, 飲好大啖 'yam 'hò tái[2] tám[2]; a large dose of liquid medicine given to an animal by pouring down the throat, 以大啖藥灌畜 'í tái[2] tám[2] yéukˎ kún' ch'ukˏ. Í tá tán yoh kwán ch'uh.

Drenched, soaked, 浸過 tsam' kwo'. Tsin kwo, 淋過 ˏlam kwo'. Lin kwo; thoroughly wet, 週身濕濕 ˏchau ˏshan t'apˏ shapˏ; purged with a dose, 瀉過 sé' kwo'. Sié kwo, 俾瀉過 'pí sé' kwo'. Pí sié kwo.

Drenching, soaking, 浸 tsam'. Tsin, 淋 ˏlam. Lin; wetting thoroughly, 淋濕 ˏlam shapˏ. Lin shih, 俾水浸透 'pí 'shui tsam' t'au'. Pí shwui tsin t'au; purging, 大瀉 tái[2] sé'. Tá sié, 俾大瀉 'pí tái[2] sé'. Pí tá sié.

Dress, to make straight or in a straight line, 整直 'ching chikˎ. Ching chih, 擺直 'pái chikˎ. Pái chih, 擺直行 'pái chikˎ ˏhong. Pái chih háng; dress your ranks, 擺掂行 'pái tím[2] ˏhong; to adjust, 整好 'ching 'hò. Ching háu, 整齊 'ching ˏts'ai. Ching ts'í, 整頭掂 'ching ˏt'au tím[2]; to dress a wound, 包裹傷 ˏpáu 'kwo ˏshéung. Páu ko sháng, 包好傷處 ˏpáu 'hò ˏshéung ch'ü'. Páu háu sháng ch'ú; to prepare in a general sense, 齊備 ˏts'ai pí[2]. Ts'í pí, 齊整 ˏts'ai 'ching. Ts'í ching; to make suitable, 整合 'ching hòpˎ. Ching hoh, 整好 'ching 'hò. Ching háu; to dress leather, 整皮 'ching ˏp'í. Ching p'í, 治皮 chí[2] ˏp'í. Chí p'í, 理皮 'lí ˏp'í. Lí p'í; to put on clothes, 着衣服 chéukˏ ˏí fukˎ. Choh í fuh, 著衣裳 chéukˏ ˏí ˏshéung. Choh í cháng, 穿衣服 ˏch'ün ˏí fukˎ. Ch'uen í fuh, 着衫褲 chéukˏ ˏshám fú'. Choh sán k'ú, 衣 í'. Í; to dress the hair, 梳頭 ˏsho ˏt'au. Sú t'au, 梳粧 ˏsho ˏchong. Sú chwáng, 梳髻 ˏsho kai'. Sú kí, 鬑 ˏlím. Lien; ditto, as girls, 梳辮 ˏsho ˏpín. Sú pien; to dress out and make a show, 著排長 chéukˏ ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. Choh p'ái ch'áng, 著威風 chéukˏ ˏwai ˏfung. Choh wei fung; to dress up, to clothe pompously, 粧扮 ˏchong pán[2]. Chwáng pán, 打扮 'tá pán[2]. Tá pán, 裝束 ˏchong ch'ukˏ. Chwáng shuh, 粧 ˏchong. Chwáng, 跗 fú[2]. Fú; to dress the feet, 纏脚 ˏch'ín kéukˏ. Ch'en kioh; to dress as a Chinaman, 扮唐裝 pán[2] ˏt'ong ˏchong. Pán t'áng chwáng; to dress as a foreigner, 扮番裝 pán[2] ˏfán ˏchong. Pán fán chwáng; to dress as the ancients, 扮古 pán[2] 'kú. Pán kú; to dress the soup, 整湯水 'ching ˏt'ong 'shui. Ching t'áng shwui; to dress fish, 整魚 'ching ˏü. Ching yú; to dress old clothes, 整舊衣服 'ching kau[2] ˏí fukˎ. Ching kiú í fuh; to dress a horse, 飾馬 shikˏ 'má. Shih má, 秣馬 mútˏ 'má. Moh má; to dress silk, 理絲 'lí ˏsz. Lí sz, 理紬 'lí ˏch'au. Lí ch'au, 燐 ˏlun. Lin; to dress a child, 包裹嬰兒 ˏpáu 'kwo ˏying ˏí. Páu ko ying rh; nothing to dress with, 冇乜野着 'mò matˏ 'yé chéukˏ, 未有所穿 mí[2] 'yau 'sho ˏch'ün. Wí yú so ch'uen; to dress up a ship, 扯滿旗 'ch'é 'mún ˏk'í. Ch'é mwán

k'í, 扯面旗 ʿch'é mín^2 ˏk'í. Ch'é mien k'í; to dress up processions, 扮古事 pán^2 ʿkú sz^2. Pán kú sz; to dress food, 煮飯 ʿchü fán^2. Chú fán, 整食物 ʿching shikˎ matˎ. Ching shih wuh, 燀 ʿshín^2. Shen.

Dress, apparel, 衣服 ˏí fukˎ. Í fuh, 衣裳 ˏí ˏshéung. Í cháng; a suit of clothes, 一脫衣服 yatˎ t'ütˎ ˏí fukˎ, 一套衣服 yatˎ t'ò' ˏí fukˎ. Yih t'ú í fuh; a lady's gown, 夫人衫 ˏfú ˏyan ˏshám. Fú jin sán; splendid dress, 華麗衣服 ˏwá lai^2 ˏí fukˎ. Hwá lí í fuh, 威風衣裳 ˏwai ˏfung ˏí ˏshéung. Wei fung í cháng, 排長衣服 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung ˏí fukˎ. P'ái ch'áng í fuh; articles of dress, 首飾衣服類 ʿshau shikˎ ˏí fukˎ lui^2. Shau shih í fuh lui, 首飾衣服等物 ʿshau shikˎ ˏí fukˎ ʿtang matˎ. Shau shih í fuh tang wuh; common dress, 閒裝 ˏhán ˏchong. Hien chwáng; traveling dress, 行裝 ˏhang ˏchong. Hang chwáng.

Dress-coat 禮衫 ʿlai ˏshám. Lí sán.

Dress-maker, a maker of gowns, 做夫人衫嘅 tsò' ˏfú ˏyan ˏshám ké', 裁縫師傅 ˏts'oi ˏfung ˏsz fú^2. Ts'ái fung sz fú, 縫工 ˏfung ˏkung. Fung kung.

Dressed, adjusted, 整過 ʿching kwo'. Ching kwo; made straight, 整掂過 ʿching tím^2 kwo'; put in order, 整齊過 ʿching ˏts'ai kwo'. Ching ts'í kwo; prepared, 齊備過 ˏts'ai pí^2 kwo'. Ts'í pí kwo; clothed, 著過 chéukˎ kwo'. Choh kwo, 着過 chéukˎ kwo'. Choh kwo; adorned, 粧飾過 ˏchong shikˎ kwo'. Chwáng shih kwo; dressed out, 粧飾過 ˏchong shikˎ kwo'. Chwáng shih kwo, 着過排長 chéukˎ kwo' ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. Choh kwo p'ái ch'áng; plainly dressed, 素粧 sú' ˏchong. Sú chwáng, 淡粧 tám^2 ˏchong. Tán chwáng; overdressed, 濃粧 ˏyung ˏchong. Yung chwáng; elegantly dressed, 豔粧 ím^2 ˏchong. Yen chwáng; well dressed, 着得好睇 chéukˎ takˎ ʿhò ʿt'ai. Choh teh háu t'í, 裝束好看 ˏchong ch'ukˎ ʿhò hon'. Chwáng shuh háu k'án, 打扮得好 ʿtá pán^2 takˎ ʿhò. Tá pán teh háu, 裝得佳 ˏchong takˎ ˏkái. Chwáng teh kiá.

Dresser, one who is employed in putting on clothes and adorning another, 粧扮者 ˏchong pán^2 ʿché. Chwáng pán ché; a hair-dresser, 梳頭嘅 ˏsho ˏt'au ké', 梳頭者 ˏsho ˏt'au ʿché. Sú t'au ché, 梳髮者 ˏsho fátˎ ʿché. Sú fát ché; a kitchen table, 整伙食檯 ʿching ʿfo shikˎ ˏt'oi.

Dressing, clothing, 著衣 chéukˎ ˏí. Choh í, 着衣服 chéukˎ ˏí fukˎ. Choh í fuh; adjusting to a line, 整掂 ʿching tím^2; putting in order, 整齊 ʿching ˏts'ai. Ching ts'í; preparing, 齊備 ˏts'ai pí^2. Ts'í pí; embellishing, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˎ. Chwáng shih.

Dressing, raiment, 衣服 ˏí fukˎ. Í fuh, 衣裳 ˏí ˏshéung. Í cháng; the dressing of a wound, 傷口包裹 ˏshéung ʿhau ˏpáu ʿkwo. Sháng k'au páu ko; correction, 警責 ʿking chákˎ. King tseh; a flogging, 打責 ʿtá chákˎ. Tá tseh, 打教 ʿtá káu'. Tá kiáu; the dressing of a fowl, 釀鷄肚 yéung^2 ˏkai ʿt'ò. Jáng kí t'ú, 釀野入肚 yéung^2 ʿyé yapˎ ʿt'ò; the dressing of an edifice, 屋宇粧飾 ukˎ ʿü ˏchong shikˎ. Uh yú chwáng shih, 門窗粧飾 ˏmún ˏch'éung ˏchong shikˎ. Mun chw'áng chwáng shih, 門面粧飾 ˏmún mín^2 ˏchong shikˎ. Mun mien chwáng shih.

Dressing-case 鏡箱 keng' ˏséung. King siáng, 鏡粧 keng' ˏchong. King chwáng, 鏡奩 keng' ˏlím. King lien, 鏡匣 keng' hápˎ. King hiáh, 粧奩 ˏchong ˏlím. Chwáng lien.

Dressing-gown 頭髮衫 ˏt'au fátˎ ˏshám. T'au fáh sán, 梳頭衫 ˏshò ˏt'au ˏshám. Sú t'au sán.

Dressing-room 替身房 t'ai' ˏshan ˏfong. T'í shin fáng, 換身房 ún^2 ˏshan ˏfong. Hwán shin fáng, 換衫房 ún^2 ˏshám ˏfong. Hwán sán fáng, 傍室 ˏp'ong shatˎ. P'áng shih.

Dressing-table 梳頭檯 ˏsho ˏt'au ˏt'oi. Sú t'au t'ái.

Dreul, to emit saliva, 流涎 ˏlau ˏín. Liú yen, 垂涎 ˏshui ˏín. Chui yen.

Dribble, to fall in drops, 滴瀝 tikˎ likˎ. Tih lih, 滴漏 tikˎ lau^2. Tih lau; to slaver as a child or an idiot, 流口水 ˏlau ʿhau ʿshui. Liú k'au shwui, 流涎 ˏlau ˏín. Liú yen.

Dribblet, a small piece or part, 剩貨 shing^2 fo'. Shing ho, 小物 ʿsiú matˎ. Siáu wuh, 微物 ˏmí matˎ. Wí wuh; odd money in a sum, 零頭 ˏling ˏt'au. Ling t'au, 零碎銀子 ˏling sui' ˏngan ʿtsz. Ling sui yin tsz.

Dribbling, falling in drops or small drops, 滴漏 tikˎ lau^2. Tih lau.

Dried, freed from moisture, 乾 ˏkon. Kán, 乾涸 ˏkon k'okˎ. Kán hoh, 涸乾 k'okˎ ˏkon. Hoh kán; dried by heat, 焙過乾 hing' kwo' ˏkon. Hing kwo kán, 炒過乾 ʿch'áu kwo' ˏkon. Ch'áu kwo kán; dried in the sun, 晒過乾 shái' kwo' ˏkon. Shái kwo kán, 暴過 p'ukˎ kwo'. P'uh kwo, 曝過 p'ukˎ kwo'. P'uh kwo, 晒曝過 shái' p'ukˎ kwo'. Shái p'uh kwo, 晞過乾 ˏhí kwo' ˏkon. Hí kwo kán, 殆槁 ˏfú ʿkò. K'ú káu, 眻 ˏyéung. Yáng; dried fish from Bombay, called Bombay ducks, 狗吐乾 ʿkau t'ò' ˏkon. Kau t'ú kán; dried in the air, 晾乾 long^2 ˏkon. Láng kán; dried in the shade, 陰晾 ˏyam long^2. Yin láng; dried ducks, 臘鴨 lápˎ ápˎ. Láh yáh; dried meats, 臘味 lápˎ mí^2. Láh wí; dried meat, 臘肉 lápˎ yukˎ, 臘殽 lápˎ ˏngáu. Láh hiáu, 乾肉 ˏkon yukˎ. Kán juh 腩脯 ˏnám ʿfú. Nán fú, 乾肠 ˏkon ʿtsz. Kán tsz, 膥腊 ˏch'au sikˎ. Ch'au sih, 膴脯 tsau' ʿfú. Tsau fú, 脩脯 ˏsau ʿfú. Siú fú, 腜腒 ˏhai ʿléung. Kí liáng, 膴 ʿmò. Wú; dried fish, 臘魚 lápˎ ˏü. Láh yú, 乾魚 ˏkon ˏü. Kán yú, 晒魚 shái' ˏü. Shái yú, 鯫 ˏtsau. Tsau; dried fish-roes, 膭子 tsikˎ ʿtsz. Tsih tsz, 魚子乾 ˏü ʿtsz ˏkon. Yú tsz kán; dried fruit, 乾果 ˏkon ʿkwo. Kán ko, 京菓 ˏking ʿkwo. King ko; dried persimmon, 柿餅 ˏts'z ʿpeng. Shí ping; dried grass, 乾草 ˏkon ʿts'ò. Kán ts'áu, 乾芻 ˏkon ˏch'o. Kán ts'ú.

Drift, that which is driven by wind or water, 浮泛嘅野 ˏfau fán' ké' ʿyé, 浮泛之物 ˏfau fán' ˏchí

mat꜀. Fau fán chí wuh; a force impelling or urging forward, 漂流之力 ꜀p'iú ꜁lau ꜀chí lik꜀. P'iáu liú chí lih, 飄去之物 ꜀p'iú hü' ꜀chí mat꜀. P'iáu k'ü chí wuh; impulse, 任性而行 yam² sing' ꜁í ꜁hang. Jin sing rh hang, 從性所使 ꜁ts'ung sing' 'sho 'sz. Ts'ung sing so shí; course of any thing, main force, 意思 í' sz'. Í sz; the drift of a speech, 所說之意 'sho shüt꜀ ꜀chí í'. So shwoh chí í, 所論之大意 'sho lun² ꜀chí tái² í'. So lun chí tá í; I understand the whole drift of the business, 識透攏總 shik꜀ t'au' 'lung 'tsung, 我通識透 'ngo ꜀t'ung shik꜀ t'au'. Wo t'ung shih t'au; the drift of passion, 情之鍾 ꜁ts'ing ꜀chí ꜀chung. Ts'ing chí chung, 情之所鍾 ꜁ts'ing ꜀chí 'sho ꜀chung. Ts'ing chí so chung; drifts of sand, 飄沙 ꜀p'iú ꜀shá. P'iáu shá, 飛沙 ꜀fí ꜀shá. Fí shá; drifts of ice, 流冰 ꜁lau ꜀ping. Liú ping, 浮冰 ꜁fau ꜀ping. Fau ping; drifts of dust, 飛塵 ꜀fí ꜁ch'an. Fí ch'in, 飄塵 ꜀p'iú ꜁ch'an. P'iáu ch'in; a drift of snow, 一片雪 yat꜀ p'ín' süt꜀. Yih p'ien siueh; the drift of a current, 流之灣急 ꜁lau ꜀chí ꜀wán kap꜀. Liú chí wán kih; the drift of a ship, 船挨風浪而流 ꜁shün ꜀ái ꜀fung long² ꜁í ꜁lau. Ch'uen yái fung láng rh liú; to set adrift, 放泛 fong' fán'. Fáng fán, 放流 fong' ꜁lau. Fáng liú, 放去 fong' hü'. Fáng k'ü.

Drift, to, 浮 ꜁fau. Fau, 泛 fán'. Fán, 汎 fán'. Fán; to accumulate in heaps by the force of wind, 吹積 ꜀ch'ui tsik꜀. Ch'ui tsih; to be driven into heaps, 流積 ꜁lau tsik꜀. Liú tsih, 浮積 ꜁fau tsik꜀. Fau tsih; to drift about, 浮泛 ꜁fau fán'. Fau fán, 浮汎 ꜁fau fán'. Fau fán, 漂流 ꜀p'iú ꜁lau. P'iáu liú, 泛 ꜁fán. Fán; to drift down the stream, 浮下 ꜁fau há². Fau hiá, 流下 ꜁lau há². Liú hiá.

Drift-way, a common way for driving cattle in, 牧路 muk꜀ lò². Muh lú, 畜路 ch'uk꜀ lò². Ch'uh lú.

Drift-wind 飄風 ꜀p'iú ꜀fung. P'iáu fung.

Drift-wood 浮積之木 ꜁fau tsik꜀ ꜀chí muk꜀. Fau tsih chí muh, 漂木 ꜀p'iú muk꜀. P'iáu muh.

Drifted, driven along, 浮過 ꜁fau kwo'. Fau kwo, 汎過 fán' kwo'. Fán kwo, 流過去 ꜁lau kwo' hü'. Liú kwo k'ü, 流積 ꜁lau tsik꜀. Liú tsih.

Drifting 浮 ꜁fau. Fau, 泛 fán'. Fán, 汎 fán'. Fán, 漂 ꜀p'iú. P'iáu, 飄 ꜀p'iú. P'iáu.

Drill, to pierce with a drill, 鑽孔 tsün' 'hung. Tswán k'ung; to drill, as troops, 操 ꜀ts'ò. Ts'áu, 操練 ꜀ts'ò lín². Ts'áu lien, 下操 'há ꜀ts'ò. Hiá ts'áu, 操演 ꜀ts'ò 'ín. Ts'áu yen, 演武 'ín 'mò. Yen wú, 教練 káu' lín². Kiáu lien, 訓練 fan' lín². Hiun lien; to drill soldiers, 操兵 ꜀ts'ò ꜀ping. Ts'áu ping, 練兵 lín² ꜀ping. Lien ping, 操練兵丁 ꜀ts'ò lín² ꜀ping ꜀ting. Ts'áu lien ping ting, 訓練兵卒 fan' lín² ꜀ping tsut꜀. Hiun lien ping tsuh; to drill a person, 教習人 káu' tsáp꜀ ꜁yan. Kiáu sih jin, 訓習人 fan' tsáp꜀ ꜁yan. Hiun sih jin; to drill one on, 侮弄人 'mò lung² ꜁yan. Wú lung jin; to sow grain in drills, 逐行撒穀 chuk꜀ ꜁hong sát꜀ kuk꜀. Chuh háng sáh kuh.

Drill, to flow gently, 緩流 ún² ꜁lau. Hwán liú, 慢流 mán² ꜁lau. Mán liú.

Drill, a, 鑽子 tsün' 'tsz. Tswán tsz; the drill of troops, 操兵者 ꜀ts'ò ꜀ping 'ché. Ts'áu ping ché, 練兵者 lín² ꜀ping 'ché. Lien ping ché; a small stream, 小溪 'siú ꜀k'ai. Siáu k'í; the gourd-drill, 匏種 ꜁p'áu 'chung. P'áu chung.

Drill-bow 鑽弓 tsün' ꜀kung. Tswán kung.

Drill-box 撒穀箱 sát꜀ kuk꜀ ꜀séung. Sáh kuh siáng.

Drill-husbandry 以機撒穀 'í ꜀kí sát꜀ kuk꜀. Í kí sáh kuh.

Drill-plow, Drill-plough, } a plow for sowing grain in drills, 撒穀犂 sát꜀ kuk꜀ ꜁lai. Sáh kuh lí.

Drilled, bored with a drill, 穿過 ꜀ch'ün kwo'. Ch'uen kwo, 鑽過 tsün' kwo'. Tswán kwo; exercised, 操練過 ꜀ts'ò lín² kwo'. Ts'áu lien kwo, 教習過 káu' tsáp꜀ kwo'. Kiáu sih kwo; sown in rows, 逐行撒過 chuk꜀ ꜁hong sát꜀ hwo'. Chuh háng sáh kwo.

Drilling, boring with a drill, 鑽孔 tsün' 'hung. Tswán k'ung; training to military duty, 操 ꜀ts'ò. Ts'áu, 操練 ꜀tsò lín². Ts'áu lien; sowing in rows, 逐行撒穀 chuk꜀ ꜁hong sát꜀ kuk꜀. Chuh háng sáh kuh.

Drilling 斜紋布 ꜁ts'é ꜁man pò'. Sié wan pú.

Drink, to, (pret. and pp. drank, formerly drunk), 飲 'yam. Yin, 食 shik꜀, Shih. 啜 chüt꜀. Chueh, 歠 chüt꜀. Chueh, 餟 chüt꜀. Chueh, 吸 k'ap꜀. Kih, 噏 yap꜀. Hih, 哈 hap꜀; to take spirituous liquors to excess, 飲酒太過 'yam 'tsau t'ái' kwo'. Yin tsiú t'ái kwo, 爛飲 lán² 'yam. Lán yin, 嗜飲 shí² 'yam. Shí yin, 爲酒仙 ꜁wai 'tsau ꜀sín. Wei tsiú sien; to drink or feast, 邀飲 ꜀iú 'yam. Yáu yin, 請酒 'ts'eng 'tsau. Ts'ing tsiú, 食酒 shik꜀ 'tsau. Shih tsiú, 喫酒 yak꜀ 'tsau. K'ih tsiú, 嗑酒 hòp꜀ 'tsau. Hoh tsiú, 飲餞 'yam ts'ín². Yin ts'ien; to drink largely or greedily, 大飲 tái² 'yam. Tá yin, 嚛 huk꜀. Hwuh, 欱 hòp꜀. Hoh; to suck in, 吸 k'ap꜀. Kih, 啜 chüt꜀. Chueh; to drink in air, 吸氣 k'ap꜀ hí'. Kih k'í; to drink greedily, 爲飲 wai² 'yam. Wei yin, 飺 chüt꜀. Chueh; to drink tea. 飲茶 'yam ꜁ch'á. Yin ch'á, 食茶 shik꜀ ꜁ch'á. Shih ch'á; to drink out of a glass, 俾玻璃杯嚟飲 'pí ꜀po ꜁lí ꜀púi ꜁lai 'yam, 由玻璃杯而飲 ꜁yau ꜀po ꜁lí ꜀púi ꜁í 'yam. Yú po lí pei rh yin; drink a glass, 飲一杯 'yam yat꜀ ꜀púi. Yin yih pei; to drink round, 輪流飲 ꜁lun ꜁lau 'yam. Lun liú yin; to drink to one, 某賀一杯 'mau ho² yat꜀ ꜀púi. Mau ho yih pei; to drink one's health, 賀飲 ho² 'yam. Ho yin, 恭喜人飲 ꜀kung 'hí ꜁yan 'yam. Kung hí jin yin; to drink one down, 俾佢醉 'pí 'k'ü tsúi', 使人醉 'sz ꜁yan tsúi'. Shí jin tsúi; to drink blood, in making a covenant, 呫血 ꜀chím hüt꜀. Chen hiueh; good to drink, 好飲 'hò 'yam. Háu yin; to drink off, 一氣飲嗮 yat꜀ hí' 'yam sái', 一啖飲起 yat꜀ tám² 'yam 'hí; to drink up, 飲嗮 'yam sái', 飲起 'yam 'hí. Yin k'í, 飲乾 'yam ꜀kon. Yin kán, 飲勝 'yam shing'. Yin shing, 飲盡

'yam tsun². Yin tsin; to give to drink, 俾飲 'pí 'yam. Pí yin, 賜飲 ts'z' 'yam. Ts'z yin, 飲 yam'. Yin, 灌 kún'. Kwán; to discuss one's abiilty to drink, 傾吓量 ˏk'ing 'há léung²; to drink much, 滄海之量 ˏts'ong 'hoi ˏchí léung².

Drink, liquor to be swallowed, 飲嘅野 'yam ké' 'yé, 所飲之物 'sho 'yam ˏchí mat,. So yin chí wuh; give him some drink, 俾野佢飲 'pí 'yé 'k'ü 'yam; physical drink, 藥酒 yéuk, 'tsau. Yoh tsiú, 藥水 yéuk, 'shui. Yoh shwui; to be in drink, 飲過 'yam kwo'. Yin kwo, 飲過酒 'yam kwo' 'tsau. Yin kwo tsiú; "a single bamboo dish of rice and a single gourd dish of drink," 一簞食一瓢飲 yat, ˏtán tsz² yat, ˏp'iú 'yam. Yih tán tsz yih p'iáu yin.

Drink-money 酒賬 'tsau chéung'. Tsiú cháng, 酒錢 'tsau ˏts'ín. Tsiú ts'ien.

Drink-offering 灌奠 kún' tín². Kwán tien, 灌祭 kún' tsai'. Kwán tsí.

Drinkable 可飲嘅 'ho 'yam ké', 可飲的 'ho 'yam tik,. K'o yin tih, 飲得嘅 'yam tak, ké'.

Drinker, a drunkard, 酒仙 'tsau ˏsín. Tsiú sien; a tippler, 小酒仙 'siú 'tsau ˏsín. Siáu tsiú sien.

Drinking, swallowing liquor, 飲 'yam. Yin, 食 shik,. Shih; sucking in, 啜 chüt,. Chueh; absorbing, 吸食 k'ap, shik,. Kih shih, 吸引 k'ap, 'yan. Kih yin; drinking and singing, 酣歌 ˏhòm ˏko. Hán ko.

Drinking-horn 飲角 'yam kok,. Yin koh.

Drinking-house 酒店 'tsau tím'. Tsiú tien, 酒房 'tsau ˏfong. Tsiú fáng.

Drinking-song 酒詩 'tsau ˏshí. Tsiú shí.

Drip, to fall in drops, 滴下 tik, há². Tih hiá, 滴落 tik, lok,. Tih loh, 滴瀝 tik, lik,. Tih lih, 瀝液 lik, yat,. Lih yih, 渧漏 tai' lau². Tí lau, 渧隷 tai' tai². Tí lí, 潑 p'út,. P'oh, 滲 'sam. Sin; to drip out, 滴出 tik, ch'ut,. Tih ch'uh.

Drip, the eaves, or the drip of a house, 屋檐 uk, ˏím. Uh yen; under the drip, 檐下 ˏím há². Yen hiá.

Drip-stone 滴水石 tik, 'shui shek,. Tih shwui shih, 檐蓬石 ˏím ˏp'ung shek,. Yen p'ung shih.

Dripped 滴過 tik, kwo'. Tih kwo, 滴過下 tik, kwo' há². Tih kwo hiá, 滴瀝過 tik, lik, kwo'. Tih lih kwo, 漏過 lau² kwo'. Lau kwo.

Dripping 滴滴 tik, tik,. Tih tih, 滴滴下流 tik, tik, há² ˏlau. Tih tih hiá liú; the noise of dripping, 噠噠㗳㗳 típ, típ, tap, tap,, 滴滴嗒嗒聲 tik, tik, táp, táp, ˏshing; drizzling and dripping, 點點滴滴 'tím 'tím tik, tik,. Tien tien tih tih.

Dripping, the fat which falls from meat in roasting, 滴落汁 tik, lok, chap,. Tih loh chih, 燒肉汁 ˏshiú yuk, chap,. Sháu juh chih.

Dripping-pan 滴汁鍋 tik, chap, ˏwo. Tih chih ko, 滴油鍋 tik, ˏyau ˏwo. Tih yú ko; the dripping water sprinkled the ground, 漉汁洒地 luk, chap, 'shá tí².

Drive (pret. drove; pp. driven), to impel or urge forward, as a wheel-barrow, 推 ˏt'úi. T'úi; ditto, as a carriage, 馭 ü². Yú, 御 ü². Yú, 駕 ká'. Kiá, 驅 ˏk'ü. K'ü; to drive by other means than by physical force, 趕 'kon. Kán, 逼 pik,. Pih; to drive a carriage, 馭車 ü² ˏkü. Yú kü, 御車 ü² ˏkü. Yú kü; to drive an ass, 驅驢 ˏk'ü ˏlü. K'ü lü; to drive cattle, 趕牛 'kon ˏngau. Kán niú, 放牛 fong' ˏngau. Fáng niú, 揸 ˏchá. Chá; to drive a wheel-barrow, 推轆頭 ˏt'úi luk, ˏt'au. T'úi luh t'au; to drive a cart, 馭牛車 ü² ˏngau ˏkü. Yú niú kü; to drive a nail, 打釘 'tá ˏteng. Tá ting; to drive to desperation, 趕到倔頭路 'kon tò' kwat, ˏt'au lò², 趕狗入窮巷 'kon 'kau yap, ˏk'ung hong². Kán kau jih k'iung hiáng, 逼人太甚 pik, ˏyan t'ái' sham². Pih jin t'ái shin; to hurry on inconsiderately, 催逼 ˏts'úi pik,. Ts'ui pih; to drive away, 趕去 'kon hü'. Kán k'ü, 逐去 chuk, hü'. Chuh k'ü, 驅去 ˏk'ü hü'. K'ü k'ü, 斥逐 ch'ik, chuk,. Ch'ih chuh, 趕逐 'kon chuk,. Kán chuh, 逼去 pik, hü'. Pih k'ü, 㧑 ch'ik,. Ch'ih; to drive away evil spirits, 驅邪 ˏk'ü ˏts'é. K'ü sié, 驅鬼 ˏk'ü 'kwai. K'ü kwei, 逐鬼 chuk, 'kwai. Chuh kwei, 除邪 ˏch'ü ˏts'é. Ch'ú sié, 趕鬼 'kon 'kwai. Kán kwei, 趕去邪神 'kon hü' ˏts'é ˏshan. Kán k'ü sié shin, 儺 ˏno. No, 祓 fat,. Fuh, 拂 fat,. Fuh; to drive away mosquitos, 拂蚊 fat, ˏman. Fuh wan, 趕蚊 'kon ˏman, 撥蚊 pút, ˏman; to drive away calamities, 驅除災害 ˏk'ü ˏch'ü ˏtsoi hoi². K'ü ch'ú tsái hái, 禳災 ˏyéung ˏtsoi. Jáng tsái; to dispel, 趕散 'kon sán'. Kán sán; to drive away birds, 趕雀 'kon tséuk,. Kán tsioh; to drive away wanton thoughts, 却慾 k'éuk, yuk,. K'ioh yuh; to drive into, 打入 'tá yap,. Tá jih, 趕入 'kon yap,. Kán jih; to drive aside, 擗 p'ek,. P'ih, 擗開 p'ek, ˏhoi. P'ih k'ái; to drive out, 趕逐 'kon chuk,. Kán chuh, 驅逐 ˏk'ü chuk,. K'ü chuh, 逐出 chuk, ch'ut,. Chuh ch'uh; to drive out by scolding, 逐罵 chuk, má². Chuh má; to drive off, 趕去 'kon hü'. Kán k'ü; to drive a trade, 專務生意 ˏchün mò² ˏshang í'. Chuen wú sang í.

Drive, to, in a carriage, 坐馬車 tso² 'má ˏch'é. Tso má ch'é; to drive before the storm, as a vessel, 飄去 ˏp'iú hü'. P'iáu k'ü; to drive along, as a vessel, 放落水流去 fong' lok, 'shui ˏlau hü'. Fáng loh shwui liú k'ü; to drive against, 撞 chong². Chwáng, 挷 pung'. Ping, 撞着 chong² chéuk,. Chwáng choh, 挷着 pung' chéuk,. Ping choh; to drive holiday upon a coast, 駛貼海旁 'shai t'íp, 'hoi ˏp'ong. Shí t'ieh hái p'áng; to drive at, 暗指 òm' 'chí. Ngán chí, 暗逼 òm' pik,. Ngán pih, 逼向 pik, héung'. Pih hiáng; he drives at me, 佢指我 'k'ü 'chí 'ngo. K'ü chí wo, 他指我 ˏt'á 'chí 'ngo. T'á chí wo; to drive down a post or stick, 泵栈 'tam tak,; to drive out in a carriage, 出馬車 ch'ut, 'má ˏch'é. Ch'uh má ch'é; to drive into the water, 跑入水 'p'áu yap, 'shui. P'áu jih shwui; drive it into the next line, 趯下行 t'an' há² ˏhong.

Drive, an excursion in a carriage for exercise or pleasure, 出馬車 ch'ut, 'má ,ch'é. Ch'uh má ch'é; take a drive with me, 共我出馬車 kung² 'ngo ch'ut, 'má ,ch'é. Kung wo ch'uh má ch'é.

Drivel, slaver, 流涎 ,lau ,in. Liú yen, 垂涎 ,shui ,in. Chui yen, 流口水 ,lau 'hau 'shui. Liú k'au shwui; to be weak or foolish, 戇 ngong². Ngáng.

Drivel, slaver, 口涎 'hau ,in. K'au yen.

Driveler, a slaverer, 口水佬 'hau 'shui 'lò; an idiot, 呆人 ,ngoi ,yan. Ngái jin, 戇佬 ngong² 'lò. Ngáng láu; a fool, 蠢子 'ch'un 'tsz. Ch'un tsz.

Driveling 作事延慢 tsok, sz² ,in mán². Tsoh sz yen mán, 做得遲慢 tsò² tak, ,ch'í mán². Tso teh ch'í mán.

Driveling, slavering, 流涎 ,lau ,in. Liú yen.

Driven, as a horse, 御過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo, 馭過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo; ditto, as cattle, 驅過 ,kü kwo'. K'ü kwo; ditto, as a wheel-barrow, 推過 ,t'úi kwo'. T'úi kwo; driven about by the wind, 飄颺 ,p'iú ,yéung. P'iáu yáng, 飄飄下 ,p'iú ,p'iú 'há. P'iáu p'iáu hiá, 飄去飄來 ,p'iú hü' ,p'iú ,loi. P'iáu k'ü p'iáu lái. 兩頭吹 'léung ,t'au ,ch'ui. Liáng t'au ch'ui; driven about by the waves, 海浪飄蕩 'hoi long² ,p'iú tong². Hái láng p'iáu táng; driven into a corner, 趕到無路 'kon tò' ,mò lò². Kán táu wú lú, 逼到無路 pik, tò' ,mò lò². Pih táu wú lú; driven away, 趕過去 'kon kwo' kü'. Kán kwo k'ü, 驅過去 ,k'ü kwo' hü'. K'ü kwo k'ü; driven out, 趕逐過 'kon chuk, kwo'. Kán chuh kwo, 逐出了 chuk, ch'ut, 'liú. Chuh ch'uh liáu, 被逐 pí² chuk,. Pí chuh; driven to extremities, 無路想死 ,mò lò² 'séung 'sz. Wú lú siáng sz, 辦姊 p'ik, sik,. Pih sih.

Driver, of a carriage, 車夫 ,ch'é ,fú. Ch'é fú, 馭人 ü² ,yan. Yú jin, 御者 ü² 'ché. Yú ché, 馭夫 ü² ,fú. Yú fú; the driver of beasts, 驅畜者 ,k'ü ch'uk, 'ché. K'ü ch'uh ché; a driver on a plantation, 督工 tuk, ,kung. Tuh kung, 管工 'kún ,kung. Kwán kung; a screw-driver, 螺絲佞 ,lo ,sz ning². Lo sz ning.

Driving, urging forward, 推 ,t'úi. T'úi; impelling, 使動 'sz tung². Shí tung; driving a carriage, 馭車 ü² ,kü. Yú kü; driving away, 趕去 'kon hü'. Kán k'ü, 驅 ,k'ü. K'ü; driving out, 逐 chuk,. Chuh, 逐出 chuk, ch'ut,. Chuh ch'uh; taking a drive, 出馬車 ch'ut, 'má ,ch'é. Ch'uh má ch'é; driving into, 打入 'tá yap,. Tá jih; ditto, running into, 跑入 'p'áu yap,. P'áu jih; a driving storm, 猛風 'mang ,fung. Mang fung, 烈風 lít, ,fung. Lieh fung.

Drizzle, to rain in small drops, 落微絲雨 lok, ,mí ,sz 'ü. Loh wí sz yu, 下微雨 'há ,mí 'ü. Hiá wí yú, 下毛雨 'há ,mò 'ü. Hiá máu yú, 降細雨 kong' sai' 'ü. Kiáng sí yú, 落微絲細雨 lok, ,mí ,sz sai' 'ü. Loh wí sz sí yú.

Drizzle, small rain, 微雨 ,mí 'ü. Wí yú, 微雨 ,mí 'ü. Wí yú, 細雨 sai' 'ü. Sí yú, 涿 téuk,. Choh, 溟沐 'ming muk,. Ming muh, 瀧涿 ,lung téuk,. Lung choh, 霥 ,mung. Mung, 濛 ,mung. Mung, 霃 ,chím. Chen.

Drizzled 落過微雨 lok, kwo' ,mí 'ü. Loh kwo wí yú, 下過細雨 'há kwo' sai' 'ü. Hiá kwo sí yú.

Drizzling 落微雨 lok, ,mí 'ü. Loh wí yú, 下微絲雨 'há ,mí ,sz 'ü. Hiá wí sz yú, 降細雨 kong' sai' 'ü. Kiáng si yú; continued drizzling, 唔歇落微雨 ,m hít, lok, ,mí 'ü, 溇 'lü. Lü.

Droil, to work sluggishly, 作事好遲慢 tsok, sz² 'hò ,ch'í mán². Tsoh sz háu ch'í mán, 作事柔懦 tsok, sz² ,yau no². Tsoh sz jau no, 作事延緩 tsok, sz² ,in ún². Tsoh sz yen hwán.

Droil, a mope, 慢手 mán² 'shau. Mán shau; a drudge, 賤工 tsín² ,kung. Tsien kung, 下工 há² ,kung, 僕 puk,. Puh.

Droit, right, 義 í². Í; the law, 律法 lut, fát,. Liuh fáh; privilege, 義 í². Í; fee, 例規銀 lai² ,kw'ai ,ngan. Lí kw'ei yin.

Droll, comic, 詭馬的 'kwai 'má tik,. Kwei má tih, 詭怪 'kwai kwái'. Kwei kwái; odd, 古怪嘅 'kú kwái' ké'; merry, 戲謔嘅 hí' yéuk, ké', 詼諧的 ,fúi ,hái tik,. Hwui hiái tih; laughable, 好笑嘅 'hò siú' ké', 可笑的 'ho siú' tik,. K'o siáu tih.

Droll, a jester, 講笑嘅 'kong siú' ké', 笑談 siú' ,t'ám. Siáu t'án; a buffoon, 古怪嘅 'kú kwái' ké', 詭馬嘅 'kwai 'má ké', 伶人 ,ling ,yan. Ling jin, 整古做怪 'ching 'kú tsò² kwái'. Ching kú tso kwái, 吸詭吸馬 ngap, 'kwai ngap, 'má; to play the droll, 伶 ,ling. Ling.

Drollery, sportive tricks, 詭馬嘅事 'kwai 'má ké' sz², 戲弄之事 hí' lung² ,chí sz². Hí lung chí sz, 戲謔之事 hí' yéuk, ,chí sz². Hí yoh chí sz, 優伶之事 ,yau ,ling ,chí sz². Yú ling chí sz; a puppet show, 鬼仔戲 'kwai 'tsai hí'.

Drollingly 古怪 'kú kwái'. Kú kwái, 詭馬 'kwai 'má. Kwei má.

Drollish, somewhat droll, 古怪的 'kú kwái' tik,. Kú kwái tih, 詭馬的 'kwai 'má tik,. Kwei má tih.

Dromedary, a species of camel*, 犎牛 ,fung ,ngau. Fung niú, 牥 ,fong. Fáng.

Drone, the male of the honey-bee, 蜜奴 mat, ,nò. Mih nú, 蜜公 mat, ,kung. Mih kung; an idler, 懶佬 'lán 'lò. Lán láu, 無用人 ,mò yung² ,yan. Wú yung jin.

Drone, to live in idleness, 賣掉臂魚 mái² tiú² pí' ,ü, 貪懶 ,t'ám 'lán. T'an lán, 好惰 hò' to². Háu to, 遊手好閒 ,yau 'shau hò' ,hán. Yú shau háu hien; to give a low, heavy, dull sound, 做長沉音 tsò² ,ch'éung ,ch'am ,yam. Tso ch'áng ch'in yin.

Droning, long, driveling utterance, 拉長聲講 ,lái ,ch'éung ,shing 'kong.

Droning, living in idleness, 貪懶 ,t'ám 'lán. T'an lán, 好惰 hò' to². Háu to.

---

* 駱駝有二種,有馬腫背者,卽係肉鞍者;亦獨背僂者.

Dronish, sluggish, 懶心 ʻlán ˌsam. Lán sin; lazy, 懶惰 ʻlán to^2. Lán to; slow, 懶慢 ʻlán mán^2. Lán mán.

Drool, to drivel or drop saliva, 流口水 ˌlau ʻhau ʻshui. Liú k'au shwui, 流涎 ˌlau ˌin. Liú yen, 垂涎 ˌshui ˌin. Chui yen.

Droop, to sink or hang down, as flowers, 墜 chui^2. Chui, 垂低 ˌshui ˌtai. Chui tí, 墮 to^2. To; the flowers begin to droop, 花墜頭 ˌfá chui^2 ˌt'au. Hwá chui t'au; to languish from grief or other causes, 衰 ˌshui. Shwái, 喪心 song' ˌsam. Sáng sin, 喪志 song' chí'. Sáng chí; to faint, 失魂 shat, ˌwan. Shih hwan; to grow weak, 衰弱 ˌshui yéuk,. Shwái joh, 衰頹 ˌshui ˌt'úi. Shwái t'úi, 衰衰頹頹 ˌshui ˌshui ˌt'úi ˌt'úi, 氣力衰弱 hí' lik, ˌshui yéuk,. K'í lih shwái joh; the day droops, 日歸西 yat, ˌkwai ˌsai. Jih kwei sí; to droop the wings, 塌翼 t'áp, yik,, 垂翼 ˌshui yik,. Chui yih.

Drooped, languished, 墜過 chui^2 kwo'. Chui kwo, 垂低 ˌshui ˌtai. Chui tí, 衰頹 ˌshui ˌt'úi. Shwái t'úi, 憂到衰衰頹頹 ˌyau tò' ˌshui ˌshui ˌt'úi ˌt'úi.

Drooping, sinking, 墜 chui^2. Chui, 垂低 ˌshui ˌtai. Chui tí, 喪心 song' ˌsam. Sang sin, 衰弱 ˌshui yéuk,. Shwái joh, 萎蕍 ʻwai ü'. Wei yú; drooping shoulders, 垂肩 ˌshui ˌkín. Chui kien.

Drop, a small portion of any fluid in a spherical form, 一滴 yat, tik,. Yih tih, 一滯 yat, tai', 一點 yat, ʻtím. Yih tien, 湆 ch'áp,. Ch'áh; an ear-drop, 耳墜 ʻí chui^2. Rh chui; a diamond hanging from the ear, 鑽石耳墜 tsün' shek, ʻí chui^2. Tswán shih rh chui; a drop of water, 一滴水 yat, tik, ʻshui. Yih tih shwui, 涘 ˌoi. Ngái; a drop of blood, 一滴血 yat, tik, hüt,. Yih tih hiueh; a drop of rain, 雨點 ʻü ʻtím. Yú tien, 一滴雨 yat, tik, ʻü; drink out to the last drop, 一滴都飲嘥 yat, tik, ˌtò ʻyam sái', 飲到乾 ʻyam tò' ˌkon. Yin táu kán; the last drop, 尾滴 ʻmí tik,. Wí tik, 餘滴 ˌü tik,. Yú tih, 末滴 mút, tik,. Moh tih, 餘瀝 ˌü lik,. Yú lih, 潲 ˌshau. Tsau; the drop of the gallows, 問吊架板 man^2 tiú' ká' ʻpán. Wan tiáu kiá pán; to give the drop to one, 放人 fong' ˌyan. Fáng jin, 離人 ˌlí ˌyan. Lí jin; I can not requite [your kindness to the extent of] a drop of water, 涓涘莫報 ˌkün ˌoi mok, pò'. Kiuen ngái moh pú.

Drop, to pour or let fall in small portions or globules, as a fluid, 逐滴倒 chuk, tik, ʻtò. Chuh tih táu, 逐滴倒出來 chuk, tik, ʻtò ch'ut, ˌloi. Chuh tih táu ch'uh lái; to let fall, as any substance, 落 lok,. Loh, 拋 ˌp'áu. P'áu; to dismiss, 放 fong'. Fáng; to lay aside, 丟埋 ˌtiú ˌmái. Tiáu mái, 放埋 fong' ˌmái. Fáng mái, 安埋 ˌon ˌmái. Ngán mái; to drop or utter slightly, 正話 ching' wá^2. Ching hwá, 正說 ching' shüt,. Ching shwoh; to leave, 放落 fong' lok,. Fáng loh, 留 ˌlau. Liú; to set down and leave, as a passenger, 放 fong'. Fáng; to drop, as an acquaintance, 絕 tsüt,. Tsiueh; to suffer to end or come to nothing, 放開佢 fong' ˌhoi ʻk'ü. Fáng k'ái k'ü, 唔理佢 ˌm ʻlí ʻk'ü, 丟開佢 ˌtiú ˌhoi ʻk'ü; to drop anchor, 拋錨 ˌp'áu ˌnáu. P'áu miáu; to drop a hawser so that a boat can cross it, 泵纜 tam' lám^2; to drop the subject, 丟開唔再講 ˌtiú ˌhoi ˌm tsoi' ʻkong; to drop a word, 出一言 ch'ut, yat, ˌín. Ch'uh yih pen, 出一句話 ch'ut, yat, kü' wá^2. Ch'uh yih kü hwá; to drop a remark, 講一句話 ʻkong yat, kü' wá^2. Kiáng yih kü hwá, 說一句 shüt, yat, kü'. Shwoh yih kü; to drop a courtesy, 作揖 tsok, yap,. Tsoh yih, 施禮 ˌshí ʻlai. Shí lí, 打恭 ʻtá ˌkung. Tá kung; I drop you here, 我留住你在呢處 ʻngo ˌlau chü^2 ʻní tsoi^2 ˌní ch'ü', 我留住你在此 ʻngo ˌlau chü^2 ʻní tsoi^2 ʻts'z; to drop the curtain, 落幨 lok, ˌlím. Loh lien, 垂幨 ˌshui ˌlím. Chui lien.

Drop, to distil, 烝 ˌching. Ching; to fall in drops, 滴下 tik, há^2. Tih hiá, 滴落 tik, lok,. Tih loh, 滴瀝 tik, lik,. Tih lih, 滴出 tik, ch'ut,. Tih ch'uh, 滴漏 tik, lau^2. Tih lau; to drop with perspiration, 週身汗滴落 ˌchau ˌshan hon^2 tik, lok,. Chau shin hán tih loh, 滿身滴汗 ʻmún ˌshan tik, hon^2. Mwán shin tih hán, 汗如雨滴 hon^2 ˌü ʻü tik,. Hán jú yú tih; to drop down, 落下來 lok, há^2 ˌloi. Loh hiá lái, 跌落下 tít, lok, há^2. Tieh loh hiá, 跌落地 tít, lok, tí^2. Tieh loh tí, 跌倒 tít, ʻtò. Tieh táu, 墜落 chui^2 lok,. Chui loh; to drop down dead, 跌落死 tít, lok, ʻsz. Tieh loh sz, 蹼倒死 p'uk, ʻtò ʻsz. P'uh táu sz, 彊仆 ˌkéung fú^2. Kiáng fú; to come unexpectedly, 偶然到 ʻngau ˌín tò'. Ngau jen táu, 偶然至 ʻngau ˌín chí'. Ngau jen chí; to drop in, 滴入 tik, yap,. Tih jih; to drop in on one, 偶來打探 ʻngau ˌloi ʻtá tám'. Ngau lái tá t'án; to drop astern, 墮落尾 to^2 lok, ʻmí. To loh wí, 墮落後 to^2 lok, hau^2. To loh hau; to drop down a river, 駛落下河 ʻshai lok, há^2 ˌho. Shí loh hiá ho; to drop from an employ, 失職 shat, chik,. Shih chih, 失地位 shat, tí^2 wai^2. Shih tí wei; to drop off, 滴清 tik, ˌts'ing. Tih ts'ing; ditto, as fruit, 甩落 lat, lok,, 跌落 tít, lok,. Tieh loh; ripe as to drop off, 落地黃 lok, tí^2 ˌwong. Loh tí hwáng; to drop off in a moral sense, 冷落 ʻláng lok,. Lang loh; to drop out, 滴出 tik, ch'ut,. Tih ch'uh; to drop out of sight, 漸漸失見 tsím^2 tsím^2 shat, kín'. Tsien tsien shih kien; the curtain drops, 幨落 ˌlím lok,. Lien loh, 做完一出 tsò^2 ˌün yat, ch'ut,. Tso yuen yih ch'uh.

Drop-scene 戲臺幨 hí' ˌt'oi ˌlím. Hí t'ái lien.

Drop-serene, amaurosis, 盲 ˌmáng. Mang.

Drop-stone, spar in the shape of drops, 滴石 tik, shek,. Tih shih.

Droplet, a little drop, 滴仔 tik, ʻtsai.

Dropped, let fall, 放落過 fong' lok, kwo'. Fáng loh kwo, 丟落過 ˌtiú lok, kwo'. Tiáu loh kwo, 墮落過 to^2 lok, kwo'. To loh kwo; distilled, 烝過 ˌching kwo'. Ching kwo; laid aside, 丟開過 ˌtiú ˌhoi kwo'. Tiáu k'ái hwo; dismissed, 放過

fong’ kwo’. Fáng kwo; dropped him there, 留住佢在彼 ˏlau chü² ʿk'ü tsoi² ʿpí. Liú chú k'ü tsái pí.

Dropping, falling in globules, 滴落 tik, lokˎ. Tih loh, 滴下 tik, há². Tih hiá, 滴滴 tik, tik,. Tih tih; drizzling and dropping, as the rain, 點點滴滴 ʿtím ʿtím tik, tik,. Tien tien tih tih; as an acquaintance, 絶 tsüt,. Tsiueh; suffering to rest or subside, 唔管 ˏm ʿkún, 唔理 ˏm ʿlí; a dropping fire, 長亂燒 ˏch'éung lün² ˏshiú. Ch'áng lwán sháu, 不歇亂燒 pat, hít, lün² ˏshiú. Puh hieh lwán sháu.

Drops 滴藥 tik, yéukˎ. Tih yoh.

Dropsical, diseased with dropsy, 水腫嘅 ʿshui ʿchung ké’, 黃腫 ˏwong ʿchung. Hwáng chung, 黃瘇 ˏwong ʿchung. Hwáng chung, 濕毒腫 shap, tukˎ ʿchung. Shih tuh chung; a dropsical swelling, 浮腫 ˏfau ʿchung. Fau chung; a dropsical swelling of the belly, 臌脹 ʿkú chéung’. Kú cháng, 蠱脹 ʿkú chéung’. Kú cháng, 蠱腫 ʿkú ʿchung. Kú chung; ditto of the feet, 脚濕腫 kéuk, shap, ʿchung. Kioh shih chung.

Dropsy 水腫 ʿshui ʿchung. Shwui chung, 水蠱 ʿshui ʿkú. Shwui kú, 水臌 ʿshui ʿkú. Shwui kú, 黃腫 ˏwong ʿchung. Hwáng chung, 黃瘇 ˏwong ʿchung. Hwáng chung, 濕腫症 shap, ʿchung ching’. Shih chung ching, 脹 chéung’. Cháng; dropsy of the belly, 蠱脹 ʿkú chéung’. Kú cháng, 臌脹 ʿkú chéung’. Kú chéung’, 腹脹 fuk, chéung’. Fuh cháng, 肚脹 ʿt'ò chéung’. Tú cháng, 臚脹 ˏlò chéung’. Lú cháng; dropsy of the scrotum, 卵浮水脹 ʿlun ˏfau ʿshui chéung’. Lwán fau shwui cháng.

Drosky 送客車 sung’ hák, ˏch'é. Sung k'eh ch'é, 客車 hák, ˏch'é. K'eh ché.

Drosometor 量下露之器 ˏléung ʿhá lò² ˏchí hí’. Liáng hiá lú chí k'í.

Dross, the recrement or despumation of metals, 金脚 ˏkam kéuk,, 金渣 ˏkam ˏchá; rust, 銹 sau’. Siú; refuse matter, 渣脚 ˏchá kéuk,, 擸㙍 lápˎ sáp,; impure matter, 汚穢嘅物 ˏú wai’ ké’ matˎ.

Drossiness, foulness, 汚穢 ˏú wai’. Wú wei; rust, 銹 sau’. Siú; impurity, 渣滓 ˏchá ʿtsz. Chá tsz, 渣脚 ˏchá kéuk,.

Drossless 無渣無脚 ˏmò ˏchá ˏmò kéuk,, 無汚無穢 ˏmò ˏú ˏmò wai’. Wú wú wú wei.

Dross, 渣嘅 ˏchá ké’, 脚嘅 kéuk, ké’, 渣滓的 ˏchá ʿtsz tik,. Chá tsz tih, 類乎渣滓 lui² ˏú ˏchá ʿtsz. Lui hú chá tsz; worthless, 無用嘅 ˏmò yung² ké’; foul, 汚穢的 ˏú wai’ tik,. Wú wei tih.

Drought, want of rain, 大旱 tái² ʿhon. Tá hán, 天大旱 ˏt'ín tái² ʿhon. T'ien tá hán, 旱魃 ʿhon pát,. Hán páh; a succession of droughts, 連年大旱 ˏlín ˏnín tái² ʿhon. Lien nien tá hán; drought and locusts, 旱蝗 ʿhon ˏwong. Hán hwáng; drought and excessive heat, 赫赫 hak, hak,. Hih hih, 䟽 ˏlau. Liú, 亢陽 k'ong’ ˏyéung K'áng yáng; a genial shower after a long drought, 久旱逢甘雨 ʿkau ʿhon ˏfung ˏkòm ʿü. Kiú hán fung kán yú; thirst, 渴 hot,. Hoh; want of drink, 無野飲 ˏmò ʿyé ʿyam.

Droughty, dry, 乾涸 ˏkon k'ok,. Kán hoh, 旱 ʿhon. Hán; arid, 漠 mokˎ. Moh; thirsty, 渴 hot,. Hoh.

Drouth, dry weather, 天旱 ˏt'ín ʿhon. T'ien hán.

Drove, a collection of cattle driven, 一隊牛 yat, túi² ˏngau. Yih túi niú, 一羣牛 yat, ˏkw'an ˏngau. Yih k'iun niú; ditto of sheep, 一羣羊 yat, ˏkw'an ˏyéung. Yih k'iun yáng; a crowd of people in motion, 一羣人 yat, ˏkw'an ˏyan. Yih k'iun jin.

Drover, one who drives cattle or sheep to market, 販牛者 fán’ ˏngau ʿché. Fán niú ché, 牧牛之人 mukˎ ˏngau ˏchí ˏyan. Muh niú chí jin.

Drown, to overwhelm in water, and to extinguish life by immersion in water or other fluid, 溺死 nikˎ ʿsz. Nih sz, 溺水 nikˎ ʿshui. Nih shwui, 浸死 tsam’ ʿsz. Tsin sz, 沉溺 ˏch'am nikˎ. Ch'in nih, 沉沒 ˏch'am mút,. Ch'in moh, 沉淪 ˏch'am ˏlun. Ch'in lun, 墊 tím’. Tien, 洇 ˏyan. Yin; to deluge, 洪水漲溢 ˏhung ʿshui chéung’ yatˎ. Hung shwui cháng yih; to overwhelm, to overpower, 蓋 k'oi’. K'ái; to drown one's cries, 浸人聲 tsam’ ˏyan ˏshing. Tsin jin shing 蓋人聲 k'oi’ ˏyan ˏshing. K'ái jin shing; to drown one's self, 自溺 tsz² nikˎ. Tsz nih, 自浸 tsz² tsam’. Tsz tsin, 自投水而死 tsz² ˏt'au ʿshui ˏí ʿsz. Tsz t'au shwui rh sz; to drown female infants, 溺女 nikˎ ʿnü. Nih nü, 浸女 tsam’ ʿnü, 溺嬰 nikˎ ˏying. Nih ying.

Drown, to perish in water, 沉溺 ˏch'am nikˎ. Ch'in nih.

Drowned 溺死了 nikˎ ʿsz ʿliú. Nih sz liáu, 浸死過 tsam’ ʿsz kwo’. Tsin sz kwo; overflowed, 漲溢過 chéung’ yatˎ kwo’. Cháng yih kwo, 泛溢過 fán’ yatˎ kwo’. Fán yih kwo; to be drowned, 被溺 pí² nikˎ. Pí nih, 被水浸死 pí² ʿshui tsam’ ʿsz. Pí shwui tsin sz, 沉淪 ˏch'am ˏlun. Ch'in lun, 沉溺 ˏch'am nikˎ. Ch'in nih; drowned in love, 溺於愛 nikˎ ˏü oi’. Nih yú ngái; drowned in excess, 溺於色 nikˎ ˏü shik,. Nih yú sih; one's voice drowned or overwhelmed, 沉人之聲 ˏch'am ˏyan ˏchí ˏshing. Ch'in jin chí shing, 蓋人之聲 k'oi’ ˏyan ˏchí ˏshing. K'ái jin chí shing.

Drowning 溺 nikˎ. Nih, 浸死 tsam’ ʿsz. Tsin sz, 沉死 ˏch'am ʿsz. Ch'in sz; suffocation by drowning, 溺水痰壅 nikˎ ʿshui ˏt'ám ʿyung. Nih shwui t'án yung.

Drowse, to sleep imperfectly, to doze, 瞌眼瞓 hòpˎ ʿngán fan’, 假寐 ʿká mí². Kiá mí; to be heavy with sleeplessness, 眼瞓病 ʿngán fan’ peng², 捱眼瞓 ˏngái ʿngán fan’, 奄 íp,. Yeh.

Drowsily, in a dull, sleepy manner, 纇纇睡睡 lui² lui² shui² shui², 帶眼瞓噉樣 tái’ ʿngán fan’ ʿkòm yéung².

Drowsiness, sleepiness, 好眼倦 ʿhò ʿngán kün². Háu yen kiuen, 好眼瞓 ʿhò ʿngán fan’, 眼瞓者 ʿngán fan’ ʿché.

Drowsy, inclined to sleep, 瞓昏 fan' ˏwan, 滿身睡氣 'mún ˏshan shui² hí'. Mwán shin shwui k'í, 一味想瞓 yatˎ mí² 'séung fan', 鷄啄眼 ˏkai 'kòm 'ngán, 瞌睡 hòpˎ shui², 瘞 ípˎ. Yeh.

Drowsy-headed 懶瞓嘅 'lán fan' ké', 懶睡的 'lán shui² tikˎ. Lán shwui tih; a sluggish disposition, 懶性的 'lán sing' tikˎ. Lán sing tih.

Drub, to beat with a stick, 鞭杆打 ˏpín ˏkon 'tá. Pien kán tá, 籐條打 ˏt'ang ˏt'iú 'tá. T'ang t'iáu tá, 籐鞭打 ˏt'ang ˏpín 'tá. T'ang pien tá, 棍 kwan'. Kwan, 杖 chéung². Cháng; ditto with the fist, 拳打 ˏk'ün 'tá. K'iuen tá, 俾拳頭打 'pí ˏk'ün ˏt'au 'tá; to give one a drubbing, 苦打 'fú 'tá. K'ú tá, 重打 chung² 'tá. Chung tá.

Drubbed, beat soundly, 苦打過 'fú 'tá kwo'. K'ú tá kwo, 重打過 chung² 'tá kwo'. Chung tá kwo, 鞭打過 ˏpín 'tá kwo'. Pien tá kwo.

Drubbing, beating with a cudgel, 棍 kwan'. Kwan, 杖 chéung². Cháng, 棍打 kwan' 'tá. Kwan tá, 杖打 chéung² 'tá. Cháng tá, 俾鞭杆打 'pí ˏpín ˏkon 'tá. Pí pien kán tá; beating soundly, 苦打 'fú 'tá. K'ú tá, 重打 chung² 'tá. Chung tá.

Drudge, to work hard, 當苦工 ˏtong 'fú ˏkung. Táng k'ú kung, 做苦工 tsò² 'fú ˏkung. Tso k'ú kung, 作苦工 tsokˎ 'fú ˏkung. Tsoh k'ú kung, 勞力 ˏlò likˎ. Láu lih, 勞苦 ˏlò 'fú. Láu k'ú, 勞勞碌碌 ˏlò ˏlò lukˎ lukˎ. Láu láu luh luh; to labor with toil and fatigue, 做辛苦工 tsò² ˏsan 'fú ˏkung. Tso sin k'ú kung, 做賤工 tsò² tsín² ˏkung. Tso tsien kung.

Drudge, one who works hard, 勞碌嘅人 ˏlò lukˎ ké' ˏyan, 賤工 tsín² ˏkung. Tsien kung, 賤役 tsín² yikˎ Tsien yih; a slave, 奴僕 ˏnò pukˎ. Nú puh.

Drudger, a drudge, 庸碌 ˏyung lukˎ. Yung luh, 賤工 tsín² ˏkung. Tsien kung, 當苦工嘅 ˏtong 'fú ˏkung ké'; a drudging-box, see Dredging-box.

Drudgery 辛苦工夫 ˏsan 'fú ˏkung ˏfú. Sin k'ú kung fú, 賤工 tsín² ˏkung. Tsien kung, 下賤嘅工夫 há² tsín² ké' ˏkung ˏfú, 辛苦之事 ˏsan 'fú ˏchí sz². Sin k'ú chí sz.

Drudging 打苦工 'tá 'fú ˏkung. Tá k'ú kung, 做賤工 tsò² tsín² ˏkung. Tso tsien kung, 當苦工 ˏtong 'fú ˏkung. Táng k'ú kung, 勞碌 ˏlò lukˎ. Láu luh.

Drudgingly 以辛苦 'í ˏsan 'fú. Í sin k'ú.

Drug, the general name of substances used in medicine, sold by druggists, and compounded by apothecaries, 藥材 yéukˎ ˏts'oi. Yoh ts'ái, 藥料 yéukˎ liú². Yoh liáu; drugs compounded for use, 藥劑 yéukˎ ˏtsai. Yoh tsí; any commodity that lies on hand, or is not salable, 廢貨 fai' fo'. Fei ho, 不消之貨 patˎ siú ˏchí fo'. Puh siáu chí ho; a deadly drug, 毒藥 tukˎ yéukˎ. Tuh yoh; a worthless thing, 無用之物 ˏmò yung² ˏchí matˎ. Wú yung chí wuh, 不抵錢嘅野 patˎ 'tai ˏts'ín ké' 'yé, 不值錢之物 patˎ chikˎ ˏts'ín ˏchí matˎ. Puh chih ts'ien chí wuh.

Drug, to prescribe medicine, 開藥單 ˏhoi yéukˎ ˏtán. K'ái yoh tán, 開藥方 ˏhoi yéukˎ ˏfong. K'ái yoh fáng; to administer drugs, 給藥 k'apˎ yéukˎ. Kih yoh, 施藥 ˏshí yéukˎ. Shí yoh.

Drug, to season with something offensive, 摳勻惡物 ˏk'au ˏwan okˎ matˎ. K'ü yun ngoh wuh; to dose to excess with drugs or medicines, 給藥太多 k'apˎ yéukˎ t'ái' ˏto. Kih yoh t'ái to.

Drugged, seasoned with drugs, 摳藥材 ˏk'au yéukˎ ˏts'oi. K'ü yoh ts'ái, 摳雜藥材嘅 ˏk'au tsápˎ yéukˎ ˏts'oi ké'.

Drugget 粗呢 ˏts'ò ˏní, 粗絨 ˏts'ò ˏyung. Ts'ú jung.

Druggist 賣藥材者 mái² yéukˎ ˏts'oi 'ché. Mái yoh ts'ái ché, 製藥家 chai' yéukˎ ˏká. Chí yoh kiá; a druggist's shop, 藥材舖 yéukˎ ˏts'oi p'ò'. Yoh ts'ái p'ú, 藥材店 yéukˎ ˏts'oi tím'. Yoh ts'ái tien, 熟藥店 shukˎ yéukˎ tím'. Shuh yoh tien; druggists selling the drugs en gros, 藥材行 yéukˎ ˏts'oi ˏhong. Yoh ts'ái háng.

Druid 古時歐羅巴之和尚 'kú ˏshí Aulopá ˏchí ˏwo shéung². Kú shí Ngaulopá chí ho sháng.

Druidess 古時歐羅巴之尼姑 'kú ˏshí Aulopá ˏchí ˏní ˏkú. Kú shí Ngaulopá chí ní kú.

Drum, a, 鼓 'kú. Kú, 皷 'kú. Kú, 鼖 ˏfan. Fan, 鞼 ˏfan. Fan, 鼖 ˏfan. Fan; one drum, 一面鼓 yatˎ mín² 'kú. Yih mien kú; a large drum, 大鼓 tái² 'kú. Tá kú, 鼛 ˏkò. Káu, 鼖鼓 ˏfan 'kú. Fan kú, 鼙 ˏp'í. P'í, 鼓顙 'kú 'song. Kú sáng, 鞀 ˏt'ò. T'áu; the battle drum, 戰鼓 chín' 'kú. Chen kú; base drum, 鼖鼓 ˏfan 'kú. Fan kú; small ditto, 應鼓 ying' 'kú. Ying kú; the leading drum, 辣鼓 látˎ 'kú. Láh kú; the Suchau drum, 蘇鼓 ˏsú 'kú. Sú kú; the pillar drum, 楹鼓 ˏying 'kú. Ying kú; the drum used in exorcism &c., 路鼓 lò² 'kú. Lú kú; the concert drum, 梆鼓 ˏpong 'kú. Páng kú; the new year's drum, used by boys, called the loaf shaped drum, 饅頭鼓 ˏmán ˏt'au 'kú. Mán t'au kú; the flat drum, 懷鼓 ˏwái 'kú. Hwái kú; the waist drum, 腰鼓 ˏiú 'kú. Yáu kú; the rattle drum, 靈鼓 ˏling 'kú. Ling kú, 靈鼗 ˏling ˏt'ò. Ling t'áu; the twirling drum, 鼗鼓 ˏt'ò 'kú. T'áu kú, 搋鼓 lukˎ 'kú. Luh kú; the tamborine drum, 羯鼓 k'ítˎ 'kú. K'ieh kú; the equestrian drum, 提鼓 ˏt'ai 'kú. T'í kú; the drum-gong, 銅鼓 ˏt'ung 'kú. T'ung kú; a small copper drum, 小銅鼓 'siú ˏt'ung 'kú. Siáu t'ung kú; a side drum, 花鼓 ˏfá 'kú. Hwá kú; a standing drum, 足鼓 tsukˎ 'kú. Tsuh kú; four kinds of ancient drums, 晋, 鼙, 鼜, 鼛, 即四樣鼓名 tsun', ˏp'í, ts'ikˎ, ˏkò, tsikˎ sz' yéung² 'kú ˏmeng. Tsin, p'í, ts'ih, káu, tsih sz yáng kú ming; the rolling drum, 靁鼓 ˏlúi 'kú. Lui kú; the octagon drum, 八面鼓 pátˎ mín² 'kú. Páh mien kú; the sexagon drum, 靈鼓 ˏling 'kú. Ling kú, 六面鼓 lukˎ mín² 'kú. Luh mien kú; the quadrangular drum, 路鼓 lò² 'kú. Lú kú, 四面鼓 sz' mín² 'kú. Sz mien kú; the double-faced-drum, 鼖鼓 ˏfan 'kú. Fan kú, 皐鼓 ˏkò 'kú. Káu kú, 晉 tsun'. Tsin; a drum-maker, 鼓匠 'kú tséung². Kú tsiáng, 做鼓師

傳 tsò² ʻkú ˏsz fú². Tso kú sz fú, 韗 ˏún. Hwán, 鞬人 ˏkwan ˏyan. Kiun jin; the drum of the ear, 中竅膜 ˏchung k'iú' mokˏ. Chung k'iáu moh; a drum of figs, 一盒無花菓 yatˏ hòpˏ ˏmò ˏfá ʻkwo. Yih hoh wú hwá ko.

Drum, to, 打鼓 ʻtá ʻkú. Tá kú, 鳴鼓 ˏming ʻkú. Ming kú, 擊鼓 kikˏ ʻkú. Kih kú; to drum up, 鼓舞 ʻkú ʻmò. Kú wú.

Drum, to expel with beat of drum, 鳴鼓而攻 ˏming ʻkú ˏí ˏkung. Ming kú rh kung, 打鼓逐出 ʻtá ʻkú chukˏ ch'utˏ. Tá kú chuh ch'uh, 擊鼓驅逐 kikˏ ʻkú ˏk'ü chukˏ. Kih kú k'ü chuh.

Drumfish 鼓魚 ʻkú ˏü. Kú yú.

Drum-major 鼓吏 ʻkú lí². Kú lí.

Drum-maker 韗人 ˏkwan ˏyan. Kiun jin.

Drum-stick 鼓槌 ʻkú ˏch'ui. Kú ch'ui.

Drummer 鼓手 ʻkú ʻshau. Kú shau, 掌鼓者 ʻchéung ʻkú ʻché. Cháng kú ché, 鼓卒 ʻkú tsutˏ. Kú tsuh.

Drunk, intoxicated, 醉 tsui'. Tsui, 酣醉 ˏhòm tsui'. Kán tsui, 酩酊 ʻming ʻting. Ming ting, 醉醜 tsui' ˏch'áu. Tsui ch'áu, 醑醉 ˏchím tsui'. Chen tsui, 酕醄 ˏmò ˏt'ò. Máu t'áu, 茗艼 ʻming ʻting. Ming ting, 白著 pákˏ chü'. Peh chú, 醺 ˏfan. Hiun, 醚 ˏmai. Mí; drunk, as a clod, 醉如泥 tsui' ˏü ˏnai. Tsui jú ní; dead drunk, 大醉 tái² tsui'. Tá tsui; beastly drunk, 爛醉 lán² tsui'. Lán tsui; to make one drunk, 俾人醉 ʻpí ˏyan tsui'. Pí jin tsui, 灌醉 kún' tsui'. Kwán tsui; to get drunk, 飲醉 ʻyam tsui'. Yin tsui; ever drunk ever dry, 常飲常渴 ˏshéung ʻyam ˏshéung hotˏ. Cháng yin cháng hoh; wine does not make men drunk, men intoxicate themselves, 酒不醉人，人自醉 ʻtsau patˏ tsui' ˏyan, ˏyan tsz² tsui'. Tsiú puh tsui jin, jin tsz tsui; he is half drunk and has had no wine, i. e. he is very stupid, he does not know what he's about, 無酒三分醉 ˏmò ʻtsau ˏsám ˏfan tsui'. Wú tsiú sán fan tsui.

Drunkard 酒仙 ʻtsau ˏsín. Tsiú sien, 醉仙 tsui' ˏsín. Tsui sien, 醉酒佬 tsui' ʻtsau ʻlò, 酒鬼 ʻtsau ʻkwai, 酒徒 ʻtsau ˏt'ò. Tsiú t'ú, 大飲鬼 tái² ʻyam ʻkwai, 爛酒佬 lán² ʻtsau ʻlò, 醉貓 tsui' ˏmáu, 嗜酒者 shí² ʻtsau ʻché. Shí tsiú ché, 酒頭兒 ʻtsau ˏt'au ˏí.

Drunken, intoxicated, 醉 tsui'. Tsui; a drunken sot, 醉鄉 tsui' ˏhéung. Tsui hiáng; given to drunkenness, 嗜酒者 shí² ʻtsau ʻché. Shí tsiú ché; intemperate in drinking, 爛飲 lán² ʻyam. Lán yin; a drunken frolic, 醉戲 tsui' hí'. Tsui hí.

Drunkenness, intoxication, 酒醉者 ʻtsau tsui' ʻché. Tsiú tsui ché, 酒醉之事 ʻtsau tsui' ˏchí sz². Tsiú tsui chí sz; in a state of drunkenness, 爲醉者 ˏwai tsui' ʻché. Wei tsui ché, 酒醉之間 ʻtsau tsui' ˏchí ˏkán. Tsiú tsui chí kien; to spend one's time in drunkenness, 成世醉 ˏshing shai' tsui'. Ching shí tsui, 終生醉 ˏchung ˏshang tsui'. Chung sang tsui.

Dry, destitute of moisture, 乾 ˏkon. Kán, 涸 k'okˏ. Hoh, 乾梢 ˏkon ˏsiú. Kán siau, 乾燥 ˏkon ts'ò'. Kán ts'áu, 熑 ˏhím. Hien, 焬 yikˏ. Yih, 炨 ˏtò. Táu, 熯 ʻhon. Hán, 槁 ʻkò. Káu; dry ground. 陸地 lukˏ tí². Luh tí, 乾地 ˏkon tí². Kán tí, 旱地 ʻhon tí². Hán tí, 垎 hákˏ. Heh, 塏 ʻhoi. K'ái, 坴 lukˏ. Luh; dry weather, 天旱 ˏt'ín ʻhon. T'ien hán, 旱 ʻhon. Hán, 暘 ˏyéung. Yáng, 天涸 ˏt'ín k'okˏ. T'ien hoh; the dry season, 乾涸之時 ˏkon k'okˏ ˏchí ˏshí. Kán hoh chí shí; dry matter, 乾物 ˏkon matˏ. Kán wuh; dry wood, 乾木 ˏkon mukˏ. Kán muh, 槀 ʻkò. Káu; thirsty, 口渴 ʻhau hotˏ. K'au hoh, 頸渴 ʻkeng hotˏ. King hoh; barren, as a sandy desert, 漠 mokˏ. Moh; a dry style, 詞枯 ˏts'z ˏfú. Ts'z k'ú, 乾詞 ˏkon ˏts'z. Kán tsz; dry hills and valleys, 童枯 ˏt'ung ˏfú. T'ung k'ú; dry fruits, 乾菓 ˏkon ʻkwo. Kán ko, 菓乾 ʻkwo ˏkon. Ko kán, 京菓 ˏking ʻkwo. King ko; he went over dry, 行過得乾 ˏhang kwo' takˏ ˏkon. Hang kwo teh kán; dry provisions, 乾糧 ˏkon ˏléung. Kán liáng; dry measure, 量法 ˏléung fátˏ. Liáng fáh; dry grain, 乾穀 ˏkon kukˏ. Kán kuh; a dry blow, 苦摑一掌 ʻfú kwákˏ yatˏ ʻchéung, 苦打一拳 ʻfú ʻtá yatˏ ˏk'ün. K'ú tá yih k'iuen; dry goods, as cloths, stuffs &c., 乾貨 ˏkon fo'. Kán ho; dry bogs, 枯 ˏfú. K'ú; a dry nurse, 乾媽 ˏkon ˏmá. Kán má; to wipe dry, 拭乾 shikˏ ˏkon. Shih kán; to drain dry, 漏乾 lau² ˏkon. Lau kán; wipe it dry and clean, 抹乾淨 mátˏ ˏkon tseng²; dry work, without getting food, 乾工 ˏkon ˏkung. Kán kung; very dry, 甚乾 sham² ˏkon. Shin kán, 好乾 ʻhò ˏkon. Háu kán, 極乾 kikˏ ˏkon. Kih kán; dry, airy, 乾爽 ˏkon ʻshong. Kán shwáng.

Dry, to, in the sun, 曬 shái'. Shái, 晒 shái'. Shái, 曝晒 p'ukˏ shái'. P'uh shái, 晒乾 shái' ˏkon. Shái kán, 晜晒 fai' shái'. Fei shái, 瞟 ˏp'iú. P'iáu, 曬 ˏsiú. Siáu, 晧曝 ʻkú p'ukˏ. Kú p'uh, 曕 ím². Yen, 曝暇 yapˏ kípˏ. Kih kieh; to dry at a fire, 炕乾 hong' ˏkon. Háng kán, 焙乾 púi² ˏkon, 烈乾 hing' ˏkon, 炙乾 chekˏ ˏkon. Chih kán, 烘 hung². Hung; to dry in the air, 晾 long². Láng, 陰晾 ˏyam long². Yin láng; to dry over a slow fire, 慢火炕乾 mán² ʻfo hong' ˏkon; to dry up, 拭乾 shikˏ ˏkon. Shih kán, 抹乾 mátˏ ˏkon. Máh kán, 揩乾 ˏhái ˏkon.

Dry, to grow dry, 漸漸乾 tsím² tsím² ˏkon. Tsien tsien kán.

Dry-eyed 乾眼 ˏkon ʻngán. Kán yen, 目中無淚 mukˏ ˏchung ˏmò lui². Muh chung wú lí.

Dry-nurse 乾媽 ˏkon ˏmá. Kán má.

Dry-rot 乾枯 ˏkon ˏfú. Kán k'ú, 枯槁 ˏfú ʻkò. K'ú káu.

Dry-salter 賣鹹肉者 mái² ˏhám yukˏ ʻché. Mái hien juh ché, 鹹貨發客嘅 ˏhám fo' fátˏ hákˏ ké'.

Dry-shod 乾脚 ˏkon kéukˏ.

Dryandria, cordifolia, 梧桐樹 ˏng ˏt'ung shü². Wú t'ung shú.

Drying, in the sun, 曬 shái'. Shái; ditto in the air, 陰晾 ˏyam long²; ditto at the fire, 焙 púi², 炕 hong'.

Dryly, without moisture, 乾 ˏkon. Kán; coldly, 冷淡 ʻláng tám[2]. Láng tán, 冷情 ʻláng ˏts'ing. Lang ts'ing; severely, 重 chung[2]. Chung; sarcastically, 以譏誚 ʻí ˏkí ts'iú'. Í kí ts'iáu; to say a thing dryly, 咍乾嚟話 ʻhai ˏkon ˏlai wá[2].

Dryness, destitution of moisture, 乾者 ˏkon ʻché; Kán ché, 乾涸者 ˏkon k'okˏ ʻché. Kán hoh ché. dryness of the season, 旱天 ʻhon ˏt'ín. Hán t'ien; dryness of bones, 乾骨 ˏkon kwatˏ. Kán kuh; dryness of plants, 乾草 ˏkon ʻts'ò. Kán ts'áu; want of ardor, 冷淡 ʻláng tám[2]. Lang tán; dryness of the eyes, 乾眼 ˏkon ʻngán. Kán yen.

Dual, expressing the number two, 兩个 ʻléung ko', 兩者 ʻléung ʻché. Liáng ché; the dual powers, 陰陽 ˏyam ˏyéung. Yin yáng, 二氣 í[2] hí'. Rh k'í, 兩儀 ʻléung ˏí. Liáng í.

Dualism, the doctrine of two gods, a good and an evil one, 二主之教 í[2] ʻchü ˏchí káu'. Rh chú chí kiáu, 兩主之教 * ʻléung ʻchü ˏchí káu'. Liáng chú chí kiáu.

Dualist 信有二主者 sun' ʻyau í[2] ʻchü ʻché. Sin yú rh chú ché.

Dualistic 關二的 ˏkwán í[2] tikˏ. Kwán rh tih, 關兩个嘅 ˏkwán ʻléung ko' ké'; the dualistic principles of nature, 陰陽 ˏyam ˏyéung. Yin yáng, 二氣 í[2] hí'. Rh k'í.

Duality 兩者 ʻléung ʻché. Liáng ché, 二者 í[2] ʻché. Rh ché; the state of being two, 爲二者 ˏwai í[2] ʻché. Wei rh ché.

Dub, to make a knight, 封爲巴都魯 ˏfung ˏwai ˏpá ˏtò ʻlò. Fung wei pá tú lú, 封男爵 ˏfung ˏnám tséukˏ. Fung nán tsioh; to dub a cock, 刋雞 sín' ˏkai. Sien kí; to dub one's self, 自稱 tsz[2] ˏch'ing. Tsz ch'ing.

Dub, to make a quick noise, 密打 matˏ ʻtá. Mih tá.

Dubbed 封爲巴都魯 ˏfung ˏwai ˏpá ˏtò ʻlò. Fung wei pá tú lú.

Dubious 可疑 ʻho ˏí. K'o í, 可疑的 ʻho ˏí tikˏ. K'o í tih, 可疑嘅 ʻho ˏí ké', 疑的 ˏí tikˏ. Í tih, 僭 ts'ím'. Ts'ien, 謟 ˏt'ò. T'áu; not determined, 唔定 ˏm teng[2], 不定 patˏ teng[2]. Puh ting, 未定 mí[2] teng[2]. Wí ting; not clear, 唔明 ˏm ˏming, 不明 patˏ ˏming. Puh ming, 唔知得實 ˏm ˏchí takˏ shatˏ, 不知其實 patˏ ˏchí ˏk'í shatˏ. Puh chí k'í shih; dubious light, 不明之光 patˏ ˏming ˏchí ˏkwong. Puh ming chí kwáng; dubious questions, 可疑嘅事 ʻho ˏí ké' sz[2], 懷疑之事 ˏwái ˏí ˏchí sz[2]. Hwái í chí sz; a dubious affair, 唔定嘅事 ˏm teng[2] ké' sz[2], 未可定之事 mí[2] ʻho teng[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Wí k'o ting chí sz; a dubious battle, 勝負未定 shing' fú[2] mí[2] teng[2]. Shing fú wí ting.

Dubiously 不定 patˏ teng[2]. Puh ting, 猶豫未决 ˏyau ü[2] mí[2] kütˏ. Yú yú wí kiueh, 狐疑莫决 ˏú ˏí mokˏ kütˏ. Hú í moh kiueh, 翻覆不定 ˏfán fukˏ patˏ teng[2]. Fán fuh puh ting; dubiously expressed, 說得不定 shütˏ takˏ patˏ teng[2]. Shwoh teh puh ting.

Dubiousness 可疑者 ʻho ˏí ʻché. K'o í ché, 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 懷疑者 ˏwái ˏí ʻché. Hwái í ché, 狐疑者 ˏú ˏí ʻché. Hú í ché.

Dubitable 可疑的 ʻho ˏí tikˏ. K'o í tih, 可疑嘅 ʻho ˏí ké'.

Ducal, pertaining to a duke, 公爵的 ˏkung tséukˏ tikˏ. Kung tsioh tih, 公爵嘅 ˏkung tséukˏ ké'.

Ducat 一塊金子 yatˏ fái' ˏkam ʻtsz. Yih kw'ái kin tsz.

Duchess, the consort of a duke, 公爵夫人 ˏkung tséukˏ ˏfú ˏyan. Kung tsioh fú jin.

Duchy 公之國 ˏkung ˏchí kwokˏ. Kung chí kwoh.

Duck, domestic, 鴨 ápˏ. Yáh, 鶩 mukˏ. Muh; a wild duck, 水鴨 ʻshui ápˏ. Shwui yáh, 野鴨 ʻyé ápˏ. Yé yáh; ditto, the small kind, 蜆鴨 ʻhín ápˏ. Hien yáh; a wild crested duck, 鳧 ˏú. Hú, 冠鳧 ˏkún ˏú. Kwán hú; the mandarin duck, 鴛鴦 ˏün ˏyéung. Yuen yáng, 黄鴨鴟 ˏwong áp p'atˏ. Hwáng yáh p'ih, 鵓鴟 mútˏ p'atˏ. Moh p'ih; a diving duck, 鳺 ʻí. Rh; a dried duck, 臘鴨 lápˏ ápˏ. Láh yáh; a roasted duck, 燒鴨 ˏshiú ápˏ. Sháu yáh; salted ducks'-eggs, 鹹鴨蛋 ˏhám ápˏ tán[2]. Hien yáh tán, 鹹鴨𥻵 ˏhám ápˏ ˏch'un; fried duck cutlet, 炒鴨片 ʻch'áu áp p'ín'. Ch'áu yáh p'ien; to hatch ducks artificially, 焙鴨仔 púi[2] áp ʻtsai; to play at ducks and drakes with property, 浪費家業 long[2] fai' ˏká ípˏ. Láng fei kiá nieh; a lame duck †, 跛鴨 ˏpai ápˏ; ducks' gizgards, 鴨腎 ápˏ shan[2]. Yáh shin.

Duck, as: my dainty duck, 寳鴨仔 ʻpò ápˏ ʻtsai.

Duck, to dip or plunge in water, 搵水 ʻwan ʻshui. Wan shwui, 潛水 ˏts'ím ʻshui. Ts'ien shwui, 寐水 mí[2] ʻshui. Wí shwui; to bow, 作揖 tsokˏ yapˏ. Tsoh yih.

Duck, to dip, 寐水 mí[2] ʻshui. Wí shwui; to bow, 作揖 tsokˏ yapˏ. Tsoh yih, 打恭 ʻtá ˏkung. Tá kung; to cringe, 鞠躬 kukˏ ˏkung. Kuh kung, 屈身 watˏ ˏshan. K'iuh shin.

Duck-bill 鴨嘴獸 ápˏ ʻtsui shau[2]. Yáh tsui shau.

Duck-legged 短脚 ʻtün kéukˏ. Twán kioh, 鴨𠻘脚 ápˏ ʻkòm kéukˏ. Yáh kán kioh.

Duck-weed, lemma, 蒲藨 ˏp'ò ˏp'iú. P'ú p'iáu, 蒲蕎 ˏp'ò ˏk'iú. P'ú k'iáu, 萍 ˏp'ing. P'ing, 浮萍 ˏfau ˏp'ing. Fau p'ing, 萍藾 ˏp'ing lái[2]. P'ing lái, 鳧茨 ˏú ts'z'. Hú ts'z.

Ducked, plunged, 寐過 mí[2] kwo', 搵過 ʻwan kwo'. Wan kwo, 潛過水 ˏts'ím kwo' ʻshui. Ts'ien kwo shwui.

Ducking 搵水 ʻwan ʻshui. Wan shwui, 浸水 tsam' ʻshui. Tsin shwui, 潛水 ˏts'ím ʻshui. Ts'ien shwui, 寐水 mí[2] ʻshui.

Duckling 鴨仔 ápˏ ʻtsai, 鴨苗 ápˏ ˏmiú. Yáh miáu, 小鴨 ʻsiú ápˏ. Siáu yáh, 鴨雛 ápˏ ˏch'o. Yáh ts'ú.

Duct 道 tò[2]. Táu, 管 ʻkún. Kwán; the lachrymal duct, 眼淚管 ˏngán lui[2] ʻkún. Yen lí kwán; the nasal duct, 鼻管 pí[2] ʻkún. Pí kwán; the

* 即善惡管理萬物者·

† 即不敢到公所之商人·

duct leading to the bladder, 膀胱管 ˓p'ong ˏkwong 'kún. P'áng kwáng kwán.

Ductile, that may be led, 可引得 'ho 'yan tak˶. K'o yin teh, 可讓的 'ho yéung² tik˶. K'o jáng tih; docile, 謙讓的 ˏhím yéung² tik˶. Hien jáng tih; ductile, as metal, 韌 ngan², 肕 ngan², 堅韌 ˏkín ngan², 延韌的 ˏin ngan² tik˶, 可引長的 'ho 'yan ˏch'éung tik˶. K'o yin ch'áng tih.

Ductility 韌者 ngan² 'ché, 肕者 ngan² 'ché, 可引長者 'ho 'yan ˏch'éung 'ché. K'o yin ch'áng ché; a disposition of mind that easily yields to motives or influence, 謙讓者 ˏhím yéung² 'ché. Hien jáng ché.

Dudgeon, a small dagger, 短劍 'tün kím'. Twán kien.

Dudgeon, inward anger, 怨 ün'. Yuen, 怨恨 ün' han². Yuen han; ill will, 惡癖 ok˶ p'ik˶. Ngoh p'ih, 臭心 ch'au' ˏsam. Ch'au sin; discord, 不和 pat˶ ˏwo. Puh ho.

Due, owed, 欠 hím'. K'ien, 少欠 'shiú hím'. Shấu k'ien; proper, 宜 ˏí. Í, 應然 ˏying ˏín. Ying jen, 宜然 ˏí ˏín. Í jen, 當然 ˏtong ˏín. Táng jen, 合宜 hòp˳ ˏí. Hoh í, 應該 ˏying ˏkoi. Ying k'ái, 相宜 ˏséung ˏí. Siáng í; to arrive in due time, 合時而到 hòp˳ ˏshí ˏí tò'. Hoh shí rh táu, 到得合時 tò' tak˶ hòp˳ ˏshí. Táu teh hoh shí, 應時而至 ying' ˏshí ˏí chí'. Ying shí rh chí; due time, 期 ˏk'í. K'í; the steamer is due, 火船期滿 'fo ˏshün ˏk'í 'mún. Ho ch'uen k'í mwán, 火船期到 'fo ˏshün ˏk'í tò'. Ho ch'uen k'í táu; the money is due, 到期 tò' ˏk'í. Táu k'í; filial respect and obedience are due to papa, 阿爹本應孝順 á' ˏté 'pún ˏying háu' shun²; to mix in due proportion, 摳匀 ˏk'au ˏwan. K'ü yun, 和匀 wo² ˏwan. Ho yun.

Due, directly, 直 chik˳. Chih; due west, 直西 chik˳ ˏsai. Chih sí; due east, 直東 chik˳ ˏtung. Chih tung.

Due, debt or that which is owed, 債 chái'. Chái, 欠債 hím' chái'. K'ien chái; that which a person ought to receive, 應得嘅 ˏyin tak˶ ké', 所當得 'sho ˏtong tak˶. So táng teh, 所應得 'sho ˏying tak˶; that which law or justice requires to be paid or done, 所當然 'cho ˏtong ˏín. So táng jen, 所以然 'sho 'í ˏín. So í jen, 本所應 'pún 'sho ˏying. Pun so ying, 分所應 fan² 'sho ˏying. Fan so ying, 理所當然 'lí 'sho ˏtong ˏín. Lí so táng jen, 理所應當 'lí 'sho ˏying ˏtong. Lí so ying táng; the harbor dues, 船頭銀 ˏshün ˏt'au ˏngan. Ch'uen t'au yin; customs dues, 稅 shui'. Shwui, 關餉 ˏkwán 'héung. Kwán hiáng; to give every one his due, 俾各人所應得 'pí kok˶ ˏyan 'sho ˏying tak˶. Pí koh jin so ying teh; to pay the dues of office, 供應 ˏkung ying'. Kung ying; fees of office, 衙門費用 ˏngá ˏmún fai' yung². Yá mun fí yung, 衙門供應 ˏngá ˏmún ˏkung ying'. Yá mun kung ying; a balance still due, 應找銀 ˏying 'cháu ˏngan.

Duel, single combat, 比武 'pí 'mò. Pí wú; to fight a duel, 决雌雄 küt˶ ˏts'z ˏhung. Kiueh ts'z hiung, 决勝負 küt˶ shing' fú². Kiueh shing fú.

Dueling 比武 'pí 'mò. Pí wú.

Duelist 爭雌雄者 ˏcháng ˏts'z ˏhung 'ché. Tsang ts'z hiung ché.

Dueness, fitness, 合宜者 hòp˳ ˏí 'ché. Hoh í ché.

Duenna 姆 'mò. Mò, 老婆 'lò ˏp'o. Láu p'o.

Duet } 兩人作嘅樂 'léung ˏyan tsok˶ ké' ngok˳,
Duetto } 兩人作之樂 'léung ˏyan tsok˶ ˏchí ngok˳. Liáng jin tsoh chí yoh.

Dug, the pap or nipple of a cow or beast, 嬭頭 'nái ˏt'au. Nái t'au, 乳頭 'ü ˏt'au. Jú t'au.

Dug 掘過 kwat˳ kwo'. Kiueh kwo.

Duke 公 ˏkung. Kung, 公爺 ˏkung ˏyé. Kung yé, 公侯 ˏkung ˏhau. Kung hau; three (guardian) dukes, 三公 ˏsám ˏkung. Sán kung; officers attached to a royal duke, 王侯官屬 ˏwong ˏhau ˏkún shuk˳. Wáng hau kwán shuh; the duke of Chau, 周公 ˏchau ˏkung. Chau kung.

Dukedom 公爵之國 ˏkung tséuk˶ ˏchí kwok˶. Kung tsioh chí kwoh, 公國 ˏkung kwok˶. Kung kwoh.

Dulbrained 呆 ˏngoi. Ngái, 呆笨 ˏngoi pan². Ngái pin.

Dulcamara 蜀羊泉 shuk˳ ˏyéung ˏts'ün. Shuh yáng ts'iuen.

Dulcet, sweet to the taste, 甜 ˏt'ím. T'ien, 甘 ˏkòm. Kán, 甘味 ˏkòm mí². Kán wí; melodious, 諧音 ˏhái ˏyam. Hiái yin, 和音 ˏwo ˏyam. Ho yin.

Dulcification 俾野甜 'pí 'yé ˏt'ím, 令物甜之事 ling² mat˳ ˏt'ím ˏchí sz². Ling wuh t'ien chí sz.

Dulcify, to, 俾甜 'pí ˏt'ím. Pí t'ien, 使甜 'sz ˏt'ím. Shí t'ien.

Dulcimer 線琴 sín' ˏk'am. Sien k'in, 凈和琴 tseng² ˏwo ˏk'am. Tsing ho k'in.

Dulcorate, to, 加甜物 ˏká ˏt'ím mat˳. Kiá t'ien wuh, 使爲甜 'sz ˏwai ˏt'ím. Shí wei t'ien.

Dull, stupid, 愚蠢 ˏü 'ch'un. Yú ch'un, 蠢鈍 'ch'un tun². Chun tun, 戇 ngong². Ngáng, 愚昧 ˏü múi². Yú mei, 杳杳冥冥 'miú 'miú ˏming ˏming. Miáu miáu ming ming, 矇昧 ˏmung múi². Mung mei, 魯鈍 'lò tun². Lú tun, 蠢笨 'ch'un pan². Ch'un pin, 呆笨 ˏngoi pan². Ngái pin, 頑鈍 ˏwán tun². Hwán tun, 愚蒙 ˏü ˏmung. Yú mung, 蠢呆 'ch'un ˏngoi. Ch'un ngái, 蠢拙 'ch'un chüt˶. Ch'un chueh, 暗昧 òm' múi². Ngán mei, 幽昧 ˏyau múi². Yú mei, 魯 'lò. Lú, 懞 mung². Mung, 懵 ˏmung. Mung, 惛 ˏfan. Hwan, 憧 ˏt'ung. T'ung; dull, as color, 啞 'á. Yá, 淡 tám². Tán; a dull white, 帥昧 p'út˶ mút˳. P'oh moh; dull red heat, 微熱火 ˏmí ít˳ 'fo. Wí jeh ho; a dull day, 天矇 ˏt'ín ˏmung. T'ien mung, 天暗 ˏt'ín òm'. T'ien ngán, 朦朧天 ˏmung ˏlung ˏt'ín. Mung lung t'ien, 天昏暗 ˏt'ín ˏfan òm'. T'ien hwan ngán, 靉靆 'oi toi². Ngái tai; dull of hearing, 耳聾 'í ˏlung. Rh lung, 撞聾 chong² ˏlung, 重聽 ˏch'ung t'eng'. Ch'ung t'ing; dull of vision, 眼矇 'ngán ˏmung. Yen mung, 暗昧 òm' múi². Ngán mei, 曖曃 'oi toi². Ngái tai, 暧曃

꜀ang ꜀t'ong. Ying t'áng; dull of apprehension, 矇昧 ꜀mung múi[2]. Mung mei, 牛皮燈籠 ꜀ngau ꜀p'í ꜀tang ꜀lung; dull and stupid, 懵懵懂懂 ꜀mung ꜀mung ʻtung ʻtung. Mung mung tung tung; a dull fire, 火唔明 ʻfo ꜀m ꜀ming, 火唔光 ʻfo ꜀m ꜀kwong; 蕒 mít꜁. Mieh, 爛 íp꜁. Yeh; a stupid fellow, 蠢笨 ʻch'un pan[2]. Ch'un pin, 鈍物 tun[2] mat꜁. Tun wuh, 鈍頭 tun[2] ꜀t'au. Tun t'au, 昏頭 ꜀fan ꜀t'au. Hwan t'au, 戇嘅 ngong[2] ké', 猪咁呆 ꜀chü kòm' ꜀ngoi, 大笨象 tái[2] pan[2] tséung[2]; dull work, 蒙蔽工夫 ꜀mung pai' ꜀kung ꜀fú. Mung pí kung fú; blunt, 鈍 tun[2]. Tun; dull weather, 天暗 ꜀t'ín òm'. T'ien ngán, 無風可駛 ꜀mò ꜀fung ʻho ʻshai. Wú fung k'o shí; sluggish, 慢 mán[2]. Mán; melancholy, 憂悶 ꜀yau mún[2]. Yú mwán; a dull sale for, 市道醜 ʻshí tò[2] ʻch'au. Shí táu ch'au.

Dull, to make dull, 使爲愚蠢 ʻsz ꜀wai ꜀ü ʻch'un. Shí wei yú ch'un, 致爲愚蠢 chí' ꜀wai ꜀ü ʻch'un. Chí wei yú ch'un; to blunt, 使爲鈍 ʻsz ꜀wai tun[2]. Shí wei tun; to dull away, 懶惰過時 ʻlán to[2] kwo' ꜀shí. Lán to kwo shí; to sully, 汚之 ꜀ú ꜀chí. Wú chí, 使啞色 ʻsz ʻá shik꜁. Shí yá sih.

Dull, to become dull, 漸漸愚蠢 tsím[2] tsím[2] ꜀ü ʻch'un. Tsien tsien yú ch'un.

Dull-brained 愚蠢 ꜀ü ʻch'un. Yú ch'un.

Dull-eyed, having a downcast look, 低眼嘅人 ꜀tai ʻngán ké' ꜀yan.

Dull-head 鈍物 tun[2] mat꜁. Tun wuh, 蠢笨 ʻch'un pan[2]. Ch'un pin.

Dull-sighted 眼矇 ʻngán ꜀mung. Yen mung.

Dull-witted 矇昧 ꜀mung múi[2]. Mung mei.

Dullard, a dunce, 呆笨 ꜀ngoi pan[2]. Ngái pin.

Dullness, stupidity, 懵懂 ꜀mung ʻtung. Mung tung, 愚蠢 ꜀ü ʻch'un. Yú ch'un, 矇昧 ꜀mung múi[2]. Mung mei, 惛 ꜀fan. Hwan, 温蠖 ꜀wan wok꜁. Wan hwoh; heaviness, inclination to sleep, 眼倦 ʻngán kün[2]. Yen kiuen, 眼瞓 ʻngán fan', 想瞓 ʻséung fan'; dimness, 啞色 ʻá shik꜁. Yá sih; dullness of vision, 眼矇 ʻngán ꜀mung. Yen mung.

Dully, stupidly, 蠢然 ʻch'un ꜀ín. Ch'un jen; sluggishly, 慢然 mán[2] ꜀ín. Mán jen.

Duly, properly, 宜然 ꜀í ꜀ín. Í jen, 當然 ꜀tong ꜀ín. Táng jen; regularly, 依次序 ꜀í ts'z' tsü[2]. Í ts'z sü; duly received, 得到 tak꜁ tò'. Teh táu; duly honored, as a bill, 卽時交銀 tsik꜁ ꜀shí ꜀káu ꜀ngan. Tsih shí kiáu yin, 卽時出銀 tsik꜁ ꜀shí ch'ut꜁ ꜀ngan. Tsih shí ch'uh yin; duly arrived, 合時而到 hòp꜁ ꜀shí ꜀í tò'. Hoh shí rh táu; duly proportioned, 配得啱 p'úi' tak꜁ ꜀ngám, 合配法 hòp꜁ p'úi' fát꜁. Hoh p'ei fáh, 適然 shik꜁ ꜀ín. Shih jen, 彬彬 ꜀pan ꜀pan. Pin pin; duly prepared, 預備停當 ü[2] pí[2] ꜀t'ing tong'. Yú pí t'ing táng; duly considered, 熟思 shuk꜁ ꜀sz. Shih sz.

Dumb, mute, 瘂 ʻá. Yá, 啞 ʻá. Yá, 啞口 ʻá ʻhau. Yá k'au, 瘖 ꜀yam. Yin; ditto, not accompanied with speech, 唔出聲 ꜀m ch'ut꜁ ꜀shing, 不出聲 pat꜁ ch'ut꜁ ꜀shing. Puh ch'uh shing, 默默 mak꜁ mak꜁. Meh meh, 默默無聲 mak꜁ mak꜁ ꜀mò ꜀shing. Meh meh wú shing; unable to speak, 唔噲講 ꜀m ʻúi ʻkong, 唔能講 ꜀m ꜀nang ʻkong, 不能言 pat꜁ ꜀nang ꜀ín. Puh nang yen; a dumb person, 啞佬 ʻá ʻlò. Yá láu, 瘂仔 ʻá ʻtsai; to strike dumb, 俾人出奇 ʻpí ꜀yan ch'ut꜁ ꜀k'í, 使人詫異 ʻsz ꜀yan ch'á' í[2]. Shí jin ch'á í; a dumb creature, 啞獸 ʻá shau'. Yá shau, 啞畜 ʻá ch'uk꜁. Yá ch'uh.

Dumb, to silence, 使不能言 ʻsz pat꜁ ꜀nang ꜀ín. Shí puh nang yen.

Dumb-show 音會 ꜀yam úi[2]. Yin hwui.

Dumb-waiter 伙食架 ʻfo shik꜁ ká'.

Dumbly 默然 mak꜁ ꜀ín. Meh jen, 默默 mak꜁ mak꜁. Meh meh.

Dumbness, muteness, 瘂 ʻá. Yá, 啞者 ʻá ʻché. Yá ché, 啞口者 ʻá ʻhau ʻché. Yá k'au ché.

Dumfound 俾人唔出得聲 ʻpí ꜀yan ꜀m ch'ut꜁ tak꜁ ꜀shing, 使人默然 ʻsz ꜀yan mak꜁ ꜀ín. Shí jin meh jen, 塞人口 sak꜁ ꜀yan ʻhau. Seh jin k'au.

Dummy 瘂仔 ʻá ʻtsai.

Dump, a dull, gloomy state of the mind, 憂悶 ꜀yau mún[2]. Yú mwán, 憂鬱 ꜀yau wat꜁. Yú yuh, 愁鬱 ꜀shau wat꜁. Tsau yuh; revery, 幻想 wán[2] ʻséung. Hwán siáng; to be in the dumps, 心憂 ꜀sam ꜀yau. Sin yú.

Dumpish 憂鬱 ꜀yau wat꜁. Yú yuh.

Dumpishly 憂鬱噉樣 ꜀yau wat꜁ ʻkòm yéung[2].

Dumpling 湯丸 ꜀t'ong ꜀ün. T'áng hwán, 水丸 ʻshui ꜀ün. Shwui hwán, 餛飩 wan[2] tun[2]. Hwan tun, 棍粍 wan[2] tun[2]. Hwan tun, 䭃䬻 wan[2] tun[2]. Hwan tun, 餫飩 wan[2] tun[2], 湯餅 ꜀t'ong ʻpeng. T'áng ping, 不托 pat꜁ t'ok꜁. Puh t'oh, 牢丸 ꜀lò ꜀ün. Láu hwán, 粉餈 ʻfan ꜀ts'z. Fan ts'z, 湯麵 ꜀t'ong mín[2]. T'áng mien, 水麵 ʻshui mín[2]. Shwui mien, 引水餅 ʻyan ʻshui ʻpeng. Yin shwui ping, 餃餌 káu' ní[2]. Kiáu rh, 粽 ʻtsung. Tsung, 糉 ʻtsung. Tsung; salt-meat dumplings, 鹹肉粽 ꜀hám yuk꜁ ʻtsung. Hien juh tsung; false dumplings, 假粽 ʻká ʻtsung. Kiá tsung; sweet dumplings, 荳沙粽 tau[2] ꜀shá ʻtsung. Tau shá tsung, 糖包 ꜀t'ong ꜀páu. T'áng páu; dumplings made of rice flour, 餈 ꜀ts'z. Ts'z, 飴餳 ꜀í ꜀sung. Í sung; a dog eating dumplings—a fool not relishing an allusion, 狗担粽 ʻkau ꜀tám ʻtsung.

Dumps 憂鬱 ꜀yau wat꜁. Yú yuh.

Dun, of a dark color, 褐色 hot꜁ shik꜁. Hoh sih, 鐵棕色 t'ít꜁ ꜀tsung shik꜁. T'ieh tsung sih, 啞棕色 ʻá ꜀tsung shik꜁. Yá tsung sih, 略黑色的 léuk꜁ hak꜁ shik꜁ tik꜁. Lioh heh sih tih.

Dun, to, for a debt, 逼攞 pik꜁ ʻlo. Pih lo, 强討 ʻk'éung ʻt'ò. K'iáng t'áu, 强攞 ʻk'éung ʻlo. K'iáng lo, 强索 ʻk'éung sok꜁. K'iáng soh, 討索 ʻt'ò sok꜁. T'áu soh; ditto with false pretences, 唆擺 ꜀so ʻpái. So pái, 唆聳 ꜀so ʻsung. So sung.

Dun, an importunate creditor, 逼問者 pik꜁ man[2] ʻché. Pih wan ché.

Dunce, a dolt, 鈍物 tun[2] mat꜁. Tun wuh, 蠢物 ʻch'un mat꜁. Ch'un wuh, 蠢才 ʻch'un ꜀ts'oi.

Ch'un ts'ái, 拙才之人 chüt, ˏts'oi ˏchí ˏyan. Chueh ts'ái chí jin.
Dunder 渣脚 ˏchá kéuk,.
Dunderhead 笨仔 pan² ˋtsai.
Dunderpate 蠢笨 ˋch'un pan². Ch'un pin.
Dung, the excrements of animals, 糞 fan'. Fan, 屎 ˋshí. Shí, 屎 ˋshí. Shí; the dung fly, 大屎烏蠅 tái² ˋshí ˏú ˏying, 屎蠅 ˋshí ˏying; a dung rake, 屎耙 ˋshí ˏp'á, 糞耙子 fan' ˏp'á ˋtsz. Fan p'á tsz.
Dung, to, 落糞 lok, fan'. Loh fan, 下糞 ˋhá fan'. Hiá fan, 壅糞 ˋyung fan'. Yung fan; ditto by sprinkling, 潑糞 pút, fan'. Poh fan.
Dungeon, a close prison, 監牢 ˏkám ˏlò. Kien láu, 黑房 hak, ˏfong. Heh fáng, 囹圄 ˏling ˋü. Ling yú.
Dunghill, a heap of dung, 糞堆 fan' ˏtúi. Fan túi; a mean or vile abode, 火屎地 ˋfo ˋshí tí².
Dung-pit 屎氹 ˋshí tam², 糞坑 fan' ˏháng. Fan kang.
Dungy 糞嘅 fan' ké'; filthy, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei.
Dunned 强討過 ˋk'éung ˋt'ò kwo'. K'iáng t'áu kwo.
Dunning 逼攞 pik, ˋlo, 强攞 ˋk'éung ˋlo. K'iáng lo, 强討 ˋk'éung ˋt'ò. K'iáng t'áu.
Duodecimal 以十二爲法 ˋí shap, í² ˏwai fát,. Í shih rh wei fáh.
Duodecimfid 分爲十二分 ˏfan ˏwai shap, í² fan². Fan wei shih rh fan.
Duodecimo 十二頁的 shap, í² íp, tik,. Shih rh yeh tih, 十二頁嘅 shap, í² íp, ké'.
Duodenum 小腸頭曲處 ˋsiú ˏch'éung ˏt'au huk, ch'ü'. Siáu ch'áng t'au k'iuh ch'ú.
Dup, to open, 打開 ˋtá ˏhoi. Tá k'ái, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái.
Dupe, a person who is deceived, 受阨嘅 shau² ngak, ké', 被人嘥嘅 pí² ˏyan t'am' ké', 被人欺瞞 pí² ˏyan ˏhí ˏmún. Pí jin k'í mwán.
Dupe, to deceive, 阨 ngak,, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 播弄 po' lung². Po lung, 哄人 hung' ˏyan. Hung jin.
Duped 阨過 ngak, kwo', 嘥過 t'am' kwo'.
Duplicate, double, 雙 ˏshéung. Shwáng, 兩 ˋléung. Liáng, 二 í². Rh, 成副 ˏshing fú'. Ching fú; single and duplicate, 單副 ˏtán fú'. Tan fú.
Duplicate, another corresponding to the first, 對 túi'. Túi; to issue in duplicate, 重出 ˏch'ung ch'ut,. Chung ch'uh, 雙起 ˏshéung ˋhí. Shwáng k'í; a copy, 鈔 ˋch'áu. Ch'áu.
Duplicate, to double, 倍之 ˋp'úi ˏchí. P'ei chí.
Duplication 倍者 ˋp'úi ˋché. P'ei ché.
Duplicity, doubleness of mind, 二心 í² ˏsam. Rh sin, 分心 ˏfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 佯爲者 ˏyéung ˏwai ˋché. Yáng wei ché. 詐爲者 chá' ˏwai ˋché. Chá wei ché, 僞爲者 ngai² ˏwai ˋché. Wei wei ché; deceit, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 阨騙 ngak, p'ín', 瞞騙 ˏmún p'ín'. Mwán p'ien, 煽騙 shín' p'ín'. Shen p'ien.
Durable 唅 ˏk'am, 唅使 ˏk'am ˋshai, 堅固 ˏkín kú'. Kien kú, 主固 ˋchü kú'. Chú kú, 牢固 ˏlò kú', Láu kú; continuing, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú, 耐久 noi² ˋkau. Nái kiú, 恒久 ˏhang ˋkau. Hang kiú, 永久 ˋwing ˋkau. Yung kiú, 耐得久 noi² tak, ˋkau. Nái teh kiú; more durable, 更唅 kang' ˏk'am; a durable peace, 永和 ˋwing ˏwo. Yung ho.
Durableness, durability, 唅者 ˏk'am ˋché, 堅固 ˏkín kú'. Kien kú, 牢固者 ˏlò kú' ˋché. Láu kú ché, 主固者 ˋchü kú' ˋché. Chú kú ché, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú.
Durably 堅固 ˏkín kú'. Kien kú; durably made, 做得主固 tsò² tak, ˋchü kú'. Tso teh chú kú, 做得堅固 tsò' tak, ˏkín kú'. Tso teh kien kú.
Dura mater 腦漿靭膜 ˋnò ˏtséung ngan² mok,.
Durance, imprisonment, 監裡 ˏkám ˋlü. Kien lí, 坐監 tso² ˏkám. Tso kien, continuance, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú, 恒久 ˏhang ˋkau. Hang kiú.
Durante, during life, 一生 yat, ˏshang. Yih sang.
Duration, continuance in time, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú, 恒久 ˏhang ˋkau. Hang kiú, 遠久 ˋün ˋkau. Yuen kiú, 永久 ˋwing ˋkau. Yung kiú, 終古 ˏchung ˋkú. Chung kú.
Duress, constraint, 監 ˏkám. Kien, 約束 yéuk, ch'uk,. Yoh shuh.
During, continuing, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 久 ˋkau. Kiú, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú; whilst, 時 ˏshí. Shí, 間 ˏkán. Kien, 時間 ˏshí ˏkán. Shí kien; during life, 終生 ˏchung ˏshang. Chung sang, 一生 yat, ˏshang. Yih sang, 畢生 pat, ˏshang. Pih sang; during the war, 打仗之時 ˋtá chéung² ˏchí ˏshí. Tá cháng chí shí.
Duse, a demon, 鬼 ˋkwai. Kwei, 惡鬼 ok, ˋkwai. Ngoh kwei.
Dusk, tending to darkness, 黄昏 ˏwong ˏfan. Hwáng hwan, 將夜 ˏtséung yé². Tsiáng yé, 將黑 ˏtséung hak,. Tsiáng heh, 將暗 ˏtséung òm'. Tsiáng ngán, 臨暗之時 ˏlam òm' ˏchí ˏshí. Lin ngán chí shí, 臨黑之時 ˏlam hak, ˏchí ˏshí.
Dusky 畧黑 léuk, hak,. Lioh heh; intellectually clouded, 矇昧 ˏmung múi². Mung mei, 暗昧 òm' múi². Ngán mei.
Dust 塵 ˏch'an. Ch'in, 塵埃 ˏch'an ˏoi. Ch'in ngái, 烟塵 ˏin ˏch'an. Yen ch'in, 蓬 ˏp'ung. P'ung, 塺 ˏmúi. Mei; a cloud of dust, 塵頭大 ˏch'an ˏt'au tái². Ch'in t'au tá, 坲㙮 fat, pút,. Fuh poh; to wash down the dust *, 洗塵 ˋsai ˏch'an. Sí ch'in; covered with dust, 塵垢 ˏch'an ˋkau. Ch'in kiú; not a particle of dust, 無一點塵 ˏmò yat, ˋtím ˏch'an. Wú yih tien ch'in; wipe off the dust, 拂塵 fat, ˏch'an. Fuh ch'in; dust rising all around (everywhere a rising), 烟塵四起 ˏin ˏch'an sz' ˋhí. Yen ch'in sz k'í; to raise the dust, 起塵 ˋhí ˏch'an. K'í ch'in; dust and ashes, 灰塵 ˏfúi ˏch'an. Hwui ch'in; the small dust of the balance, 毫釐 ˏhò ˏlí. Háu lí; a particle of dust, 一點塵 yat, ˋtím ˏch'an. Yih tien ch'in; earth, 坭塵 ˏnai ˏch'an. Ní ch'in; the world, 紅塵 ˏhung ˏch'an. Hung ch'in; the grave, 墳墓 ˏfan mò². Fan mú;

* To give a feast.

to return to dust, 歸土 ˏkwai ˊt'ò. Kwei t'ú, 歸塵 ˏkwai ˏch'an. Kwei ch'in.
Dust, to, 拂塵 fat, ˏch'an. Fuh ch'in, 拭塵 shik, ˏch'an. Shih ch'in, 抹塵 mát, ˏch'an. Máh ch'in, 掃塵 sò' ˏch'an. Sáu ch'in, 挩 shui'. Shwui; to dust books, 掃書塵 sò' ˏshü ˏch'an. Sáu shú ch'in.
Dust-basket 竹篸 chuk, ˊts'ám. Chuh ts'án.
Dust-board 揔斗 fat, ˊtau.
Dust-brush 塵掃 ˏch'an sò'. Ch'in sáu.
Dust-pan 揔斗 fat, ˊtau.
Dusted 拂過塵 fat, kwo' ˏch'an. Fuh kwo ch'in.
Duster 雞毛掃 ˏkai ˏmò sò'. Kí máu sáu, 抹巾 mát, ˏkan, 抹布 mát, pò', 拂巾 fat, ˏkan. Fuh kin.
Dustiness 週圍塵埃者 ˏchau ˏwai ˏch'an ˏoi ˊché. Chau wei ch'in ngái ché.
Dusty 鋪滿塵 ˏp'ò ˊmún ˏch'an. P'ú mwán ch'in; like dust, 類乎塵 lui² ˏú ˏch'an. Lui hú ch'in; of the color of dust, 塵瞰色 ˏch'an ˊkòm shik,. Ch'in kán sih.
Dutch 和蘭國的 ˏWoˏlán kwok, tik,. Holán kwoh tih; Dutch camlets, 和蘭羽緞 ˏWoˏlán ˊü tün². Holán yú twán; Dutch toys, 公仔 ˏkung ˊtsai; a Dutch woman, 和蘭國婦人 ˏWoˏlán kwok, ˊfú ˏyan. Holán kwoh fú jin.
Duteous, obedient, 孝順 háu' shun². Hiáu shun, 順從的 shun² ˏts'ung tik,. Shun ts'ung tih.
Dutiful, obedient, 孝順 háu' shun². Hiáu shun, 孝義嘅 háu' í² ké', 服法的 fuk, fát, tik,. Fuh fáh tih, 順從嘅 shun² ˏts'ung ké'; reverential, 敬順嘅 king' shun² ké', 孝敬的 háu' king' tik,. Hiáu king tih; a dutiful son, 孝子 háu' ˊtsz. Hiáu tsz.
Dutifulness 孝順者 háu' shun² ˊché. Hiáu shun ché; reverence, 敬順者 king' shun² ˊché. King shun ché.
Duty 本分 ˊpún fan². Pun fan, 職分 chik, fan². Chih fan; to perform one's duty, 守本分 ˊshau ˊpún fan². Shau pun fan, 安分 ˏon fan². Ngán fan; obedience, 孝順者 háu' shun² ˊché. Hiáu shun ché, 服法者 fuk, fát, ˊché. Fuh fáh ché; the duty connected with one's office, 職分 chik, fan². Chih fan; the duty connected with one's department, 分內之事 fan² noi² ˏchí sz². Fan nui chí sz, 已任 ˊkí yam². Kí jin, 責任 chák, yam². Tseh jin; my duty, 我嘅本分 ˊngo ké' ˊpún fan², 我嘅責任 ˊngo ké' chák, yam²; a soldier on duty, 兵丁守衙 ˏping ˏting ˊshau ˏngá. Ping ting shau yá; to charge one with his duty, 責成 chák, ˏshing. Tseh ching, 責任 chák, yam². Tseh jin; duty on goods, 稅 shui'. Shwui; export duty, 出口稅 ch'ut, ˊhau shui'. Ch'uh k'au shwui; import ditto, 入口稅 yap, ˊhau shui'. Jih k'au shwui; duties, 稅餉 shui' ˊhéung. Shwui hiáng; to pay duties, 納稅 náp, shui'. Náh shwui, 上餉 ˊshéung ˊhéung. Sháng hiáng; domestic duties, 家事 ˏká sz². Kiá sz, 家務 ˏká mò². Kiá wú; constant duty, 常道 ˏshéung tò². Chang táu; moral duty, 人倫之道 ˏyan ˏlun ˏchí tò². Jin lun chí táu; public duties, 公務 ˏkung mò². Kung wú; what duty requires, 分所當然 fan² ˊsho ˏtong ˏin. Fan so táng jen; to do one's duty, 守本分 ˊshau ˊpún fan². Shau pun fan; to pay one's duties to one, 拜候人 pái' hau² ˏyan. Pái hau jin; to apportion each one's duties, 搬撥 ˏpún pút,; to neglect the duties but get the pay of an office, 尸位素餐 ˏshí wai² sú' ˏts'án. Shí wei sú ts'án.
Dwarf 矮子 ˊai ˊtsz. Yái jin, 矮人 ˊai ˏyan. Yái jin, 侏儒 ˏchü ˏü. Chú jú, 跁踦 pá' ˏhí. Pá k'í; dwarf trees, 矮樹 ˊai shü². Yái shú, 古樹 ˊkú shü². Kú shú.
Dwarf, to, as trees, 屈 wat,. K'iuh; to dwarf trees, 屈古樹 wat, ˊkú shü². K'iuh kú shú.
Dwarfed 屈過 wat, kwo'. K'iuh hwo.
Dwarfish, like a dwarf, 矮細嘅 ˊai sai' ké', 短小嘅 ˊtün ˊsiú ké', 僁傢 tuk, ts'uk,. Tuh suh.
Dwarfishness 矮貌 ˊai máu². Yái máu.
Dwell, to, 居 ˏkü. Kü, 住 chü². Chú, 居住 ˏkü chü². Kü chú, 居處 ˏkü ˊch'ü. Kü ch'ú, 止 ˊchí. Chí' 穀生 kuk, ˏshang. Kuh sang; to dwell at ease, 燕居 ín' ˏkü. Yen kü, 閒居 ˏhán ˏkü. Hien kü, 安居 ˏon ˏkü. Ngán kü, 逸居 yat, ˏkü. Yih kü, 宴居 ín' ˏkü. Yen kü; to dwell alone, 獨住 tuk, chü². Tuh chú; to dwell apart, 另居 ling² ˏkü. Ling kü, 別居 pít, ˏkü. Pieh kü; to dwell retired, 幽居 ˏyau ˏkü. Yú kú, 靜處 tsing² ˊch'ü. Tsing ch'ú; to dwell in benevolence, 居於仁 ˏkü ˏü ˏyan. Kü yú jin; to dwell in benevolence and righteousness, 居仁由義 ˏkü ˏyan ˏyau í². Kü jin yú í; to dwell in love, 居於愛 ˏkü ˏü oi'. Kü yú ngái; to dwell together, 同住 ˏt'ung chü². T'ung chú, 雜處 tsáp, ˊch'ü. Tsáh ch'ú, 聚居 tsü² ˏkü. Tsü kü; to dwell with a woman, 與女同宿 ˊü ˊnü ˏt'ung suk,. Yú nü t'ung suh; to dwell at home, 居家 ˏkü ˏká. Kü kiá, 住家 chü² ˏká. Chú kiá; where the people dwell, 惟民所止 ˏwai ˏman ˊsho ˊchí. Wei min so chí; to dwell on a topic, 詳細講 ˏts'éung sai' ˊkong. Ts'iáng sí kiáng, 細說 sai' shüt,. Sí shwoh, 注意講 chü' í' ˊkong. Chú í kiáng; to continue long, 久居 ˊkau ˏkü. Kiú kü; to dwell on with fondness, 婉轉 ˊün ˊchün. Yuen chuen, 低徊 ˏtai ˏúi. Tí hwui, 快暢 fái' ch'éung'. Kw'ái ch'áng.
Dwelled 居過 ˏkü kwo'. Kü kwo, 住過 chü² kwo'. Chú kwo.
Dwelling 居 ˏkü. Kü, 住 chü². Chú, 居住 ˏkü chü². Kü chú.
Dwelling, habitation, 居處 ˏkü ch'ü'. Kü ch'ú, 居所 ˏkü ˊsho. Kü so; my humble dwelling, 敝舍 pai² shé'. Pí shié, 茅舍 ˏmáu shé'. Máu shié, 小舍 ˊsiú shé'. Siáu shié; your honorable dwelling, 貴府 kwai' ˊfú. Kwei fú, 尊府 ˏtsün ˊfú. Tsun fú; the dwellings of the people, 民居 ˏman ˏkü. Min kü, 民房 ˏman ˏfong. Min fáng, 編戶 ˏpín ú². Pien hú.
Dwelling-house 房屋 ˏfong uk,. Fáng uh, 房子

꜀fong ‘tsz. Fáng tsz, 房舍 ꜀fong shé’. Fáng shié, 寓所 ü² ‘sho. Yú so, 宮室 ꜀kung shat꜀. Kung shih, 館舍 ‘kún shé’. Kwán shié, 屋宇 uk꜀ ‘ü. Uh yú.

Dwelling-place 居處 ꜀kü ch’ü’. Kü ch’ú, 居所 ꜀kü ‘sho. Kü so.

Dwelt (pret. and pp. of to dwell), 住過 chü² kwo’. Chú kwo, 居過 ꜀kü kwo’. Kü kwo, 歇過 hit꜀ kwo’. Hieh kwo.

Dwindle, to diminish, 漸小 tsím² ‘siú. Tsien siáu, 漸細 tsím² sai’. Tsien sí; to dwindle away, 消去 ꜀siú hü’. Siáu k’ü, 化去 fá’ hü’. Hwá k’ü, 漸漸無 tsím² tsím² ꜀mò. Tsien tsien wú; to sink, 衰微 ꜀shui ꜀mí. Shwái wí; to sink or fall away, 衰弱 ꜀shui yéuk꜀. Shwái joh, 氣力衰微 hí’ lik꜀ ꜀shui ꜀mí. K’í lih shwái wí; to shrink, 縮細 shuk꜀ sai’. Shuh sí.

Dwindling 漸漸小 tsím² tsím² ‘siú. Tsien tsien siáu; pining, 憂壞 ꜀yau wái². Yú hwái; mouldering away, 霉爛 ꜀múi lán². Mei lán, 廢爛 fai’ lán². Fei lán, 廢壞 fai’ wái². Fei hwái.

Dye, to stain, 染 ‘ím. Yen, 染色 ‘ím shik꜀. Yen sih, 漸 tsím². Tsien, 漬 ts’z’. Ts’z, 濫 ‘lám. Lán, 揾 ‘wan. Wan; to dye cloth, 染布 ‘ím pò’. Yen pú; to dye a mixed color, 縕 wan². Yun; to dye black, 黳 ꜀tsz. Tsz; to dye by brushing, 彈染 ꜀t’án ‘ím. T’án yen; to dye red, 染紅 ‘ím ꜀hung. Yen hung.

Dye, color, 染色 ‘ím shik꜀. Yen sih, 染水 ‘ím ‘shui. Yen shwui; dyestuff, 染料 ‘ím liú². Yen liáu; an indigo dye, 靛藍 tín² ꜀lám. Tien lán.

Dyer 染房師傅 ‘ím ꜀fong ꜀sz fú². Yen fáng sz fú, 染布佬 ‘ím pò’ ‘lò; a dyer’s shop, 染靛舖 ‘ím tín² p’ò’. Yen tien p’ú, 染房 ‘ím ꜀fong. Yen fáng.

Dyeing 染 ‘ím. Yen; dyeing jars, 靛缸 tín² ꜀kong. Tien káng.

Dying, expiring, 死 ‘sz. Sz, 正死 ching’ ‘sz, 死之際 ‘sz ꜀chi tsai’. Sz chí tsí; to be dying, 臨死 ꜀lam ‘sz. Lin sz, 將死 ꜀tséung ‘sz. Tsiáng sz, 殅殅 ꜀sing ꜀sing. Sing sing, 殉殂 ‘yau ‘nau. Yú niú, 錽舙 mút꜀ lün². Muh lwán; a dying man, 臨死嘅 ꜀lam ‘sz ké’, 將死之人 ꜀tséung ‘sz ꜀chí ꜀yan. Tsiáng sz chí jin; to be in a dying state, 將死 ꜀tséung ‘sz. Tsiáng sz; dying words or commands, 遺命 ꜀wai meng². Wei ming, 遺言 ꜀wai ꜀ín. Wei yen, 遺囑 ꜀wai chuk꜀. Wei chuh, 留訣 ꜀lau küt꜀. Liú kiueh; fading away, 凋謝 ꜀tiú tsé². Tiáu sié.

Dynameter 度致物大之器 tok꜀ chí’ mat꜀ tái² ꜀chí hí’. Toh chí wuh tá chí k’í.

Dynamic, } pertaining to strength or power, 力
Dynamical, } 嘅 lik꜀ ké’, 力的 lik꜀ tik꜀. Lih tih.

Dynamics 物行動之理 mat꜀ ꜀hang tung² ꜀chí ‘lí. Wuh hang tung chí lí, 物動之理 mat꜀ tung² ꜀chí ‘lí. Wuh tung chí lí.

Dynamometer 度力之器 tok꜀ lik꜀ ꜀chí hí’. Toh lih chí k’í.

Dynasty, government, 朝 ꜀ch’iú. Ch’áu, 代 toi². Tái; the Han dynasty, 漢朝 Hon’ ꜀ch’iú. Hán ch’áu; the T’ang dynasty, 唐朝 ꜀T’ong ꜀ch’iú. T’áng ch’áu; the Ming dynasty, 明朝 ꜀Ming ꜀ch’iú. Ming ch’áu; the Tá ts’ing dynasty, 大清朝 Tái² ꜀ts’ing ꜀ch’iú. Tá ts’ing ch’áu; the present dynasty, 本朝 ‘pún ꜀ch’iú. Pun ch’áu; the reigning dynasty, 國朝 kwok꜀ ꜀ch’iú. Kwoh ch’áu; the five dynasties in the middle of the tenth century, 五代 ‘ng toi². Wú tái.

Dysentery 痾痢 ꜀o lí². O lí, 痢症 lí² ching’. Lí ching, 痢疾 lí² tsat꜀. Lí tsih, 紅痢 ꜀hung lí². Hung lí, 白痢 pák꜀ lí². Peh lí; a chronic dysentery, 久痢 ‘kau lí². Kiú lí, 痼痢 kú’ lí². Kú lí, 疜 há². Hiá, 水穀痢 ‘shui kuk꜀ lí². Shwui kuh lí.

Dysorexy, a want of appetite, 唔想食 ꜀m ‘séung shik꜀, 唔好胃口 ꜀m ‘hò wai² ‘hau.

Dyspepsy, } bad digestion, 唔消化 ꜀m ꜀siú fá’,
Dyspepsia, } 不消化 pat꜀ ꜀siú fá’. Puh siáu hwá, 腹肚難消 fuk꜀ ‘t’ò ꜀nán ꜀siú. Fuh t’ú nán siáu, 瘀痓 ‘ü chü². Jú chú.

Dyspeptic 唔能消化 ꜀m ꜀nang ꜀siú fá’, 肚內翳滯 ‘t’ò noi² ai’ chai². T’ú nui í chí.

Dyspnoea 瘕氣 ꜀há hí’, 喘促 ‘ch’ün ts’uk꜀. Ch’uen ts’uh, 難抖氣 ꜀nán ‘t’au hí’, 難呼吸 ꜀nán ꜀fú k’ap꜀. Nán hú kih.

Dysury 小便不通 ‘siú pín² pat꜀ ꜀t’ung. Siáu pien puh t’ung, 痳 ꜀lam.

E

E, The fifth letter of the English Alphabet, 英話字母第五字 ˏYing wá² tsz² ˊmò tai² ˊng tsz². Ying hwá tsz mú tí wú tsz; E=250, 二百五 í² pák, ˊng. Rh peh wú; E.=east, 東 ˏtung. Tung; Y. E., Your excellency, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin.

Each 每 ˊmúi. Mei, 各 kok,. Koh, 願 ün². Yuen; each man, 每人 ˊmúi ˏyan. Mei jin, 各人 kok, ˏyan. Koh jin; each time, 每時 ˊmúi ˏshí. Mei shí, 每次 ˊmúi ts'z'. Mei ts'z, 每囘 ˊmúi ˏúi. Mei hwui; it is so each time, 每每如此 ˊmúi ˊmúi ˏü ˊts'z. Mei mei jú ts'z; each affair, 每一件事 ˊmúi yat, kín² sz². Mei yih kien sz; each man has his own opinion, 各人一見 kok, ˏyan yat, kín'. Koh jin yih kien, 各執一見 kok, chap, yat, kín'. Koh chih yih kien; each has his own tale, 各有一說 kok, ˊyau yat, shüt,. Koh yú yih shwoh; each man has something in which he excels, 各有所長 kok, ˊyau ˊsho ˏch'éung. Koh yú so ch'áng, 各有好處 kok, ˊyau ˊhò ch'ü'. Koh yú háu ch'ú; each end, 兩頭 ˊléung ˏt'au. Liáng t'au, 每頭 ˊmúi ˏt'au. Mei t'au; give one to each, 每人俾一 ˊmúi ˏyan ˊpí yat,. Mei jin pí yih, 每人給一 ˊmúi ˏyan k'ap, yat,. Mei jin kih yih; each of them shed tears, 各各流淚 kok, kok, ˏlau lui². Koh koh liú lí; each other, 相 ˏséung. Siáng; to take each other by the hand, 大家揸手 tái² ˏká ˏchá ˊshau, 互相執手 ú² ˏséung chap, ˊshau. Hú siáng chih shau; either of the two, 或彼或此 wák, ˊpí wák, ˊts'z. Hwoh pí hwoh ts'z; each house has its master, 各家有主 kok, ˏká ˊyau ˊchü. Koh kiá yú chú; they love each other, 他相愛 ˏt'á ˏséung oi'. T'á siáng ngái, 佢相愛 ˊk'ü ˏséung oi'. K'ü siáng ngái.

Eager, ardent, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin, 苦心 ˊfú ˏsam. K'ú sin, 烈志 lít, chí'. Lieh chí, 猛烈 ˊmang lít,. Mang lieh; vehement, 憤心 ˊfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 奮心 ˊfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 憤發 ˊfan fát,. Fan fáh; eager desire, 切慕 ts'ít, mò². Ts'ieh wú, 切愛 ts'ít, oi'. Ts'ieh ngái, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú; eager to get on, 貪快 ˏt'ám fái'. T'án kw'ái, 貪向前 ˏt'ám héung' ˏts'ín. T'án hiáng ts'ien; eager to advance, 貪行快 ˏt'ám ˏhang fái'. T'án hang kw'ái, 貪急速 ˏt'ám kap, ts'uk,. T'án kih suh; eager upon food, 爲食 wai² shik,, 貪食 ˏt'ám shik,. T'án shih; with an eager tone, 憤言 ˊfan ˏín. Fan yen; eager in chase, 憤心打獵 ˊfan ˏsam ˊtá líp,. Fan sin tá lieh; forward, 急 kap,. Kih.

Eagerly, ardently, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin; impetuously, 奮心 ˊfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 憤心 ˊfan ˏsam. Fan sin; hastily, 急 kap,. Kih; to perform eagerly, 熱心做 ít, ˏsam tsò'. Jeh sin tso, 盡心做 tsun² ˏsam tsò'. Tsin sin tso; to embrace eagerly, as an opportunity, 熱心乘機 ít, ˏsam ˏshing ˏkí. Jeh sin ching kí.

Eagerness, ardor, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin, 憤力 ˊfan lik,. Fan lih; fervor, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú, 戀愛 lün² oi'. Liuen ngái; greediness, 貪心 ˏt'ám ˏsam. T'án sin; to study with eagerness, 熱心學 ít, ˏsam hok,. Jeh sin hioh, 苦心學 ˊfú ˏsam hok,. K'ú sin hioh; to devour with eagerness, 吞唔切 ˏt'an ˏm ts'ít,, 食唔切 shik, ˏm ts'ít,.

Eagle, a rapacious bird of the genus falco, 鷹 ˏying. Ying, 神鷹 ˏshan ˏying. Shin ying, 鷲 tsau'. Tsiú; the lammergyr eagle, 皂鵰 tsò² ˏtiú. Tsáu tiáu; a gold coin of the United States of the value of ten dollars *, 鷹金仔 ˏying ˏkam ˊtsai; an eagle's nest, 鷹巢 ˏying ˏch'áu. Ying ch'áu, 鷹斗 ˏying tau'.

Eagle-eyed, sharp-sighted as an eagle, 鷹噉眼 ˏying ˊkòm ˊngán. Ying kán yen, 目明如鷹 muk, ˏming ˏü ˏying. Muh ming jú ying; discerning, 聰明 ˏts'ung ˏming. Ts'ung ming.

Eagle-speed, swiftness like that of an eagle, 鷹咁速 ˏying kòm' ts'uk,. Ying kán suh.

Eagle-winged, having the wings of an eagle, 鷹翼嘅 ˏying yik, ké', 鷹噉翼 ˏying ˊkòm yik,. Ying kán yih; swift as an eagle, 鷹咁速 ˏying kòm' ts'uk,. Ying kán suh, 鷹咁快 ˏying kòm' fái'. Ying kán kw'ái.

Eaglet 鷹子 ˏying ˊtsz. Ying tsz, 鷹仔 ˏying ˊtsai, 鷹雛 ˏying ˏch'o. Ying ts'ú, 菆子 ts'ü' ˊtsz. Ts'ü tsz.

Ear, the organ of hearing, 耳 ˊí. Rh, 瞷 ˊchau. Chau, 耳瞎 ˊí hò². Rh háu; the outward ear, 耳朶 ˊí ˊto. Rh to; the auditory canal, 耳窿 ˊí ˏlung, 耳孔 ˊí ˊhung. Rh k'ung, 耳窟 ˊí fat,. Rh kuh, 耳竅 ˊí k'iú'. Rh k'iáu, 耳門 ˊí ˏmún. Rh mun; deafness of the ear, 耳聾 ˊí ˏlung. Rh lung; acute ears, 耳聰 ˊí ˏts'ung. Rh ts'ung, 好耳鬼 ˊhò ˊí ˊkwai. Háu rh kwei; ringing in the ears, 耳鳴 ˊí ˏming. Rh ming; the lobe of the ear, 耳珠 ˊí ˏchü. Rh chú; dull ears, 耳焙 ˊí púi², 唔好耳 ˏm ˊhò ˊí; to feign deafness, 詐耳聾 chá' ˊí ˏlung. Chá rh lung; a quick ear, 順風耳 shun² ˏfung ˊí. Shun fung rh; soft ears, credulous, 耳朶軟 ˊí ˊto ˊün. Rh to yuen; dry ears, 乾耳 ˏkon ˊí. Kán rh, 炕耳 ˏhong ˊí; wet ears, 濕耳 shap, ˊí. Shih rh, 油耳 ˏyau ˊí. Yú rh; to pull a person's ears, 搣耳仔 mít, ˊí ˊtsai, 扭耳仔 ˊnau ˊí ˊtsai; black ears, 耳烘 ˊí ˏnung; to bore the ears, 錐耳珠 ˏchui ˊí ˏchü. Chui rh chú; to incline

* 花旗國金仔價値十大員.

the ear, 附耳 fú² ʿí. Fú rh, 傾耳 ˏk'ing ʿí. K'ing rh, 側耳聽 chakˏ ʿí ˏt'eng. Tseh rh t'ing; to stop both ears, 塞埋兩耳 sakˏ ˏmái ʿléung ʿí. Seh mái liáng rh, 掩埋兩隻耳 ʿim ˏmái ʿléung chekˏ ʿí; to box one's ear, 摑耳 kwákˏ ʿí; to whisper in one's ear, 控埋耳邊講 hung' ˏmái ʿí ˏpín ʿkong, 就埋耳邊講 tsau² ˏmái ʿí ˏpín ʿkong; to lend an ear, 傾耳聽 ˏk'ing ʿí ˏt'eng. K'ing rh t'ing, 垂耳聽 ˏshui ʿí ˏt'eng. Chui rh t'ing; to give a deaf ear, 詐唔聽 chá' ˏm ˏt'eng, 佯不聞 ˏyéung patˏ ˏman. Yáng puh wan; to stop one's ears, 掩埋兩耳 ʿim ˏmái ʿléung ʿí; they have ears, but hear not, 有耳惟不聽 ʿyau ʿí ˏwai patˏ ˏt'eng. Yú rh wei puh t'ing; to hear with both ears, 靜聽 tsing² ˏt'eng. Tsing t'ing, 用神咁聽 yung² ˏshan kòm' ˏt'eng. Yung shin kán t'ing; to have the prince's ear, 得邀君聽 takˏ ˏiú ˏkwan t'ing'. Teh yau kiun t'ing; to give ear, 俾耳聽 ʿpí ʿí ˏt'eng. Pí rh t'ing, 垂聽 ˏshui ˏt'eng. Chui t'ing; to have one about one's ears, 時時來攪耳 ˏshí ˏshí ˏloi ʿkáu ʿí. Shí shí lái kiáu rh, 頻來擾耳 ˏp'an ˏloi ʿiú ʿí. P'in lái jáu rh; in at one ear and out at the other, 左耳入右耳出 ʿtso ʿí yapˏ yau² ʿí ch'utˏ. Tso rh jih yú rh ch'uh; dog's ear (in books), 狗耳 ʿkau ʿí. Kau rh, 屈角 watˏ kokˏ. K'iuh koh; to hold the wolf by the ear, 騎虎難下 ˏk'é ʿfú ˏnán ʿhá. K'í hú nán hiá, 介在兩難 kái' tsoi² ʿléung ˏnán. Kiái tsái liáng nán; to fall together by the ears, 大家相鬭 tái² ˏká ˏséung tau'. Tá kiá siáng tau; unpleasant to the ear, 唔好聽 ˏm ʿhò ˏt'eng; to have a flea in one's ear, 有狗虱在耳內 ʿyau ʿkau shatˏ tsoi² ʿí noi². Yú kau sih tsái rh nui, 好唔定調 ʿhò ˏm teng² ˏt'iú, 一身都痕 yatˏ ˏshan ˏtò ˏhan; an ear for music, 好樂嘅耳 hò' ngokˏ ké' ʿí, 好辨樂之耳 hò' pín² ngokˏ ˏchí ʿí. Háu pien yoh chí rh, 好審音之耳 hò' ʿsham ˏyam ˏchí ʿí. Háu shin yin chí rh; the ear of a pot, 保耳 ˏpò ʿí; the ear of a tripod, 鼎耳 ʿting ʿí. Ting rh, 鈦 yikˏ. Yih; the ear of a jar, 罇耳 ˏtsun ʿí. Tsun rh; the ear of a tea-cup, 杯耳 ˏpúi ʿí. Pei rh; the ear of corn, 穗 sui². Sui, 禾花 ˏwo ˏfá. Ho hwá, 繸 sui². Sui, 穗稛 sui² ˏyan. Sui yin; to make one's ears tingle, 聳人耳目 ʿsung ˏyan ʿí mukˏ. Sung jin rh muh.

Ear-ache 耳痛 ʿí t'ung'. Rh t'ung, 聎 ˏt'iú. T'iáu.

Ear-bored 耳錐的 ʿí ˏchui tikˏ. Rh chui tih.

Ear-brush 消塞 ˏsiú sakˏ.

Ear-cap 雪帽 sütˏ mò². Siueh máu.

Ear-marked 號耳的 hò² ʿí tikˏ. Háu rh tih.

Ear-pick 耳挖 ʿí wátˏ. Rh hwáh, 耳爬 ʿí ˏp'á. Rh p'á.

Ear-piercing 穿耳的 ˏch'ün ʿí tikˏ. Ch'uen rh tih.

Ear-shell, haliotis, 鰒 fukˏ. Fuh, 石决明 shekˏ kütˏ ˏming. Shih kiueh ming.

Ear-shot, reach of the ear, 耳聽得到 ʿí ˏt'eng takˏ tò'. Rh t'ing teh táu, 耳之所及 ʿí ˏchí ʿsho k'apˏ. Rh chí so kih.

Ear-spoon 耳挑 ʿí ˏt'iú. Rh t'iáu.

Ear-tweezers 耳鉗 ʿí ˏk'ím. Rh k'ien.

Ear-trumpet 耳筒 ʿí ˏt'ung. Rh t'ung.

Ear-wax 耳屎 * ʿí ʿshí, 耳垢 ʿí ʿkau. Rh kau, 耳蠟 ʿí lápˏ. Rh láh, 聹 ˏning. Ning, 耵聹 ˏting ˏning. Ting ning.

Ear-wig, an insect, 蚭蜺 nukˏ ˏní. Nuh ní, 蚰蜒 ˏyau ˏín. Yú yen.

Eared, having ears, 有耳 ʿyau ʿí. Yú rh, 耳嘅 ʿí ké', 耳的 ʿí tikˏ. Rh tih; having spikes formed, 成穗 ˏshing sui². Ching sui, 成穗的 ˏshing sui² tikˏ. Ching sui tih; eared oyster, pectens, 車渠 ˏch'é ˏk'ü. Ch'é k'ü.

Earing 耳索 ʿí sokˏ. Rh soh, 減帆繩 ʿkám ʿlí ˏshing. Kien lí shing.

Earl 伯 pákˏ. Peh.

Earldom, the dignity of an earl, 伯爵 pákˏ tséukˏ. Peh tsioh; the jurisdiction of an earl, 伯國 pákˏ kwokˏ. Peh kwoh.

Early 早 ʿtsò. Tsáu; early in the morning, 清晨 ˏts'ing ˏshan. Ts'ing shin, 清早 ˏts'ing ʿtsò. Ts'ing tsáu, 朝早 ˏchiú ʿtsò. Cháu tsáu, 早晨 ʿtsò ˏshan. Tsáu shin, 天光 ˏt'ín ˏkwong. T'ien kwáng, 旭日 hukˏ yatˏ. Huh jih; very early, 早早 ʿtsò ʿtsò. Tsáu tsáu, 絕早 tsütˏ ʿtsò. Tsiueh tsáu, 大早 tai² ʿtsò. Tá tsáu; still early, 還早 ˏwán ʿtsò. Hwán tsáu; rather early, 頗早 ʿp'o ʿtsò. P'o tsáu; come early, 早來 ʿtsò ˏloi. Tsáu lái, 早到 ʿtsò tò'. Tsáu táu; early dawn, 朝頭早 ˏchiú ˏt'au ʿtsò. Cháu t'au tsáu; to start early, 趁早 ch'an' ʿtsò. Ch'in tsáu, 及早 k'apˏ ʿtsò. Kih tsáu; early and late, 早晚 ʿtsò ʿmán. Tsáu wán, 先後 ˏsín hau². Sien hau, 穜稑 ˏt'ung lukˏ. T'ung luh; to rise early, 早起 ʿtsò ʿhí. Tsáu k'í, 早早起身 ʿtsò ʿtsò ʿhí ˏshan. Tsáu tsáu k'í shin; to rise early and sit up late, 早起夜睡 ʿtsò ʿhí yé² shui². Tsáu k'í yé shwui, 夙興夜寐 sukˏ ˏhing yé² mí². Suh hing yé wí; the early crop, 早禾 ʿtsò ˏwo. Tsáu ho; early rice, 早稻 ʿtsò tò². Tsáu táu; early ripe, 早熟 ʿtsò shukˏ. Tsáu shuh; an early hour, 早時 ʿtsò ˏshí. Tsáu shí; to marry early, 早娶妻 ʿtsò ts'ü' ˏts'ai. Tsáu ts'ü ts'í, 早娶親 ʿtsò ts'ü' ˏts'an. Tsáu ts'ü ts'in; to die early or untimely, 早死 ʿtsò ʿsz. Tsáu sz, 夭 ʿiú. Yáu, 殀 ʿiú. Yáu, 殀折 ʿiú chítˏ. Yáu cheh; you are very early, 你好早 ʿní ʿhò ʿtsò. Ní háu tsáu, 你起得好早 ʿní ʿhí takˏ ʿhò ʿtsò. Ní k'í teh háu tsáu; you go early to work, 你起工好早 ʿní ʿhí ˏkung ʿhò ʿtsò. Ní k'í kung háu tsáu, 你早時起工 ʿní ʿtsò ˏshí ʿhí ˏkung. Ní tsáu shí k'í kung.

Earn, to gain by labor, 得 takˏ. Teh, 受 shau². Shau, 賺 chán². Chán, 獲 wokˏ. Hwoh; to earn one's bread, 得其口糧 takˏ ˏk'í ʿhau ˏléung. Teh k'í k'au liáng, 得倒食用 takˏ ʿtò shikˏ yung². Teh táu shih yung, 賺食 chán² shikˏ. Chán shih, 賺夠度日 chán² kau' tò² yatˏ. Chán kiú tú jih, 賺倒日給 chán² ʿtò yatˏ k'apˏ. Chán táu jih kih; to earn money, 賺錢 chán² ˏts'ín. Chán

* Vulgar.

ts'ien, 獲利 wok˛ lí². Hwoh lí, 得財 tak˛ ˏts'oi. Teh ts'ái.

Earn, to long for, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú.

Earned 得過 tak˛ kwo'. Teh kwo, 獲過 wok˛ kwo'. Hwoh kwo, 賺過 chán² kwo'. Chán kwo.

Earnest, ardent in the persuit of an object, 熱心 ít˛ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 誠心 ˏshing ˏsam. Ching sin, 專一 ˏchün yat˛. Chuen yih, 誠一 ˏshing yat˛. Ching yih, 剛烈 ˏkong lít˛. Káng lieh, 慇懃 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 惓 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 懇至 'han chí'. K'an chí, 發奮 fát˛ 'fan. Fáh fan, 肫 ˏchun. Chun, 誇誇 ˏkw'á ˏkw'á. Kw'á kw'á, 悃愊 'kw'an fuk˛. Kw'an fuh, 拳拳 ˏk'ün ˏk'ün. K'iuen k'iuen; earnest in prayer, 誠心祈禱 ˏshing ˏsam ˏk'í 'tò. Ching sin k'í táu, 懇求 'han ˏk'au. K'an k'iú; an earnest look, 面貌嚴肅 mín² máu² ˏím suk˛. Mien máu yen suh, 容貌端嚴 ˏyung máu² ˏtün ˏím. Yung máu twán yen; in earnest, 實係 shat˛ hai². Shih hí, 眞係 ˏchan hai². Ch'in hí, 果係 'kwo hai². Ko hí, 實首 shat˛ 'shau. Shih shau.

Earnest, seriousness, 嚴肅 ˏím suk˛. Yen suh; the first fruit, 先得之菓 ˏsín tak˛ ˏchí 'kwo. Sien teh chí ko, 先獲之物 ˏsín wok˛ ˏchí mat˛. Sien hwoh chí wuh; earnest-money, 定銀 teng² ˏngan. Ting yin, 定錢 teng² ˏts'ín. Ting ts'ien, 押櫃銀 át˛ kwai² ˏngan. Yáh kwei yin, 壓地錢 át˛ tí² ˏts'ín. Yáh tí ts'ien; to give earnest-money, 落定銀 lok˛ teng² ˏngan. Loh ting yin.

Earnestly, zealously, 熱心 ít˛ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 懇心 'han ˏsam. K'an sin, 熱意 ít˛ í'. Jeh í; with fixed attention, 專心 ˏchün ˏsam. Chuen sin, 專一 ˏchün yat˛. Chuen yih, 誠一 ˏshing yat˛. Ching yih; earnestly intreated, 懇求 'han ˏk'au. K'an k'iú, 懇乞 'han hat˛. K'an k'ih; to speak earnestly, 講得嚴肅 'kong tak˛ ˏím suk˛. Kiáng teh yen suh; to desire earnestly, 熱想 ít˛ 'séung. Jeh siáng, 甚想 sham² 'séung; to seek earnestly, 切求 ts'ít˛ ˏk'au. Ts'ieh k'iú, 切尋 ts'ít˛ ˏts'am. Ts'ieh ts'in, 苦尋 'fú ˏts'am. K'ú ts'in; solemnly, 儼然 'ím ˏín. Yen jen.

Earnestness, zeal, 熱心 ít˛ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 惓 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 慇懃 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 懇切 'han ts'ít˛. K'an ts'ieh; solemnity, 嚴肅 ˏím suk˛. Yen suh.

Earning 得 tak˛. Teh, 受 shau². Shau, 獲 wok˛. Hwoh, 賺 chán². Chán, 堪 ˏhòm. K'án.

Earning, that which is earned, 所得嘅 'sho tak˛ ké', 所得者 'sho tak˛ 'ché. So teh ché, 所獲者 'sho wok˛ 'ché. So hwoh ché; wages, 工銀 ˏkung ˏngan. Kung yin, 工錢 ˏkung ˏts'ín. Kung ts'ien, 工金 ˏkung ˏkam. Kung kin; reward, 賞銀 'shéung ˏngan. Sháng yin.

Ear-ring 耳環 'í ˏwán. Rh hwán, 耳墜 'í chui². Rh chui, 耳圈 'í ˏhün. Rh k'iuen, 耳排 'í ˏp'ái. Rh p'ái, 耳璫 'í ˏtong. Rh táng; a pair of ear-rings, 一對耳環 yat˛ túi' 'í ˏwán. Yih túi rh hwán.

Earth 地 tí². Tí, 坤 ˏkw'an. Kw'an, 宙 chau². Chau; the subtance of the earth, 土 't'ò. T'ú, 坭 ˏnai. Ní, 壤 yéung². Jáng, 墐 'kan. Kin, 寰 ˏwan. Hwan; heaven and earth, 天地 ˏt'ín tí². T'ien tí, 宇宙 'ü chau². Yú chau, 乾坤 ˏk'ín ˏkw'an. K'ien kw'an, 堪輿 ˏhòm ˏü. K'án yú; the globe of the earth, 地球 tí² ˏk'au. Tí k'iú; the shape of the earth, 地形 tí² ˏying. Tí hing, 地勢 tí² shai'. Tí shí; the whole earth, 全地 ˏts'ün tí². Ts'iuen tí, 天下 ˏt'ín há². T'ien hiá, 普天下 'p'ò ˏt'ín há². P'ú t'ien hiá; the inhabitants of the earth, 地之居民 tí² ˏchí ˏkü ˏman. Tí chí kü min; the five earths, or the four points of the compass and the centre, 五土 'ng 't'ò. Wú t'ú; the products of the earth, 地利 tí² lí². Tí lí; water and earth (dry land), 水陸 'shui luk˛. Shwui luh; the face of the earth, 地面 tí² mín². Tí mien; a clod of earth, 一吪坭 yat˛ ˏp'au ˏnai, 一舊坭 yat˛ kau² ˏnai.

Earth-bag 坭包 ˏnai ˏpáu. Ní páu, 坭袋 ˏnai toi². Ní tái.

Earth-born 地生嘅 tí² ˏshang ké', 地生的 tí² ˏshang tik˛. Tí sang tih; terrestrial, 地的 tí² tik˛. Tí tih.

Earth-bred, low, 卑 ˏpí. Pí; abject, 卑陋 ˏpí lau². Pí lau.

Earth-flax 石麻 shek˛ ˏmá. Shih má.

Earth-nut, ground-nut, 地荳 tí² tau². Tí tau.

Earth-work 坭炮臺 ˏnai p'áu' ˏt'oi. Ní p'áu t'ái.

Earth-worm 蚯蚓 ˏyau 'yan. K'iú yan, 蟮 'shín. Shen, 黃犬 ˏwong 'hün. Hwáng k'iuen, 黃蟥 ˏwong 'yan. Hwáng yin; a mean, sordid wretch, 鄙夫 'p'í ˏfú. P'í fú.

Earthen 坭嘅 ˏnai ké', 坭的 ˏnai tik˛. Ní tih.

Earthen-ware 陶器 ˏt'ò hí'. T'áu k'í, 瓦器 'ngá hí'. Yá k'í, 瓦缶 'ngá ˏfau. Yá fau, 缸瓦 ˏkong 'ngá. Káng yá, 缶 ˏfau. Fau, 匋 ˏt'ò. T'áu; an earthen vessel or glazed earthen dish, 瓦盤 'ngá ˏp'ún. Yá pw'án, 瓦碗 'ngá 'ún. Yá wán, 瓦盎 'ngá ong'. Yá yáng, 瓦砵 'ngá pút˛. Yá poh; an earthen boiler or crucible, 瓦鑊 'ngá wok˛. Yá hwoh, 黃堥 ˏwong ˏmáu. Hwáng máu; an earthen cone, 塤 ˏhün. Hieun; an earthen stool, 瓦鼓 'ngá 'kú. Yá kú; an earthen pillow, 瓦枕 'ngá 'cham. Yá chin; an earthen pitcher, 瓦罐 'ngá kún'. Yá kwán; an earthen pillar, 坫 tím'. Tien; an earthen pan, 土鉶 't'ò ˏying. T'ú hing; crockery, 磁器 ˏts'z hí'. Ts'z k'í.

Earthiness, the quality of being earthy, 坭土者 ˏnai 't'ò 'ché. Ní t'ú ché, 坭土的 ˏnai 't'ò tik˛. Ní t'ú tih, 爲土者 ˏwai 't'ò 'ché. Wei t'ú ché, 屬地者 shuk˛ tí² 'ché. Shuh tí ché; grossness, 坭咁粗 ˏnai kòm' ˏts'ò. Ní kán ts'ú.

Earthliness, the quality of being earthly, 爲世界的 ˏwai shai' kái' tik˛. Wei shí kiái tih, 屬世者 shuk˛ shai' 'ché. Shuh shí ché; worldliness, 世界之事 shai' kái' ˏchí sz². Shí kiái chí sz, 愛世之性 oi' shai' ˏchí sing'. Ngái shí chí sing, 溺世情者 nik˛ shai' ˏts'ing 'ché. Nih shí ts'ing ché.

Earthling, an inhabitant of the earth, 地下嘅人 tí² há² ké' ˏyan, 地下者 tí² há² 'ché. Tí hiá ché;

a frail creature, 柔物 ˛yau mat˛. Jau wuh, 弱物 yéuk˛ mat˛. Joh wuh; a mortal, 服死者 fuk˛ ‘sz ‘ché. Fuh sz ché.

Earthly, pertaining to the earth, 屬地嘅 shuk˛ tí[2] ké’, 屬地的 shuk˛ tí[2] tik˛. Shuh tí tih; belonging to our present state, 今生嘅 ˛kam ˛shang ké’; earthly employment, 世事 shai’ sz[2]. Shí sz, 今世嘅事 ˛kam shai’ ké’ sz[2], 世界之事 shai’ kái’ ˛chí sz[2]. Shí kiái chí sz; earthly-minded, 慮世之事 lü[2] shai’ ˛chí sz[2]. Lü shí chí sz, 懷土 ˛wái ‘t’ò. Hwái t’ú, 溺於世俗 nik˛ ˛ü shai’ tsuk˛. Nih yú shí suh, 思地之事 ˛sz tí[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Sz tí chí sz; carnal, 懷慾 ˛wái yuk˛. Hwái yuh, 懷私慾 ˛wái ˛sz yuk˛. Hwái sz yuh; earthly love, 情慾 ˛ts’ing yuk˛. Ts’ing yuh; an earthly man, 世人 shai’ ˛yan. Shí jin; what earthly benefit can be the result? 濟得乜世呢 tsai’ tak˛ mat˛ shai’ ˛ní, 加何益乎 ˛ká ˛ho yik˛ ˛ú. Kiá ho yih hú; mean, 鄙陋 ‘p’í lau[2]. P’í lau, 鄙俗 ‘p’í tsuk˛. P’í suh.

Earthly-minded, 懷土 ˛wái ‘t’ò. Hwái t’ú, 懷私慾 ˛wái ˛sz yuk˛. Hwái sz yuh.

Earthly-mindedness 懷私慾者 ˛wái ˛sz yuk˛ ‘ché. Hwái sz yuh ché, 懷肉慾者 ˛wái yuk˛ yuk˛ ‘ché. Hwái juh yuh ché.

Earthquake 地震 tí[2] chan’. Tí chin, 地動 tí[2] tung[2]. Tí tung, 地岌 tí[2] k’ap˛. Tí kih.

Earthy, consisting of earth, 土嘅 ‘tò ké’, 地的 tí[2] tik˛. Tí tih, 坭嘅 ˛nai ké’; inhabiting the earth, 地住嘅 tí[2] chü[2] ké’, 地居的 tí[2] ˛kü tik˛. Tí kü tih; gross, 坭土嘅 ˛nai ‘t’ò ké’.

Ease 安閒 ˛on ˛hán. Ngán hien, 安靜 ˛on tsing[2]. Ngán tsing, 安佚 ˛on yat˛. Ngán yih, 暇逸 há[2] yat˛. Hiá yih, 安康 ˛on ˛hong Ngán káng, 康寧 ˛hong ˛ning. Káng ning, 寬舒 ˛fún ˛shü. Kwán shú, 安舒 ˛on ˛shü. Ngán shú; ease of mind, 舒暢 ˛shü ch’éung’. Shú ch’áng, 快暢 fái’ ch’éung’. Kw’ái ch’áng, 閒靜 ˛hán tsing[2]. Hien tsing, 洩洩 yai[2] yai[2]. Í í, 溱溱 ˛tsun ˛tsun. Tsin tsin, 劮 yat˛. Yih; ease of utterance, 流利 ˛lau lí[2]. Liú lí, 順利 shun[2] lí[2]. Shun lí, 嘽啞 ‘t’án ˛ín. T’án yen; ease in writing, 寫得流利 ‘sé tak˛ ˛lau lí[2]. Sié teh liú lí, 寫得活潑 ‘sé tak˛ út˛ p’út˛. Sié teh hwoh p’oh; to live at ease, 安居 ˛on ˛kü. Ngán kü, 逸居 yat˛ ˛kü. Yih kü, 閒居 ˛hán ˛kü. Hien kü; at ease, 心鬆 ˛sam ˛sung, 安樂 ˛on lok˛. Ngán loh, 燕燕 ín’ ín’. Yen yen, 逸樂 yat˛ lok˛. Yih loh, 安然 ˛on ˛ín. Ngán jen, 湛湎 ˛tsám mín[2]. Tán mien, 優游 ˛yau ˛yau. Yú yú, 婉 ˛ün. Yuen, 嫝 ˛hong. Káng, 豫 ü[2]. Yú, 殹 ai’. Í; take your ease, 安然而做 ˛on ˛ín ˛í tsò[2]. Ngán jen rh tso, 安安閒閒去做 ˛on ˛on ˛hán ˛hán hü’ tsò[2]. Ngán ngán hien hien k’ü tso, 隨意優游 ˛ts’ui í’ ˛yau ˛yau. Sui í yú yú; give him some ease, 俾佢安閒 ‘pí ‘k’ü ˛on ˛hán. Pí k’ü ngán hien; at heart’s ease, 遂願 sui[2] ün[2]. Sui yuen, 如願 ˛ü ün[2]. Jú yuen; he does it with ease, 佢好流利去做 ‘k’ü ‘hò ˛lau lí[2] hü’ tsò[2]. K’ü háu liú lí k’ü tso, 他流利做之 ˛t’á ˛lau lí[2] tsò[2] ˛chí. T’á liú lí tso chí; do it at your ease, 聽你便 t’eng’ ‘ní pín[2]. T’ing ní pien, 隨爾便 ˛ts’ui ‘í pín[2]. Sui rh pien; ease of manner, 舉止閒雅 ‘kü ‘chí ˛hán ‘ngá. Kü chí hien yá, 舉動流利 ‘kü tung[2] ˛lau lí[2]. Kü tung liú lí; ease leads to vice, 逸則淫 yat[2] tsak˛ ˛yam. Yih tsih yin, 安逸起淫心 ˛on yat˛ ‘hí ˛yam ˛sam. Ngán yih k’í yin sin; ease brings disgrace, 禔取辱 ‘chí ‘ts’ü yuk˛. Chí ts’ü juh; set your mind at ease, 你放心 ‘ní fong’ ˛sam. Ní fáng sin, 放下心腸 fong’ ‘há ˛sam ˛ch’éung. Fáng hiá sin ch’áng; ease and comfort, 神氣安閒 ˛shan hí’ ˛on ˛hán. Shin k’í ngán hien, 丰神瀟洒 ˛fung ˛shan ˛siú ‘shá. Fung shin siáu shá.

Ease, to, as the body, 俾身安樂 ‘pí ˛shan ˛on lok˛. Pí shin ngán loh, 使體安舒 ‘sz ‘t’ai ˛on ˛shü. Shí t’í ngán shú; to free from pain, 免痛 ‘mín t’ung’. Mien t’ung; to ease the bowels, 出恭 ch’ut˛ ˛kung. Ch’uh kung; to ease the mind, 安慰心 ˛on wai’ ˛sam. Ngán wei sin; to ease from labour, 免辛苦 ‘mín ˛san ‘fú. Mien sin k’ú, 免勞 ‘mín ˛lò. Mien láu; to ease away, 放鬆 fong’ ˛sung. Fáng sung, 鬆開的 ˛sung ˛hoi ˛tí. Sung k’ái tih; to ease a ship, 定駛 teng[2] ‘shai. Ting shí; to ease the helm, 推艞 ˛t’úi ‘t’ái. T’úi t’ái; the bracer is bound on the arms to ease the shooting, 韝縛臂以便射 ˛kau fok˛ pí’ ‘í pín[2] shé[2]. Kau foh pí í pien shié.

Eased, freed from pain, 免痛 ‘mín t’ung’. Mien t’ung; alleviated, 俾得安樂 ‘pí tak˛ ˛on lok˛. Pí teh ngán loh, 俾得受用 ‘pí tak˛ shau[2] yung[2]. Pí teh shau yung, 使得自然 ‘sz tak˛ tsz[2] ˛ín. Shí teh tsz jen.

Easily 易 í[2]. Í, 容易 ˛yung í[2]. Yung í, 從容 ˛sung ˛yung. Sung yung, 油油然 ˛yau ˛yau ˛ín. Yú yú jen; it is easily done, 做得好易 tsò[2] tak˛ ‘hò í[2]. Tso teh háu í, 作得容易 tsok˛ tak˛ ˛yung í[2]. Tsoh teh yung í; to forget easily, 無耳性 ‘mò ‘í sing’. Wú rh sing; to inspect easily, 便覽 pín[2] ‘lám. Pien lán; to acquire easily, 垂手而得 ˛shui ‘shau ˛í tak˛. Chui shau rh teh; without violent shaking or jolting, 靜靜 tsing[2] ‘tsing. Tsing tsing, 定定 teng[2] teng[2]. Ting ting.

Easiness, freedom from difficulty, 容易者 ˛yung í[2] ‘ché. Yung í ché; rest, 平安 ˛p’ing ˛on. P’ing ngán, 安閒 ˛on ˛hán. Ngán hien, 安靜 ˛on tsing[2]. Ngán tsing; softness, as a seat, 軟熟 ‘ün shuk˛. Yuen shuh.

Easing, relieving, 逸 yat˛. Yih; loosening, 鬆 ˛sung. Sung.

East 東 ˛tung. Tung; the eastern parts of the earth, 東方 ˛tung ˛fong. Tung fáng, 東邊 ˛tung ˛pín. Tung pien, 東土 ˛tung ‘t’ò. Tung t’ú; east and west, 東西 ˛tung ˛sai. Tung sí; north-east, 東北 ˛tung pak˛. Tung peh; east-wind, 東風 ˛tung ˛fung. Tung fung, 谷風 kuk˛ ˛fung. Kuh fung, 滔風 ˛t’ò ˛fung. T’áu fung; east and west, north and south, 廣輪 ‘kwong ˛lun. Kwáng lun; north and south, east and west, 從橫 ˛tsung ˛wáng.

Tsung hung; the East-Indies, 東印度 Tunyantò². Tungyintú.

Easter, a festival in the Christian Church, observed in commemoration of our Savior's resurrection, 耶穌復活節 ˏYé ˏsú fukˎ útˎ tsítˏ. Yésú fuh hwoh tsieh, 復活瞻禮 fukˎ útˎ ˏchím ˋlai. Fuh hwoh chen lí, 瞻禮 ˏchím ˋlai. Chen lí; the Jewish easter, 瞻禮節 ˏchím ˋlai tsítˏ. Chen lí tsieh, 踰越節 ˏü útˎ tsítˏ. Yú yueh tsieh; easter day, 瞻禮日 ˏchím ˋlai yatˎ. Chen lí jih.

Easterling 東方人 ˏtung ˏfong ˏyan. Tung fáng jin.

Easterly 東 ˏtung. Tung, 東嘅 ˏtung ké'; toward the east, 向東 héung' ˏtung. Hiáng tung; an easterly wind, 東風 ˏtung ˏfung. Tung fung.

Eastern, oriental, 東邊的 ˏtung ˏpín tikˏ. Tung pien tih, 東邊嘅 ˏtung ˏpín ké'; the eastern ocean, 東洋 ˏtung ˏyéung. Tung yáng; the eastern palace, 東宮 ˏtung ˏkung. Tung kung; an eastern department, 東序 ˏtung tsü². Tung sü, 東廂 ˏtung ˏséung. Tung siáng.

Eastward, toward the east, 向東 héung' ˏtung. Hiáng tung.

Easy 易 í². Í, 容易 ˏyung í². Yung í, 輕易 ˏheng í². K'ing í, 鬆鬆 ˏsung ˏsung, 從容 ˏsung ˏyung. Sung yung, 平易 ˏp'ing í². P'ing í, 容舒 ˏyung ˏshü. Yung shú, 申申 ˏshan ˏshan. Shin shin, 施施 ˏshí ˏshí. Shí shí; not difficult, 唔難 ˏm ˏnán, 不難 patˏ ˏnán. Puh nán; easy to do, 容易做 ˏyung í² tsò². Yung í tso, 易埋手 í² ˏmái ˋshau; easy to rid out of hand, 易脫手 í² t'ütˏ ˋshau. Í t'oh shau, 易甩手 í² lat ˋshau; easy in mind, 放心 fong' ˏsam. Fáng sin, 放懷 fong' ˏwái. Fáng hwái; easy to pour, 好斟 ˋhò ˏcham. Háu chin; easy and unembarrassed, 從容 ˏsung ˏyung. Sung yung, 縱容 tsung' ˏyung. Tsung yung, 倜儻 t'ik ˋtong. T'ih táng; easy to explain, 易解 í² ˋkái. Í kiái; an easy explanation, 淺解 ˋts'ín ˋkái. Ts'ien kiái; an easy manner, 丰儀 ˏfung ˏí. Fung í, 閒雅 ˏhán ˋngá. Hien yá, 燗然 ˏhán ˏín. Hien jen; easy of access, 雍雍 ˏyung ˏyung. Yung yung; easy study, 淺學 ˋts'ín hokˎ. Ts'ien hioh; not easy to tell how it will turn out, 日後難估 yatˎ hau² ˏnán ˋkú. Jih hau nán kú, 前程難料 ˏts'ín ˏch'ing ˏnán liú². Ts'ien ch'ing nán liáu; very easy, not profound nor difficult, 好淺 ˋhò ˋts'ín. Háu ts'ien; very easy, as work, 好容易 ˋhò ˏyung í². Háu yung í; plain and easy, 淺白 ˋts'ín pákˎ. Ts'ien peh, 淺近 ˋts'ín kan². Ts'ien kin, 陶陶 ˏt'ò ˏt'ò. T'áu t'áu; easy, indifferent about, 唔掛慮 ˏm kwá' lü², 舒展 ˏshü ˋchín. Shú chen, 舒暢 ˏshü ch'éung'. Shú ch'áng; an easy mind, 舒心 ˏshü ˏsam. Shú sin, 舒意 ˏshü í'. Shú í; easy circumstances, 舒用 ˏshü yung². Shú yung; an easy style, 淺率文字 ˋts'ín sutˏ ˏman tsz². Ts'ien suh wan tsz; free and easy, 舒緩 ˏshü ún². Shú hwán, 寬舒 ˏfún ˏshü. Kwán shú; easy to believe, 易信 í² sun'. Í sin; easy to forgive, 好寬恕 ˋhò ˏfún shü'. Háu kwán shú, 易赦 í² shé'. Í shié; an easy motion, 易動 í² tung². Í tung; easy to be borne, 易受 í² shau². Í shau, 易當 í² ˏtong. Í táng; he writes an easy and elegant style, 其文雅馴 ˏk'í ˏman ˋngá ˏts'un. K'í wan yá siun; my mind is easy about it, 我唔掛慮 ˋngo ˏm kwá' lü²; my yoke is easy, 我軛易 ˋngo ákˏ í². Wo ngeh í; in easy circumstances, 容膝 ˏyung satˏ. Yung sih; under easy sail enjoying the moonlight, 半篷月色 pún' ˏp'ung ütˎ shikˏ. Pwán p'ung yueh sih; easy work, 爛佬嘅夫工 lán² ˋlò ké' ˏkung ˏfú.

Eat (pret. ate; pp. eat or eaten), to, 食 shikˎ. Shih, 喫 yákˏ. K'ih, 吃 yákˏ. K'ih, 餐 ˏts'án. Ts'án, 啖食 tám² shikˎ. Tán shih, 嚼 tsiú². Tsiáu, 餔 ˏpò. Pú, 餟 chütˏ. Chueh, 茹 ü². Jú, 噬 shai². Shí, 嚼 tséukˏ. Tsioh, 啗 tám'. Tán, 咽 ítˏ. Yeh, 蹇 ˋkín. Kien, 膳 shín². Shen, 用膳 yung² shín². Yung shen; to eat one's dinner, 食大餐 shikˎ tái² ˏts'án. Shih tá ts'án, 食正餐 shikˎ ching' ˏts'án. Shih ching ts'án; to eat rice, 食飯 shikˎ fán². Shih fán, 喫飯 yákˏ fán². K'ih fán; to eat and drink, 飲食 ˋyam shikˎ. Yin shih; to eat at separate tables, 分爨 ˏfan ts'ün'. Fan ts'wán; to eat clean up, 食嘥 shikˎ sái', 食完 shikˎ ˏün. Shih yuen, 食清 shikˎ ˏts'ing. Shih ts'ing; to eat (spend) all, 食穀種 shikˎ kukˏ ˋchung. Shih kuh chung; to eat rice and grow fat, 食飯生肉 shikˎ fán² ˏshang yukˎ. Shih fán sang juh; to eat immoderately, 食無厭 shikˎ ˏmò ím'. Shih wú yen, 食唔厭 shikˎ ˏm ím'; to eat only vegetables, 食齋 shikˎ ˏchái. Shih chái, 食素 shikˎ sú'. Shih sú, 素口 sú' ˋhau. Sú k'au, 茹菜 ü² ts'oi'. Jú ts'ái; to eat flesh, 食肉 shikˎ yukˎ. Shih juh; nothing to eat, 無得食 ˏmò takˏ shikˎ, 無以餬口 ˏmò ˋí ˏú ˋhau. Wú í hú k'au; to eat delicacies, 食美味 shikˎ ˋmí mí². Shih mei wí; not to eat meat, 不茹葷 patˏ ü² ˏfan. Puh jú hwan, 不食珍饈 patˏ shikˎ ˏchan ˏsau. Puh shih chin siú; to eat well flavored food, 茹葷 ˏü wan². Jú hwan; to eat to satiation, 食到飽 shikˎ tò' ˋpáu. Shih táu páu; not good to eat, 唔好食嘅 ˏm ˋhò shikˎ ké', 唔好喫嘅 ˏm ˋhò yákˏ ké, 不可口 patˏ ˋho ˋhau. Puh k'o k'au; cannot eat it, 唔喫得 ˏm yákˏ takˏ, 唔食得 ˏm shikˎ takˏ, 吃唔落 yákˏ ˏm lokˎ, 食不得 shikˎ patˏ takˏ. Shih puh teh, 吃不下 yákˏ patˏ ˋhá. K'ih puh hiá; to eat off, 蝕去 shikˎ hü'. Shih k'ü, 蝕壞 shikˎ wái². Shih hwái, 蝕爛 shikˎ lán². Shih lán; to eat up a country, 食嘥地方 shikˎ sái' tí² ˏfong; to eat as insects, rust &c., 蝕 shikˎ. Shih 噬 shai². Shí; to eat, as a hog, 猪食 ˏchü shikˎ. Chú shih, 食如豕 shikˎ ˏü ˋch'í. Shih jú ch'í, 咂 chápˎ. Cháh; to eat voraciously, 食好大啖 shikˎ ˋhò tái² tám². Shih háu tá tán, 大餟 tái² chütˏ. Tá chueh; to eat slowly, 慢食 mán² shikˎ. Mán shih, 食得慢 shikˎ takˏ mán². Shih teh mán, 緩食 ún² shikˎ. Hwán shih; to eat one's words, to retract, 食言 shikˎ ˏín. Shih yen; not even time to eat, 不遑暇食 patˏ ˏwong há² shikˎ. Puh hwáng hiá shih; to invite to eat, 侑食 yau² shikˎ. Yú shih.

Eat, to board, 搭食 táp˒ shik˲. Táh shih; to eat well, 肯食 ˋhang shik˲, 肯食好野 ˋhang shik˲ ˋhò ˋyé. Hang shih háu yé; it eats well, 好食嘅 ˋhò shik˲ ké˒; to eat into, as rust &c., 蝕入 shik˲ yap˲. Shih jih; to gnaw, 蝕 shik˲. Shih.

Eatable 可食嘅 ˋho shik˲ ké˒, 可食的 ˋho shik˲ tik˒. K'o shih tih, 可口嘅 ˋho ˋhau ké˒, 好食 ˋhò shik˲. Háu shih; proper for food, 可爲食用 ˋho ˏwai shik˲ yung˲. K'o wei shih yung; fit to be eaten; is it eatable or not, 可食的 ˋho shik˲ tik˒. K'o shih tih, 好食唔好食 ˋhò shik˲ ˏm ˋhò shik˲, 可口不可口 ˋho ˋhau pat˒ ˋho ˋhau. K'o k'au puh k'o k'au.

Eatables 食物 shik˲ mat˲. Shih wuh, 食用 shik˲ yung˲. Shih yung, 伙食 ˋfo shik˲. Ho shih, 食嘅野 shik˲ ké˒ ˋyé; sacrificial eatables, 饁 hí˒. K'í; molasses is spread upon eatables, 桔水糖點野食 kat˒ ˋshui ˏt'ong ˋtím ˋyé shik˲. Kih shwui t'áng tien yé shih.

Eaten 食了 shik˲ ˋliú. Shih liáu; eaten up, 食過嗮 shik˲ kwo˒ sái˒, 食乾淨 shik˲ ˏkon tseng˲. Shih kán tsing, 食清楚 shik˲ ˏts'ing ˋch'o. Shih ts'ing ts'ú, 食完 shik˲ ˏün. Shih yuen; eaten to satiation, 食飽 shik˲ ˋpáu. Shih páu.

Eater, one who eats, 食者 shik˲ ˋché. Shih ché; that which eats, 蝕者 shik˲ ˋché. Shih ché, 食爛野嘅 shik˲ lán˲ ˋyé ké˒.

Eating 食 shik˲. Shih, 喫 yák˒. K'ih; ditto as rust &c., 蝕 shik˲. Shih.

Eating-house 酒館 ˋtsau ˋkún. Tsiú kwán, 晏店 án˒ tím˒, 飯店 fán˲ tím˒. Fán tien.

Eau de Cologne 花露水 ˏfá lò˲ ˋshui. Hwá lú shwui.

Eaves, the edge or lower border of the roof of a building, which overhangs the walls, and casts off the water that falls on the roof, 檐 ˏím. Yen, 簷 ˏím. Yen, 屋簷 uk˒ ˏím. Uh yen, 楣 ˏmí. Mei, 梍 ˋpí. Pí; flying eaves, 飛簷 ˏfí ˏím. Fí yen; under the eaves, 簷下 ˏím há˲. Yen hiá; the front part of the eaves, 簷前 ˏím ˏts'ín. Yen ts'ien, 橝 ˏt'ám. T'án; don't stand under the eaves, 簷下唔好企 ˏím há˲ ˏm ˋhò ˋk'í, 咪企簷口 ˋmai ˋk'í ˏím ˋhau, 莫企簷口 mok˲ ˋk'í ˏím ˋhau. Moh k'í yen k'au.

Eaves-drop, to stand under the eaves or near the windows of a house, to listen and learn what is said within doors, 窺探人家 ˏkw'ai t'ám˒ ˏyan ˏká. Kw'ei t'án jin kiá, 簷下窺探 ˏím há˲ ˏkw'ai t'ám˒. Yen hiá kw'ei t'án.

Eaves-dropper 窺探者 ˏkw'ai t'ám˒ ˋché. Kw'ei t'án ché, 打探者 ˋtá t'ám˒ ˋché. Tá t'án ché, 簷下窺探者 ˏím há˲ ˏkw'ai t'ám˒ ˋché. Yen hiá kw'ei t'án ché, 探聽人家嘅 t'ám˒ t'eng˒ ˏyan ˏká ké˒.

Ebb, the reflux of the tide, 汐 tsik˲. Tsih, 水落者 ˋshui lok˲ ˋché. Shwui loh ché, 水退者 ˋshui t'úi˒ ˋché. Shwui t'úi ché, 水返者 ˋshui ˋfán ˋché. Shwui fán ché; ebb-tide, 水乾 ˋshui ˏkon. Shwui kán; the flood-tide and the ebb-tide, 潮汐 ˏch'iú tsik˲. Ch'áu tsih; decline, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái; the ebb of our life, 低水 ˏtai ˋshui. Tí shwui, 衰老 ˏshui ˋlò. Shwái láu, 生之汐 ˏshang ˏchí tsik˲. Sang chí tsih.

Ebb, to flow back, 水落 ˋshui lok˲. Shwui loh, 水返 ˋshui ˋfán. Shwui fán, 水退 ˋshui t'úi˒. Shwui t'úi, 潮返 ˏch'iú ˋfán. Ch'áu fán, 水汐 ˋshui tsik˲. Shwui tsih; to decay, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái, 衰落 ˏshui lok˲. Shwái loh.

Ebb-tide 水乾 ˋshui ˏkon. Shwui kán, 汐 tsik˲. Tsih.

Ebbing, flowing back, 落流 lok˲ ˏlau. Loh liú, 潮返 ˏch'iú ˋfán. Ch'áu fán, 水落 ˋshui lok˲. Shwui loh, 退流 t'úi˒ ˏlau. T'úi liú; declining, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái, 衰弱 ˏshui yéuk˲. Shwái joh, 衰微 ˏshui ˏmí. Shwái wí; money is ebbing and flowing, 銀両出入 ˏngan ˋléung ch'ut˒ yap˲. Yin liáng ch'uh jih, 國寶源流 kwok˒ ˋpò ˏün ˏlau. Kwoh páu yuen liú.

Ebon, consisting of ebony, 烏木嘅 ˏú muk˲ ké˒; like ebony, 類乎烏木 lui˲ ˏú ˏú muk˲. Lui hú wú muh; black, 黑 hak˒. Heh.

Ebonize, to make black or tawny, 整烏 ˋching ˏú. Ching wú, 整黑 ˋching hak˒. Ching heh.

Ebony 烏木 ˏú muk˲. Wú muh, 黑木 hak˒ muk˲. Heh muh, 黑檀 hak˒ ˏt'án. Heh t'án; Chinese ebony, 酸枝木 ˏsün ˏchí muk˲. Sun chí muh, 枝檀木 ˏchí ˏt'án muk˲. Chí t'án muh; of ebony color, 黑 hak˒. Heh.

Ebriety, drunkenness, 爛飲之事 lán˲ ˋyam ˏchí sz˲. Lán yin chí sz, 醉酒之事 tsui˒ ˋtsau ˏchí sz˲. Tsui tsiú chí sz.

Ebullition, the operation of boiling, 保滾 ˋpò ˋkw'an. Páu kw'an; the agitation of a fluid by heat, 滾起 ˋkw'an ˋhí. Kw'an k'í; the ebullition of the passions, 火滾 ˋfo ˋkw'an. Ho kw'an, 火起 ˋfo ˋhí. Ho k'í, 心頭火起 ˏsam ˏt'au ˋfo ˋhí. Sin t'au ho k'í; the ebullition of joy, 發喜 fát˒ ˋhí. Fáh k'í, 一吓發喜 yat˒ ˋhá fát˒ ˋhí; effervescence, 泡起 ˋp'ò ˋhí. P'áu k'í.

Eburnean 象牙嘅 tséung˲ ˏngá ké˒, 象牙的 tséung˲ ˏngá tik˒. Siáng yá tih.

Ecce homo 視哉其人也 shí˲ ˏtsoi ˏk'í ˏyan ˋyá. Shí tsái k'í jin yé.

Eccentric, } departing from the centre, 離中心
Eccentrical, } ˏlí ˏchung ˏsam. Lí chung sin, 離中而邪 ˏlí ˏchung ˏí ˏts'é. Lí chung rh sié; not terminating in the same point, 不同中心 pat˒ ˏt'ung ˏchung ˏsam. Puh t'ung chung sin; anomalous, 不法 pat˒ fát˒. Puh fáh, 不軌 pat˒ ˋkwai. Puh kwei, 邪 ˏts'é. Sié; odd, 怪異 kwái˒ í˲. Kwei í; whimsical, or an eccentric disposition, 勒特 lak˲ tak˲, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng, 狂性嘅 ˏkw'ong sing˒ ké˒, 狂躁 ˏkw'ong ts'ò˒. Kwáng ts'áu, 狂妄 ˏkw'ang ˋmong. Kwáng wáng, 偏癖 ˏp'ín p'ik˒. P'ien p'ih, 怪癖 kwái˒ p'ik˒. Kwái p'ih; an eccentric genius, 狂豪 ˏkw'ong ˏhò. Kwáng háu.

Eccentric, a circle not having the same centre as another, 不同中心之圈 pat˒ ˏt'ung ˏchung ˏsam ˏchí ˏhün. Puh t'ung chung sin chí k'iuen; that which is irregular or anomalous, 不法的 pat˒

fát, tik,. Puh fáh tih, 怪異的 kwái' í' tik,. Kwái í tih.

Eccentricity, deviation from a centre, 離中心之遠近者 ˏlí ˏchung ˏsam ˏchí ˋün kan' ˋché. Lí chung sin chí yuen kin ché; the distance of the centre of a planet's orbit from the centre of the sun, 行星之中心離太陽中心之遠近 ˏhang ˏsing ˏchí ˏchung ˏsam ˏlí t'ái' ˏyéung ˏchung ˏsam ˏchí ˋün kan'. Hang sing chí chung sin lí t'ái yáng chung sin chí yuen kin; a person's eccentricity, 毛病 ˏmò peng'. Máu ping, 人之偏癖 ˏyan ˏchí ˏp'ín p'ik,. Jin chí p'ien p'ih, 人嘅狂性 ˏyan ké' ˏkw'ong sing'.

Ecchymosis 蓄血者 ch'uk, hüt, ˋché. Ch'uh hiueh ché.

Ecclesiastic, Ecclesiastical, } pertaining or relating to the church, 聖會的 shing' úi' tik,. Shing hwui tih, 公會的 ˏkung úi' tik,. Kung hwui tih, 教會的 káu' úi' tik,. Kiáu hwui tih; the Ecclesiastical States, 天主教王國 ˏt'ín ˋchü káu' ˏwong kwok,. T'ien chú kiáu wáng kwoh, 天主教王所管之地 ˏt'ín ˋchü káu' ˏwong ˋsho ˋkún ˏchí tí'. T'ien chú kiáu wáng so kwán chí tí.

Ecclesiastic, a person in orders, 牧師 muk, ˏsz. Muh sz.

Eccoprotic, a medicine which purges gently, 輕瀉之藥 ˏheng sé' ˏchí yéuk,. K'ing sié chí yoh, 柔瀉之藥 ˏyau sé' ˏchí yéuk,. Jau sié chí yoh.

Echelon 以小隊擺陣 ˋí ˋsiú túi' ˋpái chan'. Í siáu túi pái chin, 笪笪擺陣 t'át, t'át, ˋpái chan'.

Echinus, a hedgehog, 箭猪 tsín' ˏchü. Tsien chú; a term applied to radiate animals having nearly the form of a sphere, flattered at the lower side, and covered with a firm shell, set with movable spines, 鯛魚 ˏp'ang ˏü. P'ang yú.

Echites 山羊角樹 ˏshán ˏyéung kok, shü'. Shán yáng koh shú.

Echo, a sound reflected from a solid body, 回響 ˏúi ˋhéung. Hwui hiáng, 應響 ying' ˋhéung. Ying hiáng, 應聲 ying' ˏshing. Ying shing, 殹 ˏí. Í; there is an echo, 有應聲 ˋyau ying' ˏshing. Yú ying shing; I called, but there was no echo, 我喊惟無應聲 ˋngo hám' ˏwai ˏmò ying' ˏshing; the echo answers *, 同聲相應 ˏt'ung ˏshing ˏséung ying'. T'ung shing siáng ying, 聲氣相投 ˏshing hí' ˏséung ˏt'au. Shing k'í siáng t'au; the echo in a valley, 谷聲相應 kuk, ˏshing ˏséung ying'. Kuh shing siáng ying; the echo of an edifice, 屋之應聲 uk, ˏchí ying' ˏshing. Uh chí ying shing, 庇 láp,. Láh, 窗 ˏchang. Chang; a vault or arch, 拱 ˋkung. Kung.

Echo, to resound, 回響 ˏúi ˋhéung. Hwui hiáng, 反響 ˋfán ˋhéung. Fán hiáng, 反聲 ˋfán ˏshing. Fán shing, 反應 ˋfán ying'. Fán ying; to return what has been uttered, 講人所講 ˋkong ˏyan ˋsho ˋkong. Kiáng jin so kiáng, 同人噉講 ˏt'ung ˏyan ˋkòm ˋkong. T'ung jin kán kiáng, 附會其說 fú' úi' ˏk'í shüt,. Fú hwui k'í shwoh, 其意雷同 ˏk'í í' ˏlúi ˏt'ung. K'í í lui t'ung.

Echoing, reverberating, 反響 ˋfán ˋhéung. Fán hiáng, 反聲 ˋfán ˏshing. Fán shing.

Echometer 響針 ˋhéung ˏcham. Hiáng chin, 度響器 tok, ˋhéung hí'. Toh hiáng k'í.

Eclat, a burst of applause, 喝彩 hot, ˋts'oi. Hoh ts'ái; splendor, 光華 ˏkwong ˏwá. Kwáng hwá, 華美 ˏwá ˋmí. Hwá mei, 光麗 ˏkwong lai'. Kwáng lí.

Eclectic, selecting, 挑選的 ˏt'iú ˋsün tik,. T'iáu siuen tih, 揀選的 ˋkán ˋsün tik,. Kien siuen tih.

Eclectic, an, 揀選之士 ˋkán ˋsün ˏchí sz'. Kien siuen chí sz, 揀擇者 ˋkán chák, ˋché. Kien tseh ché.

Eclipse † 蝕 shik,. Shih, 虧 ˏfai. Kw'ei, 鐍蝕 chák, shik,. Tseh shih; a solar eclipse, 日食 yat, shik,. Jih shih, 日蝕 yat, shik,. Jih shih; an eclipse of the moon, 月蝕 üt, shik,. Yueh shih, 天狗食月 ˏt'ín ˋkau shik, üt,. T'ien kau shih yueh; a partial eclipse, 鈌蝕 küt, shik,. Kiueh shih, 外壞 ngoi' yéung'. Wái jáng; a total eclipse, 內壞 noi' yéung'. Nui jáng; a circular eclipse, 環圈之蝕 ˏwán ˏhün ˏchí shik,. Hwán k'iuen chí shih; the beginning of an eclipse, 起虧 ˋhí ˏfai. K'í kw'ei, 初虧 ˏch'o ˏfai. Ts'ú kw'ei; the eclipse is over, 復圓 fuk, ˏün. Fuh yuen; darkness, 暗 òm'. Ngán, 黑暗 hak, òm'. Heh ngán.

Eclipse, to, 蝕 shik,. Shih, 掩住 ˋím chü'. Yen chú, 遮掩 ˏché ˋím. Ché yen, 遮蔽 ˏché pai'. Ché pí; to cloud, 俾暗 ˋpí òm'. Pí ngán, 使爲暗 ˋsz ˏwai òm'. Shí wei ngán; to disgrace, 污辱 ˏú yuk,. Wú juh.

Ecliptic 黃道 ˏwong tò'. Hwáng táu; the poles of the ecliptic, 黃極 ˏwong kik,. Hwáng kih.

Ecloque, a pastoral poem, 牧童之歌 muk, ˏt'ung ˏchí ˏko. Muh t'ung chí ko, 牛娣歌 ˏngau ˋt'ai ˏko.

Economic, Economical, } pertaining to the regulation of household concerns, 齊家的 ˏts'ai ˏká tik,. Ts'í kiá tih, 家務 ˏká mò'. Kiá wú; frugal, 廉儉 ˏlím kím'. Lien kien, 廉節 ˏlím tsít,. Lien tsieh, 節儉 tsít, kím'. Tsieh kien, 儉約 kím' yéuk,. Kien yoh, 慳儉 ˏhán kím'. K'ien kien, 慳廉 ˏhán ˏlím. K'ien lien, 休休 ˏyau ˏyau. Hiú hiú; careful, 細心 sai' ˏsam. Sí sin, 唔亂使 ˏm lün' ˋshai.

Economically, with economy, 慳儉 ˏhán kím'. K'ien kien; to live economically, 生得慳儉 ˏshang tak, ˏhán kím'. Sang teh k'ien kien, 生得廉節 ˏshang tak, ˏlím tsít,. Sang teh lien tsieh; to spend economically, 節用 tsít, yung'. Tsieh yung.

Economist, one who is conversant with political economy, 通儉道者 ˏt'ung kím' tò' ˋché. T'ung kien táu ché, 通齊家之道者 ˏt'ung ˏts'ai ˏká

* People of the same tastes, birds of the same feathers.

† An eclipse of the sun and moon is ascribed to a dog swallowing the celestial bodies, which they call 蝕 or 食. After having swallowed it, it vomits the same, which they call 外壞. The latter also meaning a partial eclipse.

˛chí tò² ʻché. T'ung ts'í kiá chí táu ché; one who manages domestic concerns with frugality, 善齊家者 shín² ˛ts'ai ˛ká ʻché. Shen ts'í kiá ché.

Economize, to manage pecuniary affairs with frugality, 慳廉做事 ˛hán ˛lím tsò² sz². K'ien lien tso sz, 慳廉理事 ˛hán ˛lím ʻlí sz². K'ien lien lí sz, 廉節用事 ˛lím tsít˛ yung² sz². Lien tsieh yung sz, 節廉用度 tsít˛ ˛lím yung² tò². Tsieh lien yung tú, 生得節儉 ˛shang tak˛ tsít˛ kím². Sang teh tsieh kien, 撙節 ʻtsün tsít˛. Tsun tsieh, 繜節 ʻtsün tsít˛. Tsun tsieh; to economize, wealth, 慳廉使錢 ˛hán ˛lím ʻshai ˛ts'ín. K'ien lien shí ts'ien, 廉節用財 ˛lím tsít˛ yung² ˛ts'oi. Lien tsieh yung ts'ái, 惜財 sik˛ ˛ts'oi. Sih ts'ái.

Economizing 廉節用事 ˛lím tsít˛ yung² sz². Lien tsieh yung sz, 慳廉理事 ˛hán ˛lím ʻlí sz². K'ien lien lí sz.

Economy, the management, regulation, and government of a family, or the concerns of a household, 治家者 chí² ˛ká ʻché. Chí kiá ché, 治家之道 chí² ˛ká ˛chí tò². Chí kiá chí táu, 齊家之道 ˛ts'ai ˛ká ˛chí tò². Ts'í kiá chí táu; a frugal and judicious use of money, 節度 tsít˛ tò². Tsieh tú, 節用者 tsít˛ yung² ʻché. Tsieh yung ché, 慳廉之實 ˛hán ˛lím ˛chí shat˛. K'ien lien chí shih; a system of rules and regulations, 法 fát˛. Fáh, 法度 fát˛ tò². Fáh tú, 制度 chai' tò². Chí tú; the economy of the body, 百體之功用 pák˛ ʻt'ai ˛chí ˛kung yung². Peh t'í chí kung yung; political economy, 治國之道 chí² kwok˛ ˛chí tò². Chí kwoh chí táu, 治國之法 chí² kwok˛ ˛chí fát˛. Chí kwoh chí fáh; in the economy of food and raiment, 衣食之道 ˛í shik˛ ˛chí tò². Í shih chí táu.

Ectropium 睫毛反出 tsíp˛ ˛mò ʻfán ch'ut˛. Tsieh máu fán ch'uh.

Ecstasy, a trance, 入定 yap˛ teng². Jih ting; excessive joy, 無限歡喜 ˛mò hán² ˛fún ʻhí. Wú hien hwán hí, 不勝之喜 pat˛ ˛shing ˛chí ʻhí. Puh shing chí hí; to be in ecstasy, 歡喜過頭 ˛fún ʻhí kwo' ˛t'au. Hwán hí kwo t'au, 歡喜不勝 ˛fún ʻhí pat˛ ˛shing. Hwán hí puh shing, 歡喜無限 ˛fún ʻhí ˛mò hán². Hwán hí wú hien, 魂飛體外 ˛wan ˛fí ʻt'ai ngoi². Hwan fí t'í wái.

Ecstatic, } rapturous, 喜不勝的 ʻhí pat˛ ˛shing tik˛.
Ecstatical, } Hí puh shing tih, 喜無限 ʻhí ˛mò hán². Hí wú hien, 極喜的 kik˛ ʻhí tik˛. Kih hí tih.

Ecumenic, } universal, general, 公 ˛kung. Kung.
Ecumenical, }

Edacious, greedy, voracious, 爲食 wai² shik˛. Wei shih, 貪食 ˛t'ám shik˛. T'án shih.

Eddy, a whirlpool, 卷水 ʻkün ʻshui. Kiuen shwui, 洄 ˛úi. Hwui, 漩 ˛sün. Siuen, 澴 ˛wán. Hwán, 洄澴 ˛úi ˛wán. Hwui hwán, 洄漩 ˛úi ˛sün. Hwui siuen, 澴瀅 ˛wán ˛ying. Hwán ying, 瀯瀅 ˛ying ˛ying. Ying ying, 匯 úi². Hwui; an eddy wind, 旋風 ˛sün ˛fung. Siuen fung, 羊角風 ˛yéung kok˛ ˛fung. Yáng koh fung.

Eddy, to move circularly, 旋轉 ˛sün ʻchün. Siuen chuen, 漩 ˛sün. Siuen.

Eddy, whirling, 漩 ˛ün. Siuen, 旋轉 ˛sün ʻchün. Siuen chuen, ˛t'am ˛t'am ʻchün.

Eddy-wind 旋風 ˛sün ˛fung. Siuen fung, 羊角風 ˛yéung kok˛ ˛fung. Yáng koh fung.

Eddying, moving circularly, as an eddy, 旋轉 ˛sün ʻchün. Siuen chuen, 漩 ˛sün. Siuen, 洄 ˛úi. Hwui.

Edematous, } swelling with serous humor, 浮腫
Edematose, } ˛fau ʻchung. Fau chung, 濕腫 shap˛ ʻchung. Shih chung.

Eden, paradise, 樂園 lok˛ ˛ün. Loh yuen.

Edendata, an order of animals destitute of front teeth, 無門牙之類 ˛mò ˛mún ˛ngá ˛chí lui². Wú mun yá chí lui.

Edendate, an animal having no fore teeth, 無門牙之獸 ˛mò ˛mún ˛ngá ˛chí shau². Wú mun yá chí shau.

Edendated, destitute of fore teeth, 無門齒的 ˛mó ˛mún ʻch'í tik˛. Wú mun ch'í tih, 無門牙嘅 ˛mò ˛mún ˛ngá ké'.

Edge, the extreme border or point of a thing, 邊 ˛pín. Pien; the edge of a precipice, 巖邊 ˛ngám ˛pín. Gan pien, 山崖邊 ˛shán ˛ngái ˛pín. Shán yái pien, 磡邊 hám' ˛pín. K'án pien; the edge of a knife, 刀口 ˛tò ʻhau. Táu k'au; the edge of a sword, 劍口 kím' ʻhau. Kien k'au, 劍刃 kím' yan². Kien jin, 劍鋒 kím' ˛fung. Kien fung, 劍之利 kím' ˛chí lí². Kien chí lí, 釿 ˛yan. Yin; the edge of a well, 井眉 ʻtseng ˛mí. Tsing mei; the raised edge of a coin, 邊欄 ˛pín ˛lán. Pien lán; the edge of a table, 檯邊 ˛t'oi ˛pín. T'ái pien, 棹邊 ch'éuk˛ ˛pín. Ch'oh pien; he stands very near the edge, 企得梯呡 ʻk'í tak˛ ˛t'ai man'; sharpness of appetite, 一味想食 yat˛ mí² ʻséung shik˛. Yih wí siáng shih, 利於食 lí ˛ü shik˛. Lí yú shih; keenness, 聰明 ˛ts'ung ˛ming. Ts'ung ming; to set the teeth on edge, 齧齒 ngít˛ ʻch'í. Nieh ch'í; to take off the edge of the appetite, 鈍餓之利 tun² ngo² ˛chí lí². Tun ngo chí lí; give him a further edge, 添的甜頭 ˛t'ím tik˛ ˛t'ím ˛t'au; to take off the edge of wit, 鈍其伶俐 tun² ˛k'í ˛ling lí², 鈍其諧詼 tun² ˛k'í ˛fúi ˛hái. Tun k'í hwui hiái.

Edge, to sharpen, 磨利 ˛mo lí². Mo lí; to border, 打邊 ʻtá ˛pín. Tá pien, 做邊 tsò² ˛pín. Tso pien; to urge on, 鼓舞 ʻkú ʻmò. Kú wú; to provoke, 惹 ʻyé. Jé; to move sideways, 行埋 ˛hang ˛mái. Hang mái, 行開 ˛hang ˛hoi. Hang k'ái.

Edge-tool 大利器 tái² lí² hí'. Tá lí k'í.

Edged, furnished with an edge or border, 有口 ʻyau ʻhau. Yú k'au, 有利口 ʻyau lí² ʻhau. Yú lí k'au; sharp, 伶俐 ˛ling lí². Ling lí.

Edgeless 無利口 ˛mo lí² ʻhau. Wú lí k'au; blunt, 鈍 tun². Tun.

Edging, giving an edge, 開口 ˛hoi ʻhau. K'ái k'au, 磨利 ˛mò lí². Mo lí; urging on, 鼓舞 ʻkú ʻmò. Kú wú; moving sideways, 行開 ˛hang ˛hoi. Hang

k'ái, 行埋 ˏhang ˏmái; furnishing with a border, 打邊 'tá ˏpín. Tá pien, 做邊 tsò' ˏpín.

Edging, that which forms the edge, 邊嘅野 ˏpín ké' 'yé, 邊的物 ˏpín tik, mat. Pien tih wuh; that which is added on the border, 邊緣 ˏpín tái'. Pien tái, 緣 tái'. Tái.

Edible 可喫的 'ho yák, tik,. K'o k'ih tih, 可食的 'ho shik, tik,. K'o shih tih, 食得嘅 shik, tak, ké'; edible crab, 肉蟹 yuk, 'hái. Juh hiái; edible birds' nests, 燕窩 in' ˏwo. Yen wo; edible ferns, 蕨 küt,. Kiueh.

Edict, imperial, 諭 ü'. Yú, 聖諭 shing' ü'. Shing yú, 上諭 shéung' ü'. Sháng yú, 聖旨 shing' 'chí. Shing chí, 欽命 ˏyam meng'. K'in ming, 勅命 ch'ik, meng'. Ch'ih ming, 皇詔 ˏwong chiú'. Hwáng cháu; a proclamation, 告示 kò' shí'. Káu shí, 曉諭 'hiú ü'. Hiáu yú, 示諭 shí' ü'. Shí yú, 諭令 ü' ling'. Yú ling, 命令 meng' ling'. Ming ling.

Edification, improvement and progress of the mind, in knowledge, in morals, or in faith or holiness, 建德者 kín' tak, 'ché. Kien teh ché, 養心者 'yéung ˏsam 'ché. Yáng sin ché, 養神者 'yéung ˏshan 'ché. Yáng shin ché; instruction, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun; books for edification, 養心嘅書 'yéung ˏsam ké' ˏshü, 養心之書 'yéung ˏsam ˏchí ˏshü. Yáng sin chí shú.

Edificatory 養心的 'yéung ˏsam tik,. Yáng sin tih, 養心嘅 'yéung ˏsam ké', 養神嘅 'yéung ˏshan ké'.

Edifice, a building, 屋宇 uk, 'ü. Uh yú; various kinds of edifices, 宮室類 ˏkung shat, lui'. Kung shih lui.

Edified 養心的 'yéung ˏsam tik,. Yáng sin tih, 養心了 'yéung ˏsam 'liú. Yáng sin liáu; instructed, 教訓過 káu' fan' kwo'. Kiáu hiun kwo; to be edified, 蒙指教 ˏmung 'chí káu'. Mung chí kiáu, 蒙指示 ˏmung 'chí shí'. Mung chí shí, 蒙教誨 ˏmung káu' fúi'. Mung kiáu hwui, 蒙開導 ˏmung ˏhoi tò'. Mung k'ái táu, 蒙啟迪 ˏmung 'k'ai tik,. Mung k'í tih.

Edifier 示教者 shí' káu' 'ché. Shí kiáu ché, 指教者 'chí káu' 'ché. Chí kiáu ché, 建德者 kín' tak, 'ché. Kien teh ché, 養心者 'yéung ˏsam 'ché. Yáng sin ché, 養神者 'yéung ˏshan 'ché. Yáng shin ché.

Edify, to, 建德 kín' tak,. Kien teh, 建信 kín' sun'. Kien sin, 養心 'yéung ˏsam. Yáng sin, 養神 'yéung ˏshan. Yáng shin, 啟迪 'k'ai tik,. K'í tih.

Edifying 建德 kín' tak,. Kien teh, 建信 kín' sun'. Kien sin, 養心 'yéung ˏsam. Yáng sin; adapted to instruct, 教養的 káu' 'yéung tik,. Kiáu yáng tih, 教育的 káu' yuk, tik,. Kiáu yoh tih.

Edit, to superintend a publication, 出 ˏch'ut. Ch'uh, 訂 ting'. Ting, 校訂 káu' ting'. Kiáu ting; to edit a book, 出書 ch'ut, ˏshü. Ch'uh shú; to edit a paper, 作新聞紙 tsok, ˏsan ˏman 'chí. Tsoh sin wan chí, 出新聞紙 ch'ut, ˏsan ˏman 'chí. Ch'uh sin wan chí; to examine and edit a work, 考訂 'háu ting'. K'áu ting.

Editing, a paper, 作新聞紙 tsok, ˏsan ˏman 'chí. Tsoh sin wan chí; preparing for publication, 校訂 káu' ting'; editing a newspaper, 管新聞紙 'kún ˏsan ˏman ˏchí. Kwán sin wan chí, 出新文紙 ch'ut, ˏsan ˏman 'chí. Ch'uh sin wan ché.

Edition, of a book, 所出之書 'sho ch'ut, ˏchí ˏshü. So ch'uh chí shú, 所刻之書 'sho hák, ˏchí ˏshü. So k'eh chí shú; the first edition of a book, 初印之書 ˏch'o yan' ˏchí ˏshü. Ts'ú yin chí shú, 初刻之書 ˏch'o hák, ˏchí ˏshü. Ts'ú k'eh chí shú; the fifth edition, 第五變出嘅 tai' 'ng pín' ch'ut, ké', 第五次出的 tai' 'ng ts'z' ch'ut, tik,. Tí wú ts'z ch'uh tih.

Editor, a publisher, 作者 tsok, 'ché. Tsoh ché, 出者 ck'ut, 'ché. Ch'uh ché; the editor of a book, 出書者 ch'ut, ˏshü 'ché. Ch'uh shú ché; the person who revises, corrects, and prepares a book for publication, 校訂書者 káu' ting' ˏshü 'ché. Kiáu ting shú ché; the editor of a paper, 出新聞紙者 ch'ut, ˏsan ˏman 'chí 'ché. Ch'uh sin wan chí ché, 作新聞紙者 tsok, ˏsan ˏman 'chí 'ché; editor and publisher of a paper, 作及出新聞紙者 tsok, k'ap, ch'ut, ˏsan ˏman 'chí 'ché. Tsok kih ch'uh sin wan chí ché.

Editorial 出新聞紙嘅 ch'ut, ˏsan ˏman 'chí ké', 作新聞紙的 tsok, ˏsan ˏman 'chí tik,. Tsoh sin wan chí tih; written by an editor, 管新聞紙所寫的 'kún ˏsan ˏman 'chí 'sho 'sé tik,. Kwán sin wan chí so sié tih.

Editorship 管新聞紙之事 'kún ˏsan ˏman 'chí ˏchí sz'. Kwán sin wan chí chí sz, 作新聞紙之職 tsok, ˏsan ˏman 'chí ˏchí chik,. Tsoh sin wan chí chí chih, 出書之職 ch'ut, ˏshü ˏchí chik,. Ch'uh shú chí chih.

Educate, to bring up, 養育 'yéung yuk,. Yáng yuh, 教養 káu' 'yéung. Kiáu yáng, 教育 káu' yuk,. Kiáu yuh, 毓 yuk,. Yuh; to teach, 教 káu'. Kiáu, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun, 掌教 'chéung káu'. Cháng kiáu, 教導 káu' tò'. Kiáu táu, 教誨 káu' fúi'. Kiáu hwui, 教化 káu' fá'. Kiáu hwá, 開化 ˏhoi fá'. K'ái hwá, 開導 ˏhoi tò'. K'ái táu, 教習 káu' tsáp,. Kiáu sih.

Educated, furnished with knowledge or principles, 蒙教嘅 ˏmung káu' ké', 學文嘅 hok, ˏman ké', 受教的 shau' káu' tik,. Shau kiáu tih, 學道的 hok, tò' tik,. Hioh táu tih, 讀書的 tuk, ˏshü tik,. Tuh shú tih; an educated man, 儒者 ˏü 'ché. Jú ché, 學者 hok, 'ché. Hioh ché, 學人 hok, ˏyan. Hioh jin, 學文者 hok, ˏman 'ché. Hioh wan ché, 知道者 ˏchí tò' 'ché. Chí táu ché, 知禮者 ˏchí 'lai 'ché. Chí lí ché; the educated class, 儒林 ˏü ˏlam. Jú lin; trained, 教道的 káu' tò' tik,. Kiáu táu tih, 教養的 káu' 'yéung tik,. Kiáu yáng tih.

Educating, instructing, 教養 káu' 'yéung. Kiáu yáng, 教育 káu' yuk,. Kiáu yuh, 養育 'yéung yuk,. Yáng yuh.

Education, the bringing up, as of a child, 養者 ˊyéung ˊché. Yáng ché, 育者 yuk˳ ˊché. Yuh ché; instruction, 教者 káu' ˊché. Kiáu ché, 教訓 káu' fan'. Kiáu hiun, 教學 káu' hok˳. Kiáu hioh; the course of education, 教之道 káu' ˏchí tò². Kiáu chí táu, 訓道 fan' tò². Hiun táu; discipline, 教法 káu' fát˳. Kiáu fáh; the education of children, 仔女之教訓 ˊtsai ˊnü ˏchí káu' fan', 子女之教育 ˊtsz ˊnü ˏchí káu' yuk˳. Tsz nü chí kiáu yuh.

Educational 教養的 káu' ˊyéung tik˳. Kiáu yáng tih, 教訓嘅 káu' fan² ké', 教學的 káu' hok˳ tik˳. Kiáu hioh tih.

Educator, 教養者 káu' ˊyéung ˊché. Kiáu yáng ché, 教育者 káu' yuk˳ ˊché. Kiáu yuh ché, 掌教者 ˊchéung káu' ˊché. Cháng kiáu ché.

Educe, to extract, 抽出 ˏch'au ch'ut˳. Ch'au ch'uh, 抽引出來 ˏch'au ˊyan ch'ut˳ ˏloi. Ch'au yin ch'uh lái; to elicit, 引出 ˊyan ch'ut˳. Yin ch'uh.

Educed 抽出過 ˏch'au ch'ut˳ kwo'. Ch'au ch'uh kwo; elicited, 引出過 ˊyan ch'ut˳ kwo'. Yin ch'uh kwo, 誘出過 ˊyau ch'ut˳ kwo'. Yú ch'uh kwo.

Eduction 抽出者 ˏch'au ch'ut˳ ˊché. Ch'au ch'uh ché.

Edulcorate, to sweeten, 加甜味 ˏká ˏt'ím mí². Kiá t'ien wí, 俾甜 ˊpí ˏt'ím; to cleanse pulverulent substances by washing away all particles soluble in water, 沃粉 yuk˳ ˊfan. Yuh fan.

Edulcoration, the act of sweetening, 加甜味者 ˏká ˏt'ím mí² ˊché. Kiá t'ien wí ché, 俾甜嘅事 ˊpí ˏt'ím ké' sz², 使甜 ˊsz ˏt'ím. Shí t'ien, 整甜 ˊching ˏt'ím. Ching t'ien.

Eek, see Eke.

Eel 鱔 ˊshín. Shen, 䱇 ˊshín. Shen, 鰌 ˏts'au. Ts'iú; the yellow eel, 黃鱔 ˏwong ˊshín. Hwáng shen; the white eel, 白鱔 pák˳ ˊshín. Peh shen; the red eel, 血鱔 hüt˳ ˊshín. Hiueh shen; the large eel, 骨鱔 kwat˳ ˊshín. Kuh shen; the conger eel, anguilla, 海鰻 ˊhoi mán². Hái mán, 鰻鱺 mán² ˏlai. Mán lí; the rattan eel, 籐鱔 ˏt'ang ˊshín. T'ang shen; the black ear eel, 烏耳鱔 ˏú ˊí ˊshín. Wú rh shen; the electric eel, 電鱔 tín² ˊshín. Tien shen; to snare eels, 捉白鱔 chuk˳ pák˳ ˊshín. Chuh peh shen; fried eel and pork stew, 䱇羹 ˊshín ˏkang. Shen kang; fried split eels, 炒馬鞍鱔 ˊch'áu ˊmá ˏon ˊshín. Ch'áu má ngán shen.

Eel-pot 鱔籠 ˊshín ˏlung. Shen lung.

Eel-skin 鱔皮 ˊshín ˏp'í. Shen p'í.

Eel-spear 鱔杈 ˊshín ˏch'á. Shen ch'á.

Effable 講得嚟 ˊkong tak˳ ˏlai, 說得來 shüt˳ tak˳ ˏloi. Shwoh teh lái.

Efface, to destroy the figure on the surface of anything, whether painted or carved, so as to render it invisible or not distinguishable, 整花 ˊching ˏfá. Ching hwá, 整壞 ˊching wái². Ching hwái, 抹 mút˳. Moh, 抹去 mút˳ hü'. Moh k'ü, 抹壞 mút˳ wái². Moh hwái; to blot out, 塗抹 ˏt'ò mút˳. T'ú moh, 塗出 ˏt'ò ch'ut˳. T'ú ch'uh, 塗花 ˏt'ò ˏfá. T'ú hwá, 抹花 mút˳ ˏfá. Moh hwá; to efface from the mind, 甩心 lat˳ ˏsam, 漸漸甩心 tsím² tsím² lat˳ ˏsam, 漸漸忘徙 tsím² tsím² ˏmong sái².

Effaced, rubbed out, 塗抹過 ˏt'ò mút˳ kwo'. T'ú moh kwo, 整花過 ˊching ˏfá kwo'. Ching hwá kwo; worn out, 甩過心 lat˳ kwo' ˏsam, 甩了 lat˳ ˊliú, 全忘 ˏts'ün ˏmong. Ts'iuen wáng.

Effacing 塗抹 ˏt'ò mút˳. T'ú moh, 抹去 mút˳ hü'. Moh k'ü, 整壞 ˊching wái². Ching hwái; effacing from the mind, 甩心 lat˳ ˏsam, 忘徙 ˏmong sái².

Effascinate, to, 迷惑 ˏmai wák˳. Mí hwoh, 迷魂 ˏmai ˏwan. Mí hwan.

Effect, that which is produced by an agent or cause, result, 果 ˊkwo. Ko, 果實 ˊkwo shat˳. Ko shih, 靈效 ˏling háu². Ling hiáu, 靈驗 ˏling ím². Ling yen, 效驗 háu² ím². Hiáu yen, 應驗 ying' ím². Ying yen, 徵驗 ˏching ím². Ching yen; cause and effect, 因果 ˏyan ˊkwo. Yin ko; consequences, 關係 ˏkwán hai². Kwán hí; the effect of fire, 火迹 ˊfo tsik˳. Ho tsih, 火致嘅 ˊfo chí' ké'; effect of the wind, 風迹 ˏfung tsik˳. Fung tsih; no effect, 無乜關係 ˏmò mat˳ ˏkwán hai², 無應驗 ˏmò ying' ím². Wú ying yen 無靈迹 ˏmò ˏling tsik˳. Wú ling tsih, 冇勢子 ˊmò shai' ˊtsz; to take effect, 有勢子 ˊyau shai' ˊtsz. Yú shí tsz, 有氣勢 ˊyau hí' shai'. Yú k'í shí; no effect is produced, 一些也不靈 yat˳ ˏsé ˊyá pat˳ ˏling. Yih sié yé puh ling; in effect, 實係 shat˳ hai². Shih hí; purpose, 意 í'. Í; to that effect, 意係 í' hai². Í hí, 意是 í' shí². Í shí; to produce an effect, 致成關係 chí' ˏshing ˏkwán hai². Chí chang kwán hí; effects, 家私什物 ˏká ˏsz shap˳ mat˳. Kiá sz shih wuh, 家伙 ˏká ˊfo; to do anything for effect, 作事好奇立異 tsok˳ sz² hò' ˏk'í lap˳ í². Tsoh sz háu k'í lih í.

Effect, to produce, as a cause or agent, 致 chí'. Chí, 使 ˊsz. Shí, 俾 ˊpí. Pí, 令 ling². Ling; to cause to be, 令佢係 ling² ˊk'ü hai². Ling k'ü hí, 俾佢係 ˊpí ˊk'ü hai², 致然 chí' ˏín. Chí jen, 使然 ˊsz ˏín. Shí jen; to accomplish, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 成就 ˏshing tsau². Ching tsiú, 成及 ˏshing k'ap˳. Ching kih, 成立 ˏshing lap˳. Ching lih; to execute, 做 tsò². Tso, 爲 ˏwai. Wei, 襄 ˏséung. Siáng; to fulfill, 應驗 ying' ím². Ying yen; to effect by steam, 用氣而致之 yung² hí' ˏí chí' ˏchí. Yung k'í rh chí chí, 係氣所致 hai² hí' ˊsho chí'. Hí k'í so chí, 是氣所使 shí² hí' ˊsho ˊsz. Shí k'í so shí; to effect by an instrument, 用器而成之 yung² hí' ˏí ˏshing ˏchí. Yung k'í rh ching chí; cannot effect it, 做不來 tsò² pat˳ ˏloi. Tso puh lái, 做唔起 tso² ˏm ˊhí, 唔成得起 ˏm ˏshing tak˳ ˊhí, 不能成事 pat˳ ˏnang ˏshing sz². Puh nang ching sz; to effect nothing, 一事唔成得 yat˳ sz² ˏm ˏshing tak˳, 一事不成 yat˳ sz² pat˳ ˏshing. Yih sz puh ching; to effect a reconciliation, 俾佢和好 ˊpí ˊk'ü ˏwo ˊhò, 致之和好 chí' ˏchí ˏwo ˊhò. Chí chí

ho háu; to effect great things, 成大事 ˏshing táiˀ szˀ. Ching tá sz, 成大件事 ˏshing táiˀ kínˀ szˀ. Ching tá kien sz, 成就大功 ˏshing tsauˀ táiˀ ˏkung. Ching tsiú tá kung, 成立大功 ˏshing lapˀ táiˀ ˏkung. Ching lih tá kung; to effect a junction of the armies, 成合兩軍 ˏshing hòpˀ ˁléung ˏkwan. Ching hoh liáng kiun.

Effected, accomplished, 成過 ˏshing kwoˀ. Ching kwo, 成就過 ˏshing tsauˀ kwoˀ. Ching tsiú kwo, 致過 chíˀ kwoˀ. Chí kwo; done, 做過 tsòˀ kwoˀ. Tso kwo, 爲過 ˏwai kwoˀ. Wei kwo.

Effecting, producing, 致 chíˀ. Chí, 使 ˁsz. Shí, 使然 ˁsz ˏín. Shí jen; performing, 做 tsòˀ. Tso, 爲 ˏwai. Wei; accomplishing, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 成就 ˏshing tsauˀ. Ching tsiú.

Effective, efficacious, 有成效 ˁyau ˏshing háuˀ. Yú ching hiáu, 有勢子 ˁyau shaiˀ ˁtsz. Yú shí tsz, 可能成功 ˁho ˏnang ˏshing ˏkung. K'o nang ching kung, 有徵驗 ˁyau ˏching ímˀ. Yú ching yen, 有勢 ˁyau shaiˀ. Yú shí, 有力 ˁyau likˏ. Yú lih, 有用 ˁyau yungˀ. Yú yung; causing to be, 致然的 chíˀ ˏín tikˏ. Chí jen tih, 使然的 ˁsz ˏín tikˏ. Shí jen tih; an effective speech, 有勢嘅話 ˁyau shaiˀ kéˀ wáˀ, 有力之語 ˁyau likˏ ˏchí ˁü. Yú lih chí yú; effective troops, 精兵 ˏtseng ˏping. Tsing ping, 可用之兵 ˁho yungˀ ˏchí ˏping. K'o yung chí ping, 有用之兵 ˁyau yungˀ ˏchí ˏping. Yú yung chí ping; an effective army, 精軍 ˏtseng ˏkwan. Tsing kiun.

Effectively, with effect, 有實效 ˁyau shatˏ háuˀ. Yú shih hiáu; effectively attacked, 攻有應 ˏkung ˁyau yingˀ. Kung yú ying.

Effectiveness, the quality of being effective, 有成效者 ˁyau ˏshing háuˀ ˁché. Yú ching hiáu ché, 有勢子者 ˁyau shaiˀ ˁtsz ˁché. Yú shí tsz ché, 可成功者 ˁho ˏshing ˏkung ˁché. K'o ching kung ché, 能 ˏnang. Nang.

Effectless 無形迹 ˏmò ˏying tsikˏ. Wú hing tsih, 無應驗 ˏmò yingˀ ímˀ. Wú ying yen, 無徵驗 ˏmò ˏching ímˀ. Wú ching yen, 無效驗 ˏmò háuˀ ímˀ. Wú hiáu yen, 不成功 patˏ ˏshing ˏkung. Puh ching kung; without advantage, 無益 ˏmò yikˏ. Wú yih; useless, 無用 ˏmò yungˀ. Wú yung; impotent, 無能 ˏmò ˏnang. Wú nang.

Effects, goods, movables, 家什物 ˏká shapˏ matˏ. Kiá shih wuh, 家內東西 ˏká noiˀ ˏtung ˏsai. Kiá nui tung sí, 家內器用 ˏká noiˀ híˀ yungˀ. Kiá nui k'í yung, 家伙 ˏká ˁfo. Kiá ho.

Effectual 有效驗 ˁyau háuˀ ímˀ. Yú hiáu yen, 有功的 ˁyau ˏkung tikˏ. Yú kung tih; having adequate power to produce an effect, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 足使 tsukˏ ˁsz. Tsuh shí, 足用 tsukˏ yungˀ. Tsuh yung, 可以使得 ˁho ˁí ˁsz takˏ. K'o í shí teh, 可以成功 ˁho ˁí ˏshing ˏkung. K'o í ching kung; an effectual remedy, 靈劑 ˏling ˏtsai. Ling tsí, 靈丹 ˏling ˏtán. Ling tán, 有功之藥 ˁyau ˏkung ˏchí yéukˏ. Yú kung chí yoh.

Effectually, with effect, 有應驗 ˁyau yingˀ ímˀ. Yú ying yen, 有成功 ˁyau ˏshing ˏkung. Yú ching kung, 有成效 ˁyau ˏshing háuˀ. Yú ching hiáu, 有形迹 ˁyau ˏying tsikˏ. Yú hing tsih.

Effectuate, to bring to pass, 俾佢係 ˁpí ˁk'ü haiˀ, 使之然 ˁsz ˏchí ˏín. Shí chí jen; to achieve, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 成就 ˏshing tsauˀ. Ching tsiú; to fulfill, 應驗 yingˀ ímˀ. Ying yen, 效驗 háuˀ ímˀ. Hiáu yen.

Effectuated, achieved, 成就過 ˏshing tsauˀ kwoˀ. Ching tsiú kwo.

Effectuating, achieving, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 成就 ˏshing tsauˀ. Ching tsiú.

Effeminacy 女人性氣 ˁnü ˏyan singˀ híˀ. Nü jin sing k'í, 婦人性情 ˁfú ˏyan singˀ ˏts'ing. Fú jin sing ts'ing, 婦人體態 ˁfú ˏyan ˁt'ai t'áiˀ. Fú jin t'í t'ái, 婦人之道 ˁfú ˏyan ˏchí tòˀ. Fú jin chí táu; lasciviousness, 婬 ˏyam. Yin.

Effeminate, having the quality of the female sex, 女人性氣嘅 ˁnü ˏyan singˀ híˀ kéˀ, 女人性情的 ˁnü ˏyan singˀ ˏts'ing tikˏ. Nü jin sing ts'ing tih, 女人之性氣 ˁnü ˏyan ˏchí singˀ híˀ. Nü jin chí sing k'í; unmanly, 女人之樣 ˁnü ˏyan ˏchí yéungˀ. Nü jin chí yáng, 妖冶 ˏiú ˁyé. Yáu yé, 豔冶 ímˀ ˁyé. Yen yé, 㛜 ˏyung. Yung, 𡝩 ch'ápˏ. Ch'áh; voluptuous, 婬行嘅 ˏyam hangˀ kéˀ; cowardly, 怯心的 hípˏ ˏsam tikˏ. Hieh sin tih, 畏心的 waiˀ ˏsam tikˏ. Wei sin tih; womanlike, tender, in a sense not reproachful, 女人噉樣 ˁnü ˏyan ˁkòm yéungˀ. Nü jin kán yáng, 女人性情嘅 ˁnü ˏyan singˀ ˏts'ing kéˀ; effeminate benevolence 婦人之仁 ˁfú ˏyan ˏchí ˏyan. Fú jin chí jin.

Effeminate, to make womanish or weak, 俾學女人 ˁpí hokˏ ˁnü ˏyan. Pí hioh nü jin, 俾做女人 ˁpí tsòˀ ˁnü ˏyan. Pí tso nü jin, 使爲婦人 ˁsz ˏwai ˁfú ˏyan. Shí wei fú jin.

Effeminate, to grow womanish or weak, 學女人 hokˏ ˁnü ˏyan. Hioh nü jin, 學爲女流 hokˏ ˏwai ˁnü ˏlau. Hioh wei nü liú.

Effeminately 女人噉樣 ˁnü ˏyan ˁkòm yéungˀ. Nü jin kán yáng.

Effendi, in Turkish, master, 主 ˁchü. Chú, 大人 táiˀ ˏyan. Tá jin.

Effervesce, to, 泡起 ˁp'ò ˁhí. P'áu k'í, 泡起來 ˁp'ò ˁhí ˏloi. P'áu k'í lái, 滾起來 ˁkw'an ˁhí ˏloi. Kw'an k'í lái, 噴起 p'anˀ ˁhí. P'in k'í.

Effervescence, a kind of natural ebullition, 滾起者 ˁkw'an ˁhí ˁché. Kw'an k'í ché, 泡起者 ˁp'ò ˁhí ˁché. P'áu k'í ché.

Effervescent, gently boiling or bubbling, by means of the disengagement of gas, 滾起的 ˁkw'an ˁhí tikˏ. Kw'an k'í tih, 噴起的 p'anˀ ˁhí tikˏ. P'in k'í tih, 泡起的 ˁp'ò ˁhí tikˏ. P'áu k'í tih.

Effervescing, bubbling, 滾起 ˁkw'an ˁhí. Kw'an k'í, 泡起 ˁp'ò ˁhí. P'áu k'í.

Effete, barren, having lost the power of production, 收胎 ˏshau ˏt'oi. Shau t'ái; effete land, 瘦田 shauˀ ˏt'ín. Sau t'ien, 瘠田 tsikˏ ˏt'ín. Tsih t'ien.

Efficacious, productive of effects, 靈 ˏling. Ling, 有

靈 ʿyau ˏling. Yú ling, 靈驗嘅 ˏling ím^2 ké', 靈效的 ˏling háu^2 tikˏ. Ling hiáu tih, 神效嘅 ˏshan háu^2 ké'; having power adequate to the purpose intended, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 足 tsukˏ. Tsuh; producing the effect intended, 足以 tsukˏ ʿí. Tsuh í, 能以 ˏnang ʿí. Nang í; powerful, 有勢力 ʿyau shai' likˎ. Yú shí lih, 有勢子 ʿyau shai' ʿtsz. Yú shí tsz, 有能的 ʿyau ˏnang tikˏ. Yú nang tih; efficacious pills, 靈丹 ˏling ˏtán. Ling tán; an efficacious deity, 靈神 ˏling ˏshan. Ling shin, 有靈嘅菩薩 ʿyau ˏling ké' ˏp'ò sátˏ, 靈應之神 ˏling ying' ˏchí ˏshan. Ling ying chí shin; not efficacious, 不靈 patˏ ˏling. Puh ling; as efficacious, as if divine, 靈效如神 ˏling háu^2 ˏü ˏshan. Ling hiáu jú shin; to make a charm efficacious, 敕符 ch'ikˏ ˏfú. Ch'ih fú.

Efficacy, virtue, 靈 ˏling. Ling, 德 takˏ. Teh, 功 ˏkung. Kung, 功德 ˏkung takˏ. Kung teh, 功力 ˏkung likˎ. Kung lih, 靈驗 ˏling háu^2. Ling hiáu; the efficacy of a remedy, 藥之功 yéukˎ ˏchí ˏkung. Yoh chí kung; a prevailing efficacy, 通靈之藥 ˏt'ung ˏling ˏchí yéukˎ. T'ung ling chí yoh; incomparable efficacy, 功力無比 ˏkung likˎ ˏmò ʿpí. Kung lih wú pí; a bad efficacy, 惡德 okˏ takˏ. Ngoh teh.

Efficiency, active competent power, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 力 likˎ. Lih, 功 ˏkung. Kung, 功力 ˏkung likˎ. Kung lih; a causing to be or exist, 致然之力 chí' ˏín ˏchí likˎ. Chí jen chí lih, 使然之能 ʿsz ˏín ˏchí ˏnang. Shí jen chí nang; the act of producing effects, 成事者 ˏshing sz^2 ʿché. Ching sz ché, 靈驗 ˏling ím^2. Ling yen, 靈效 ˏling háu^2. Ling hiáu.

Efficient, causing effects, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 力 likˎ. Lih, 靈 ˏling. Ling, 成事的 ˏshing sz^2 tikˏ Ching sz tih, 成事嘅 ˏshing sz^2 ké', 能成事的 ˏnang ˏshing sz^2 tikˏ. Nang ching sz tih; competent, 有能 ʿyau ˏnang. Yú nang, 有勢力的 ʿyau shai' likˎ tikˏ. Yú shí lih tih, 有勢子的 ʿyau shai' ʿtsz tikˏ. Yú shí tsz tih; efficient help, 眞助 ˏchan cho^2. Chin tsú, 實助 shatˎ cho^2. Shih tsú; an efficient army, 能戰之軍 ˏnang chín' ˏchí ˏkwan. Nang chen chí kiun, 精軍 ˏtseng ˏkwan. Tsing kiun; an efficient remedy, 靈藥 ˏling yéukˎ. Ling yoh; an efficient hand, 能手 ˏnang ʿshau. Nang shau.

Efficiently, with effect, 實力 shatˎ likˎ. Shih lih, 成功 ˏshing ˏkung. Ching kung; efficiently done, 做有成功 tsò^2 ʿyau ˏshing ˏkung. Tso yú ching kung.

Effigy, the likeness of a person, 像 tséung^2. Siáng, 影像 ʿying tséung^2. Ying siáng, 人像 ˏyan tséung^2. Jin siáng; the image of a person, 偶像 ʿngau tséung^2. Ngau siáng, 木偶人 mukˎ ʿngau ˏyan. Muh ngau jin, 木像 mukˎ tséung^2. Muh siáng; portrait, 畫像 wákˎ tséung^2. Hwáh siáng, 畫相 wákˎ séung'. Hwáh siáng; the effigy of the Quen of Great Britain, 大英國君主印像 tái^2 ˏYing kwokˏ ˏkwan ʿchü yan' tséung^2. Tá Ying kwoh kiun chú yin siáng; to burn in effigy, 焚人像 ˏfan ˏyan tséung^2. Fan jin siáng; to hang one in effigy, 間吊人像 man^2 tiú' ˏyan tséung^2. Wan tiáu jin siáng, 將人像間吊 ˏtséung ˏyan tséung^2 man^2 tiú'. Tsiáng jin siáng wan tiáu.

Effloresce, to form a mealy powder on the surface, 發花 fátˏ ˏfá. Fáh hwá, 開花 ˏhoi ˏfá. K'ái hwá, 擎花 ˏk'ing ˏfá, 凝花 ˏying ˏfá. Ying hwá.

Efflorescence, in botany, the time of flowering, 開花者 ˏhoi ˏfá ʿché. K'ái hwá ché, 放花者 fong' ˏfá ʿché. Fáng hwá ché, 開花之時 ˏhoi ˏfá ˏchí ˏshí. K'ái hwá chí shí; redness of the skin, 起花者 ʿhí ˏfá ʿché. K'í hwá ché, 皮紅者 ˏp'í ˏhung ʿché. P'í hung ché, 起紅點 ʿhí ˏhung ʿtím. K'í hung tien; the formation of a mealy powder on the surface of bodies, 開花者 ˏhoi ˏfá ʿché. K'ái hwá ché, 發花者 fátˏ ˏfá ʿché. Fáh hwá ché, 發粉者 fátˏ ʿfan ʿché. Fáh fan ché; the formation of minute spicular crystals, 凝霜者 ˏying ˏséung ʿché. Ying siáng ché, 凝花者 ˏying ˏfá ʿché. Ying hwá ché.

Efflorescent 開花的 ˏhoi ˏfá tikˏ. K'ái hwá tih, 開花嘅 ˏhoi ˏfá ké', 吐花的 t'ò' ˏfá tikˏ. T'ú hwá tih.

Effluence, a flowing out, 流出者 ˏlau ch'utˏ ʿché. Liú ch'uh ché; that which issues from any body or substance, 出者 ch'utˏ ʿché. Ch'uh ché, 發出者 fátˏ ch'utˏ ʿché. Fáh ch'uh ché.

Effluvium, pl. effluvia, 氣 hí'. K'í, 氣味 hí' mí^2. K'í wí, 氣息 hí' sikˏ. K'í sih, 臭 ch'au'. Ch'au; bad or unpleasant effluvia, 臭氣 ch'au' hí'. Ch'au k'í, 臭味 ch'au' mí^2. Ch'au wí, 惡臭 okˏ ch'au'. Ngoh ch'au, 穢氣 wai' hí'. Wei k'í; poisonous effluvia, 毒氣 tukˎ hí'. Tuh k'í.

Efflux 流出 ˏlau ch'utˏ. Liú ch'uh, 流出者 ˏlau ch'utˏ ʿché; influx and efflux, 流出流入 ˏlau ch'utˏ ˏlau yapˎ. Liú ch'uh liú jih; emanation, 出乎者 ch'utˏ ˏú ʿché. Ch'uh hú ché.

Efforce, to force, 强 ʿk'éung. K'iáng, 强逼 ʿk'éung pikˏ. K'iáng pih; to ravish, 强奪 ʿk'éung tütˎ. K'iáng toh.

Effort, an exertion of strength, 出力 ch'utˏ likˎ. Ch'uh lih, 奮力 ʿfan likˎ. Fan lih, 勉力 ʿmín likˎ. Mien lih, 努力 ʿnò likˎ. Nú lih, 憤力 ʿfan likˎ. Fan lih, 用力 yung^2 likˎ. Yung lih, 勉勵 ʿmín lai^2. Mien lí, 竭力 k'ítˎ likˎ. Kieh lih, 黽勉 ʿman ʿmín. Min mien, 劄 chápˎ. Cháh, 孜 ˏtsz. Tsz, 劼 katˏ. Kih, 剖劻 ʿp'au ʿhau. P'au k'au; make an effort, 出力 ch'utˏ likˎ. Ch'uh lih, 試吓 shí' ʿhá; make another effort, 再試吓 tsoi' shí' ʿhá; united effort, 協力 hípˎ likˎ. Hieh lih, 協心 hípˎ ˏsam. Hieh sin; to make a great effort, 大出力 tái^2 ch'utˏ likˎ. Tá ch'uh lih; making no effort, 唔出力 ˏm ch'utˏ likˎ, 唔用力 ˏm yung^2 likˎ; to urge on to effort, 鼓舞 ʿkú ʿmò. Kú wú, 鼓勵 ʿkú lai^2. Kú lí; strenuous effort, 勤力 ˏk'an likˎ. K'in lih, 勤工 ˏk'an ˏkung. K'in kung.

Effortless, making no effort, 唔出力 ˏm ch'utˏ likˎ,

不用力 pat, yung² lik,. Puh yung lih, 唔試吓 ˏm shí' ˊhá, 不試吓 pat, shí' ˊhá.

Effranchise 俾人有權 ˊpí ˏyan ˊyau ˏk'ün. Pí jin yú k'iuen, 以權授人 ˊí ˏk'ün shau² ˏyan. Í k'iuen shau jin.

Effrontery, shameless boldness, 無面皮 ˏmò mín² ˏp'í, 無廉恥 ˏmò ˏlím ˊch'í. Wú lien ch'í, 厚面皮 hau² mín² ˏp'í. Hau mien p'í, 偒侫 ˏt'ong tat,. T'áng tuh, 冒犯者 mò² fán² ˊché. Máu fán ché; to speak with great effrontery, 講唔知醜 ˊkong ˏm ˏchí ˊch'au, 唔識羞嘅話 ˏm shik, ˏsau ké' wá², 無恥之說 ˏmò ˊch'í ˏchí shüt,. Wú ch'í chí shwoh.

Effulge, to send forth a flood of light, 發光采 fát, ˏkwong ˊts'oi. Fáh kwáng ts'ái, 發大光 fát, tái² ˏkwong. Fáh tá kwáng, 輝耀 ˏfai iú². Hwui yáu.

Effulgence, a flood of light, 輝煌 ˏfai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng; splendor, 燦爛 ts'án' lán². Ts'án lán, 熙光 ˏhí ˏkwong. Hí kwáng, 光朗 ˏkwong ˊlong. Kwáng láng, 閃閃光 ˊshím ˊshím ˏkwong. Shen shen kwáng, 赫赫 hak, hak,. Hih hih.

Effulgent 閃閃光 ˊshím ˊshím ˏkwong. Shen shen kwáng, 光朗 ˏkwong ˊlong. Kwáng láng, 光輝 ˏkwong ˏfai. Kwáng hwui, 燦爛 ts'án' lán². Ts'án lán, 煇煌 ˏfai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng.

Effuse, to pour out, as a fluid, 倒出 ˊtò ch'ut,. Táu ch'uh, 斟出 ˏcham ch'ut,. Chin ch'uh; to spill, 打瀉 ˊtá sé'. Tá sié, 潑瀉 p'út, sé'. P'oh sié, 倒瀉 ˊtò sé'. Táu sié, 傾瀉 ˏk'ing sé'. K'ing sié, 漏瀉 lau² sé'. Lau sié.

Effused, poured out, 斟出過 ˏcham ch'ut, kwo'. Chin ch'uh kwo, 倒出過 ˊtò ch'ut, kwo'. Táu ch'uh kwo; shedding, 倒瀉過 ˊtò sé' kwo'. Táu sié kwo, 打瀉過 ˊtá sé' kwo'. Tá sié kwo; effused blood, 瘀血 ü' hüt,. Yú hiueh.

Effusion, the act of pouring out, as a liquid, 倒出者 ˊtò ch'ut, ˊché. Táu ch'uh ché, 斟出者 ˏcham ch'ut, ˊché. Chin ch'uh ché; the act of shedding or spilling, 打瀉者 ˊtá sé' ˊché. Tá sié ché; an effusion of friendship, 倒出心肝 ˊtò ch'ut, ˏsam ˏkon. Táu ch'uh sin kán; ditto of joy, 倒出喜心 ˊtò ch'ut, ˊhí ˏsam. Táu ch'uh hí sin; an effusion of wrath, 噴出火氣 p'an' ch'ut, ˊfo hí'. P'in ch'uh ho k'í; effusion of blood, 流血出嚟 ˏlau hüt, ch'ut, ˏlai; a literary effusion, 心花嘅野 ˏsam ˏfá ké' ˊyé, 心花之文 ˏsam ˏfá ˏchí ˏman. Sin hwá chí wan.

E.G.=exempli gratia, 譬喻 p'í' ü². P'í yú, 比喻 ˊpí ü². Pí yú.

Egg 蛋 tán². Tán, 卵 ˊlun. Lwán, 櫄 ˏch'un. Ch'un, 春 ˏch'un. Ch'un; a hen's egg, 鷄蛋 ˏkai tán². Kí tán, 雞櫄 ˏkai ˏch'un, 雞春 ˏkai ˏch'un; a duck's egg, 鴨蛋 áp, tán². Yáh tán; salted duck's egg, 鹹鴨蛋 ˏhám áp, tán². Hien yáh tán; a bird's egg, 鳥卵 ˊniú ˊlun. Niáu lwán, 雀櫄 tséuk, ˏch'un. Tsioh ch'un; to lay an egg, 下蛋 ˊhá tán². Hiá tán, 生櫄 ˏshang ˏch'un, 放卵 fong' ˊlun. Fáng lwán; a rotten egg, 枯蛋 ˏfú tán². K'ú tán; a poached egg, 蛋泡 tán² ˊp'ò. Tán p'áu; the shell of an egg, 蛋殼 tán² hok,. Tán koh, 卵甲 ˊlun káp,. Lwán kiáh; silk-worms' eggs, 蠶種 ˏts'ám ˊchung. Ts'án chung, 蠶櫄 ˏts'ám ˏch'un; to boil an egg, 保蛋 ˏpò tán². Páu tán; to boil an egg hard, 保熟蛋 ˏpò shuk, tán². Páu shuh tán, 保老蛋 ˏpò ˊlò tán². Páu láu tán; the yellow of an egg, 蛋黃 tán² ˏwong. Tán hwáng; the white of an egg, 蛋白 tán² pák,. Tán peh.

Egg-cup 蛋盅 tán² ˏchung. Tán chung; egg-cup-stand, 蛋架 tán² ká'. Tán kiá.

Egg-plant, brinjal, 苦瓜 ˊfú ˏkwá. K'ú kwá.

Egg-shell 蛋殼 tán² hok,. Tán koh.

Egger 鼓舞者 ˊkú ˊmò ˊché. Kú wú ché.

Egilops, an abscess in the inner canthus of the eye, 眼內角瘡 ˊngán noi² kok, ˏch'ong. Yen nui koh chw'áng.

Egoism, a love of self, leading a man to himself, as the centre, 自愛 tsz² oi'. Tsz ngái, 自私 tsz² ˏsz. Tsz sz, 獨知自已 tuk, ˏchí tsz² ˊkí. Tuh chí tsz kí, 我 ˊngo. Wo.

Egoist 自愛者 tsz² oi' ˊché. Tsz ngái ché, 自美者 tsz² ˊmí ˊché. Tsz mei ché.

Egotism, an exaggerated love of self, leading to self-exaltation, 自愛 tsz² oi'. Tsz ngái, 自私 tsz² ˏsz. Tsz sz, 獨知自已 tuk, ˏchí tsz² ˊkí. Tuh chí tsz kí, 樣事指已 yéung² sz² ˊchí ˊkí. Yáng sz chí kí, 我 ˊngo. Wo; I am free from egotism, 我無我 ˊngo ˏmò ˊngo. Wo wú wo.

Egotist 自愛者 tsz² oi' ˊché. Tsz ngái ché, 自私者 tsz² ˏsz ˊché. Tsz sz ché, 有我者 ˊyau ˊngo ˊché. Yú wo ché, 獨知已者 tuk, ˏchí ˊkí ˊché. Tuh chí kí ché.

Egotistic, } Egotistical, } addicted to egotism, 自愛的 tsz² oi' tik,. Tsz ngái tih, 有我嘅 ˊyau ˊngo ké', 有我的 ˊyau ˊngo tik,. Yú wo tih; conceited, 自瞞 tsz² ˏmún. Tsz mwán, 自欺 tsz² ˏhí. Tsz k'í; self-important, 自大 tsz² tái². Tsz tá, 自尊 tsz² ˏtsün. Tsz tsun, 自誇 tsz² ˏkw'á. Tsz kw'á; opinionated, 自是 tsz² shí². Tsz shí, 偏執 ˏp'ín chap,. P'ien chih.

Egregious, extraordinary, 甚 sham². Shin, 大 tái². Tá, 過頭 kwo' ˏt'au. Kwo t'au, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo; an egregious blunder, 錯得太過 ts'o' tak, t'ái' kwo'. Ts'o teh t'ái kwo, 差錯太甚 ˏch'á ts'o' t'ái' sham². Ch'á ts'o t'ái shin; an egregious folly, 痴呆過人 ˏch'í ˏngoi kwo' ˏyan. Ch'í ngái kwo jin, 痴愚過衆 ˏch'í ˏü kwo' chung'. Ch'í yú kwo chung, 痴呆太過 ˏch'í ˏngoi t'ái' kwo'. Ch'í ngái t'ái kwo.

Egregiously, greatly, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 太甚 t'ái' sham², 過甚 kwo' sham². Kwo shin.

Egress, the act of going or issuing out, 出者 ch'ut, ˊché. Ch'uh ché; the egress of water, 流出 ˏlau ch'ut,. Liú ch'uh; departure, 出去 ch'ut, hü'. Ch'uh k'ü.

Egression 出去者 ch'ut, hü' ˊché. Ch'uh k'ü ché, 流出者 ˏlau ch'ut, ˊché. Liú ch'uh ché.

Egret, the white, 白鶴 pák꜀ hok꜀. Peh hoh, 鷺鷀 lò[2] ꜀ts'z. Lú ts'z.

Egypt 埃及國名 Oik'ap kwok꜀ ꜀meng. Ngáikih kwoh ming, 埃及多國 Oik'apto kwok꜀. Ngáikihto kwoh, 麥西國 Maksai kwok꜀. Mehsí kwoh.

Egyptian, an, 埃及國人 Oik'ap kwok꜀ ꜀yan. Ngáikih kwoh jin, 埃及多人 Oik'apto ꜀yan. Ngáikihto jin.

Eh, denoting a slight surprise, 呵 ꜀ho. Ho, 出奇 ch'ut꜀ ꜀k'í. Ch'uh k'í.

Eight 八 pát꜀. Páh, 捌 pát꜀. Páh; the eight musical instruments, 八音 pát꜀ ꜀yam. Páh yin; eight times eight, 八八 pát꜀ pát꜀. Páh páh, 八與八 pát꜀ ʻü pát꜀. Páh yú páh; eight times, 八次 pát꜀ ts'z'. Páh ts'z, 八回 pát꜀ ꜀úi. Páh hwui, 八變 pát꜀ pín'. Páh pien; eight twice, 二八 í[2] pát꜀. Rh páh; a chair and eight (bearers), 八轎 pát꜀ ʻkiú. Páh kiáu, 八抬轎 pát꜀ ꜀t'oi ʻkiú. Páh t'ái kiáu; the eight horary characters, 八字 pát꜀ tsz[2]. Páh tsz; born under very auspicious [eight] horary characters, 八字生得好 pát꜀ tsz[2] ꜀shang tak꜀ ʻhò. Páh tsz sang teh háu; eight pieces, 八件 pát꜀ kín[2]. Páh kien; eight sections or articles, as of a treaty, 八欵 pát꜀ ʻfún. Páh kw'án; eight sides, 八面 pát꜀ mín[2]. Páh mien.

Eighteen 十八 shap꜀ pát꜀. Shih páh.

Eighteen-mo, octodecimo, 十八頁的 shap꜀ pát꜀ íp꜀ tik꜀. Shih páh yeh tih.

Eighteenth 第十八 tai[2] shap꜀ pát꜀. Tí shih páh.

Eightfold 八倍 pát꜀ ʻp'úi. Páh p'ei, 八吓 pát꜀ ʻhá.

Eighth 第八 tai[2] pát꜀. Tí páh.

Eightieth 第八十 tai[2] pát꜀ shap꜀. Tí páh shih.

Eightscore, eight times twenty, 八次二十 pát꜀ ts'z' í[2] shap꜀. Páh ts'z rh shih; eightscore or eight times twenty makes one hundred and sixty, 八二一百六 pát꜀ í[2] yat꜀ pák꜀ luk꜀. Páh rh yih peh luh.

Eighty 八十 pát꜀ shap꜀. Páh shih; eighty years of age, 年已八十 ꜀nín ʻí pát꜀ shap꜀. Nien í páh shih, 年至八十 ꜀nín chí' pát꜀ shap꜀. Nien chí pát shih, 年至八旬 ꜀nín chí' pát꜀ ꜀ts'un. Nien chí páh siun, 年方八袠 ꜀nín ꜀fong pát꜀ tít꜀. Nien fáng páh chih.

Either, one or another of any number, 或或 wák꜀ wák꜀. Hwoh hwoh, 抑抑 yik꜀ yik꜀. Yih yih; either this or that, 或呢的或个的 wák꜀ ꜀ní tí[2] wák꜀ ko' tí[2], 或彼或此 wák꜀ ʻpí wák꜀ ʻts'z. Hwáh pí hwáh ts'z, 抑彼抑此 yik꜀ ʻpí yik꜀ ʻts'z. Yih pí yih ts'z; either of you, 你之一 ʻní ꜀chí yat꜀. Ní chí yih; ditto, each, 个个都 ko' ko' ꜀tò. Ko ko tú, 一个都 yat꜀ ko' ꜀tò. Yih ko tú, 每 ʻmúi. Mei; I did not speak to either, 共一个都唔講 kung[2] yat꜀ ko' ꜀tò ꜀m ʻkong, 與一个未說 ʻü yat꜀ ko' mí[2] shüt꜀. Yú yih ko wí shwoh; either from the East or from the West, 或自東或自西 wák꜀ tsz[2] ꜀tung wák꜀ tsz[2] ꜀sai. Hwoh tsz tung hwoh tsz sí; either he is a wise man or a fool, 佢或係智慧或係愚蠢 ʻk'ü wák꜀ hai[2] chí' wai[2] wák꜀ hai[2] ꜀ü ʻch'un. K'ü hwoh hí chí hwui hwoh hí yú ch'un, 他或智或愚 ꜀t'á wák꜀ chí' wák꜀ ꜀ü. T'á hwoh chí hwoh yú; either good or bad, 或善或惡 wák꜀ shín[2] wák꜀ ok꜀. Hwoh shen hwoh ngoh; either he will go or not, 抑去抑否 yik꜀ hü' yik꜀ ʻfau. Yih k'ü yih fau.

Ejaculate, to utter, as a short prayer, 吐出 t'ò' ch'ut꜀. T'ú ch'uh; to ejaculate a short prayer, 吐出祈禱 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ ꜀k'í ʻtò. T'ú ch'uh k'í táu; to shoot forth, as a ray, 射出 shé[2] ch'ut꜀. Shié ch'uh.

Ejaculation 嘆辭 t'án' ꜀ts'z. T'án ts'z; the uttering of a short prayer, 吐出禱告者 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ ʻtò kò' ʻché. T'ú ch'uh táu káu ché.

Ejaculatory 吐出的 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ tik꜀. T'ú ch'uh tih; an ejaculatory prayer, 吐出嘅祈禱 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ ké' ꜀k'í ʻtò, 吐出之禱告 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ ꜀chí ʻtò kò'. T'ú ch'uh chí táu káu; sudden, 忽然出嘅 fat꜀ ꜀ín ch'ut꜀ ké'; ejaculatory repentance, 忽然悔罪 fat꜀ ꜀ín fúi' tsúi[2]. Hwuh jen hwui tsúi.

Eject, to throw out, 摽出 ꜀piú ch'ut꜀. Piáu ch'uh; to eject through the mouth, 吐出 t'ò' ch'ut꜀. T'ú ch'uh, 嘔出 ʻau ch'ut꜀. Ngau ch'uh; to eject through the natural passages, 出恭 ch'ut꜀ ꜀kung; to eject from an office, 摒 ʻping. Ping, 黜 chut꜀. Chuh, 革職 kák꜀ chik꜀. Keh chih; to eject or drive away, 逐 chuk꜀. Chuh, 逐出 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀. Chuh ch'uh, 趕逐 ʻkon chuk꜀. Kán chuh, 驅出 ꜀k'ü ch'ut꜀. K'ü ch'uh, 趕出 ʻkon ch'ut꜀. Kán ch'uh, 斥出 ch'ik꜀ ch'ut꜀. Ch'ih ch'uh, 擯逐 pan' chuk꜀. Pin chuh, 擯斥 pan' ch'ik꜀. Pin ch'ih, 梢 ʻsháu. Sháu; to eject a son-in-law, 逐婿 chuk꜀ sai'. Chuh sí; to eject from a society, 逐出會 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀ úi[2]. Chuh ch'uh hwui; to eject from an estate, 逐出業 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀ íp꜀. Chuh ch'uh nieh; to cast away, 丟棄 ꜀tiú hí'. Tiáu k'í, 抛棄 ꜀p'áu hí'. P'áu k'í; to reject, 棄 hí'. K'í; to eject a word, 刪字 ꜀shán tsz[2]. Shán tsz.

Ejected, thrown out, 摽出過 ꜀piú ch'ut꜀ kwo'. Piáu ch'uh kwo, 抛出過 ꜀p'áu ch'ut꜀ kwo'. P'áu ch'uh kwo; ditto from the stomach, 吐出過 t'ò' ch'ut꜀ kwo'. T'ú ch'uh kwo; ditto from an office, 革過 kák꜀ kwo'. Keh kwo; ditto from a house, 逐出過 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀ kwo'. Chuh ch'uh kwo; rejected, 棄過 hí' kwo'. K'í kwo.

Ejecting, as from a house, 逐出 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀. Chuh ch'uh, 趕逐 ʻkon chuk꜀. Kán chuh; ditto, as from a place inclosed, 摽出 ꜀piú ch'ut꜀. Piáu ch'uh; ditto from the stomach, 吐出 t'ò' ch'ut꜀. T'ú ch'uh, 嘔出 ʻau ch'ut꜀. Ngau ch'uh; ditto, as a word, 刪出 ꜀shán ch'ut꜀. Shán ch'uh; ditto, as from an office, 革 kák꜀. Keh, 黜 chut꜀. Chuh.

Ejection, the act of casting out, 摽出者 ꜀piú ch'ut꜀ ʻché. Piáu ch'uh ché; expulsion, 逐出者 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀ ʻché. Chuh ch'uh ché; dismission from office, 黜職者 chut꜀ chik꜀ ʻché. Chuh chih ché, 革職者 kák꜀ chik꜀ ʻché. Keh chih ché; dispossession, 逐出家業者 chuk꜀ ch'ut꜀ ꜀ká íp꜀ ʻché.

Chuh ch'uh kiá nieh ché; evacuation, 出恭 ch'ut, ˛kung. Ch'uh kung; vomiting, 吐出者 t'ò' ch'ut, ˊché. T'ú ch'uh ché, 嘔者 ˊau ˊché. Ngau ché.

Ejectment, dispossession, 逐出家業 chuk˛ ch'ut˛ ˛ká íp˛. Chuh ch'uh kiá nieh.

Ejector 逐出業者 chuk˛ ch'ut˛ íp˛ ˊché. Chuh ch'uh nieh ché.

Eke, to increase, 加增 ˛ká ˛tsang. Kiá tsang; to enlarge, 大之 tái² ˛chí. Tá chí; to add to, 加添 ˛ká ˛t'ím. Kiá t'ien; to supply what is wanted, 補鈌 ˊpò küt˛. Pú kiuch; to lengthen, 整長 ˊching ˛ch'éung. Ching ch'áng; to prolong, 耐之 noi² ˛chí. Nái chí, 延耐 ˛ín noi². Yen nái, 延長 ˛ín ˛ch'éung. Yen ch'áng, 延耐日子 ˛ín noi² yat˛ ˊtsz. Yen nái jih tsz; all ekes, 各事助成 kok˛ sz² cho² ˛shing. Koh sz tsú ching; to eke out, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh, 出現 ch'ut˛ ín². Ch'uh hien.

Eke, also, 亦 yik˛. Yih, 又 yau². Yú.

Eked, increased, 加增過 ˛ká ˛tsang kwo'. Kiá tsang kwo; augmented, 大過 tái² kwo'. Tá kwo; lengthened, 長過 ˛ch'éung kwo'. Ch'áng kwo.

Eking, increasing, 加增 ˛ká ˛tsang. Kiá tsang; augmenting, 大之 tái² ˛chí. Tá chí; lengthening, 整長 ˊching ˛ch'éung. Ching ch'áng.

Elaborate, to produce with labor, 用心機嚟做 yung² ˛sam ˛kí ˛lai tsò², 用好工作嚟做 yung² ˊhò ˛kung tsok˛ ˛lai tsò², 用心做成 yung² ˛sam tsò² ˛shing. Yung sin tso ching, 勞力而成 ˛lò lik˛ ˛í ˛shing. Láu lih rh ching, 妙手制作 miú² ˊshau chai' tsok˛. Miáu shau chí tsoh, 精於制作 ˛tseng ˛ü chai' tsok˛. Tsing yú chí tsoh; to improve or refine by successive operations, 整華美 ˊching ˛wá ˊmí. Ching hwá mei, 修得美麗 ˛sau tak˛ ˊmí lai². Siú teh mei lí.

Elaborate, wrought with labor, 妙 miú². Miáu, 巧 ˊháu. K'iáu, 精工的 ˛tseng ˛kung tik˛. Tsing kung tih, 妙手的 miú² ˊshau tik˛. Miáu shau tih; elaborate work, 妙工 miú² ˛kung. Miáu kung, 巧工 ˊháu ˛kung. K'iáu kung, 奇工 ˛k'í ˛kung. K'í kung, 精工 ˛tseng ˛kung. Tsing kung; an elaborate [literary] work, 精細作嘅書 ˛tseng sai' tsok˛ ké' ˛shü, 詳晰之書 ˛ts'éung sik˛ ˛chí ˛shü. Ts'iáng sih chí shú.

Elaborately, with great labor or study, 用心 yung² ˛sam. Yung sin, 詳細 ˛ts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 妙 miú². Miáu, 精 ˛tseng. Tsing; elaborately worked, 做得精細 tsò² tak˛ ˛tseng sai'. Tso teh tsing sí, 作得巧妙 tsok˛ tak˛ ˊháu miú². Tso teh k'iáu miáu, 做得精巧 tsò² tak˛ ˛tseng ˊháu. Tso teh tsing k'iáu.

Elaborateness 詳細做者 ˛ts'éung sai' tsò² ˊché. Ts'iáng sí tso ché, 精細做者 ˛tseng sai' tsò² ˊché. Tsing sí tso ché.

Elacades, pilot fish, 黑鮫 hak˛ ˛káu. Heh kiáu.

Elaidin 油質 ˛yau chat˛. Yú chih, 蓖麻油質 ˛pí ˛má ˛yau chat˛. Pí má yú chih.

Elance, to throw, 標 ˛piú. Piáu.

Elanced 標過 ˛piú kwo'. Piáu kwo.

Elapse, to pass away silently, as time, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 經 ˛king. King, 過去 kwo' hü'. Kwo k'ü.

Elapsed, slid or passed away, as time, 過了 kwo' ˊliú. Kwo liáu, 已過 ˊí kwo'. Í kwo, 已往 ˊí ˊwong. Í wáng, 已去 ˊí hü'. Í k'ü, 已逝 ˊí shai². Í shí; five years have elapsed, 五年已過 ˊng ˛nín ˊí kwo'. Wú nien í kwo, 五年已往 ˊng ˛nín ˊí ˊwong. Wú nien í wáng, 五年過了 ˊng ˛nín kwo' ˊliú. Wú nien kwo liáu; years and months have elapsed, 年月過了 ˛nín üt˛ kwo' ˊliú. Nien yueh kwo liáu, 年月已過 ˛nín üt˛ ˊí kwo'. Nien yueh í kwo; the time has elapsed, 期已滿 ˛k'í ˊí ˊmún. K'í í mwán.

Elapsing 過 kwo'. Kwo.

Elastic, } springing back, 跳返的 t'iú' ˊfán tik˛.
Elastical, } T'iáu fán tih, 軟聳的 ˊün ˊsung tik˛. Yuen sung tih, 軟縮的 ˊün shuk˛ tik˛. Yuen shuh tih, 噲讓噲發 ˊúi yéung² ˊúi fát˛, 噲讓噲跳 ˊúi yéung² ˊúi t'iú'; elastic band, 軟縮䌃 ˊün shuk˛ tái'. Yuen shuh tái.

Elasticity 軟聳之力 ˊün ˊsung ˛chí lik˛. Yuen sung chí lih, 跳返之力 t'iú' ˊfán ˛chí lik˛. T'iáu fán chí lih, 軟縮之力 ˊün shuk˛ ˛chí lik˛. Yuen shuh chí lih, 噲讓噲發嘅 ˊúi yéung² ˊúi fát˛ ké', 讓發之力 yéung² fát˛ ˛chí lik˛.

Elated, flushed, as with success, 洋洋 ˛yéung ˛yéung. Yáng yáng, 昂昂 ˛ngong ˛ngong. Ngáng ngáng, 昂然 ˛ngong ˛ín. Ngáng jen, 昂然自得 ˛ngong ˛ín tsz² tak˛. Ngáng jen tsz teh; puffed up, 驕傲 ˛kiú ngò². Kiáu ngau, 驕矜 ˛kiú ˛king. Kiáu king, 自滿 tsz² ˊmún. Tsz mwán; exalted, 高興 ˛kò hing'. Káu hing.

Elate, to raise or swell, as the mind, 俾興鬧 ˊpí hing' náu², 俾熱鬧 ˊpí ít˛ náu², 俾得意 ˊpí tak˛ í'. Pí teh í, 使高興 ˊsz ˛kò hing'. Shí káu hing; to elate one's self, 自驕矜 tsz² ˛kiú ˛king. Tsz kiáu king, 自高自大 tsz² ˛kò tsz² tái². Tsz káu tsz tá, 自滿自足 tsz² ˊmún tsz² tsuk˛. Tsz mwán tsz tsuh, 自詡自誇 tsz² ˊhü tsz² ˛kw'á. Tsz hü tsz kw'á, 自己爛得意 tsz² ˊkí lán² tak˛ í'.

Elated, with success, 好得意 ˊhò tak˛ í'. Háu teh í, 得意洋洋 tak˛ í' ˛yéung ˛yéung. Teh í yáng yáng; to be elated with, 自高自大 tsz² ˛kò tsz² tái². Tsz káu tsz tá, 自滿自足 tsz² ˊmún tsz² tsuk˛. Tsz mwán tsz tsuh; elated with wine, 飲得快暢 ˊyam tak˛ fái' ch'éung'. Yin teh kw'ái ch'áng, 飲得熱鬧 ˊyam tak˛ ít˛ náu². Yin teh jeh niáu, 飲得高興 ˊyam tak˛ ˛kò hing'. Yin teh káu hing.

Elation, an inflation or elevation of mind proceeding from self-approbation, 洋洋者 ˛yéung ˛yéung ˊché. Yáng yáng ché, 昂昂者 ˛ngong ˛ngong ˊché. Ngáng ngáng ché, 自得者 tsz² tak˛ ˊché. Tsz teh ché, 自高者 tsz² ˛kò ˊché. Tsz káu ché, 自滿者 tsz² ˊmún ˊché. Tsz mwán ché; vanity, 驕傲 ˛kiú ngò². Kiáu ngau, 傲氣 ngò² hí'. Ngau k'í.

Elbow 䏝 ˛cháng. Tsang, 手䏝 ˊshau ˛cháng. Shau tsang, 手肘 ˊshau ˊchau. Shau chau, 臂節 pí'

tsít꜇. Pí tsieh, 手拗 ‘shau áu’. Shau ngáu; to be at the elbow, 近 kan[2]. Kin, 週圍人 ꜀chau ꜀wai ꜀yan. Chau wei jin; to lean on the elbow, 枕䏶 ‘cham ꜀cháng, 手䏶枕枱 ‘shau ꜀cháng cham’ ꜀t'oi. Shau tsang chin t'ái; he is always at her elbow, 佢時時親近夫人 ‘k'ü ꜀shí ꜀shí ꜀ts'an kan[2] ꜀fú ꜀yan. K'ü shí shí ts'in kin fú jin.

Elbow, to push with the elbow, 俾手䏶搒 ‘pí ‘shau ꜀cháng pung’, 以手䏶觸 ‘í ‘shau ꜀cháng ch'uk꜇. Í shau tsang ch'uh.

Elbow-chair 枕䏶椅 ‘cham ꜀cháng ‘í. Chin tsang í, 圈手椅 ꜀hün ‘shau ‘í. K'iuen shau í.

Elbow-room 能動身之處 ꜀nang tung[2] ꜀shan ꜀chí ch'ü’. Nang tung shin chí ch'ú.

Elbowed, pushed with the elbow, 䏶搒過 ꜀cháng pung’ kwo’; elbowed him off, 一䏶打過去 yat꜆ ꜀cháng ‘tá kwo’ hü’.

Elbowing 俾䏶搒 ‘pí ꜀cháng pung’.

Elder, older, 大過 tái[2] kwo’. Tá kwo, 長過 ‘ch'éung kwo’. Cháng kwo, 大於 tái[2] ꜀ü. Tá yú, 更老 kang’ ‘lò. Kang láu, 老過 ‘lò kwo’. Láu kwo, 尊過 ꜀tsün kwo’. Tsun kwo; prior in origin, 先過 ꜀sín kwo’. Sien kwo, 先於 ꜀sín ꜀ü. Sien yú; elder brother, 阿哥 á’ ꜀ko, 亞哥 á’ ꜀ko, 兄 ꜀hing. Hiung, 昆 ꜀kwan. Kwan; an elder sister, 姊 ‘tsz. Tsz, 姐 ‘tsé. Tsié, 大姊 tái[2] ‘tsz. Tá tsz, 大姐 tái[2] ‘tsé. Tá tsié, 亞姐 á’ ‘tsé; elder and younger brothers, 兄弟 ꜀hing tai[2]. Hiung tí, 昆弟 ꜀kwan tai[2]. Kwan tí; my elder brother, 兄長 ꜀hing ‘chéung. Hiung cháng, 我阿哥 ‘ngo á’ ꜀ko, 大佬 tái[2] ‘lò; elder and younger sisters, 姊妹 ‘tsz múi[2]. Tsz mei.

Elder 長 ‘chéung. Cháng; the elder in a church, 會長 úi[2] ‘chéung. Hwui cháng, 聖會長老 shing’ úi[2] ‘chéung ‘lò. Shing hwui cháng láu; an ordained minister, 牧師 muk꜇ ꜀sz. Muh sz; the elder in a village, 鄉老 ꜀héung ‘lò. Hiáng láu, 村老 ꜀ts'ün ‘lò. Ts'un láu; the elder of a clan, 族老 tsuk꜇ ‘lò. Tsuh láu, 族長 tsuk꜇ ‘chéung. Tsuh cháng; "treat with the reverence due to age the elders in your own family*", so that the elders in the families of others shall be similarly treated, 老吾老以及人之老 ‘lò ꜀ng ‘lò ‘í k'ap꜇ ꜀yan ꜀chí ‘lò. Láu wú láu í kih jin chí láu.

Elder, tree, 樹名 shü[2] ꜀meng. Shú ming.

Elderly 頗老 ‘p'o ‘lò. P'o láu, 稍老 ‘sháu ‘lò. Sháu láu, 略老 léuk꜇ ‘lò. Lioh láu; an elderly person, 頗老嘅人 ‘p'o ‘lò ké’ ꜀yan.

Eldership, seniority, 爲長老 ꜀wai ‘chéung ‘lò. Wei cháng láu; the office of an elder, 長老之職 ‘chéung ‘lò ꜀chí chik꜆. Cháng láu chí chih; presbytery, 爲會老 ꜀wai úi[2] ‘lò. Wei hwui láu.

Eldest, oldest, 至老嘅 chí’ ‘lò ké’, 至老的 chí’ ‘lò tik꜆. Chí láu tih, 頂老嘅 ‘teng ‘lò ké’, 最老 tsui’ ‘lò. Tsui láu; the eldest son, 大仔 tái[2] ‘tsai, 頭仔 ꜀t'au ‘tsai, 長子 ‘chéung ‘tsz. Cháng tsz, 冢子 ‘ch'ung ‘tsz. Ch'ung tsz, 元子 ꜀ün ‘tsz. Yuen tsz, 冑子 chau[2] ‘tsz. Chau tsz, 宗子 ꜀tsung ‘tsz. Tsung tsz, 丕子 ꜀p'í ‘tsz. P'í tsz; the eldest daughter, 大女 tái[2] ‘nü. Tá nü, 頭女 ꜀t'au ‘nü, 長女 ‘chéung ‘nü. Cháng nü.

* Dr. Legge in Mencius.

El dorado, the golden region, 金地 ꜀kam tí[2]. Kin tí.

Eldritch, hideous, demoniacal, 鬼怪 ‘kwai kwái’. Kwei kwái, 妖鬼的 ꜀iú ‘kwai tik꜆. Yáu kwei tih.

Elect, to pick out from among two or more, 揀 ‘kán. Kien, 揀擇 ‘kán chák꜇. Kien tseh, 選擇 ‘sün chák꜇. Siuen tseh, 揀選 ‘kán ‘sün. Kien siuen, 挑選 ꜀t'iú ‘sün. T'iáu siuen; to elect for an office, 挑選官員 ꜀t'iú ‘sün ꜀kún ꜀ün. T'iáu siuen kwán yuen; to appoint, 封 ꜀fung. Fung, 授 shau[2]. Shau.

Elect, chosen, 特選嘅 tak꜇ ‘sün ké’, 特選的 tak꜇ ‘sün tik꜆. Teh siuen tih, 揀選的 ‘kán ‘sün tik꜆. Kien siuen tih.

Elect, chosen or set apart, 特選者 tak꜇ ‘sün ‘ché. Teh siuen chá, 特挑者 tak꜇ ꜀t'iú ‘ché. Teh t'iáu ché, 特揀者 tak꜇ ‘kán ‘ché. Teh kien ché; the elect of God, 上帝之選民 Shéung[2] tai’ ꜀chí ‘sün ꜀man. Sháng tí chí siuen min, 上帝所選者 Shéung[2] tai’ ‘sho ‘sün ‘ché. Sháng tí so siuen ché; the elect (in the scriptural sense), 選民 ‘sün ꜀man. Siuen min.

Elected 選過 ‘sün kwo’. Siuen kwo, 揀過 ‘kán kwo’. Kien kwo, 揀擇過 ‘kán chák꜇ kwo’. Kien tseh kwo.

Electing 選 ‘sün. Siuen, 選擇 ‘sün chák꜇. Siuen tseh, 挑選 ꜀t'iú ‘sün. T'iáu siuen; predestinating or designating, 預定 ü[2] teng[2]. Yú ting, 預選 ü[2] ‘sün. Yú siuen, 預先選定 ü[2] ꜀sín ‘sün teng[2]. Yú sien siuen ting.

Election, the act of choosing, 選者 ‘sün ‘ché. Siuen ché, 選擇者 ‘sün chák꜇ ‘ché. Siuen tseh ché, 挑選者 ꜀t'iú ‘sün ‘ché. T'iáu siuen ché; the election of members of the parliament, 選民委官者 ‘sün ꜀man ‘wai ꜀kún ‘ché. Siuen min wei kwán ché; the day of election, 選民委官之日 ‘sün ꜀man ‘wai ꜀kún ꜀chí yat꜇. Siuen min wei kwán chí jih; free will, 自主 tsz[2] ‘chü. Tsz chú; the election rests with you, 選擇在你 ‘sün chák꜇ tsoi[2] ‘ní. Siuen tseh tsái ní; divine choice, 上帝之預選者 Shéung[2] tai’ ꜀chí ü[2] ‘sün ‘ché. Sháng tí chí yú siuen ché, 上帝所預定者 Shéung[2] tai’ ‘sho ü[2] teng[2] ‘ché. Sháng tí so yú ting ché; those who are elected, 特選者 tak꜇ ‘sün ‘ché. Teh siuen ché, 見選者 kín’ ‘sün ‘ché. Kien siuen ché, 被預定者 pí[2] ü[2] teng[2] ‘ché. Pí yú ting ché.

Electioneer, to, 預爲謀選 ü[2] ꜀wai ꜀mau ‘sün. Yú wei mau siuen, 預先鑽弄 ü[2] ꜀sín tsün’ lung[2]. Yú sien tswán lung, 預先鑽營 ü[2] ꜀sín tsün’ ꜀ying. Yú sien tswán ying, 設計選某官 ch'ít꜆ kai’ ‘sün ‘mau ꜀kún. Sheh kí siuen mau kwán.

Elective, dependent on choice, 選的 ‘sün tik꜆. Siuen tih, 賴選嘅 lái[2] ‘sün ké’; elective monarchy, 賴選之國 lái[2] ‘sün ꜀chí kwok꜆. Lái siuen chí kwoh.

Electively, by choice, 以選 ‘í ‘sün. Í siuen, 以選擇 ‘í ‘sün chák꜇. Í siuen tseh.

Elector, one who selects, 選者 ‘sün ‘ché. Siuen ché,

選擇者 ʻsün chákˏ ʻché. Siuen tseh ché, 挑選者 ˏt'iú ʻsün ʻché. T'iáu siuen ché, 選主 ʻsün ʻchü. Siuen chú; one who has the right of choice, 有選之權者 ʻyau ʻsün ˏchí ˏk'ün ʻché. Yú siuen chí k'iuen ché; one who votes for a member of parliament, 投名選民委官者 ˏt'au ˏmeng ʻsün ˏman ʻwai ˏkún ʻché. T'au ming siuen min wei kwán ché; a prince, who with others has the right of electing the emperor, 選皇之君 ʻsün ˏwong ˏchí ˏkwan. Siuen hwáng chí kiun.

Electress, the wife or widow of an elector in the German empire, 君后 ˏkwan hau². Kiun hau.

Electric, Electrical, 電氣嘅 tín² hí' ké', 電氣的 tín² hí' tikˏ. Tien k'í tih; an electric shock, 電氣發擊 tín² hí' fátˏ kikˏ. Tien k'í fáh kih; an electrical machine, 電氣之器 tín² hí' ˏchí hí'. Tien k'í chí k'í.

Electric eel 電鱓 tín² ʻshín. Tien shen.

Electrician 學電氣者 hokˏ tín² hí' ʻché. Hioh tien k'í ché, 教電氣者 káu' tín² hí' ʻché. Kiáu tien k'í ché; one versed in the science of electricity, 電氣博士 tín² hí' pokˏ sz². Tien k'í poh sz, 諳電氣者 ʻòm tín² hí' ʻché. Ngán tien k'í ché.

Electricity, the subtle agent called electric fluid, 電氣 tín² hí'. Tien k'í; the science which unfolds the phenomena and laws of electric fluid, 電氣之理 tín² hí' ˏchí ʻlí. Tien k'í chí lí, 電氣之道 tín² hí' ˏchí tò². Tien k'í chí táu.

Electrifiable 納電氣嘅 nápˏ tín² hí' ké', 可納電氣的 ʻho nápˏ tín² hí' tikˏ. K'o náh tien k'í tih.

Electrified, charged with electricity, 包電氣嘅 ˏpáu tín² hí' ké', 電氣的 tín² hí' tikˏ. Tien k'í tih.

Electrify, to communicate electricity to, 傳電氣 ˏch'ün tín² hí'. Ch'uen tien k'í, 傳電氣過他物 ˏch'ün tín² hí' kwo' ˏt'á matˏ. Ch'uen tien k'í kwo t'á wuh; to give a sudden impulse, 俾人心烘 ʻpí ˏyan ˏsam hung²; to electrify an audience, 使聽者心烘 ʻsz ˏt'eng ʻché ˏsam hung², 以電氣傳聽者 ʻí tín² hí' ˏch'ün ˏt'eng ʻché. Í tien k'í ch'uen t'ing ché.

Electrifying 傳電氣 ˏch'ün tín² hí'. Ch'uen tien k'í.

Electrine, belonging to amber, 琥珀的 ʻfú pákˏ tikˏ. Hú peh tih.

Electrization 傳電氣者 ˏch'ün tín² hí' ʻché. Ch'uen tien k'í ché.

Electro-chemical 電煉法的 tín² lín² fátˏ tikˏ. Tien lien fáh tih.

Electro-chemistry, the science which treats of the agency of electricity and galvanism in effecting chemical changes, 電煉之法 tín² lín² ˏchí fátˏ. Tien lien chí fáh, 電煉之理 tín² lín² ˏchí ʻlí. Tien lien chí lí.

Electro-magnetic 電攝的 tín² shípˏ tikˏ. Tien sheh tih, 電攝之理的 tín² shípˏ ˏchí ʻlí tikˏ. Tien sheh chí lí tih.

Electro-magnetism, that science which treats of the agency of electricity and galvanism in communicating magnetic properties, 電攝之法 tín² shípˏ ˏchí fátˏ. Tien sheh chí fáh, 電攝之理 tín² shípˏ ˏchí ʻlí. Tien sheh chí lí.

Electro-metalurgy 以電氣鑲金之法 ʻí tín² hí' ˏséung ˏkam ˏchí fátˏ. Í tien k'í siáng kin chí fáh, 電鑲金之理 tín² ˏséung ˏkam ˏchí ʻlí. Tien siáng kin chí lí.

Electro-negative 電陰的 tín² ˏyam tikˏ. Tien yin tih.

Electro-plated 電氣鑲的 tín² hí' ˏséung tikˏ. Tien k'í siáng tih.

Electro-polar 電陰陽的 tín² ˏyam ˏyéung tikˏ. Tien yin yáng tih, 電極嘅 tín² kikˏ ké'.

Electro-telegraph 電報 tín² pò'. Tien pú.

Electro-telegraphic 電報嘅 tín² pò' ké'.

Electrolyze, to, 以電氣鎔物 ʻí tín² hí' ˏyung matˏ. Í tien k'í yung wuh.

Electromoter 度電氣之器 tokˏ tín² hí' ˏchí hí'. Toh tien k'í chí k'í, 度電氣力針 tokˏ tín² hí' likˏ ˏcham. Toh tien k'í lih chin.

Electrometor 動電氣者 tung² tín² hí' likˏ ʻché. Tung tien k'í ché, 發電氣者 fátˏ tín² hí' ʻché. Fáh tien k'í ché.

Electron 琥珀 ʻfú pákˏ. Hú peh.

Electrophorus, an instrument for exciting electricity in small quantities, 生電氣之器 ˏshang tín² hí' ˏchí hí'. Sang tien k'í chí k'í, 發電氣之器 fátˏ tín' hí' ˏchí hí'. Fáh tien k'í chí k'í.

Electrum 電氣之物 tín² hí' ˏchí matˏ. Tien k'í chí wuh, 發電氣之物 fátˏ tín² hí' ˏchí matˏ. Fáh tien k'í chí wuh.

Electuary 甜藥散 ˏt'ím yéukˏ ʻsán. T'ien yoh sán, 甜藥粉 ˏt'ím yéukˏ ʻfan. T'ien yoh fan, 甜藥末 ˏt'ím yéukˏ mút². T'ien yoh moh.

Eleemosynary, given in charity, 賙恤的 ˏchau sutˏ tikˏ. Chau suh tih, 賙濟的 ˏchau tsai' tikˏ. Chau tsí tih, 施捨的 ˏshí ʻshé tikˏ. Shí shié tih; given or appropriated to the poor, 賙濟貧人嘅 ˏchau tsai' ˏp'an ˏyan ké', 施捨窮人的 ˏshí ʻshé ˏk'ung ˏyan tikˏ. Shí shié k'iung jin tih; an eleemosynary hospital, 施濟醫館 ˏshí tsai' ˏí ʻkún. Shí tsí í kwán.

Eleemosynary, one who subsists on charity, 賴施者 lái² ˏshí ʻché. Lái shí ché, 賴恤者 lái² sutˏ ʻché. Lái siuh ché.

Elegance, Elegancy, the beauty of propriety, 美 ʻmí. Mei, 美妙者 ʻmí miú² ʻché. Mei miáu ché, 文雅者 ˏman ʻngá ʻché. Wan yá ché; politeness, 禮儀 ʻlai ˏí. Lí í, 禮數 ʻlai shò'. Lí sú, 盛禮 shing² ʻlai. Shing lí, 雅飾 ʻngá shikˏ. Yáh shih, 婉孌 ʻün ˏlün. Yuen liuen; propriety of diction and utterance, 精華 ˏtseng ˏwá. Tsing hwá, 秀雅 sau' ʻngá. Siú yáh; due symmetry and distribution of parts, 精緻者 ˏtseng chí' ʻché. Tsing chí ché, 雅緻者 ʻngá chí' ʻché. Yáh chí ché; elegancies of art, 藝之華麗 ngai² ˏchí ˏwá lai². Í chí hwá lí.

Elegant, pleasing to good taste, 美 ʻmí, Mei, 佳 ˏkái. Kiái, 好看 ʻhò hon'. Háu k'án, 好睇 ʻhò ʻt'ai, 英華 ˏying ˏwá. Ying hwá, 美麗 ʻmí lai²,

華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí, 嫺雅 ˏhán ˊngá. Hien yá, 文雅 ˏman ˊngá. Wan yá, 秀雅 sau' ˊngá. Siú yá, 雅緻 ˊngá chí'. Yá chí, 精緻 ˏtseng chí'. Tsing chí, 純麗 ˏshun lai². Shun lí, 文采 ˏman ˊts'oi. Wan ts'ái, 光彩 ˏkwong ˊts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái, 茂美 mau² ˊmí. Mau mei, 斐美 ˊfí ˊmí. Fí mei, 奕奕 yik, yik,. Yih yih, 英英 ˏying ˏying. Ying ying, 頎頎 ˏk'í ˏk'í. K'í k'í, 粲粲 ts'án' ts'án'. Ts'án ts'án, 彧 yuk,. Yuh, 姿 ˏtsz. Tsz, 彰 ˏchéung. Cháng, 孋 lai². Lí, 嬌 ˏkiú. Kiáu, 丰 ˏfung. Fung; elegant saying, 成語 ˏshing ˊü. Ching yú; elegant expressions, 文雅之詞 ˏman ˊngá ˏchí ˏts'z. Wan yá chí ts'z, 措詞大雅 ts'ò' ˏts'z tái² ˊngá. Ts'ú ts'z tá yá, 琢句甚佳 téuk, kü' sham² ˏkái. Choh kü shin kiá; elegant composition, 雅緻之文 ˊngá chí' ˏchí ˏman. Yá chí chí wan, 錦繡之文 ˊkam sau' ˏchí ˏman. Kin siú chí wan, 大雅文章 tái² ˊngá ˏman ˏchéung. Tá yá wan cháng, 文彪 ˏman ˏpiú. Wan piáu, 璪璪 ˊtsò ˊtsò. Tsáu tsáu; elegant writing, 萃錦之文 sui² ˊkam ˏchí ˏman. Sui kin chí wan, 彪炳 ˏpiú ˊping. Piáu ping; elegant sentences, 佳句可取 ˏkái kü' ˊho ˊts'ü. Kiá kü k'o ts'ü; elegant form or figure, 丰姿 ˏfung ˏtsz. Fung tsz, 嬌容 ˏkiú ˏyung. Kiáu yung; an elegant person, 美人 ˊmí ˏyan. Mei jin, 麗人 lai² ˏyan. Lí jin; elegant dress, 華麗衣裳 ˏwá lai² ˏí ˏshéung. Hwá lí í cháng, 美服 ˊmí fuk,. Mei fuh, 袨服 ˏün fuk,. Hiuen fuh, 粲粲衣服 ts'án' ts'án' ˏí fuk,. Ts'án ts'án í fuh, 僻俏 p'ít, sít,. P'ieh sieh; good and elegant, 好品貌 ˊhò ˊpan máu². Háu pin máu; elegant and neat, 彬彬 ˏpan ˏpan. Pin pin; elegant blending of colors, 文采相間 ˏman ˊts'oi ˏséung kán'. Wan ts'ái siáng kien, 萋斐 ˏts'ai ˊfí. Ts'í fí; fine and elegant, as one's movements, 丰裁 ˏfung ˏts'oi. Fung ts'ái, 大方 tái² ˏfong. Tá fáng, 行動之美 ˏhang tung² ˏchí ˊmí. Hang tung chí mei, 舉動之美 ˊkü tung² ˏchí ˊmí. Kü tung chí mei, 委委佗佗 ˊwai ˊwai ˏt'o ˏt'o. Wei wei t'o t'o; an elegant woman, 妖姿 ˏiú ˏtsz. Yáu tsz, 美女 ˊmí ˊnü. Mei nü, 佳婦 ˏkái ˊfú. Kiá fú, 嬌美之女 ˏkiú ˊmí ˏchí ˊnü. Kiáu mei chí nü, 婀娜 ˊo ˊno. O no; elegant gait, 娉婷 ˏp'ing ˏt'ing. P'ing t'ing, 嬋娟 ˏshín ˏkün. Shen kiuen; elegant and accomplished, as a person, 秀氣 sau' hí'. Siú k'í, 文氣 ˏman hí'. Wan k'í; elegant ornaments, 彩鸞 ˊts'oi ˏlün. Ts'ái lwán; elegant decorations, 文采可觀 ˏman ˊts'oi ˊho ˏkún. Wan ts'ái k'o kwán; the most elegant, 最美 tsui' ˊmí. Tsui mei, 最佳 tsui' ˏkái. Tsui kiá; very elegant, 好趣緻 ˊhò ts'ü' chí'. Háu ts'ü chí.

Elegantly, in a manner to please, 美然 ˊmí ˏin. Mei jen; elegantly made, 做得精緻 tsò² tak, ˏtseng chí'. Tso teh tsing chí, 做得美麗 tsò² tak, ˊmí lai². Tso teh mei lí; elegantly said, 講得美麗 ˊkong tak, ˊmí lai². Kiáng teh mei lí, 講得雅緻 ˊkong tak, ˊngá chí'. Kiáng teh yá chí; elegantly written, 寫得雅飾 ˊsé tak, ˊngá shik,. Sié teh yá shih, 寫得美妙 ˊsé tak, ˊmí miú². Sié teh mei miáu, 文詞工雅 ˏman ˏts'z ˏkung ˊngá. Wan ts'z kung yá; elegantly dressed, 好打扮 ˊhò ˊtá pán². Háu tá pán, 著得華麗 chéuk, tak, ˏwá lai². Choh teh hwá lí; elegantly colored, 朱鸞彩 ˏchü ˏlün ˊts'oi. Chú lwán ts'ái.

Elegiac 悲哀的 ˏpí ˏoi tik,. Pí ngái tih.

Elegiacal 悲哀的 ˏpí ˏoi tik,. Pí ngái tih; elegiac poetry, 輓歌 ˊwán ˏko. Wán ko, 輓詩 ˊwán ˏshí. Wán shí; elegiac sayings, 祭輓 tsai' ˊwán. Tsí wán.

Elegy 誄詩 loi² ˏshí. Lái shí, 誄文 loi² ˏman. Lái wan, 悲歌 ˏpí ˏko. Pí ko.

Element, the first or constituent principle or part of anything, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 本 ˊpún. Pun, 元質 ˏün chat,. Yuen chih, 元行 ˏün ˏhang. Yuen hang, 本質 ˊpún chat,. Pun chih, 物之本質 mat, ˏchí ˊpún chat,. Wuh chí pun chih, 材 ˏts'oi. Ts'ái; the five elements of Chinese philosophy, 五行* ˊng ˏhang. Wú hang, 五材 ˊng ˏts'oi. Wú ts'ái, 五部 ˊng pò². Wú pú; the 63 elements of Europeans, 六十三行 luk, shap, ˏsám ˏhang. Luh shih sán hang; the elements of study, 初學 ˏch'o hok,. Tsú hioh, 幼學 yau' hok,. Yú hioh; the elements of the Eucharist, 聖餐所用之物 shing' ˏts'án ˊsho yung² ˏchí mat,. Shing ts'án so yung chí wuh; water is the element of fish, 水爲魚之本 ˊshui ˏwai ˏü ˏchí ˊpún. Shwui wei yú chí pun, 魚須得生者水也 ˏü ˏsü tak, ˏshang ˊché ˊshui ˊyá. Yú sü teh sang ché shwui yé; war is his element, 佢獨係喜打仗 ˊk'ü tuk, hai² ˊhí ˊtá chéung². K'ü tuh hí hí tá cháng, 他以戰爲命 ˏt'á ˊí chín' ˏwai meng². T'á í chen wei ming; play is his element, 佢專好賭博 ˊk'ü ˏchün hò' ˊtò pok,. K'ü chuen háu tú poh.

Elemental, pertaining to elements, 元本的 ˏün ˊpún tik,. Yuen pun tih, 元質的 ˏün chat, tik,. Yuen chih tih, 本行的 ˊpún ˏhang tik,. Pun hang tih.

Elementary, primary, 本質的 ˊpún chat, tik,. Pun chih tih, 物之本嘅 mat, ˏchí ˊpún ké'; rudimental, 初 ˏch'o. Tsú; elementary instruction, 初學 ˏch'o hok,. Tsú hioh, 訓蒙 fan' ˏmung. Hiun mung; elementary knowledge, 淺學 ˊts'in hok,. Ts'ien hioh; one who possesses elementary knowledge, 獨知訓蒙 tuk, ˏchí fan' ˏmung. Tuh chí hiun mung.

Eleocharis tuberosus, water-chestnut, 馬蹄 ˊmá ˏt'ai. Má t'í, 葧薺 pút, ˏts'ai. Poh ts'í.

Elephant 象 tséung². Siáng; elephant's teeth, 象牙 tséung² ˏngá. Siáng yá; elephant's skin, 象皮 tséung² ˏp'í. Siáng p'í.

Elephantiasis 痳瘋腫脚 ˏmá ˏfung ˊchung kéuk,. Má fung chung kioh, 大瘋脚 tái² ˏfung kéuk,. Tá fung kioh.

Elephantine, pertaining to the elephant, 象嘅

* The five elements are:—metal, water, wood, fire and earth, 金水木火土.

tséung^2 kéʾ, 象的 tséung^2 tikˎ. Siáng tih; huge, 厖大 ˏp'ong tái^2. P'áng tá.

Elevate, to raise, 舉 ʿkü. Kü, 舉起 ʿkü ʿhí. Kü k'í, 高舉 ˏkò ʿkü. Káu kü, 陞 ˏshing. Shing, 提起 ˏt'ai ʿhí. T'í k'í, 頂 ʿteng. Ting, 竦 ʿsung. Sung, 頂起 ʿteng ʿhí. Ting k'í, 糾舉 ʿtau ʿkü. Tau kü, 擧 ʿkü. Kü, 登 ˏtang. Tang, 起拔 ʿhí pátˎ. K'í páh, 發高 fátˎ ˏkò. Fáh káu, 擎舉 ˏk'ing ʿkü. K'ing kü, 升 ˏshing. Shing, 昇 ˏshing. Shing, 翹 ˏk'iú. K'iáu; to raise to a higher state or station, 陞 ˏshing. Shing, 陞用 ˏshing yung^2. Shing yung, 陞高 ˏshing ˏkò. Shing káu, 舉用 ʿkü yung^2. Kü yung, 登庸 ˏtang ˏyung. Tang yung; ditto to dignity, 陞以威 ˏshing ʿí ˏwai. Shing í wei; to elevate the spirits, 令人心高 ling^2 ˏyan ˏsam ˏkò. Ling jin sin káu, 令人心竦 ling^2 ˏyan ˏsam ʿsung. Ling jin sin sung; to animate, 俾快活 ʿpí fáiʾ útˎ.

Elevated, raised, 舉過 ʿkü kwoʾ. Kü kwo, 興過 ˏhing kwoʾ. Hing kwo, 高舉過 ˏko ʿkü kwoʾ. Káu kü kwo, 擎舉過 ˏk'ing ʿkü kwoʾ. K'ing kü kwo, 提拔過 ˏt'ai pátˎ kwoʾ. T'í páh kwo; elevated in office, 陞過 ˏshing kwoʾ. Shing kwo; elevated views, 高見 ˏkò kínʾ. Káu kien; elevated ideas, 高意 ˏkò íʾ. Káu í, 慷慨 ʿk'ong k'oiʾ. K'áng k'ái; an elevated mind, 心頭高 ˏsam ˏt'au ˏkò. Sin t'au káu, 心高聳 ˏsam ˏkò ʿsung. Sin káu sung, 志氣高 chíʾ híʾ ˏkò. Chí k'í káu, 見識高 kínʾ shikˎ ˏkò. Kien shih káu, 心超物外 ˏsam ˏch'iú matˎ ngoi^2. Sin ch'áu wuh wái; elevated in spirit, 快活 fáiʾ útˎ. Kw'ái hwoh, 高興 ˏkò hingʾ. Káu hing, 乘興 ˏshing hingʾ. Ching hing, 趁高興 ch'anʾ ˏkò hingʾ. Ch'in káu hing; elevated, lofty, as a mountain, 巍巍 ˏngai ˏngai. Wei wei, 巍峨 ˏngai ˏngo. Wei ngo, 高聳 ˏkò ʿsung. Káu sung, 崢嶸 ˏcháng ˏwing; an elevated mountain, 嵩 ˏsung. Sung, 崧 ˏsung. Sung, 峻峭 ts'unʾ ʿts'iú. Tsiun ts'iáu; an elevated spot, 高阜爽垓 ˏkò fau^2 ʿshong ʿkoi. Káu fau shwáng kái; elevated fields, 高田 ˏkò ˏt'ín. Káu t'ien; elevated deportment, 軒昂 ˏhín ˏngong. Hien ngáng, 昂藏 ˏngong ˏts'ong. Ngáng tsáng, 軒軒昂昂 ˏhín ˏhín ˏngong ˏngong. Hien hien ngáng ngáng; elevated with wine, 酣暢 ˏhòm ch'éungʾ. Hán ch'áng, 暢飲 ch'éungʾ ʿyam. Ch'áng yin, 飲得快暢 ʿyam takˎ fáiʾ ch'éungʾ. Yin teh kw'ái ch'áng; his fortune has elevated his mind, 富貴生驕奢 fúʾ kwaiʾ ˏshang ˏkiú ˏch'é. Fú kwei sang kiáu ch'é.

Elevation, the act of raising or conveying from a lower or deeper place to a higher, 舉者 ʿkü ʿché. Kü ché, 高舉者 ˏkò ʿkü ʿché. Káu kü ché, 舉起者 ʿkü ʿhí ʿché. Kü k'í ché, 提起者 ˏt'ai ʿhí ʿché. T'í k'í ché; the act of exalting in rank, 陞高位 ˏshing ˏkò wai^2. Shing káu wei, 陞爵 ˏshing tséukˎ. Shing tsioh; an elevated state, 高位 ˏkò wai^2. Káu wei, 高爵 ˏkò tséukˎ. Káu tsioh, 高職 ˏkò chikˎ. Káu chih; exaltation of style, 文意高 ˏman íʾ ˏkò. Wan í káu; lofty expressions, 高意 ˏkò íʾ. Káu í; elevation of mind, 志氣高 chíʾ híʾ ˏkò. Chí k'í káu, 心頭高 ˏsam ˏt'au ˏkò, 浩氣 hòʾ híʾ. Háu k'í, 豪氣 ˏhò híʾ. Háu k'í, 擎天之志 ˏk'ing ˏt'ín ˏchí chíʾ. K'ing t'ien chí chí; an elevated position, 高位 ˏkò wai^2. Káu wei; height, altitude, 高處 ˏkò ch'üʾ. Káu ch'ú; the elevation of a star, 星之高處 ˏsing ˏchí ˏkò ch'üʾ. Sing chí káu ch'ú; the elevation of a place, 地之高者 tí^2 ˏchí ˏkò ʿché. Tí chí káu ché; the elevation of an edifice, 屋之高者 ukˎ ˏchí ˏkò ʿché. Uh chí káu ché; the elevation of the house is, 屋高約 ukˎ ˏkò yéukˎ. Uh káu yoh; the elevation of the north pole is forty degrees above the earth, 北極出地四十度 pakˎ kikˎ ch'utˎ tí^2 szʾ shapˎ tò^2. Peh kih ch'uh tí sz shih tú; the elevation of the host, 舉聖餅者 ʿkü shingʾ ʿpeng ʿché. Kü shing ping ché, 舉聖體之禮 ʿkü shingʾ ʿt'ai ˏchí ʿlai. Kü shing t'í chí lí.

Elevator, one who raises, 舉者 ʿkü ʿché. Kü ché, 高舉者 ˏkò ʿkü ʿché. Káu kü ché; elevator muscle, 舉肌 ʿkü ˏkí. Kü kí.

Eleven 十一 shapˎ yatˎ. Shih yih, 拾壹 shapˎ yatˎ. Shih yih; eleven o'clock A.M., 交午 ˏkáu ʿng. Kiáu wú.

Eleventh 第十一 tai^2 shapˎ yatˎ. Tí shih yih; the eleventh month, 十一月 shapˎ yatˎ ütˎ. Shih yih yueh, 辜月 ˏkú ütˎ. Kú yueh, 暘月 ˏyéung ütˎ. Yáng yueh, 黃鍾 ˏwong ˏchung. Hwáng chung.

Elf, an evil spirit, a hobgoblin, 魑魅 ˏlí múi^2. Lí mei, 魍魎 ʿmong ʿléung. Wáng liáng, 妖精 ˏiú ˏtseng. Yáu tsing, 鬼怪 ʿkwai kwáiʾ. Kwei kwái, 怪祟 kwáiʾ sui^2. Kwái sui, 怪魔 kwáiʾ ˏmo. Kwái mo; a dwarf, 矮仔 ʿai ʿtsai.

Elf, to, 亂毛梳唔掂 lün^2 ˏmò ˏsho ˏm tím^2.

Elf-lock 鬈 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 魑魅鬈 ˏlí múi^2 ˏk'ün. Lí mei k'iuen.

Elfin 魑魅的 ˏlí múi^2 tikˎ. Lí mei tih, 矮仔的 ʿai ʿtsai tikˎ.

Elicit, to draw out, 引出 ʿyan ch'utˎ. Yin ch'uh; to elicit by questioning, 盤出 ˏp'ún ch'utˎ. Pw'án ch'uh, 試出 shíʾ ch'utˎ. Shí ch'uh, 誘出 ʿyau ch'utˎ. Yú ch'uh; to elicit a truth, 引出眞事 ʿyan ch'utˎ ˏchan sz^2. Yin ch'uh chin sz; to strike out, 打出 ʿtá ch'utˎ. Tá ch'uh, 擊出 kikˎ ch'utˎ. Kih ch'uh; to deduce by reason or argument, 酌奪 chéukˎ tütˎ. Choh toh, 裁奪 ˏts'oi tütˎ. Ts'ái toh.

Elicited 引出過 ʿyan ch'utˎ kwoʾ. Yin ch'uh kwo.

Eliciting, as truth, 引出 ʿyan ch'utˎ. Yin ch'uh, 誘出 ʿyau ch'utˎ. Yú ch'uh.

Eligibility 堪選者 ˏhòm ʿsün ʿché. K'án siuen ché, 堪挑選者 ˏhòm ˏt'iú ʿsün ʿché. K'án t'iáu siuen ché, 可選得者 ʿho ʿsün takˎ ʿché. K'o siuen teh ché.

Eligible, fit to be chosen, 堪獲選嘅 ˏhòm wokˎ ʿsün kéʾ, 可取的 ʿho ʿts'ü tikˎ. K'o ts'ü tih, 可挑選 ʿho ˏt'iú ʿsün. K'o t'iáu siuen, 可選擇 ʿho ʿsün chákˎ. K'o siuen tseh, 可揀擇 ʿho ʿkán chákˎ. K'o kien tseh; suitable, 啱 ˏngám, 合宜

hòp$_2$ ꜀í. Hoh í, 合式 hòp$_2$ shik,. Hoh shih; an eligible employment, 可選嘅工夫 ʿho ʿsün kéʾ ꜀kung ꜀fú, 合身分嘅工夫 hòp$_2$ ꜀shan fan^2 kéʾ ꜀kung ꜀fú, 合職分的工夫 hòp$_2$ chik, fan^2 tik, ꜀kung ꜀fú. Hoh chih fan tih kung fú, 工夫合式 ꜀kung ꜀fú hòp$_2$ shik,. Kung fú hoh shih; eligible for reward, 功業 ꜀kung íp$_2$. Kung nieh.

Eligibleness 堪選者 ꜀hòm ʿsün ʿché. K'án siuen ché, 堪取者 ꜀hòm ʿts'ü ʿché. K'án ts'ü ché, 可挑選者 ʿho ꜀t'iú ʿsün ʿché. K'o t'iáu siuen ché; suitableness, 合式 hòp$_2$ shik,. Hoh shih.

Eliminate, to, 逐出 chuk$_2$ ch'ut,. Chuh ch'uh, 趕逐 ʿkon chuk$_2$. Kán chuh.

Eliminated 逐過出 chuk$_2$ kwoʾ ch'ut,. Chuh kwo ch'uh, 趕逐過 ʿkon chuk$_2$ kwoʾ. Kán chuh kwo.

Elimination 趕逐者 ʿkon chuk$_2$ ʿché. Kán chuh ché.

Elite, a choice or select body, 選擇者 ʿsün chák$_2$ ʿché. Siuen tseh ché, 挑起者 ꜀t'iú ʿhí ʿché. T'iáu k'í ché, 入選者 yap$_2$ ʿsün ʿché. Jih siuen ché; ditto of an army, 精兵 ꜀tseng ꜀ping. Tsing ping, 挑出之兵 ꜀t'iú ch'ut, ꜀chí ꜀ping. T'iáu ch'uh chí ping, 揀起嘅兵 ʿkán ʿhí kéʾ ꜀ping.

Elixir, a tincture with more than one base, 清藥酒 ꜀ts'ing yéuk$_2$ ʿtsau. Ts'ing yoh tsiú; a liquor for transmuting metals into gold, 煉金藥酒 lín^2 ꜀kam yéuk$_2$ ʿtsau. Lien kin yoh tsiú, 煉化金藥酒 lín^2 fáʾ ꜀kam yéuk$_2$ ʿtsau. Lien hwá kin yoh tsiú; elixir of immortality, 返魂藥酒 ʿfán ꜀wan yéuk$_2$ ʿtsau. Fán hwan yoh tsiú; [in China a pill, 返魂丹 ʿfán ꜀wan ꜀tán. Fán hwan tán, 還魂丹 ꜀wán ꜀wan ꜀tán. Hwán hwan tán, 煉丹 lín^2 ꜀tán. Lien tán]; any cordial, 補劑 ʿpò ꜀tsai. Pú tsí, 補藥酒 ʿpò yéuk$_2$ ʿtsau. Pú yoh tsiú.

Elk 麋 ꜀mí. Mí, 麛 (?) ꜀mí. Mí.

Ell, 45 inches English, 碼 ʿmá. Má.

Ellipse, in geometry, 長圓之形 ꜀ch'éung ꜀ün ꜀chí ꜀ying. Ch'áng yuen chí hing, 鵝蛋樣 ꜀ngo ꜀ch'un yéung^2.

Ellipsis (pl. ellipses), 漏字之句 lau^2 tsz^2 ꜀chí küʾ. Lau tsz chí kü, 懶字之句 lái^2 tsz^2 ꜀chí küʾ, 省文之句 ʿshàng ꜀man ꜀chí küʾ. Sang wan chí kü.

Ellipsoid 長圓體 ꜀ch'éung ꜀ün ʿt'ai. Ch'áng yuen t'í, 鵝蛋形 ꜀ngo ꜀ch'un ꜀ying.

Elliptic, } having the form of an ellipse, 長圓的
Elliptical, } ꜀ch'éung ꜀ün tik,. Ch'áng yuen tih; having a part omitted, 懶字嘅 lái^2 tsz^2 kéʾ, 懶字的 lái^2 tsz^2 tik,, 省文的 ʿshàng ꜀man tik,. Sang wan tih; an elliptical expression, 省文句 ʿshàng ꜀man küʾ. Sang wan kü, 懶字之句 lái^2 tsz^2 ꜀chí küʾ.

Elliptically 以懶字 ʿí lái^2 tsz^2, 省然 ʿshàng ꜀ín. Sang jen; with a part omitted, 以懶一分 ʿí lái^2 yat, fan^2.

Elm 榆樹 ꜀ü shü^2. Yú shú, 無枇木 ꜀mò ꜀ts'z muk$_2$; the wild ditto, 山榆 ꜀shán ꜀ü. Shán yú.

Elocution 佞 ning^2. Ning, 口才 ʿhau ꜀ts'oi. K'au ts'ái, 口給 ʿhau k'ap,. K'au kih, 能講 ꜀nang ʿkong. Nang kiáng.

Elocutionist 有口才者 ʿyau ʿhau ꜀ts'oi ʿché. Yú k'au ts'ái ché.

Elocutive 口才的 ʿhau ꜀ts'oi tik,. K'au ts'ái tih.

Elogy, } panegyric, 讚美之話 tsánʾ ʿmí ꜀chí wá^2.
Elogium, } Tsán mei chí hwá, 稱譽之辭 ꜀ch'ing ü^2 ꜀chí ꜀ts'z. Ch'ing yú chí ts'z, 稱美之語 ꜀ch'ing ʿmí ꜀chí ʿü. Ch'ing mei chí yú.

Eloin, to, 移遠 ꜀í ʿün. Í yuen, 搬去 ꜀pún hüʾ. Pwán k'ü.

Elongate, to lengthen, 俾長 ʿpí ꜀ch'éung, 掹長 mangʾ ꜀ch'éung, 牽長 ꜀hín ꜀ch'éung. K'ien ch'áng, 整長 ʿching ꜀ch'éung. Ching ch'áng, 延長 ꜀ín ꜀ch'éung. Yen ch'áng; to remove further off, 離開 ꜀lí ꜀hoi. Lí k'ái, 遠之 ün^2 ꜀chí. Yuen chí.

Elongate, to depart from, 離 ꜀lí. Lí; to recede, 退 t'úiʾ. T'úi; to move to a greater distance, 離遠 ꜀lí ʿün. Lí yuen.

Elongated 整長過 ʿching ꜀ch'éung kwoʾ. Ching ch'áng kwo, 敖敖 ꜀ngò ꜀ngò. Ngau ngau; removed to a distance, 遠過 ün^2 kwoʾ. Yuen kwo.

Elongating, lengthening, 整長 ʿching ꜀ch'éung. Ching ch'áng, 延長 ꜀ín ꜀ch'éung. Yen ch'áng; removing to a greater distance, 遠 ün^2. Yuen, 遠之 ün^2 ꜀chí. Yuen chí.

Elongation, the act of stretching or lengthening, 俾長者 ʿpí ꜀ch'éung ʿché, 整長者 ʿching ꜀ch'éung ʿché. Ching ch'áng ché; distance in space, 長遠 ꜀ch'éung ʿün. Ch'áng yuen, 所離之遠近 ʿsho ꜀lí ꜀chí ʿün kan^2. So lí chí yuen kin; departure, 離去者 ꜀lí hüʾ ʿché. Lí k'ü ché; recession, 退者 t'úiʾ ʿché. T'úi ché; the distance of a planet from the sun, 行星離日之遠近 ꜀hang ꜀sing ꜀lí yat$_2$ ꜀chí ʿün kan^2. Hang sing lí jih chí yuen kin.

Elope, to run away, 逃走 ꜀t'ò ʿtsau. T'áu tsau, 逃遁 ꜀t'ò tun^2. T'áu tun; to escape privately, 私逃 ꜀sz ꜀t'ò. Sz t'áu, 私走 ꜀sz ʿtsau. Sz tsau; to elope with a another man's wife, 同人妻走路 ꜀t'ung ꜀yan ꜀ts'ai ʿtsau lò^2. T'ung jin ts'í tsau lú, 與人妻私奔 ʿü ꜀yan ꜀ts'ai ꜀sz ꜀pan. Yú jin ts'í sz pan; to elope with a virgin, 同閨女私奔 ꜀t'ung ꜀kwai ʿnü ꜀sz ꜀pan. T'ung kwei nü sz pan; to quit a father's or guardian's house privately, without permission, with a gallant, 同人私奔 ꜀t'ung ꜀yan ꜀sz ꜀pan. T'ung jin sz pan.

Eloped 逃走過 ꜀t'ò ʿtsau kwoʾ. T'áu tsau kwo.

Elopement 私逃者 ꜀sz ꜀t'ò ʿché. Sz t'áu ché, 私奔者 ꜀sz ꜀pan ʿché. Sz pan ché, 踰牆相從 ꜀ü ꜀ts'éung ꜀séung ꜀ts'ung. Yú ts'iáng siáng ts'ung; the departure of a wife from her husband, 妻之私奔 ꜀ts'ai ꜀chí ꜀sz ꜀pan. Ts'í chí sz pan.

Eloping 私逃 ꜀sz ꜀t'ò. Sz t'áu, 私奔 ꜀sz ꜀pan. Sz pan, 逃遁 ꜀t'ò tun^2. T'áu tun.

Eloquence 佞 ning^2. Ning, 口給 ʿhau k'ap,. K'au kih, 口才 ʿhau ꜀ts'oi. K'au ts'ái; convincive or persuasive eloquence, 講到天花亂墜 ʿkong tòʾ ꜀t'ín ꜀fá lün^2 chui^2. Kiáng táu t'ien hwá lwán chui.

Eloquent 有口才 ʿyau ʿhau ꜀ts'oi. Yú k'au ts'ái,

好口才嘅 ʻhò ʻhau ˏts'oi ké', 佞 ning[2]. Ning; an eloquent speaker, 有口才嘅人 ʻyau ʻhau ˏts'oi ké' ˏyan, 能講話嘅人 ˏnang ʻkong wá[2] ké' ˏyan; an eloquent speech, 佞言 ning[2] ˏín. Ning yen, 佞語 ning[2] ʻü. Ning yú.

Else, other, 別個 pít˛ ko'. Pieh ko, 他個 ˏt'á ko'. T'á ko, 另有 ling[2] ʻyau. Ling yú; who else is coming? 有乜別個人嚟 ʻyau mat˛ pít˛ ko' ˏyan ˏlai, 另外乜誰來 ling[2] ngoi[2] mat˛ ˏshui ˏloi; something besides, 另外嘅 ling[2] ngoi[2] ké', 另外的 ling[2] ngoi[2] tik˛. Ling wái tih; nobody else comes, 冇別个嚟 ʻmò pít˛ ko' ˏlai, 無別个人來 ˏmò pít˛ ko' ˏyan ˏloi. Wú pieh ko jin lái; he or any one else, 佢或別个唔定 ʻk'ü wák˛ pít˛ ko' ˏm teng[2], 他或別人 ˏt'á wák˛ pít˛ ˏyan. T'á hwoh pieh jin; what else? 有乜別樣 ʻyau mat˛ pít˛ yéung[2], 有別樣冇呢 ʻyau pít˛ yéung[2] ʻmò ˏní, 有何別事乎 ʻyau ˏho pít˛ sz[2] ˏú. Yú ho pieh sz hú; do you wish for anything else? 重要的別樣添唔要 chung[2] iú' ˏtí pít˛ yéung[2] ˏt'ím ˏm iú'; nothing else, 唔要別樣咯 ˏm iú' pít˛ yéung[2] lok˛; he loves somebody else, 佢愛別二個 ʻk'ü oi' pít˛ í[2] ko', 其愛他人 ˏk'í oi' ˏt'á ˏyan. K'í ngái t'á jin; to think of something else, 另有想頭 ling[2] ʻyau ʻséung ˏt'au. Ling yú siáng t'au, 別有所想 pít˛ ʻyau ʻsho ʻséung. Pieh yú so siáng; nobody else can do it, 除了你無人做得 ˏch'ü ʻliú ʻní ˏmò ˏyan tsò[2] tak˛. Ch'ú liáu ní wú jin tso teh, 你之外無人可做 ʻní ˏchí ngoi[2] ˏmò ˏyan ʻho tsò[2]. Ní chí wái wú jin k'o tso.

Else, otherwise, 除了 ˏch'ü ʻliú. Ch'ú liáu, 除外 ˏch'ü ngoi[2]. Ch'ú wái; besides, 另外 ling[2] ngoi[2]. Ling wái; be quiet, else be gone, 默然或去 mak˛ ˏín wák˛ hü'. Meh jen hwoh k'ü.

Elsewhere 另處 ling[2] ch'ü'. Ling ch'ú.

Elucidate, to make clear or manifest, 解明 ʻkái ˏming. Kiái ming, 講明 ʻkong ˏming. Kiáng ming, 釋明 shik˛ ˏming. Shih ming; to illustrate, 明 ˏming. Ming, 指明 ʻchí ˏming. Chí ming; to elucidate clearly, 講究 ʻkong kau'. Kiáng kiú, 詳明 ˏts'éung ˏming. Ts'iáng ming.

Elucidated, explained, 解明過 ʻkái ˏming kwo'. Kiái ming kwo; made clear or intelligible, 指明過 ʻchí ˏming kwo'. Chí ming kwo.

Elucidating, explaining, 講明 ʻkong ˏming. Kiáng ming, 解明 ʻkái ˏming. Kiái ming, 指明 ʻchí ˏming. Chí ming, 釋明 shik˛ ˏming. Shih ming.

Elucidation 講解 ʻkong ʻkái. Kiáng kiái, 解明者 ʻkái ˏming ʻché. Kiái ming ché, 釋明者 shik˛ ˏming ʻché. Shih ming ché, 指明者 ʻchí ˏming ʻché. Chí ming ché.

Elucidative, explanatory, 解明的 ʻkái ˏming tik˛. Kiái ming tih, 指明嘅 ʻchí ˏming ké'.

Elucidatory 解明的 ʻkái ˏming tik˛. Kiái ming tih, 講明的 ʻkong ˏming tik˛. Kiáng ming tih.

Elude, to evade, 逃 ˏt'ò. T'áu, 逃避 ˏt'ò pí[2]. T'áu pí, 閃避 ʻshím pí[2]. Shen pí, 兩頭閃 ʻléung ˏt'au ʻshím. Liáng t'au shen; to elude pursuit, 逃脫 ˏt'ò t'üt˛. T'áu t'oh, 逃甩 ˏt'ò lat˛, 走甩 ʻtsau lat˛; to elude discovery, 避人查訪 pí[2] ˏyan ˏch'á ʻfong. Pí jin ch'á fáng, 免人查獲 ʻmín ˏyan ˏch'á wok˛. Mien jin ch'á hwoh, 免招耳目 ʻmín ˏchiú ʻí muk˛. Mien cháu rh muh, 等人查唔倒 ʻtang ˏyan ˏch'á ˏm ʻtò.

Eluded 逃過 ˏt'ò kwo'. T'áu kwo, 閃避過 ʻshím pí[2] kwo'. Shen pí kwo.

Eluding 逃避 ˏt'ò pí[2]. T'áu pí, 閃避 ʻshím pí[2]. Shen pí, 兩頭閃 ʻléung ˏt'au ʻshím. Liáng t'au shen; avoiding, 免 ʻmín. Mien, 避 pí[2]. Pí.

Elusion 閃避之計 ʻshím pí[2] ˏchí kai'. Shen pí chí kí, 脫身之計 t'üt˛ ˏshan ˏchí kai'. T'oh shin chí kí.

Elusive 用計逃嘅 yung[2] kai' ˏt'ò ké', 善用詭計 shín[2] yung[2] ʻkwai kai'. Shen yung kwei kí, 巧用奸計 ʻháu yung[2] ˏkán kai'. K'iáu yung kien kí.

Elusory, tending to elude, 好閃 ʻhò ʻshím. Háu shen, 好避 ʻhò pí[2]. Háu pí; tending to deceive, 詭騙的 ʻkwai p'ín' tik˛. Kwei p'ien teh; deceitful, 欺騙的 ˏhí p'ín' tik˛. K'í p'ien tih, 阨人嘅 ngak˛ ˏyan ké'.

Elute, to wash off, 洗滌 ʻsai tik˛. Sí tih.

Eluxate, to dislocate, see Luxate.

Elvers 鱔仔 ʻshín ʻtsai, 鱓子 ʻshín ʻtsz. Shen tsz.

Elves 魑類 ˏlí lui[2]. Lí lui, 妖怪類 ˏiú kwái' lui[2]. Yáu kwái lui.

Elysian 閬苑的 ʻlong ʻün tik˛. Láng yuen tih, 仙境的 ˏsín ʻking tik˛. Sien king tih, 樂地 lok˛ tí[2]. Loh tí.

Elysium 閬苑 ʻlong ʻün. Láng yuen, 仙境 ˏsín ʻking. Sien king.

Elytra 硬翼蟲 ngáng[2] yik˛ ˏch'ung. Ngang yih ch'ung.

Elytron, Elytrum, } the wing sheeth of beetles, 蟲翼甲 ˏch'ung yik˛ káp˛. Ch'ung yih kiáh.

Emaciate, to lose flesh gradually, 收肉 ˏshau yuk˛. Shau juh, 失肉 shat˛ yuk˛. Shih juh, 生瘦 ˏshang shau'. Sang sau, 漸漸收肉 tsím[2] tsím[2] ˏshau yuk˛. Tsien tsien shau juh, 血氣漸衰 hüt˛ hí' tsím[2] ˏshui. Hiueh k'í tsien shwái; to become lean by pining, 憂癆生瘦 ˏyau ˏlò ˏshang shau'. Yú láu sang sau.

Emaciated, lean, 瘦 shau'. Sau, 瘠 tsik˛. Tsih, 癯 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 瘦𤸃 shau' ʻshang. Sau sang, 臠臠 ˏlün ˏlün. Liuen liuen, 𤸃 ʻshang. Sang, 憔悴 ˏts'iú sui[2]. Ts'iáu sui, 羸 lui[2]. Lui, 虛羸 ˏhü lui[2]. Hü lui, 瘵 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái.

Emaciating 收肉 ˏshau yuk˛. Shau juh, 生瘦 ˏshang shau'. Sang sau.

Emaciation 收肉者 ˏshau yuk˛ ʻché. Shau juh ché, 瘦𤸃 shau' ʻshang. Sau sang, 癆病 ˏlò peng[2]. Láu ping, 羸癃 lui[2] ˏlung. Lui lung.

Emanate, to issue from a source, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh, 出乎 ch'ut˛ ˏú. Ch'uh hú, 出於 ch'ut˛ ˏü. Ch'uh yú, 發出 fát˛ ch'ut˛. Fáh ch'uh, 流出 ˏlau ch'ut˛. Liú ch'uh, 流傳 ˏlau ˏch'ün. Liú ch'uen; it emanates from the emperor, 由皇帝而出 ˏyau ˏwong tai' ˏí ch'ut˛. Yú hwáng tí rh ch'uh; light emanates from the sun, 光由日而出 ˏkwong

ˏyau yatˎ ˏí ch'utˏ. Kwáng yú jih rh ch'uh, 光出乎日 ˏkwong ch'utˏ ˏú yatˎ. Kwáng ch'uh hú jih.
Emanating 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh, 出乎 ch'utˏ ˏú. Ch'uh hú, 出於 ch'utˏ ˏü. Ch'uh yú.
Emanation 出者 ch'utˏ ʿché. Ch'uh ché, 發出者 fátˏ ch'utˏ ʿché. Fáh ch'uh ché; effluvium, 所出之氣 ʿsho ch'utˏ ˏchí hí'. So ch'uh chí k'í.
Emancipate, to set free from servitude or slavery, 釋放 shikˏ fong'. Shih fáng, 放爲自主 fong' ˏwai tsz^{2} ʿchü. Fáng wei tsz chú; to emancipate a slave, 釋放奴僕 shikˏ fong' ˏnò pukˎ. Shih fáng nú puh, 放奴出身 fong' ˏnò ch'utˏ ˏshan. Fáng nú ch'uh shin, 放出生天 fong' ch'utˏ ˏshang ˏt'ín. Fáng ch'uh sang t'ien.
Emancipated, set free from bondage, 釋放過 shikˏ fong' kwo'. Shih fáng kwo.
Emancipating 釋放 shikˏ fong'. Shih fáng, 放爲自主 fong' ˏwai tsz^{2} ʿchü. Fáng wei tsz chú.
Emancipation 釋放者 shikˏ fong' ʿché. Shih fáng ché; the emancipation of slaves, 釋放奴僕者 shikˏ fong' ˏnò pukˎ ʿché. Shih fáng nú puh ché; freedom, 爲自主 ˏwai tsz^{2} ʿchü. Wei tsz chú; liberation, 放爲自主者 fong' ˏwai tsz^{2} ʿchü ʿché. Fáng wei tsz chú ché.
Emancipator 釋放者 shikˏ fong' ʿché. Shih fáng ché.
Emarginate, to, 割去邊欄 kotˏ hü' ˏpín ˏlán. Koh k'ü pien lán, 割去邊子 kotˏ hü' ˏpín ʿtsz. Koh k'ü pien tsz.
Emasculate, to castrate, 剦 ˏím. Yen, 去勢 hü' shai'. K'ü shí, 割勢 kotˏ shai'. Koh shí; to render effeminate, 俾學女流 ʿpí hokˎ ʿnü ˏlau. Pí hioh nü liú, 致爲女人 chí' ˏwai ʿnü ˏyan. Chí wei nü jin.
Emasculating, castrating, 剦 ˏím. Yen, 去勢 hü' shai'. K'ü shí.
Emasculation 剦者 ˏím ʿché. Yen ché, 去勢者 hü' shai' ʿché. K'ü shí ché; effeminacy, 佻佻公子 ˏt'iú ˏt'iú ˏkung ʿtsz. T'iáu t'iáu kung tsz.
Embale, to, 打包 ʿtá ˏpáu. Tá páu.
Embalm, to open a dead body, take out the intestines, and fill their place with odoriferous and desecative spices and drugs, to prevent its putrefaction, 灌尸 kún' ˏshí. Kwán shí; to fill with sweet scent, as the air, 發香 fátˏ ˏhéung. Fáh hiáng; to preserve, with care and affection, from loss or decay, as the memory of a friend, 刻於心 hákˏ ˏü ˏsam. K'eh yú sin, 銘於心 ˏming ˏü ˏsam. Ming yú sin, 銘於五內 ˏming ˏü ʿng noi^{2}. Ming yú wú nui, 銘心不忘 ˏming ˏsam patˏ ˏmong. Ming sin puh wáng.
Embalming 灌尸 kún' ˏshí. Kwán shí.
Embank, to inclose with a bank, 築基壆 chukˏ ˏkí pokˏ. Chuh kí kioh, 築陂 chukˏ ˏpo. Chuh po.
Embanked 築過基壆 chukˏ kwo' ˏkí pokˏ. Chuh kwo kí kioh.
Embankment 基壆 ˏkí pokˏ. Kí kioh, 陂 ˏpo. Po, 堤 ˏt'ai. T'í, 隄 ˏt'ai. T'í, 隄岸 ˏt'ai ngon^{2}. T'í ngán, 埧頭 púi' ˏt'au. Pei t'au, 壅障 ʿyung chéung'. Yung cháng, 壩 pá'. Pá, 壩 pá'. Pá; the embankment of a river, 河壆 ˏho pokˏ. Ho kioh, 河防 ˏho ˏfong. Ho fáng, 河堤 ˏho ˏt'ai. Ho t'í; the embankments are broken away, 崩圍 ˏpang ˏwai. Pang wei.
Embar, to, 關住 ˏkwán chü^{2}. Kwán chú; to block up, 塞住 sakˏ chü^{2}. Seh chú.
Embargo, a prohibition of sailing, either out of port, or into port, or both, 禁船出入者 kam' ˏshün ch'utˏ yapˎ ʿché. Kin ch'uen ch'uh jih ché; the prohibition of a ship to leave a port, 禁船出口者 kam' ˏshün ch'utˏ ʿhau ʿché. Kin ch'uen ch'uh k'au ché, 禁船出江口 kam' ˏshün ch'utˏ ˏkong ʿhau. Kin ch'uen ch'uh kiáng k'au; to lay embargo on all ships, 禁諸船出口 kam' ˏchü ˏshün ch'utˏ ʿhau. Kin chú ch'uen ch'uh k'au.
Embargo, to prevent ships from sailing out of port, 禁船出口 kam' ˏshün ch'utˏ ʿhau. Kin ch'uen ch'uh k'au.
Embark, to go on board of a ship, 落船 lokˎ ˏshün. Loh ch'uen, 搭船 tápˏ ˏshün. Táh ch'uen, 下船 ʿhá ˏshün. Hiá ch'uen, 登船 ˏtang ˏshün. Tang ch'uen, 上船 ʿshéung ˏshün. Sháng ch'uen; to embark on board a steamer, 落火船 lokˎ ʿfo ˏshün. Loh ho ch'uen; to embark in an affair, 起做事 ʿhí tsò^{2} sz^{2}. K'í tso sz; to embark in trade, 起做生意 ʿhí tsò^{2} ˏshang í'. K'í tso sang í; to take a share in, 入股分 yapˎ ʿkú fan^{2}. Jih kú fan, 做股分 tsò^{2} ʿkú fan^{2}.
Embarkation 落船者 lokˎ ˏshün ʿché. Loh ch'uen ché, 搭船者 tápˏ ˏshün ʿché. Táh ch'uen ché.
Embarked 落過船 lokˎ kwo' ˏshün. Loh kwo ch'uen.
Embarking 落船 lokˎ ˏshün. Loh ch'uen, 搭船 tápˏ ˏshün. Táh ch'uen, 下船 ʿhá ˏshün. Hiá ch'uen, 上船 ʿshéung ˏshün. Sháng ch'uen.
Embarrass, to involve in difficulties, 累 lui^{2}. Lui, 牽累 ˏhín lui^{2}. K'ien lui, 牽掣 ˏhín chai'. K'ien chí, 掣肘 chai' ʿchau. Chí chau, 拖累 ˏt'o lui^{2}. T'o lui, 拕撻 ˏt'o t'átˏ. T'o t'áh; to confuse, 攪亂 ʿkáu lün^{2}. Kiáu lwán; to abash, 俾人面紅 ʿpí ˏyan mín^{2} ˏhung.
Embarrassed 累過 lui^{2} kwo'. Lui kwo; perplexed, 滿肚思疑 ʿmún ʿt'ò ˏsz ˏí. Mwán t'ú sz í, 躊躊躇躇 ˏch'au ˏch'au ˏch'ü ˏch'ü. Ch'au ch'au ch'ú ch'ú, 進退兩難 tsun' t'úi' ʿléung ˏnán. Tsin t'úi liáng nán, 累贅 lui^{2} chui^{2}. Lui chui, 踟蛛 ˏch'í ˏch'ü. Ch'í ch'ú, 踟躕 ˏch'í ˏch'ü. Ch'í ch'ú, 踟蹰 ˏch'í ˏch'ü. Ch'í ch'ú, 峙躕 ˏch'í ˏch'ü. Ch'í ch'ú, 踶蹢 ukˏ ˏch'í. Uh ch'í, 躑躅 chákˎ chukˎ. Chih chuh, 窒礙 chatˎ ngoi^{2}. Chih ngái, 躑躅 chákˎ chukˎ. Chih chuh, 孱 ˏshán. Tsán, 踩𨆛 lui^{2} tai^{2}. Lí tí, 蹙 ts'ukˏ. Ts'uh, 䞭 ˏts'ün. Ts'un; embarrassed from want of funds, 困手 kw'an' ʿshau, 拮据 katˏ kü'. Kih kü, 無頭無路 ˏmò ˏt'au ˏmò lò^{2}. Wú t'au wú lú, 無情無緒 ˏmò ˏts'ing ˏmò ʿsü. Wú ts'ing wú sü, 愁愁默默 ˏshau ˏshau makˎ makˎ. Tsau tsau meh meh; he embarrassed you, 佢累過你 ʿk'ü lui^{2} kwo' ʿní. K'ü lui kwo ní; an embarrassed merchant, 困手行 kw'an' ʿshau

ˏhong. Kw'an shau háng, 緊手行 ʻkan ʻshau ˏhong. Kin shau háng; embarrassed, not knowing what to say, 難開口 ˏnán ˏhoi ʻhau. Nán k'ái k'au, 唔知點開口 ˏm ˏchí ʻtím ˏhoi ʻhau; distressed, 困乏 kw'anʼ fát˒. Kw'an fáh, 窘急 kw'anʼ kap˒. Kiun kih.

Embarrassing 累 lui². Lui; an embarrassing affair, 累事 lui² sz². Lui sz, 牽累嘅事 ˏhín lui² ké' sz², 躊躇之事 ˏch'au ˏch'ü ˏchí sz². Ch'au ch'ú chí sz, 難解之事 ˏnán ʻkái ˏchí sz². Nán kiái chí sz.

Embarrassment, perplexity, 累贅 lui² chui². Lui chui, 困累 kw'anʼ lui². Kw'an lui, 困迫 kw'anʼ pik˒. Kw'an pih, 窘迫 kw'anʼ pik˒. Kiun pih, 隕穫 ʻwan wok˒. Yun hwoh, 顛顛倒倒 ˏtín ˏtín ʻtò ʻtò. Tien tien táu táu, 係累者 hai² lui² ʻché. Hí lui ché, 牽累者 ˏhín lui² ʻché. K'ien lui ché.

Embassador, a minister of the highest rank, employed by one prince or state at the court of another, 欽差 ˏyam ˏch'ái. K'in ch'ái, 欽差大臣 ˏyam ˏch'ái tái² ˏshan. K'in ch'ái tá chin, 國使 kwok˒ sz'. Kwoh shí.

Embassadress 欽差夫人 ˏyam ˏch'ái ˏfú ˏyan. K'in ch'ái fú jin.

Embassy, the employment of a public minister, whether embassador or envoy, 發欽差 fát˒ ˏyam ˏch'ái. Fáh k'in ch'ái; the persons sent on an embassy, 欽差官員 ˏyam ˏch'ái ˏkún ˏün. K'in ch'ái kwán yuen.

Embattle, to arrange in order of battle, 擺陣 ʻpái chan². Pái chin, 排陣 ˏp'ái chan². P'ái chin, 列陣 lít˒ chan². Lieh chin.

Embed, to lay, as in a bed, 放落床 fong' lok˒ ˏch'ong. Fáng loh chw'áng, 放落而圍起 fong' lok˒ ˏí ˏwai ʻhí. Fáng loh rh wei k'í.

Embedded 放過落床 fong' kwo' lok˒ ˏch'ong. Fáng kwo loh chw'áng, 放落而圍起過 fong' lok˒ ˏí ˏwai ʻhí kwo'. Fáng loh rh wei k'í kwo.

Embedding 放落床 fong' lok˒ ˏch'ong. Fáng loh chw'áng, 放落而圍起 fong' lok˒ ˏí ˏwai ʻhí. Fáng loh rh wei k'í.

Embellish, to, 修飾 ˏsau shik˒. Siú shih, 妝飾 ˏchong shik˒. Chwáng shih, 粧飾 ˏchong shik˒. Chwáng shih, 整美 ʻching ʻmí. Ching mei, 整飾 ʻching shik˒. Ching shih, 文飾 ˏman shik˒. Wan shih, 粉飾 ʻfan shik˒. Fan shih; to make graceful or elegant, 修美 ˏsau ʻmí. Siú mei.

Embellished 修飾過 ˏsau shik˒ kwo'. Siú shih kwo.

Embellisher 修飾者 ˏsau shik˒ ʻché. Siú shih ché.

Embellishing 修飾 ˏsau shik˒. Siú shih, 妝飾 ˏchong shik˒. Chwáng shih, 粉飾 ʻfan shik˒. Fan shih.

Embellishment, the act of adorning, 修飾者 ˏsau shik˒ ʻché. Siú shih ché, 妝飾者 ˏchong shik˒ ʻché. Chwáng shih ché; ornament, 文彩 ˏman ʻts'oi. Wan ts'ái, 華飾 ˏwá shik˒. Hwá shih, 華美 ˏwá ʻmí. Hwá mei.

Ember 季 kwai'. Kwei; ember-days, 季日 kwai' yat˒. Kwei jih, 季旦 kwai' tán'. Kwei tán; ember-weeks, 季之禮拜 kwai' ˏchí ʻlai pái'. Kwei chí lí pái; ember-tide, 季節期 kwai' tsít˒ ˏk'í. Kwei tsieh k'í.

Embers, small coals of fire with ashes, 餘火 ˏü ʻfo. Yú ho, 火燼 ʻfo ʻtsun. Ho tsin, 餘燼 ˏü ʻtsun. Yú tsin.

Embezzle, to appropriate fraudulently to one's own use what is intrusted to one's care and management, 挪借 ˏno tsé'. No tsié, 竊用 sít˒ yung². Tsieh yung, 擅用 shín² yung². Shen yung, 私用 ˏsz yung². Sz yung, 偷偷使 ˏt'au ˏt'au ʻshai, 挪移 ˏno ˏí. No í; to dissipate, 花費 ˏfá fai'. Hwá fí, 浪用 long² yung². Láng yung.

Embezzled 挪借過 ˏno tsé' kwo'. No tsié kwo, 挼借過 ˏno tsé' kwo'. No tsié kwo, 竊用過 sít˒ yung² kwo'. Tsieh yung kwo, 私用過 ˏsz yung² kwo'. Sz yung kwo, 偷偷使過 ˏt'au ˏt'au ʻshai kwo'.

Embezzlement 竊用者 sít˒ yung² ʻché. Tsieh yung ché, 偷使者 ˏt'au ʻshai ʻché, 私使者 ˏsz ʻshai ʻché. Sz shí ché, 虧空帑銀 ˏfai ˏhung ʻt'ong ˏngan. Kw'ei k'ung t'áng yin, 虧缺帑項 ˏfai küt˒ ʻt'ong hong². Kw'ei kiueh t'áng hiáng, 挪借情弊 ˏno tsé' ˏts'ing pai². No tsié ts'ing pí.

Embezzler 私用者 ˏsz yung² ʻché. Sz yung ché, 竊用者 sít˒ yung² ʻché. Tsieh yung ché, 偷使錢嘅人 ˏt'au ʻshai ˏts'ín ké' ˏyan.

Embezzling 竊用 sít˒ yung². Tsieh ynng, 私用 ˏsz yung². Sz yung, 挪借 ˏno tsé'. No tsié.

Emblaze, to adorn with glittering embellishments, 修飾華麗 ˏsau shik˒ ˏwá lai². Siú shih hwá lí, 修飾光彩 ˏsau shik˒ ˏkwong ʻts'oi. Siú shih kwáng ts'ái; to blazon, 飾以紋印號 shik˒ ʻí ˏman yan' hò². Shih í wan yin háu.

Emblazed 修飾過華麗 ˏsau shik˒ kwo' ˏwá lai². Siú shih kwo hwá lí.

Emblazing, embellishing with glittering ornament, 修飾華麗 ˏsau shik˒ ˏwá lai². Siú shih hwá lí.

Emblazon, to, 飾以紋印 shik˒ ʻí ˏman yan'. Shih í wan yin; to deck in glaring colors, 飾以光彩 shik˒ ʻí ˏkwong ʻts'oi. Shih í kwáng ts'ái.

Emblazoned, adorned with figures or ensigns armorial, 以紋印飾過 ʻí ˏman yan' shik˒ kwo'. Í wan yin shih kwo; set out pompously, 飾過華麗 shik˒ kwo' ˏwá lai². Shih kwo hwá lí.

Emblazoner 修飾華麗者 ˏsau shik˒ ˏwá lai² ʻché. Siú shih hwá lí ché, 飾以印號者 shik˒ ʻí yan' hò² ʻché. Shih í yin háu ché.

Emblazonment 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí, 文彩 ˏman ʻts'oi. Wan ts'ái, 修飾華美者 ˏsau shik˒ ˏwá ʻmí ʻché. Siú shih hwá mei ché.

Emblem, inlaid, as Mosaic work, 鑲工 ˏséung ˏkung. Siáng kung; symbol, 表號 ʻpiú hò². Piáu háu, 表樣 ʻpiú yéung². Piáu yáng, 名號 ˏmeng hò². Ming háu, 記號 kí' hò². Kí háu.

Emblematic, / Emblematical, } pertaining or comprising an emblem, 表明 ʻpiú ˏming. Piáu ming, 顯明 ʻhín ˏming. Hien ming, 暗指 òm' ʻchí. Ngán chí.

Emblematically, by means of emblems, 以表號 ʿí ʿpiú hò². Í piáu háu.

Emblematize, to represent by an emblem, 用表號 yung² ʿpiú hò². Yung piáu háu.

Embodied, collected or formed into a body, 聚埋一體 tsü² ˏmái yatˏ ʿt'ai. Tsü mái yih t'í, 入過體 yapˎ kwo' ʿt'ai. Jih kwo t'í, 包括 ˏpáu kútˏ. Páu kwoh, 包埋 ˏpáu ˏmái. Páu mái.

Embodiment, the act of embodying, 合成一體者 hòpˎ ˏshing yatˏ ʿt'ai ʿché. Hoh ching yih t'í ché, 聚埋一體者 tsü² ˏmái yatˏ ʿt'ai ʿché. Tsü mái yih t'í ché; the state of being embodied, 成一體者 ˏshing yatˏ ʿt'ai ʿché. Ching yih t'í ché.

Embody, to form into a body, 聚成一體 tsü² ˏshing yatˏ ʿt'ai. Tsü ching yih t'í, 入成一體 yapˎ ˏshing yatˏ ʿt'ai. Jih ching yih t'í, 入內 yap² noi². Jih nui, 入裡 yapˎ ʿlü. Jih lí; to embody, as one division of troops into another, 合成 hòpˎ ˏshing. Hoh ching, 合埋 hòpˎ ˏmái. Hoh mái; to embody into one division, 合成一隊 hòpˎ ˏshing yatˏ túi². Hoh ching yih túi.

Embodying, forming into a body, 合體者 hòpˎ ʿt'ai ʿché. Hoh t'í ché, 合成一體 hòpˎ ˏshing yatˏ ʿt'ai. Hoh ching yih t'í.

Emboguing, the mouth of a river, 江口 ˏkong ʿhau. Kiáng k'au, 河口 ˏho ʿhau. Ho k'au.

Embolden, to encourage, 壯胆 chong' ʿtám. Chwáng tán, 俾人敢胆 ʿpí ˏyan ʿkòm ʿtám.

Emboldening 壯胆 chong' ʿtám. Chwáng tán.

Embolism, intercalation, 閏者 yun² ʿché. Jun ché.

Embolismal 閏嘅 yun² ké', 閏的 yun² tikˏ. Jun tih.

Embolus, a piston, 筒棒 ˏt'ung sutˏ. T'ung suh.

Emborder, to adorn with a border, 打邊 ʿtá ˏpín. Tá pien, 飾以邊 shikˏ ʿí ˏpín. Shih í pien.

Emboss, to fashion in relievo or raised work, 累絲 ʿlui ˏsz. Lui sz, 鑲 ˏséung. Siáng, 㾬 ʿáng; to emboss with raised flowers, 鑲凸花 ˏséung tatˎ ˏfá, 鑲花 ˏséung ˏfá. Siáng hwá, 㾬花 ʿáng ˏfá.

Embossed 累過絲 lui² kwo' ˏsz. Lui kwo sz, 鑲過 ˏséung kwo'. Siáng kwo.

Embossing 鑲 ˏséung. Siáng, 㾬花 ʿáng ˏfá.

Embossment, a prominence, like a boss, 凸鑲花 tatˎ ˏséung ˏfá. Tuh siáng hwá.

Embouchure, the mouth, as of a river &c., 口 ʿhau. K'au.

Embowel, to take out the entrails of an animal body, 攞出腸 ʿlo ch'utˏ ˏch'éung, 剖腹出腸 ʿp'au fukˏ ch'utˏ ˏch'éung. P'au fuh ch'uh ch'áng; to take out the internal parts, 攞出內物 ʿlo ch'utˏ noi² matˎ. Lo ch'uh nui wuh, 取出內腸 ʿts'ü ch'utˏ noi² ˏch'éung. Ts'ü ch'uh nui ch'áng.

Emboweling 攞出腸 ʿlo ch'utˏ ˏch'éung. Lo ch'uh ch'áng.

Embrace, to take in the arms, 攬 ʿlám. Lán, 抱 ʿp'ò. P'áu, 懷抱 ˏwái ʿp'ò. Hwái p'áu, 環抱 ˏwán ʿp'ò. Hwán p'áu, 抱住 ʿp'ò chü². P'áu chú, 攬住 ʿlám chü². Lán chú, 摟抱 ˏlau ʿp'ò. Lau p'áu, 摻抱 ʿch'an ʿp'ò. Ch'in p'áu, 擁抱 ʿyung ʿp'ò. Yung p'áu, 捊 ˏp'ò. P'áu, 褱 ʿp'ò, P'áu; to embrace with both hands, 雙手抱住 ˏshéung ʿshau ʿp'ò chü². Shwáng shau p'áu chú; to embrace one's feet and cry, 抱足而哭 ʿp'ò tsukˏ ˏí hukˏ. P'áu tsuh rh kuh; to embrace, as an opportunity, 乘 ˏshing. Ching, 趁 ch'an'. Chin; to embrace an opportunity, 乘機 ˏshing ˏkí. Ching kí, 乘勢 ˏshing shai'. Ching shí, 趁勢 ch'an' shai'. Ch'in shí, 乘時 ˏshing ˏshí. Ching shí, 乘機會 ˏshing ˏkí úi². Ching kí hwui; to embrace or include, 包括 ˏpáu kútˏ. Páu kwoh, 包含 ˏpáu ˏhòm. Páu hán, 包涵 ˏpáu ˏhám. Páu hán, 在內 tsoi² noi². Tsái nui; to embrace the whole circle of the sciences, 包括全智 ˏpáu kútˏ ˏts'ün chí'. Páu kwoh ts'iuen chí; to embrace a doctrine, 接教 tsípˏ káu'. Tsieh kiáu, 納教 nápˎ káu'. Náh kiáu; to embrace an opinion, 納意 nápˎ í'. Náh í; to encompass, 環住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú.

Embrace, inclosure with the arms, 攬者 ʿlám ʿché. Lán ché, 抱者 ʿp'ò ʿché. P'áu ché; pressure to the bosom with the arms, 懷抱者 ˏwái ʿp'ò ʿché. Hwái p'áu ché; carnal embrace, 情交 ˏts'ing ˏkáu. Ts'ing kiáu; the embrace of one's parents, 父母之懷 fú² ʿmò ˏchí ˏwái. Fú wú chí hwái.

Embraced, inclosed in the arms, 攬過 ʿlám kwo'. Lán kwo, 抱過 ʿp'ò kwo'. P'áu kwo; embraced, as an opportunity, 乘過 ˏshing kwo'. Ching kwo; included, 包過 ˏpáu kwo'. Páu kwo, 包涵過 ˏpáu ˏhám kwo'. Páu hán kwo; encompassed, 環過 ˏwán kwo'. Hwán kwo, 圍過 ˏwai kwo'. Wei kwo, 揰過 ˏfú kwo'.

Embracing, clasping in the arms, 抱 ʿp'ò. P'áu, 抱住 ʿp'ò chü². P'áu chú, 攬 ʿlám. Lán, 攬住 ʿlám chü². Lán chú; ditto, as an opportunity, 乘 ˏshing. Ching; including, comprehending, 包括 ˏpáu kútˏ. Páu kwoh, 包涵 ˏpáu ˏhám. Páu hán; receiving, 接 tsípˏ. Tsieh, 納 nápˎ. Náh; encompassing, 環住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú.

Embrasures 城人 ˏshing ˏyan. Ching jin, 女牆 ʿnü ˏts'éung. Nü ts'iáng, 埤垸 ˏp'í ngai². P'í í, 陴 ˏpí. Pí, 䩛 ˏp'í. P'í, 僻垸 ˏp'í ngai². P'í í, 睥睨 ˏp'í ngai². Pí í; a parapet with embrasures, 堞 típˎ. Tieh.

Embrocate, to, 以藥水搽患處 ʿí yéukˎ ʿshui ˏch'á wán² ch'ü'. Í yoh shwui ch'á hwán ch'ú.

Embrocation 以藥水搽患處者 ʿí yéukˎ ʿshui ˏch'á wán² ch'ü' ʿché. Í yoh shwui ch'á hwán ch'ú ché; the liquid with which the affected part is washed, 搽病處之藥水 ˏch'á wán² ch'ü' ˏchí yéukˎ ʿshui. Ch'á hwán ch'ú chí yoh shwui.

Embroider, to, 綉 sau'. Siú, 繡 sau'. Siú, 顧繡 kú' sau'. Kú siú, 綉花 sau' ˏfá. Siú hwá, 黹 ʿchí. Chí; to embroider with the needle, 針綉 ˏcham sau'. Chin siú, 針黹 ˏcham ʿchí. Chin chí; to embroider in colors, 黻 fatˏ. Fuh, 黻紩 fatˏ titˏ. Fuh tieh, 黼黻 ʿfú fatˏ. Fú fuh, 紃以五采 ˏts'un ʿí ʿng ʿts'oi. Siun í wú ts'ái.

Embroidered 綉過 sau' kwo'. Siú kwo, 繡過 sau'

kwo'. Siú kwo, 綉過花 sau' kwo' ˏfá. Siú kwo hwá; an embroidered handkerchief, 綉巾 sau' ˏkan. Siú kin; embroidered silk, 綉錦 sau' ˋkam. Siú kin, 繝錦 ˋkín ˋkam. Kien kin; embroidered phœnixes, 綉鳳 sau' fung². Siú fung; sketched dragons and embroidered phœnixes, 描龍綉鳳 ˏmiú ˏlung sau' fung². Miáu lung siú fung; an embroidered dress, 綉褂 sau' ˋkw'á. Siú kw'á, 華褂 ˏwá ˋkw'á. Hwá kw'á; an embroidered cap, 綉帽 sau' mò². Siú máu, 綉冠 sau' ˏkún. Siú kwán, 黹冕 ˋchí ˋmín. Chí mien; an embroidered purse, 錦囊 ˋkam ˏnong. Kin náng; an embroidered waist-coat, 綉背心 sau' púi' ˏsam. Siú pei sin, 綉襠 sau' ˏtong. Siú táng.

Embroiderer 顧綉師傅 kú' sau' ˏsz fú². Kú siú sz fú.

Embroidery 綉錦 sau' ˋkam. Siú kin, 顧綉之物 kú' sau' ˏchí mat˲. Kú siú chí wuh; beautiful embroidery, 美綉嘅野 ˋmí sau' ké' ˋyé, 美綉之貨 ˋmí sau' ˏchí fo'. Mei siú chí ho, 絿縇 ˏk'au ˋsün. K'iú siun; flowery embroidery, 花勝 ˏfá shing'. Hwá shing; ditto with figures of men, 人勝 ˏyan shing'. Jin shing.

Embroil, to intermix in confusion, 攪亂 ˋkáu lün². Kiáu lwán, 混亂 wan² lün². Hwan lwán; to involve in troubles or perplexities, 累 lui². Lui, 拕累 ˏt'o lui². T'o lui, 連累 ˏlín lui². Lien lui, 滋事 ˏtsz sz². Tsz sz, 生事 ˏshang sz². Sang sz, 滋擾 ˏtsz ˋiú. Tsz jáu, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán; to embroil others, 累人 lui² ˏyan. Lui jin, 拕累人 ˏt'o lui² ˏyan. T'o lui jin, 連累人 ˏlín lui² ˏyan. Lien lui jin; to embroil the ignorant, 煽惑民心 shín' wák˲ ˏman ˏsam. Shen hwoh min sin, 擾亂民心 ˋiú lün² ˏman ˏsam. Jáu lwán min sin.

Embroiled 拕累過 ˏt'o lui² kwo'. T'o lui kwo, 擾亂過 ˋiú lün² kwo'. Jáu lwán kwo.

Embroiling, entangling, 拕累 ˏt'o lui². T'o lui, 擾亂 ˋiú lün². Jáu lwán; involving in trouble, 拕累人 ˏt'o lui² ˏyan. T'o lui jin, 累人於難 lui² ˏyan ˏü nán². Lui jin yú nán.

Embroilment, a state of confusion, 混亂者 wan² lün² ˋché. Hwan lwán ché, 擾亂者 ˋiú lün² ˋché. Jáu lwán ché.

Embryo, } of one month old, 胚 ˏp'úi. P'ei; a womb
Embryon, } in which the first rudiments of an animal are formed, 初胎 ˏch'o ˏt'oi. Ts'ú t'ái, 胚胎 ˏp'úi ˏt'oi. P'ei t'ái; ditto among Budhists, 瞑 ˏming. Ming; the beginning or first state of anything, while yet in a rude and unfinished condition, 胚物 ˏp'úi mat˲. P'ei wuh.

Embryonic, pertaining to an embryo, 胚嘅 ˏp'úi ké', 胚的 ˏp'úi tik˲. P'ei tih.

Emendable, capable of being amended or corrected, 可補 ˋho ˋpò. K'o pú, 可改得正 ˋho ˋkoi tak˲ ching'. K'o kái teh ching.

Emendation 改正者 ˋkoi ching' ˋché. Kái ching ché, 改正的 ˋkoi ching' tik˲. Kái ching tih.

Emendator 改正者 ˋkoi ching' ˋché. Kái ching ché.

Emendatory 改正的 ˋkoi ching' tik˲. Kái ching tih.

Emerald, a precious stone of a green color, 翡翠玉 ˋfí ts'ui' yuk˲. Fí ts'ui yuh; emerald green, 二緑 í² luk˲. Rh luh.

Emerge, to rise out of, as of the water, 漂出來 ˏpiú ch'ut˳ ˏloi. Piáu ch'uh lái, 漂起來 ˏpiú ˋhí ˏloi. Piáu k'í lái, 趷出來 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˏloi, 趷翻起來 kat˲ ˏfán ˋhí ˏloi, 趷翻上來 kat˲ ˏfán ˋshéung ˏloi; to emerge from a forest, 由樹林趷出來 ˏyau shü² ˏlam kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˏloi; to rise into view, 出現 ch'ut˳ ín². Ch'uh hien, 露出 lò² ch'ut˳. Lú ch'uh, 現出 ín² ch'ut˳. Hien ch'uh; to emerge from obscurity, 出幽處 ch'ut˳ ˏyau ch'ü'. Ch'uh yú ch'ú.

Emerged, from the water, 漂出過 ˏpiú ch'ut˳ kwo'. Piáu ch'uh kwo; ditto, as from a forest, 趷出來 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˏloi.

Emerging, from water, 漂出 ˏpiú ch'ut˳. Piáu ch'uh, 趷翻上來 kat˲ ˏfán ˋshéung ˏloi; ditto, as from a forest, 趷出來 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˏloi; rising into view, 露出 lò² ch'ut˳. Lú ch'uh, 出現 ch'ut˳ ín². Ch'uh hien.

Emergence, } the act of rising out of a fluid, 漂出
Emergency, } 者 ˏpiú ch'ut˳ ˋché. Piáu ch'uh ché, 趷出者 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˋché; the act of rising or starting into view, 現出者 ín² ch'ut˳ ˋché. Hien ch'uh ché, 露出者 lò² ch'ut˳ ˋché. Lú ch'uh ché; an unexpected event, 偶然之事 ˋngau ˏín ˏchí sz². Ngau jen chí sz, 意外之事 í' ngoi² ˏchí sz². Í wái chí sz; pressing necesity, 急迫嘅事 kap˳ pik˳ ké' sz², 緊急之際 ˋkan kap˳ ˏchí tsai'. Kin kih chí tsí; by casual emergency, 偶然 ˋngau ˏín. Ngau jen; in any case of emergency, 或遇緊急之事 wák˲ ü² ˋkan kap˳ ˏchí sz². Hwoh yú kin kih chí sz; in this emergency, 窘迫之間 kw'an' pik˳ ˏchí ˏkán. Kiun pih chí kien.

Emergent, rising out of a fluid, 漂出的 ˏpiú ch'ut˳ tik˳. Piáu ch'uh tih; rising out of anything that covers or surrounds, 露出的 lò² ch'ut˳ tik˳. Lú ch'uh tih, 發出的 fát˳ ch'ut˳ tik˳. Fáh ch'uh tih, 現出的 ín² ch'ut˳ tik˳. Hien ch'uh tih; coming suddenly, 忽然來嘅 fat˳ ˏín ˏloi ké'; urgent, 逼嘅 pik˳ ké', 急迫的 kap˳ pik˳ tik˳. Kih pih tih; upon emergent occasions, 偶遇意外之事 ˋngau ü² í' ngoi² ˏchí sz². Ngau yú í wái chí sz.

Emeritus 歸田之臣 ˏkwai ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏshan. Kwei t'ien chí chin, 歸田之功臣 ˏkwai ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏkung ˏshan. Kwei t'ien chí kung chin.

Emersion, the act of rising out of a fluid, 漂出者 ˏpiú ch'ut˳ ˋché. Piáu ch'uh ché, 趷出水者 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˋshui ˋché; the act of rising out of a covering or surrounding substance, 趷出者 kat˲ ch'ut˳ ˋché; the emersion of a star, 星之出現 ˏsing ˏchí ch'ut˳ ín². Sing chí ch'uh hien; the reappearance of a heavenly body after an eclipse, 星體之翻現 ˏsing ˋt'ai ˏchí ˏfán ín². Sing t'í chí fán hien.

Emerods, piles, 痔瘡 tsz² ˏch'ong. Tsz chw'áng.

Emery 鑽石 tsün' shek˲. Tswán shih, 金剛沙 ˏkam ˏkong ˏshá. Kin káng shá.

Emesis, a vomiting, 嘔者 ʻau ʻché. Ngau ché, 嘔吐 ʻau t'òʼ. Ngau t'ú.

Emetic, inducing to vomit, 嘔嘅 ʻau kéʼ, 使嘔的 ʻsz ʻau tikˏ. Shí ngau tih, 發嘔的 fátˏ ʻau tikˏ. Fáh ngau tih.

Emetic, a medicine that provokes vomiting, 嘔藥 ʻau yéukˎ. Ngau yoh, 發嘔藥 fátˏ ʻau yéukˎ. Fáh ngau yoh, 使吐藥 ʻsz t'òʼ yéukˎ. Shí t'ú yoh, 嘔吐之劑 ʻau t'òʼ ˏchí ˏtsai. Ngau t'ú chí tsí.

Emetically 以嘔 ʻí ʻau. Í ngau, 以嘔吐 ʻí ʻau t'òʼ. Í ngau t'ú.

Emeu, } Emew, } a large bird of New Holland, allied to the cassowary and ostrich, 新荷蘭之駝鳥 Sanholán ˏchí ˏt'o ʻniú. Sinholán chí t'o niáu, 食火鷄 (?) shikˎ ʻfo ˏkai. Shih ho kí.

Emeute, a seditious commotion or mob, 聚黨滋擾 tsü[2] ʻtong ˏtsz ʻiú. Tsü táng tsz jáu, 叛反 pún[2] ʻfán. Pwán fán, 反亂之事 ʻfán lün[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Fán lwán chí sz.

Emication 出火星 ch'utˏ ʻfo ˏsing. Ch'uh ho sing.

Emigrant 過番者 kwoʼ ˏfán ʻché. Kwo fán ché, 去外國住者 hüʼ ngoi[2] kwokˏ chü[2] ʻché. K'ü wái kwoh chú ché.

Emigrate, to, 過番 kwoʼ ˏfán. Kwo fán, 去外國住 hüʼ ngoi[2] kwokˏ chü[2]. K'ü wái kwoh chú.

Emigrated 過番住了 kwoʼ ˏfán chü[2] ʻliú. Kwo fán chú liáu.

Emigrating 過番住 kwoʼ ˏfán chü[2]. Kwo fán chú.

Emigration 過番者 kwoʼ ˏfán ʻché. Kwo fán ché, 過番住之事 kwoʼ ˏfán chü[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Kwo fán chú chí sz.

Eminence, } Eminency, } elevation, 高處 ˏkò ch'üʼ. Káu ch'ú, 高聳之處 ˏkò ʻsung ˏchí ch'üʼ. Káu sung chí ch'ú, 巍者 ˏngai ʻché. Wei ché; a rising ground or hill, 山 ˏshán. Shán, 丘 ˏyau. K'iú, 阜 fau[2]. Fau; a summit, 峰 ˏfung. Fung, 巔 ˏtín. Tien, 山頂 ˏshán ʻteng. Shán ting; the five eminences worshipped in China, 五嶽 ʻng ngokˎ. Wú yoh; a part rising or projecting beyond the rest, 凸出之物 tatˎ ch'utˏ ˏchí matˎ. Tuh ch'uh chí wuh; a small eminence, 小凸之物 ʻsiú tatˎ ˏchí matˎ. Siáu tuh chí wuh; an elevated situation among men, 高位 ˏkò wai[2]. Káu wei, 尊位 ˏtsün wai[2]. Tsun wei, 出人頭地 ch'utˏ ˏyan ˏt'au tí[2]. Ch'uh jin t'au tí; persons of eminence, 出衆者 ch'utˏ chungʼ ʻché. Ch'uh chung ché, 超羣者 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an ʻché. Ch'áu k'iun ché, 卓越人者 ch'éukˏ ütˎ ˏyan ʻché. Ch'oh yueh jin ché; high rank, 高爵 ˏkò tséukˏ. Káu tsioh; celebrity, 大名聲者 tái[2] ˏmeng ˏshing ʻché. Tá ming shing ché; your eminence *, 尊台 ˏtsün ˏt'oi. Tsun t'ái, 台駕 ˏt'oi káʼ. T'ái kiá, 文駕 ˏman káʼ. Wan kiá, 台鼎 ˏt'oi ʻteng. T'ái ting, 閣下 kokˏ há[2]. Koh hiá, 足下 tsukˏ há[2]. Tsuh hiá; a lawyer of eminence, 大名狀師 tái[2] ˏmeng chong[2] ˏsz. Tá ming chwáng sz; physicians of eminence, 精醫者 ˏtseng ˏí ʻché. Tsing í ché; supreme degree, 極 kikˎ. Kih; to enjoy in eminence, 極享之 kikˎ ʻhéung ˏchí. Kih hiáng chí; gradually rose to eminence, 步步高陞 pò[2] pò[2] ˏkò ˏshing. Pú pú káu shing.

Eminent, rising above others, 超 ˏch'iú. Ch'áu, 卓 ch'éukˏ. Ch'oh, 超卓 ˏch'iú ch'éukˏ. Ch'áu ch'oh, 超凡 ˏch'iú ˏfán. Ch'áu fán, 超羣 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an. Ch'áu k'iun, 出衆 ch'utˏ chungʼ. Ch'uh chung, 拔出 pátˎ ch'utˏ. Páh ch'uh; exalted in rank, 高爵 ˏkò tséukˏ. Káu tsioh, 超等 ˏch'iú ʻtang. Ch'áu tang, 上等 shéung[2] ʻtang. Sháng tang; high in office, 高位的 ˏkò wai[2] tikˏ. Káu wei tih; dignified, 威嚴 ˏwai ˏím. Wei yen; high, elevated, 高 ˏkò. Káu, 聳 ʻsung. Sung, 隆 ˏlung. Lung, 巍巍 ˏngai ˏngai. Wei wei, 嵩 ˏsung. Sung, 崇 ˏshung. Shung, 喬 ˏk'iú. K'iáu, 臯 ˏkò. Káu, 崢 ˏcháng. Tsang, 崛 kwatˎ. Kiueh; exalted, 尊 ˏtsün. Tsun, 台 ˏt'oi. T'ái, 倬 ch'éukˏ. Ch'oh, 堯 ˏiú. Yáu, 巔 ˏtín. Tien, 嶙峋 ˏlun ˏsun. Lun siun, 崧 ˏsung. Sung, 矗 ch'ukˏ. Ch'uh, 崔嵬 ˏts'úi ˏngai. Ts'úi wei; eminent sir, 兄台 ˏhing ˏt'oi. Hiung t'ái, 台駕 ˏt'oi káʼ. T'ái kiá, 尊駕 ˏtsün káʼ. Tsun kiá; eminent men, 出衆嘅人 ch'utˏ chungʼ kéʼ ˏyan, 超羣者 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an ʻché. Ch'áu k'iun ché, 豪傑 ˏhò kítˎ. Háu kieh, 英傑 ˏying kítˎ. Ying kieh, 俊傑 tsunʼ kítˎ. Tsiun kieh, 偉傑 ʻwai kítˎ. Wei kieh, 碩士 shekˎ sz[2]. Shih sz, 魁岸 ˏfúi ngon[2]. Kwei ngán, 碩彥 shekˎ ín[2]. Shih yen, 俊偉之士 tsunʼ ʻwai ˏchí sz[2]. Tsiun wei chí sz; an eminent physician, 有名嘅醫生 ʻyau ˏmeng kéʼ ˏí ˏshang, 精醫者 ˏtseng ˏí ʻché. Tsing í ché; an eminent statesman, 名臣 ˏmeng ˏshan. Ming chin; eminent scholars, 傑士 kítˎ sz[2]. Kieh sz, 俊士 tsunʼ sz[2]. Tsiun sz, 名士 ˏmeng sz[2]. Ming sz, 名儒 ˏmeng ˏü. Ming jú, 髦士 ˏmò sz[2]. Máu sz; eminent women, 烈女 litˎ ʻnü. Lieh nü; eminent virtue, 邵德 shiú[2] takˏ. Sháu teh, 邁德 mái[2] takˏ. Mái teh, 嶷嶷 yikˎ yikˎ. Yih yih; a person of eminent virtue, 君子 ˏkwan ʻtsz. Kiun tsz; most eminent, 至尊 chíʼ ˏtsün. Chí tsun; she is eminent for her filial piety, 他以孝超人 ˏt'á ʻí háuʼ ˏch'iú ˏyan. T'á í hiáu ch'áu jin, 佢嘅孝義過人 ʻk'ü kéʼ háuʼ í[2] kwoʼ ˏyan.

Eminently, in a high degree, 極 kikˎ. Kih, 最 tsuiʼ. Tsui, 頂 ʻteng. Ting; eminently virtuous, 大德 tái[2] takˏ. Tá teh, 崇德 ˏshung takˏ. Shung teh.

Emir, } Emeer, } A title of dignity among the Turks, denoting chief or Lord, 主 ʻchü. Chú.

Emissary, a person sent on a mission, 奉差者 fung[2] ˏch'ái ʻché. Fung ch'ái ché, 使者 szʼ ʻché. Shí ché; a spy, 探子 t'ámʼ ʻtsz. T'án tsz, 探馬 t'ámʼ ʻmá. T'án má, 打探者 ʻtá t'ámʼ ʻché. Tá t'án ché.

Emission, the act of sending or throwing out, 發出者 fátˏ ch'utˏ ʻché. Fáh ch'uh ché; the emission of a star, 星之飜出者 ˏsing ˏchí ˏfán ch'utˏ ʻché. Sing chí fán ch'uh ché; involuntary

* 尊台 is the best term for "your eminence," the title of honor given to cardinals.

emissions (emissioeminalis), 遺精 ˏwai ˏtseng. Wei tsing.

Emissitous, prying, 窺探的 ˏkw'ai t'ám' tikˏ. Kw'ei t'án tih, 窺覘的 ˏkw'ai shí[2] tikˏ. Kw'ei shí tih.

Emit, to send forth, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh, 發出 fátˏ ch'utˏ. Fáh ch'uh; to emit fire, 出火 ch'utˏ ʻfo. Ch'uh ho; to emit rays of light, 射光 shé[2] ˏkwong. Shié kwáng; to let fly, 放出來 fong' ch'utˏ ˏloi. Fáng ch'uh lái; to emit a sound, 出聲響 ch'utˏ ˏshing ʻhéung. Ch'uh shing hiáng, 發出聲音 fátˏ ch'utˏ ˏshing ˏyam. Fáh ch'uh shing yin, 喅 yukˏ. Yuh; to emit an order, 出令 ch'utˏ ling[2]. Ch'uh ling; to emit a book, 出書 ch'utˏ ˏshü. Ch'uh shú; to emit notes, 出銀紙 ch'utˏ ˏngan ʻchí. Ch'uh yin chí; to emit sparks, 出火星 ch'utˏ ʻfo ˏsing. Ch'uh ho sing, 射火 shé[2] ʻfo. Shié ho.

Emitted, sent forth, 出過 ch'utˏ kwo'. Ch'uh kwo.

Emitting, to, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh, 發出 fátˏ ch'utˏ. Fáh ch'uh, 放出 fong' ch'utˏ. Fáng ch'uh, 射出 shé[2] ch'utˏ. Shié ch'uh.

Emmenagogue, a medicine that promotes the menstrual discharge, 調經藥 ˏt'iú ˏking yéukˏ. T'iáu king yoh.

Emmet, an ant, 蟻 ʻngai. Í.

Emolescence 柔軟者 ˏyau ʻün ʻché. Jau yuen ché; the first or lowest degree of fusibility, 至吥者 chí' p'au' ʻché, 至易鎔者 chí' í[2] ˏyung ʻché. Chí í yung ché.

Emmollient, softening, 俾軟嘅 ʻpí ʻün ké', 使柔軟的 ʻsz ˏyau ʻün tikˏ. Shí jau yuen tih.

Emmollient, a softening medicine, 潤藥 yun[2] yéukˏ. Jun yoh, 柔軟之藥 ˏyau ʻün ˏchí yéukˏ. Jau yuen chí yoh.

Emolument *, the profit arising from office or employment, 俸祿 ʻfung lukˏ. Fung luh, 俸脩 ʻfung ˏsau. Fung siú; no emoluments, 無祿食 ˏmò lukˏ shikˏ. Wú luh shih, 無俸食 ˏmò ʻfung shikˏ. Wú fung shih; to regulate the distribution of emoluments, 掌頒祿 ʻchéung ˏpán lukˏ. Cháng pán luh; profit, 利 lí[2]. Lí, 利益 lí[2] yikˏ. Lí yih, 裨益 ˏp'í yikˏ. P'í yih, 便益 pín[2] yikˏ. Pien yih; may you rise in emolument and rank, 祿位高陞 lukˏ wai[2] ˏkò ˏshing. Luh wei káu shing; Tsz cháng "studied for the sake of emolument," 子張學干祿 Tsz chéung hokˏ ˏkon lukˏ. Tsz cháng hioh kán luh.

Emolumental, profitable, 有裨益嘅 ʻyau ˏp'í yikˏ ké', 有益的 ʻyau yikˏ tikˏ. Yú yih tih, 有利益 ʻyau lí[2] yikˏ. Yú lí yih.

Emotion, a moving of the mind, 慟 tung[2]. Tung, 心動者 ˏsam tung[2] ʻché. Sin tung ché, 恍 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 惰 yukˏ. Yuh, 忙 yikˏ. Yih; to speak with emotion, 講起嚟動心 ʻkong ʻhí ˏlai tung[2] ˏsam; deep emotion, 慟 tung[2]. Tung; emotion of feelings, 情慟 ˏts'ing tung[2]. Ts'ing tung.

Empale, to fence or fortify with stakes, 俾木栅欄住 ʻpí mukˏ ch'ákˏ ˏlán chü[2]; to inclose, 俾圍欄住 ʻpí ˏwai ˏlán chü[2], 作欄 tsokˏ ˏlán. Tsoh lán; to shut in, 圍住 ˏwai chü[2]. Wei chú; to empale with circling fire, 俾火圍住 ʻpí ʻfo ˏwai chü[2], 圍住以火 ˏwai chü[2] ʻí ʻfo. Wei chú í ho; to put to death by fixing on a stake, 插殺 ch'ápˏ shátˏ. Ch'áh sháh.

Empaled, fenced or fortified with stakes, 俾木栅欄過 ʻpí mukˏ ch'ákˏ ˏlán kwo'; inclosed, 以籬笆圍過 ʻí ˏlí ˏpá ˏwai kwo'. Í lí pá wei kwo; shut in, 圍住過 ˏwai chü[2] kwo'. Wei chú kwo.

Empalement 以木栅欄者 ʻí mukˏ ch'ákˏ ˏlán ʻché. Í muh ts'eh lán ché, 圍住者 ˏwai chü[2] ʻché. Wei chú ché; putting to death on a stake, 插死者 ch'ápˏ ʻsz ʻché. Ch'áh sz ché, 插殺者 ch'ápˏ shátˏ ʻché. Ch'áh sháh ché.

Empannel, a list of jurors, 陪審官名單 ˏp'úi ʻsham ˏkún ˏmeng ˏtán. P'ei shin kwán ming tán.

Empannel, to form a list of jurors, 開列陪審官名 ˏhoi lítˏ ˏp'úi ʻsham ˏkún ˏmeng. K'ái lieh p'ei shin kwán ming.

Empark, to inclose with a fence, 圍以籬笆 ˏwai ʻí ˏlí ˏpá. Wei í lí pá.

Empassion, see Impassion.

Emperor, the sovereign or supreme monarch of an empire, 皇帝 ˏwong tai'. Hwáng tí, 皇上 ˏwong shéung[2]. Hwáng sháng, 聖上 shing' shéung[2]. Shing sháng, 聖主 shing' ʻchü. Shing chú, 主上 ʻchü shéung[2]. Chú sháng, 大君 tái[2] ˏkwan. Tá kiun; the emperor of China, 天子 ˏt'ín ʻtsz. T'ien tsz, 聖皇 shing' ˏwong. Shing hwáng, 皇帝 ˏwong tai'. Hwáng tí, 天帝 ˏt'ín tai'. T'ien tí, 聖帝 shing' tai'. Shing tí, 帝王 tai' ˏwong. Tí wáng, 天王 ˏt'ín ˏwong. T'ien wáng; a deceased emperor, 先皇 ˏsín ˏwong. Sien hwáng; the emperor's father, 太上皇 t'ái' shéung[2] ˏwong. T'ái sháng hwáng; the emperor's mother, 皇太后 ˏwong t'ái' hau[2]. Hwáng t'ái hau; the emperor's eldest son, 元子 ˏün ʻtsz. Yuen tsz, 太子 t'ai' ʻtsz. T'ái tsz; the emperor's face, 龍顏 ˏlung ˏngán. Lung yen, 天顏 ˏt'ín ˏngán. T'ien yen, 聖顏 shing' ˏngán. Shing yen, 天子之面 ˏt'ín ʻtsz ˏchí mín[2]. T'ien tsz chí mien; the emperor's chattels, 御物 ü[2] matˏ. Yú wuh; the emperor's residence, 朝廷 ˏch'iú ˏt'ing. Ch'áu t'ing, 金殿 ˏkam tín[2]. Kin tien, 九重 ʻkau ˏch'ung. Kiú ch'ung, 丹墀 ˏtán ˏch'í. Tán ch'í, 丹庭 ˏtán ˏt'ing. Tán t'ing, 禁庭 kam' ˏt'ing. Kin t'ing, 紫禁 ʻtsz kam'. Tsz kin, 玉堦 yukˏ ˏkái. Yuh kiái, 金堦 ˏkam ˏkái. Kin kiái, 天堦 ˏt'ín ˏkái. T'ien kiái, 大內 tái[2] noi[2]. Tá nui, 王室 ˏwong shatˏ. Wáng shih; the emperor's robes, 龍袍 ˏlung ˏp'ò. Lung p'áu; our emperor, 我哋皇帝 ʻngo tí[2] ˏwong tai', 我皇 ʻngo ˏwong. Wo hwáng, 主子 ʻchü ʻtsz. Chú tsz; the present emperor, 當今天子 ˏtong ˏkam ˏt'ín ʻtsz. Táng kin t'ien tsz,

* The regular salary is frequently called 正俸, in contradistinction from the 外俸, accidentals, or emoluments arising from the occasional performance of certain duties.

當今皇帝 ꜀tong ꜀kam ˏwong tai'. Táng kin hwáng tí; the recenttly deceased emperor or empress, 大行 tái^2 ˏhang. Tá hang.

Emphasis 言之重 ˏín ꜀chí chung^2. Yen chí chung, 語之重 ʻü ꜀chí chung^2. Yú chí chung, 讀之勢 tuk$_2$ ꜀chí shai'. Tuh chí shí; to speak with emphasis, 用力講 yung^2 lik$_2$ ʻkong. Yung lih kiáng, 以勢講 ʻí shai' ʻkong. Í shí kiáng; to dwell on a subject with great emphasis, 用力講个件事 yung^2 lik$_2$ ʻkong ko' kín^2 sz^2. Yung lih kiáng ko kien sz, 以大力說之 ʻí tái^2 lik$_2$ shütˏ ꜀chí. Í tá lih shwoh chí.

Emphasize, to, 用力講 yung^2 lik$_2$ ʻkong. Yung lih kiáng, 以勢講 ʻí shai' ʻkong. Í shí kiáng.

Emphatic } 重嘅 chung^2 ké', 重的 chung^2 tikˏ.
Emphatical } Chung tih; an emphatic expression, 力辭 lik$_2$ ˏts'z. Lih ts'z, 有勢力嘅話 ʻyau shai' lik$_2$ ké' wá^2, 有勢之言 ʻyau shai' ꜀chí ˏín. Yú shí chí yen.

Emphatically expressed, 用力嚟講 yung^2 lik$_2$ ˏlai ʻkong, 以力說過 ʻí lik$_2$ shütˏ kwo'. Í lih shwoh kwo, 講得有力 ʻkong takˏ ʻyau lik$_2$. Kiáng teh yú lih.

Emphysema 風瘇 ꜀fung ʻchung. Fung chung, 風腫症 ꜀fung ʻchung ching'. Fung chung ching.

Empire, the territory, region, or countries under the jurisdiction and dominion of an emperor, 國 kwokˏ. Kwoh, 皇之國 ˏwong ꜀chí kwokˏ. Hwáng chí kwoh; the empire of China, 中國 ꜀chung kwokˏ. Chung kwoh, 中華 ꜀chung ˏwá. Chung hwá, 天下 ꜀t'ín há^2. T'ien hiá; supreme control, 統轄 ʻt'ung hat$_2$. T'ung hiáh; governing influence, 總理 ʻtsung ʻlí. Tsung lí; the empire of reason, 道國 tò^2 kwokˏ. Táu kwoh, 理所治者 ʻlí ʻsho chí' ʻché. Lí so chí ché; the empire of the sea, 洋之管轄 ˏyéung ꜀chí ʻkún hat$_2$. Yáng chí kwán hiáh, 海之國 ʻhoi ꜀chí kwokˏ. Hái chí kwoh.

Empiric, one who makes experiments, 練習者 lín^2 tsáp$_2$ ʻché. Lien sih ché, 習而知者 tsáp$_2$ ˏí ꜀chí ʻché. Sih rh chí ché; a charlatan, 庸醫 ˏyung ꜀í. Yung í.

Empiric, } pertaining to experiments, 練習的
Empirical, } lín^2 tsáp$_2$ tikˏ. Lien sih tih; resting on experiments, 經練的 ꜀king lín^2 tikˏ. King lien tih, 經習嘅 ꜀king tsáp$_2$ ké', 歷練得嚟嘅 lik$_2$ lín^2 takˏ ˏlai ké'; empirical philosophy, 經練之道 ꜀king lín^2 ꜀chí tò^2. King lien chí táu, 經練之學 ꜀king lín^2 ꜀chí hok$_2$. King lien chí hioh; known only by experiments, 習而知的 tsáp$_2$ ˏí ꜀chí tikˏ. Sih rh chí tih; an empiric remedy, 經用之藥 ꜀king yung^2 ꜀chí yéuk$_2$. King yung chí yoh.

Empirically 以練習 ʻí lín^2 tsáp$_2$. Í lien sih, 以學習 ʻí hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$. Í hioh sih.

Emplastic, adhesive, 黐的 ꜀ch'í tikˏ. Ch'í tih; fit to be applied, as a plaster, 膏藥的 ꜀kò yéuk$_2$ tikˏ. Káu yoh tih, 可用爲膏藥 ʻho yung^2 ˏwai ꜀kò yéuk$_2$. K'o yung wei káu yoh.

Emplead, to charge with a crime, 告罪 kò' tsúi^2. Káu tsúi, 告狀 kò' chong^2. Káu chwáng.

Employ, to use, 用 yung^2. Yung, 使 ʻshai. Shí, 任 yam^2. Jin, 任用 yam^2 yung^2. Jin yung, 以 ʻí. Í 托 t'okˏ. T'oh, 假 ʻká. Kiá, 令 ling^2. Ling, 措 ts'ò'. Ts'ú, 使令 ʻsz ling^2. Shí ling, 役使 yik$_2$ ʻsz. Yih shí; to employ means, 用方法 yung^2 ꜀fong fátˏ. Yung fáng fáh, 用法子 yung^2 fátˏ ʻtsz. Yung fáh tsz, 用計策 yung^2 kai' ch'ákˏ. Yung kí ts'eh; to employ people, 用人 yung^2 ˏyan. Yung jin; to employ another, 假手 ʻká ʻshau. Kiá shau, 假手他人 ʻká ʻshau ꜀t'á ˏyan. Kiá shau t'á jin, 用別个人 yung^2 pít$_2$ ko' ˏyan. Yung pieh ko jin; to employ or entrust, 托人 t'okˏ ˏyan. T'oh jin, 託人 t'okˏ ˏyan. T'oh jin; to employ a man, 俾工夫人做 ʻpí ꜀kung ꜀fú ˏyan tsò^2. Pí kung fú jin tso; I employ him, 我用他 ʻngo yung^2 ꜀t'á. Wo yung t'á, 我使佢 ʻngo ʻshai ʻk'ü, 我俾工夫佢做 ʻngo ʻpí ꜀kung ꜀fú ʻk'ü tsò^2; to employ one's time, 度日 tò^2 yat$_2$. Tú jih, 過日 kwo' yat$_2$. Kwo jih; I employ my time by writing books, 我以作書度日 ʻngo ʻí tsokˏ ꜀shü tò^2 yat$_2$. Wo í tsoh shú tú jih; how do you employ yourself? 你做乜工夫 ʻní tsò^2 matˏ ꜀kung ꜀fú, 你做乜手藝 ʻní tsò^2 matˏ ʻshau ngai^2, 你作何事業 ʻní tsokˏ ˏho sz^2 íp$_2$. Ní tsoh ho sz nieh; to employ the mind, 用心 yung^2 ꜀sam. Yung sin, 費心 fai' ꜀sam. Fí sin; to employ in office, 擢用 chák$_2$ yung^2. Choh yung, 取用 ʻts'ü yung^2. Ts'ü yung, 拔用 pát$_2$ yung^2. Páh yung.

Employ, business, 事業 sz^2 íp$_2$. Sz nieh, 工夫 ꜀kung ꜀fú. Kung fú; public office, 職事 chikˏ sz^2. Chih sz, 職分 chikˏ fan^2. Chih fan.

Employer 東家 ꜀tung ꜀ká. Tung kiá, 東主 ꜀tung ʻchü. Tung chú, 事頭 sz^2 ˏt'au. Sz t'au; he is my employer, 佢係我嘅事頭 ʻk'ü hai^2 ʻngo ké' sz^2 ˏt'au, 佢是我的東家 ʻk'ü shí^2 ʻngo tikˏ ꜀tung ꜀ká. K'ü shí wo tih tung kiá, 他用我 ꜀t'á yung^2 ʻngo. T'á yung wo, 佢使我 ʻk'ü ʻshai ʻngo.

Employment, the act of employing or using, 用者 yung^2 ʻché. Yung ché, 使者 ʻshai ʻché; business, 事業 sz^2 íp$_2$. Sz nieh, 職分 chikˏ fan^2. Chih fan, 職事 chikˏ sz^2. Chih sz, 事幹 sz^2 kon'. Sz kán, 事務 sz^2 mò^2. Sz wú, 工夫 ꜀kung ꜀fú. Kung fú; public business or trust, 公事 ꜀kung sz^2. Kung sz; what is your employment? 你做乜工夫 ʻní tsò^2 matˏ ꜀kung ꜀fú, 你做乜手藝 ʻní tsò^2 matˏ ʻshau ngai^2, 你作何事業 ʻní tsokˏ ˏho sz^2 íp$_2$. Ní tsoh ho sz nieh, 爾有何職事 ʻí ʻyau ˏho chikˏ sz^2. Rh yú ho chih sz, 你做乜職役 ʻní tsò^2 matˏ chikˏ yik$_2$; daily employment, 日事 yat$_2$ sz^2. Jih sz, 日業 yat$_2$ íp$_2$. Jih nieh; constant employment, 長工 ˏch'éung ꜀kung. Ch'áng kung, 常工 ˏshéung ꜀kung. Cháng kung, 常職 ˏshéung chikˏ. Cháng chih, 恒工 ˏhang ꜀kung. Hang kung, 恒産 ˏhang ʻch'an. Hang ch'án; temporary employment, 短工 ʻtün ꜀kung. Twán kung, 暫時嘅工夫 tsám^2 ˏshí ké' ꜀kung ꜀fú.

Empoison, to poison, 毒 tukˎ. Tuh; to imbitter, 俾苦楚 ʻpí ʻfú ʻch'o. Pí k'ú ts'ú; to empoison the enjoyments of life, 毒生之樂 tukˎ ˏshang ˏchí lokˎ. Tuh sang chí loh.

Emporium, a place of merchandise, 埠頭 fau^{2} ˏt'au. Fau t'au, 鎮頭 chan' ˏt'au. Chin t'au; a city or town of extensive commerce, 大鎮頭 tái^{2} chan' ˏt'au. Tá chin t'au, 大生意之處 tái^{2} ˏshang í' ˏchí ch'ü'. Tá sang í chí ch'ú, 買賣地方 ʻmái mái^{2} tí^{2} ˏfong. Mái mái tí fáng, 大市 tái^{2} ʻshí. Tá shí; the emporium of the East, 東邊之大鎮 ˏtung ˏpín ˏchí tái^{2} chan'. Tung pien chí tá chin.

Empoverish, see Impoverish.

Empower, to, 俾權 ʻpí ˏk'ün. Pí k'iuen, 委權 ʻwai ˏk'ün. Wei k'iuen, 賜權 ts'z' ˏk'ün. Ts'z k'iuen, 交權 ˏkáu ˏk'ün. Kiáu k'iuen, 付權 fú^{2} ˏk'ün. Fú k'iuen; to empower a person, 俾權過人 ʻpí ˏk'ün kwo' ˏyan. Pí k'iuen kwo jin, 賜權與人 ts'z' ˏk'ün ʻü ˏyan. Ts'z k'iuen yú jin.

Empowered 俾過權 ʻpí kwo' ˏk'ün. Pí kwo k'iuen, 委過權 ʻwai kwo' ˏk'ün. Wei kwo k'iuen; to be empowered, 有權 ʻyau ˏk'ün. Yú k'iuen, 有權勢 ʻyau ˏk'ün shai'. Yú k'iuen shí.

Empress, the consort or spouse of an emperor, 皇后 ˏwong hau^{2}. Hwáng hau, 國后 kwokˎ hau^{2}. Kwoh hau, 娘娘 ˏnéung ˏnéung. Néang néang; the august empress or empress dowager, 皇太后 ˏwong t'ai' hau^{2}. Hwáng t'ái hau, 國太 kwokˎ t'ái'. Kwoh t'ái; the empress' orders, 懿旨 í' ʻchí. Í chí; the empress' room, 椒房 ˏtsiú ˏfong. Tsiáu fáng; empress' bamboo, 湘妃竹 ˏséung ˏfí chukˎ. Siáng fí chuh.

Emptied, poured out, 倒清 ʻtò ˏts'ing. Táu ts'ing, 倒出嚟 ʻtò ch'utˎ sai', 倒空 ʻtò ˏhung. Táu k'ung, 空之 ˏhung ˏchí. K'ung chí, 虛之 ˏhü ˏchí. Hü chí; exhausted of its contents, as a box, 拈清 ˏním ˏts'ing, 整清 ʻching ˏts'ing. Ching ts'ing, 整空 ʻching ˏhung. Ching k'ung, 整乾淨 ʻching ˏkon tseng^{2}. Ching kán tsing, 整清楚 ʻching ˏts'ing ʻch'o. Ching ts'ing ts'ú.

Emptier 倒清者 ʻtò ˏts'ing ʻché. Táu ts'ing ché, 拈清楚者 ˏním ˏts'ing ʻch'o ʻché. Nien ts'ing ts'ú ché, 空者 ˏhung ʻché. K'ung ché.

Emptiness 空虛 ˏhung ˏhü. K'ung hü, 空者 ˏhung ʻché. K'ung ché; the emptiness of earthly things, 世界事之空虛 shai' kái' sz^{2} ˏchí ˏhung ˏhü. Shí kiái sz chí k'ung hü, 世之情是空然 shai' ˏchí ˏts'ing shí^{2} ˏhung ˏín. Shí chí ts'ing shí k'ung jen; want of intellect or knowledge, 空売嘅人 ˏhung hokˎ ké' ˏyan, 空首者 ˏhung ʻshau ʻché. K'ung shau ché.

Empty, containing nothing, or nothing but air, 空 ˏhung. K'ung, 虛 ˏhü. Hü, 空虛 ˏhung ˏhü. K'ung hü, 虛耗 ˏhü hò'. Hü háu, 徒 ˏt'ò. T'ú, 罄 hing'. Hing, 廓 fokˎ. Kwoh, 腔 ˏhong. K'iáng, 憮 ʻmò. Wú, 曠 fong'. Kwáng, 素空 sú' ˏhung. Sú k'ung, 穹 ˏk'ung. K'ung; an empty house, 空屋 ˏhung ukˎ. K'ung uh, 康宦 ˏhong ˏlong. Káng láng, 廖 ˏliú. Liáu; empty-handed, 空手 ˏhung ʻshau. K'ung shau, 空拳 ˏhung ˏk'ün. K'ung k'iuen, 白手 pákˎ ʻshau. Peh shau, 赤手 ch'ikˎ ʻshau. Ch'ih shau; an empty purse, 空囊 ˏhung ˏnong. K'ung náng, 囊空 ˏnong ˏhung; an empty or vacant space, 空地 ˏhung tí^{2}, 閌閬 k'ong' long^{2}. K'áng láng; an empty stomach, 空肚 ˏhung ʻt'ò. K'ung tò, 窾 ʻfún. Kw'án. 枵腹 ˏhiú fukˎ. Hiáu fuh; went away empty, 空然而去 ˏhung ˏín ˏí hü'. K'ung jen rh hü; an empty glass, 空杯 ˏhung ˏpúi. K'ung pei; an empty waste, 荒蕪 ˏfong ˏmò. Hwáng wú; without effect, 徒然 ˏt'ò ˏín. T'ú jen, 空然 ˏhung ˏín. K'ung jen; an empty ship, 空船 ˏhung ˏshün. K'ung ch'uen; an empty vessel, 空器 ˏhung hí'. K'ung k'í, 罄 hing'. Hing; an empty heart, 空心 ˏhung ˏsam. K'ung sin, 虛心 ˏhü ˏsam. Hü sin; empty words, 虛言 ˏhü ˏín. Hü yen, 空言 ˏhung ˏín. K'ung yen; empty talk, 虛談 ˏhü ˏt'ám. Hü t'ám, 空虛嘅話 ˏhung ˏhü ké' wá^{2}, 虛說 ˏhü shütˎ. Hü shwoh, 縢口說 ˏt'ang ʻhau shütˎ. T'ang k'au shwoh, 浮話 ˏfau wá^{2}. Fau hwá; empty brain, or an empty wit, 空洞 ˏhung tung^{2}. K'ung tung, 空売 ˏhung hokˎ. K'ung koh; empty praise, 空讚 ˏhung tsán'. K'ung tsán; an empty title, 虛名 ˏhü ˏmeng. Hü ming, 虛譽 ˏhü ü^{2}. Hü yú; an empty hope, 虛望 ˏhü mong^{2}. Hü wáng; empty of self, 謙虛 ˏhím ˏhü. Hien hü; empty and still, 寥寥 ˏháu ˏliú. Hiáu liáu.

Empty, to, 倒清 ʻtò ˏts'ing. Táu ts'ing, 盡倒 tsun^{2} ʻtò. Tsin táu, 倒乾淨 ʻtò ˏkon tseng'. Táu kán tsing, 空 hung'. K'ung, 罄 hing'. Hing; to empty a drawer, 拈空櫃桶 ˏním ˏhung kwai^{2} ʻt'ung. Nien k'ung kwei t'ung; to empty the purse, 傾囊 ˏk'ing ˏnong. K'ing náng; to empty one's self, 自空 tsz^{2} hung'. Tsz k'ung, 自虛 tsz^{2} ˏhü. Tsz hü.

Empty-headed 空売 ˏhung hokˎ. K'ung koh.

Empty-hearted 空心的 ˏhung ˏsam tikˎ. K'ung sin tih, 無情的 ˏmò ˏts' ing tikˎ. Wú ts'ing tih.

Emptying 倒清 ʻtò ˏts'ing. Táu ts'ing, 拈空 ˏním ˏhung. Nien k'ung, 拈淨 ˏním tseng^{2}. Nien tsing.

Empyreal, formed of pure fire or light, 清朗 ˏts'ing ʻlong. Ts'ing láng, 熙 ˏhí. Hí; pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven, 穹蒼的 ˏk'ung ts'ong tikˎ. K'iung ts'áng tih.

Empyrean 穹蒼 ˏk'ung ˏts'ong. K'ung ts'áng, 清熙之天 ˏts'ing ˏhí ˏchí ˏt'ín. Ts'ing hí chí t'ien, 蒼蒼者天 ˏts'ong ˏts'ong ʻché ˏtín. Ts'áng ts'áng ché t'ien.

Empyrecal, containing the combustible principle of coals, 煤炭火質 ˏmúi t'án' ʻfo chatˎ. Mei t'án ho chih.

Emu, see Emew.

Emulate, to strive to equal or excel, 鬥 tau'. Tau, 賽 ts'oi'. Sái, 爭 ˏcháng. Tsang, 鬥勝 tau' shing'. Tau shing, 鬥先 tau' ˏsín. Tau sien, 爭先 ˏcháng ˏsín. Tsang sien, 爭勝 ˏcháng shing'. Tsang

shing, 賽勝 ts'oi' shing'. Sái shing; to imitate, with a view to excel, 鬥效 tau' háu[2]. Tau hiáu, 爭效 ˏcháng háu[2]. Tsáng hiáu; to be equal to, 如 ˏü. Jú, 若 yéukˎ. Joh, 類乎 lui[2] ˏú. Lui hú; to emulate with each other, 相賽 ˏséung ts'oi'. Siáng sái, 相鬥 ˏséung tau'. Siáng tau, 兩个鬥好 ʻléung ko' tau' ʻhò. Liáng ko tau háu.

Emulated 爭過先 ˏcháng kwo' ˏsín. Tsang kwo sien, 鬥過先 tau' kwo' ˏsín. Tau kwo sien.

Emulating, rivaling, 爭先 ˏcháng ˏsín. Tsang sien, 鬥先 tau' ˏsín. Tau sien, 爭贏 ˏcháng ˏyeng. Tsang ying, 賽贏 ts'oi' ˏyeng. Sái ying; imitating, 效 háu[2]. Hiáu; resembling, 類乎 lui[2] ˏú. Lui hú, 若 yéukˎ. Joh.

Emulation 賽者 ts'oi' ʻché. Sái ché, 爭先者 ˏcháng ˏsín ʻché. Tsang sien ché, 鬥先者 tau' ˏsín ʻché. Tau sien ché, 爭勝者 ˏcháng shing' ʻché. Tsang shing ché; competition, 相鬥者 ˏséung tau' ʻché. Siáng tau ché, 相賽者 ˏséung ts'oi' ʻché. Siáng sái ché, 相爭者 ˏséung ˏcháng ʻché. Siáng tsang ché.

Emulative, rivaling, 爭先的 ˏcháng ˏsín tikˎ. Tsang sien tih, 鬥先的 tau' ˏsín tikˎ. Tau sien tih; disposed to competition, 好勝 hò' shing'. Háu shing, 好爭先 hò' ˏcháng ˏsín. Háu tsang sien.

Emulator 爭先者 ˏcháng ˏsín ʻché. Tsang sien ché, 鬥先者 tau' ˏsín ʻché. Tau sien ché.

Emulgent, draining out, 漏出 lau[2] ch'utˎ. Lau ch'uh, 滴出 tikˎ ch'utˎ. Tih ch'uh.

Emulous, desirous to equal or excel another, 好勝 hò' shing'. Háu shing, 好爭先的 hò' ˏcháng ˏsín tikˎ. Háu tsang sien tih; contentious, 好爭嘅 hò' ˏcháng ké', 好爭的 hò' ˏcháng tikˎ. Háu tsang tih.

Emulsion 茶 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 糊 ˏú. Hú, 酪 lokˎ. Loh, 菓乳 ʻkwo ʻü. Ko jú; almond emulsion, 杏仁茶 hang[2] ˏyan ˏch'á. Hang jin ch'á, 杏仁糊 hang[2] ˏyan ˏú. Hang jin hú, 杏仁乳 hang[2] ˏyan ʻü. Hang jin jú, 杏酪 hang[2] lokˎ. Hang loh.

Emulsive, softening, 潤的 yun[2] tikˎ. Jun tih; milk-like, 乳噉樣 ʻü ʻkòm yéung[2]. Jú kán yáng; producing or yielding a milk-like substance, 出乳嘅 ch'utˎ ʻü ké', 生乳的 ˏshang ʻü tikˎ. Sang jú tih.

Enable, to make able, 俾能 ʻpí ˏnang. Pí nang, 俾得 ʻpí takˎ. Pí teh, 使能 ʻsz ˏnang. Shí nang, 致能 chí' ˏnang. Chí nang, 使可能 ʻsz ʻho ˏnang. Shí k'o nang, 致可能 chí' ʻho ˏnang. Chí k'o nang; to enable one to get along, 幇助人 ˏpong cho[2] ˏyan. Páng tsú jin; to enable one to carry on trade, 幇助人做生意 ˏpong cho[2] ˏyan tsò[2] ˏshang í'. Páng tsú jin tso sang í; wealth enables a man to be liberal, 有錢財可能寬施 ʻyau ˏts'ín ˏts'oi ʻho ˏnang ˏfún ˏshí; to authorize, 俾權 ʻpí ˏk'ün. Pí k'iuen, 與權 ʻü ˏk'ün. Yú k'iuen; to enable one to do it, 俾佢做得 ʻpí ʻk'ü tsò[2] takˎ, 致能爲之 chí' ˏnang ˏwai ˏchí. Chí nang wei chí, 使他可能爲之 ʻsz ˏt'á ʻho ˏnang ˏwai ˏchí. Shí t'á k'o nang wei chí; enable him to rise, 俾佢起得身 ʻpí ʻk'ü ʻhí takˎ ˏshan, 致他能起身 chí' ˏt'á ˏnang ʻhí ˏshan. Chí t'á nang k'í shin.

Enabled 致能過 chí' ˏnang kwo'. Chí nang kwo.

Enact, to make, as a law, 設 ch'ítˎ. Sheh; to enact a law, 設法 ch'ítˎ fátˎ. Sheh fáh, 立法 lapˎ fátˎ. Lih fáh; to give legislative sanction to a bill, 立爲法 lapˎ ˏwai fátˎ. Lih wei fáh, 立爲例 lapˎ ˏwai lai[2]. Lih wei lí; to decree, 出令 ch'utˎ ling[2]. Ch'uh ling, 出命 ch'utˎ meng[2]. Ch'uh ming, 下諭 ʻhá ü[2]. Hiá yú, 降旨 kong' ʻchí. Kiáng chí.

Enacted, passed into a law, 設過爲法 ch'ítˎ kwo' ˏwai fátˎ. Sheh kwo wei fáh, 立過爲例 lapˎ kwo' ˏwai lai[2]. Lih kwo wei lí.

Enacting 設 ch'ítˎ. Sheh; enacting a law, 立法 lapˎ fátˎ. Lih fáh, 立爲法 lapˎ ˏwai fátˎ. Lih wei fáh, 立爲例 lapˎ ˏwai lai[2]. Lih wei lí.

Enactment, the passing of a bill into a law, 立爲法者 lapˎ ˏwai fátˎ ʻché. Lih wei fáh ché, 設爲例者 ch'ítˎ ˏwai lai[2] ʻché. Sheh wei lí ché.

Enactor 立法者 lapˎ fátˎ ʻché. Lih fáh ché, 設爲例者 ch'ítˎ ˏwai lai[2] ʻché. Lih wei lí ché.

Enamel 料物 liú[2] matˎ. Liáu wuh, 玻璃物 ˏpo ˏlí matˎ. Po lí wuh; the enamel of the teeth, 牙皮 ˏngá ˏp'í. Yá p'í, 牙料皮 ˏngá liú[2] ˏp'í. Yá liáu p'í.

Enamor, to inflame with love, 惹人愛 ʻyé ˏyan oi'. Jé jin ngái, 引人愛 ʻyan ˏyan oi'. Yin jin ngái.

Enamorado, one deeply in love, 姣佬 ˏháu ʻlò.

Enamored, to be, 戀愛 lün[2] oi'. Lwán ngái, 溺愛 nikˎ oi'. Nih ngái.

Encage, to, 籠住 ˏlung chü[2]. Lung chú, 牢籠 ˏlò ˏlung. Láu lung, 落籠 lokˎ ˏlung. Loh lung, 包籠 ˏpáu ˏlung. Páu lung.

Encaged 籠住過 ˏlung chü[2] kwo'. Lung chú kwo, 牢籠過 ˏlò ˏlung kwo'. Láu lung kwo.

Encaging 籠住 ˏlung chü[2]. Lung chú, 牢籠 ˏlò ˏlung. Láu lung, 落籠 lokˎ ˏlung. Loh lung.

Encamp, to pitch tents, as an army, 劄營 chápˎ ˏying. Cháh ying, 駐營 chü' ˏying. Chú ying, 插營 ch'ápˎ ˏying. Ch'áh ying, 停營 ˏt'ing ˏying. T'ing ying, 屯兵 ˏt'ün ˏping. Tw'án ping, 下寨 ʻhá chái[2]. Hiá chái.

Encamped 劄過營 chápˎ kwo' ˏying. Cháh kwo ying, 駐過營 chü[2] kwo' ˏying. Chú kwo ying, 住於營帳 chü[2] ˏü ˏying chéung'. Chú yú ying cháng.

Encamping 劄營 chápˎ ˏying. Cháh ying.

Encampment, a camp, 營 ˏying. Ying, 營寨 ˏying chái[2]. Ying chái, 營盤 ˏying ˏp'ún. Ying pw'án, 營房 ˏying ˏfong. Ying fáng, 幕府 mokˎ ʻfú. Moh fú, 柴 chái[2]. Chái.

Encase 落売 lókˎ hokˎ. Loh koh, 安売 ˏon hokˎ. Ngán koh.

Encave 藏於穴 ˏts'ong ˏü ütˎ. Tsang yú yueh.

Enceinte 圍牆 ˏwai ˏts'éung. Wei ts'iáng.

Enchafe, to provoke, 激 kikˎ. Kih.

Enchain, to fasten with a chain, 俾鏈鎖住 ʻpí

ˏlín ʻso chü². Pí lien so chú, 以鏈繫 ʻí ˏlín hai². Í lien hí; to restrain, 管束 ʻkún ch'uk˛. Kwán shuh; to hold in bondage, 俾爲奴 ʻpí ˏwai nò². Pí wei nú; to link together, 連住 ˏlín chü². Lien chú, 繫住 hai² chü². Hí chú; to confine, 囚住 ˏts'au chü². Ts'au chú, 困住 kw'an' chü². Kw'an chú.

Enchant, to practice sorcery or witchcraft on anything, 使法 ʻshai fát˛, 用法術 yung² fát˛ shut˛. Yung fáh shuh, 用妖術 yung² ˏiú shut˛. Yung yáu shuh, 念咒 ním² chau'. Nien chau; to charm or fascinate, 迷 ˏmai. Mí, 昏迷 ˏfan ˏmai. Hwan mí, 迷惑 ˏmai wák˛. Mi hwoh; to enchant a person, 迷人 ˏmai ˏyan. Mí jin; to delight in the highest degree, 迷魂 ˏmai ˏwan. Mí hwan.

Enchanted, affected by sorcery, 迷嘅 ˏmai ké', 妖的 ˏiú tik˛. Yáu tih, 妖嘅 ˏiú ké'; fascinated, 迷魂的 ˏmai ˏwan tik˛. Mí hwan tih, 受妖嘅 shau² ˏiú ké', 被迷的 pí² ˏmai tik˛. Pí mí tih; an enchanted place, 妖地 ˏiú tí². Yáu tí, 妖處 ˏiú ch'ü'. Yáu ch'ú, 邪地 ˏts'é tí². Sié tí.

Enchanter, one who enchants, 南無先生 ˏnám ˏmò ˏsín ˏshang. Nán wú sien sang, 男巫 ˏnám ˏmò. Nán wú, 使法者 ʻshai fát˛ ʻché. Shí fáh ché, 用法術者 yung² fát˛ shut˛ ʻché. Yung fáh shuh ché; one who charms or delights, 迷人者 ˏmai ˏyan ʻché. Mí jin ché, 迷魂者 ˏmai ˏwan ʻché. Mí hwan ché.

Enchanting, affecting with charms or spells, 使法 ʻshai fát˛. Shí fáh, 使符 ʻshai ˏfú. Shí fú, 用符 yung² ˏfú. Yung fú, 使符法 ʻshai ˏfú fát˛. Shí fú fáh, 用法術 yung² fát˛ shut˛. Yung fáh shuh, 用妖術 yung² ˏiú shut˛. Yung yáu shuh; charming, 迷人 ˏmai ˏyan. Mí jin, 迷魂 ˏmai ˏwan. Mí hwan.

Enchantingly beautiful, 鬼火咁靚 ʻkwai ʻfo kòm' leng', 美妙 ʻmí miú². Mei miáu, 狐狸精 ˏú ˏlí ˏtseng. Hú lí tsing.

Enchantment, incantation, 使法者 ʻshai fát˛ ʻché. Shí fáh ché, 使符者 ʻshai ˏfú ʻché. Shí fú ché, 用妖術者 yung² ˏiú shut˛ ʻché. Yung yáu shuh ché; sorcery, 妖術 ˏiú shut˛. Yáu shuh, 邪術 ˏts'é shut˛. Sié shuh, 妖法 ˏiú fát˛. Yáu fáh, 邪法 ˏts'é fát˛. Sié fáh, 幻術 wán² shut˛. Hwán shuh; spell, 迷魂之事 ˏmai ˏwan ˏchí sz². Mí hwan chí sz; overpowering influence of delight, 歡喜到昏 ˏfún ʻhí tò' ˏfan. Hwán hí táu hwan, 喜若昏迷 ʻhí yéuk˛ ˏfan ˏmai. Hí joh hwan mí, 不勝之喜 pat˛ ˏshing ˏchí ʻhí. Puh shing chí hí.

Enchantress 覡婆 ʻsheng [hat˛] ˏp'o. Hih p'o, 女巫 ʻnü ˏmò. Nü wú.

Enchase, to infix or inclose in another body so as to be held fast, but not concealed, 鑲 ˏséung. Siáng; to adorn by embossed work, 鑲花 ˏséung ˏfá. Siáng hwá, 㩜花 ʻang ˏfá; to delineate, 描 ˏmiú. Miáu.

Enchased 鑲過 ˏséung kwo'. Siáng kwo, 鑲嘅 ˏséung ké'; adorned with embossed work, 鑲花嘅 ˏséung ˏfá ké', 鑲花的 ˏséung ˏfá tik˛. Siáng hwá tih.

Enchasing, inclosing in another body, 鑲 ˏséung. Siáng; adorning with embossed work, 鑲花 ˏséung ˏfá.

Enchorial or demotic writing, 減筆 ʻkám pat˛. Kien pih, 行書 ˏhang ˏshü. Háng shü, 草書 ʻts'ò ˏshü. Ts'áu shú, 撩字 ʻliú tsz².

Encircle, to, 圜住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 環住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú, 繞住 ʻiú chü². Yáu chú, 環繞 ˏwán ʻiú. Hwán yáu, 圍繞 ˏwai ʻiú. Wei yáu, 環衞 ˏwán wai². Hwán wei, 擁護 ˏyung ú². Yung hú, 拱翊 ʻkung yik˛. Kung yih; to encircle a city, 圜城 ˏwán ˏshing. Hwán ching, 繞城 ʻiú ˏshing. Yáu ching; to embrace, 箍住 ˏfú chü², 環抱 ˏwán ʻp'ò. Hwán p'áu, 懷抱 ˏwái ʻp'ò. Hwái p'áu.

Encircled 圜過 ˏwán kwo'. Hwán kwo, 繞過 ʻiú kwo'. Yáu kwo, 環過 ˏwán kwo'. Hwán kwo, 周圍圜過 ˏchau ˏwai ˏwán kwo'. Chau wei hwán kwo, 四面圍過 sz' mín² ˏwai kwo'. Sz mien wei kwo.

Encircling 圜住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圜繞 ˏwán ʻiú. Hwán yáu, 環住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú; embracing, 箍住 ˏfú chü².

Enclasp, to embrace, 箍住 ˏfú chü².

Enclitic, } leaning, 倚斜 ʻí ˏts'é. Í sié, 挨斜 ˏái
Enclitical, } ˏts'é.

Enclitic, a word which is joined to the end of another, 接尾之字 tsíp˛ ʻmí ˏchí tsz². Tsieh wí chí tsz, 接字尾嘅字 tsíp˛ tsz² ʻmí ké' tsz².

Enclose, see Inclose.

Encoffin, to, 丟屍落棺材 ˏtiú ˏshí lok˛ ˏkún ˏts'oi. Tiáu shí loh kwán ts'ái, 入殮 yap˛ ʻlím. Jih lien, 收殮 ˏshau ʻlím. Shau lien.

Encomiast, a panegyrist, 讚美者 tsán' ʻmí ʻché. Tsán mei ché, 頌讚者 tsung² tsán' ʻché. Sung tsán ché, 褒者 ˏpò ʻché. Páu ché.

Encomium, a high commendation, 讚美之語 tsán' ʻmí ˏchí ʻü. Tsán mei chí yú, 頌讚之話 tsung² tsán' ˏchí wá². Sung tsán chí hwá, 褒語 ˏpò ʻü. Páu yú; eulogy, 讚美者 tsán' ʻmí ʻché. Tsán mei ché.

Encompass, to go around in a circle, 周圍 ˏchau ˏwai. Chau wei, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú, 圍繞 ˏwai ʻiú. Wei yáu, 圜住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 四面圍住 sz' mín² ˏwai chü². Sz mien wei chú; to encompass a city, 圍城 ˏwai ˏshing. Wei ching; to hem in, 困住 kw'an' chü². Kw'an chú, 圍困 ˏwai kw'an'. Wei kw'an.

Encompassed 圜過 ˏwán kwo'. Hwán kwo, 圍過 ˏwai kwo'. Wei kwo, 周圍過 ˏchau ˏwai kwo'. Chau wei kwo.

Encompassing 圜住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú, 環住 ˏwán chü². Hwán chú.

Encore, once more, 再一次 tsoi' yat˛ ts'z'. Tsái yih ts'z.

Encore, to call for a repetition of a particular part of

an entertainment, 再唱一出 tsoi' ch'éung' yat, ch'ut,. Tsái ch'áng yih ch'uh, 再演一出 tsoi' 'in yat, ch'ut,. Tsái yen yih ch'uh, 喝彩 hot, 'ts'oi. Hoh ts'ái.

Encounter, a meeting, 遇 ü². Yú, 遭 ˌtsò. Tsáu, 逢 ˌfung. Fung, 相當 ˌséung ˌtong. Siáng táng, 相抵 ˌséung 'tai. Siáng tí, 相遇者 ˌséung ü² 'ché. Siáng yú ché; to have an encounter with the enemy, 交鋒 ˌkáu ˌfung. Kiáu fung, 遇敵 ü² tik,. Yú tih; the two armies had an encounter, 兩軍交鋒 'léung ˌkwan ˌkáu ˌfung. Liáng kiun kiáu fung; a single combat, 比武 'pí 'mò. Pí wú, 對仗 túi' chéung². Túi cháng, 較雌雄 káu' ˌts'z ˌhung. Kiáu ts'z hiung.

Encounter, to meet face to face, 遇 ü². Yú, 遭 ˌtsò. Tsáu, 逢 ˌfung. Fung, 遇着 ü² chéuk,. Yú choh, 掽着 pung' chéuk,. Ping choh, 撞着 chong² chéuk,. Chwáng choh, 相遇 ˌséung ü². Siáng yú, 相逢 ˌséung ˌfung. Siáng fung; to meet unexpectedly, 偶遇 'ngau ü². Ngau yú, 偶然遇着 'gnau ˌín ü² chéuk,. Ngau jen yú choh; to meet suddenly, 突然遇着 tat, ˌín ü² chéuk,. Tuh jen yú choh, 突然掽見 tat, ˌín pung' kín'. Tuh jen ping kien; to encounter the enemy, 遇敵 ü² tik,. Yú tih, 掽着對頭 pung' chéuk, túi' ˌt'au. Ping choh túi t'au; to resist, 抵擋 'tai 'tong. Tí táng; to attack and attempt to confute, 攻打 ˌkung 'tá. Kung tá, 攻擊 ˌkung kik,. Kung kih; to encounter difficulties, 遇難 ü² nán². Yú nán, 遭難 ˌtsò nán². Tsáu nán; to encounter dangers, 遭危 ˌtsò ˌngai. Tsáu wei.

Encounter, to meet face to face, 相遇 ˌséung ü². Siáng yú; to fight, 交戰 ˌkáu chín'. Kiáu chen.

Encountered 遇過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo, 遇着 ü² chéuk,. yú choh, 逢過 ˌfung kwo'. Fung kwo, 撞過 chong² kwo'. Chwáng kwo, 掽過 pung' kwo'. Ping kwo.

Encountering, meeting, 遇 ü². Yú, 遇着 ü² chéuk,. Yú choh; opposing, 對 túi'. Túi, 抵 'tai. Tí.

Encourage, to give courage to, 鼓舞 'kú 'mò. Kú wú, 勸 hün'. K'iuen, 勸勵 hün' lai². K'iuen lí, 鼓勵 'kú lai². Kú lí, 勉勵 'mín lai². Mien lí, 獎勵 'tséung lai². Tsiáng lí, 慰勞 wai' lò². Wei láu, 獎賞 'tséung 'shéung. Tsiáng sháng, 縱臾 tsung' ü². Tsung yú; to comfort, 撫慰 'fú wai'. Fú wei, 勔 mín². Mien; to countenance, 體顧 't'ai kú'. Tí kú, 體貼 't'ai t'íp,. T'í t'ieh, 體恤 't'ai sut,. T'í siuh; to encourage to exertion, 勸勉 hün' 'mín, 勸出力 hün' ch'ut, lik,. K'iuen ch'uh lih, 聳縱 'sung tsung². Sung tsung, 閔勉 'man 'mín. Min mien, 黽沒 'man mút,. Min muh; to to encourage trade, 體貼生意 't'ai típ, ˌshang í'. T'í t'ieh sang í, 帮襯生意 ˌpong ch'an' ˌshang í'; to encourage the talented, 獎勵人才 'tséung lai² ˌyan ˌts'oi. Tsiáng lí jin ts'ái, 勵賢 lai² ˌín. Lí yen; to encourage the learned, 獎勵文人 'tséung lai² ˌman ˌyan. Tsiáng lí wan jin, 獎勵讀書人 'tséung lai² tuk, ˌshü ˌyan. Tsiáng lí tuh shú jin, 尙學 shéung² hok,. Sháng hioh, 右文 yau² ˌman. Yú wan; to encourage one another, 相勸 ˌséung hün'. Siáng k'iuen, 相勉 ˌséung 'mín. Siáng mien; to encourage by conferring distinctions and rewards, 旌表 ˌtsing 'piú. Tsing piaú, 旌獎 ˌtsing 'tséung. Tsing tsiáng, 讚賞 tsán' 'shéung. Tsán sháng; to encourage the diligent, 慰辛苦者 wai' ˌsan 'fú 'ché. Wei sin k'ú ché, 慰勞 wai' lò². Wei láu; to encourage the cultivation of the fields, 勸農 hün' ˌnung. K'iuen nung, 勞農 lò² ˌnung. Láu nung.

Encouraged, animated, 鼓舞過 'kú 'mò kwo'. Kú wú kwo, 勸勉過 hün' 'mín kwo'. K'iuen mien kwo, 勉勵過 'mín lai² kwo'. Mien lí kwo, 鼓勵過 'kú lai² kwo'. Kú lí kwo, 獎勵過 'tséung lai² kwo'. Tsiáng lí kwo.

Encouragement 鼓勵者 'kú lai² 'ché. Kú lí ché, 勸勉者 hün' 'mín 'ché. K'iuen mien ché, 獎賞者 'tséung 'shéung 'ché. Tsiáng sháng ché; reward, 賞 'shéung. Sháng, 賞物 'shéung mat,. Sháng wuh; encouragement of arts, 獎藝 'tséung ngai². Tsiáng í, 賞藝 'shéung ngai². Sháng í; profit, 利 lí². Lí; favor, 恩 ˌyan. Ngan, 恩澤 ˌyan chák,. Ngan tseh; countenance, 體貼 't'ai t'íp,. T'í t'ieh; support, 幇助 ˌpong chò². Páng tsú, 幇襯 ˌpong ch'an'.

Encouraging 鼓舞 'kú 'mò. Kú wú, 鼓勵 'kú lai². Kú lí, 勸勵 hün' lai². K'iuen lí, 勉勵 'mín lai². Mien lí, 慰勞 wai' lò². Wei láu, 體貼 't'ai t'íp,. T'í t'ieh, 獎賞 'tséung 'shéung. Tsiáng sháng.

Encrinite, a fossil of the asteria or star-fish family, 星魚 ˌsing ˌü. Sing yú.

Encrisped, curled, 攣嘅 ˌlün ké', 捲 'kün. Kiuen.

Encroach, to enter on the rights and possessions of another, 佔 chím'. Chen, 占 chím'. Chen, 侵 ˌts'am. Ts'in, 侵佔 ˌts'am chím'. Ts'in chen; to take possession of what belongs to another, 霸佔 pá' chím'. Pá chen, 暇霸 ˌhá pá'; to creep and enter on another's rights, 佔人權 chím' ˌyan ˌk'ün. Chen jin k'iuen, 僭權 ts'ím' ˌk'ün. Ts'ien k'iuen, 漸侵人地 tsím² ˌts'am ˌyan tí². Ts'ien ts'in jin tí, 蝕 shik,. Shih, 蠶食 ˌts'am shik,. Ts'án shih, 刻 ˌling. Ling; to encroach on other's territory, 侵佔人地 ˌts'am chím² ˌyan tí². Ts'in chen jin tí. 蠶食人地 ˌts'ám shik, ˌyan tí². Ts'an shih jin tí; to invade, 侵入 ˌts'am yap,. Ts'in jih; to encroach upon liberty, 佔自主之權 chím' tsz² 'chü ˌchí ˌk'ün. Chen tsz chú chí k'iuen

Encroacher 佔者 chím' 'ché. Chen ché, 霸佔者 pá' chím' 'ché. Pá chen ché, 侵佔者 ˌts'am chím' 'ché. Ts'in chen ché, 偷佔者 ˌt'au chím' 'ché. T'au chen ché.

Encroaching 佔 chím'. Chen, 霸佔 pá' chím'. Pá chen; apt or tending to encroach, 侵佔嘅 ˌts'am chím' ké', 霸佔的 pá' chím' tik,. Pá chen tih.

Encroachment 佔者 chím' 'ché. Chen ché, 侵佔者 ˌts'am chím' 'ché. Ts'in chen ché.

Encrust, to cover with a crust, 結皮 kít, ˌp'í. Kieh p'í, 包住 ˌpáu chü². Páu chú, 生殼 ˌshang hok,. Sang koh, 蓋以殼 k'oi' 'í hok,. K'ái í koh.

Encumber (see Incumber), to impede motion with a load, 載重 tsoiʼ chung². Tsái chung, 裝重 ˛chong chung². Chwáng chung, 窒 chat˛. Chih; to encumber trade, 窒礙生意 chat˛ ngoi² ˛shang íʼ. Chih ngái sang í, 阻礙生意 ʻcho ngoi² ˛shang íʼ. Tsú ngái sang í; to encumber the mind with care, 滿肚掛慮 ʻmún ʻt'ò kwáʼ lü². Mwán t'ú kwá lü; to encumber with debts, 滿身欠債 ʻmún ˛shan hímʼ cháiʼ. Mwán shin k'ien chái.

Encumbered, loaded, 載過重 tsoiʼ kwoʼ chung². Tsái kwo chung, 載重的 tsoiʼ chung² tik˛. Tsái chung tih; impeded in motion or operation by difficulties, 窒礙 chat˛ ngoi². Chih ngái, 窒手窒脚 chat˛ ʻshau chat˛ kéuk˛. Chih shau chih kioh, 碍手碍脚 ngoi² ʻshau ngoi² kéuk˛. Ngái shau ngái kioh; encumbered with debts, 滿身欠債 ʻmún ˛shan hímʼ cháiʼ. Mwán shin k'ien chái.

Encumbering, loading, 載重 tsoiʼ chung². Tsái chung; clogging, 窒礙 chat˛ ngoi². Chih ngái; loading with difficulties, 累着 lui² chéuk˛. Lui choh, 累以難 lui² ʻí nán². Lui í nán.

Encumbrance, anything that impedes action, or renders it difficult and laborious, 碍物 ngoi² mat˛. Ngái wuh, 阻碍嘅野 ʻcho ngoi² kéʼ ʻyé, 窒礙之物 chat˛ ngoi² ˛chí mat˛. Chih wái chí wuh, 窒手窒脚嘅事 chat˛ ʻshau chat˛ kéuk˛ kéʼ sz², 難事 ˛nán sz². Nán sz.

Encyclical, circular, 傳書 ˛ch'ün ˛shü. Ch'uen shú, 頒行之書 ˛pán ˛hang ˛chí ˛shü. Pán hang chí shú, 周傳之書 ˛chau ˛ch'ün ˛chí ˛shü. Chau chuen chí shú; the encyclical of the pope, 天主教王遍傳之書 ˛t'ín ʻchü káuʼ ˛wong p'ínʼ ˛ch'ün ˛chí ˛shü. T'ien chú kiáu wáng p'ien chuen chí shú.

Encyclopedia, } Encyclopaedia, } the circle of sciences, 智環總錄 chíʼ ˛wán ʻtsung luk˛. Chí hwán tsung luh, 百智彙記 pák˛ chíʼ lui² kíʼ. Peh chí lui kí; a universal encyclopedia, 三才圖會 ˛sám ˛ts'oi ˛t'ò úi². Sán ts'ái t'ú hwui; an encyclopedia of useful knowledge, 大福節用 tái² fuk˛ tsít˛ yung². Tá fuh tsieh yung.

Encyclopedical 智環的 chíʼ ˛wán tik˛. Chí hwán tih, 總錄嘅 ʻtsung luk˛ kéʼ.

Encyclopedist 作智環者 tsok˛ chíʼ ˛wán ʻché. Tsoh chí hwán ché.

Encysted 包囊仔 ˛páu ˛nong ʻtsai, 在囊仔 tsoi² ˛nong ʻtsai.

End 收尾 ˛shau ʻmí. Shau wí, 終 ˛chung. Chung, 末 mút˛. Moh, 畢 pat˛. Pih, 竟 ʻking. King, 委 ʻwai. Wei, 杪 ʻmiú. Miáu, 煞尾 shát˛ ʻmí. Sháh wí, 委煞 ʻwai shát˛. Wei sháh, 結煞 kít˛ shát˛. Kieh sháh, 冬 ˛tung. Tung, 遒 ˛yau. Yú; beginning and end, 頭尾 ˛t'au ʻmí. T'au wí, 首尾 ʻshau ʻmí. Shau wí, 始終 ʻch'í ˛chung. Ch'í chung; the extremity or end of longitudinal things, 頭 ˛t'au. T'au, 端 ˛tün. Twán; the end of the earth, 地極 tí² kik˛. Tí kih; the end of the world, 世末 shaiʼ mút˛. Shí moh, 世之終 shaiʼ ˛chí ˛chung. Shí chí chung, 世界尾 shaiʼ káiʼ ʻmí. Shí kiái wí, 天地窮盡 ˛t'ín tí² ˛k'ung tsun². T'ien tí k'iung tsin; without end, 無終 ˛mò ˛chung. Wú chung, 靡既 ʻmí kíʼ. Mí kí, 靡涯 ʻmí ˛ngái. Mí yái, 靡窮 ʻmí ˛k'ung. Mí k'iung, 永 ʻwing. Yung, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen; the end of the year, 年尾 ˛nín ʻmí. Nien wí, 年底 ˛nín ʻtai. Nien tí, 年終 ˛nín ˛chung. Nien chung, 歲杪 suiʼ ʻmiú. Sui miáu, 歲竟 suiʼ ʻking. Sui king, 年竟 ˛nín ʻking. Nien king; the end of a quarter, 季之終 kwaiʼ ˛chí ˛chung. Kwei chí chung, 季尾 kwaiʼ ʻmí. Kwei wí, 冬 ˛tung. Tung; the lower end, 下頭 há² ˛t'au. Hiá t'au, 下底 há² ʻtai. Hiá tí; the end of a branch, 梢 ˛sháu. Sháu; from one end to the other, 自首到尾 tsz² ʻshau tòʼ ʻmí. Tsz shau táu wí, 自頭至尾 tsz² ˛t'au chíʼ ʻmí. Tsz t'au chí wí, 自始至終 tsz² ʻch'í chíʼ ˛chung. Tsz ch'í chí chung; the end of a thing, 沒梢 mút˛ ˛sháu. Muh sháu; the end of one's life or days, 終身 ˛chung ˛shan. Chung shin, 畢生 pat˛ ˛shang. Pih sang, 畢世 pat˛ shaiʼ. Pih shí; unlucky to the end, 沒下梢 mút˛ há² ˛sháu. Muh hiá sháu; the end of a chapter, 章末 ˛chéung mút˛. Cháng moh; to make both ends meet, 使得彀 ʻsz tak˛ kau². Shí teh kau, 俾兩頭合 ʻpí ʻléung ˛t'au hòp˛, 令兩頭合埋 ling² ʻléung ˛t'au hòp˛ ˛mái; the ends meet, 兩頭合 ʻléung ˛t'au hòp˛. Liáng t'au hoh, 彀咯 kauʼ lok˛, 僅彀 ʻkan kauʼ. Kin kiú; the close of life, 死 ʻsz. Sz, 終 ˛chung. Chung, 卒 tsut˛. Tsuh; aim, 意 íʼ. Í, 志 chíʼ. Chí; to get by the end, 執尾 chap˛ ʻmí. Chih wí, 揸尾 ˛chá ʻmí. Chá wí, 得一分 tak˛ yat˛ fan². Teh yih fan; to make an end of any one, 俾人死 ʻpí ˛yan ʻsz. Pí jin sz, 致人死 chíʼ ˛yan ʻsz. Chí jin sz, 殺人 shát˛ ˛yan. Sháh jin; to make an end of one's self, 自盡 tsz² tsun². Tsz tsin; to make an end of eating, 停食 ˛t'ing shik˛. T'ing shih, 歇食 hít˛ shik˛. Hieh shih; to draw towards one's end, 將死 ˛tséung ʻsz. Tsiáng sz, 近終 kan² ˛chung. Kin chung, 上下歸世 sheung² ʻhá ˛kwai shaiʼ. Sháng hiá kwei shí; who knows what will be the end of all this? 乜人知到事嘅收尾 mat˛ ˛yan ˛chí tòʼ sz² kéʼ ˛shau ʻmí, 誰知此事之終 ˛shui ˛chí ʻts'z sz² ˛chí ˛chung. Shwui chí ts'z sz chí chung; to no end, 徒然 ˛t'ò ˛ín. T'ú jen; the end will try the man, 事畢則知其人 sz² pat˛ tsak˛ ˛chí ˛k'í ˛yan. Sz pih tseh chí k'í jin, 終必表其事 ˛chung pít˛ ʻpiú ˛k'í sz². Chung pieh piáu k'í sz; the end crowns all, 事成則加賞 sz² ˛shing tsak˛ ˛ká ʻshéung. Sz ching tseh kiá sháng; the end of an orator is to persuade, 講者之意無非令人信 ʻkong ʻché ˛chí íʼ ˛mò ˛fí ling² ˛yan sunʼ. Kiáng ché chí sz wú fí ling jin sin; his end is to please you, 佢不過想悅你 ʻk'ü pat˛ kwoʼ ʻséung üt˛ ʻní, 佢嘅意係令你歡喜 ʻk'ü kéʼ íʼ hai² ling² ʻní ˛fún ʻhí; to compass one's ends, 得其意 tak˛ ˛k'í íʼ. Teh k'í í; to the end that, 意是 íʼ shi². Í shí,

意卽 í' tsik,. Í tsih; an end, on end, 竪立 shü² lap,. Shú lih; to set on end, 竪企 shü² ʿk'í. Shú k'í; the end or clue, 統 ʿt'ung. T'ung; both ends, 兩頭 ʿléung ˏt'au. Liáng t'au; the end of a piece of silk, 疋尾 p'at, ʿmí; to make an end of a dispute, 妥事 ʿt'o sz². T'o sz; to make an end of an affair, 完事 ˏün sz². Yuen sz, 了事 ʿliú sz². Liáu sz; the end of a line, 端 ˏtün. Twán; to be careful at the beginning in order to provide against the end, 謹其所始以慮其所終 ʿkan ˏk'í ʿsho ʿch'í ʿí lü² ˏk'í ʿsho ˏchung. Kin k'í so ch'í í lü k'í so chung; I'll not go, and there's an end, 唔去罷 ˏm hü' pá²; nonplussed, at his wit's end, 急殺 kap, shát,. Kih sháh.

End, to bring to an end or termination, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 畢 pat,. Pih, 了 ʿliú. Liáu, 竟 ʿking. King, 卒 tsut,. Tsuh, 止 ʿchí. Chí, 歿 mút,. Muh, 沒 mút,. Muh, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 成完 ˏshing ˏün. Ching yuen, 做完 tsò² ˏün. Tso yuen, 做尾 tsò² ʿmí. Tso wí; to end a discourse, 停講 ˏt'ing ʿkong. T'ing kiáng; to end a business, 完事 ˏün sz². Yuen sz, 了事 ʿliú sz². Liáu sz; to put to death, 殺 shát,. Sháh; to finish, 成完 ˏshing ˏün. Ching yuen; to end strife, 妥事 ʿt'o sz². T'o sz; to end a work, 罷工 pá² ˏkung. Pá kung.

End, to come to the ultimate point, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 成 ˏshing. Ching, 到尾 tò' ʿmí. Táu wí, 到終 tò' ˏchung. Táu chung; to cease, 罷 pá². Pá, 止 ʿchí. Chí, 停 ˏt'ing. T'ing; all's well that ends well, 結尾好就樣事都好 kít, ʿmí ʿhò tsau² yéung² ʿsz ˏtò ʿhò. Kieh wí háu tsiú yáng sz tú háu.

Endamage, to, 害 hoi². Hái.

Endanger, to, 累危 lui² ˏngai. Lui wei, 累險 lui² ʿhím. Lui hien, 危之 ˏngai ˏchí. Wei chí, 俾佢危險 ʿpí ʿk'ü ˏngai ʿhím; to endanger one's life, 累命 lui² meng². Lui ming, 累佢性命 lui² ʿk'ü sing' meng². Lui k'ü sing ming.

Endangering 累危 lui² ˏngai. Lui wei, 累險 lui² ʿhím. Lui hien, 危之 ˏngai ˏchí. Wei chí.

Endear, to make more beloved, 俾得多愛 ʿpí tak, ˏto oi'. Pí tak to ngái, 俾得加寵 ʿpí tak, ˏká ʿch'ung. Pí teh kiá ch'ung; to endear one's self to one, 俾人寵愛 ʿpí ˏyan ʿch'ung oi'. Pí jin ch'ung ngái, 俾人越發愛自已 ʿpí ˏyan üt, fát, oi' tsz² ʿkí. Pí jin yueh fáh ngái tsz kí, 使人更愛已 ʿsz ˏyan kang' oi' ʿkí. Shí jin kang ngái kí.

Endeared 得過寵愛 tak, kwo' ʿch'ung oi'. Teh kwo ch'ung ngái.

Endearment, the cause of love, 愛之所自 oi' ˏchí ʿsho tsz². Ngái chí so tsz, 愛之故 oi' ˏchí kú'. Ngái chí kú; tender affection, 戀愛 lün² oi'. Liuen ngái, 慈愛 ˏts'z oi'. Ts'z ngái, 切愛者 ts'ít, oi' ʿché. Ts'ieh ngái ché.

Endeavor, effort, 勞力者 ˏlò lik, ʿché. Láu lih ché. 出力者 ch'ut, lik, ʿché. Ch'uh lih ché, 奮力者 ʿfan lik, ʿché. Fan lih ché, 用力者 yung² lik, ʿché. Yung lih ché, 勉勵者 ʿmín lai² ʿché. Mien lí ché; attempt, 試吓者 shí' ʿhá ʿché. Shí hiá ché; end, object, 意 í'. Í, 意思 í' sz'. Í sz; the first endeavor, 頭一試 ˏt'au yat, shí'. T'au yih shí; a second endeavor, 再試者 tsoi' shí' ʿché. Tsái shí ché.

Endeavor, to exert physical strength or intellectual power for the accomplishment of an object, 出力 ch'ut, lik,. Ch'uh lih, 奮力 ʿfan lik,. Fan lih, 勞力 ˏlò lik,. Láu lih, 着力 chéuk, lik,. Choh lih, 勤力 ˏk'an lik,. Kin lih, 勉勵 ʿmín lai². Mien lí, 勔 ʿmín. Mien, 契闊 k'ai' fút,. K'í kw'oh, 劭 shiú². Sháu; to try to effect, 試 shí'. Shí, 試吓 shí' ʿhá. Shí hiá, 試一試 shí' yat, shí'. Shí yih shí; to aim, 求 ˏk'au. K'iú, 圖 ˏt'ò. T'ú, 謀 ˏmau. Mau; he endeavors to obtain employment, 揾頭路 ʿwan ˏt'au lò², 尋門路 ˏts'am ˏmún lò². Ts'in mun lú, 找尋門路 ʿcháu ˏts'am ˏmún lò². Cháu ts'in mun lú; to endeavor to effect, 出力成 ch'ut, lik, ˏshing. Ch'uh lih ching, 求成 ˏk'au ˏshing. K'iú ching; to endeavor to obtain, 求得 ˏk'au tak,. K'iú teh, 謀得 ˏmau tak,. Mau teh.

Endeavored 出過力 ch'ut, kwo' lik,. Ch'uh kwo lih; tried, 試過 shí' kwo'. Shí kwo; aimed, 求過 ˏk'au kwo'. K'iú kwo, 尋過 ˏts'am kwo'. Ts'in kwo, 揾過 ʿwan kwo'.

Endeavoring, making an effort, 出力 ch'ut, lik,. Ch'uh lih, 勤力 ˏk'an lik,. Kin lih, 奮力 ʿfan lik,. Fan lih; attempting, 試 shí'. Shí.

Ended, brought to an end, 完了 ˏün ʿliú. Yuen liáu, 成了 ˏshing ʿliú. Ching liáu, 罷了 pá² ʿliú. Pá liáu, 畢 pat,. Pih; all ended in ruin, 做一的都壞曬 tsò² yat, ˏtí ˏtò wái² sái', 事皆壞了 sz² ˏkái wái² ʿliú. Sz kiái hwái liáu.

Endemic } 本土嘅 ʿpún ʿt'ò ké', 本土的 ʿpún
Endemical } ʿt'ò tik,. Pun t'ú tih; an endemic disease, 土病 ʿt'ò peng². T'ú ping, 本土嘅病 ʿpún ʿt'ò ké' peng².

Endict, see Indict.

Endmost, remotest, 至遠嘅 chí' ʿün ké', 極尾嘅 kik, ʿmí ké', 盡尾的 tsun² ʿmí tik,. Tsin wí tih.

Ending, terminating, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 畢 pat,. Pih, 結尾 kít, ʿmí. Kieh wí; the words ending in hü, 接去之字 tsíp, hü' ˏchí tsz². Tsieh k'ü chí tsz; ending in, 字之尾音 tsz² ˏchí ʿmí ˏyam. Tsz chí wí yin.

Endive 苦苣 ʿfú kü². K'ú kü, 苦蘧 ʿfú kü². K'ú kü.

Endless, without end, 無終 ˏmò ˏchung. Wú chung, 無窮 ˏmò ˏk'ung. Wú k'iung, 無盡 ˏmò tsun². Wú tsin, 無極 ˏmò kik,. Wú kih, 無疆 ˏmò ˏkéung. Wú kiáng, 靡旣 ʿmí kí'. Mí kí, 靡涯 ʿmí ˏngái. Mí yái; eternal, 永 ʿwing. Yung, 永遠 ʿwing ʿün. Yung yuen, 永世無窮 ʿwing shai' ˏmò ˏk'ung. Yung shí wú k'iung; endless happiness, 永福 ʿwing fuk,. Yung fuh, 永遠之福 ʿwing ʿün ˏchí fuk,. Yung yuen chí fuh, 無窮之福 ˏmò ˏk'ung ˏchí fuk,. Wú k'iung chí fuh, 無疆之福 ˏmò ˏkéung ˏchí fuk,. Wú kiáng chí

fuh; endless tranquillity, 竟寧 ʻking ˏning. King ning; endless ages, 宙 chauˀ. Chau, 古今無窮 ʻkú ˏkam ˏmò ˏk'ung. Kú kin wú k'iung; endless motion, 動不息 tungˀ patˏ sikˏ. Tung puh sih; an endless man, 湆懦嘅人 napˏ noˀ kéʼ ˏyan, 長命嘅人 ˏch'éung mengˀ kéʼ ˏyan; endless contentions, 永爭 ʻwing ˏcháng. Yung tsang, 不歇爭 patˏ hítˏ ˏcháng. Puh hieh tsang.

Endlessly, without end, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen; incessantly, 不歇 patˏ hítˏ. Puh hieh; continually, 長時 ˏch'éung ˏshí, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 常常 ˏshéung ˏshéung. Cháng cháng, 連連不斷 ˏlín ˏlín patˏ tünˀ. Lien lien puh twán.

Endlessness, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen.

Endogenous plants, 由心生之樹 ˏyau ˏsam ˏshang ˏchí shüˀ. Yú sin sang chí shú, 心生嘅樹 ˏsam ˏshang kéʼ shüˀ.

Endopleura, membrane for the seed of a plant, 仁衣 ˏyan ˏí. Jin í.

Endorse, to, 喺背後簽字 ʻhai púiʼ hauˀ ˏts'ím tszˀ; to endorse a cheque, 單背簽名 ˏtán púiʼ ˏts'ím ˏmeng. Tán pei ts'ien ming; see Indorse and Indorsement.

Endow, to settle a dower on, 俾粧奩 ʻpí ˏchong ˏlím. Pí chwáng lien, 俾嫁粧 ʻpí káʼ ˏchong. Pí kiá chwáng; to settle on, as a permanent provision, 賜 ts'zʼ. Ts'z, 賦 fúʼ. Fú, 給 k'apˏ. Kih, 與 ʻü. Yú, 施 ˏshí. Shí; to endow with faculties, 賜才 ts'zʼ ˏts'oi. Ts'z ts'ái, 予才 ʻü ˏts'oi. Yú ts'ái, 錫才 sikˏ ˏts'oi. Sih ts'ái; heaven endows with faculties, 天賜才能 ˏt'ín ts'zʼ ˏts'oi ˏnang. T'ien ts'z ts'ái nang; to endow an almshouse, 施給貧院 ˏshí k'apˏ ˏp'an ünˀ. Shí kih p'in yuen.

Endowed 俾過 ʻpí kwoʼ. Pí kwo, 賜過 ts'zʼ kwoʼ. Ts'z kwo, 予過 ʻü kwoʼ. Yú kwo.

Endower 施主 ˏshí ʻchü. Shí chú, 賜者 ts'zʼ ʻché. Ts'z ché.

Endowing, setting a dower on, 俾嫁粧 ʻpí káʼ ˏchong. Pí kiá chwáng, 賜粧奩 ts'zʼ ˏchong ˏlím. Ts'z chwáng lien.

Endowment, the act of setting a dower on a woman, 俾嫁粧者 ʻpí káʼ ˏchong ʻché. Pí kiá chwáng ché; that which is bestowed or settled, 所給者 ʻsho k'apˏ ʻché. So kih ché, 所給嘅業 ʻsho k'apˏ kéʼ ípˏ, 所賜之業 ʻsho ts'zʼ ˏchí ípˏ. So ts'z chí nieh; endowments of heaven, 天所賦者 ˏt'ín ʻsho fúʼ ʻché. T'ien so fú ché, 天賦之性 ˏt'ín fúʼ ˏchí singʼ. T'ien fú chí sing, 秉彝 ʻping ˏí. Ping í; endowments of nature, faculties, 才 ˏts'oi. Ts'ái, 才能 ˏts'oi ˏnang. Ts'ái nang.

Endue, see Indue.

Endurance, continuance, 常者 ˏshéung ʻché. Cháng ché; suffering, 捱者 ˏngái ʻché. Yái ché, 抵者 ʻtai ʻché. Tí ché, 忍者 ʻyan ʻché. Jin ché, 當者 ˏtong ʻché. Táng ché; patience, 忍耐 ʻyan noiˀ. Jin nái, 容忍 ˏyung ʻyan. Yung jin, 含忍 ˏhòm ʻyan. Hán jin, 忍煩者 ʻyan ˏfán ʻché. Jin fán ché; power of endurance, 毅 ngaiˀ. Í.

Endure, to continue in the same state without perishing, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 常 ˏshéung. Sháng, 踰 ˏü. Yú, 過不敗嘅 kwoʼ patˏ páiˀ kéʼ; to endure for ever, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen; to bear or suffer without resistance, 捱 ˏngái. Yái, 捱住 ˏngái chüˀ. Yái chú, 抵住 ʻtai chüˀ. Tí chú, 忍 ʻyan. Jin, 受 shauˀ. Shau, 當 ˏtong. Táng, 容 ˏyung. Yung, 含 ˏhòm. Hán; to endure harships, 捱苦 ˏngái ʻfú. Yái k'ú, 抵苦 ʻtai ʻfú. Tí k'ú, 受苦 shauˀ ʻfú. Shau k'ú, 捱淒涼 ˏngái ˏts'ai ˏléung. Yái ts'í liáng, 當難 ˏtong nánˀ. Táng nán; to endure hardships in the world, 捱世界 ˏngái shaiʼ káiʼ. Yái shí kiái, 捱得好淒涼 ˏngái takˏ ʻhò ˏts'ai ˏléung. Yái teh háu ts'í liáng, 捱得面青面黃 ˏngái takˏ mínˀ ˏts'eng mínˀ ˏwong; cannot endure it, 唔捱得住 ˏm ˏngái takˏ chüˀ, 唔當得起 ˏm ˏtong takˏ ʻhí, 捱唔住 ˏngái ˏm chüˀ, 抵唔得 ʻtai ˏm takˏ, 不忍得 patˏ ʻyan takˏ. Puh jin teh; enable to endure, 捱得住 ˏngái takˏ chüˀ. Yái teh chú, 忍得 ʻyan takˏ. Jin teh, 當得 ˏtong takˏ. Táng teh, 婆娑 ˏp'o ˏso. P'o so; to endure contempt, 忍辱 ʻyan yukˏ. Jin juh; to endure patiently, 以忍耐受之 ʻí ʻyan noiˀ shauˀ ˏchí. Í jin nái shau chí; to endure for a long time, 捱得耐 ˏngái takˏ noiˀ. Yái teh nái, 捱得長久 ˏngái takˏ ˏch'éung ʻkau. Yái teh ch'áng kiú, 綿長 ˏmín ˏch'éung. Mien ch'áng; to endure with fortitude, 硬忍 ngángˀ ʻyan. Ngang jin, 强忍 ʻk'éung ʻyan. K'iáng jin, 堅忍 ˏkín ʻyan. Kien jin, 頑典 ʻhan ʻtín. k'an tien.

Endure, to support without breaking, 唫 ˏk'am, 抵得 ʻtai takˏ. Tí teh, 受得 shauˀ takˏ. Shau teh.

Endured 忍過 ʻyan kwoʼ. Jin kwo, 捱得過 ˏngái takˏ kwoʼ. Yái teh kwo.

Enduring, lasting, 唫 ˏk'am, 踰 ˏü. Yú, 恒 ˏhang. Hang; enduring possessions, 恒產 ˏhang ʻch'án. Hang ch'an; enduring for ever, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen, 永不變 ʻwing patˏ pínʼ. Yung puh pien 永不滅 ʻwing patˏ mítˏ. Yung puh mieh; bearing, 捱 ˏngái. Yái, 抵 ʻtai. Tí, 忍 ʻyan. Jin, 當 ˏtong. Táng.

Endwise, on the end, 豎 shüˀ. Shú, 豎起噉樣 shüˀ ʻhí ʻkòm yéungˀ. Shú k'í kán yáng.

Enema 節入糞門嘅藥水 tsítˏ yapˏ fanʼ ˏmún kéʼ yéukˏ ʻshui, 節入大便之藥 tsítˏ yapˏ táiˀ pínˀ ˏchí yéukˏ. Tsieh jih tá pien chí yoh, 節入穀道之藥 tsítˏ yapˏ kukˏ tòˀ ˏchí yéukˏ. Tsieh jih kuh táu chí yoh.

Enemy, one who is hostile to another, 對頭 túiʼ ˏt'au. Túi t'au, 寃家 ˏün ˏká. Yuen kiá, 敵 tikˏ. Tih, 讐敵 ˏch'au tikˏ. Ch'au tih, 仇敵 ˏch'au tikˏ. Ch'au tih, 仇家 ˏch'au ˏká. Ch'au kiá, 仇人 ˏch'au ˏyan. Ch'au jin; a public enemy, 敵國者 tikˏ kwokˏ ʻché. Tih kwoh ché; a private enemy, 私敵 ˏsz tikˏ. Sz tih, 私仇 ˏsz ˏch'au. Sz ch'au, 寃家 ˏün ˏká. Yuen kiá; a professed enemy, 公敵 ˏkung tikˏ. Kung tih; an enemy to truth, 敵眞道者 tikˏ ˏchan tòˀ ʻché. Tih chin táu ché; an enemy of God, 敵上帝者 tikˏ Shéungˀ

tai' ʿché. Tih Sháng tí ché, 上帝之敵 Shéung² tai' ˏchí tikˎ. Sháng tí chí tih; the enemy of mankind is the devil, 人之敵者魔鬼也 ˏyan ˏchí tikˎ ʿché ˏmo ʿkwai ʿyá. Jin chí tih ché mo kwei yé; the opposing army, 敵兵 tikˎ ˏping. Tih ping, 敵軍 tikˎ ˏkwan. Tih kiun, 寇賊 k'au' ts'ákˎ. K'au ts'ih, 賊兵 * ts'ákˎ ˏping. Ts'ih ping; antagonist, 敵手 tikˎ ʿshau. Tih shau.

Energetic, Energetical, } operating with force, vigor and effect, 勇往 ʿyung ʿwong. Yung wáng, 奮勇 ʿfan ʿyung. Fan yung, 烈 lítˎ. Lieh, 猛烈 ʿmang lítˎ. Mang lieh, 剛烈 ˏkong lítˎ. Káng lieh; an energetic officer, 猛烈嘅官 ʿmang lítˎ ké' ˏkún, 剛烈之官 ˏkong lítˎ ˏchí ˏkún. Káng lieh chí kwán; an energetic person, 勇往嘅人 ʿyung ʿwong ké' ˏyan, 奮力嘅人 ʿfan likˎ ké' ˏyan; effective, 勢力嘅 shai' likˎ ké'; to take energetic measures, 用勢力之法 yung² shai' likˎ ˏchí fátˎ. Yung shí lih chí fáh.

Energetically 毅然 ngai² ˏín. Í jen, 以勢 ʿí shai'. Í shí, 以力 ʿí likˎ. Í lih.

Energy, inherent power, 力 likˎ. Lih, 勢力 shai' likˎ. Shí lih, 心力 ˏsam likˎ. Sin lih, 精力 ˏtseng likˎ. Tsing lih; resolution, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai². Káng í, 剛决 ˏkong kütˎ. Káng kiueh; to act with energy, 猛烈做事 ʿmang lítˎ tsò² sz². Mang lieh tso sz, 剛烈作事 ˏkong lítˎ tsokˎ sz². Káng lieh tsoh sz; no energy, 柔弱 ˏyau yéukˎ. Jau joh, 軟弱 ʿün yéukˎ. Yuen joh, 無力 ˏmò likˎ. Wú lih; without energy, 地皮薄 tí² ˏp'í pokˎ. Tí p'í poh; a person without energy, 懦弱之人 no² yéukˎ ˏchí ˏyan. No joh chí jin, 柔懦嘅人 ˏyau no² ké' ˏyan, 無精力之人 ˏmò ˏtseng likˎ ˏchí ˏyan. Wú tsing lih chí jin; constitutional energy, 丹田力 ˏtán ˏt'ín likˎ. Tán t'ien lih.

Enervate, without strength or force, 無氣力嘅 ˏmò hí' likˎ ké', 無力量的 ˏmò likˎ léung² tikˎ. Wú lih liáng tih; weakened, 衰頹 ˏshui ˏt'úi. Shwái t'úi, 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˎ. Shwái joh, 衰衰頹頹 ˏshui ˏshui ˏt'úi ˏt'úi.

Enervate, to deprive of strength, 俾無力 ʿpí ˏmò likˎ. Pí wú lih, 致喪力 chí' song' likˎ. Chí sáng lih, 令廢力 ling² fai' likˎ. Ling fei lih; to render feeble, 俾軟弱 ʿpí ʿün yéukˎ. Pí yuen joh, 令衰頹 ling² ˏshui ˏt'úi. Ling shwái t'úi.

Enervated 凋敗 ˏtiú pái². Tiáu pái, 懦弱 no² yéukˎ. No joh, 孱弱 ˏshán yéukˎ. Tsán joh.

Enervating, depriving of strength, 使喪力 ʿsz song' likˎ. Shí sáng lih, 使失力的 ʿsz shatˎ likˎ tikˎ. Shí shih lih tih; enervating climate, 凋力之地 ˏtiú likˎ ˏchí tí². Tiáu lih chí tí, 無力嘅水土 ˏmò likˎ ké' ʿshui ʿt'ò.

Enervation, effeminacy, 衰頹者 ˏshui ˏt'úi ʿché. Shwái t'úi ché, 孱弱者 ˏshán yéukˎ ʿché. Tsán joh ché, 喪力者 song' likˎ ʿché. Sáng lih ché.

Enfeeble, to deprive of strength, 令孱弱 ling² ˏshán yéukˎ. Ling tsán joh, 使衰弱 ʿsz ˏshui yéukˎ. Shí shwái joh, 俾人軟弱 ʿpí ˏyan ʿün yéukˎ. Pí jin yuen joh.

Enfeebled 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˎ. Shwái joh, 懦弱 no² yéukˎ. No joh, 無氣力 ˏmò hí' likˎ. Wú k'í lih, 廢力嘅 fai' likˎ ké', 彫劫 ˏtiú kw'ai'. Tiáu kw'ei.

Enfeebling, weakening, 俾人無力 ʿpí ˏyan ˏmò likˎ. Pí jin wú lih, 致喪力 chí' song' likˎ. Chí sáng lih, 致衰弱 chí' ˏshui yéukˎ. Chí shwái joh.

Enfetter, to fetter, 繫以縲絏 hai² ʿí ˏlui sítˎ. Hí í lui sieh.

Enfettered 繫過 hai² kwo'. Hí kwo.

Enfettering, binding with fetters, 繫以縲絏 hai² ʿí ˏlui sítˎ. Hí í lui sieh.

Enfilade, a line or straight passage, 直路 chikˎ lò². Chih lú.

Enfilade, to rake with shot, 一路直打 yatˎ lò² chikˎ ʿtá. Yih lú chih tá, 一連直攻 yatˎ ˏlín chikˎ ˏkung. Yih lien chih kung, 連路攻打 ˏlín lò² ˏkung ʿtá. Lien lú kung tá.

Enforce, to give strength to, 加力 ˏká likˎ. Kiá lih, 添力 ˏt'ím likˎ. T'ien lih; to force, 强迫 ʿk'éung pikˎ. K'iáng pih, 勉强 ʿmín ʿk'éung. Mien k'iáng, 勒迫 lakˎ pikˎ. Leh pih, 强行 ʿk'éung ˏhang. K'iáng hang; to enforce obedience, 迫服 pikˎ fukˎ. Pih fuh, 勒服 lakˎ fukˎ. Leh fuh, 强服 ʿk'éung fukˎ. K'iáng fuh; to enforce compliance, 逼從 pikˎ ˏts'ung. Pih ts'ung, 脅從 hípˎ ˏts'ung. Hieh ts'ung, 勒迫順從 lakˎ pikˎ shun² ˏts'ung. Leh pih shun ts'ung; to enforce the laws, 使法通行 ʿsz fátˎ ˏt'ung ˏhang. Shí fáh t'ung hang; to enforce compliance with the laws, 勒令守法 lakˎ ling² ʿshau fátˎ. Leh ling shau fáh, 逼勒從法 pikˎ lakˎ ˏts'ung fátˎ. Pih leh ts'ung fáh.

Enforceable 可强 ʿho ʿk'éung. K'o k'iáng, 可以强迫 ʿho ʿí ʿk'éung pikˎ. K'o í k'iáng pih.

Enforced, gained by force, 勒行過 lakˎ ˏhang kwo'. Leh hang kwo, 强行過 ʿk'éung ˏhang kwo'. K'iáng hang kwo; compelled, 逼過 pikˎ kwo'. Pih kwo, 勒過 lakˎ kwo'. Leh kwo, 勒迫過 lakˎ pikˎ kwo'. Leh pih kwo; carried into effect, 使過通行 ʿsz kwo' ˏt'ung ˏhang. Shí kwo t'ung hang, 使得有權 ʿsz takˎ ʿyau ˏk'ün. Shí teh yú k'iuen.

Enforcement, the act of enforcing, 逼行者 pikˎ ˏhang ʿché. Pih hang ché, 强行者 ʿk'éung ˏhang ʿché. K'iáng hang ché, 强迫 ʿk'éung pikˎ. K'iáng pih; sanction, 准行 ʿchun ˏhang. Chun hang.

Enforcer, one who compels, 逼行者 pikˎ ˏhang ʿché. Pih hang ché, 强逼者 ʿk'éung pikˎ ʿché. K'iáng pih ché.

Enforcing, compelling, 逼 pikˎ. Pih, 强逼 ʿk'éung pikˎ. K'iáng pih, 勒迫 lakˎ pikˎ. Leh pih; putting into execution, 逼行 pikˎ ˏhang. Pih hang, 使行 ʿsz ˏhang. Shí hang.

Enfranchise, to set free, 俾爲自主 ʿpí ˏwai tsz² ʿchü. Pí wei tsz chú, 俾治已之權 ʿpí chí' ʿkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Pí chí kí chí k'iuen, 使之自由 ʿsz ˏchí tsz² ˏyau. Shí chí tsz yú; to liberate, as from slavery, 釋放 shikˎ fong'. Shih fáng; to na-

* These two latter terms are only applied to rebels and large bands of robbers; seldom to a foreign enemy.

turalize, 落籍 lok˛ tsik˛. Loh tsih, 入籍 yap˛ tsik˛. Jih tsih, 納爲赤子 náp˛ ˏwai ch'ik, ʿtsz. Náh wei ch'ih tsz.

Enfranchised, set free, 俾過爲自主 ʿpí kwoʾ ˏwai tsz[2] ʿchü. Pí kwo wei tsz chú; liberated, 釋放過 shik, fongʾ kwoʾ. Shih fáng kwo; admitted to the rights and privileges of freemen, 落過籍 lok˛ kwoʾ tsik˛. Loh kwo tsih.

Enfranchisement, release from slavery, 釋放者 shik, fongʾ ʿché. Shih fáng ché; the admission of persons to the freedom of a corporation or state, 落籍者 lok˛ tsik˛ ʿché. Loh tsih ché; investiture with the privilege of free citizens, 納爲赤子 náp˛ ˏwai ch'ik, ʿtsz. Náh wei ch'ih tsz, 賜治已之權 ts'zʾ chí[2] ʿkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Ts'í chí kí chí k'iuen.

Engage, to make liable for a debt to a creditor, 應交 ˏying ˏkáu. Ying kiáu, 應俾 ˏying ʿpí. Ying pí; to bind one's self, as a surety, 做担保 tsò[2] ˏtám ʿpò. Tso tán páu, 做保家 tsò[2] ʿpò ˏká. Tso páu kiá; to stake, as a pledge, 輸賭 ˏshü ʿtò. Shú tú; to enlist, 掛號 kwáʾ hò[2]. Kwá háu, 註册 chüʾ ch'ák,. Chú ts'eh, 投 ˏt'au. T'au; to embark in an affair, 起做 ʿhí tsò[2]. K'í tso, 開手做 ˏhoi ʿshau tsò[2]. K'ái shau tso; to win, 得 tak,. Teh; to promise, 應承 ˏying ˏshing. Ying ching, 約定 yéuk, teng[2]. Yoh ting; to engage, as the attention, 奪人心 tüt˛ ˏyan ˏsam. Toh jin sin, 收拾人心 ˏshau shap˛ ˏyan ˏsam. Shau shih jih sin; to employ assiduously, 勤力做 ˏk'an lik˛ tsò[2]. Kin lih tso, 慇懃做 ˏyan ˏk'an tsò[2]. Yin k'in tso; to engage to pay a debt, 應承還債 ˏying ˏshing ˏwán cháiʾ. Ying ching hwán chái; to engage to heal one, 包醫 ˏpau ˏí. Pau í; to engage as a soldier, 掛號當兵 kwáʾ hò[2] ˏtong ˏping. Kwá háu táng ping, 掛號投軍 kwáʾ hò[2] ˏt'au ˏkwan. Kwá háu táu kiun, 註册投營 chüʾ ch'ák, ˏt'au ˏying. Chú ts'eh t'au ying; to engage a servant, 請事仔 ʿts'eng sz[2] ʿtsai; ditto a workman, 招工 ˏchiú ˏkung. Cháu kung, 僱工 kúʾ ˏkung. Kú kung, 用人 yung[2] ˏyan. Yung jin; proposals to engage a teacher or clerk (by letter), 關書 ˏkwán ˏshü. Kwán shú, 學書 hok˛ ˏshü. Hioh shú; ditto, by giving a teacher the earnest money, 送關 sungʾ ˏkwán. Sung kwán, 請聘 ʿts'eng p'ingʾ. Ts'ing p'ing; to join to engage a teacher, 簽關 ˏts'ím ˏkwán; to engage a boat, 請三板 ʿts'eng ˏsám ʿpán. Ts'ing sán pán, 僱艇 kúʾ ʿt'eng. Kú t'ing, 請艇仔 ʿts'eng ʿt'eng ʿtsai, 叫艇 kiúʾ ʿt'eng. Kiáu t'ing; to engage to accompany, 應承同人去 ˏying ˏshing ˏt'ung ˏyan hüʾ. Ying ching t'ung jin k'ü, 應承陪人 ˏying ˏshing ˏp'úi ˏyan. Ying ching p'ei jin; to engage a passage, 攞艙位 * ʿlo ˏts'ong wai[2], 攞艙位紙 † ʿlo ˏts'ong wai[2] ʿchí, 搭船 ‡ táp, ˏshün. Táh ch'uen; to engage in public service, 出身做官 ch'ut, ˏshan tsò[2] ˏkún. Ch'uh shin tso kwán, 出仕 ch'ut, sz[2]. Ch'uh sz; ditto by a present, 徵聘 ˏching p'ingʾ. Ching p'ing; to engage a person to do anything for one, 拜托人理事 páiʾ t'ok, ˏyan ʿlí sz[2]. Pái t'oh jin lí sz, 囑托 chuk, t'ok,. Chuh t'oh, 浼托 ʿmui t'ok,. Mei t'oh, 托辦 t'ok, pán[2]. T'oh pán, 托理 t'ok, ʿlí. Toh lí; to engage in battle, 交鋒 ˏkáu ˏfung. Kiáu fung, 交戰 ˏkáu chínʾ. Kiáu chen; to engage in trade, 起做生意 ʿhí tsò[2] ˏshang íʾ. K'í tso sang í, 開手做生意 ˏhoi ʿshau tsò[2] ˏshang íʾ. K'ái shau tso sang í; to engage or contract, 包辦 ˏpáu pán[2]. Páu pán; to engage to heal one 包醫 ˏpáu ˏí. Páu í; to engage one hundred men, 用一百個人 yung[2] yat, pák, koʾ ˏyan. Yung yih peh ko jin; to engage one's affections, 得人心 tak, ˏyan ˏsam. Teh jin sin, 收拾人心 ˏshau shap˛ ˏyan ˏsam. Shau shih jin sin; to engage by agreement, 相約 ˏséung yéuk,. Siáng yoh, 約定 yéuk, teng[2]. Yoh ting; to engage one's self to a young lady, 應承女子娶爲妻 ˏying ˏshing ʿnü ʿtsz ts'üʾ ˏwai ˏts'ai. Ying ching nü tsz ts'ü wei ts'í; to engage an enemy, 與敵戰 ʿü tik˛ chínʾ. Yú tih chen.

Engaged, promised, 應承過 ˏying ˏshing kwoʾ. Ying ching kwo; pledged, 定過 teng[2] kwoʾ. Ting kwo, 定着 teng[2] chéuk˛. Ting choh, 約過 yéuk, kwoʾ. Yoh kwo; enlisted, 掛號 kwáʾ hò[2]. Kwá háu, 掛名 kwáʾ ˏmeng. Kwá ming; gained and attached, 得過 tak, kwoʾ. Teh kwo; embarked, 搭過船 táp, kwoʾ ˏshün. Táh kwo ch'uen; employed, 有事 ʿyau sz[2]. Yú sz; I am engaged to go, 我應承去 ʿngo ˏying ˏshing hüʾ. Wo ying ching k'ü; I am engaged in trade, 我做生意 ʿngo tsò[2] ˏshang íʾ. Wo tso sang í; I am engaged to teach, 約定掌教 yéuk, teng[2] ʿchéung káuʾ. Yoh ting cháng kiáu; just engaged in conversation, 現下同人講 ín[2] há[2] ˏt'ung ˏyan ʿkong. Hien hiá t'ung jin kiáng, 他刻下與人談 ˏt'á hák, há[2] ʿü ˏyan ˏt'ám. T'á k'eh hiá yú jin t'án; I engaged him, 我請他 ʿngo ʿts'eng ˏt'á. Wo ts'ing t'á; I engaged him to come, 我請佢來 ʿngo ʿts'eng ʿk'ü ˏloi. Wo ts'ing k'ü lái, 我約他來 ʿngo yéuk, ˏt'á ˏloi. Wo yoh t'á lái; engaged in family affairs, 有家事 ʿyau ˏká sz[2]. Yú kiá sz, 有私事 ʿyau ˏsz sz[2]. Yú sz sz; engaged in public affairs, 有公事 ʿyau ˏkung sz[2]. Yú kung sz, 有公務 ʿyau ˏkung mò[2]. Yú kung wú; the whole heart engaged in it, 一片苦心 yat, p'ínʾ ʿfú ˏsam. Yih p'ien k'ú sin; engaged in worldly affairs, 浮游在世 ˏfau ˏyau tsoi[2] shaiʾ. Fau yú tsái shí.

Engagement, promise, 應許 ˏying ʿhü. Ying hü, 應承 ˏying ˏshing. Ying ching, 約定者 yéuk, teng[2] ʿché. Yoh ting ché; avocation, 工夫 ˏkung fú. Kung fú, 事業 sz[2] íp˛. Sz nieh; business, 事幹 sz[2] konʾ. Sz kán; contract, 約 yéuk,. Yoh 契約 k'aiʾ yéuk,. K'í yoh; to fail in an engagement, 失約 shat, yéuk,. Shih yoh, 爽約 ʿshong yéuk,. Shwáng yoh; a solemn engagement, 約

* A term used for native boats.
† A term used by Chinese when engaging a passage in a foreign ship.
‡ The latter sentence includes engagement of a passage and embarkation.

信 yéuk˺ sun˺. Yoh sin; to fulfil an engagement, 踐言 tsín² ˏín. Tsien yen, 踐約 tsín² yéuk˺. Tsien yoh, 守約 ˊshau yéuk˺. Shau yoh; a privious engagement, 預先約定 ü² ˏsín yéuk˺ teng². Yú sien yoh ting, 大早約定 tái² ˊtsò yéuk˺ teng². Tá tsáu yoh ting; an engagement to marry a woman, 應承娶爲妻 ˏying ˏshing ts'ü˺ ˏwai ˏts'ai. Ying ching ts'ü wei ts'í; a marriage engagement, 嫁娶之約 ká˺ ts'ü˺ ˏchí yéuk˺. Kiá ts'ü chí yoh; combat, 交戰 ˏkáu chín˺. Kiáu chen, 交鋒 ˏkáu ˏfung. Kiáu fung; the engagement will not be broken, 一定不易 yat˺ teng² pat˺ yik˺. Yih ting puh yih; do not break your engagement, 唔好失信 ˏm ˊhò shat˺ sun˺, 不可爽約 pat˺ ˊho ˊshong yéuk˺. Puh k'o shwáng yoh.

Engaging, making liable for debt, 應交 ˏying ˏkáu. Ying kiáu, 應俾 ˏying ˊpí. Ying pí; enlisting, 掛號 kwá˺ hò². Kwá háu, 掛名 kwá˺ ˏmeng. Kwá ming; promising, 應承 ˏying ˏshing. Ying ching, 應許 ˏying ˊhü. Ying hü; winning, 得 tak˺. Teh, 取 ˊts'ü. Ts'ü; attractive, 奪心意 tüt˺ ˏsam í˺. Toh sin í, 奪心目 tüt˺ ˏsam muk˺. Toh sin muh; pleasing, 悅意的 üt˺ í˺ tik˺. Yueh í tih.

Engender, to breed, 生 ˏshang. Sang, 產 ˊch'án. Ch'án; to occasion, 起 ˊhí. K'í; to cause, 使 ˊsz. Shí, 使有 ˊsz ˊyau. Shí yú; to engender strife, 生事 ˏshang sz². Sang sz, 生隙 ˏshang kwik˺. Sang kih, 起釁 ˊhí yan². K'í hin, 起爭端 ˊhí ˏcháng ˏtün. K'í tsang twán, 生嫌隙 ˏshang ˏím kwik˺. Sang hien kih, 滋事 ˏtsz sz². Tsz sz.

Engendered, begotten, 生過 ˏshang kwo˺. Sang kwo; caused, 俾過 ˊpí kwo˺. Pí kwo, 使過 ˊsz kwo˺. Shí kwo, 起過 ˊhí kwo˺. K'í kwo.

Engendering, begetting, 生 ˏshang. Sang, 起 ˊhí. K'í; causing to be, 使 ˊsz. Shí, 使有 ˊsz ˊyau. Shí yú.

Engine 機 ˏkí. Kí; a steam engine or locomotive, 水氣機 ˊshui hí˺ ˏkí. Shwui k'í kí, 火機 ˊfo ˏkí. Ho kí, 火計 ˊfo ˏkai. Ho kí; a fire engine, 水車 ˊshui ˏch'é. Shwui ché, 水櫃 ˊshui kwai². Shwui kwei, 水龍 ˊshui ˏlung. Shwui lung; a military engine or battering ram, 旝 kwái˺. Kwái, 砲車 p'áu˺ ˏch'é. P'áu ch'é, 厥 küt˺. Kiueh.

Engineer, first, 大計 tái² kai˺. Tá kí; second ditto, 二計 í² kai˺. Rh kí, 次計 ts'z˺ kai˺. Ts'z kí; civil engineer, 畫迹 wák˺ tsik˺. Hwáh tsih, 畫迹鬼* wák˺ tsik˺ ˊkwai. Hwáh tsih kwei, 量地官† ˏléung tí² ˏkún. Liáng tí kwán.

Engineering 司理街衢者 ˏsz ˊlí ˏkái ˏk'ü ˊché. Sz lí kiái k'ü ché, 畫迹者 wák˺ tsik˺ ˊché. Hwáh tsih ché.

England 大英國 tái² Ying kwok˺. Tá Ying kwoh, 英吉利國 Yingkatlí kwok˺. Yingkihlí kwoh, 紅毛國‡ ˏHung ˏmò kwok˺.

English 英國嘅 ˏYing kwok˺ ké˺, 大英國的 tái² Ying kwok˺ tik˺. Tá Ying kwoh tih, 英吉利嘅 Yingkatlí ké˺, 紅毛嘅 ˏHung ˏmò ké˺; English ships, 英船 Ying ˏshün. Ying ch'uen, 英國嘅船 ˏYing kwok˺ ké˺ ˏshün; an English woman, 英國女人 ˏYing kwok˺ ˊnü ˏyan; the English language, 英話 ˏYing wá². Ying hwá, 紅毛話 ˏHung ˏmò wá²; do you speak English? 你講得英話孖 ˊní ˊkong tak˺ ˏYing wá² ˏmá.

English, the people of England, 大英國人 tái² ˏYing kwok˺ ˏyan, 英民 ˏYing ˏman. Ying min.

Englut, to swallow, 呑 ˏt'an. T'un.

Engorge, to swallow, 呑 ˏt'an. T'un. 生呑 ˏshang ˏt'an. Sang t'un, 掂頭呑 tím² ˏt'au ˏt'an.

Engorged 生呑過 ˏshang ˏt'an kwo˺. Sang t'un kwo, 掂頭呑過 tím² ˏt'au ˏt'an kwo˺.

Engorging 生呑 ˏshang ˏt'an. Sang t'un, 掂頭呑 tím² ˏt'au ˏt'an.

Engraft 接樹 tsíp˺ shü². Tsieh shú, 駁樹 pok˺ shü². Poh shú.

Engrail, to spot, as with hail, 鑲粒仔 ˏséung nap˺ ˊtsai; to indend or make ragged at the end, 鑲萬字邊 ˏséung mán² tsz² ˏpín. Siáng wán tsz pien.

Engraulis 青菰 ˏts'eng ˏkú. Ts'ing kú.

Engrave, to, 彫 ˏtiú. Tiáu, 刻 hák˺. K'eh, 刋 ˊhon. Hán, 勒 lak˺. Leh, 劃 wák˺. Hwáh, 彫刻 ˏtiú hák˺. Tiáu k'eh, 刋刻 ˊhon hák˺. Hán k'eh, 彫琢 ˏtiú téuk˺. Tiáu choh, 琱琢 ˏtiú téuk˺. Tiáu choh, 銘 ˏming. Ming, 鐫 tsun˺. Tsin; to engrave on stone, 勒石 lak˺ shek˺. Leh shih, 刻石 hák˺ shek˺. K'eh shih; to engrave on metal or stone, 銘 ˏming. Ming, 銘刻 ˏming hák˺. Ming k'eh; to engrave or cut characters, 刻字 hák˺ tsz². K'eh tsz, 彫字 ˏtiú tsz². Tiáu tsz, 刋字 ˊhon tsz². Hán tsz; to engrave figures, 彫花 ˏtiú ˏfá. Tiáu hwá, 刻花 hák˺ ˏfá. K'eh hwá; to engrave on the mind, 銘於心 ˏming ˏü ˏsam. Ming yú sin, 銘於五內 ˏming ˏü ˊng noi². Ming yú wú nui; to engrave gems, 琢玉 téuk˺ yuk˺. Choh yuh.

Engraved } 刻過 hák˺ kwo˺. K'eh kwo, 彫過 ˏtiú
Engraven } kwo˺. Tiáu kwo, 刋刻過 ˊhon hák˺ kwo˺. Hán k'eh kwo, 銘過 ˏming kwo˺. Ming kwo; engraven on the heart, 銘於心 ˏming ˏü ˏsam. Ming yú sin; engraven on the bones and inscribed on the heart, 刻骨銘心 hák˺ kwat˺ ˏming ˏsam. K'eh kuh ming sin.

Engraver 彫工 ˏtiú ˏkung. Tiáu kung, 刻工 hák˺ ˏkung. K'eh kung, 彫匠 ˏtiú tséung². Tiáu tsiáng, 彫刻師傅 ˏtiú hák˺ ˏsz fú². Tiáu k'eh sz fú.

Engraving 彫 ˏtiú. Tiáu, 刻 hák˺. K'eh, 刋 ˊhon. Hán, 刋刻 ˊhon hák˺. Hán k'eh, 銘 ˏming. Ming.

Engraving, an impression from an engraved plate, 印畫 yan˺ wá². Yin hwá.

Engross, to seize in the gross, 攬取 ˊlám ˊts'ü. Lán ts'ü, 封打 ˏfung ˊtá. Fung tá, 包攬 ˏpáu ˊlám. Páu lán, 呑幷 ˏt'án ping˺. T'un ping, 壟 ˊlung. Lung, 籠 ˏlung. Lung; to engross goods, 攬貨 ˊlam ˊfo. Lán ho, 封打貨物 ˏfung ˊtá fo˺ mat˺. Fung tá ho wuh, 壟斷居奇 ˊlung tün² ˏkü ˏk'í. Lung twán kü k'í, 囤積居奇 ˏt'ün tsik˺ ˏkü ˏk'í.

* Vulgar. † The civil government engineer of Hongkong.
‡ Vulgar.

Tw'án tsih kü k'í; to copy in a large hand, 抄寫大力嘅字 ˏch'áu ˋsé tái² lik₂ ké' tsz²; to engross the conversation, 包攬埋講 ˏpáu ˋlám ˏmái ˋkong. Páu lán mái kiáng.

Engrossed 封打過 ˏfung ˋtá kwo'. Fung tá kwo, 攬取過 ˋlám ˋts'ü kwo'. Lán ts'ü kwo, 壟斷過 ˋlung tün² kwo'. Lung twán kwo.

Engrossing, taking the whole, 封打 ˏfung ˋtá. Fung tá, 攬取 ˋlám ˋts'ü. Lán ts'ü, 壟斷 ˋlung tün². Lung twán; writing correct copies in large fair characters, 抄寫大力嘅字 ˏch'áu ˋsé tái² lik₂ ké' tsz².

Engrossment, the act of engrossing, 封打者 ˏfung ˋtá ˋché. Fung tá ché, 攬取者 ˋlám ˋts'ü ˋché. Lán ts'ü ché.

Engulf, to swallow up in a gulf, 吞 ˏt'an. T'an, 陷 hám². Hien, 陷入 hám² yap₂. Hien jih, 封喰 ˏfung ˋk'am, 扯落 ˋch'é lok₂. Ch'é loh, 掹落 mang' lok₂.

Engulfed, swallowed up in a whirlpool, 吞入 ˏt'an yap₂. T'un jih, 吞落 ˏt'an lok₂. T'un loh, 漩吞 ˏsün ˏt'an. Siuen t'un; ditto in an abyss, 吞入深潭 ˏt'an yap₂ ˏsham ˏt'ám. T'un jih shin t'án.

Engulfing 吞 ˏt'an. T'un, 陷 hám². Hien.

Enhance, to raise, as prices, 起 ˋhí K'í; to enhance the price, 起市 ˋhí ˋshí. K'í shí, 起貨之價 ˋhí fo' ˏchí ká'. K'í ho chí kiá; to enhance our pleasure, 加我嘅歡喜 ˏká ˋngo ké' ˏfún ˋhí, 加我等之樂 ˏká ˋngo ˋtang ˏchí lok₂. Kiá wo tang chí loh; to enhance their guilt, 加佢嘅罪 ˏká ˋk'ü ké' tsúi², 長他之罪 ˋchéung ˋtá ˏchí tsúi². Cháng t'á chí tsúi.

Enhance, to be raised, 興 ˏhing. Hing, 俾起 ˋpí ˋhí. Pí k'í, 起高 ˋhí ˏkò. K'í káu; to grow larger, 長 ˋchéung. Cháng, 大 tái². Tá.

Enhanced, raised, 起高過 ˋhí ˏkò kwo'. K'í káu kwo; heightened, 興過 ˏhing kwo'; increased, 加 ˏká. Kiá, 增過 ˏtsang kwo'. Tsang kwo.

Enhancement, rise, 興者 ˏhing ˋché. Hing ché, 起高者 ˋhí ˏkò ˋché. K'í káu ché; increase, 加增 ˏká ˏtsang. Kiá tsang; augmentation, 長者 ˋch'éung ˋche. Cháng ché; enhancement of price, 起市 ˋhí ˋshí. K'í shí; enhancement of pleasure, 加喜者 ˏká ˋhí ˋché. Kiá hí ché, 增喜者 ˋtsang ˋhí ˋché. Tsang hí ché.

Enhancing the price, 起市 ˋhí ˋshí. K'í shí; ditto pleasure, 加樂 ˏká lok₂. Kiá loh; ditto guilt, 加罪 ˏká tsúi². Kiá tsúi.

Enigma, a dark saying, 隱語 ˋyan ˋü. Yin yú, 焙語 púi² ˋü, 密偈* mat₂ kai². Mih kí, 暗語 òm' ˋü. Ngán yú, 偈語 kai² ˋü. Kí yú; a riddle, 謎 mí². Mí, 啞謎 ˋá mí². Yá mí; to explain Buddhistic enigmas or apothegms, 講佛偈 ˋkong fat₂ kai². Kiáng fuh kí; an enigma, written on lamps at the Chinese New year, 燈謎 ˏtang mí². Tang mí, 燈題 ˏtang ˏt'ai. Tang t'í; to guess or solve an enigma, 估謎 ˋkú mí². Kú mí, 打謎 ˋtá mí². Tá mí; ditto one that is written, 打燈謎 ˋtá ˏtang mí². Tá tang mí.

Enigmatic, / Enigmatical, } relating to, or containing a riddle, 謎嘅 mí² ké', 謎的 mí² tik₂. Mí tih; an enigmatical expression, 焙語 púi² ˋü, 焙嘅話 púi² ké' wá², 暗話 òm' wá². Ngán hwá, 偈句 kai² kü'. Kí kü; ambiguous, 雙關話 ˏshéung ˏkwán wá². Shwáng kwán hwá.

Enjoin, to order or direct with urgency, 囑咐 chuk₂ fú². Chuh fú, 叮嚀 ˏting ˏning. Ting ning, 叮囑 ˏting chuk₂. Ting chuh, 誥 kò'. Káu, 責成 chák₂ ˏshing. Tseh ching, 申飭 ˏshan shik₂. Shin chih; to admonish or instruct with authority, 警誡 ˋking kái'. King kiái, 警飭 ˋking shik₂. King shih, 警敕 ˋking ch'ik₂. King ch'ih, 令 ling². Ling; to forbid judicially, 禁 kam'. Kin.

Enjoined, ordered, 囑咐過 chuk₂ fú² kwo'. Chuh fú kwo, 叮嚀過 ˏting ˏning kwo'. Ting ning kwo, 吩咐過 ˏfan fú² kwo'. Fan fú kwo, 申飭過 ˏshan shik₂ kwo'. Shin chih kwo. 飭過 shik₂ kwo'. Chih kwo.

Enjoining, ordering, 囑咐 chuk₂ fú². Chuh fú, 叮嚀 ˏting ˏning. Ting ning, 責成 chák₂ ˏshing. Tseh ching, 警誡 ˋking kái'. King kiái.

Enjoinment, direction, 囑咐者 chuk₂ fú² ˋché. Chuh fú ché, 警戒 ˋking kái'. King kiái, 誥 kò'. Káu, 飭令 shik₂ ling². Chih ling.

Enjoy, to, 享 ˋhéung. Hiáng; to enjoy happiness, 享福 ˋhéung fuk₂. Hiáng fuh; to enjoy eternal happiness, 享永遠之福 ˋhéung ˋwing ˋün ˏchí fuk₂. Hiáng yung yuen chí fuh; to enjoy longevity, 享壽 ˋhéung shau². Hiáng shau; to enjoy for a long time, 久享 ˋkau ˋhéung. Kiú hiáng; to enjoy for ever, 永享 ˋwing ˋhéung. Yung hiáng; to enjoy peace and tranquillity, 享平安 ˋhéung ˏp'ing ˏon. Hiáng p'ing ngán; to enjoy pleasure, 享快樂 ˋhéung fái' lok₂. Hiáng kw'ái loh; to enjoy pleasure to the utmost, 盡歡 tsun² ˏfún. Tsin hwán, 盡樂 tsun² lok₂. Tsin loh; to enjoy one's self, 自得 tsz² tak₂. Tsz teh, 受用 shau² yung². Shau yung, 瀟洒 ˏsiú ˋshá. Siáu shá; to enjoy the use of, 享用 ˋhéung yung². Hiáng yung; to enjoy peacefully, 安享 ˏon ˋhéung. Ngán hiáng; to enjoy flowers and drink, as with friends, 賞花 ˋshéung ˏfá. Sháng hwá; to enjoy the comforts of this life, 享此世之福 ˋhéung ˋts'z shai' ˏchí fuk₂. Hiáng ts'z shí chí fuh; to enjoy the protection of God, 蒙上帝之福 ˏmung Shéung² tai' ˏchí fuk₂. Mung Sháng tí chí fuh; ditto of heaven, 蒙天之福 ˏmung ˏt'ín ˏchí fuk₂. Mung t'ien chí fuh, 幸叨天眷 hang² ˏt'ò ˏt'ín kün'. Hing t'áu t'ien kiuen; if you are in the possession of happiness, do not enjoy it to excess, 有福不可盡享 ˋyau fuk₂ pat₂ ˋho tsun² ˋhéung. Yú fuh puh k'o tsin hiáng.

Enjoyed 享過 ˋhéung kwo'. Hiáng kwo, 蒙過 ˏmung kwo'. Mung kwo; occupied with content, 安享 ˏon ˋhéung. Ngán hiáng, 安居 ˏon ˏkü. Ngán kü.

* This character is originally a Buddhist engima or apothegm; but is now extensively subsituted for 謎.

Enjoying 享 ʻhéung. Hiáng; in short, he is enjoying himself, 享福哩𠺝 ʻhéung fuk͵ ʻlé pé².

Enjoyment, a state of pleasurable sensation, 安樂 ͵on lok͵. Ngán loh, 快樂 fái' lou͵. Kw'ái loh, 福氣 fuk͵ hí'. Fuh k'í, 福澤 fuk͵ chák͵. Fuh tseh, 宴婉 ín' ͵ün. Yen yuen; satisfaction, 自得 tsz² tak͵. Tsz teh.

Enkianthus quinqueflora, 吊鐘花 tiú' ͵chung ͵fá. Tiáu chung hwá.

Enkindle, to set on fire, 發火 fát͵ ʻfo. Fáh ho, 點火 ʻtím ʻfo. Tien ho, 開火 ͵hoi ʻfo. K'ái ho, 起火 ʻhí ʻfo. K'í ho; to excite, 激 kik͵. Kih; to rouse to action, 令人火起 ling² ͵yan ʻfo ʻhí. Ling jin ho k'í, 令人發奮 ling² ͵yan fát͵ ʻfan. Ling jin fáh fan; to enkindle one's passions, 激慾 kik͵ yuk͵. Kih yuh, 激心火 kik͵ ͵sam ʻfo. Kih sin ho.

Enkindled, set on fire, 點過火 ʻtím kwo' ʻfo. Tien kwo ho, 發過火 fát͵ kwo' ʻfo. Fáh kwo ho; roused into action, 激過 kik͵ kwo'. Kih kwo, 着過 chéuk͵ kwo' Choh kwo.

Enkindling, setting on fire, 點火 ʻtím ʻfo. Tien ho, Tien ho, 發火 fát͵ ʻfo. Fáh ho; exciting, 激 kik͵. Kih.

Enlarge, to, 整大 ʻching tái². Ching tá, 做大 tsò² tái². Tso tá, 弄大 lung² tái². Lung tá, 開大 ͵hoi tái². K'ái tá, 開闊 ͵hoi fút͵. K'ái kw'oh, 開廣 ͵hoi ʻkwong. K'ái kwáng, 廣大 ʻkwong tái². Kwáng tá, 張大 ͵chéung tái². Cháng tá, 張闊 ͵chéung fút͵. Cháng kw'oh; to expand in bulk, 整厚大 ʻching hau² tái². Ching hau tá; to expand, as with joy or love, 展闊 ʻchín fút͵. Chen kw'oh, 展大 ʻchín tái². Chen tá, 開拓 ͵hoi chik͵. K'ái chih, 擴充 fok͵ ͵ch'ung. Kwoh chung; to magnify to the eye, 影大 ʻying tái². Ying tá; to enlarge or make more comprehensive, 講得詳細 ʻkong tak͵ ͵ts'éung sai'. Kiáng teh ts'iáng sí, 大言 tái² ͵ín. Tá yen; to increase, 加添 ͵ká ͵t'ím. Kiá t'ien, 加增 ͵ká ͵tsang. Kiá tsang; to enlarge the heart, 廣闊胸襟 ʻkwong fút͵ ͵hung ͵k'am. Kwáng kw'oh hiung k'in, 開拓心胸 ͵hoi chik͵ ͵sam ͵hung. K'ái chih sin hiung; to enlarge one's power, 廣人之權 ʻkwong ͵yan ͵chí ͵k'ün. Kwáng jin chí k'iuen; enlarge the field of vision, 大其眼界 tái² ͵k'í ʻngán kái'. Tá k'í yen kiái.

Enlarge, to grow larger, 生大 ͵shang tái². Sang tá, 發大 fát͵ tái². Fáh tá, 生闊 ͵shang fút͵. Sang kw'oh, 生廣 ͵shang ʻkwong. Sang kwáng; to extend, 開張 ͵hoi ͵chéung. K'ái cháng, 開闊 ͵hoi fút͵. K'ái kw'oh, 弘 ͵wang. Wang, 弘大 ͵wang tái². Wang tá, 闡大 ʻchín tái². Chen tá; to be diffuse in speaking, 講得廣闊 ʻkong tak͵ ʻkwong fút͵. Kiáng teh kwáng kw'oh, 說得寬廣 shüt͵ tak͵ ͵fún ʻkwong. Shwoh teh kwán kwáng; to exaggerate, 講得謊誕 ʻkong tak͵ ͵fong tán'. Kiáng teh hwáng tán, 誇大 ͵kw'á tái². Kw'á tá.

Enlarged 整大過 ʻching tái² kwo'. Ching tá kwo, 做大過 tsò² tái² kwo'. Tso tá kwo; enlarged views, 廣見 ʻkwong kín'. Kwáng kien; an enlarged mind, 寬心 ͵fún ͵sam. Kwán sin, 大量 tái² léung². Tá liáng, 弘量 ͵wang léung². Wang liáng, 浩氣 hò² hí'. Háu k'í, 志氣大 chí' hí' tái². Chí k'í tá, 胸襟廣闊 ͵hung ͵k'am ʻkwong fút͵. Hiung k'in kwáng kw'oh, 慷慨 ʻk'ong k'oi'. K'áng k'ái, 忼慨 ʻk'ong k'oi'. K'áng k'ái; enlarged benevolence, 寬仁 ͵fún ͵yan. Kwán jin.

Enlargement 廣大 ʻkwong tái². Kwáng tá, 張大者 ͵chéung tái² ʻché. Cháng tá ché.

Enlarger 大者 tái² ʻché. Tá ché, 廣者 ʻkwong ʻché. Kwáng ché, 張大者 ͵chéung tái² ʻché. Cháng tá ché.

Enlarging, extending in dimensions, 整大 ʻching tái². Ching tá, 整闊 ʻching fút͵. Ching kw'oh; increasing in bulk, 整厚大 ʻching hau² tái². Ching hau tá; making free or liberal, 寬心 ͵fún ͵sam. Kwán sin; speaking diffusively, 講得寬大 ʻkong tak͵ ͵fún tái². Kiáng teh kwán tá, 說得廣闊 shüt͵ tak͵ ʻkwong fút͵. Shwoh teh kwáng kw'oh.

Enlighten, to, 照光 chiú' ͵kwong. Cháu kwáng, 照耀 chiú' iú². Cháu yáu, 光耀 ͵kwong iú². Kwáng yáu, 燭 chuk͵. Chuh; to enlighten the heart or mind, 照光心 chiú' ͵kwong ͵sam. Cháu kwáng sin, 開茅塞 ͵hoi ͵máu sak͵. K'ái máu seh, 啟蒙 ʻk'ai ͵mung. K'í mung.

Enlightened, illuminated, 照光過 chiú' ͵kwong kwo'. Cháu kwáng kwo; enlightened views, 明見 ͵ming kín'. Ming kien, 高見 ͵kò kín'. Káu kien, 廣見 ʻkwong kín'. Kwáng kien.

Enlightener 照光者 chiú' ͵kwong ʻché. Cháu kwáng ché.

Enlightening 照光 chiú' ͵kwong. Cháu kwáng, 照耀 chiú' iú². Cháu yáu.

Enlightenment, act of enlightening, 照光者 chiú' ͵kwong ʻché. Cháu kwáng ché, 明照者 ͵ming chiú' ʻché. Ming cháu ché.

Enlist, to enter the name on a list, 掛號 kwá' hò'. Kwá háu, 掛名 kwá' ͵meng. Kwá ming; to enlist braves or militia, 招募壯勇 ͵chiú mò² chong' ʻyung. Cháu mú chwáng yung; to enlist soldiers, 招兵 ͵chiú ͵ping. Cháu ping, 募兵 mò² ͵ping. Mú ping, 納士 náp͵ sz². Náh sz; to unite firmly to a cause, 專心從事 ͵chün ͵sam ͵ts'ung sz². Chuen sin ts'ung sz; to enlist persons of all classes in the cause of truth, 招人從眞道 ͵chiú ͵yan ͵ts'ung ͵chan tò². Cháu jin ts'ung chin táu.

Enlist, to, as a soldier, 掛號 kwá' hò². Kwá háu, 投軍 ͵t'au ͵kwan. T'au kiun, 投營 ͵t'au ͵ying. T'au ying, 投旗 ͵t'au ͵k'í. T'au k'í.

Enlisting, enrolling for service, 掛號 kwá' hò'. Kwá háu.

Enlistment, the act of enlisting, 掛號者 kwá' hò² ʻché. Kwá háu ché, 招兵者 ͵chiú ͵ping ʻché. Cháu ping ché; the writing by which a soldier is bound, 掛號單 kwá' hò² ͵tán. Kwá háu tán, 掛號紙 kwá' hò² ʻchí. Kwá háu chí, 掛號牌 kwá' hò² ͵p'ái. Kwá háu p'ái.

Enliven, to give spirit or vivacity to, 俾快活 ʿpí fái' út˛. Pí kw'ái hwoh, 令暢快 ling[2] ch'éung' fái'. Ling ch'áng kw'ái; to make cheerful, 致喜樂 chí' ʿhí lok˛. Chí hí loh; to gladden, 俾樂心 ʿpí lok˛ ˏsam. Pí loh sin, 使歡心 ʿsz ˏfún ˏsam. Shí hwán sin; trade enlivens a place, 生意使地方慶鬧 ˏshang í' ʿsz tí[2] ˏfong hing' náu[2]. Sang í shí tí fáng hing náu.

Enlivened, animated, 俾過快活 ʿpí kwo' fái' út˛. Pí kwo hw'ái hwoh, 使過慶鬧 ʿsz kwo' hing' náu[2]. Shí kwo hing náu, 興旺過 ˏhing wong[2] kwo'. Hing wáng kwo.

Enlivening 使快活 ʿsz fái' út˛. Shí kw'ái hwoh; making cheerful, 使慶鬧 ʿsz hing' náu[2]. Shí hing náu.

En masse 大衆 tái[2] chung'. Tá chung, 一槪 yat˛ k'oi'. Yih k'ái, 一統 yat˛ ʿt'ung. Yih t'ung.

Enmity, hostility, 仇恨 ˏch'au han[2]. Ch'au han; 讐恨 ˏch'au han[2]. Ch'au han; animosity, 讐怨 ˏch'au ün'. Ch'au yuen, 怨恨 ün' han[2]. Yuen han, 冤讐 ˏün ˏch'au. Yuen ch'au, 對 túi'. Túi; enmity to God, 爲上帝之敵 ˏwai Shéung[2] tai' ˏchí tik˛. Wei Sháng tí chí tih, 怨恨上帝 ün' han[2] Shéung[2] tai'. Yuen han Sháng tí, 敵上帝者 tik˛ Shéung[2] tai' ʿché. Tih Sháng tí ché; mutual enmity, 相恨 ˏséung han[2]. Siáng han; deadly enmity, 不共戴天之讐 pat˛ kung[2] tái' ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏch'au. Puh kung tái t'ien chí ch'au, 頂天之讐 ʿteng ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏch'au. Ting t'ien chí ch'au.

Enneagon, a plane with nine angles, 九角之圖 ʿkau kok˛ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Kiú koh chí t'ú; a polygon with nine sides, 九面的野 ʿkau mín[2] tik˛ ʿyé.

Ennoble, to raise to nobility, 封爵 ˏfung tséuk˛. Fung tsioh, 封諸侯 ˏfung ˏchü ˏhau. Fung chú hau; to dignify, 封榮威 ˏfung ˏwing ˏwai. Fung yung wei; to elevate, 封高位 ˏfung ˏkò wai[2]. Fung káu wei, 封高官 ˏfung ˏkò ˏkún. Fung káu kwán; to elevate in excellence, 高 ˏkò. Káu; virtue enobles the mind, 德令心意高 tak˛ ling[2] ˏsam í' ˏkò. Teh ling sin í káu; the superior man in cultivating virtue daily ennobles [elevates] his mind, 君子修德日進乎高明 ˏkwan ʿtsz ˏsau tak˛ yat˛ tsun' ˏú ˏkò ˏming. Kiun tsz siú teh jih tsin hú káu ming.

Ennobled, raised to the rank of nobility, 封過爵 ˏfung kwo' tséuk˛. Fung kwo tsioh; dignified, 威嚴 ˏwai ˏím. Wei yen; exalted in rank, 封過高位 ˏfung kwo' ˏkò wai[2]. Fung kwo káu wei.

Ennobling 封爵 ˏfung tséuk˛. Fung tsioh, 封諸侯 ˏfung ˏchü ˏhau. Fung chú hau.

Ennui, lassitude, 困倦 kw'an' kün[2]. Kw'an kiuen, 誒詒 ˏhí ˏí. Hí í; weariness, 懶倦 ʿlán kün[2]. Lán kiuen; melancholy, 憂鬱 ˏyau wat˛. Yú yuh.

Enormity, any wrong, irregular, vicious, or sinful act, either in government or morals, 惡弊 ok˛ pai[2]. Ngoh pí; atrocious crime, 兇悍嘅事 ˏhung hon' ké' sz[2], 頂天之罪 ʿteng ˏt'ín ˏchí tsúi[2]. Ting t'ien chí tsúi, 滅倫之罪 mít˛ ˏlun chí tsúi[2]. Mieh lun chí tsúi.

Enormous, going beyond the usual measure or rule excessive, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 太甚 t'ái' sham[2]. T'ái shin, 過頭 kwo' ˏt'au. Kwo t'au, 極 kik˛. Kih, 太大 t'ái' tái[2]. T'ái tá, 太重 t'ái' chung[2]. T'ái chung; excursive, 過限 kwo' hán[2]. Kwo hien, 踰限 ˏü hán[2]. Yú hien, 過線 kwo' sín'. Kwo sien; irregular, 不正 pat˛ ching'. Puh ching, 歪歪 ˏwái ʿmé; heinous, 極惡 kik˛ ok˛. Kih ngoh; of enormous size, 甚大 sham[2] tái[2]. Shin tá; an enormous crime, 甚大之罪 sham[2] tái[2] ˏchí tsúi[2]. Shin tá chí tsúi.

Enormousness 甚大者 sham[2] tái[2] ʿché. Shin tá ché, 極大者 kik˛ tái[2] ʿché. Kih tá ché, 極甚嘅 kik˛ sham[2] ké'.

Enough, that satisfies desire, 足 tsuk˛. Tsuh, 够 kau'. Kau, 彀 k'au'. Kau; it is enough, 够咯 kau' lok˛, 足咯 tsuk˛ lok˛; enough of it, 罷咯 pá[2] lok˛, 罷了 pá[2] ʿliú. Pá liáu, 足矣 tsuk˛ ʿí. Tsuh í; enough! 罷咧 pá[2] lé'; enough to eat, 够食 kau' shik˛. Kau shik, 足食 tsuk˛ shik˛. Tsuh shih; enough for use, 够用 kau' yung[2]. Kau yung; is it enough? 够唔够呢 kau' ˏm kau' ˏní; room enough to sit down, 够坐 kau' tso[2]. Kau tso; money enough, 錢够 ˏts'ín kau'. Ts'ien kau, 錢足 ˏts'ín tsuk˛. Ts'ien tsuh; enough (money &c.) for use, 够算 kau' sün'. Kau swán; not enough, 唔够 ˏm kau', 不足 pat˛ tsuk˛. Puh tsuh; more than enough, 够有多 kau' ʿyau ˏto. Kau yú to, 够有剩 kau' ʿyau shing[2]. Kau yú shing, 太多 t'ái' ˏto, 狠够 ʿhan kau'. Han kau; quite enough, 够使爲止 kau' ʿshai ˏwai ʿchí. Kau shí wei chí; enough and to spare, 够而有餘 kau' ˏí ʿyau ˏü. Kau rh yú yú; those are enough, 就做得 tsau[2] tsò[2] tak˛, 就噉 tsau[2] ʿkòm; that is enough, that will do, 噉够咯 ʿkòm kau' lok˛, 噉都够 ʿkòm ˏtò kau'. Kán tú kau, 噉罷咯 ʿkòm pá[2] lok˛; he has never enough, 唔知足 ˏm ˏchí tsuk˛; it is well enough, 頗好 ʿp'o ʿhò. P'o háu.

Enounce, to utter, 講出來 ʿkong ch'ut˛ ˏloi. Kiáng ch'uh lái.

Enquire, to ask a question, 問 man[2]. Wan; to seek for information, 查問 ˏch'á man[2]. Ch'á wan, 探問 t'ám' man[2]. T'án wan, 考問 ʿháu man[2]. K'áu wan; see Inquire.

Enrage, to excite rage in, 激嬲 kik˛ ˏnau, 激怒 kik˛ nò[2]. Kih nú, 觸怒 ch'uk˛ nò[2]. Ch'uh nú, 憤怒 ʿfan nò[2]. Fan nú, 惹怒 ʿyé nò[2]. Jé nú, 忿懥 ʿfan ch'í'. Fan ch'í.

Enraged, made furious, 激過怒 kik˛ kwo' nò[2]. Kih kwo nú; to be enraged, 好怒 ʿhò nò[2]. Háu nú, 發怒 fát˛ nò[2]. Fáh nú, 生氣 ˏshang hí'. Sang k'í; greatly enraged, 不勝忿怒 pat˛ ˏshing ʿfan nò[2]. Puh shing fan nú, 了不得咁嬲 ʿliú pat˛ tak˛ kòm' ˏnau.

Enraging, exasperating, 激嬲 kik˛ ˏnau, 激怒 kik˛ nò[2]. Kih nú.

Enrapture, to delight beyond measure, 俾了不得歡喜 ʿpí ʿliú pat˛ tak˛ ˏfún ʿhí, 使喜不勝 ʿsz

'hí pat, ˌshing. Shí hí puh shing, 使無限之喜 'sz ˌmò hán' ˌchí 'hí. Shí wú hien chí hí.
Enraptured 喜不勝 'hí pat, ˌshing. Hí puh shing, 忻幸無旣 ˌyan hang' ˌmò kí'. Yin hing wú kí.
Enravish, to throw into ecstasy, 奪心 tüt, ˌsam. Toh sin, 使喜不勝 'sz 'hí pat, ˌshing. Shí hí puh shing, 使忻喜 'sz ˌyan 'hí. Shí yin hí.
Enravishment 移心之喜 ˌí ˌsam ˌchí 'hí. Í sin chí hí.
Enrich, to make rich, 俾富 'pí fú', 致富 chí' fú'. Chí fú, 致富厚 chí' fú' hau'. Chí fú hau, 致富裕 chí' fú' ü'. Chí fú yú; to fertilize, 潤 yun'. Jun, 富潤 fú' yun'. Fú jun, 潤澤 yun' chák,. Jun tseh, 肥潤 ˌfí yun'. Fí jun, 滋潤 ˌtsz yun'. Tsz jun; to enrich by favors, 渥恩 ák, ˌyan. Uh ngan, 以恩沐人 'í ˌyan muk, ˌyan. Í ngan muh jin; to enrich one's self, 利已 lí' 'kí. Lí kí, 益己 yik, 'kí. Yih kí, 富己 fú' 'kí. Fú kí; to enrich one's self at the expense of others, 利己損人 lí' 'kí 'sün ˌyan. Lí kí sun jin; to enrich others, 利人 lí' ˌyan. Lí jin, 俾人發財 'pí ˌyan fát, ˌts'oi; to enrich understanding, 廣見識 'kwong kín' shik,. Kwáng kien shih; to reflect lustre on the past (or on one's ancestors), and enrich the coming generations (or one's posterity), 光前裕後 ˌkwong ˌts'ín ü' hau'. Kwáng ts'ien yú hau; to ornament, as a literary production with imagery, 粧飾 ˌchong shik,. Chwáng shih, 加飾 ˌká shik,. Kiá shih.
Enriched, made rich or wealthy, 俾過富厚 'pí kwo' fú' hau'. Pí kwo fú hau, 使過富足 'sz kwo' fú' tsuk,. Shí kwo fú tsuh; fertilized, 潤澤過 yun' chák, kwo'. Jun tseh kwo.
Enriching, making opulent, 富之 fú' ˌchí. Fú chí, 使富厚 'sz fú' hau'. Shí fú hau, 潤 yun'. Jun; supplying with what is ornamental, 加飾 ˌká shik,. Kiá shih; ditto with what is useful, 益 yik,. Yih, 利 lí'. Lí.
Enrobe, to clothe with rich attire, 穿以華服 ˌch'ün 'í ˌwá fuk,. Ch'uen í hwá fuh, 衣以蟒袍 í' 'í 'mong ˌp'ò. Í í máng p'áu, 衣 í'. Í
Enroll, to write in a roll or register, 掛號 kwá' hò'. Kwá háu, 登籍 ˌtang tsik,. Tang tsih, 入籍 yap, tsik,. Jih tsih, 註籍 chü' tsik,. Chú tsih, 登簿 ˌtang pò'. Tang pú; to enroll one's self as a soldier, 掛號當兵 kwá' hò' ˌtong ˌping. Kwá háu táng ping; to record, 記 kí'. Kí, 紀 'kí. Kí.
Enrolled 掛過號 kwá' kwo' hò'. Kwá kwo háu, 登過籍 ˌtang kwo' tsik,. Tang kwo tsih, 記 kí'. Kí, 紀 'kí. Kí; enrolled in two places, 雙籍 ˌshéung tsik,. Shwáng tsih.
Enroller 掌籍官 'chéung tsik, ˌkún. Cháng tsih kwán.
Enrolling, inserting in a register, 落籍 lok, tsik,. Loh tsih, 登籍 ˌtang tsik,. Tang tsih; recording, 記 kí'. Kí, 紀 'kí. Kí.
Enrollment, the act of enrolling, 登籍者 ˌtang tsik, 'ché. Tang tsih ché, 落籍者 lok, tsik, 'ché. Loh tsih ché; a register, 籍 tsik,. Tsih, 册 ch'ák,. Ts'eh.
En route, upon the road, 正行之間 ching' ˌhang ˌchí ˌkán. Ching hang chí kien, 在路上 tsoi' lò' shéung'. Tsái lú sháng.
Ensanguine, to stain with blood, 汚以血 ˌú 'í hüt,. Wú í hiueh, 玷以血 tím' 'í hüt,. Tien í hiueh, 蓋以血 k'oi' 'í hüt,. K'ái í hiueh.
Ensconce, to protect, 庇 pí'. Pí, 庇蔭 pí' yam'. Pí yin.
Enseal, to, 蓋印 k'oi' yan'. K'ái yin.
Ensemble, the whole, 隴總 'lung 'tsung. Lung tsung.
Enshrine, to inclose in a shrine, 丢入龕裡 ˌtiú yap, ˌhòm 'lü. Tiáu jih k'án lí, 安入龕內 ˌon yap, ˌhòm noi'. Ngán jih k'án nui, 置在龕內 chí' tsoi' ˌhòm noi'. Chí tsái k'án nui; to deposit in a cabinet, 放在櫃內 fong' tsoi' kwai' noi'. Fáng tsái kwei nui.
Enshrined 丢落龕內 ˌtiú lok, ˌhòm noi'. Tiáu loh k'án nui.
Enshrining 丢落龕內 ˌtiú lok, ˌhom noi'. Tiáu loh k'án nui, 放在龕裡 fong' tsoi' ˌhòm 'lü. Fáng jih k'án lí.
Enshroud 收殮 ˌshau 'lím. Shau lien.
Ensiform, having the form of a sword, 類似劍 lui' 'ts'z kím'. Lui sz kien, 劍噉樣 kím' 'kòm yéung'. Kien kán yáng, 劍噉形 kím' 'kòm ˌying. Kien kán hing; ensiform cartilage, 鳩尾骨 ˌkau 'mí kwat,. Kiú wí kuh; ensiform bean, 刀荳 ˌtò tau'. Táu tau.
Ensign, a flag, 旗 ˌk'í. K'í, 幟 ch'í'. Ch'í; an embroidered ensign carried before an idol or a mandarin, giving notice to the people to quit, 棨戟 'k'ai kik,. K'í kih; a badge, 記號 kí' hò'. Kí háu, 印號 yan' hò'. Yin háu, 職號 chik, hò'. Chih háu; an ensign in the army, 把總 'pá 'tsung. Pá tsung, 旗頭 ˌk'í ˌt'au. K'í t'au, 旗手 ˌk'í 'shau. K'í shau.
Ensign-bearer 旗頭 ˌk'í ˌt'au. K'í t'au, 旗手 ˌk'í 'shau. K'í shau.
Enslave, to reduce to slavery or bondage, 使爲奴 'sz ˌwai ˌnò. Shí wei nú, 服爲奴 fuk, ˌwai ˌnò. Fuh wei nú; to enslave a country, 服國爲奴僕 fuk, kwok, ˌwai ˌnò puk,. Fuh kwoh wei nú puh; to enslave one's self to another person, 甘居人下 ˌkòm ˌkü ˌyan há'. Kán kü jin hiá, 願爲人下 ün' ˌwai ˌyan há'. Yuen wei jin hiá.
Enslaved, reduced to slavery, 當奴 ˌtong ˌnò. Táng nú, 爲奴 ˌwai ˌnò. Wei nú, 做奴 tsò' ˌnò. Tso nú, 服爲奴僕 fuk, ˌwai ˌnò puk,. Fuh wei nú puh; enslaved by lusts, 服慾 fuk, yuk,. Fuh yuh, 爲慾之奴 ˌwai yuk, ˌchí ˌnò. Wei yuh chí nú.
Enslaving 俾做奴 'pí tsò' ˌnò, 服爲奴 fuk, ˌwai ˌnò. Fuh wei nú.
Ensnare, to catch in a snare, 陷網 hám' 'mong. Hien máng, 引入網 'yan yap, 'mong. Yin jih wáng, 引入牢籠 'yan yap, ˌlò ˌlung. Yin jih

láu lung, 誘入圈套 ʻyau yap$_2$ ˏhün tʻò'. Yú jih kʻiuen tʻáu; to ensnare by lusts, 陷以慾 hám^2 ʻí yuk$_2$. Hien í yuh; ditto by gain, 陷以利 hám^2 ʻí lí^2. Hán í lí; to inveigle, 拐騙 ʻkwái pʻín'. Kwái pʻien, 陷害 hám^2 hoi^2. Hien hái, 使陷坑 ʻsz hám^2 ˏháng. Shí hien kang; to seduce by artifice, 引誘 ʻyan ʻyau. Yin yú, 設計害人 chʻít, kai' hoi^2 ˏyan. Sheh kí hái jin, 籠絡人家 ˏlung lok, ˏyan ʻká. Lung loh jin kiá.

Ensnarl, to gnash the teeth, 切齒 tsʻít, ʻchʻí. Tsʻieh chʻí.

Enstamp, to, 打印 ʻtá yan'. Ta yin, 給印 kʻap, yan'. Kih yin.

Ensue, to follow, as a consequence of premises, 所以有 ʻsho ʻí ʻyau. Sò í yú, 因而有 ˏyan ˏí ʻyau. Yin rh yú, 就有 tsau^2 ʻyau. Tsiú yú, 則有 tsak, ʻyau. Tseh yú; to come after, 後有 hau^2 ʻyau. Hau yú; silence immediately ensued, 則有安靜 tsak, ʻyau ˏon tsing'. Tseh yú ngán tsing, 卽時平安 tsik, ˏshí ˏpʻing ˏon. Tsih shí pʻing ngán.

Ensure, to, 保 ʻpò. Páu; to ensure success, 包成 ˏpáu ˏshing. Páu ching; see Insure.

Entablature / Entablement } 線盤 sín' ˏpʻún. Sien pwʻán.

Entail, an estate or fee entailed, or limited in descent to a particular heir or heirs, 定遺業 teng^2 ˏwai íp$_2$. Ting wei nieh, 不能賣之業 pat, ˏnang mái^2 ˏchí íp$_2$. Puh nang mái chí nieh; rule of descent for an estate, 定遺業之規 teng^2 ˏwai íp$_2$ ˏchí ˏkwʻai. Ting wei nieh chí kwei; to cut off an entail, 絶長業 tsüt$_2$ ˏchʻéung íp$_2$. Tsiueh chʻáng nieh.

Entail, to fix unalienably on a person or thing, 留下爲長業 ˏlau há^2 ˏwai ˏchʻéung íp$_2$. Liú hiá wei chʻáng nieh, 定爲永業 teng^2 ˏwai ʻwing íp$_2$. Ting wei yung nieh; to entail evil on posterity, 遺害後人 ˏwai hoi^2 hau^2 ˏyan. Wei hái hau jin, 貽禍子孫 ˏí wo^2 ʻtsz ˏsün. Í ho tsz sun.

Entailing 留下爲長業 ˏlau há^2 ˏwai ˏchʻéung íp$_2$. Liú hiá wei chʻáng nieh.

Entangle, to twist or interweave in such a manner as not to be easily separated, 纏結 ˏchʻín kít,. Chen kieh, 絞結 ʻkáu kít,. Kiáu kieh, 繳埋立亂 ʻkʻiú ˏmái lap$_2$ lün^2; to make confused or disordered, 打亂 ʻtá lün^2. Tá lwán, 整亂 ʻching lün^2. Ching lwán, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün^2. Kiáu lwán, 做亂 tsò^2 lün^2. Tso lwán, 紛紜 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan yun; to entangle one in an affair, 累人 lui^2 ˏyan. Lui jin, 累及人 lui^2 kʻap$_2$ ˏyan. Lui kih jin, 拕累人 ˏtʻo lui^2 ˏyan. Tʻo lui jin, 牽累人 ˏhín lui^2 ˏyan. Kʻien lui jin, 連累人 ˏlín lui^2 ˏyan. Lien lui jin; to ensnare by captious questions, 攪亂人心 ʻkáu lün^2 ˏyan ˏsam. Kiáu lwán jin sin, 問亂 man^2 lün^2. Wan lwán; to entangle in difficulties, 累以難 lui^2 ʻí nán^2. Lui í nán; to entangle without the possibility of unravelment, 亂解唔開 lün^2 ʻkái ˏm ˏhoi, 踂聚 níp$_2$ tsü^2. Nieh tsü; to entangle one's horns, 羸角 ˏlúi kok,. Lui koh; to entangle in a net, 網住唔用得 ʻmong chü^2 ˏm lat, tak,, 羅結 ˏlo kít,. Lo kieh; to entangle one's self, 自累 tsz^2 lui^2. Tsz lui, 累自已 lui^2 tsz^2 ʻkí. Lui tsz kí.

Entangled, twisted together, 纏結過 ˏchʻín kít, kwo'. Chʻen kieh kwo, 繳亂過 ʻkʻiú lün^2 kwo'; intricate, 紛紛亂 ˏfan ˏfan lün^2. Fan fan lwán; perplexed, 蔴咁亂 ˏmá kòm' lün^2. Má kán lwán, 心亂 ˏsam lün^2. Sin lwán; embarrassed, 累贅 lui^2 chui^2. Lui chui.

Entanglement, state of being entangled, 爲亂者 ˏwai lün^2 ʻché. Wei lwán ché, 立立亂 lap$_2$ lap$_2$ lün^2, 被拕累者 pí^2 ˏtʻo lui^2 ʻché. Pí tʻo lui ché; perplexity, 心亂無主 ˏsam lün^2 ˏmò ʻchü. Sin lwán wú chú, 四面無路者 sz' mín^2 ˏmò lò^2 ʻché. Sz mien wú lú ché; entangled in an affair, 入累事 yap$_2$ lui^2 sz^2. Jih lui sz.

Entangling, involving, 累 lui^2. Lui, 牽累 ˏhín lui^2. Kʻien lui, 連累 ˏlín lui^2. Lien lui, 拕累 ˏtʻo lui^2. Tʻo lui; interlocking in confusion, 立亂 lap$_2$ lün^2. Lih lwán, 打亂 ʻtá lün^2. Tá lwán, 整亂 ʻching lün^2. Ching lwán.

Enter, to, 入 yap$_2$. Jih, 進 tsun'. Tsin, 入內 yap$_2$ noi^2. Jih nui, 入去 yap$_2$ hü'. Jih kʻü, 進去 tsun' hü'. Tsin kʻü, 入裡頭 yap$_2$ ʻlü ˏtʻau, 入裡底 yap$_2$ ʻlü ʻtai, 入裡邊 yap$_2$ ʻlü ˏpín. Jih lí pien, 迻 ʻí. Í, 晉 tsun'. Tsin, 晋 tsun'. Tsin; to flow in, 流入 ˏlau yap$_2$. Liú jih; to pierce, or penetrate, 劏入 kat, yap$_2$, 刺入 tsʻz' yap$_2$. Tsʻz jih, 針入 ˏcham yap$_2$. Chin jih; to enter the door, 入門 yap$_2$ ˏmún. Jih mun, 進門 tsun' ˏmún. Tsin mun; to enter abruptly, 突入 tat$_2$ yap$_2$. Tuh jih, 撞入 chong^2 yap$_2$. Chwáng jih; to enter into a book, as an account, 入數 yap$_2$ shò'. Jih sú, 登數 ˏtang shò'. Tang sú, 登簿 ˏtang pò^2. Tang pú, 上數 ʻshéung shò'. Shang sú; to enter on record, 登記 ˏtang kí' Tang kí,; to enter upon an estate, 登業 ˏtang íp$_2$. Tang nieh; to enter into a league, 結盟 kít, ˏmang. Kieh mang, 結約 kít, yéuk,. Kieh yoh; to enter upon a business, 初入頭 ˏchʻo yap$_2$ ˏtʻau. Tsʻú jih tʻau, 起事 ʻhí sz^2; to enter public life, 出身 chʻut, ˏshan. Chʻuh shin, 以身涉世 ʻí ˏshan shíp, shai'. Í shin sheh shí; to enter into public service, 出仕 chʻut, sz^2. Chʻuh sz, 出任 chʻut, yam^2. Chʻuh jin, 徭役 ˏiú yik$_2$. Yáu yih; to enter the priesthood, 出家 chʻut, ˏká. Chʻuh kiá, 入寺 yap$_2$ tsz^2. Jih tsz; to enter the lists, 入事 yap$_2$ sz^2. Jih sz; to enter into one's mind, 起意 ʻhí í'. Kʻí í, 起心 ʻhí ˏsam. Kʻí sin, 起念頭 ʻhí ním^2 ˏtʻau. Kʻí nien tʻau; to enter the world, 出世 chʻut, shai'. Chʻuh shí, 入世 yap$_2$ shai'. Jih shí; to enter the army, 投軍 ˏtʻau ˏkwan. Tʻau kiun, 入營 yap$_2$ ˏying. Jih ying; to enter an action against one, 入稟 yap$_2$ ʻpan. Jih pin, 入紙 yap$_2$ ʻchí. Jih chí, 入狀 yap$_2$ chong^2. Jih chwáng; to enter one's name, 簽名 ˏtsʻím ˏmeng. Tsʻien ming, 掛號 kwá' hò^2. Kwá háu; to enter at the custom-house, 交貨單 ˏkáu fo' ˏtán. Kiáu ho tán, 交艙口單 ˏkáu ˏtsʻong ʻhau ˏtán. Kiáu tsʻáng kʻau tán; to enter

into action, 臨塲 ˏlam ˏch'éung. Lin ch'áng, 臨陣 ˏlam chanˀ. Lin chin; to enter a school, 進學 tsun' hokˎ. Tsin hioh; to enter a society, 入會 yapˎ úiˀ. Jih hwui; they can enter but not get out again, 得入唔得出 takˏ yapˎ ˏm takˏ ch'utˏ, 他入而不能出 ˏt'á yapˎ ˏí patˏ ˏnang ch'utˏ. T'á jih rh puh nang ch'uh.

Enter, to come in, 入來 yapˎ ˏloi. Jih lái; to pass into, 入去 yapˎ hü'. Jih k'ü, 入內 yapˎ noiˀ. Jih nui; to be an ingredient, 入 yapˎ. Jih, 作爲分 tsokˏ ˏwai fanˀ. Tsoh wei fan, 入爲件 yapˎ ˏwai púnˀ.

Entered 入過 yapˎ kwo'. Jih kwo; come in, 入過來 yapˎ kwo' ˏloi. Jih kwo lái, 入過內 yapˎ kwo' noiˀ. Jih kwo nui, 進過 tsun' kwo'. Tsin kwo; set down in writing, 登過 ˏtang kwo'. Tang kwo, 上過 ʿshéung kwo'. Sháng kwo; have you just entered upon these duties? 你立脚未穩 ʿní lapˎ kéukˏ míˀ ʿwan.

Entering 進 tsun'. Tsin, 入 yapˎ. Jih; engaging, 入頭 yapˎ ˏt'au. Jih t'au, 入首 yapˎ ʿshau. Jih shau; beginning, 起 ʿhí. K'í; a tsin sz entering upon office, 兩榜出身 ʿléung ʿpong ch'utˏ ˏshan. Liáng páng ch'uh shin; to stop people entering, 把守住 ʿpá ʿshau chüˀ. Pá shau chú.

Enteritis 腸火 ˏch'éung ʿfo. Ch'áng ho, 腸熱症 ˏch'éung ítˎ ching'. Ch'áng jeh ching.

Enterprise, undertaking, 所起之事 ʿsho ʿhí ˏchí szˀ. So k'í chí sz, 作爲 tsokˏ ˏwai. Tsoh wei; a hazardous undertaking, 險事 ʿhím szˀ. Hien sz, 危事 ˏngai szˀ. Wei sz, 危險之事 ˏngai ʿhím ˏchí szˀ. Wei hien chí sz.

Enterprise, to undertake, 起做 ʿhí tsòˀ. K'í tso, 初做 ˏch'o tsòˀ. Ts'ú tso.

Enterprising, bold or forward to undertake, 敢胆嘅 ʿkòm ʿtám ké', 敢做嘅 ʿkòm tsòˀ ké', 敢爲的 ʿkòm ˏwai tikˏ. Kán wei tih; adventurous, 險行嘅 ʿhím hangˀ ké', 好險都做 ʿhò ʿhím ˏtò tsòˀ. Háu hien tú tso, 不畏難 patˏ wai' ˏnán. Puh wei nán; resolute, 敢作敢爲嘅 ʿkòm tsokˏ ʿkòm ˏwai ké', 冒險的 mòˀ ʿhím tikˏ. Máu hien tih.

Entertain, to receive into the house and treat with hospitality, 欵待 ʿfún toiˀ. Kwán tái, 留住 ˏlau chüˀ. Liú chú, 欵留 ʿfún ˏlau. Kwán liú, 饗 ʿhéung. Hiáng, 飫 üˀ. Yú, 侑 yauˀ. Yú, 餉 ʿhéung. Hiáng; to entertain strangers, 接客 tsípˏ hákˏ. Tsieh k'eh, 留客 ˏlau hákˏ. Liú k'eh; to amuse or instruct by discourse, 同人講論 ˏt'ung ˏyan ʿkong lunˀ. T'ung jin kiáng lun, 與人談論 ʿü ˏyan ˏt'ám lunˀ. Yú jin t'án lun; to entertain one pleasantly, 俾佢易過日子 ʿpí ʿk'ü íˀ kwo' yatˎ ʿtsz. Pí t'á í kwo jih tsz, 使他快樂 ʿsz ˏt'á fái' lokˎ. Shí t'á kw'ái loh; to entertain an opinion, 睇 ʿt'ai. T'í, 估係 ʿkú haiˀ. Kú hí, 視 shíˀ. Shí; to entertain an ill opinion of one, 睇人唔好 ʿt'ai ˏyan ˏm ʿhò, 視人不善 shíˀ ˏyan patˏ shínˀ. Shí jin puh shen; to entertain one with wine, 俾酒過佢飲 ʿpí ʿtsau kwo' ʿk'ü ʿyam, 與酒他飲 ʿü ʿtsau ˏt'á ʿyam. Yú tsiú t'á yin; to entertain a contest with one, 同人爭鬪 ˏt'ung ˏyan ˏcháng tau'. T'ung jin tsang tau.

Entertained, received with hospitality, 欵待過 ʿfún toiˀ kwo'. Kwán tái kwo; amused, 俾過人歡喜 ʿpí kwo' ˏyan ˏfún ʿhí, 使過人快樂 ʿsz kwo' ˏyan fái' lokˎ. Shí kwo jin kw'ái loh; kept in the mind, 懷過 ˏwái kwo'. Hwái kwo, 存過 ˏts'ün kwo'. Ts'un kwo.

Entertainer, he who receives company with hospitality, and for rewards, 主人 ʿchü ˏyan. Chú jin; he that amuses, 知客 ˏchí hákˏ. Chí k'eh.

Entertaining, receiving with hospitality, 欵待 ʿfún toiˀ. Kwán tái, 留待 ˏlau toiˀ. Liú tái; pleasing, 俾人歡喜 ʿpí ˏyan ˏfún ʿhí. Pí jin hwán hí, 使人樂心 ʿsz ˏyan lokˎ ˏsam. Shí jin loh sin; cherishing with favor, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái, 存 ˏts'üu. Ts'un.

Entertainingly, in an amusing manner, 好趣的 ʿho ts'ü' tikˏ. Háu ts'ü tih, 以快樂 ʿi fái' lokˎ. Í kw'ái loh.

Entertainment, the receiving and accommodating of guests, with or without rewards, 欵待客者 ʿfún toiˀ hákˏ ʿché. Kwán tái k'eh ché, 欵賓者 ʿfún ˏpan ʿché. Kwán pin ché; feast, 筵 ˏín. Yen, 醼 ín'. Yen, 宴 ín'. Yen, 羹飪 ˏkang ʿyam. Kang jin; to spread an entertainment, 設蔗 ch'ítˏ tsikˎ. Sheh tsih; to give an entertainment, 排酒 ˏp'ái ʿtsau. P'ái tsiú, 設宴 ch'ítˏ ín'. Sheh yen, 請酒 ʿts'eng ʿtsau. Ts'ing tsiú, 擺宴 ʿpái ín'. Pái yen; a shop which provides entertainments, 包辦館 ˏpáu pánˀ ʿkún. Páu pán kwán; to prepare an entertainment, 辦酒 pánˀ ʿtsau; sport, amusement, 戲弄 híˀ lungˀ. Hí lung, 嬉戲 ˏhí híˀ. Hí hí, 耍弄 ʿshá lungˀ. Shá lung, 頑耍 ˏwán ʿshá. Hwán shá, 好得意 ʿhò takˏ í'. Háu teh í, 好趣之事 ʿhò ts'ü' ˏchí szˀ. Háu ts'ü chí sz; an entertainment given by the emperor to a tsin sz, 瓊林宴 ˏk'ing ˏlam ín'. K'iung lin yen; ditto one to a military küjin, 鷹揚宴 ˏying ˏyéung ín'. Yiug yáng yen; entertainments given by H. I. Majesty, 賞宴 ʿshéung ín'. Sháng yen, 賜宴 ts'z' ín'. Ts'z yen.

Enthrone, to, 扶登位 ˏfú ˏtang waiˀ. Fú tang wei, 扶登極 ˏfú ˏtang kikˎ. Fú tang kih, 俾登位 ʿpí ˏtang waiˀ.

Enthroned 扶過登位 ˏfú kwo' ˏtang waiˀ. Fú kwo tang wei.

Enthusiasm, heat of imagination, 憤心 ʿfan ˏsam. Fan sin, 熱心 ítˎ ˏsam. Jeh sin.

Enthusiast, visionary, 虛幻嘅人 ˏhü wánˀ ké' ˏyan, 空幻者 ˏhung wánˀ ʿché. K'ung hwán ché; a fanatic, 狂者 ˏkw'ong ʿché. Kwáng ché, 烈心者 lítˎ ˏsam ʿché. Lieh sin ché, 憤心者 ʿfan ˏsam ʿché. Fan sin ché.

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, } warm, 熱心嘅 ítˎ ˏsam ké', 烈心的 lítˎ ˏsam tikˏ. Lieh sin tih; visionary, 虛幻嘅 ˏhü wánˀ ké', 空幻的 ˏhung

wán² tik,. K'ung hwán tih; fanatical, 憤心嘅 'fan ˏsam ké', 狂的 ˏkw'ong tik,. Kwáng tih.

Entice, to incite or instigate by exciting hope or desire, 引誘 'yan 'yau. Yin yú, 勾引 ˏkau 'yan. Kau yin, 串引 ch'ün' 'yan. Ch'uen yin, 攛掇 'ch'ün chüt,. Ts'wán chueh; to entice by words, 俾說話引人 'pí shüt, wá² 'yan ˏyan. Pí shwoh hwá yin jin, 以甜言誘人 'í ˏt'ím ˏín 'yau ˏyan. Í t'ien yen yú jin, 呼誘 ˏfú 'yau. Hú yú, 誂 ˏt'iú. T'iáu, 訹 sut,. Siuh, 謏訹 ˏsau sut,. Sau siuh; to tempt, 誘惑 'yau wák,. Yú hwoh; to inveigle, 騙誘 p'ín' 'yau. P'ien yú, 哄誘 hung' 'yau. Hung yú; to decoy, 拐騙 'kwái p'ín'. Kwái p'ien; to entice one on board, 騙人落船 p'ín' ˏyan lok, ˏshün. P'ien jin loh ch'uen, 拐人落船 'kwái ˏyan lok, ˏshün. Kwái jin loh ch'uen.

Enticed, seduced, 引誘過 'yan 'yau kwo'. Yin yú kwo, 勾引過 ˏkau 'yan kwo'. Kau yin kwo; allured, 誘惑過 'yau wák, kwo'. Yú hwoh kwo, 煽惑 shín' wák,. Shen hwoh, 謆惑 shín' wák,. Shen hwoh, 煽騙 shín' p'ín'. Shen p'ien.

Enticement, allurement, 引誘者 'yan 'yau 'ché. Yin yú ché, 誘惑 'yau wák,. Yú hwoh, 蠱惑者 'kú wák, 'ché. Kú hwoh ché; blandishment, 諂媚 'ch'ím mí². Chen mei; decoy, 拐騙者 'kwái p'ín' 'ché. Kwái p'ien ché.

Enticer 引誘者 'yan 'yau 'ché. Yin yú ché, 誘惑者 'yau wák, 'ché. Yú hwoh ché, 謆惑者 shín' wák, 'ché. Shen hwoh ché.

Enticing, inciting to evil, 引誘 'yan 'yau. Yin yú, 誘惑 'yau wák,. Yú hwoh, 謆惑 shín' wák,. Shen hwoh, 蠱惑 'kú wák,. Kú hwoh.

Enticingly 諂然 'ch'ím ˏín. Chen jen, 誘然 'yau ˏín. Yú jen, 以引誘 'í 'yan 'yau. Í yin yú.

Entire, whole, undivided, 全 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 完全 ˏün ˏts'ün. Yuen ts'iuen, 攏總 'lung 'tsung. Lung tsung, 周到 ˏchau tò'. Chau táu, 統 't'ung. T'ung, 十全 shap, ˏts'ün. Shih ts'iuen, 渾淪 wan² ˏlun. Hwan lun; with my entire heart, 全心 ˏts'ün ˏsam. Ts'iuen sin; entire strength, 全力 ˏts'ün lik,. Ts'iuen lih, 全副精神 ˏts'ün fú' ˏtseng ˏshan. Ts'iuen fú tsing shin; entire joy, 全樂 ˏts'ün lok,. Ts'iuen loh; entire sway, 統權 't'ung ˏk'ün. T'ung k'iuen; my entire affection, 全愛 ˏts'ün oi'. Ts'iuen ngái; an entire stem, 全身 ˏts'ün ˏshan. Ts'iuen shin; entire flavor, 全味 ˏts'ün mí². Ts'iuen wí.

Entirely 嘥 sái'. Sái, 攏總 'lung 'tsung. Lung tsung, 喊嘭唥 hám² páng² láng², 一切 yat, ts'ai'. Yih ts'í, 一概 yat, k'oi'. Yih k'ái, 盡 tsun². Tsin, 悉 sik,. Sih, 全 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 渾然 wan² ˏín. Hwan jen; entirely consumed, 食嘥 shik, sái'; entirely sold, 賣嘥 mái² sái', 賣清 mái² ˏts'ing. Mái ts'ing, 賣完 mái² ˏün. Mái yuen, 盡賣 tsun² mái². Tsin mái; to exhaust entirely, 盡 tsun². Tsin, 竭 k'ít,. Kieh; entirely gone, 去嘥 hü' sái'; entirely filled, 全滿 ˏts'ün 'mún. Ts'iuen mwán; you are entirely wrong, 你大錯 'ní tái² ts'o'. Ní tá ts'o, 攏總錯 'lung 'tsung ts'o'. Lung tsung ts'o, 大差 tái² ˏch'á. Tá ch'á; to see entirely, 一的都見嘥 yat, ˏtí ˏtò kín' sái', 全見 ˏts'ün kín'. Ts'iuen kien, 了見 'liú kín'. Liáu kien; entirely depend upon, 全賴 ˏts'ün lái². Ts'iuen lái; entirely spent, 盡使 tsun² 'shai. Tsin shí, 使嘥 'shai sái'; entirely well, 全愈 ˏts'ün ü². Ts'iuen yú; entirely devoted to you, 全心歸你 ˏts'ün ˏsam ˏkwai 'ní. Ts'iuen sin kwei ní; to leave off entirely, as gambling or smoking, 撇清 p'ít, ˏts'ing. P'ieh ts'ing.

Entirety 全者 ˏts'ün 'ché. Ts'iuen ché, 完全者 ˏün ˏts'ün 'ché. Yuen ts'iuen ché.

Entitle, to give a title to, 攞名 'lo ˏmeng, 稱 ˏch'ing. Ch'ing, 稱呼 ˏch'ing ˏfú. Ch'ing hú, 表號 'piú hò². Piáu háu, 表名 'piú ˏmeng. Piáu ming; to give a claim, 應 ˏying. Ying, 本應 'pún ˏying. Pun ying, 堪 ˏhòm. K'án, 足 tsuk,. Tsuh; it entitles you to respect, 呢的事足尊你 ˏní tí² sz² tsuk, ˏtsün 'ní; a red button entitles a person to the designation of Excellency, 戴紅頂者稱爲大人 tái' ˏhung 'teng 'ché ˏch'ing ˏwai tái² ˏyan. Tái hung ting ché ch'ing wei tá jin.

Entitled, dignified or distinguished by a title, 名過 ˏmeng kwo'. Ming kwo, 稱謂 ˏch'ing wai². Ch'ing wei; having a claim, 堪 ˏhòm. K'án, 足 tsuk,. Tsuh; entitled to a designation, 堪稱 ˏhòm ˏch'ing. K'án ch'ing; entitled to compensation, 堪賞 ˏhòm 'shéung. K'án sháng, 堪得賞 ˏhòm tak, 'shéung. K'án teh sháng, 堪受賞 ˏhòm shau² 'shéung. K'án shau sháng; you are entitled to it, 你應得 'ní ˏying tak,. Ní ying teh, 你本應得 'ní 'pún ˏying tak,. Ní pun ying teh, 應歸你 ˏying ˏkwai 'ní. Ying kwei ní.

Entitling 稱呼 ˏch'ing ˏfú. Ch'ing hú; giving a claim, 堪 ˏhòm. K'án, 足 tsuk,. Tsuh.

Entity, being, existence, 有者 'yau 'ché. Yú ché, 物 mat,. Wuh, 野 'yé; a real being, 眞物 ˏchan mat,. Chin wuh, 眞有者 ˏchan 'yau 'ché. Chin yú ché, 眞在之物 ˏchan tsoi² ˏchí mat,. Chin tsái chí wuh; non-entity, 無物 ˏmò mat,.

Entomb, to, 埋落 ˏmái lok,. Mái loh, 葬 tsong'. Tsáng.

Entombed 埋落過 ˏmái lok, kwo'. Mái loh kwo.

Entombing, burying, 埋落 ˏmái lok,. Mái loh, 葬 tsong'. Tsáng.

Entomolite 變石之蟲 pín' shek, ˏchí ˏch'ung. Pien shih chí ch'ung.

Entomological 蟲學的 ˏch'ung hok, tik,. Ch'ung hioh tih; an entomological society, 博蟲會 pok, ˏch'ung úi². Poh ch'ung hwui.

Entomologist 博蟲士 pok, ˏch'ung sz². Poh ch'ung sz.

Entomology 蟲學 ˏch'ung hok,. Ch'ung hioh, 博蟲之理 pok, ˏch'ung ˏchí 'lí. Poh ch'ung chí lí.

Entozoon, an animal living in some parts of another animal, 體內之蟲 't'ai noi² ˏchí ˏch'ung. T'í nui chí ch'ung, 身內蟲 ˏshan noi² ˏch'ung.

Entrail } 腸 ˏch'éung. Ch'áng, 臟 tsong². Tsáng,
Entrails } 腸臟 ˏch'éung tsong². Ch'áng tsáng, 五臟 'ng tsong². Wú tsáng, 臟腑 tsong² 'fú. Tsáng fú; ditto of birds, 膍胵 ˏp'í ˏch'í. P'í ch'í; ditto of fishes, 鮰 kú'. Kú; the entrails of the earth, 地之臟腑 tí² ˏchí tsong² 'fú. Tí chí tsáng fú; entrails and scallions, sent to a mother by her parents on the birth of a child, symbolic of their wish for its long life, 腸腸韭韭 ˏch'éung ˏch'éung 'kau 'kau.

Entrance, the act of entering into a place, 進者 tsun' 'ché. Tsin ché, 入者 yapˌ 'ché. Jih ché; the door or gate, 門 ˏmún. Mun, 戶 ú². Hú; passage, 路口 lò² 'hau. Lú k'au; the entrance from the sea, 海口 'hoi 'hau. Hái k'au; the entrance of a river, 江口 ˏkong 'hau. Kiáng k'au; commencement, 開首 ˏhoi 'shau. K'ái shau, 開頭 ˏhoi ˏt'au. K'ái t'au; to make one's entrance, 出身 ch'utˏ ˏshan. Ch'uh shin; the entrance on office, 上任 'shéung yam². Sháng jin, 赴任 fú² yam². Fú jin; the entrance of a ship at the customs, 交艙口單 ˏkáu ˏts'ong 'hau ˏtán. Kiáu ts'áng k'au tán; to make a solemn entrance, 凱旋入 'hoi ˏsün yapˌ. K'ái siuen jih; the entrance of a discourse, 起頭講 'hí ˏt'au 'kong, 開首講 ˏhoi 'shau 'kong. K'ái shau kiáng.

Entrance-money 贄見 chí' kín'. Chí kien, 贄儀 chí' ˏí. Chí í.

Entrance, to put in a trance, 使入定 'sz yapˌ teng². Shí jih ting; to put in an ecstasy, 使入幻景 'sz yapˌ wán² 'king. Shí jih hwán king, 使喜不勝 'sz 'hí patˏ ˏshing. Shí hí puh shing.

Entranced 入過定 yapˌ kwo' teng². Jih kwo ting; enraptured, 喺幻景 'hai wán² 'king, 喜無極 'hí ˏmò kikˌ. Hí wú kih.

Entrancing, carrying away the soul, 入定 yapˌ teng². Jih ting, enrapturing, 使忻幸 'sz ˏyan hang². Shí yin hing.

Entrap, to, 陷人 hám² ˏyan, 引入牢籠 'yan yapˌ ˏlò ˏlung. Yin jih láu lung, 誘入羅網 'yau yapˌ ˏlo 'mong. Yú jih lo wáng, 陷落圈套 hám² lokˌ ˏhün t'ò'. Hien loh k'iuen t'áu, 誘入絆絡 'yau yapˌ p'ún' lokˌ. Yú jih pw'án loh; to decoy, 拐引 'kwái 'yan. Kwái yin, 拐騙 'kwái p'ín'. Kwái p'ien; to implicate, 累 lui². Lui.

Entrapped, insnared, 引過入牢籠 'yan kwo' yapˌ ˏlò ˏlung. Yin kwo jih láu lung, 引過入羅網 'yan kwo' yapˌ ˏlo 'mong. Yin kwo jih lo wáng; decoyed, 拐騙過 'kwái p'ín' kwo'. Kwái p'ien kwo.

Entrapping, 引入牢籠 'yan yapˌ ˏlò ˏlung. Yin jih láu lung, 誘入羅網 'yau yapˌ ˏlo 'mong. Yú jih lo wáng.

Entreat, to ask earnestly, 懇求 'han ˏk'au. K'an k'iú, 懇乞 'han hatˏ. K'an k'ih, 切懇 ts'ítˏ 'han. Ts'ieh k'an, 懇祈 'han ˏk'í. K'an k'í, 禀求 'pan ˏk'au. Pin k'iú; to treat, 待 toi². Tái; to entreat well, 柔待 ˏyau toi². Jau tái, 善待 shín² toi². Shen tái.

Entreated, earnestly supplicated, 懇求過 'han ˏk'au kwo'. K'an k'iú kwo, 切懇過 ts'ítˏ 'han kwo'. Ts'ieh k'an kwo.

Entreating 懇求 'han ˏk'au. K'an k'iú, 切求 ts'ítˏ ˏk'au. Tsieh k'iú.

Entreaty, urgent prayer, 懇求者 'han ˏk'au 'ché. K'an k'iú ché, 禀求 'pan ˏk'au. Pin k'iú.

Entree, coming in, 進入 tsun' yapˌ. Tsin jih; freedom of access, 進入之權 tsun' yapˌ ˏchí ˏk'ün. Tsin jih chí k'iuen; the entree of a house, 入屋之權 yapˌ ukˏ ˏchí ˏk'ün. Jih uh chí k'iuen; a course of dishes, 一棹菜 yatˏ ch'éukˏ ts'oi'. Jih ch'oh ts'ái.

Entremets, small plates or dainty dishes, 碟仔 típˌ 'tsai.

Entrench, to, 築塢 chukˏ 'ú. Chuh wú, 築小障 chukˏ 'siú chéung'. Chuh siáu cháng.

Entrenchment 塢 'ú. Wú, 衙障 ˏngá chéung'. Yá cháng.

Entrepot, a warehouse or magazine, for the deposit of goods, 棧 chán². Chán, 貨棧 fo' chán'. Ho chán, 棧房 chán² ˏfong. Chán fáng.

Entropium 睫轉內症 tsíp, 'chün noi² ching'. Tsieh chuen nái ching, 睫毛倒插 tsíp, ˏmò 'tò ch'ápˏ. Tsieh máu táu ch'áh.

Entry, the passage by which persons enter a house or other building, 門路 ˏmún lò². Mun lú, 門官廳 ˏmún ˏkún ˏt'eng. Mun kwán t'ing; the act of entering, 進入 tsun' yapˌ. Tsin jih, 入者 yapˌ 'ché. Jih ché; the entry upon an estate, 上業 'shéung ípˌ. Sháng nieh; make an entry of this, 登簿 ˏtang pò². Tang pú, 記之 kí' ˏchí. Kí chí, 紀 'kí. Kí; book of entry, 進口簿 tsun' 'hau pò². Tsin k'au pú; the entry of a ship, 交艙口單 ˏkáu ˏts'ong ˏtán. Kiáu ts'áng k'au tán.

Entwine, to twist round, 繳 'k'iú. K'iáu, 纏 ˏch'ín. Ch'en, 纏絞 ˏch'ín 'káu. Ch'en kiáu, 膠結 ˏkáu kítˏ. Kiáu kieh.

Entwist, to twist around, 圜纏 ˏwán ˏch'ín. Hwán ch'en, 環繳 ˏwán 'k'iú.

Enucleate, to clear from knots or lumps, 削去節 séukˏ hü' tsítˏ. Sioh k'ü tsieh; to explain, 解 'kái. Kiái; to make manifest, 顯明 'hín ˏming. Hien ming.

Enumerate, to count number by number, 逐一數 chukˌ yatˏ 'shò. Chuh yih sú, 逐樣數 chukˌ yéung² 'shò. Chuh yáng sú, 數 'shò. Sú, 計 kai'. Kí, 計算 kai' sün'. Kí swán; enumerate them, 計起嚟 kai' 'hí ˏlai, 算起嚟 sün' 'hí ˏlai, 數過 'shò kwo'. Sú kwo; difficult to enumerate, 難算 ˏnán sün'. Nán swán, 難計 ˏnán kai'. Nán kí, 難以盡數 ˏnán 'í tsun² 'shò. Nán í tsin sú, 難以數之 ˏnán 'í 'shò ˏchí. Nán í sú chí; cannot enumerate them, 數唔掂 'shò ˏm tím². 數唔了 'shò ˏm 'liú, 數唔盡 'shò ˏm tsun².

Enumerated 數過 'shò kwo'. Sú kwo, 計過 kai' kwo'. Kí kwo, 算過 sün' kwo'. Swán kwo.

Enumerating 算數 sün' shò'. Swán sú, 計數 kai' shò'. Kí sú, 打算 'tá sün'. Tá swán.

Enumeration 筭數 sün' shò'. Swán sú, 計數 kai' shò'. Kí sú.

Enunciate, to utter, 說出 shütˏ ch'utˏ. Shwoh ch'uh, 講出 'kong ch'utˏ. Kiáng ch'uh, 出聲 ch'utˏ ˏshing. Ch'uh shing; to declare, 話出 wá[2] ch'utˏ. Hwá ch'uh; to proclaim, 宣揚 ˏsün ˏyéung. Siuen yáng, 傳揚 ˏch'ün ˏyéung. Ch'uen yáng; to relate, 說明 shütˏ ˏming. Shwoh ming.

Enunciated 說出過 shütˏ ch'utˏ kwo'. Shwoh ch'uh kwo, 講出過 'kong ch'utˏ kwo'. Kiáng ch'uh kwo, 宣揚過 ˏsün ˏyéung kwo'. Siuen yáng kwo.

Enunciating 說出 shütˏ ch'utˏ. Shwoh ch'uh, 講出 'kong ch'utˏ. Kiáng ch'uh.

Enunciation, expression, 語音 'ü ˏyam. Yú yin, 牙音 ˏngá ˏyam. Yá yin, 口語 'hau 'ü. K'au yú; a good enunciation, 好口鉗 'hò 'hau ˏk'ím. Háu k'au k'ien, 好牙音 'hò ˏngá ˏyam. Háu yá yin, 語音清楚 'ü ˏyam ˏts'ing 'ch'o. Yú yin ts'ing ts'ú, 伶牙俐齒 ˏling ˏngá lí[2] 'ch'í. Ling yá lí ch'í; bad enunciation, 唔好口鉗 ˏm 'hò 'hau ˏk'ím, 講唔清 'kong ˏm ˏts'ing, 說不正 shütˏ patˏ ching'. Shwoh puh ching, 認訝 okˏ ngá[2]. Ngoh yá; declaration, 明說 ˏming shütˏ. Ming shwoh; open proclamation, 傳揚 ˏch'ün ˏyéung. Chuen yáng.

Envelop, to inwrap, 包涵 ˏpáu ˏhám. Páu hien, 包住 ˏpáu chü[2]. Páu chú, 包含 ˏpáu ˏhòm. Páu hán, 包括 ˏpáu kútˏ. Páu kwoh, 函 ˏhám. Hien, 包封 ˏpáu ˏfung. Páu fung, 檢封 'kím ˏfung, 裹 'kwo. Ko; to line, 裹住 'kwo chü[2]. Ko chú; to envelop in mist, 俾霧封住 'pí mò[2] ˏfung chü[2]. Pí wú fung chú, 爲霧所蔽 ˏwai mò[2] 'sho pai'. Wei wú so pí.

Envelop, } a cover, 裹 'kwo. Ko, 包裹 ˏpáu 'kwo.
Envelope, } Páu ko; an investing integument, 衣 ˏí. Í, 裹 'kwo. Ko; the envelope of a letter, 信封 sun' ˏfung. Sin fung, 信筒 sun' ˏt'ung. Sin t'ung, 信套 sun' t'ò'. Sin t'áu, 書緘 ˏshü ˏkám. Shú kien, 書套 ˏshü t'ò'. Shú t'áu, 書函 ˏshü ˏhám. Shú hien, 玉函 yukˏ ˏhám. Yuh hien, 玉檢 yukˏ 'kím. Yuh kien, 護封 ú[2] ˏfung. Hú fung.

Enveloped, inwrapped, 包過 ˏpáu kwo'. Páu kwo, 包含過 ˏpáu ˏhòm kwo'. Páu hán kwo, 包住過 ˏpáu chü[2] kwo'. Páu chú kwo.

Enveloping 包含 ˏpáu ˏhòm. Páu hán, 包住 ˏpáu chü[2]. Páu chú, 包裹 ˏpáu 'kwo. Pau ko, 包涵 ˏpáu 'hám. Páu hien.

Envelopment, a wrapping, 包 ˏpáu. Páu, 涵 ˏhám. Hien, 包裹 ˏpáu 'kwo. Páu ko, 周圍包住 ˏchau ˏwai ˏpáu chü[2]. Chau wei páu chú, 包涵者 ˏpáu ˏhám 'ché. Páu hien ché, 包封者 ˏpau ˏfung 'ché. Páu fung ché, 蔽 pai'. Pí.

Envenom, to poison, 毒 tukˏ. Tuh, 落毒 lokˏ tukˏ. Loh tuh, 下毒 'há tukˏ. Hiá tuh, 放毒 fong' tukˏ. Fáng tuh, 置毒 chí' tukˏ. Chí tuh; to make odious, 染毒 'ím tukˏ. Yen tuh, 傳毒 ˏch'ün tukˏ. Ch'uen tuh, 使染惡 'sz 'ím okˏ. Shí yen ngoh; to taint with bitterness, 苦 'fú. K'ú, 苦毒 'fú tukˏ. K'ú tuh; to enrage, 激怒 kikˏ nò[2]. Kih nú, 觸怒 ch'ukˏ nò[2]. Ch'uh nú.

Envenomed 毒過 tukˏ kwo'. Tuh kwo, 落過毒 lokˏ kwo' tukˏ. Loh kwo tuh; imbittered, 苦過 'fú kwo'. K'ú kwo; exasperated, 激過 kikˏ kwo'. Kih kwo, 惹過 'yé kwo'. Jé kwo.

Envenoming 毒 tukˏ. Tuh, 落毒 lokˏ tukˏ. Loh tuh, 下毒 'há tukˏ. Hiá tuh, 置毒 chí' tukˏ. Chí tuh; imbittering, 苦毒 'fú tukˏ. K'ú tuh; enraging, 激 kikˏ. Kih, 惹 'yé. Jé.

Enviable 可妒 'ho tò'. K'o tú, 可忌 'ho kí[2]. K'o kí.

Envied, subjected to envy, 受妒 shau[2] tò'. Shau tú, 受忌 shau[2] kí[2]. Shau kí, 被妒 pí[2] tò'. Pí tú.

Envier 妒心人 tò' ˏsam ˏyan. Tú sin jin, 尅心人 hákˏ ˏsam ˏyan. K'eh sin jin.

Envious, harboring envy, 妒忌嘅 tò' kí[2] ké', 嫉妒的 tsatˏ tò' tikˏ. Tsih tú tih, 忌克的 kí[2] hákˏ tikˏ. Kí k'eh tih, 娟嫉的 mò[2] tsatˏ tikˏ. Máu tsih tih, 悍妒 hon[2] tò'. Hán tú; an envious mind, 妒忌之心 tò' kí[2] ˏchí ˏsam. Tú kí chí sin, 妒心 tò' ˏsam. Tú sin, 忌心 kí[2] ˏsam. Kí sin; an envious person, 妒心嘅人 tò' ˏsam ké' ˏyan, 妒忌之人 tò' kí[2] ˏchí ˏyan. Tú kí chí jin, 嫉妒之人 tsatˏ tò' ˏchí ˏyan. Tsih tú chí jin.

Enviously, with envy, 以嫉妬 'í tsatˏ tò'. Í tsih tú.

Environ, to surround, 圍 ˏwai. Wei, 圍住 ˏwai chü[2]. Wei chú; to encircle, 環住 ˏwán chü[2]. Hwán chú, 環繞 ˏwán 'iú. Hwán yáu, 圜 ˏwán. Hwán; to involve, 累 lui[2]. Lui, 繯絡 ˏwán lokˏ. Hwán loh, 繞絡 'iú lokˏ. Yáu loh, 圍困 ˏwai kw'an'. Wei kw'an.

Environed 圍過 ˏwai kwo'. Wei kwo, 環過 ˏwán kwo'. Hwán kwo, 困過 kw'an' kwo'. Kw'an kwo, 繞過 'iú kwo'. Yáu kwo, 四面無路 sz' mín[2] ˏmò lò[2]. Sz mien wú lú, 周圍困住 ˏchau ˏwai kw'an' chü[2]. Chau wei kw'an chú.

Environing, surrounding, 圍住 ˏwai chü[2]. Wei chú; encircling, 環住 ˏwán chü[2]. Hwán chú; besieging, 圍困 ˏwai kw'an'. Wei kw'an, 圍繞 ˏwai 'iú. Wei yáu; involving, 累 lui[2]. Lui, 繯絡 ˏwán lokˏ. Hwán loh.

Environs, the parts or places which surround another place, 圍地 ˏwai tí[2]. Wei tí, 圜地 ˏwán tí[2]. Hwán tí, 圍處 ˏwai ch'ü'. Wei ch'ú, 環處 ˏwán ch'ü'. Hwán ch'ú, 環繞之地 ˏwán 'iú ˏchí tí[2]. Hwán yáu chí tí; the environs of a city, 圍城之地 ˏwai ˏshing ˏchí tí[2]. Wei ching chí tí, 附城之地 fú[2] ˏshing ˏchí tí[2]. Fú ching chí tí, 環城之地 ˏwán ˏshing ˏchí tí[2]. Hwán ching chí tí, 城外 ˏshing ngoi[2]. Ching wái, 郊 ˏkáu. Kiáu.

Envoy, a person next in rank to an ambassador, 欽差 ˏyam ˏch'ái. K'in ch'ái, 使臣 sz' ˏshan. Shí chin, 國使 kwokˏ sz'. Kwoh shí, 遣臣 'hín ˏshan. K'ien chin.

Envy 嫉妒 tsatˏ tò'. Tsih tú, 妒心 tò' ˏsam. Tú sin, 娟嫉 mò[2] tsatˏ. Máu tsih, 妒娟 tò' mò[2]. Tú máu, 悁嫉 mò[2] tsatˏ. Máu tsih, 尅心 hákˏ ˏsam. K'eh

sin; malice, 妒恨 tò’ han^2. Tú han, 怨恨 ün’ han^2. Yuen han, 嫉怨 tsatˎ ün’. Tsih yuen; to pine away with envy, 因妒損身 ˏyan tò’ ‘sün ˏshan. Yin tú sun shin, 以嫉妒損身 ‘í tsatˎ tò’ ‘sün ˏshan. Í tsih tú sun shin; to raise one's envy, 激人嫉妒 kikˏ ˏyan tsatˎ tò’. Kih jin tsih tú, 激人妒忌 kikˏ ˏyan tò’ kí^2. Kih jin tú kí, 招人妒忌 ˏchiú ˏyan tò’ kí^2. Cháu jin tú kí; to bring envy upon one's self, 俾人妒忌自己 ‘pí ˏyan tò’ kí^2 tsz^2 ‘kí. Pí jin tú kí tsz kí, 惹人妒忌自己 ‘yé ˏyan tò’ kí^2 tsz^2 ‘kí. Jé jin tú kí tsz kí.

Envy, to, 妒忌 tò’ kí^2. Tú kí, 尅妒 hákˏ tò’. K'eh tú, 妒 tò’. Tú, 忌 kí^2. Kí, 嫉 tsatˎ. Tsih; to envy one, 尅妒人 hákˏ tò’ ˏyan. K'eh tú jin, 尅忌人 hákˏ kí^2 ˏyan. K'eh kí jin, 起妒心 ‘hí tò’ ˏsam. K'í tú sin, 生妒心 ˏshang tò’ ˏsam. Sang tú sin, 生忌心 ˏshang kí^2 ˏsam. Sang kí sin, 起嫉心 ‘hí tsatˎ ˏsam. K'í tsih sin, 起尅心 ‘hí hákˏ ˏsam. K'í k'eh sin; to grudge, 嫉怨 tsatˎ ün’. Tsih yuen, 妒恨 tò’ han^2. Tú han.

Envying 妒忌 tò’ kí^2. Tú kí, 妒 tò’. Tú, 忌 kí^2. Kí, 尅 hákˏ. K'eh.

Enwomb, to bury, 埋藏 ˏmái ˏts'ong. Mái tsáng.

Enwrap, to, 包 ˏpáu. Páu, 包裹 ˏpáu ‘kwo. Páu ko.

Eolian harp 風琴 ˏfung ˏk'am. Fung k'in.

Epact 閏日成歲 yun^2 yatˎ ˏshing sui’. Jun jih ching sui.

Eparch 撫台 ‘fú ˏt'oi. Fú t'ái.

Eparchy 省 ‘sháng. Sang.

Epaulet 膊頭金綫 pokˏ ˏt'au ˏkam sui^2. Poh t'au kin sui, 肩頭金綫 ˏkín ˏt'au ˏkam sui^2. Kien t'au kin sui.

Epenetic, laudatory, 讚的 tsán’ tikˏ. Tsán tih, 褒的 ˏpò tikˏ. Páu tih.

Epenthesis, the insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word, 言中添字 ˏín ˏchung ˏt'ím tsz^2. Yen chung t'ien tsz.

Ephemera, a fever of one day's continuance, 一日熱症 yatˏ yatˎ ítˎ ching’. Yih jih jeh ching, 日症 yatˎ ching’. Jih ching; the day-fly, 蜉蝣 ˏfau ˏyau. Fau yú, 渠畧 ˏk'ü léukˎ. K'ü lioh, 聶蟟 kü^2 léukˎ. Kü lioh.

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, Ephemerous, diurnal, 一日嘅 yatˏ yatˎ ké’, 朝生暮死的 ˏchiú ˏshang mò^2 ‘sz tikˏ. Cháu sang wú sz tih, 朝開暮落的 ˏchiú ˏhoi mò^2 lokˎ likˏ. Cháu k'ái wú loh tih; short-lived, 短生的 ‘tün ˏshang tikˏ. Twán sang tih; an ephemeral plant, 木槿 mukˎ ‘kan. Muh kin, 橓 shun’. Shun, 朝菌 ˏchiú ‘k'wan. Cháu kw'an.

Ephemeris, a diary, 日錄 yatˎ lukˎ. Jih luh.

Ephemerist, an astrologer, 星士 ˏsing sz^2. Sing sz.

Ephemeron, the being of a day, 一日的 yatˏ yatˎ tikˏ. Yih jih tih.

Ephesian 以弗所城的 Ífatsho ˏshing tikˏ. Ífuhso ching tih.

Ephippus, Chætodon 銀拱魚 ˏngan ‘kung ˏü. Yin kung yú.

Ephod, of a Chinese officer, 綉褂 sau’ kwá’. Siú kwá, 黼褂 ‘fú kwá’. Fú kwá.

Epic, narrative, 說 shütˏ. Shwoh, 紀 ‘kí. Kí; an epic poem, 史詩 ‘sz ˏshí. Shí shí, 紀事之詩 ‘kí sz^2 ˏchí ˏshí. Kí sz chí shí, 懷古之詩 ˏwái ‘kú ˏchí ˏshí. Hwái kú chí shí.

Epicene, common to both sexes, 關男女的 ˏkwán ˏnám ‘nü tikˏ. Kwán nán nü tih, 關陰陽的 ˏkwán ˏyam ˏyéung tikˏ. Kwán yin yáng tih.

Epicure, a man addicted to sensual enjoyments, 食色之徒 shikˎ shikˏ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Shih sih chí t'ú, 饕餮之徒 ˏt'ò t'ítˏ ˏchí ˏt'ò. T'áu t'ieh ché t'ú, 貪樂之人 ˏt'ám lokˎ ˏchí ˏyan. T'án loh chí jin.

Epicurean 食色嘅 shikˎ shikˏ ké’, 食色的 shikˎ shikˏ tikˏ. Shih sih tih, 貪樂的 ˏt'ám lokˎ tikˏ.

Epicurism 食色之道 shikˎ shikˏ ˏchí tò^2. Shih sih chí táu.

Epicycle 小環 ‘siú ˏwán. Siáu hwán.

Epidemic, Epidemical 流行的 ˏlau ˏhang tikˏ. Liú hang tih, 大行的 tái^2 ˏhang tikˏ. Tá hang tih, 疫 yikˎ. Yih; an epidemic disease, 疫症 yikˎ ching’. Yih ching, 流行之症 ˏlau ˏhang ˏchí ching’. Liú hang chí ching, 大行之症 tái^2 ˏhang ˏchí ching’. Tá hang chí ching.

Epidemic, a disease generally prevailing, but not dependant on any local cause, 疫症 yikˎ ching’. Yih ching, 流行之症 ˏlau ˏhang ˏchí ching’. Liú hang chí ching.

Epidemy 疫症 yikˎ ching’. Yih ching, 流行之症 ˏlau ˏhang ˏchí ching’. Liú hang chí ching.

Epidendrum 蘭花 ˏlán ˏfá. Lán hwá, 木蘭 mukˎ ˏlán. Muh lán, 欒 ˏlün. Lwán; fragrant ditto, 苾於芝蘭 pí’ ˏü ˏchí ˏlán. Pí yú chí lán.

Epidermi, the cuticle or scarf-skin of the body, 皮膚 ˏp'í ˏfú. P'í fú, 膚 ˏfú. Fú, 皽 ˏchín. Chen, 柀 mútˏ. Muh.

Epidictic, that explains or lays open, 解的 ‘kái tikˏ. Kiái tih, 解明的 ‘kái ˏming tikˏ. Kiái ming tih.

Epigastric 上腸的 shéung^2 ˏch'éung tikˏ. Sháng ch'áng tih.

Epiglottis 喉嚨丁 ˏhau ˏlung ting’. Hau lung ting.

Epigram 暗譏之詩 òm’ ˏkí ˏchí ˏshí. Ngán kí chí shí, 嘲詩 ˏcháu ˏshí. Cháu shí.

Epigraph, an inscription on a building, 屋銘 ukˏ ˏming. Uh ming, 銘屋之字 ˏming ukˏ ˏchí tsz^2, 屋宇彫刻之字 ukˏ ‘ü ˏtiú hákˏ ˏchí tsz^2. Uh yú tiáu k'eh chí tsz; a motto of a book &c., 目 mukˎ. Muh, 書目 ˏshü mukˎ. Shú muh.

Epilepsy 痒吊症 ˏyéung tiú’ ching’. Yáng tiáu ching, 羊吊症 ˏyéung tiú’ ching’. Yáng tiáu ching, 癇症 ˏhán ching’. Hien ching, 癇疾 ˏhán tsatˎ. Hien tsih.

Epileptic 痒吊的 ˏyéung tiú’ tikˏ. Yáng tiáu tih, 癇症嘅 ˏhán ching’ ké’; an epileptic fit, 發痒吊 fátˏ ˏyéung tiú’. Fáh yáng tiáu.

Epileptical 痒吊症的 ˏyéung tiú’ ching’ tikˏ. Yáng tiáu ching tih; an epileptical person, 發痒吊的 fátˏ ˏyéung tiú’ tikˏ ˏyan.

Epilogue, a conclusion, 結尾之音 kitˏ ‘mí ˏchí ˏín.

Kieh wí chí yen; the closing part of a discourse, in which the principal matters are recapitulated, 約言 yéuk˛ ˛ín. Yoh yen, 總論 ˊtsung lun². Tsung lun, 總說 ˊtsung shüt˛. Tsung shwoh; a short speech or poem addressed to the spectators by one of the actors, after the conclusion of the play, 收塲之言 ˛shau ˛ch'éung ˛chí ˛ín. Shau ch'áng chí yen, 收塲之詩 ˛shau ˛ch'éung ˛chí ˛shí. Sháu ch'áng chí shí.

Epiphany 主顯之節 ˊchü ˊhín ˛chí tsít˛. Chú hien chí tsieh.

Epiphora, the watery eye, 淚眼 lui² ˊngán. Lí yen.

Epiphyllo spermous, bearing their seeds on the back of the leaves, as ferns, 葉背花嘅 íp˛ púi' ˛fá ké', 葉後花的 íp˛ hau² ˛fá tik˛. Yeh hau hwá tih.

Epiphyte 寄生之草 kí' ˛shang ˛chí ˊts'ò. Kí sang chí ts'áu.

Epiphytic 寄生嘅 kí' ˛shang ké'.

Episcopacy, the government of the church by bishops or prelates, 監牧師會之管轄 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz úi² ˛chí ˊkún hat˛. Kien muh sz hwui chí kwán hiáh.

Episcopal 監牧師嘅 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz ké', 監牧師的 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz tik˛. Kien muh sz tih; governed by bishops, 服監牧師的 fuk˛ ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz tik˛. Fuh kien muh sz tih; the episcopal church, 監牧師教會 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz káu' úi². Kien muh sz kiáu hwui.

Episcopalian 監牧師的 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz tik˛. Kien muh sz tih.

Episcopalian, one who belongs to an episcopal church, 監牧師教會者 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz káu' úi² ˊché. Kien muh sz kiáu hwui ché, 從監牧師教者 ˛ts'ung ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz káu' ˊché. Ts'ung kien muh sz kiáu ché.

Episcopalianism 監牧師之教者 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz ˛chí káu' ˊché. Kien muh sz chí kiáu ché.

Episcopate, a bishopric, 監牧師之管轄 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz ˛chí ˊkún hat˛. Kien muh sz chí kwán hiáh; the office and dignity of a bishop, 監牧師之職 ˛kám muk˛ ˛sz ˛chí chik˛. Kien muh sz chí chih.

Episode 插言 ch'áp˛ ˛ín. Ch'áh yen, 插說 ch'áp˛ shüt˛. Ch'áh shwoh, 間言 kán' ˛ín. Kien yen, 插𨋢嘅事 ch'áp˛ lá' ké' sz².

Epispastic 起泡的 ˊhí ˊp'ò tik˛. K'í p'áu tih.

Epistle 書 ˛shü. Shú, 信 sun'. Sin, 書信 ˛shü sun'. Shú sin, 書札 ˛shü chát˛. Shú cháh, 信札 sun' chát˛. Sin cháh, 簡札 ˊkán chát˛. Kien cháh, 華翰 ˛wá hon². Hwá hán, 華函 ˛wá ˛hám. Hwá hien, 華緘 ˛wá ˛kám. Hwá kien, 鴈札 ngán² chát˛. Yen cháh; a small epistle, 寸楮 ts'ün' ˊchü. Ts'un chú, 尺素 ch'ek˛ sú'. Ch'ih sú; the Epistle of St. Paul to the Ephesians, 保羅達以弗所人書 Pòlo tát˛ Ífatsho ˛yan ˛shü. Páulo táh Ífuhso jin shú; to write an epistle, 寫書 ˊsé ˛shü. Sié shú, 修書 ˛sau ˛shü. Siú shú; to send an epistle, 寄書 kí' ˛shü. Kí shú, 致書 chí' ˛shü. Chí shú.

Epistolary, pertaining to epistles or letter, 書信的 ˛shü sun' tik˛. Shú sin tih, 書札的 ˛shü chát˛ tik˛. Shú cháh tih; epistolary correspondence, 往來嘅書信 ˊwong ˛loi ké' ˛shü sun', 書信之往來 ˛shü sun' ˛chí ˊwong ˛loi. Shú sin chí wáng lái; epistolary style, 書信嘅文理 ˛shü sun' ké' ˛man ˊlí, 書札之文理 ˛shü chát˛ ˛chí ˛man ˊlí. Shú cháh chí wan lí.

Epistolagraphy 修信之藝 ˛sau sun' ˛chí ngai². Siú sin chí í, 修書之藝 ˛sau ˛shü ˛chí ngai². Siú shú chí í.

Epitaph 墓銘 mò² ˛ming. Wú ming, 碑銘 ˛pí ˛ming, Pí ming, 墓誌 mò² chí'. Wú chí, 墓識 mò² chí'. Wú chí, 碑文 ˛pí ˛man. Pí wan, 碑記 ˛pí kí'. Pí kí; a eulogy of a defunct, to be engraven on a monument, 謚 shí'. Shí, 誄 loi². Lui; to write epitaphs, 寫碑文 ˊsé ˛pí ˛man. Sié pí wan, 誄 loi². Lui, 誄謚 loi² shí'. Lui shí.

Epithalamium } 洞房詩 tung² ˛fong ˛shí. Tung
Epithalamy } fáng shí.

Epithet 花號 ˛fá hò². Hwá háu, 花名 ˛fá ˛meng. Hwá ming.

Epithet, to, 攞花號 ˊlo ˛fá hò². Lo hwá háu.

Epitome, an abridgement, 要畧 iú' léuk˛. Yáu lioh, 簡畧 ˊkán léuk˛. Kien lioh, 撮要 ts'üt˛ iú'. Ts'oh yáu, 大畧 tái² léuk˛. Tá lioh, 約言 yéuk˛ ˛ín. Yoh yen, 撮言 ts'üt˛ ˛ín. Ts'oh yen.

Epitomize, to, 簡畧 ˊkán léuk˛. Kien lioh, 撮畧 ts'üt˛ léuk˛. Ts'oh lioh, 取其要畧 ˊts'ü ˛k'í iú' léuk˛ Ts'ü k'í yáu lioh.

Epitomized 簡畧過 ˊkán léuk˛ kwo'. Kien lioh kwo, 撮過要畧 ts'üt˛ kwo' iú' léuk˛. Ts'oh kwo yáu lioh.

Epizoan } 身上蟲之稱 ˛shan shéung² ˛ch'ung ˛chí
Epizoa } ˛ch'ing. Shin sháng ch'ung chí ch'ing.

Epoch, } a fixed point of time, from which suc-
Epocha, } ceeding years are numbered, 分時之期 ˛fan ˛shí ˛chí ˛k'í. Fan shí chí k'í; a fixed time or period, 時 ˛shí. Shí, 世 shai'. Shí, 期 ˛k'í. K'í; the period when anything begins, 起年之期 ˊhí ˛nín ˛chí ˛k'í. K'í nien chí k'í; during the epoch of Ch'í hwáng tí, 始皇帝之時 ˊCh'í ˛wong tai' ˛chí ˛shí. Ch'í hwáng tí chí shí; to make an epoch, 分時 ˛fan ˛shí. Fan shí.

Epos, an epic poem, 史詩 ˊsz ˛shí. Shí shí, 述古之詩 shut˛ ˊkú ˛chí ˛shí. Shuh kú chí shí, 豪傑之詩 ˛hò kít˛ ˛chí ˛shí. Háu kieh chí shí.

Epsom salt, the sulphate of magnesia, 瀉鹽 sé' ˛ím. Sié yen, 苦鹽 ˊfú ˛ím. K'ú yen.

Epulotic 結𤺥之藥 kít˛ ˊím ˛chí yéuk˛. Kieh yen chí yoh.

Equal, having the same magnitude or dimensions, 均勻 ˛kwan ˛wan. Kiun yun, 均平 ˛kwan ˛p'ing. Kiun p'ing, 齊 ˛ts'ai. Ts'í, 平齊 ˛p'ing ˛ts'ai. P'ing ts'í, 平大 ˛p'ing tái². P'ing tá, 並大 ping' tái². Ping tá, 昀 ˛wan. Yun, 偶 ˊngau. Ngau; equal in value, 同價 ˛t'ung ká'. T'ung kiá, 一樣價 yat˛ yéung² ká'. Yih yáng kiá, 一樣市道 yat˛ yéung² ˊshí tò². Yih yáng shí táu, 價錢相

等 ká' ˏts'ín ˏséung ˋtang. Kiá ts'ien siáng tang; of equal bulk or size, 同厚大 ˏt'ung hau[2] tái[2]. T'ung hau tá, 同一樣厚大 ˏt'ung yatˎ yéung[2] hau[2] tái[2]. T'ung yih yáng hau tá; not one can equal him, 萬不及一 mán[2] patˎ k'apˎ yatˎ. Wán puh kih yih; of the same rank, 並肩 ping' ˏkín. Ping kien, 並等 ping' ˋtang. Ping tang, 同等 ˏt'ung ˋtang. T'ung tang, 齊等 ˏts'ai ˋtang. Ts'í tang, 平等 ˏp'ing ˋtang. P'ing tang, 比肩 ˋpí ˏkín. Pí kien, 參並 ˏts'ám ping'. Ts'án ping, 相並 ˏséung ping'. Siáng ping, 侔 ˏmau. Mau, 同品級 ˏt'ung ˋpan k'apˎ. T'ung pin kih, 同等級 ˏt'ung ˋtang k'apˎ. T'ung tang kih; adequate, 足 tsukˎ. Tsuh, 够 kau'. Kau, 可能 ˋho ˏnang. K'o nang, 能得 ˏnang takˎ. Nang teh, 可以 ˋho ˋí. K'o í, 做得 tsò[2] takˎ. Tso teh; equal lots, 均分 ˏkwan ˏfan. Kiun fan, 平分 ˏp'ing ˏfan. P'ing fan; of equal age, 同年 ˏt'ung ˏnín. T'ung nien; to be equal to many, 抵得多人 ˋtai takˎ ˏto ˏyan. Tí teh to jin, 當得多人 ˏtong takˎ ˏto ˏyan. Táng teh to jin, 足以勝多 tsukˎ ˋí shing' ˏto. Tsuh í shing to; indifferent, 一樣 yatˎ yéung[2]. Yih yáng; it is equal to him, 共佢一樣 kung[2] ˋk'ü yatˎ yéung[2]. Kung k'ü yih yáng, 與他一式 ˋü ˏt'á yatˎ shikˎ. Yú t'á yih shih; not equal to, 不及 patˎ k'apˎ. Puh kih, 唔及得到 ˏm k'apˎ takˎ tò', 趕唔上 ˋkon ˏm ˋshéung, 唔比得 ˏm ˋpí takˎ, 不比 patˎ ˋpí. Puh pí, 不敵 patˎ tikˎ. Puh tih; just, equitable, 公平 ˏkung ˏp'ing. Kung p'ing, 公道 ˏkung tò[2]. Kung táu; in equal proportions, 均勻 ˏkwan ˏwan. Kiun yun, 平均 ˏp'ing ˏkwan. P'ing kiun, 一樣多 yatˎ yéung[2] ˏto. Yih yáng to; they are all equal, 皆平等 ˏkái ˏp'ing ˋtang. Kiái p'ing tang, 大家平等 tái[2] ˏká ˏp'ing ˋtang. Tá kiá p'ing tang; not equal to the daily consumption, 唔够日用 ˏm kau' yatˎ yung[2], 日給不敷 yatˎ k'apˎ patˎ ˏfú. Jih kih puh fú; husband and wife are equal, 公婆係一樣 ˏkung ˏp'o hai[2] yatˎ yéung[2]. Kung p'o hí yih yáng, 敵體的夫妻 tikˎ ˋt'ai tikˎ ˏfú ˏts'ai. Tih t'í tih fú ts'í; a concubine is not equal to the first wife, 亞奶唔同大婆 á' ˋnái ˏm ˏt'ung tái[2] ˏp'o, 妾不當妻 ts'ípˎ patˎ tong' ˏts'ai. Ts'ieh puh táng ts'í; alike, 相似 ˏséung ˋts'z. Siáng sz; he is equal to the task, 佢可以做得 ˋk'ü ˋho ˋí tsò[2] takˎ. K'ü k'o í tso teh, 佢可能做得 ˋk'ü ˋho ˏnang tsò[2] takˎ. K'ü k'o nang tso teh; days and nights of equal length, 二八平分 í[2] pátˎ ˏp'ing ˏfan. Rh páh p'ing fan, 日夜同長 yatˎ yé[2] ˏt'ung ˏch'éung. Jih yé t'ung ch'áng, 晝夜平等 chau' yé[2] ˏp'ing ˋtang. Chau yé p'ing tang; you are not equal to him, 你唔及得佢 ˋní ˏm k'apˎ takˎ ˋk'ü, 你拍佢唔住 ˋní p'ákˎ ˋk'ü ˏm chü[2], 你唔並得佢住 ˋní ˏm ping' takˎ ˋk'ü chü[2], 爾比不得他 ˋpí patˎ takˎ ˏt'á. Rh pí puh teh t'á; make them equal, 你整均平 ˋní ˋching ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Ní ching kiun p'ing; mix them in equal proportions, 摳勻 ˏk'au ˏwan. K'ü yun; of equal weight, 並重 ping' chung[2]. Ping chung, 均重 ˏkwan chung[2]. Kiun chung; four equal sides, 四邊一樣度 sz' ˏpín yatˎ yéung[2] tò[2].

Equal 平等嘅人 ˏp'ing ˋtang ké' ˏyan, 平等者 ˏp'ing ˋtang ˋché. P'ing tang ché, 並等者 ping' ˋtang ˋché. Ping tang ché, 匹配 p'atˎ p'úi'. P'ih p'ei, 參侔 ˏts'ám ˏmau. Ts'án mau, 匹儕 p'atˎ ˏch'ái. P'ih ch'ái, 匹偶 patˎ ˋngau. P'ih ngau; no equal, 無敵 ˏmò tikˎ. Wú tih, 無偶 ˏmò ˋngau. Wú ngau, 無比 ˏmò ˋpí. Wú pí, 無匹 ˏmò p'atˎ. Wú p'ih; between equals, 平等之中 ˏp'ing ˋtang ˏchí ˏchung.

Equal, to make equal, 做爲一樣 tsò[2] ˏwai yatˎ yéung[2]. Tso wei yih yáng, 作爲均平 tsokˎ ˏwai ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Tsoh wei kiun p'ing, 作爲並等 tsokˎ ˏwai ping' ˋtang. Tsoh wei ping tang, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen; to be equal to, 及 k'apˎ. Kih, 比得 ˋpí takˎ. Pí teh, 趕得到 ˋkon takˎ tò', 拍得住 p'ákˎ takˎ chü[2]. Peh teh chú, 敵得住 tikˎ takˎ chü[2]. Tih teh chú; to answer in full proportion, 够 kau'. Kau, 足 tsukˎ. Tsuh, 敷 ˏfú. Fú; to be of like excellence or beauty, 係一樣 hai[2] yatˎ yéung[2]. Hí yih yáng, 同等 ˏt'ung ˋtang. T'ung tang, 同美 ˏt'ung ˋmí. T'ung mei, 同善 ˏt'ung shín[2]. T'ung shen.

Equaled, made equal, 均平 ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Kiun p'ing, 平等 ˏp'ing ˋtang. P'ing tang, 一樣 yatˎ yéung[2]. Yih yáng, 同 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 足 tsukˎ. Tsuh, 够 kau'. Kau.

Equality, an agreement of things in dimensions, quantity and quality, 均平者 ˏkwan ˏp'ing ˋché. Kiun p'ing ché; equality of rank, 平等 ˏp'ing ˋtang. P'ing tang, 並肩 ping' ˏkín. Ping kien, 同等 ˏt'ung ˋtang. T'ung tang, 同品 ˏt'ung ˋpan. T'ung pin; likeness, 相似 ˏséung ˋts'z. Siáng sz, 同樣 ˏt'ung yéung[2]. T'ung yáng; uniformity, 均同 ˏkwan ˏt'ung. Kiun t'ung, 齊同 ˏts'ai ˏt'ung. Ts'í t'ung.

Equalization 整均平者 ˋching ˏkwan ˏp'ing ˋché, Ching kiun p'ing ché, 做平等者 tsò[2] ˏp'ing ˋtang ˋché. Tso p'ing tang ché, 使平儕者 ˋsz ˏp'ing ˏch'ái ˋché. Shí p'ing ch'ái ché.

Equalize, to, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 整平 ˋching ˏp'ing. Ching p'ing, 均 [鈞] ˏkwan. Kiun, 平之 ˏp'ing ˏchí. P'ing chí, 俾爲同等 ˋpí ˏwai ˏt'ung ˋtang. Pí wei t'ung tang, 做爲平等 tsò[2] ˏwai ˏp'ing ˋtang. Tso wei p'ing tang, 使爲均平 ˋsz ˏwai ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Shí wei kiun p'ing, 裒多益寡 ˏp'au ˏto yikˎ ˋkwá. P'au to yih kwá.

Equalized 平過 ˏp'ing kwo'. P'ing kwo, 整過均平 ˋching kwo' ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Ching kwo kiun p'ing.

Equalizing 整均平 ˋching ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Ching kiun p'ing, 使均平 ˋsz ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Shí kiun p'ing.

Equally 一樣 yatˎ yéung[2]. Yih yáng, 均 ˏkwan. Kiun, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing, 勻 ˏwan. Yun; equally good, 均好 ˏkwan ˋhò. Kiun háu; sorrow and joy are equally divided, 苦樂均沾 ˋfú lokˎ ˏkwan ˏchím. K'ú loh kiun chen; equally mixed or

blended, 調勻 ˏt'iú ˏwan. T'iáu yun, 和勻 wo² ˏwan. Ho yun; equally beautiful, 並美 ping² ˊmí. Ping mei, 媲美 ˊpí ˊmí. Pí mei; equally arranged, 整齊 ˊching ˏts'ai. Ching ts'í; equally distributed, 均派 ˏkwan p'ái'. Kiun p'ái, 均俾 ˏkwan ˊpí.

Equangular 平角 ˏp'ing kokˎ. P'ing koh.

Equanimity, evenness of mind, 定心 teng² ˏsam. Ting sin, 不動之心 patˎ tung² ˏchí ˏsam. Puh tung chí sin, 清靜之心 ˏts'ing tseng² ˏchí ˏsam. Ts'ing tsing chí sin.

Equanimous 定心嘅 teng² ˏsam ké', 清靜心嘅 ˏts'ing tsing² ˏsam ké', 守氣的 ˊshau hí' tikˎ. Shau k'í tih.

Equation, an equal division, 均分者 ˏkwan ˏfan ˊché. Kiun fan ché; sign of equation (=) 即係 tsikˎ hai². Tsih hí, 與均同 ˊü ˏkwan ˏt'ung. Yú kiun t'ung, 同是 ˏt'ung shí². T'ung shí, [一毫=十个先時 yatˎ ˏhò=shapˎ ko' ˏsín ˏshí.]

Equator 赤道 ch'ikˎ tò². Ch'ih táu, 地球中線 tí² ˏk'au ˏchung sín'. Tí k'iú chung sien.

Equatorial 赤道的 ch'ikˎ tò² tikˎ. Chih táu tih.

Equery } 馬司 ˊmá ˏsz. Má sz, 御馬司 ü² ˊmá ˏsz.
Equerry } Yú má sz,; a large stable or lodge for horses, 廄 kau'. Kiú.

Equestrian, pertaining to horses, 馬嘅 ˊmá ké', 馬的 ˊmá tikˎ. Má tih; pertaining to horsemanship, 御藝的 ü² ngai² tikˎ. Yú í tih; skilled in horsemanship, 驍騎嘅 ˏiú ˏk'é ké', 驍騎的 ˏiú ˏk'é tikˎ. Yáu k'í tih, 善騎的 shín² ˏk'é tikˎ. Shen k'í tih.

Equiangular 平角的 ˏp'ing kokˎ tikˎ. P'ing koh tih.

Equibalance 平重 ˏp'ing chung². P'ing chung.

Equibalanced 平重的 ˏp'ing chung² tikˎ. P'ing chung tih.

Equicrural 雙線均同 ˏshéung sín' ˏkwan ˏt'ung. Shwáng sien kiun t'ung.

Equidifferent 均異 ˏkwan í². Kiun í, 同異 ˏt'ung í². T'ung í.

Equidistance 平遠 ˏp'ing ˊün. P'ing yuen, 離開同一樣 ˏlí ˏhoi ˏt'ung yatˎ yéung². Lí k'ai t'ung yih yáng.

Equiform 同形 ˏt'ung ˏying. T'ung hing.

Equilateral, having all the sides equal, 平邊的 ˏp'ing ˏpín tikˎ. P'ing pien tih, 平角的 ˏp'ing kokˎ tikˎ. P'ing koh tih.

Equilibrate, to balance equally two scales, 平兌 ˏp'ing túi'. P'ing túi, 平權 ˏp'ing ˏk'ün. P'ing k'iuen, 平秤 ˏp'ing ch'ing'. P'ing ch'ing.

Equilibrist, 做天平架者 tsò' ˏt'ín ˏp'ing ká' ˊché. Tso t'ien p'ing kiá ché, 善兌身者 shín² túi' ˏshan ˊché. Shen túi shin ché.

Equilibrium, equipoise, 平兌者 ˏp'ing túi' ˊché. P'ing túi ché, 平秤者 ˏp'ing ch'ing' ˊché. P'ing ch'ing ché, 平權者 ˏp'ing ˏk'ün ˊché. P'ing k'iuen ché; a just poise or balance in respect to an object, so that it remains firm, 平稱 ˏp'ing ch'ing'. P'ing ch'ing; the equilibrium of the mind, 和平嘅心 wo ˏp'ing ké' ˏsam, 平權之心 ˏp'ing ˏk'ün ˏchí ˏsam. P'ing k'iuen chí sin; to keep one's equilibrium, 守氣 ˊshau hí'. Shau k'í.

Equine } 馬嘅 ˊmá ké', 馬的 ˊmá tikˎ. Má tih, 馬
Equinal } 類的 ˊmá lui² tikˎ. Má lui tih.

Equinecessary 一樣緊要 yatˎ yéung² ˊkan iú'. Yih yáng kin yáu, 均同緊要 ˏkwan ˏt'ung ˊkan iú'. Kiun t'ung kin yáu.

Equinoctial 均分晝夜的 ˏkwan ˏfan chau' yé² tikˎ. Kiun fan chau yé tih, 日夜平分的 yatˎ yé² ˏp'ing ˏfan tikˎ. Jih yé p'ing fan tih; equinoctial line, 晝夜平分線 chau' yé² ˏp'ing ˏfan sín'. Chau yé p'ing fan sien, 赤道 ch'ikˎ tò². Ch'ih táu, 中線 ˏchung sín'. Chung sien, 中帶 ˏchung tái'; equinoctial heat, 赤道之熱 ch'ikˎ tò² ˏchí ítˎ. Ch'ih táu chí jeh; equinoctial gales, 春分秋分之大風 ˏch'un ˏfan ˏts'au ˏfan ˏchí tái² ˏfung. Ch'un fan ts'iú fan chí tá fung; equinoctial time, 晝夜平分之時 chau' yé² ˏp'ing ˏfan ˏchí ˏshí. Chau yé p'ing fan chí shí, 二八平分之時 í² pátˎ ˏp'ing ˏfan ˏchí ˏshí. Rh páh p'ing fan chí shí.

Equinox 晝夜平分 chau' yé² ˏp'ing ˏfan. Chau yé p'ing fan; the vernal equinox, 春分 ˏch'un ˏfan. Ch'un fan; the autumnal ditto, 秋分 ˏts'au ˏfan. Tsiú fan; the two equinoxes, 二分 í² ˏfan. Rh fan.

Equip, to dress, 俾着 ˊpí chéukˎ. Pí choh, 衣 í'. Í; to furnish, 俾 ˊpí. Pí, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 備辦 pí² pán². Pí pán; to equip one, 備辦須用 pí² pán² ˏsü yung². Pí pán sü yung, 所需之物給他 ˊsho ˏsü ˏchí matˎ k'apˎ ˏt'á. So sü chí wuh kih t'á; to equip an army, 備軍所使嘅野 pí² ˏkwan ˊsho ˊshai ké' ˊyé, 軍所需之物給發他 ˏkwan ˊsho ˏsü ˏchí matˎ k'apˎ fátˎ ˏt'á. Kiun so sü chí wuh kih fáh t'á; to equip one with a suit of clothes, 一脫衣裳俾過人 yatˎ t'ütˎ ˏí ˏshéung ˊpí kwo' ˏyan. Yih t'oh í sháng pí kwo jin, 一套衣服與人 yatˎ t'ò' ˏí fukˎ ˊü ˏyan. Yih t'ú í fuh yú jin; to equip a ship, 齊備兵船 ˏts'ai pí² ˏping ˏshün. Ts'í pí ping ch'uen; to equip a person with money, 交銀與人 ˏkáu ˏngan ˊü ˏyan. Kiáu yin yú jin.

Equipage, the furniture of a military man, 器械 hí' hái². K'í hiái, 兵之器械 ˏping ˏchí hí' hái². Ping chí k'í hiái; a traveler's equipage, 行李 ˏhang ˊlí. Hang lí; imperial equipage, 御駕 ü² ká'. Yú kiá, 御馬 ü² ˊmá. Yú má, 鑾駕 ˏlün ká'. Liuen kiá, 玉輅 yukˎ lò². Yuh lú; a carriage of state, 乘輿 shing² ˏü. Ching yú; a vehicle, 車 ˏkü. Kü, 駕 ká'. Kiá, 馬車 ˊmá ˏch'é. Má ch'é; attendance, retinue &c., 鹵簿 ˊlò pò². Lú pú.

Equipment, the act of equipment, 齊備須用 ˏts'ai pí² ˏsü yung². Ts'í pí sü yung; habiliments, 衣物 ˏí matˎ. Í wuh; furniture, 什物 shapˎ matˎ. Shih wuh, 所須用者 ˊsho ˏsü yung² ˊché. Sò sü yung ché; the equipment of an army, 備辦軍需者 pí² pán² ˏkwan ˏsü ˊché. Pí pán kiun sü ché, 軍需 ˏkwan ˏsü; warlike apparatus, 軍器

˛kwan hí'. Kiun k'í, 兵所用者 ˛p'ing ˊsho yung² ˊché. Ping so yung ché; the equipment of a railroad, 火輪車路什物 ˊfo ˛lun ˛ch'é lò² shap˛ mat˛. Ho lun ch'é lú shih wuh.

Equipoise, equality of weight or force, 平兌者 ˛p'ing túi' ˊché. P'ing túi ché, 平權 ˛p'ing ˛k'ün. P'ing k'iuen; equipoise equilibrium, 平稱 ˛p'ing ch'ing'. P'ing ch'ing.

Equiponderance 均重 ˛kwan chung². Kiun chung, 平重者 ˛p'ing chung² ˊché. P'ing chung ché.

Equiponderant 均重嘅 ˛kwan chung² ké', 平重的 ˛p'ing chung² tik˛. P'ing chung tih, 並重 ping' chung². Ping chung.

Equipped 備辦過 pí² pán² kwo'. Pí pán kwo, 齊備過行裝 ˛ts'ai pí² kwo' ˛hang ˛chong. Ts'í pí kwo hang chwáng; equipped for a military expedition, 軍需齊備 ˛kwan ˛sü ˛ts'ai pí². Kiun sü ts'í pí; well equipped, 全身披掛 ˛ts'ün ˛shan ˛p'í kwá'. Ts'iuen shin p'í kwá; furnished with what is necessary for a cruise, 行李齊備 ˛hang ˊlí ˛ts'ai pí². Hang lí ts'í pí.

Equipping 衣 í'. Í, 齊備 ˛ts'ai pí². Ts'í pí, 預備 ü² pí². Yú pí, 備辦需用 pí² pán² ˛sü yung². Pí pán sü yung.

Equisetum, or scouring rush, 木賊 muk˛ ts'ák˛. Muh ts'ih.

Equitable, just, 公平 ˛kung ˛p'ing. Kung p'ing, 公道 ˛kung tò². Kung táu, 公當 ˛kung tong'. Kung táng; impartial, 無偏 ˛mò ˛p'ín. Wú p'ien, 無私 ˛mò ˛sz. Wú sz, 無阨 ˛mò ngak˛, 無騙 ˛mò p'ín'. Wú p'ien.

Equitableness 公道 ˛kung tò². Kung táu, 爲公道者 ˛wai ˛kung tò² ˊché. Wei kung táu ché.

Equitably 公平 ˛kung ˛p'ing, 公道 ˛kung tò². Kung táu; impartially, 無偏 ˛mò ˛p'ín. Wú p'ien.

Equity, the impartial distribution of justice, 公道 ˛kung tò². Kung táu, 公正 ˛kung ching'. Kung ching, 公平者 ˛kung ˛p'ing ˊché. Kung p'ing ché, 公當者 ˛kung tong' ˊché. Kung táng ché, 無偏之行 ˛mò ˛p'ín ˛chí ˛hang. Wú p'ien chí hang; uprightness, 正直 ching' chik˛. Ching chih; (Confucius) did not overstep equity, 不踰矩 pat˛ ü² ˊkü. Puh yú kü.

Equivalent, equal in value or worth, 同一樣價 ˛t'ung yat˛ yéung² ká', 平價 ˛p'ing ká'. P'ing kiá; equal in moral force, 與一樣 ˊü yat˛ yéung². Yú yih yáng, 同一式 ˛t'ung yat˛ shik˛. T'ung yih shih, 與無異 ˊü ˛mò í². Yú wú í, 同係 ˛t'ung hai². T'ung hí, 均是 ˛kwan shí². Kiun shí; it is equivalent to an insult, 與侮慢一樣 ˊü ˊmò mán² yat˛ yéung². Yú wú mán yih yáng, 即侮慢一式 tsik˛ ˊmò mán² yat˛ shik˛. Tsih wú mán yih shih; equivalent terms, 詞意同 ˛ts'z í' ˛t'ung. Ts'z í t'ung, 同意之辭 ˛t'ung í' ˛chí ˛ts'z. T'ung í chí ts'z.

Equivalent, that which is equal in value, 平價者 ˛p'ing ká' ˊché. P'ing kiá ché; give the equivalent in cash, 俾同價嘅錢 ˊpí ˛tung ká' ké' ˛ts'ín, 交同値之錢 ˛káu ˛t'ung chik˛ ˛chí ˛ts'ín. Kiáu t'ung chih chí ts'ien; return an equivalent, 俾翻値咁多錢野 ˊpí ˛fán chik˛ kòm' ˛to ˛ts'ín ˊyé, 抵對 ˊtai túi'. Tí túi, 賭 ˊchí. Chí; to give or take less than the equivalent, 抵賴 ˊtai lái². Tí lái; he gave me the equivalent in clothing, 將衣服俾翻値咁多價 ˛tséung ˛í fuk˛ ˊpí ˛fán chik˛ kòm' ˛to ká'. Tsiáng í fuh pí fán chih kán to kiá, 佢俾回値咁多銀嘅衣服 ˊk'ü ˊpí ˛úi chik˛ kòm' ˛to ˛ngan ké' ˛í fuk˛, 以衣服交回値價 ˊí ˛í fuk˛ ˛káu ˛úi chik˛ ká'. Í í fuh kiáu hwui chih kiá.

Equivocal, being of doubtful signification, 雙關的 ˛shéung ˛kwán tik˛. Shwáng kwán tih, 兩邊解的 ˊléung ˛pín ˊkái tik˛. Liáng pien kiái tih; equivocal language, 雙關嘅話 ˛shéung ˛kwán ké' wá², 一辭兩意之話 yat˛ ˛ts'z ˊléung í' ˛chí wá². Yih ts'z liáng í chí hwá; equivocal conduct, 兩歧之行爲 ˊléung ˛k'í ˛chí ˛hang ˛wai. Liáng k'í chí hang wei; uncertain, 未定嘅 mí² teng² ké', 未定的 mí² teng² tik˛. Wí ting tih.

Equivocally, ambiguously, 兩邊解的 ˊléung ˛pín ˊkái tik˛. Liáng pien kiái tih, 雙關的 ˛shéung ˛kwán tik˛. Shwáng kwán tih; in a doubtful sense, 未定的 mí² teng² tik˛. Wí ting tih.

Equivocate, to use words of a doubtful signification, 用雙關之辭 yung² ˛shéung ˛kwán ˛chí ˛ts'z. Yung shwáng kwán chí ts'z, 用兩歧之話 yung² ˊléung ˛k'í ˛chí wá². Yung liáng k'í chí hwá, 用計巧的話 yung² kai' ˊháu tik˛ wá². Yung kí k'iáu tih hwá.

Equivocation 用雙關話 yung² ˛shéung ˛kwán wá². Yung shwáng kwán hwá, 用不定之話 yung² pat˛ teng² ˛chí wá². Yung puh ting chí hwá, 用兩歧之話者 yung² ˊléung ˛k'í ˛chí wá² ˊché. Yung liáng k'í chí hwá ché, 謵諜 ch'áp˛ íp˛. Ch'áh nieh.

Equivoke, an ambiguous term, 雙關之辭 ˛shéung ˛kwán ˛chí ˛ts'z. Shwáng kwán chí ts'z.

Equivorous 食馬肉的 shik˛ ˊmá yuk˛ tik˛. Shih má juh tih.

Era, time, 時 ˛shí. Shí, 年 ˛nín. Nien, 年紀 ˛nín ˊkí. Nien kí, 世 shai'. Shí; an era of peace, 平和之時 ˛p'ing ˛wo ˛chí ˛shí. P'ing ho chí shí; from the Christian era, 自耶穌降世之後 tsz² Yésú kong' shai' ˛chí hau². Tsz Yésú kiáng shí chí hau.

Eradiate 射 shé². Shié, 射出 ché² ch'ut˛. Shié ch'uh.

Eradiation 射出者 shé² ch'ut˛ ˊché. Shié ch'uh ché.

Eradicate, to pull up by the root, 拔 pat˛. Páh, 掹起 mang' ˊhí, 拔起 pat˛ ˊhí. Páh k'í, 拔出 pat˛ ch'ut˛. Páh ch'uh, 拔根 pat˛ ˛kan. Páh kan, 除根 ˛ch'ü ˛kan. Ch'ú kan, 拔起根薑 pat˛ ˊhí ˛kan ˊk'éung, 扎 chát˛. Cháh, 揠 át˛. Yáh, 穮 ˛piú. Piáu; to eradicate tares, 除稗 ˛ch'ü pai². Ch'ú pí, 掹稗草 mang' pai² ˊts'ò; to eradicate an evil, 除惡根 ˛ch'ü ok˛ ˛kan. Ch'ú ngoh kan; to eradicate bad habits, 滅絕惡習 mít˛ tsüt˛ ok˛ tsáp˛. Mieh tsiueh ngoh sih, 剷草除根 ˊch'án ˊts'ò ˛ch'ü ˛kan. Ch'án ts'áu ch'ú kan.

Eradicated 拔起過 pat, ‘hí kwo’. Páh k‘í kwo, 搣起過 mang’ ‘hí kwo’, 除過根 ‚ch‘ü kwo’ ‚kan. Ch‘ú kwo kan.

Eradicating 拔 pat,. Páh, 拔起 pat, ‘hí. Páh k‘í, 拔出 pat, ch‘ut,. Páh ch‘uh, 除 ‚ch‘ü. Ch‘ú.

Eradication 拔者 pat, ‘ché. Páh ché, 除根者 ‚ch‘ü ‚kan ‘ché. Ch‘ú kan ché; the eradication of evil, 除惡根者 ‚ch‘ü ok, ‚kan ‘ché. Ch‘ú ngoh kan ché.

Eradicative 除根的 ‚ch‘ü ‚kan tik,. Ch‘ú kan tih, 除清嘅 ‚ch‘ü ‚ts‘ing ké’, 滅絕的 mít, tsüt, tik,. Mieh tsiueh tih.

Erasable 可削 ‘ho séuk,. K‘o sioh, 可刪 ‘ho ‚shán. K‘o shán.

Erase, to rub out, 抹 mút,. Moh, 抹去 mút, hü’. Moh h‘ü; to scrape out, 刪 ‚shán. Shán, 刪去 ‚shán hü’. Shán k‘ü, 削 séuk,. Sioh, 刮削 kwát, séuk,. Kwáh sioh; to destroy, as from memory, 滅亡 mít, ‚mong. Mieh wáng; to destroy to the foundation, 剿滅 ‘tsiú mít,. Tsiáu mieh.

Erased, rubbed out, 抹過 mút, kwo’. Moh kwo, 抹去過 mút, hü’ kwo’. Moh k‘ü kwo, 一筆勾消 yat, pat, ‚kau ‚siú. Yih pih kau siáu; effaced, 刪過 ‚shán kwo’. Shán kwo, 刮削過 kwát, séuk, kwo’. Kwáh sioh kwo; utterly destroyed, 盡滅過 tsun^{2} mít, kwo’. Tsin mieh kwo, 清滅過 ‚ts‘ing mít, kwo’. Ts‘ing mieh kwo, 剿滅過 ‘tsiú mít, kwo’. Tsiáu mieh kwo.

Erasement, a rubbing out, 抹去 mút, hü’. Moh k‘ü; obliterating, 刪去 ‚shán hü’. Shán k‘ü, 削去 séuk, hü’. Sioh k‘ü; expunction, 刪去者 ‚shán hü’ ‘ché. Shán k‘ü ché, 刮削者 kwát, séuk, ‘ché. Kwáh sioh ché; destruction, 剿滅 ‘tsiú mít,. Tsiáu mieh.

Erasing, rubbing out, 抹去 mút, hü’. Moh k‘ü; obliterating, 刪去 ‚shán hü’. Shán k‘ü, 削去 séuk, hü’. Sioh k‘ü; destroying, 剿滅 ‘tsiú mít,. Tsiáu mieh.

Ere, before, 先 ‚sín. Sien, 早 ‘tsò. Tsáu, 趁早 ch‘an’ ‘tsò. Ch‘in tsáu, 早先 ‘tsò ‚sín. Tsáu sien; ere he comes, 佢來之先 ‘k‘ü ‚loi ‚chí ‚sín, 他未來之先 ‚t‘á mí^{2} ‚loi ‚chí ‚sín. T‘á wí lái chí sien, 他到之先 ‚t‘á tò’ ‚chí ‚sín. T‘á táu chí sien; ere long, 有耐 ‘mò noi^{2}, 無幾耐 ‚mò ‘kí noi^{2}, 未久 mí^{2} ‘kau. Wí kiú, 不久 pat, ‘kau. Puh kiú.

Erect, upright, 植 chik,. Chih, 直企 chik, ‘k‘í. Chih k‘í, 立 lap,. Lih, 豎企 shü^{2} ‘k‘í. Shú k‘í, 豎立 shü^{2} lap,. Shú lih, 卓立 ch‘éuk, lap,. Ch‘oh lih; upright and firm, or erect in spirit, 正直 ching’ chik,. Ching chih, 直立 chik, lap,. Chih lih; erect in person, 軒昂 ‚hín ‚ngong. Hien ngáng, 特立 tak, lap,. Teh lih, 表表 ‘piú ‘piú. Piáu piáu, 偉 ‘wai. Wei, 森 ‚sham. Shin, 佯 yéung^{2}. Yáng; erect countenance, 直面 chik, mín^{2}. Chih mien, 直頭 chik, ‚t‘au. Chih t‘au; stretched, 伸直 ‚shan chik,. Shin chih, 牽直 ‚hín chik,. K‘ien chih; placed erect, 企 ‘k‘í. K‘í.

Erect, to set up, 豎 shü^{2}. Shú, 豎企 shü^{2} ‘k‘í. Shú k‘í, 豎立 shü^{2} lap,. Shú lih, 豎 shü^{2}. Shú, 樹 shü^{2}. Shú, 立 lap,. Lih, 植 chik,. Ch‘ip; to raise, as a building, 起 ‘hí. K‘í, 起造 ‘hí tsò^{2}. K‘í tsáu, 建造 kín’ tsò^{2}. Kien tsáu; to erect, as a government, 立 lap,. Lih, 設立 ch‘ít, lap,. Sheh lih; to erect one's self, 自立 tsz^{2} lap,. Tsz lih; to erect a pole, 豎條棟 shü^{2} ‚t‘iú tung’. Shú t‘iáu tung, 樹棟 shü^{2} tung’. Shú tung; to erect a house, 起屋 ‘hí uk,. K‘í uh, 建屋 kín’ uk,. Kien uh; to erect a shed, cover or stage, 搭棚 táp, ‚p‘ang. Táh p‘ang; to erect a statue, 起石人 ‘hí shek, ‚yan. K‘í shih jin; to erect one's self into a judge, 自立爲審司 tsz^{2} lap, ‚wai ‘sham ‚sz. Tsz lih wei shin sz; to erect a government, 設立管轄 ch‘ít, lap, ‘kún hat,. Sheh lih kwán hiáh.

Erected, as a pole, 豎起過 shü^{2} ‘hí kwo’. Shú k‘í kwo, 樹過 shü^{2} kwo’. Shú kwo; built, 起過 ‘hí kwo’. K‘í kwo; established, 設立過 ch‘ít, lap, kwo’. Sheh lih kwo.

Erecting, as a pole, 豎起 shü^{2} ‘hí. Shú k‘í, 樹 shü^{2}. Shú; ditto, as a house, 起 ‘hí. K‘í, 建 kín’. Kien; ditto, as a shed, 搭 táp,. Táh; ditto, as an altar, 築 chuk,. Chuh; establishing, 設立 ch‘ít, lap,. Sheh lih.

Erection, a setting upright, 豎立者 shü^{2} lap, ‘ché. Shú lih ché; ditto of a house, 起屋者 ‘hí uk, ‘ché. K‘í uh ché; the state of being built, 建造者 kín’ tsò^{2} ‘ché. Kien tsáu ché; a building, 宮室 ‚kung shat,. Kung shih; the erection of a church, 起禮拜堂者 ‘hí ‘lai pái’ ‚t‘ong ‘ché. K‘í lí pái t‘áng ché.

Erelong, see Ere.

Eremite 隱者 ‘yan ‘ché. Yin ché, 隱居者 ‘yan ‚kü ‘ché. Yin kü ché, 幽居者 ‚yau ‚kü ‘ché. Yú kü ché, 山人 ‚shán ‚yan. Shán yjin.

Erenow 先時 ‚sín ‚shí. Sien shí, 此時之前 ‘ts‘z ‚shí ‚chí ‚ts‘ín. Ts‘z shí chí ts‘ien.

Ereption 奪去者 tüt, hü’ ‘ché. Toh k‘ü ché.

Ergo 所以 ‘sho ‘í. So í, 故 kú’. Kú.

Eriobotrya, loquat, 蘆橘 ‚lò kwat,. Lú kuh, 琵琶果 ‚p‘í ‚p‘á ‘kwo. P‘í p‘á ko.

Eriocaulon 穀精草 kuk, ‚tseng ‘ts‘ò. Kuh tsing ts‘áu.

Ermine } 獴獱類 (?) ‚mung kwai^{2} lui^{2}. Mung kwei
Ermin } lui.

Erode, to, 蝕 shik,. Shih; see Errode.

Erotic } 愛的 oi’ tik,. Ngái tih, 論愛 lun^{2} oi’.
Erotical } Lun ngái.

Err, to. 行錯 ‚hang ts‘o’. Hang ts‘o, 失悞 shat, ng^{2}. Shih wú, 失誤 shat, ng^{2}. Shih wú, 差 ‚ch‘á. Ch‘á, 失 shat,. Shih, 過 kwo’. Kwo, 謬 mau^{2}. Miú; to err in words, 講錯 ‘kong ts‘o’. Kiáng ts‘o, 失言 shat, ‚ín. Shih yen, 說差 shüt, ‚ch‘á. Shwoh ch‘á, 讋諜 chíp, shíp,. Cheh sheh; to miss the right way, 行錯 ‚hang ts‘o’. Hang ts‘o, 行迷路 ‚hang ‚mai lò^{2}. Hang mí lú, 迷失路 ‚mai shat, lò^{2}. Mí shih lú, 迷於路 ‚mai ‚ü lò^{2}. Mí yú lú; he errs, 佢係錯 ‘k‘ü hai^{2} ts‘o’. K‘ü hí ts‘o, 他有錯 ‚t‘á ‘yau ts‘o’. T‘á yú ts‘o; he

errs greatly, 佢大差謬 ʻk'ü tái^2 ˏch'á mau^2. K'ü tá ch'á miú, 差得遠 ˏch'á tak͵ ʻün. Ch'á teh yuen; he does not err much, is not far from the truth, 佢差唔多 ʻk'ü ˏch'á ˏm ˏto, 他差不遠 ˏt'á ˏch'á pat͵ ʻün. T'á ch'á puh yuen, 他差無幾 ˏt'á ˏch'á ˏmò ʻkí. T'á ch'á wú kí; to mistake, 失錯 shat͵ ts'oʼ. Shih ts'o; heaven errs not, 昊天不忒 hò^2 ˏt'ín pat͵ t'ik͵. Háu t'ien puh t'ih.

Err, to mislead, 俾行錯路 ʻpí ˏhang ts'oʼ lò^2. Pí hang ts'o lú.

Errand, a verbal message, 俾口傳 ʻpí ʻhau ˏch'ün. Pí k'au ch'uen, 報事 pòʼ sz^2. Pú sz, 傳事 ˏch'ün sz^2. Ch'uen sz, 傳語 ˏch'ün ʻü. Ch'uen yú; a mandate or order, 命 meng^2. Ming, 命令 meng^2 ling^2. Ming ling; something to be told or to be done, 事 sz^2. Sz; to go on an errand, 去傳報 hüʼ ˏch'ün pòʼ. K'ü ch'uen pú, 去報事 hüʼ pòʼ sz^2. K'ü pú sz, 去辦事 hüʼ pán^2 sz^2. K'ü pán sz; to go on a sleeveless errand, 白行 pák͵ ˏhang. Peh hang, 虛走一遭 ˏhü ʻtsau yat͵ ˏtsò. Hü tsau yih tsáu, 徒然而去 ˏt'ò ˏín ˏí hüʼ. T'ú jen rh k'ü; what errand have you? 你有乜野事 ʻní ʻyau mat͵ ʻyé sz^2, 爾有何事 ʻí ʻyau ˏho sz^2. Rh yú ho sz.

Errand-boy 使娣 ʻshai ʻt'ai. Lhí t'í, 使喚人 ʻshai fúnʼ ˏyan. Shí hwán jin.

Errant, wandering, 遊 ˏyau. Yú; knights errant, 遊傑 ˏyau kít͵. Yú kieh.

Errantry 周遊 ˏchau ˏyau. Chau yú.

Errata 錯字 ts'oʼ tsz^2. Ts'o tsz; see Erratum.

Erratic, Erratical, } wandering, 遊 ˏyau. Yú, 遊嘅 ˏyau kéʼ, 遊的 ˏyau tik͵. Yú tih, 無定處的 ˏmò teng^2 ch'üʼ tik͵. Wú ting ch'ú tih; moving, not fixed or stationary, 游移 ˏyau ˏí. Yú í; erratic blocks, 游移的石 ˏyau ˏí tik͵ shek͵. Yú í tih shih.

Erratically, without rule, 錯 ts'oʼ. Ts'o, 不從定規 pat͵ ˏts'ung teng^2 ˏkw'ai. Puh ts'ung ting kwei.

Erratum, pl. errata, an error or mistake in writing or printing, 錯字 ts'oʼ tsz^2. Ts'o tsz, 錯悞 ts'oʼ ng^2. Ts'o wú.

Erred 錯過 ts'oʼ kwoʼ. Ts'o kwo.

Erring 行錯 ˏhang ts'oʼ. Hang ts'o, 失錯 shat͵ ts'oʼ. Shih ts'ò, 失悞 shat͵ ng^2. Shih wú, 失誤 shat͵ ng^2. Shih wú.

Erroneous, 錯 ts'oʼ. Ts'o, 錯嘅 ts'oʼ kéʼ, 錯的 ts'oʼ tik͵. Ts'o tih, 謬 mau^2. Miú, 悞 ng^2. Wú, 誤 ng^2. Wú, 舛錯 ʻch'ün ts'oʼ. Ch'uen ts'o, 詐謬 cháʼ mau^2. Chá miú, 濫 lám^2. Lán; an erroneous idea, 錯意 ts'oʼ íʼ. Ts'o í, 悞意 ng^2 íʼ. Wú í; an erroneous expression, 錯言 ts'oʼ ˏín. Ts'o yen, 失言 shat͵ ˏín. Shih yen, 悞說 ng^2 shüt͵. Wú shwoh, 衞言 wai^2 ˏín. Wei yen; an erroneous character, 錯字 ts'oʼ tsz^2. Ts'o tsz, 白字 pák͵ tsz^2. Peh tsz; erroneous doctrine, 假道 ʻká tò^2. Kiá táu, 僞道 ngai^2 tò^2. Wei táu; to forsake erroneous doctrines, 棄假道 híʼ ʻká tò^2. K'í kiá táu.

Erroneously, by mistake, 悞 ng^2. Wú, 悞然 ng^2 ˏín. Wú jen.

Erroneousness 差錯 ˏch'á ts'oʼ. Ch'á ts'o, 詐謬 cháʼ mau^2. Chá miú.

Error 錯 ts'oʼ. Ts'o, 差錯 ˏch'á ts'oʼ. Ch'á ts'o, 錯過 ts'oʼ kwoʼ. Ts'o kwo, 差謬 ˏch'á mau^2. Ch'á miú, 訛 ˏngo. Ngo, 過失 kwoʼ shat͵. Kwo shih, 忒 t'ik͵. T'ih, 毒 tuk͵. Tuh; a blunder, 寫錯 ʻsé ts'oʼ. Sié ts'o; transgression, iniquity, 咎 kauʼ. Kiú, 過犯 kwoʼ fán^2. Kwo fán, 罪過 tsúi^2 kwoʼ. Tsúi kwo, 愆尤 ˏhín ˏyau. K'ien yú; errors in public documents, 上書奏事犯諱 ʻshéung ˏshü tsauʼ sz^2 fán^2 faiʼ. Sháng shú tsau sz fán hwui; to propagate errors, 以錯傳錯 ʻí ts'oʼ ˏch'ün ts'oʼ. Í ts'o ch'uen ts'o, 以訛傳訛 ʻí ˏngo ˏch'ün ˏngo. Í ngo ch'uen ngo; not the slightest error, 一的都無錯 yat͵ ˏtí ˏtò ˏmò ts'oʼ. Yih tih tú wú ts'o, 一的不差 yat͵ tik͵ pat͵ ˏch'á. Yih tih puh ch'á, 毫無差錯 ˏhò ˏmò ˏch'á ts'oʼ. Háu wú ch'á ts'o; a very slight error, or an error of a hair's breadth, 差以毫釐 ˏch'á ʻí ˏhò ˏlí. Ch'á í háu lí; to commit an error, 失錯 shat͵ ts'oʼ. Shih ts'o, 失悞 shat͵ ng^2. Shih wú; to be in error, 有錯 ʻyau ts'oʼ. Yú ts'o, 有悞 ʻyau ng^2. Yú wú; no error, or mistake, 冇錯 ʻmò ts'oʼ, 冇差 ʻmò ˏch'á, 無悞 ˏmò ng^2. Wú wú; to forsake the way of error, 棄迷道 híʼ ˏmai tò^2. K'í mí táu; to forsake error and return to the truth, 棄假歸眞 híʼ ʻká ˏkwai ˏchan. K'í kiá kwei chin; to repent and change one's errors, 悔罪改過 fúiʼ tsúi^2 ʻkoi kwoʼ. Hwui tsúi kái kwo; to reprove one for his errors, 彈人嘅錯 ˏt'án ˏyan kéʼ ts'oʼ, 彈人之過 ˏt'án ˏyan ˏchí kwoʼ. T'án jin chí kwo, 繩愆 ˏshing ˏhín. Shing k'ien; to point out one's errors, 指錯 ʻchí ts'oʼ. Chí ts'o, 指迷 ʻchí ˏmai. Chí mí.

Erst, at first, 頭先 ˏt'au ˏsín. T'au sien, 初 ˏch'o. Ts'ú.

Eruca 水芥菜 ʻshui káiʼ tsoiʼ. Shwui kiái ts'ái; eruca sylvestris, 風花菜 ˏfung ˏfá ts'oiʼ. Fung hwá ts'ái, 雲苔菜* ˏwan ˏt'oi ts'oiʼ. Yun t'ái ts'ái.

Eruct, Eructate, } to, 打嘶噫 ʻtá ˏsz yik͵. Tá sz yih, 打噫 ʻtá yik͵. Tá yih, 打喀 ʻtá hák͵. Tá k'eh, 喑噫 ˏyam yik͵. Yin yih, 出噯氣 ch'ut͵ ʻoi híʼ. Ch'uh ngái k'í, 打噯氣 ʻtá ʻoi híʼ. Tá ngái k'í.

Eructation 打嘶噫者 ʻtá ˏsz yik͵ ʻché. Tá sz yih ché; a belch, 逆氣 yik͵ híʼ. Nih k'í, 唉氣 ˏoi híʼ. Ngái k'í, 喑噫者 ˏyam yik͵ ʻché. Yin yih ché.

Erudite 博 pok͵. Poh, 博學的 pok͵ hok͵ tik͵. Poh hioh tih, 飽學嘅 ʻpáu hok͵ kéʼ, 多學的 ˏto hok͵ tik͵. To hioh tih, 富學的 fúʼ hok͵ tik͵. Fú hioh tih, 有學問 ʻyau hok͵ man^2. Yú hioh wan; an erudite philosopher, 博士 pok͵ sz^2. Poh sz; an erudite scholar, 博學者 pok͵ hok͵ ʻché. Poh hioh ché, 鴻儒 ˏhung ˏü. Hung jú.

Erudition, learning, 博學 pok͵ hok͵. Poh hioh, 博知 pok͵ chíʼ. Poh chí, 博聞 pok͵ ˏman. Poh wan,

* Medhurst.

博覽 pok, ˊlám. Poh lán, 博識者 pok, shik, ˊché. Poh shih ché.

Eruption 出 ch'ut,. Ch'uh, 噴出 p'an' ch'ut,. P'in ch'uh, 吐出 t'ò' ch'ut,. T'ú ch'uh; an eruption of flame, 出火 ch'ut, ˊfo. Ch'uh ho; eruption of a vulcano, 熒台出火者 ˏying ˏt'oi ch'ut, ˊfo ˊché. Ying t'ái ch'uh ho ché; a sudden or violent rushing forth of men or troops for invasion, 突出 tat, ch'ut,. Tuh ch'uh, 衝出 ˏch'ung ch'ut,. Ch'ung ch'uh; eruption of the skin, 癮疹 ˊyan ˊch'an. Yin ch'in, 瘢疹 ˏpán ˊch'an. Pán ch'in; a passionate eruption, 發怒 fát, nò². Fáh nú, 發嬲 fát, ˏnau. Fáh niú, 忽然生氣 fat, ˏín ˏshang hí'. Hwuh jen sang k'í.

Eruptive, bursting forth, 一氣發出 yat, hí' fát, ch'ut,. Yih k'í fáh ch'uh; eruptive fever, 疹火 ˊch'an ˊfo. Ch'in ho.

Erysipelas 頭風腫 ˏt'au ˏfung ˊchung. T'au fung chung, 癉 ˊchín. Chen, 天泡瘡 ˏt'ín p'áu' ˏch'ong. T'ien p'áu chw'áng.

Erysipelatous 癉的 ˊchín tik,. Chen tih.

Erythrina 古抱樹 ˊkú ˊp'ò shü². Kú p'áu shú.

Escalade 上梯攻城 ˊshéung ˏt'ai ˏkung ˏshing. Sháng t'í kung ching, 登梯攻城 ˏtang ˏt'ai ˏkung ˏshing. Tang t'í kung ching, 懸梯攻城 ˏün ˏt'ai ˏkung ˏshing. Hien t'í kung ching.

Escalade, to, 上梯攻城 ˊshéung ˏt'ai ˏkung ˏshing. Sháng t'í kung ching, 登梯攻城 ˏtang ˏt'ai ˏkung ˏshing. Tang t'í kung ching.

Escape, to flee from, 逃避 ˏt'ò pí². T'áu pí, 逃走 ˏt'ò ˊtsau. T'áu tsau, 逃脫 ˏt'ò t'üt,. T'áu t'oh, 走脫 ˊtsau t'üt,. Tsau t'oh, 遁 tun². Tun; to avoid, 避 pí². Pí, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí, 躲避 ˊto pí². To pí, 躲閃 ˊto ˊshím. To shen; to escape unhurt, 免害 ˊmín hoi². Mien hái, 免傷 ˊmín ˏshéung. Mien sháng, 甩身唔受傷 lat, ˏshan ˏm shau² ˏshéung, 逃脫免受害 ˏt'ò t'üt, ˊmín shau² hoi². T'áu t'oh mien shau hái; to escape, as a fluid from a vessel &c., 漏出 lau² ch'ut,. Lau ch'uh; to escape, as gas, 洩出 sít, ch'ut,. Sieh ch'uh, 漏出 lau² ch'ut,. Lau ch'uh; to escape notice, 唔見 ˏm kín', 不見 pat, kín'. Puh kien, 躲脫 ˊto t'üt,. To t'oh; unable to escape, 唔避得 ˏm pí² tak,, 唔甩得 ˏm lat, tak,, 趯唔甩 tek, ˏm lat,, 逃唔甩 ˏt'ò ˏm lat,, 走唔得 ˊtsau ˏm tak,, 脫不得 t'üt, pat, tak,. T'oh puh teh, 走不脫 ˊtsau pat, t'üt,. Tsau puh t'oh; to escape from prison, 逃監 ˏt'ò ˏkám. T'áu kien; to escape punishment, 避刑 pí² ˏying. Pí hing, 逃刑 ˏt'ò ˏying. T'áu hing; to escape luckily, 幸甩 hang² lat,, 幸脫 hang² t'üt,. Hang t'oh, 好彩甩 ˊhò ˊts'oi lat,.

Escape, the act of fleeing from danger, 逃避者 ˏt'ò pí² ˊché. T'áu pí ché, 躲避者 ˊto pí² ˊché. To pí ché; evasion, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí, 閃避者 ˊshím pí² ˊché. Shen pí ché; escape of gas, 洩氣者 sít, hí' ˊché. Sieh k'í ché, 漏氣者 lau² hí' ˊché. Lau k'í ché.

Escaped 逃避過 ˏt'ò pí² kwo'. T'áu pí kwo, 閃避過 ˊshím pí² kwo' Shen pí kwo; escaped from this present danger, 避過呢賬險 pí² kwo' ˏní chéung' ˊhím.

Escaping 避 pí². Pí, 逃避 ˏt'ò pí². T'au pí, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí.

Escarp, to, 整斜 ˊching ˏts'é. Ching sié, 整攲險 ˊching ˏhí ˊhím, 整攲斜 ˊching ˏhí ˏts'é.

Escarp, high and precipitous, 巖險 ˏngám ˊhím. Gan hien, 斜險 ˏts'é ˊhím. Sié hien.

Escholot, species of small onion, 胡葱 ˏú ˏts'ung. Hú ts'ung, 葷葱 ˏfan ˏts'ung. Hwan ts'ung.

Eschar 火靨 ˊfo ˊím. Ho yen, 炙靨 chek, ˊím. Chih yen.

Escharotic, caustic, 燒嘅 ˏshiú ké', 炙的 chek, tik,. Chih tih.

Eschatalogy 來事之道 ˏloi sz² ˏchí tò². Lái sz chí táu, 死復活審判等理 ˊsz fuk, út, ˊsham p'ún' ˊtang ˊlí. Sz fuh hwoh shin pw'án tang lí.

Escheat, to fall to the state, 歸官 ˏkwai ˏkún. Kwei kwán, 田產歸官 ˏt'ín ˊch'án ˏkwai ˏkún. T'ien ch'án kwei kwán.

Eschew, to, 避 pí². Pí, 唔要 ˏm iú', 不要 yat, iú'. Puh yáu, 遠離 ˊün ˏlí. Yuen lí.

Eschewed 避過 pí² kwo'. Pí kwo, 免過 ˊmín kwo'. Mien kwo.

Eschewing 避 pí². Pí, 唔要 ˏm iú', 不要 pat, iú'. Puh yáu.

Escort, a guard, 護送之兵 ú² sung' ˏchí ˏping. Hú sung chí ping, 押送嘅兵 áp, sung' ké' ˏping, 衞兵 wai² ˏping. Wei ping, 護衞之兵 ú² wai² ˏchí ˏping. Hú wei chí ping, 衞送者 wai² sung' ˊché. Wei sung ché.

Escort, to, 押送* áp, sung'. Yáh sung, 護送 ú² sung'. Hú sung, 陪送 ˏp'úi sung'. P'ei sung, 衞 wai². Wei 護衞 ú² wai². Hú wei, 將 ˏtséung. Tsiáng, 擁護 ˊyung ú². Yung hú; to escort with one hundred chariots, 百輛將之 pák, léung² ˏtséung ˏchí. Peh liáng tsiáng chí.

Escorted 陪送過 ˏp'úi sung' kwo'. P'ei sung kwo, 護送過 ú² sung' kwo'. Hú sung kwo, 押送過 áp, sung' kwo'. Yáh sung kwo.

Escorting 陪送 ˏp'úi sung'. P'ei sung, 押送 áp, sung'. Yáh sung, 護送 ú² sung'. Hú sung, 衞 wai². Wei.

Escritoir, 筆墨箱 pat, mak, ˏséung. Pih meh siáng, 筆墨盒子 pat, mak, hòp, ˊtsz. Pih meh hoh tsz.

Esculapian 醫嘅 ˏí ké', 醫的 ˏí tik,. Í tih.

Esculapius, of China, 藥王菩薩 yéuk, ˏwong ˏp'ò sát,. Yoh wáng p'ú sáh.

Esculent, eatable, 可食 ˊho shik,. K'o shih, 食得嘅 shik, tak, ké', 喫得嘅 yák, tak, ké', 食得的 shik, tak, tik,. Shih teh tih; esculent herbs, 菜 ts'oi'. Ts'ái, 蔬菜 ˏsho ts'oi'. Sú ts'ái.

Escutcheon, the picture of ensigns armorial, 印號 yan' hò². Yin háu.

Esophagus, the gullet, 軟喉 ˊün ˏhau. Yuen hau, 喉嚨 ˏhau ˏlung. Hau lung.

Esoteric 私 ˏsz. Sz, 奧 ò'. Ngau, 隱 ˊyan. Yin.

* This is chiefly applied to escorting criminals.

Esotery, mystery, 奧妙 ò' miú². Ngau miáu, 微妙 ˏmí miú². Wí miáu.

Espalier 欄 ˏlán. Lán.

Especial, principal, 首 'shau. Shau, 頭 ˏt'au. T'au; particular, 第一 tai² yatˏ. Tí yih, 頭一 ˏt'au yatˏ. T'au yih, 特 takˏ. Teh.

Especially 特登 takˏ ˏtang. Teh tang, 最要 tsui' iú'. Tsui yáu, 第一 tai² yatˏ. Tí yih, 獨 tukˏ. Tuh, 專 ˏchün. Chuen, 首 'shau. Shau, 特然 takˏ ˏín. Teh jen; especially sent, 特遣 takˏ 'hín. Teh k'ien; especially wanted, 第一要 tai² yatˏ iú'. Tí yih yáu, 最要 tsui' iú'. Tsui yáu, 首要 'shau iú'. Shau yáu; especially made, 特造 takˏ tsò². Teh tsáu, 專造 ˏchün tsò². Chuen tsáu; you should especially guard against those, 當要謹戒 ˏtong iú' 'kan kái'. Táng yáu kin kiái, 當深戒之 ˏtong ˏsham kái' ˏchí. Táng shin kiái chí, 切當謹戒 ts'ítˏ ˏtong 'kan kái'. Ts'ieh tang kin kiái; I come especially to learn &c., 特來問 takˏ ˏloi man². Teh lái wan, 特登來問 takˏ ˏtang ˏloi man². Teh tang lái wan.

Espied, discovered 窺出 ˏkw'ai ch'utˏ. Kw'ei ch'uh, 睇出 't'ai ch'utˏ. T'í ch'uh. 探出 t'ám' ch'utˏ. T'án chuh.

Espionage, the practice or employment of spies, 窺探之事 ˏkw'ai t'ám' ˏchí sz². Kw'ei t'án chí sz.

Esplanade 砲台邊地 p'áu' ˏt'oi ˏpín tí². P'áu t'ái pien tí; an esplanade on a wall, 城垛 ˏshing 'to. Ching to; a grass-plat, 草塲 'ts'ò ˏch'éung. Ts'áu ch'áng.

Espousal 聘的 p'ing' tikˏ. P'ing tih, 聘嘅 p'ing' ké'.

Espousal 聘者 p'ing' 'ché. P'ing ché, 定親者 teng² ˏts'an 'ché. Ting ts'in ché, 聘禮 p'ing' 'lai. P'ing lí, 定禮 teng² 'lai. Ting lí; the espousal of a person's cause, 附人之事 fú² ˏyan ˏchí sz². Fú jin chí sz, 跟人之事 ˏkan ˏyan ˏchí sz². Kan jin chí sz, 幫人 ˏpong ˏyan. Páng jin.

Espouse, to betroth, 定親 teng² ˏts'an. Ting ts'in, 成親 ˏshing ˏts'an. Ching ts'in, 聘 p'ing'. P'ing, 行聘 ˏhang p'ing'. Hang p'ing, 下聘 há² p'ing'. Hiá p'ing, 許聘 'hü p'ing'. Hü p'ing, 通庚 ˏt'ung ˏkang. T'ung kang; to marry, 嫁娶 ká' ts'ü'. Kiá ts'ü, 妻 ts'ai'. Ts'í; to embrace, 乘 ˏshing. Ching, 聯 ˏlün. Lien, 繼 kai'. Kí; to espouse an opinion, 跟人意 ˏkan ˏyan í'. Kan jin í, 附人意 fú² ˏyan í'. Fú jin í; to espouse a cause, 附助 fú² cho². Fú tsú, 跟幫 ˏkan ˏpong. Kan páng, 繼助 kai' cho². Kí tsú.

Espoused 定過親 teng² kwo' ˏts'an. Ting kwo ts'in, 聘過 p'ing' kwo'. P'ing kwo; embraced, 乘過 ˏshing kwo'. Ching kwo, 聯過 ˏlün kwo'. Lien kwo; married, 嫁娶過 ká' ts'ü' kwo'. Kiá ts'ü kwo.

Espousing, betrothing, 定親 teng² ˏts'an. Ting ts'in, 聘 p'ing'. P'ing; embracing, 乘 ˏshing. Ching, 跟 ˏkan. Kan, 附 fú². Fú, 聯 ˏlün. Lien; marrying, 嫁娶 ká' ts'ü'. Kiá ts'ü.

Espy, to discern, 望見 mong² kín'. Wáng kien, 睇出 't'ai ch'utˏ. T'í ch'uh, 見出 kín' ch'utˏ. Kien ch'uh, 窺見 ˏkw'ai kín'. Kw'ei kien, 遠望 'ün mong². Yuen wáng, 遙望 ˏiú mong². Yáu wáng; to discover unexpectedly, 偶見 'ngau kín'. Ngau kien.

Espy, to look narrowly, 打探 'tá t'ám'. Tá t'án, 窺探 ˏkw'ai t'ám'. Kw'ei t'án.

Esquire, a title of dignity, next in degree below a knight, 紳士 ˏshan sz². Shin sz; as a title of respect, the Chinese use, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin for a governor; 大老爺 tái² 'lò ˏyé. Tá láu yé for a colonial secretary and other heads of departments; 太爺 t'ái' ˏyé. T'ái yé, 老爺 'lò ˏyé. Láu yé for their secretaries or first clerks; and 台駕 ˏt'oi ká'. Tái kiá, 尊台 ˏtsün ˏt'oi. Tsun t'ái, 仁台 ˏyan ˏt'oi. Jin t'ái, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin for other classes of men above Mr. and entitled to respect; a young gentleman, 少爺 shiú' ˏyé. Sháu yé, 公子 ˏkung 'tsz. Kung tsz.

Essay, to try, 試 shí'. Shí, 試吓 shí' 'há. Shí hiá, 試一試 shí' yatˏ shí'. Shí yih shí, 探 t'ám'. T'án, 探一探 t'ám' yatˏ t'ám'. T'án yih t'án, 探吓 t'ám' 'há; see Assay.

Essay, attempt, 試吓者 shí' 'há 'ché, 試一試者 shí' yatˏ shí' 'ché. Shí yih shí ché; treatise, 文章 ˏman ˏchéung. Wan cháng; to write an essay, 作文章 tsokˏ ˏman ˏchéung. Tsoh wan cháng.

Essayed 試過吓 shí' kwo' 'há.

Essaying 試吓 shí' 'há, 探吓 t'ám' 'há.

Essence, that which constitutes the particular nature of a being or substance &c., 質 chatˏ. Chih, 本質 'pún chatˏ. Pun chih, 精 ˏtseng. Tsing, 精質 ˏtseng chatˏ. Tsing chih, 精氣 ˏtseng hí'. Tsing k'í, 性質 sing' chatˏ. Sing chih; the essence of matter, 物質 matˏ chatˏ. Wuh chih, 物之精 matˏ ˏchí ˏtsing. Wuh chí tsing; essence of ginger, 薑精 ˏkéung ˏtseng. Kiáng tsing, 薑精酒 ˏkéung ˏtseng 'tsau. Kiáng tsing tsiú; perfume, 精香 ˏtseng ˏhéung. Tsing hiáng, 香油 ˏhéung ˏyau. Hiáng yú, 香水 ˏhéung 'shui. Hiáng shui; the essence of religion, 教之要理 káu' ˏchí iú' 'lí. Kiáu chí yau lí, 教之精微 káu' ˏchí ˏtseng ˏmí. Kiáu chí tsing wí.

Essential, important in the highest degree, 至要嘅 chí' iú' ké', 至緊要 chí' 'kan iú'. Chí kin yáu, 最要的 tsui' iú' tikˏ. Tsui yáu tih; highly rectified, 精 ˏtseng Tsing, 精微 ˏtseng ˏmí. Tsing wí; essential and non-essential points, 本末 'pún mútˏ. Pun moh.

Essentially the same, 總係一樣 'tsung hai² yatˏ yéung². Tsung hí yih yáng, 大概係一樣 tái² k'oi' hai² yatˏ yéung². Tá kái hí yih yáng, 論性則一 lun² sing' tsakˏ yatˏ. Lun sing tseh yih, 論理則一 lun² 'lí tsakˏ yatˏ. Lun lí tseh yih.

Essoin, an excuse, 推辭 ˏt'ui ˏts'z. T'úi ts'z.

Essoin, to, 准推辭 'chun ˏt'ui ˏts'z. Chun t'úi ts'z; to excuse for absence, 推諉 ˏt'ui 'wai. T'úi wei, 推唔在 ˏt'ui ˏm tsoi², 推不至 ˏt'ui patˏ chí'. T'úi puh chí.

Establish, to, 設 ch'ítˏ. Sheh, 立 lapˎ. Lih, 設立 ch'ítˏ lapˎ. Sheh lih, 立定 lapˎ tengˀ. Lih ting, 建立 kínʼ lapˎ. Kien lih, 卓立 ch'éukˏ lapˎ. Ch'oh lih, 堅立 ˏkín lapˎ. Kien lin, 置 chíʼ. Chí, 建樹 kínʼ shüˀ. Kien shú; to establish laws, 設法 ch'ítˏ fátˏ. Sheh fáh, 立法 lapˎ fátˏ. Lih fáh; ditto new laws, 立新例 lapˎ ˏsan laiˀ. Lih sin lí; to establish a government, 立政 lapˎ chingʼ. Lih ching; to establish a family, 立家 lapˎ ˏká. Lih kiá, 立室 lapˎ shatˏ. Lih shih; to establish virtue, 建德 kínʼ takˏ. Kien teh, 立德 lapˎ takˏ. Lih teh, 樹德 shüˀ takˏ. Shú teh; to establish one's reputation, 立名 lapˎ ˏmeng. Lih ming; to establish a new doctrine, 設新教 ch'ítˏ ˏsan káuʼ. Sheh sin kiáu, 立新教 lapˎ ˏsan káuʼ. Lih sin kiáu; sages establish rules for the instruction of mankind, 聖人立法教人 shingʼ ˏyan lapˎ fátˏ káuʼ ˏyan. Shing jin lih fáh kiáu jin; to establish firmly, 堅立 ˏkín lapˎ. Kien lih; to establish a custom house, 設關口 ch'ítˏ ˏkwán ʻhau. Sheh kwán k'au; to establish a mercantile house, 設立庄口 ch'ítˏ lapˎ ˏchong ʻhau. Sheh lih chwáng k'au, 設立行口 ch'ítˏ lapˎ ˏhong ʻhau. Sheh lih háng k'au.

Established 立過 lapˎ kwoʼ. Lih kwo, 設過 ch'ítˏ kwoʼ. Sheh kwo, 建立過 kínʼ lapˎ kwoʼ. Kien lih kwo; the established church of a state, 國教 kwokˏ káuʼ. Kwoh kiáu, 國立之教 kwokˏ lapˎ ˏchí káuʼ. Kwoh lih chí kiáu.

Establisher 立者 lapˎ ʻché. Lih ché, 設立者 ch'ítˏ lapˎ ʻché. Sheh lih ché, 建立者 kínʼ lapˎ ʻché. Kien lih ché.

Establishing 設 ch'ítˏ. Sheh, 立 lapˎ. Lih, 設立 ch'ítˏ lapˎ. Sheh lih, 建立 kínʼ lapˎ. Kien lih.

Establishment, the act of establishing, 設立者 ch'ítˏ lapˎ ʻché. Sheh lih ché, 立者 lapˎ ʻché. Lih ché; settlement, 定業 tengˀ ípˎ. Ting nieh; a mercantile establishment, 行 ˏhong. Háng, 行口 ˏhong ʻhau. Háng k'au, 商行 ˏshéung ˏhong. Sháng háng; trading establishments on a boundary, 貿易之家 mauˀ yikˎ ˏchí ˏká. Mau yih chí kiá; a governmental establishment, 部 pòˀ. Pú; the military establishment, 兵部 ˏping pòˀ. Ping pú; an old establishment (said of a mercantile house) 舊行 kauˀ ˏhong. Kiú háng.

Estate, condition or circumstances of any person, whether high or low, 位 wai. Wei, 地位 tíˀ waiˀ; a person of good estate, 高位者 ˏkò waiˀ ʻché. Káu wei ché, 尊位者 ˏtsün waiˀ ʻché. Tsun wei ché; a person of low estate, 下地位嘅 háˀ tíˀ waiˀ kéʼ, 下賤嘅 háˀ tsínˀ kéʼ; property in general, 產業 ˏch'án ípˎ. Ch'án nieh; landed estate, 田產 ˏt'ín ʻch'án. T'ien ch'án, 地業 tíˀ ípˎ. Tí nieh; family estate, 家產 ˏká ʻch'án. Kiá ch'án, 家業 ˏká ípˎ. Kiá nieh, 家財 ˏká ˏts'oi. Kiá ts'ái, 家貲 ˏká ˏtsz. Kiá tsz, 家事 ˏká szˀ. Kiá sz; entailed property, 遺產 ˏwai ʻch'án. Wei ch'án, 遺業 ˏwai ípˎ. Wei nieh; estates or dominions of an emperor, 皇業 ˏwong ípˎ. Hwáng nieh, 皇畿 ˏwong ˏkí. Hwáng kí, 皇土 ˏwong ʻt'ò. Hwáng t'ú, 皇國 ˏwong kwokˏ. Hwáng kwoh; a political body 國 kwokˏ. Kwoh; to mortgage an estate, 典業 ʻtín ípˎ. Tien nieh; to purchase an estate, 置業 chíʼ ípˎ. Chí nieh, 買業 ʻmái ípˎ. Mái nieh; to ruin an estate 傾家產 ˏk'ing ˏká ʻch'án. K'ing kiá ch'án; it is hard to retain an estate, 守業難 ʻshau ípˎ ˏnán. Shau nieh nán; of good estate, 好情形 ʻhò ˏts'ing ˏying. Háu ts'ing hing; man's estate, 成人 ˏshing ˏyan. Ching jin; to come to man's estate, 成丁 ˏshing ˏting. Ching ting.

Esteem, to set value on. 貴重 kwaiʼ chungˀ. Kwei chung, 珍重 ˏchan chungˀ. Chin chung, 貴 kwaiʼ. Kwei, 寶 ʻpò. Pú; to regard with reverence, 敬重 kingʼ chungˀ. King chung, 敦重 ˏtun chungˀ. Tun chung, 尊重 ˏtsün chungˀ. Tsun chung, 尙 shéungˀ. Sháng; to think, 以爲 ʻí ˏwai. Í wei, 估 ʻkú. Kú; to esteem honor above life, 體面重過命 ʻt'ai mínˀ chungˀ kwoʼ mengˀ. T'í mien chung kwo ming, 以面子爲貴 ʻí mínˀ ʻtsz ˏwai kwaiʼ. Í mien tsz wei kwei; to esteem a person, 敬重人 kingʼ chungˀ ˏyan. King chung jin; every one esteemed him, 各人敬重佢 kokˏ ˏyan kingʼ chungˀ ʻk'ü. Koh jin king chung k'ü, 人人敬重他 ˏyan ˏyan kingʼ chungˀ ˏt'á. Jin jin king chung t'á; to esteem virtue, 重德 chungˀ takˏ. Chung teh, 尙德 shéungˀ takˏ. Sháng teh, 以德爲貴 ʻí takˏ ˏwai kwaiʼ. Í teh wei kwei; to esteem the good, 寶善 ʻpò shínˀ. Páu shen; to esteem valuable, 貴重 kwaiʼ chungˀ. Kwei chung, 寶之 ʻpò ˏchí. Pau chí; to esteem virtuous, 估佢有德 ʻkú ʻk'ü ʻyau takˏ. Kú k'ü yú teh, 以爲有德 ʻí ˏwai ʻyau takˏ. Í wei yú teh; to esteem beautiful 估佢美 ʻkú ʻk'ü ʻmí, 美之 ʻmí ˏchí. Mei chí; to esteem lightly, 睇薄 ʻt'ai pokˎ. T'í poh, 睇輕 ʻt'ai ˏheng. T'í k'ing, 輕視 ˏheng shíˀ. K'ing shí, 輕之 ˏheng ˏchí. K'ing chí.

Esteem, estimation, 敬重者 kingʼ chungˀ ʻché. King chung ché, 敦重者 ˏtun chungˀ ʻché. Tun chung ché; to be in great esteem, 好俾面嘅 ʻhò ʻpí mínˀ kéʼ, 好敬重嘅 ʻhò kingʼ chungˀ kéʼ, 甚爲尊重 shamˀ ˏwai ˏtsün chungˀ. Shin wei tsun chung, 大爲敬重 táiˀ ˏwai kingʼ chungˀ. Tá wei king chung; it is difficult to break from personal esteem, 情面上難過 ˏts'ing mínˀ shéungˀ ˏnán kwoʼ. Ts'ing mien sháng nán kwo; to raise a man's esteem of a thing, 俾人貴重某物 ʻpí ˏyan kwaiʼ chungˀ ʻmau matˎ. Pí jin kwei chung mau wuh, 使人貴重某物 ʻsz ˏyan kwaiʼ chungˀ ʻmau matˎ. S' í jin kwei chung mau wuh.

Esteemable 可敬 ʻho kingʼ. K'o king, 可重 ʻho chungˀ. K'o chung, 可貴 ʻho kwaiʼ. K'o kwei, 可取 ʻho ʻts'ü. K'o ts'ü.

Esteemed 貴重過 kwaiʼ chungˀ kwoʼ. Kwei chung kwo, 寶過 ʻpò kwoʼ. Páu kwo, 貴過 kwaiʼ kwoʼ. Kwei kwo; held in opinion, 敬重過 kingʼ chungˀ kwoʼ. King chung kwo, 敦重過 ˏtun chungˀ kwoʼ. Tun chung kwo.

Esteeming, valuing, 貴重 kwai' chung². Kwei chung; estimating, 敬重 king' chung². King chung; thinking, 估 'kú. Kú, 以爲 'í ˏwai. Í wei.

Esthetics, see Æsthetics.

Estimable, valuable, 貴 kwai'. Kwei, 貴嘅 kwai' ké', 寶的 'pò tik,. Páu tih; worthy of esteem or respect, 可敬 'ho king'. K'o king, 可重 'ho chung². K'o chung, 可取 'ho ts'ü. K'o ts'ü.

Estimate, to judge and form an opinion of the value of, 估 'kú. Kú, 擬 'í. Í, 料 liú². Liáu, 觀 ˏkún. Kwán, 睇 't'ai. T'í, 算 sün'. Swán, 計 kai'. Kí, 量 ˏléung. Liáng, 度 tok,. Toh, 圖度 ˏt'ò tok,. T'ú toh, 擬度 'í tok,. Í toh; he estimates his loss at, 他計所失約 ˏt'á kai' 'sho shat, yéuk,. T'á kí so shih yoh; to estimate the value, 估其價 'kú ˏk'í ká'. Kú k'í kiá, 計其價 kai' ˏk'í ká'. Kí k'í kiá; to estimate one's strength, 量其力 léung² ˏk'í lik,. Liáng k'í lih, 料其力 liú² ˏk'í lik,. Liáu k'í lih; to estimate the amount at, 估約 'kú yéuk,. Kú yoh, 計約 kai' yéuk,. Kí yoh, 計多少 kai' ˏto 'shiú. Kí to sháu, 觀多少 ˏkún ˏto 'shiú. Kwán to sháu; I estimate it at so much, 我睇得係咁多 'ngo 't'ai tak, hai' kòm' ˏto. Wo t'í teh hí kán to, 我看得若干 'ngo hon' tak, yéuk, ˏkon. Wo k'án teh joh kán, 我料得若干 'ngo liú² tak, yéuk, ˏkon. Wo liáu teh joh kán; to estimate the difficulties, 料其難 liú² ˏk'í ˏnán. Liáu k'í nán, 計其難 kai' ˏk'í ˏnán. Kí k'í nán; to estimate the excellence, 算其美 sün' ˏk'í 'mí. Swán k'í mei, 料其美 liú² ˏk'í 'mí. Liáu k'í mei; to estimate, as to quantity or quality, 相物 séung' mat,. Siáng wuh; to estimate in one's mind, 俾心嚟估吓 'pí ˏsam ˏlai 'kú 'há, 揆之於心 'kw'ai ˏchí ˏü ˏsam. Kw'ei chí yú sin.

Estimated 估過 'kú kwo'. Kú kwo, 料過 liú² kwo'. Liáu kwo, 算過 sün' kwo'. Swán kwo, 計過 kai' kwo'. Kí kwo; the estimated value, 所估嘅價 'sho 'kú ké' ká', 所計之價 'sho kai' ˏchí ká'. So kí chí kiá.

Estimating 計 kai'. Kí, 算 sün'. Swán, 估 'kú. Kú, 睇 't'ai. T'í, 料 liú². Liáu, 量 ˏléung. Liáng.

Estimation, the act of estimating, 算者 sün' 'ché. Swán ché, 計者 kai' 'ché. Kí ché, 估者 'kú 'ché. Kú ché, 料者 liú² 'ché. Liáu ché; an opinion or judgment of anything, as to size, quantity &c. formed without precise date, 意 í'. Í, 見 kín'. Kien; in my estimation, 照我所睇 chiú' 'ngo 'sho 't'ai. Cháu wo so t'í, 照我嘅意 chiú' 'ngo ké' í', 照我所見 chiú' 'ngo 'sho kín'. Cháu wo so kien; he stands high in my estimation, 我睇得佢好重 'ngo 't'ai tak, 'k'ü 'hò chung². Wo t'í teh k'ü háu chung, 我看他甚貴 'ngo hon' ˏt'á sham² kwai'. Wo k'án t'á shin kwei, 我視他甚高 'ngo shí² ˏt'á sham² ˏkò. Wo shí t'á shin káu; he stands very low in my estimation, 我睇得佢好低 'ngo 't'ai tak, 'k'ü 'hò ˏtai. Wo t'í teh k'ü háu tí, 我睇得佢好輕 'ngo 't'ai tak, 'k'ü 'hò ˏheng. Wo t'í teh k'ü háu k'ing, 我視他甚薄 'ngo shí² ˏt'á sham² pok,. Wo shí t'á shin poh.

Esto perpetuum, Esto perpetua, } may it be perpetual, 願爲永遠 ün² ˏwai 'wing 'ün. Yuen wei yung yuen.

Estop 阻礙 'cho ngoi². Tsú ngái.

Estrade, an even or level space, 平坦 ˏp'ing 't'án. P'ing t'án; a level and slightly raised place in a room, 房邊高坦 ˏfong ˏpín ˏkò 't'án. Fáng pien káu t'án.

Estrange, to, 俾間疏 'pí kán' ˏsho. Pí kien sú, 使離心 'sz ˏlí ˏsam. Shí lí sin, 疏間人心 ˏsho kán' ˏyan ˏsam. Sú kien jin sin, 使離間 'sz ˏlí kán'. Shí lí kien, 使遠離之 'sz 'ün ˏlí ˏchí. Shí yuen lí chí; to estrange a man from his wife, 使夫間疏其婦 'sz ˏfú kán' ˏsho ˏk'í 'fú. Shí fú kien sú k'í fú; to estrange from God, 使離上帝 'sz ˏlí Shéung² tai'. Shí lí Sháng tí.

Estranged 間疏過 kán' ˏsho kwo'. Kien sú kwo, 間離過 kán' ˏlí kwo'. Kien lí kwo, 冷淡 'láng tám². Lang tán, 疏冷 ˏsho 'láng. Sú lang.

Estranging 俾入間疏 'pí ˏyan kán' ˏsho. Pí jin kien sú, 使人疏離 'sz ˏyan ˏsho ˏlí. Shí jin sú lí.

Estreat 抄錄 ˏch'áu luk,. Ch'áu luh.

Estuary, an arm of the sea, 海之支派 'hoi ˏchí ˏchí p'ái'. Hái chí chí p'ái; the mouth of a river, 港口 'kong 'hau. Kiáng k'áu, 江口 ˏkong 'hau. Kiáng kau, 河口 ˏho 'hau. Ho k'au, 海口 'hoi 'hau. Hái k'au, 泥涸 'mí ˏlü. Wí lü; an estuary of the Chú kiáng, 珠江之支派 ˏChü ˏkong ˏchí ˏchí p'ái'. Chú kiáng chí chí p'ái.

Et cætera 云云 ˏwan ˏwan. Yun yun.

Etat-major 大小兵官 tái² 'siú ˏping ˏkún. Tá siáu ping kwán, 大小武弁 tái² 'siú 'mò pín². Tá siáu wú pien.

Etch, to, 爕 ˏín. Jen, 以强水畫字 'í 'kéung 'shui wák, tsz². Í k'iáng shwui hwáh tsz.

Etching-needle 鋼針 kong' ˏcham. Káng chin.

Eternal, without beginning or end of existence, 永 'wing. Yung, 永遠 'wing 'ün. Yung yuen, 無始無終 ˏmò 'ch'í ˏmò ˏchung. Wú ch'í wú chung, 永久 'wing 'kau. Yung k'iú, 恒久 ˏhang 'kau. Hang kiú, 長 ˏch'éung. Ch'áng, 長遠 ˏch'éung 'ün. Ch'áng yuen, 常久 ˏshéung 'kau. Cháng kiú, 靡旣 'mí kí'. Wí kí, 靡涯 'mí ˏngái. Wí yái, 無疆 ˏmò ˏkéung. Wú kiáng, 無窮 ˏmò ˏk'ung. Wú k'iung, 無盡 ˏmò tsun². Wú tsin, 無曁 ˏmò k'í'. Wú k'í; eternal happiness, 永福 'wing fuk,. Yung fuh, 永遠之福 'wing 'ün ˏchí fuk,. Yung yuen chí fuh; to enjoy eternal happiness, 享永遠之福 'héung 'wing 'ün ˏchí fuk,. Hiáng yung yuen chí fuh; eternal fire, 永火 'wing 'fo. Yung ho; eternal misery, 永苦 'wing 'fú. Yung k'ú, 永遠之苦難 'wing 'ün ˏchí 'fú nán². Yung yuen chí k'ú nán; eternal life, 永生 'wing ˏshang. Yung sang, 長生 ˏch'éung ˏshang. Ch'áng sang; the eternal God, 永遠之上帝 'wing 'ün ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Yung yuen chí Sháng tí, 無始無終之上帝 ˏmò 'ch'í ˏmò ˏchung ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Wú ch'í wú chung chí Sháng tí.

Eternally 永然 ʿwing ˏín. Yung jen, 長然 ˏch'éung ˏín. Ch'áng jen, 無曁 ˏmò k'í'. Wú k'í, 靡曁 ʿmí k'í'. Wí k'í.

Eternity 永遠 ʿwing ʿün. Yung yuen, 長遠 ˏch'éung ʿün. Ch'áng yuen, 永世 ʿwing shai'. Yung shí, 世世 shai' shai'. Shí shí, 無始無終之時 ˏmò ʿch'í ˏmò ˏchung ˏchí ˏshí. Wú ch'í wú chung chí shí.

Etesian, stated, 時 ˏshí. Shí, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 定 teng². Ting; etesian wind, 時風 ˏshí ˏfung. Shí fung.

Ether 精氣 ˏtseng hí'. Tsing k'í, 青天 ˏts'eng ˏt'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 天氣 ˏt'ín hí'. T'ien k'í; in chemistry, a very light, volatile, and inflammable fluid, 精氣 ˏtseng hí'. Tsing k'í, 精酒 ˏtseng ʿtsau. Tsing tsiú, 易燃之酒 í² ˏín ˏchí ʿtsau. Í jen chí tsiú.

Etherial 精氣嘅 ˏtseng hí' ké', 精氣的 ˏtseng hí' tikˌ. Ts'ing k'í tih; heavenly, 天嘅 ˏt'ín ké', 天的 ˏt'ín tikˌ. T'ien tih; the etherial regions, 青天 ˏts'eng ˏt'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 穹蒼 ˏk'ung ˏts'ong. K'iung ts'áng.

Etheriform 精氣噉樣 ˏtseng hí' ʿkòm yéung². Tsing k'í kán yáng, 類乎精氣 lui² ˏú ˏtseng hí'. Lui hú tsing k'í.

Ethic, } relating to manners or morals, 五常嘅
Ethical, } ʿng ˏshéung ké', 五常的 ʿng ˏshéung tikˌ. Wú cháng tih.

Ethics, the doctrines of morality, 五常 ʿng ˏshéung. Wú cháng, 五常之理 ʿng ˏshéung ˏchí ʿlí. Wú cháng chí lí, 五常之道 ʿng ˏshéung ˏchí tò². Wú cháng chí táu, 修行之道 ˏsau ˏhang ˏchí tò². Siú hang chí táu, 修德之理 ˏsau takˌ ˏchí ʿlí. Siú teh chí lí, 修齊之理 ˏsau ˏts'ai ˏchí ʿlí. Siú ts'í chí lí.

Ethnographer 博民者 pokˌ ˏman ʿché. Poh min ché, 博人類者 pokˌ ˏyan lui² ʿché. Poh jin lui ché.

Ethnography } 人類通知 ˏyan lui² ˏt'ung chí'. Jin
Ethnology } lui t'ung chí, 萬族通知 mán² tsukˌ ˏt'ung chí'. Wán tsuh t'ung chí.

Ethology 五常之理 ʿng ˏshéung ˏchí ʿlí. Wú cháng chí lí.

Etiology 病原之理 peng² ˏün ˏchí ʿlí. Ping yuen chí lí, 病根之道 peng² ˏkan ˏchí tò². Ping kin chí táu.

Etiquette, form of ceremony or decorum, 禮法 ʿlai fátˌ. Lí fáh, 禮儀 ʿlai ˏí. Lí í, 儀注 ˏí chü'. Í chú, 禮數 ʿlai shò'. Lí sú.

Etui, a case for pocket instruments, 盒 hòpˌ. Hoh, 盒仔 hòpˌ ʿtsai.

Etymological 字學的 tsz² hokˌ tikˌ. Tsz hioh tih, 字由來嘅 tsz² ˏyau ˏloi ké', 字之所自的 tsz² ˏchí ʿsho tsz² tikˌ. Tsz chí so tsz tih.

Eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 聖餐 shing' ˏts'án. Shing ts'án, 聖晚餐 shing' ʿmán ˏts'án. Shing wán ts'án; among the Rom Catholics, 彌撒 ˏmí sátˌ. Mí sáh.

Eudiometer 地氣針 tí² hí' ˏcham. Tí k'í chin.

Eugenia 白食子 pákˌ shikˌ ʿtsz. Peh shih tsz.

Eulogic, } containing praise, 讚美嘅 tsán' ʿmí
Eulogical, } ké', 讚美的 tsán' ʿmí tikˌ. Tsán mei tih.

Eulogium 讚語 tsán' ʿü. Tsán yú, 讚頌之語 tsán' tsung² ˏchí ʿü. Tsán sung chí yú; a written ditto, 褒文 ˏpó ˏman. Páu wan.

Eulogize, to praise, 讚美 tsán' ʿmí. Tsán mei, 頌讚 tsung² tsán'. Sung tsán, 稱讚 ˏch'ing tsán'. Ch'ing tsán, 譽 ü². Yú.

Eulogized 讚美過 tsán' ʿmí kwo'. Tsán mei kwo.

Eulogizing 讚美 tsán' ʿmí. Tsán mei.

Eulogy, praise, 讚美 tsán' ʿmí. Tsán mei, 讚語 tsán' ʿü. Tsán yú, 頌讚 tsung² tsán'. Sung tsán, 頌揚 tsung² ˏyéung. Sung yáng; a eulogy on the dead, 誄 loi². Lui, 謚 shí'. Shí; a written ditto, which is burnt after it has been read, 誄文 loi² ˏman. Lui wan.

Eunuch 閹人 ˏím ˏyan. Yen jin, 去勢者 hü' shai' ʿché. K'ü shí ché; a eunuch of the palace, 閹宦 ˏím wán². Yen hwán, 宦官 wán² ˏkún. Hwán kwán, 太監 t'ái' kám'. T'ái kien, 中宦 ˏchung wán². Chung hwán, 巷伯 hong² pákˌ. Hiáng peh, 奄宦 ˏím wán². Yen hwán, 閹人 tsz² ˏyan. Tsz jin, 婦寺 ʿfú tsz². Fú tsz, 老宮 ʿlò ˏkung. Láu kung; eunuchs from their mother's womb, 生而閹者 ˏshang ˏí ˏím ʿché. Sang rh yen ché, 天閹者 ˏt'ín ˏím ʿché. T'ien yen ché; made eunuch by men, 被人閹嘅 pí² ˏyan ˏím ké', 爲人所閹者 ˏwai ˏyan ʿsho ˏím ʿché. Wei jin so yen ché.

Euonymus, spindle tree, 山柚柑 (?) ˏshán ˏyau ˏkòm. Shán yú kán, 海桐花 (?) ʿhoi ˏt'ung ˏfá. Hái t'ung hwá.

Eupatorium 蘼春草 mí² ˏch'un ʿts'ò. Mí ch'un ts'áu, 蘭草 ˏlán ʿts'ò. Lán ts'áu, 莔草 ʿmong ʿts'ò. Wáng ts'áu.

Eupepsy 好消化 ʿhò ˏsiú fá'. Háu siáu hwá.

Euphemism 好辭句之用 ʿhò ˏts'z kü' ˏchí yung². Háu ts'z kü chí yung.

Euphonic, agreeable in sound, 好音嘅 ʿhò ˏyam ké', 好聲音的 ʿhò ˏshing ˏyam tikˌ. Háu shing yin tih; euphonic particles, 虛字 ˏhü tsz². Hü tsz; see Expletives.

Euphonism 好音的 ʿhò ˏyam tikˌ. Háu yin tih.

Euphonious 好音嘅 ʿhò ˏyam ké', 好聲音的 ʿhò ˏshing ˏyam tikˌ. Háu shing yin tik.

Euphoniously, with euphony, 以好聲音 ʿí ʿhò ˏshing ˏyam. Í háu shing yin; harmoniously, 以諧音 ʿí ˏhái ˏyam. Í hiái yin.

Euphony 聲音和諧 ˏshing ˏyam ˏwo ˏhái. Shing yin ho hiái, 調和之音 ˏt'iú ˏwo ˏchí ˏyam. T'iáu ho chí yin, 好聲音 ʿhò ˏshing ˏyam. Háu shing yin, 撩耳嘅聲 ˏliú ʿí ké' ˏshing, 悅耳之聲 ütˌ ʿí ˏchí ˏshing. Yueh rh chí shing.

Euphorbium, a species used for hedges, and generally confounded with cactus, 火秧簕 ʿfo ˏyéung lakˌ. Ho yáng leh, 簕楊 lakˌ ˏyéung. Leh yáng. euphorbium gum, 龍骨木脂 ˏlung kwatˌ mukˌ ˏchí. Lung kuh muh chí.

Euripus 峽 háp˳. Hiáh.

Euroclydon 猛風 ˊmang ˏfung. Mang fung, 東北風 ˏtung pak˳ ˏfung. Tung peh fung.

Europe 歐羅巴 Aulopá. Ngaulopá; the continent of Europe, 歐羅巴州 Aulopá ˏchau. Ngaulopá chau; the states on the continent of Europe, 歐羅巴諸國 Aulopá ˏchü kwok˳. Ngaulopá chú kwoh.

European 歐羅巴嘅 Aulopá ké', 歐羅巴的 Aulopá tik˳. Ngaulopá tih; a European, 一個歐羅巴人 yat˳ ko' Aulopá ˏyan. Yih ko Ngaulopá jin.

Eustachian tube, the, 耳中竅入鼻之管 ˊí ˏchung k'iú' yap˳ pí' ˏchí ˊkún. Rh chung k'iáu jih pí chí kwán.

Evacuate, to make empty, 空 hung'. K'ung, 盡行一空 tsun² ˏhang yat˳ ˏhung. Tsin hang yih k'ung, 罄其所有 hing' ˏk'í ˊsho ˊyau. Hing k'í so yú; to evacuate by pouring out, 倒出嘥 ˊtò ch'ut˳ sái', 倒清 ˊtò ˏts'ing. Táu ts'ing, 倒乾淨 ˊtò ˏkon tseng². Táu kán tsing; to evacuate the bowels, 出恭 ch'ut˳ ˏkung. Ch'uh kung, 行恭 ˏhang ˏkung. Hang kung 痾屎 ˏo ˊshí. O shí; to evacuate the stomach, 嘔空胃 ˊau ˏhung wai². Ngau k'ung wei; to evacuate a house, 搬清 ˏpún ˏts'ing. Pwán ts'ing, 搬空 ˏpún ˏhung. Pwán k'ung; ditto a place, as a garrison, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hü'. K'ü, 退 t'úi'. T'úi.

Evacuated, emptied, 空過 hung' kwo'. K'ung kwo; emptied by pouring out, 倒過空 ˊtò kwo' ˏhung. Táu kwo k'ung, 倒過乾淨 ˊtò kwo' ˏkon tseng². Táu kwo kán tsing; evacuated, as a place, 搬清過 ˏpún ˏts'ing kwo'. Pwán ts'ing kwo; ditto, as the bowels, 出過 ch'ut˳ kwo'. Ch'uh kwo; the soldiers evacuated the town, 兵丁離城 ˏping ˏting ˏlí ˏshing. Ping ting lí ching.

Evacuating, emptying 空 hung'. K'ung; ditto by pouring out, 倒清 ˊtò ˏts'ing. Táu ts'ing, 倒乾淨 ˊtò ˏkon tseng². Táu kán tsing; ditto, as troops, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hü'. K'ü.

Evacuation 空者 hung' ˊché. K'ung ché; the evacuation of a house, 搬清者 ˏpún ˏts'ing ˊché. Pwán ts'ing ché; ditto, as troops, of a town, 離城 ˏlí ˏshing. Lí ching, 去城 hü' ˏshing. Kü ching; abolition, 廢弛者 fai' ˊch'í ˊché. Fei ch'í ché.

Evade, to, 避 pí². Pí, 避甩 pí² lat˳, 逃避 ˏt'ò pí². T'áu pí, 逃脫 ˏt'ò t'üt˳. T'áu t'oh, 脫免 t'üt˳ ˊmín. T'oh mien, 躲避 ˊto pí². To pí, 躲閃 ˊto ˊshím. To shen, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí, 趯甩 ték˳ lat˳, 匿 nik˳. Nih; to evade search, 避 pí². Pí, 躲埋 ˊto ˏmái. To mái, 匿埋 nik˳ ˏmái. Nih mái, 免人見 ˊmín ˏyan kín'. Mien jin kien; to evade difficulties, 免難 ˊmín nán². Mien nán, 避難 pí² nán². Pí nán; to evade the meshes of the law, 走生 ˊtsau ˏshang. Tsau sang, 漏法網 lau² fát˳ ˊmong. Lau fáh wáng; to evade the payment of duties, 匿稅 nik˳ shui'. Nih shwui, 瞞稅 ˏmún shui'. Mwán shwui; to evade a question, 懶答 ˊlán táp˳. Lán táh, 懶應 ˊlán ying'. Lán ying, 避問 pí² man². Pí wan, 免問 ˊmín mán². Mien wan; to evade by excuse, 推諉 ˏt'úi ˊwai. T'úi wei, 推開 ˏt'úi ˏhoi. T'úi k'ái, 托詞 t'ok˳ ˏts'z. T'oh ts'z, 假借 ˊká tsé'. Kiá tsié, 推徜 ˏt'úi ˊt'ong. T'úi t'ang; to evade by frivolous excuses, 挑徜 ˏt'iú ˊt'ong. T'iáu t'áng; to evade the payment of debt, 躲債 ˊto chái'. To chái, 避賬 pí² chéung'. Pí cháng; to evade the enemy, 避敵 pí² tik˳. Pí tih; to evade a thrust, 閃擊 ˊshím kik˳. Shen kih.

Evaded 避過 pí² kwo'. Pí kwo, 免過 ˊmín kwo'. Mien kwo, 閃避過 ˊshím pí² kwo'. Shen pí kwo, 避埋過 pí² ˏmái kwo'. Pí mái kwo; it cannot be evaded, 推唔甩 ˏt'úi ˏm lat˳.

Evading 避 pí². Pí, 免 ˊmín. Mien, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí, 避埋 pí² ˏmái. Pí mái.

Evanescence, a vanishing, 漸漸不見 tsím² tsím² pat˳ kín'. Tsien tsien puh kien, 漸漸無 tsím² tsím² ˏmò. Tsien tsien wú; the state of being liable to vanish, 可歸烏有者 ˊho ˏkwai ˏú ˊyau ˊché. K'o kwei wú yú ché, 虛浮 ˏhü ˏfau. Hü fau.

Evanescent, vanishing, 漸唔見嘅 tsím² ˏm kín' ké', 朝生夕死嘅 ˏchiú ˏshang tsik˳ ˊsz ké', 朝生夕亡的 ˏchiú ˏshang tsik˳ ˏmong tik˳. Cháu sang tsih wáng tih; subject to vanishing, 可歸無嘅 ˊho ˏkwai ˏmò ké', 可歸烏有的 ˊho ˏkwai ˏú ˊyau tik˳. K'o kwei wú yú tih, 忽有忽無的 fat˳ ˊyau fat˳ ˏmò tik˳. Hwuh yú hwuh wú tih, 今日有明日無的 ˏkam yat˳ ˊyau ˏming yat˳ ˏmò tik˳. Kin jih yú ming jih wú tih; fleeting, 虛浮嘅 ˏhü ˏfau ké', 虛浮的 ˏhü ˏfau tik˳. Hü fau tih, 空幻的 ˏhung wán² tik˳. K'ung hwán tih; evanescent glories, 虛榮 ˏhü ˏwing. Hü yung, 浮榮 ˏfau ˏwing. Fau yung, 虛浮榮威 ˏhü ˏfau ˏwing ˏwai. Hü fau yung wei.

Evangelic, } Evangelical, } according to the Gospel, 照福音 chiú' fuk˳ ˏyam. Cháu fuh yin, 按照福音 on' chiú' fuk˳ ˏyam. Ngán cháu fuh yin, 福音的 fuk˳ ˏyam tik˳. Fuh yin tih, 福音嘅 fuk˳ ˏyam ké'; evangelical truths, 福音眞道 fuk˳ ˏyam ˏchan tò². Fuh yin chin táu; Evangelical Alliance, 福音會 fuk˳ ˏyam úi². Fuh yin hwui; an evangelical preacher, 獨傳福音者 tuk˳ ˏch'ün fuk˳ ˏyam ˊché. Tuh ch'uen fuh yin ché, 獨講福音嘅 tuk˳ ˊkong fuk˳ ˏyam ké'; orthodox, 正教的 ching' káu' tik˳. Ching kiáu tih.

Evangelist, a writer of the history of our blessed Savior, Jesus Christ, 錄耶穌言行者 luk˳ Yésú ˏín hang² ˊché. Luh Yésú yen hing ché, 作福音書者 tsok˳ fuk˳ ˏyam ˏshü ˊché. Tsoh fuh yin shú ché, 書福音者 ˏshü fuk˳ ˏyam ˊché. Shú fuh yin ché; a preacher of the Gospel, 傳福音者 ˏch'ün fuk˳ ˏyam ˊché. Ch'uen fuh yin ché, 講福音者 ˊkong fuk˳ ˏyam ˊché. Kiáng fuh yin ché, 宣福音者 ˏsün fuk˳ ˏyam ˊché. Siuen fuh yin ché.

Evangelize, to preach the Gospel, 傳福音 ˏch'ün fuk˳ ˏyam. Ch'uen fuh yin, 講福音 ˊkong fuk˳ ˏyam. Kiáng fuh yin, 布揚福音 pò' ˏyéung fuk˳

ˌyam. Pú yáng fuh yin; to instruct in the Gospel, 以福音教人 ˋí fuk˯ ˌyam káu' ˌyan. Í fuh yin kiáu yin, 以福音傳教 ˋí ˌfuk ˌyam ˌch'ün káu'. Í fuh yin ch'uen kiáu; to evangelize a nation, 使民歸福音 ˋsz ˌman ˌkwai fuk˯ ˌyam. Shí min kwei fuh yin, 使人信福音 ˋsz ˌyan sun' fuk˯ ˌyam. Shí jin sin fuh yin.

Evangelized, instructed in the Gospel, 以福音教過 ˋí fuk˯ ˌyam káu' kwo'. Í fuh yin kiáu kwo; converted to a belief of the Gospel, 歸信福音 ˌkwai sun' fuk˯ ˌyam. Kwei sin fuh yin, 歸服福音 ˌkwai fuk˯ fuk˯ ˌyam. Kwei fuh fuh yin, 敬信福音 king' sun' fuk˯ ˌyam. King sin fuh yin; they are all evangelized, 衆信福音 chung' sun' fuk˯ ˌyam. Chung sin fuh yin.

Evangelizing, preaching the Gospel, 傳福音 ˌch'ün fuk˯ ˌyam. Ch'uen fuh yin; instructing in the doctrines and precepts of the Gospel, 以福音教人 ˋí fuk˯ ˌyam káu' ˌyan. Í fuh yin kiáu jin; converting to Christianity, 使歸福音 ˋsz ˌkwai fuk˯ ˌyam. Shí kwei fuh yin, 俾信從福音 ˋpí sun' ˌts'ung fuk˯ ˌyam. Pí sin ts'ung fuh yin.

Evaporate, to pass off in vapor, 化氣 fá' hí'. Hwá k'í, 散氣 sán' hí'. Sán k'í, 消氣 ˌsiú hí'. Siáu k'í; to exhale, 出氣 ch'ut˯ hí'. Ch'uh k'í.

Evaporate, to resolve a fluid into vapor, 烝成氣 ˌching ˌshing hí'. Ching ching k'í, 烝化氣 ˌching fá' hí'. Ching hwá k'í; to evaporate by the rays of the sun, 晒乾 shái' ˌkon. Shái kán; ditto by fire, 煎乾 ˌtsín ˌkon. Tsien kán, 煏乾 pik˯ ˌkon. Pih kán, 㷫乾 hing' ˌkon. Hing kán; to give vent to, 吐氣 t'ò' hí'. T'ú k'í, 發洩氣 fát˯ sít˯ hí'. Fáh sieh k'í; to pour out in words, 吐言 t'ò' ˌín. T'ú yen.

Evaporated 散過氣 sán' kwo' hí'. Sán kwo k'í; ditto by exposure to the rays of the sun, 晒過 shái' kwo'. Shái kwo, 曝過乾 puk˯ kwo' ˌkon. Puh kwo kán; ditto by exposure to fire, 煏過 pik˯ kwo'. Pih kwo, 㷫過 hing' kwo', 煎過 ˌtsín kwo'. Tsien kwo, 烝過 ˌching kwo'. Ching kwo'

Evaporating 烝成氣 ˌching ˌshing hí'. Ching ching k'í, 烝化氣 ˌching fá' hí'. Ching hwá k'í, 散氣 sán' hí'. Sán k'í; giving vent to, 吐氣 t'ò' hí'. T'ú k'í; salt is made by evaporating saltwater to dryness, 鹽以鹹水晒乾作之 ˌím ˋí ˌhám ˋshui shái' ˌkon tsok˯ ˌchí. Yen í hien shwui shái kán tsoh chí.

Evaporation, the conversion of a fluid into vapor, 烝成氣者 ˌching ˌshing hí' ˋché. Ching ching k'í ché, 烝化氣者 ˌching fá' hí' ˋché. Ching hwá k'í ché, 散氣者 sán' hí' ˋché. Sán k'í ché, 消氣 ˌsiú hí'. Siáu k'í; evaporation by exposure to the rays of the sun, 晒乾者 shái' ˌkon ˋché. Shái kán ché; ditto by exposure to fire, 煏成氣者 pik˯ ˌshing hí' ˋché. Pih ching k'í ché; vent, 吐氣者 t'ò' hí' ˋché. T'ú k'í ché.

Evasion, the act of eluding or avoiding, 避者 pí² ˋché. Pí ché, 閃避 ˋshím pí². Shen pí, 躲避者 ˋto pí² ˋché. To pí ché; subterfuge, 推諉 ˌt'úi ˋwai. T'úi wei, 託諉 t'ok˯ ˋwai. T'oh wei, 託辭者 t'ok˯ ˌts'z ˋché. T'oh ts'z ché, 倘塞嘅話 ˋt'ong sak˯ ké' wá², 推托者 ˌt'úi t'ok˯ ˋché. T'úi t'oh ché.

Evasive 避嘅 pí² ké', 避的 pí² tik˯. Pí tih, 閃避的 ˋshím pí² tik˯. Shen pí tih, 躲避的 ˋto pí² tik˯. To pí tih; an evasive answer, 曲答 huk˯ táp˯. K'iuh táh, 委曲對答 ˋwai huk˯ túi' táp˯. Wei k'iuh túi táh, 託辭而答 t'ok˯ ˌts'z ˌí táp˯. T'oh ts'z rh táh, 詭詞而對 ˋkwai ˌts'z ˌí túi'. Kwei ts'z rh túi.

Evasively 曲然 huk˯ ˌín. K'iuh jen, 委然 ˋwai ˌín. Wei jen; to evasively excuse, 推諉 ˌt'úi ˋwai. T'úi wei, 推辭 ˌt'úi ˌts'z. T'úi ts'z.

Eve, the mother of the human race, 夏娃 Háwá. Hiáwá; the characters used by the Rom. Catholics, 額娃 Ngákwá. Gehwá; ditto by the Mohammedans, 好娲 Hòwá. Háuwá.

Eve 晚 ˋmán. Wán, 夕 tsik˯. Tsih; Christmas eve, 耶穌誕前夕 Yésú tán' ˌts'ín tsik˯. Yésú tán ts'ien tsih.

Even, level, 平 ˌp'ing. P'ing, 齊 ˌts'ai. Ts'í, 平齊 ˌp'ing ˌts'ai. P'ing ts'í, 平坦 ˌp'ing ˋt'án. P'ing t'án, 正 ching'. Ching, 等平 ˋtang ˌp'ing. Tang p'ing, 一平 yat˯ ˌp'ing. Yih p'ing, 均平 ˌkwan ˌp'ing. Kiun p'ing, 均齊 ˌkwan ˌts'ai. Kiun ts'í, 殖殖 chik˯ chik˯. Chih chih, 剪 ˋtsín. Tsien, 坪 ˌp'ing. P'ing; to make even, 整平 ˋching ˌp'ing. Ching p'ing, 做平 tsò' ˌp'ing. Tso p'ing, 平之 ˌp'ing ˌchí. P'ing chí; to arrange even, 整均 ˋching ˌkwan. Ching kiun, 排齊 ˌp'ái ˌts'ai. P'ái ts'í; cut them all even, 切齊過佢 ts'ít˯ ˌts'ai kwo' ˋk'ü. Ts'ieh ts'í kwo k'ü, 剪齊他 ˋtsín ˌts'ai ˌt'á. Tsien ts'í t'á; an even field, 平田 ˌp'ing ˌt'ín. P'ing t'ien, 佃 ˌt'ín. T'ien, 瑚 ˌú. Hú; an even road, 平路 ˌp'ing lò². P'ing lú; an even highway, 平陽大路 ˌp'ing ˌyéung tái² lò². P'ing yáng tá lú; to place even, 放齊 fong' ˌts'ai. Fáng ts'í, 置齊 chí' ˌts'ai. Chí ts'í, 安齊 ˌon ˌts'ai. Ngán ts'í, 擠平 ˌchai ˌp'ing, 丢齊 ˌtiú ˌts'ai; smooth, 平滑 ˌp'ing wát˯. P'ing hwáh; even with the ground, 同地一平 ˌt'ung tí² yat˯ ˌp'ing. T'ung ti yih p'ing, 與地一平 ˋü tí² yat˯ ˌp'ing. Yú tí yih p'ing, 平與地齊 ˌp'ing ˋü tí² ˌts'ai. P'ing yú tí ts'í; an even fire, 匀火 ˌwan ˋfo. Yun ho; even and regular or exact, 平正 ˌp'ing ching'. P'ing ching; even weights, 平權 ˌp'ing ˌk'ün. P'ing k'iuen, 平碼 ˌp'ing ˋmá. P'ing má; an even temper, 平情 ˌp'ing ˌts'ing. P'ing ts'ing; even with reason, 合理 hòp˯ ˋlí. Hoh lí; an even number, 齊數 ˌts'ai shò'. Ts'í sú, 平數 ˌp'ing shò'. P'ing sú; even or odd, 或偶或奇 wák˯ ˋngau wák˯ ˌkí. Hwoh ngau hwoh kí, 或雙或單 wák˯ ˌshéung wák˯ ˌtán. Hwoh shwáng hwoh tán; to make even at the year's end, 年尾算平 ˌnín ˋmí sün' ˌp'ing. Nien wí swán p'ing; even on, 直前 chik˯ ˌts'ín. Chih ts'ien; even down, 直下 chik˯ ˋhá. Chih hiá, 直落 chik˯ lok˯. Chih loh; even as much, 一樣咁多 yat˯ yéung²

kòm' ˏto. Yih yáng kán to; trimmed even, all of a size, 刀切咁齊 ˏtò ts'ít˯ kòm' ˏts'ái; the even days of a month, 柔日 ˏyau yat˯. Jau jih; odd days, 剛日 ˏkong yat˯. Káng jih.

Even, to make level, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing, 整平 'ching ˏp'ing. Ching p'ing, 整齊 'ching ˏts'ai. Ching ts'í.

Even, also, [sogar] 連 ˏlín. Lien; even the king went, 連王去 ˏlín ˏwong kü'. Lien hwáng k'ü; even the dogs knew it, 連狗曉得 ˏlín 'kau 'hiú tak˯. Lien kau hiáu teh, 連狗知之 ˏlín 'kau ˏchí ˏchí. Lien kau chí chí; even he did it, 連佢做個哋 ˏlín 'k'ü tsò² ko' tí², 連他做之 ˏlín ˏt'á tsò² ˏchí. Lien t'á tso chí; he would not even wash his hand, 連手唔肯洗 ˏlín 'shau ˏm 'hang 'sai; even death he does not fear, 死都唔怕 'sz ˏtò ˏm p'á', 死也不怕 'sz 'yá pat˯ p'á'. Sz yé puh p'á; I do not even dread those consequences, 連个的關係我都唔怕 ˏlín ko' tí² ˏkwán hai² 'ngo ˏtò ˏm p'á'; even till now, 連到今 ˏlín tò' ˏkam. Lien táu kin, 連至此 ˏlín chí' 'ts'z. Lien chí ts'z, 連及於今 ˏlín k'ap˯ ˏü ˏkam. Lien kih yú kin; even now he would not do it, 佢都唔肯 'k'ü ˏtò ˏm 'hang, 連今他亦不行 ˏlín ˏkam ˏt'á yik˯ pat˯ ˏhang. Lien kin t'á yih puh hang, 現在他亦不肯 ín² tsoi² ˏt'á yik˯ pat˯ 'hang. Yen tsái t'á yih puh kang; even supposing he were to come himself, I would not depart, 設若他自來,我都不去 ch'ít˯ yéuk˯ ˏt'á tsz² ˏloi, 'ngo ˏtò pat˯ hü'. Sheh yoh t'á tsz lái, wo tú puh k'ü.

Even-handed, just, 公平 ˏkung ˏp'ing. Kung p'ing.

Even tide, 晚頭 'mán ˏt'au. Wan táu.

Evening 晚 'mán. Wán, 晚頭 'mán ˏt'au. Wán t'au, 晚上 'mán shéung². Wán sháng, 夕 tsik˯. Tsih, 暮 mò². Wú, 昏暗時 ˏfan òm' ˏshí. Hwan ngán shí; towards evening, 挨晚 ˏái 'mán. Yái wán, 將晚 ˏtséung 'mán. Tsiáng wán, 上下黑 shéung² há² hak˯. Sháng hiá heh, 上下夜 shéung² há² yé², 傍晚 ˏp'ong 'mán. P'áng wán; morning and evening, 早晚 'tsò 'mán. Tsáu wán, 朝晚 ˏchiú 'mán. Cháu wán, 朝夕 ˏchiú tsik˯. Cháu tsih, 早暮 'tsò mò². Tsáu mú; the evening of the year, 年三十晚 ˏnín ˏsám shap˯ 'mán. Nien sán shih wán, 除夕 ˏch'ü tsik˯. Ch'ú tsih; the evening [end] of the year is near, 年晚在即 ˏnín 'mán tsoi² tsik˯. Nien wán tsái tsih; this evening, 今晚 ˏkam 'mán. Kin wán; late in the evening, 夜晚 yé² 'mán. Yé wán, 遲暮 ˏch'í mò². Ch'í wú; in the evening, 晚間 'mán ˏkán. Wán kien, 晚頭夜 'mán ˏt'au yé². Wán t'au yé; last evening [night], 昨晚 tsok˯ 'mán. Tsoh wán; the evening of life, 晚年 'mán ˏnín. Wán nien, 桑榆暮景 ˏsong ˏü mò² 'king. Sáng yú wú king; the evening meal, 晚餐 'mán ˏts'án. Wán ts'án, 晚膳 'mán shín². Wán shen; the evening time, 晚時 'mán ˏshí. Wán shí, 西時 ˏsai ˏshí. Sí shí; the evening of affairs, 事之晚 sz² ˏchí 'mán. Sz chí wán, 凋零之時 ˏtiú ˏling ˏchí ˏshí. Tiáu ling chí shí.

Evening-hymn / Evening-song } 晚詩 'mán ˏshí. Wán shí, 晚歌 'mán ˏko. Wán ko.

Evening-star 太白 t'ái' pák˯. T'ái peh; the Venus, 金星 ˏkám ˏsing. Kin sing.

Evenly 勻 ˏwan. Yun, 齊 ˏts'ai. Ts'í, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing; evenly arranged, 整得齊 'ching tak˯ ˏts'ai. Ching teh ts'í, 整得勻正 'ching tak˯ ˏwan ching'. Ching teh yun ching; not rubbed on evenly, 唔搽得勻 ˏm ˏch'á tak˯ ˏwan; to mix evenly, 摳勻 ˏk'au ˏwan. K'ü yun; to divide evenly, 均分 ˏkwan ˏfan. Kiun fan; they must be equally arranged, 要勻稱佢 iú' ˏwan ch'ing' 'k'ü, 要停勻之 iú' ˏt'ing ˏwan ˏchí. Yáu t'ing yun chí; to spread evenly, 鋪齊 ˏp'ò ˏts'ai. P'ú ts'í; he writes evenly and uniformly, 寫字端楷 'sé tsz² ˏtün 'k'ái. Sié tsz twán k'iái.

Evenness, the state of being even, level, or smooth, 平者 ˏp'ing 'ché. P'ing ché, 齊者 ˏts'ai 'ché. Ts'í ché, 勻者 ˏwan 'ché. Yun ché; uniformity, 均平 ˏkwan ˏp'ing. Kiun p'ing, 一式 yat˯ shik˯. Yih shih; impartiality between parties, 公平 ˏkung ˏp'ing. Kung p'ing, 公正 ˏkung ching'. Kung ching, 正直 ching' chik˯. Ching chih.

Event, incident, 事 sz². Sz, 事情 sz² ˏts'ing. Sz ts'ing, 所遇之事 'sho ü² ˏchí sz². So yú chí sz, 偶遭之事 'ngau ˏtsò ˏchí sz². Ngau tsáu chí sz; consequence, 關係 ˏkwán hai². Kwán hí; result, 果 'kwo. Ko, 菓 'kwo. Ko; a joyful event, 好事 'hò sz². Háu sz, 喜事 'hí sz². Hí sz, 紅事 ˏhung sz². Hung sz; past events, 過去嘅事 kwo' hü' ké' sz², 往事 'wong sz². Wáng sz, 前事 ˏts'ín sz². Ts'ien sz; future event, 後來嘅事 hau² ˏloi ké' sz², 將來之事 ˏtséung ˏloi ˏchí sz². Tsiáng lái chí sz, 來事 ˏloi sz². Lái sz; an unfortunate event, 凶事 ˏhung sz². Hiung sz; important events, 大事 tái² sz². Tá sz, 重事 chung² sz². Chung sz, 要事 iú' sz². Yáu sz; a mournful event, 愁悶嘅事 ˏshau mún² ké' sz², 白事 pák˯ sz². Peh sz, 苦事 'fú sz². K'ú sz; at all events, 唔論乜野事 ˏm lun² mat˯ 'yé sz², 不拘何事 pat˯ ˏk'ü ˏho sz². Puh k'ü ho sz; I will come at all events, 唔論乜野事我是必來 ˏm lun² mat˯ 'yé sz² 'ngo shí² pít˯ ˏloi, 我定必到 'ngo teng² pít˯ tò'. Wo ting pieh táu.

Eventful 多事 ˏto sz². To sz; an eventful time, 一世多事 yat˯ shai' ˏto sz². Yih shí to sz; I have past through an eventful life, 我呢生遇過好多事 'ngo ˏní ˏshang ü² kwo' 'hò ˏto sz², 我一生經歷許多事 'ngo yat˯ ˏshang ˏking lik˯ 'hü ˏto sz². Wo yih sang king lih hü to sz.

Eventual, coming as a consequence or result of anything, 關係 ˏkwán hai². Kwán hí; final, 收尾 ˏshau 'mí. Shau wí, 尾底 'mí 'tai, 尾後 'mí hau². Wí hau.

Eventually, in the event, 若 yéuk˯. Joh, 倘若 't'ong yéuk˯. T'áng joh, 假若 'ká yéuk˯. Kiá joh; in the final issue, 收尾 ˏshau 'mí. Shau wí, 尾後 'mí hau². Wí hau, 尾底 'mí 'tai. Wí tí; what did eventually come of it? 收尾點樣呢

ˏshau ˋmí ˋtím yéungˊ ˏní, 尾後點呀 ˋmí hauˊ ˋtím á'.

Ever, at any time, 唔論何時 ˏm lun² ˏho ˏshí, 唔論乜時 ˏm lun² mat˒ ˏshí, 不論何時 pat˒ lun² ˏho ˏshí. Puh lun ho shí, 不拘何時 pat˒ ˏk'ü ˏho ˏshí. Puh k'ü ho shí; ever after that time, ever since that time, 自當時 tsz² ˏtong ˏshí. Tsz táng shí, 自當時以來 tsz² ˏtong ˏshí ˋi ˏloi. Tsz táng shí í lái; have you ever been there? 你曾去過个處冇呢 ˋní ˏts'ang hü' kwo' ko' ch'ü' ˋmò ˏní, 你已經去彼否 ˋní ˋi ˏking hü' ˋpí ˋfau. Ní í king k'ü pí fau; did you ever go there? 你從前有去過个處冇呢 ˋní ˏts'ung ˏts'in ˋyau hü' kwo' ko' ch'ü' ˋmò ˏní, 你先時到過冇 ˋní ˏsín ˏshí tò' kwo' ˋmò; did you ever speak to him? 你從前同佢講過冇呢 ˋní ˏts'ung ˏts'in ˏt'ung ˋk'ü ˋkong kwo' ˋmò ˏní, 爾先時有與他說否 ˋi ˏsín ˏshí ˋyau ˋü ˏt'á shüt˒ ˋfau. Rh sien shí yú yú t'á shwoh fau; at all times, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 常時 ˏshéung ˏshí. Cháng shí, 恒常 ˏhang ˏshéung. Hang cháng, 常久 ˏshéung ˋkau. Cháng kiú, 長久 ˏch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú, 永 ˋwing. Yung, 永在 ˋwing tsoi². Yung tsái, 世世 shai' shai'. Shí shí, 永世 ˋwing shai'. Yung shí; always, 常常 ˏshéung ˏshéung. Cháng cháng, 往往 ˋwong ˋwong. Wáng wáng, 每每 ˋmúi ˋmúi. Mei mei; for ever and ever, 世世靡旣 shai' shai' ˋmí kí'. Shí shí wí kí, 至於世世 chí' ˏü shai' shai'. Chí yú shí shí, 萬世無窮 mán² shai' ˏmò ˏk'ung. Wán shí wú k'iung; ever present, 常在 ˏshéung tsoi². Cháng tsái, 永在 ˋwing tsoi². Yung tsái; ever and anon, 有時 ˋyau ˏshí. Yú shí; ever so much, 唔論幾多 ˏm lun² ˋkí ˏto, 不論多少 pat˒ lun² ˏto ˋshiú. Puh lun to sháu, 不拘多寡 pat˒ ˏk'ü ˏto ˋkwá. Puh k'ü to kwá; I come as soon as I ever can, 得閒就來 tak˒ ˏhán tsau² ˏloi. Teh hien tsiú lái, 稍暇卽至 ˋsháu há' tsik˒ chí'. Sháu hiá tsih chí; whenever, whatever &c., which see.

Ever-active 不歇當工 pat˒ hít˒ ˏtong ˏkung, 唔歇做工 ˏm hít˒ tsò² ˏkung.

Ever-bubbling 常滾 ˏshéung ˋkw'an. Cháng hw'an, 不歇滾 pat˒ hít˒ ˋkw'an.

Ever-burning 唔歇燒 ˏm hít˒ ˏshiú, 常燃 ˏshéung ˏín. Cháng Jen, 燒不息 ˏshiú pat˒ sik˒. Sháu puh sih.

Ever-changing 時時變 ˏshí ˏshí pín'. Shí shí pien, 常變 ˏshéung pín'. Cháng pien.

Ever-during 永久 ˋwing ˋkau. Yung kiú, 永耐 ˋwing noi². Yung nái.

Ever-green 萬年青 mán² ˏnín ˏts'eng. Wán nien ts'ing, 長青 ˏch'éung ˏts'eng. Ch'áng ts'ing.

Ever-living 長生嘅 ˏch'éung ˏshang ké', 永生的 ˋwing ˏshang tik˒. Yung sang tih, 永不死的 ˋwing pat˒ ˋsz tik˒. Yung puh sz tih; eternal, 永 ˋwing. Yung, 永遠的 ˋwing ˋün tik˒. Yung yuen tih.

Ever-memorable 永不可忘的 ˋwing pat˒ ˋho ˏmong tik˒. Yung puh k'o wáng tih.

Ever-pleasing 常悅嘅 ˏshéung üt˓ ké', 常悅的 ˏshéung üt˓ tik˒. Cháng yueh tih.

Ever-recurring 往往有 ˋwong ˋwong ˋyau. Wáng wáng yú, 常常有 ˏshéung ˏshéung ˋyau. Cháng cháng yú.

Ever-restless 永不息 ˋwing pat˒ sik˒. Yung puh sih, 永不歇 ˋwing pat˒ hít˒. Yung puh hieh, 永不停 ˋwing pat˒ ˏt'ing. Yung puh t'ing.

Ever-smiling 常笑嘅 ˏshéung siú' ké', 常笑的 ˏshéung siú' tik˒. Cháng siáu tih.

Ever-verdant 永青的 ˋwing ˏts'eng tik˒. Yung ts'ing tih, 永青嘅 ˋwing ˏts'eng ké'.

Ever-watchful 常顧 ˏshéung kú'. Cháng kú, 常鑒 ˏshéung kám'. Cháng kien; the ever-watchful eye of God, 上帝常鑒之目 Shéung² tai' ˏshéung kám' ˏchí muk˓. Sháng tí cháng kien chí muh.

Ever-young 長春不老 ˏch'éung ˏch'un pat˒ ˋlò. Ch'áng ch'un puh láu.

Evergreen 長春草 ˏch'éung ˏch'un ˋts'ò. Ch'áng ch'un ts'áu, 長春樹 ˏch'éung ˏch'un shü². Ch'áng ch'un shú, 女貞 * ˋnü ˏching. Nü ching, 椆 * ˏch'au. Ch'au, 萬年松 * mán² ˏnín ˏts'ung. Wán nien sung.

Everlasting, eternal, 永 ˋwing. Yung, 永遠嘅 ˋwing ˋün ké', 永遠的 ˋwing ˋün tik˒. Yung yuen tih, 長 ˏch'éung. Ch'áng, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng; everlasting life, 永生 ˋwing ˏshang. Yung sang, 長生 ˏch'éung ˏshang. Ch'áng sang; everlasting happiness, 永福 ˋwing fuk˒. Yung fuh; everlasting fire, 永火 ˋwing ˋfo. Yung ho; the everlasting God, 永遠之上帝 ˋwing ˋün ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Yung yuen chí Sháng tí; constantly recurring, 常常 ˏshéung ˏshéung. Cháng cháng, 時時 ˏshí ˏshí. Shí shí, 屢屢 ˋlü ˋlü. Lü lü, 屢屢不歇 ˋlü ˋlü pat˒ hít˒. Lü lü puh hieh.

Everlastingly 永然 ˋwing ˏín. Yung jen, 恒然 ˏhang ˏín. Hang jen, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 長 ˏch'éung. Ch'áng.

Evermore, eternally, 常時 ˏshéung ˏshí. Cháng shí; eternally, 永遠 ˋwing ˋün. Yung yuen; now and evermore, 永遠不已 ˋwing ˋün pat˒ ˋi. Yung yuen puh í, 永遠靡曁 ˋwing ˋün ˋmí k'í'. Yung yuen wí k'í.

Eversion, an overthrowing, 傾倒者 ˏk'ing ˋtò ˋché. K'ing táu ché, 倒轉 ˋtò ˋchün. Táu chuen; eversion of the eyelids, 反眼胞症 ˋfán ˋngán ˏpáu ching'. Fán yen páu ching, 眼胞反轉 ˋngán ˏpáu ˋfán ˋchün. Yen páu fán chuen.

Every, each, 每 ˋmúi. Mei, 各 kok˒. Koh, 每一 ˋmúi yat˒. Mei yih, 各一 kok˒ yat˒. Koh yih, 逐一 chuk˓ yat˒. Chuh yih, 逹 tát˓. Táh, 願 ün². Yuen; every body, 各人 kok˒ ˏyan. Koh jin, 人人 ˏyan ˏyan. Jin jin, 每人 ˋmúi ˏyan. Mei jin, 凡人 ˏfán ˏyan. Fán jin, 諸人 ˏchü ˏyan. Chú jin, 萬人 mán² ˏyan. Wán jin, 衆人 chung' ˏyan. Chung jin; every truly benevolent man, 凡有仁心嘅人 ˏfán ˋyau ˏyan ˏsam ké' ˏyan, 凡仁人

* Fir and cedar, (in China) emblems of never-fading beauty or life.

꜀fán ꜀yan ꜀yan. Fán jin jin; goods of every description, 各色貨 kok꜆ shik꜆ fo'. Koh sih ho, 各樣貨 kok꜆ yéung² fo'. Koh yáng ho, 每樣貨 ʻmúi yéung² fo'. Mei yáng ho; every article or thing, 各件 kok꜆ kín². Koh kien, 件件 kín² kín². Kien kien; of every description, 各欵 kok꜆ ʻfún. Koh kw'án, 各色 kok꜆ shik꜆. Koh sih; every day, 每日 ʻmúi yat꜇. Mei jih, 日日 yat꜇ yat꜇. Jih jih, 天天 ꜀t'ín ꜀t'ín. T'ien t'ien; every month, 每月 ʻmúi üt꜇. Mei yueh; to pay every month, 每月交銀 ʻmúi üt꜇ ꜀káu ꜀ngan. Mei yueh kiáu yin, 按月給銀 on' üt꜇ k'ap꜆ ꜀ngan. Ngán yueh kih yin; every year, 每年 ʻmúi ꜀nín. Mei nien, 年年 ꜀nín ꜀nín. Nien nien; every other day, 隔一日 kak꜆ yat꜆ yat꜇. Keh yih jih; on every side, 周圍 ꜀chau ꜀wai. Chau wei, 四面 sz' mín². Sz mien, 四下 sz' ʻhá, 四方 sz' ꜀fong. Sz fáng, 隨處 ꜀ts'ui chü'. Sui ch'ú, 遍處 p'ín' ch'ü'. P'ien ch'ú, 九有 ʻkau ʻyau. Kiú yú; separate, 落落 lok꜇ lok꜇. Loh loh, 各有各 kok꜆ ʻyau kok꜆. Koh yú koh; on every occasion, 每次 ʻmúi ts'z'. Mei ts'z, 每回 ʻmúi ꜀úi. Mei hwui, 動不動 tung² pat꜆ tung². Tung puh tung; every one present, 各在者 kok꜆ tsoi² ʻché 各人在 kok꜆ ꜀yan tsoi². Koh jin tsái; every way, 各樣 kok꜆ yéung². Koh yáng, 各般 kok꜆ ꜀pún. Koh pwán; every one without exception, 一槪 yat꜆ k'oi'. Yih k'ái; every form, 樣樣 yéung² yéung². Yáng yáng; every species, 各種 kok꜆ ʻchung. Koh chung, 種種 ʻchung ʻchung. Chung chung; every class, 各樣 kok꜆ yéung². Koh yáng, 各類 kok꜆ lui². Koh lui; knows every thing, 事事都知 sz² sz² ꜀tò ꜀chí. Sz sz tú chí, 無一不知 ꜀mò yat꜆ pat꜆ ꜀chí. Wú yih puh chí; to agree to everything, 百順 pák꜆ shun². Peh shun; to seek every where, 處處搵 ch'ü' ch'ü' ʻwan, 周圍尋 ꜀chau ꜀wai ꜀ts'am. Chau wei ts'in, 旁求 ꜀p'ong ꜀k'au. P'áng k'iú; every one heard it, 人人聽聞曉 ꜀yan ꜀yan ꜀t'eng ꜀man ꜀hiú, 人人聽之 ꜀yan ꜀yan ꜀t'eng ꜀chí. Jin jin t'ing chí.

Everywhere 各處 kok꜆ ch'ü'. Koh ch'ú, 四處 sz' ch'ü'. Sz ch'ú, 到處 tò' ch'ü'. Táu ch'ú, 處處 ch'ü' ch'ü'. Ch'ú ch'ú, 無所不在 ꜀mò ʻsho pat꜆ tsoi². Wú so puh tsái; he is everywhere spoken against, 讒口交加 ꜀ts'ám ʻhau ꜀káu ꜀ká. Ch'án k'au kiáu kiá; to oversee everywhere, 內外兼 noi² ngoi² ꜀kím. Nui wái kien.

Eves-dropper, see Eaves-dropper.

Evict, to take away by sentence of law, 憑法奪業 ꜀p'ang fát꜆ tüt꜇ íp꜇. P'ang fáh toh nieh.

Evidence 供 ꜀kung. Kung, 証 ching'. Ching, 證 ching'. Ching, 據 kü'. Kü, 憑據 ꜀p'ang kü'. P'ang kü, 証據 ching' kü'. Ching kü, 證據 ching' kü'. Ching kü, 証驗 ching' ím². Ching yen; verbal evidence, 口供 ʻhau ꜀kung. K'au kung, 供詞 ꜀kung ꜀ts'z. Kung ts'z, 証詞 ching' ꜀ts'z. Ching ts'z; written evidence, 錄據 luk꜇ kü'. Luh kü, 契 k'ai'. K'í; to give evidence, 作證 tsok꜆ ching'. Tsoh ching, 做証 tsò² ching'. Tso ching, 作口供 tsok꜆ ʻhau ꜀kung. Tsoh k'au kung; to give false evidence, 作假証 tsok꜆ ʻká ching'. Tsoh kiá ching; no evidence, 無証據 ꜀mò ching' kü'. Wú ching kü, 無憑據 ꜀mò ꜀p'ang kü'. Wú p'ang kü, 無口供 ꜀mò ʻhau ꜀kung. Wú k'au kung, 無憑無據 ꜀mò ꜀p'ang ꜀mò kü'. Wú p'ang wú kü; to establish evidence, 立據 lap꜇ kü'. Lih kü, 立憑據 lap꜇ ꜀p'ang kü'. Lih p'ang kü; to take as evidence, 算係証 sün' hai² ching'. Swán hí ching, 以為証 ʻí ꜀wai ching'. Í wei ching, 以爲據 ʻí ꜀wai kü'. Í wei kü; contradictory evidence, 口供唔對 ʻhau ꜀kung ꜀m túi', 供詞不符 ꜀kung ꜀ts'z pat꜆ ꜀fú. Kung ts'z puh fú; the evidence given, 所立之據 ʻsho lap꜇ ꜀chí kü'. So lih chí kü; a witness, 証人 ching' ꜀yan. Ching jin, 作証者 tsok꜆ ching' ʻché. Tsoh ching ché; to give evidence of what one has seen or heard, 証所見聞 ching' ʻsho kín' ꜀man. Ching so kien wan, 所見聞而証之 ʻsho kín' ꜀man ꜀í ching' ꜀chí. So kien wan rh ching chí.

Evident, plain, clear, 明 ꜀ming. Ming, 明白 ꜀ming pák꜇. Ming peh, 顯然 ʻhín ꜀ín. Hien jen, 昭然 ꜀ch'iú ꜀ín. Ch'áu jen, 可見 ʻho kín'. K'o kien, 可觀 ʻho ꜀kún. K'o kwán.

Evidential 有據 ʻyau kü'. Yú kü, 有憑 ʻyau ꜀p'ang. Yú p'ang, 有証據 ʻyau ching' kü'. Yú ching kü.

Evidently 明 ꜀ming. Ming, 明明 ꜀ming ꜀ming. Ming ming; it is evidently so, 明明係 ꜀ming ꜀ming hai². Ming ming hí, 顯然係噉 ʻhín ꜀ín hai² ʻkòm. Hien jen hí kán, 事如此可以見之 sz² ꜀ü ʻts'z ʻho ʻí kín' ꜀chí. Sz jú ts'z k'o í kien chí.

Evil 惡 ok꜆. Ngoh, 歹 ʻtái. Tái; unfortunate, 凶 ꜀hung. Hiung, 凶惡 ꜀hung ok꜆. Hiung ngoh; calamitous, 災患嘅 ꜀tsoi wán² ké', 禍患的 wo² wán² tik꜆. Ho hwán tih, 災害的 ꜀tsoi hoi² tik꜆. Tsái hái tih, 災殃的 ꜀tsoi ꜀yéung tik꜆. Tsái yáng tih, 患難的 wán² nán² tik꜆. Hwán nán tih, 災難的 ꜀tsoi nán² tik꜆. Tsái nán tih; injurious, 害嘅 hoi² ké', 害的 hoi² tik꜆. Hái tih; corrupt, 弊 pai². Pí, 壞 wái². Hwái, 甚 sham². Shin; an evil thought, 惡念 ok꜆ ním². Ngoh nien, 凶意 ꜀hung í'. Hiung í; to think evil, 起惡念 ʻhí ok꜆ ním². K'í ngoh nien, 生惡心 ꜀shang ok꜆ ꜀sam. Sang ngoh sin, 興惡意 ꜀hing ok꜆ í'. Hing ngoh í; evil speaking, 誹謗 ʻfí p'ong'. Fí p'áng, 惡言 ok꜆ ꜀ín. Ngoh jen, 惡話 ok꜆ wá². Ngoh hwá; an evil disposition, 惡性 ok꜆ sing'. Ngoh sing, 凶性 ꜀hung sing'. Hiung sing, 惡心 ok꜆ ꜀sam. Ngoh sin, 毒心 tuk꜇ ꜀sam. Tuh sin, 性偏僻 sing' ꜀p'ín p'ik꜆. Sing p'ien p'ih, 性乖僻 sing' ꜀kwái p'ik꜆. Sing kwái p'ih, 心弊 ꜀sam pai². Sin pí, 心術壞 ꜀sam shut꜇ wái². Sin shuh hwái; evil influences, 毒氣 tuk꜇ hí'. Tuh k'í, 煞氣 shát꜆ hí'. Sháh k'í, 惡氣 ok꜆ hí'. Ngoh k'í, 凶氣 ꜀hung hí'. Hiung k'í; to ward off evil influences, 擋煞 ʻtong shát꜆. Táng sháh, 驅邪 ꜀k'ü ꜀ts'é. K'ü sié, 驅煞 ꜀k'ü shát꜆. K'ü sháh; an evil spirit, 惡鬼 ok꜆ ʻkwai. Ngoh kwei; evil got evil spent, 冤枉嚟冤枉去 ꜀ün ʻwong ꜀lai ꜀ün ʻwong hü'; an evil

affair, 凶事 ˏhung sz². Hiung sz; to forsake one's evil ways, 離惡 ˏlí ok˴. Lí ngoh; an evil eye, 毒眼 tuk˴ ˋngán. Tuh yen, 盯瞳 ˏyéung ˏt'ung. Yáng t'ung.

Evil 惡 ok˴. Ngoh, 歹 ˋtái. Tái, 兇惡 ˏhung ok˴. Hiung ngoh; misfortune, 禍 wo². Ho, 患 wán². Hwán, 禍患 wo² wán². Ho hwán, 災 ˏtsoi. Tsái, 災患 ˏtsoi wán². Tsái hwán, 災害 ˏtsoi hoi². Tsái hái, 災殃 ˏtsoi yéung. Tsái yáng; harm, 害 hoi². Hái; depravity, 弊 pai². Pí, 惡弊 ok˴ pai². Ngoh pí; malady, 病 peng². Ping, 症 ching'. Ching, 疾 tsat˴. Tsih; to forsake evil, 棄惡 hí' ok˴. K'í ngoh, 離惡 ˏlí ok˴. Lí ngoh; to eschew evil and do good, 棄惡歸善 hí' ok˴ ˏkwai shín². K'í ngoh kwei shen; to do evil, 行惡 ˏhang ok˴. Hang ngoh; to practise evil, 習惡 tsáp˴ ok˴. Sih ngoh; to repent and change one's evil way, 悔罪改惡 fúi' tsúi² ˋkoi ok˴. Hwui tsúi kái ngoh, 悔罪改過 fúi' tsúi² ˋkoi kwo'. Hwui tsúi kái kwo; the evil of defrauding the revenue, 漏稅之弊 lau² shui' ˏchí pai². Lau shwui chí pí, 瞞稅之弊 ˏmún shui' ˏchí pai². Mwán shwui chí pí; to remove evil, 除禍 ˏch'ü wo². Ch'ú ho, 除害 ˏch'ü hoi². Ch'ú hái, 消災 ˏsiú ˏtsoi. Siáu tsái, 解禍 ˋkái wo². Kiái ho; the heart of the virtuous is pure and free from evil, 善人之心純一而無惡 shín² ˏyan ˏchí ˏsam ˏshun yat˴ ˏí ˏmò ok˴. Shen jin chí sin shun yih rh wú ngoh; covetousness is the root of all evil, 萬惡之本貪心也 mán² ok˴ ˏchí ˋpún ˏt'ám ˏsam ˋyá. Wán ngoh chí pun t'án sin yé, 禍患皆由貪心起 wo² wán² ˏkái ˏyau ˏt'ám ˏsam ˋhí. Ho hwán kiái yú t'án sin k'í; to suffer evil, 受惡 shau² ok˴. Shau ngoh, 捱惡 ˏngái ok˴. Yái ngoh; to meet evil, 遇惡 ü² ok˴. Yú ngoh, 遭惡 ˏtsò ok˴. Tsáu ngoh, 逢惡 ˏfung ok˴. Fung ngoh; to suffer of an evil, 受病 shau² peng². Shau ping 有疾 ˋyau tsat˴. Yú tsih, 患病 wán² peng². Hwán ping; the fruit of evil-doing, 行惡之果 ˏhang ok˴ ˏchí ˋkwo. Hang ngoh chí ko; the consequence of evil, 惡之關係 ok˴ ˏchí ˏkwán hai². Ngoh chí kwán hí; the king's evil, 瘰癧 ˏlo lik˴. Lo lih; what evil have I done to you? 我有乜惡加於你呢 ˋngo ˋyau mat˴ ok˴ ˏká ˏü ˋní ˏní.

Evil-affected 思惡嘅 ˏsz ok˴ ké', 懷惡的 ˏwái ok˴ tik˴. Hwái ngoh tih; unkind, 薄性嘅 pok˴ sing' ké'.

Evil-boding 唔好兆頭 ˏm ˋhò chiú² ˏt'au, 不祥之兆 pat˴ ˏts'éung ˏchí chiú². Puh ts'iáng chí cháu, 凶兆 ˏhung chiú². Hiung cháu.

Evil-doer 行惡嘅 ˏhang ok˴ ké', 行惡的 ˏhang ok˴ tik˴. Hang ngoh tih, 乖戾之人 ˏkwái lui² ˏchí ˏyan. Kwái lí chí jin.

Evil-eyed 毒眼嘅 tuk˴ ˋngán ké'.

Evil-minded 懷惡嘅 ˏwái ok˴ ké', 毒心嘅 tuk˴ ˏsam ké', 毒心的 tuk˴ ˏsam tik˴. Tuh sin tih.

Evil-one 惡者 ok˴ ˋché. Ngoh ché, 魔鬼 ˏmo ˋkwai. Mo kwei.

Evil-speaking, slander, 誹謗 ˋfí p'ong'. Fí p'áng, 訕謗 shán' p'ong'. Shán p'áng, 詆譭 ˋtai ˋwai. Tí wei.

Evil-wishing 想人唔好 ˋséung ˏyau ˏm ˋhò.

Evil-worker 行惡者 ˏhang ok˴ ˋché. Hang ngoh ché, 作惡之人 tsok˴ ok˴ ˏchí ˏyan. Tsoh ngoh chí jin.

Evince, to show in a clear manner, 表 ˋpiú. Piáu, 顯明 ˋhín ˏming. Hien ming, 表明 ˋpiú ˏming. Piáu ming; to evince the sincerity of one's heart, 表其誠心 ˋpiú ˏk'í ˏshing ˏsam. Piáu k'í ching sin, 顯其誠意 ˋhín ˏk'í ˏshing í'. Hien k'í ching í.

Evinced 表過 ˋpiú kwo'. Piáu kwo, 顯過 ˋhín kwo'. Hien kwo.

Evincible 可表 ˋho ˋpiú. K'o piáu, 表得 ˋpiú tak˴. Piáu teh, 表明得 ˋpiú ˏming tak˴. Piáu ming teh, 立得憑據 lap˴ tak˴ ˏp'ang kü'. Lih teh p'ang kü.

Eviscerate 刨出腸 ˏp'áu ch'ut˴ ˏch'éung. P'áu ch'uh ch'áng.

Evitation 避者 pí² ˋché. Pí ché.

Evocation 招者 ˏchiú ˋché. Cháu ché.

Evoke 招 ˏchiú. Cháu, 惹 ˋyé. Jé.

Evoked 招過 ˏchiú kwo'. Cháu kwo, 惹過 ˋyé kwo'. Jé kwo.

Evolation 飛去 ˏfí hü'. Fí k'ü.

Evolution, the act of unfolding, 展開者 ˋchín ˏhoi ˋché. Chen k'ái ché; evolution of troops, 步武 pò² ˋmò. Pú wú.

Evolve, to unfold, 展開 ˋchín ˏhoi. Chen k'ái, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái; to emit, 出 ch'ut˴. Ch'uh.

Evolved 展開過 ˋchín ˏhoi kwo'. Chen k'ái kwo; emitted, 出過 ch'ut˴ kwo'. Ch'uh kwo.

Evolving 展開過 ˋchín ˏhoi kwo'. Chen k'ái kwo; emitting, 出過 ch'ut˴ kwo'. Ch'uh kwo.

Ewe 羊乸 ˏyéung ˋná, 羊母 ˏyéung ˋmò. Yáng mú, 牝羊 ˋp'an ˏyéung. P'in yáng, 牸 tsz². Tsz, 羒 ˏfan. Fan; a ewe lamb, 羊母仔 ˏyéung ˋmò ˋtsai. 羘䍬 púi' chiú². Pei cháu.

Ewer, a kind of pitcher, 水罌 ˋshui ˏáng, 水罐 ˋshui kún'. Shwui kwán.

Ewry 御檯布什物房 ü² ˏt'oi pò' shap˴ mat˴ ˏfong. Yú t'ái pú shih wuh fáng.

Ex-chancellor 前任學士 ˏts'ín yam² hok˴ sz². Ts'ien jin hioh sz.

Ex-king 太上王 t'ái' shéung² ˏwong. T'ái sháng wáng.

Ex-president, of a state, 前任大憲 ˏts'ín yam² tái² hín'. Ts'ien jin tá hien.

Ex-secretary 前任尚書 ˏts'ín yam² shéung² ˏshü. Ts'ien jin sháng shú.

Exacerbate, to irritate, 激 kik˴. Kih; to imbitter, 俾苦心 ˋpí ˋfú ˏsam, 致苦心 chí' ˋfú ˏsam. Chí k'ú sin.

Exacerbation 激怒者 kik˴ nò² ˋché. Kih nú ché, 致苦心者 chí' ˋfú ˏsam ˋché. Chí k'ú sin ché.

Exact, accurate, 着 chéuk˴. Choh, 合 hòp˴. Hoh, 端正 ˏtün ching'. Twán ching, 一毫唔錯 yat˴

ˏhò ˏm ts'o', 一的唔錯 yatˏ ˏtí ˏm ts'o', 不差一釐 patˏ ˏch'á yatˏ ˏlí. Puh ch'á yih lí; conformed to rule, 合法 hòpˎ fátˏ. Hoh fáh, 合範 hòpˎ fánˋ. Hoh fán, 依法 ˏí fátˏ. Í fáh, 依規矩 ˏí ˏkw'ai ʿkü. Í kwei kü, 循規蹈矩 ˏts'un ˏkw'ai tòˋ ʿkü. Siun kwei táu kü, 依次序而行的 ˏí ts'z' tsüˋ ˏí ˏhang tikˏ. Í ts'z sü rh hang tih; the exact truth, 無不眞 ˏmò patˏ ˏchan. Wú puh chin, 至眞 chí' ˏchan. Chí chin, 最眞 tsui' ˏchan. Tsui chin; punctual, 有口齒嘅 ʿyau ʿhau ʿch'í ké', 憑信的 ˏp'ang sun' tikˏ. P'ang sin tih; careful, 愼重 shanˋ chungˋ. Shin chung, 謹愼 ʿkan shanˋ. Kin shin, 細心 sai' ˏsam. Sí sin; nice, 詳細 ˏts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 細密 sai' matˎ. Sí mih, 周密 ˏchau matˎ. Chau mih, 精密 ˏtseng matˎ. Tsing mih, 愼密 shanˋ matˎ. Shin mih; he is exact in keeping appointments, 信實嘅人 sun' shatˎ ké' ˏyan, 有信嘅人 ʿyau sun' ké' ˏyan, 約信之人 yéukˏ sun' ˏchí ˏyan. Yoh sin chí jin; the exactest vigilance, 極嚴守 kikˎ ˏím ʿshau. Kih yen shau, 最謹守 tsui' ʿkan ʿshau. Tsui kin shau, 甚嚴謹 shamˋ ˏím ʿkan. Shin yen kin; take an exact copy, 描一樣 ˏmiú yatˏ yéungˋ. Miáu yih yáng.

Exact, to, as duties, 抽 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 賦 fú'. Fú; to extort, 勒索 lakˎ sokˏ. Leh soh, 逼勒 pikˏ lakˎ. Pih leh, 抽剝 ˏch'au mokˏ. Ch'au moh, 刻剝 hákˏ mokˏ. K'eh moh; to demand authoritatively, 逼攞 pikˏ ʿlo. Pih lo, 催討 ˏts'úi ʿt'ò. Ts'úi t'áu, 强討 ʿk'éung ʿt'ò. K'iáng t'áu; to exact obedience, 監從 ˏkám ˏts'ung. Kien ts'ung, 逼從 pikˏ ˏts'ung. Pih ts'ung; to exact duties, 抽剝稅餉 ˏch'au mokˏ shui' ʿhéung. Ch'au moh shwui hiáng, 賦斂 fú' límˋ. Fú lien, 掊克 ʿp'au hákˏ. P'au k'eh; to exact a debt, 逼攞錢 pikˏ ʿlo ˏts'ín. Pih lo ts'ien, 强討錢 ʿk'éung ʿt'ò ˏts'ín. K'iáng t'áu ts'ien; to exact contrary to law, 私抽 ˏsz ˏch'au. Sz ch'au, 私剝 ˏsz mokˏ. Sz moh, 私取 ˏsz ʿts'ü. Sz ts'ü; to exact by beating, 拷勒 ˏháu lakˎ. K'au leh.

Exacted, as duties, 抽過 ˏch'au kwo'. Ch'au kwo; extorted, 勒索過 lakˎ sokˏ kwo'. Leh soh kwo, 刻剝過 hákˏ mokˏ kwo'. K'eh moh kwo, 逼勒過 pikˏ lakˎ kwo'. Pih leh kwo.

Exacting, as duties, 抽 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 賦 fú'. Fú; demanding and compelling, 逼攞 pikˏ ʿlo. Pih lo, 逼討 pikˏ ʿt'ò. Pih t'áu, 强討 ʿk'éung ʿt'ò. K'iáng t'áu, 勒取 lakˎ ʿts'ü. Leh ts'ü; extorting, 勒索 lakˎ sokˏ. Leh soh, 逼勒 pikˏ lakˎ. Pih leh, 刻剝 hákˏ mokˏ. K'eh moh; demanding contrary to law, 抽剝 ˏch'au mokˏ. Ch'au moh.

Exaction, authoritative demand, 勒問者 lakˎ manˋ ʿché. Leh wan ché, 强取者 ˏk'éung ʿts'ü ʿché. K'iáng ts'ü ché; a levying or drawing from by force, 刻剝者 hákˏ mokˏ ʿché. K'eh moh ché, 抽剝者 ˏch'au mokˏ ʿché. Ch'au moh ché; extortion, 勒逼者 lakˎ pikˏ ʿché. Leh pih ché; tribute, 貢 kung'. Kung; toll, 稅餉 shui' ʿhéung. Shwui hiáng; rewards, 賞 ʿshéung. Sháng; oppressive harassing exactions, 蹂躪 ʿyau lunˋ. Jau lun.

Exactly 着 chéukˏ. Choh, 啱 ˏngám, 合 hòpˎ. Hoh, 冇錯 ʿmò ts'o', 冇差 ʿmò ˏch'á, 不差 patˏ ˏch'á. Puh ch'á; exactly right, 十二分着 shapˎ íˋ ˏfan chéukˏ; they agree exactly, 十分啱 shapˎ ˏfan ˏngám, 啱嘥 ˏngám sái', 至啱 chí' ˏngám, 十分着 shapˎ ˏfan chéukˏ. Shih fan choh, 着極 chéukˏ kikˎ. Choh kih, 如合符節 ˏü hòpˎ ˏfú tsítˏ. Jú hoh fú tsieh; they do not exactly agree, 唔多啱 ˏm ˏto ˏngám, 不甚啱 patˏ shamˋ ˏngám, 不大啱 patˏ táiˋ ˏngám; so exactly suitable, 咁啱 kòm' ˏngám; to write exatly, 寫得詳細 ʿsé takˏ ˏts'éung sai'. Sié teh ts'iáng sí, 寫得十分啱 ʿsé takˏ shapˎ ˏfan ˏngám; exactly the same, 一樣都冇錯 yatˏ yéungˋ ˏtò ʿmò ts'o', 一的都冇錯 yatˏ ˏtí ˏtò ʿmò ts'o', 一的都啱嘥 yatˏ ˏtí ˏtò ˏngám sái'; it is not exactly the thing, 稍有不合 ʿsháu ʿyau patˏ hòpˎ. Sháu yú puh hoh; exactly so much, 限定 hánˋ tengˋ. Hien ting; exactly corresponding, 密合 matˎ hòpˎ. Mih hoh, 正正相合 ching' ching' ˏséung hòpˎ. Ching ching siáng hoh; it is exactly 12 o'clock, 正正十二點鐘 ching' ching' shapˎ íˋ ʿtím ˏchung. Ching ching shih rh tien chung.

Exactness, accuracy, 合者 hòpˎ ʿché. Hoh ché, 着者 chéukˏ ʿché. Choh ché, 啱嘅 ˏngám ké'; nicety, 詳細者 ˏts'éung sai' ʿché. Ts'iáng sí ché, 精細 ˏtseng sai'. Tsing sí; regularity, or careful conformity to law, 合法者 hòpˎ fátˏ ʿché. Hoh fáh ché, 合禮者 hòpˎ ʿlai ʿché. Hoh lí ché, 依規者 ˏí ˏkw'ai ʿché. Í kwei ché; careful observance of method and conformity to truth, 謹愼 ʿkan shanˋ. Kin shin, 嚴謹者 ˏím ʿkan ʿché. Yen kin ché.

Exactor 收稅者 ˏshau shui' ʿché. Shau shwui ché, 賦稅之官 fú' shui' ˏchí ˏkún. Fú shwui chí kwán; an extortioner, 刻剝者 hákˏ mokˏ ʿché. K'eh moh ché, 勒索者 lakˎ sokˏ ʿché. Leh soh ché.

Exaggerate, to enlarge beyond the truth, 講得太過 ʿkong takˏ t'ái' kwo'. Kiáng teh t'ái kwo, 講得太甚 ʿkong takˏ t'ái' shamˋ. Kiáng teh t'ái shin, 講得過眞 ʿkong takˏ kwo' ˏchan. Kiáng teh kwo chin, 說得太虛 shütˏ takˏ t'ái' ˏhü. Shwoh teh t'ái hü; to heap on, 積埋 tsikˏ ˏmái. Tsih mái.

Exaggerated 講過太甚 ʿkong kwo' t'ái' shamˋ. Kiáng kwo t'ái shin, 說過太虛 shütˏ kwo' t'ái' ˏhü. Shwoh kwo t'ái hü; exaggerated talk, 花話 ˏfá wáˋ. Hwá hwá, 侈言 ʿch'í ˏín. Ch'í yen.

Exaggerating 講得太甚 ʿkong takˏ t'ái' shamˋ. Kiáng teh t'ái shin, 說得太過 shütˏ takˏ t'ái' kwo'. Shwoh teh t'ái kwo.

Exaggeration 太過者 t'ái' kwo' ʿché. T'ái kwo ché, 太甚者 t'ái' shamˋ ʿché. T'ái shin ché; hyperbolical language, 太過嘅話 t'ái' kwo' ké' wáˋ, 過實之話 kwo' shatˋ ˏchí wáˋ. Kwo shih chí hwá, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng, 荒唐之話

˛fong ˛t'ong ˛chí wá[2]. Hwáng t'áng chí hwá, 言過其實 ˛in kwo' ˛k'í shat˛. Yen kwo k'í shih, 極言 kik˛ ˛in. Kih yen.

Exalt, to elevate, 舉 ʿkü. Kü, 高舉 ˛kò ʿkü. Káu kü, 高陞 ˛kò ˛shing. Káu shing, 推舉 ˛t'úi ʿkü. T'úi kü, 推上 ˛t'úi ʿshéung. T'úi sháng, 推陞 ˛t'úi ˛shing. T'úi shing; to raise one's self with pride, 自高 tsz[2] ˛kò. Tsz káu, 自傲 tsz[2] ngò[2]. Tsz ngau, 自舉 tsz[2] ʿkü. Tsz kü; to exalt one above others, 高過別个人 ˛kò kwo' pít˛ ko' ˛yan. Káu kwo pieh ko jin, 高出他人 ˛kò ch'ut˛ ˛t'á ˛yan. Káu ch'uh t'á jin; to exalt one's self against God, 逆上帝 ngák˛ Shéung[2] tai', 自高於上帝 tsz[2] ˛kò ˛ü Shéung[2] tai'. Tsz káu yú Sháng tí; to reverence and exalt, to praise, 稱高 ˛ch'ing ˛kò'. Ch'ing káu, 讚高 tsán' ˛kò. Tsán káu, 稱揚 ˛ching ˛yéung. Ch'ing yáng, 稱頌 ˛ch'ing tsung[2]. Ch'ing sung; to raise in opposition, 高逆 ˛kò yik˛. Káu nih, 高逆 ˛kò ngák˛; to subtilize, to refine, 煉 lín[2]. Lien; to try to exalt one's family, 勤家立業 ˛k'an ˛ká lap˛ íp˛. K'in kiá lih nieh.

Exaltation 高陞者 ˛kò ˛shing ʿché. Káu shing ché, 高舉 ˛kò ʿkü. Káu kü, 陞高位 ˛shing ˛kò wai[2]. Shing káu wei; state of greatness or dignity, 高位 ˛kò wai[2]. Káu wei, 高爵 ˛kò tséuk˛. Káu tsioh.

Exalted, elevated, 高舉過 ˛kò ʿkü kwo'. Káu kü kwo, 陞過 ˛shing kwo'. Shing kwo, 巍巍 ˛ngai ˛ngai. Wei wei, 崇 ˛shung. Shung, 崇高 ˛shung ˛kò. Shung káu; extolled, 稱舉過 ˛ch'ing ʿkü kwo'. Ch'ing kü kwo; exalted views, 高見 ˛kò kín'. Káu kien; exalted surname, 高姓 ˛kò sing'. Káu sing; exalted brother, 兄台 ˛hing ˛t'oi. Hiung t'ái; exalted position, 高位 ˛kò wai[2]. Káu wei; exalted rank, 高爵 ˛kò tséuk˛. Káu tsioh; most exalted, 崇大 ˛shung tái[2]. Shung tá, 至上的 chí' shéung[2] tik˛. Chí sháng tih; exalted Sir, 台駕 ˛t'oi ká'. T'ái kiá.

Examination 考 ʿháu. K'áu, 考試 ʿháu shí'. K'áu shí; district examination, 縣考 ün[2] ʿháu. Hien k'áu, 縣試 ün[2] shí'. Hien shí, 考小試 ʿháu ʿsiú shí'. K'áu siáu shí; departmental ditto, 府試 ʿfú shí'. Fú shí, 府考 ʿfú ʿháu. Fú k'áu, 道試 tò[2] shí'. Táu shí, 道考 tò[2] ʿháu. Táu k'áu; triennial examination 考驗 ʿháu ím[2]. K'áu yen; the examination for M. A., 大科 tái[2] ˛fo. Tá ko, 科考 ˛fo ʿháu. Ko k'áu, 鄉科 ˛héung ˛fo. Hiáng ko; to open the examination for M. A., 開科 ˛hoi ˛fo. K'ái ko; the year when the triennial examination takes place, 正科 ching' ˛fo. Ching ko; an extra examination for M. A., granted by H. I. M., 恩科 ˛yan ˛fo. Ngan ko; the rules of civil and military examinations, 科塲條例 ˛fo ˛ch'éung ˛t'iú lai[2]. Ko ch'áng t'iáu lí; examination for the civil service, 文科 ˛man ˛fo. Wan ko, 文考 ˛man ʿháu. Wan k'áu, 武考 ʿmò ʿháu. Wú k'áu, 武科 ʿmò ˛fo. Wú ko; examination-hall, 貢院 kung' ün[2]. Kung yuen; to attain degrees at successive examination, 連捷 ˛lín tsít˛; the examination of goods, 查驗貨物 ˛ch'á ím[2] fo' mat˛. Ch'á yen ho wuh; the examination of a witness, 訊問證人 sun' man[2] ching' ˛yan. Sin wan ching jin, 查問証人 ˛ch'á man[2] ching' ˛yan. Ch'á wan ching jin; the examination of books, 考書 ʿháu ˛shü. K'áu shú; the examination of one's heart, 省心者 ʿsing ˛sam ʿché. Sing sin ché, 查本心者 ˛ch'á ʿpún ˛sam ʿché. Ch'á pun sin ché; inspection, 監察者 ˛kám ch'át˛ ʿché. Kien ch'áh ché, 督察 tuk˛ ch'át˛. Tuh ch'áh; examination of accounts, 查數 ˛ch'á shò'. Ch'á sú, 察數 ch'át˛ shò'. Ch'áh sú; ditto by collating, 對數 túi' shò'. Túi sú; a full examination, 審的確 ʿsham tik˛ k'ok˛. Shin tih k'ioh; to take without examination, 習而不察 tsáp˛ ˛í pat˛ ch'át˛. Sih rh puh ch'áh.

Examine, to, 考 ʿháu. K'áu, 考驗 ʿháu ím[2]. K'áu yen, 考校 ʿháu káu'. K'áu kiáu, 考究 ʿháu kau'. K'áu kiú, 省察 ʿsing ch'át˛. Sing ch'áh, 推考 ˛t'úi ʿháu. T'úi k'áu, 攷察 ʿháu ch'át˛. K'áu ch'áh, 撿查 ʿkím ˛ch'á. Kien ch'á, 撿察 ʿkím ch'át˛. Kien ch'áh, 查察 ˛ch'á ch'át˛. Ch'á ch'áh, 監察 ˛kám ch'át˛. Kien ch'áh, 考劾 ʿháu hat˛. K'áu hih, 診視 ʿch'an shí[2]. Ch'in shí, 撿校 ʿkím káu'. Kien kiáu, 簡省 ʿkán ʿsing. Kien sing, 糾察 ʿt'au ch'át˛. T'au ch'áh, 察閱 ch'át˛ üt˛. Ch'áh yueh, 查覽 ˛ch'á ʿlám. Ch'á lán, 參考 ˛ts'ám ʿháu. Ts'án k'áu, 詰究 k'ít˛ kau'. K'ieh kiú, 稽查 ˛k'ai ˛ch'á. K'í ch'á, 稽察 ˛k'ai ch'át˛. K'í ch'áh, 稽考 ˛k'ai ʿháu. K'i k'áu, 諦 tai'. Tí; to examine a pupil, 考學生 ʿháu hok˛ ˛shang. K'áu hioh sang; to examine into the nature of things, 格物 kák˛ mat˛. Keh wuh; to examine one's own heart, 查察本心 ˛ch'á ch'át˛ ʿpún ˛sam. Ch'á ch'áh pun sin, 省察己心 ʿsing ch'át˛ ʿkí ˛sam. Sing ch'áh kí sin, 省心 ʿsing ˛sam. Sing sin, 諦於心 tai' ˛ü ˛sam. Tí yú sin; to examine one's self, 省身 ʿsing ˛shan. Sing shin, 省己 ʿsing ʿkí. Sing kí, 自省己身 tsz[2] ʿsing ʿkí ˛shan. Tsz sing kí shin, 自反 tsz[2] ʿfán. Tsz fán; questioning, 盤問 ˛p'ún man[2]. Pw'án wan, 盤查 ˛p'ún ˛ch'á. Pw'án ch'á, 盤詰 ˛p'ún k'ít˛. Pw'án kieh, 盤駁 ˛p'ún pok˛. Pw'án poh; to examine closely, 跟查 ˛kan ˛ch'á. Kan ch'á, 跟究 ˛kan kau'. Kan kiú; to examine strictly, 嚴查 ˛ím ˛ch'á. Yen ch'á, 查勘 ˛ch'á hòm'. Ch'á k'án, 勘明 hòm' ˛ming. K'án ming; to examine goods, 驗貨 ím[2] fo'. Yen ho; to examine into fully, 驗明 ím[2] ˛ming. Yen ming, 明察 ˛ming ch'át˛. Ming ch'áh, 明鑒 ˛ming kám'. Ming kien, 考驗明白 ʿháu ím[2] ˛ming pák˛. K'áu yen ming peh, 炯炯 ʿkw'ing ʿkw'ing. Kw'ing kw'ing, 斤斤 ˛kan ˛kan. Kin kin; to examine to the utmost, 盡考 tsun[2] ʿháu. Tsin k'áu, 追究 ˛chui kau'. Chui kiú, 窮究 ˛k'ung kau'. K'ung kiú, 究竟 kau' ʿking. Kiú king, 查根問底 ˛ch'á ˛kan man[2] ʿtai. Ch'á kan wan tí, 審問到底 ʿsham man[2] tò' ʿtai. Shin wan táu tí; to examine into officially, 訪查 ʿfong

ˏch'á. Fáng ch'á; to examine and decide, 審奪 ʿsham tütˎ. Shin toh, 察奪 ch'átˎ tütˎ. Ch'áh toh; to examine accounts, 驗數 ím^2 shòʾ. Yen sú; ditto by collating, 對數 túiʾ shòʾ. Túi sú; to examine minutely, 細察 saiʾ ch'átˎ. Sí ch'áh; to examine privately, 私查 ˏsz ˏch'á. Sz ch'á, 竊察 sítˎ ch'átˎ. Tsich ch'áh; to examine and search into, 明察 ˏming ch'átˎ. Ming ch'áh, 竊竊 sítˎ sítˎ. Tsieh tsieh; to examine equitably, 廉明 ˏlím ˏming. Lien ming; to examine a witness, 訊問証人 sunʾ man^2 chingʾ ˏyan. Sin wan ching jin; ditto an accused, 訊問被告者 sunʾ man^2 pí^2 kòʾ ʿché. Sin wan pí káu ché; to examine literary essays, 睇文章 ʿt'ai ˏman ˏchéung. T'í wan cháng, 課文 foʾ ˏman. Ho wan, 閱卷 ütˎ ʿkün. Yueh kiuen; to examine chemically, 傾煉 ˏk'ing lín^2. K'ing lien; to examine diseases, 臨症 ˏlam chingʾ. Lin ching.

Examined 考過 ʿháu kwoʾ. K'áu kwo, 考究過 ʿháu kauʾ kwoʾ. K'áu kiú kwo, 訪查過 ʿfong ˏch'á kwoʾ. Fáng ch'á kwo, 監察過 ˏkám ch'átˎ kwoʾ. Kien ch'áh kwo, 省察過 ʿsing ch'átˎ kwoʾ. Sing ch'áh kwo, 稽察過 ˏk'ai ch'átˎ kwoʾ. K'í ch'áh kwo.

Examiner 考究者 ʿháu kauʾ ʿché. K'áu kiú ché; ditto of the Masters' of Art, 知貢舉 ˏchí kungʾ ʿkü. Chí kung kü; examiner of the Bachelors of art, 學臺 hok$_2$ ˏt'oi. Hioh t'ái, 學政 hok$_2$ chingʾ. Hioh ching, 學憲 hok$_2$ hínʾ. Hioh hien; examiner of merits, an office at the capital, 考功郎中 ʿháu ˏkung ˏlong ˏchung. K'áu kung láng chung; imperial examiner, 監察御史 ˏkám ch'átˎ ü^2 ʿsz. Kien ch'áh yú shí.

Examining 考 ʿháu. K'áu, 考究 ʿháu kauʾ. K'áu kiú, 查察 ˏch'á ch'átˎ. Ch'á ch'áh, 訪查 ʿfong ˏch'á. Fáng ch'á, 盤問 ˏp'ún man^2. Pw'án wan, 審問 ʿsham man^2. Shin wan.

Example, a pattern, 樣 yéung^2. Yáng, 樣子 yéung^2 ʿtsz. Yáng tsz, 表樣 ʿpiú yéung^2. Piáu yáng, 表率 ʿpiú sutˎ. Piáu suh, 表法 ʿpiú fátˎ. Piáu fáh, 法 fátˎ. Fáh, 則 tsakˎ. Tseh, 模範 ˏmò fán^2. Mú fán, 樣式 yéung^2 shikˎ. Yáng shih, 儀型 ˏí ˏying. Í hing; a model, 模樣 ˏmò yéung^2. Mú yáng, 規模 ˏKw'ai ˏmò. Kwei mú, 型法 ˏying fátˎ. Hing fáh, 模子 ˏmò ʿtsz. Mú tsz, 格式 kákˎ shikˎ. Keh shih; a precedent, 典型 ʿtín ˏying. Tien hing; to set an example, 立表樣 lap$_2$ ʿpiú yéung^2. Lih piáu yáng, 立表法 lap$_2$ ʿpiú fátˎ. Lih piáu fáh, 標準 ˏpiú ʿchun. Piáu chun; to set a good example, 立好表樣 lap$_2$ ʿhò ʿpiú yéung^2. Lih háu piáu yáng, 立好規模 lap$_2$ ʿhò ˏkw'ai ˏmò. Lih háu kwei mú; to be an example to future generations, 留樣過後人 ˏlau yéung^2 kwoʾ hau^2 ˏyan. Liú yáng kwo hau jin, 爲法於後世 ˏwai fátˎ ˏü hau^2 shaiʾ. Wei fáh yú hau shí; to follow an example, 效 háu^2. Hiáu, 傚 háu^2. Hiáu; I follow your example, 我效你 ʿngo háu^2 ʿní. Wo hiáu ní, 我學你 ʿngo hok$_2$ ʿní. Wo hioh ní, 我睇你樣 ʿngo ʿt'ai ʿní. yéung^2. Wo t'í ní yáng; I take you for an example, 我睇你做樣 ʿngo ʿt'ai ʿní tsòʾ yéung^2. Wo t'í ní tso yáng, 我以你爲法 ʿngo ʿí ʿní ˏwai fátˎ. Wò í ní wei fáh; to teach men by example, 自已先做俾人睇樣 tsz^2 ʿkí ˏsín tsòʾ ʿpí ˏyan ʿt'ai yéung^2. Tsz kí sien tso pí jin t'í yáng, 以身教人 ʿí ˏshan káuʾ ˏyan. Í shin kiáu jin, 率令 sutˎ ling^2. Siuh ling; to set any one forth as an example, 立人爲表樣 lap$_2$ ˏyan ˏwai ʿpiú yéung^2. Lih jin wei piáu yáng; to expose the head [of a criminal] as an example, 梟首示衆 ˏhiú ʿshau shí^2 chungʾ. Hiáu shau shí chung; to give an example, 設譬如 ch'ítˎ p'íʾ ˏü. Sheh p'í jú, 設譬喻 ch'ítˎ p'íʾ ü^2. Sheh p'í yú, 設比如 ch'ítˎ ʿpí ˏü. Sheh pí jú, 假如 ʿká ˏü. Kiá jú; to use an example, 用比喻 yung^2 ʿpí ü^2. Yung pí yú; to teach by examples, 用比喻 yung^2 ʿpí ü^2. Yung pí yú, 用譬喻 yung^2 p'íʾ ü^2. Yung p'í yú; for example, 譬如 p'íʾ ˏü. P'í jú, 比如 ʿpí ˏü. Pí jú, 設若 ch'ítˎ yéuk$_2$. Sheh joh, 設使間 ch'ítˎ ʿsz ˏkán. Sheh shí kien; give an example, 比一比 ʿpí yatˎ ʿpí. Pí yih pí; to heed previous examples, 鑒前車 kámʾ ˏts'ín ˏkü. Kien ts'ien kü; to injure by bad examples, 跟壞品 ˏkan wái^2 ʿpan. Kan hwái pin.

Exanimate, lifeless, 死了 ʿsz ʿliú. Sz liáu; disheartened, 喪心 songʾ ˏsam. Sang sin.

Exanimo, sincerely, 誠然 ˏshing ˏín. Ching jen.

Exanthema, pl. exanthemata, 生血熱 ˏshang hütˎ ít$_2$. Sang hiueh jeh.

Exarch 總督 ʿtsung tukˎ. Tsung tuh.

Exasperate, to excite anger, 激嬲 kikˎ ˏnau. Kih niáu, 激怒 kikˎ nò^2. Kih nú, 觸怒 ch'ukˎ nò^2. Ch'uh nú, 惹怒 ʿyé nò^2. Jé nú; to exasperate one, 激嬲人 kikˎ ˏnau ˏyan. Kih niáu jin, 激人怒氣 kikˎ ˏyan nò^2 híʾ. Kih jin nú k'í, 俾人生氣 ʿpí ˏyan ˏshang híʾ. Pí jin sang k'í, 令人發怒 ling^2 ˏyan fátˎ nò^2. Ling jin fáh nú, 衝撞人家 ˏch'ung chong^2 ˏyan ˏká. Ch'ung chwáng jin kiá; do not exasperate him, 唔好激嬲佢 ˏm ʿhò kikˎ ˏnau ʿk'ü, 不可觸怒他 patˎ ʿho ch'ukˎ nò^2 ˏt'á. Puh k'o ch'uh nú t'á; to exasperate by language, 俾說話激嬲人 ʿpí shütˎ wá^2 kikˎ ˏnau ˏyan.

Exasperated, highly angered or irritated, 生氣 ˏshang híʾ. Sang k'í, 發怒 fátˎ nò^2. Fáh nú, 發嬲 fátˎ ˏnau. Fáh niáu; greatly exasperated, 大吹鬚 tái^2 ˏch'ui ˏsò. Tá ch'ui sü, 大生氣 tái^2 ˏshang híʾ. Tá sang k'í.

Exasperater 激怒者 kikˎ nò^2 ʿché. Kih nú ché.

Exasperating 激嬲 kikˎ ˏnau. Kih niáu, 激怒 kikˎ nò^2. Kih nú, 觸怒 ch'ukˎ nò^2. Ch'uh nú, 俾發怒 ʿpí fátˎ nò^2. Pí fáh nú.

Exaspiration, irritation, 怒氣 nò^2 híʾ. Nú k'í, 嬲氣 ˏnau híʾ, 生氣 ˏshang híʾ. Sang k'í, 作色 tsokˎ shikˎ. Tsoh sih; rage, 好嬲 ʿhò ˏnau, 大怒 tái^2 nò^2. Tá nú.

Excandescence, a growing hot, 生熱 ˏshang ít$_2$. Sang jeh; violent anger, 大怒 tái^2 nò^2, Tá nú, 盛怒 shing^2 nò^2. Shing nú.

Excavate, to, 挖空 wát, ˏhung. Wáh k'ung, 掘空 kwat, ˏhung. Kiueh k'ung, 空 wát,. Wáh, 挖籠 wát, ˏlung. Wáh lung, 開籠 ˏhoi ˏlung. K'ái lung, 鑽穴 tsün' üt,. Tswán yueh, 鑿空 tsok, ˏhung. Tsoh k'ung; to excavate the ground, 掘地 kwat, tí². Kiueh tí, 掘土 kwat, ˋt'ò. Kiueh t'ú; to excavate with the hand, 挖出 wát, ch'ut,. Wáh ch'uh; to excavate with a chisel, 剷籠 ˏts'iú ˏlung. Ts'iáu lung, 鑿籠 tsok, ˏlung. Tsoh lung; to excavate caverns, 開穴 ˏhoi üt,. K'ái yueh, 穿穴 ˏch'ün üt,. Ch'uen yueh, 埁 lung². Lung; ditto a subterranean ground, 打地籠 ˋtá tí² ˏlung; to excavate, as a piece of wood, 刳 ˏfú. K'ú, 挖 wát,; to excavate a mountain, 開山穴 ˏhoi ˏshán üt,. K'ái shán yueh, 開山籠 ˏhoi ˏshán ˏlung. K'ái shán lung, 掘山籠 kwat, ˏshán ˏlung. Kiueh shán lung; excavate it, 挖空佢 wát, ˏhung ˋk'ü. Wáh k'ung k'ü, 掘空佢 kwat, ˏhung ˋk'ü.

Excavation 挖空者 wát, ˏhung ˋché. Wáh k'ung ché, 掘空者 kwat, ˏhung ˋché. Kiueh k'ung ché, 鑿空者 tsok, ˏhung ˋché. Tsoh k'ung ché, 剷空者 ˏts'iú ˏhung ˋché. Ts'iáu k'ung ché.

Excavator, one who excavates, 挖空者 wát, ˏhung ˋché. Wah k'ung ché, 掘空者 kwat, ˏhung ˋché. Kiueh k'ung ché; a machine for excavating, 掘機 kwat, ˏkí. Kiueh kí.

Exceed, to pass or go beyond, 過 kwo' Kwo, 越 üt,. Yueh, 逾 ü². Yú, 踰 ü². Yú, 超越 ˏch'iú üt,. Ch'áu yueh, 邁 mái². Mái, 過於 kwo' ˏü. Kwo yú; to exceed the appointed time, 過期 kwo' ˏk'í. Kwo k'í, 踰期 ü² ˏk'í. Yú k'í, 愆期 ˏhín ˏk'í. K'ien k'í; to exceed the limit, 過限 kwo' hán². Kwo hien, 踰限 ü² hán². Yú hien; to exceed one's stay by four days, 過期四日 kwo' ˏk'í sz' yat,. Kwo k'í sz jih; to exceed the rules of economy or propriety, 過度 kwo' tò². Kwo tú, 過節 kwo' tsít,. Kwo tsieh, 過分 kwo' fan². Kwo fan, 踰節 ü² tsít,. Yú tsieh, 越分 üt, fan², 過格 kwo' kák,. Kwo keh, 出格 ch'ut, kák,. Ch'uh keh, 踰規 ü² ˏkw'ai. Yú kwei, 踰矩 ü² ˋkü. Yú kü; to exceed knowledge, 超越見識 ˏch'iú üt, kín' shik,. Ch'áu yueh kien shih; to exceed belief, 過信 kwo' sun'. Kwo sin; to exceed others, 出人頭地 ch'ut, ˏyan ˏt'au tí². Ch'uh jin t'au tí, 過人 kwo' ˏyan. Kwo jin, 超羣 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an. Ch'au k'iun, 出衆 ch'ut, chung'. Ch'uh chung, 卓越人 ch'éuk, üt, ˏyan. Ch'oh yueh jin, 超越人 ˏch'iú üt, ˏyan. Ch'áu yueh jin, 拔萃 pat, sui². Páh sui; they do not exceed three persons, 不過三人 pat, kwo' ˏsám ˏyan. Puh kwo sán jin; do not exceed the boundaries of propriety, 不過禮儀 pat, kwo' ˋlai ˏí. Puh kwo lí í, 不過禮制 pat, kwo' ˋlai chai'. Puh kwo lí chí.

Exceeded, surpassed, 踰過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo, 逾過 ü² kwo'. Yú kwo, 越過 üt, kwo'. Yueh kwo; excelled, 超越過 ˏch'iú üt, kwo'. Ch'áu yueh kwo; exceeded your wishes, 勝意 shing' í'.

Exceeding, surpassing, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 踰 ü². Yú, 逾越 ü² üt,. Yú yueh, 過於 kwo' ˏü. Kwo yú; in a very great degree, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 過度 kwo' tò². Kwo tú.

Exceedingly 了不得 ˋliú pat, tak,. Liáu puh teh, 得隮 tak, tsai², 太甚 t'ái' sham². T'ái shin, 不勝 pat, ˏshing. Puh shing, 十分 shap, ˏfan. Shih fan, 極 kik,. Kih, 最 tsui'. Tsui, 絶 tsüt,. Tsiueh, 無限 ˏmò hán². Wú hien, 尤 ˏyau. Yú, 郵 ˏyau. Yú; exceedingly beautiful, 極妙 kik, miú². Kih miáu, 最妙 tsui' miú². Tsui miáu, 甚美 sham² ˋmí. Shin mei, 絶美 tsüt, ˋmí. Tsiueh mei, 殊色 ˏshü shik,. Shú sih; exceedingly glad or pleased, 甚喜 sham² ˋhí. Shin hí, 大喜 tái² ˋhí. Tá hí, 喜不勝 ˋhí pat, ˏshing. Hí puh shing, 歡喜無極 ˏfún ˋhí ˏmò kik,. Hwán hí wú kih; exceedingly wicked, 極惡 kik, ok,. Kih ngoh, 最惡 tsui' ok,. Tsui ngoh, 絶惡 tsüt, ok,. Tsiueh ngoh; exceedingly ridiculous, 好笑的 ˋhò siú' tik,. Háu siáu tih, 大謬 tái² mau². Tá miú; exceedingly kind, 甚好 sham² ˋhò. Shin háu; Lú's prince erred exceedingly, 魯君迷郵 ˋLò ˏkwan ˏmai ˏyau. Lú kiun mí yú; exceedingly happy, 極享福 kik, ˋhéung fuk,. Kih hiáng fuh, 好享福 ˋhò ˋhéung fuk,. Háu hiáng fuh; exceedingly laughable, 甚可笑 sham² ˋho siú'. Shin k'o siáu, 極可笑 kik, ˋho siú'. Kih k'o siáu.

Excel, to, 勝 shing'. Shing, 超 ˏch'iú. Ch'áu, 越 üt,. Yueh, 超越 ˏch'iú üt,. Ch'áu yueh, 超卓 ˏch'iú ch'éuk,. Ch'áu ch'oh, 卓越 ch'éuk, üt,. Ch'oh yueh, 出 ch'ut,. Ch'uh, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 踰 ü². Yú, 卓異 ch'éuk, í². Choh í, 卓犖 ch'éuk, lok,. Ch'oh loh; to excel others, 超人 ˏch'iú ˏyan. Ch'áu jin, 超羣 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an. Ch'áu k'iun, 勝人 shing' ˏyan. Shing jin, 過人 kwo' ˏyan. Kwo jin, 越人 üt, ˏyan. Yueh jin, 出衆 ch'ut, chung'. Ch'uh chung, 卓越人羣 ch'éuk, üt, ˏyan ˏkw'an. Ch'oh yueh jin k'iun; no one could excel him, 無出其右 ˏmò ch'ut, ˏk'í yau². Wú ch'uh k'í yú; to love to excel, 好勝 hò' shing'. Háu shing; to excel in penmanship, 以文字過人 ˋí ˏman tsz² kwo' ˏyan. Í wan tsz kwo jin; to speak about that in which men excel, 講人長處 ˋkong ˏyan ˏch'éung ch'ü'. Kiáng jin ch'áng ch'ú, 論人之所長 lun² ˏyan ˏchí ˋsho ˏch'éung. Lun jin chí so ch'áng; you will not excel him, 你唔勝得佢 ˋní ˏm shing' tak, ˋk'ü; you greatly excel him, 你十分勝佢 ˋní shap, ˏfan shing' ˋk'ü, 你勝得他太過 ˋní shing' tak, ˏt'á t'ái' kwo'. Ní shing teh t'á t'ái kwo.

Excellence } 極妙者 kik, miú² ˋché. Kih miáu ché,
Excellency } 極美者 kik, ˋmí ché. Kih mí ché; moral excellence, 德 tak,. Tch, 淑 shuk,. Shuh; in a degree of excellence, 最好者 tsui² ˋhò ˋché. Tsui háu ché, 頂好者 ˋteng ˋhò ˋché. Ting háu ché, 絶妙者 tsüt, miú² ˋché. Tsiueh miáu ché; by way of excellence, 以超越 ˋí ˏch'iú üt,. Í ch'áu yueh, 以勝 ˋí shing². Í shing; your or his excellency, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin.

Excellent, being of great virtue or worth, 妙 miú². Miáu, 美 ʻmí. Mei, 佳 ˏkái. Kiá, 善 shín². Shen, 烈 lítˏ. Lieh, 嘉 ˏká. Kiá, 旨 ʻchí. Chí, 凱 ʻhoi. K'ái, 精 ˏtseng. Tsing, 穆 mukˏ. Muh, 英 ˏying. Ying, 娥 ˏngo. Ngo, 嶶 ˏmí. Wí, 假 ʻká. Kiá; excellent men, 君子 ˏkwan ʻtsz. Kiun tsz; excellent! 實首好 shatˏ ʻshau ʻhò. Shih shau háu, 眞正妙 ˏchan chingʼ miú². Chin ching miáu, 了不得咁好 ʻliú patˏ takˏ kòmʼ ʻhò. Liáu puh teh kán káu; how excellent! 眞好喇 ˏchan ʻhò ʻlá, 妙極 miú² kikˏ. Miáu kih, 美哉 ʻmí ˏtsoi. Mei tsái, 妙哉 miú² ˏtsoi. Miáu tsái, 旨哉 ʻchí ˏtsoi. Chí tsái, 善哉 shín² ˏtsoi. Shen tsái; most excellent! 極美 kikˏ ʻmí. Kih mei, 極妙 kikˏ miú². Kih miáu, 甚妙 sham² miú². Shin miáu, 甚佳 sham² ˏkái. Shin kiá, 甚善 sham² shín². Shin shen; excellent wine, 旨酒 ʻchí ʻtsau. Chí tsiú, 美酒 ʻmí ʻtsau. Mei tsiú; an excellent plan, 妙計 miú² kaiʼ. Miáu kí, 好計 ʻhò kaiʼ. Háu kí, 善計 shín² kaiʼ. Shen kí, 妙法 miú² fátˏ. Miáu fáh, an excellent remedy, 妙藥 miú² yéukˏ. Miáu yoh, 妙方 miú² ˏfong. Miáu fáng; valuable, 珍寶 ˏchan ʻpò. Chin páu, 珍貴 ˏchan kwaiʼ. Chin kwei; excellent penmanship, 佳筆 ˏkái patˏ. Kiá pih, 好書法 ʻhò ˏshü fátˏ. Háu shú fáh; an excellent idea, 美意 ʻmí íʼ. Mei í, 一塲好意 yatˏ ˏch'éung ʻhò íʼ. Yih ch'áng háu í; excellent sayings, 善語 shín² ʻü. Shen yú, 嘉言 ˏká ˏín. Kiá yen, 格言 kákˏ ˏín. Keh yen; to regard as excellent, 稱奇 ˏch'ing ˏk'í. Ch'ing k'í; excellent and noble, 貴純 kwaiʼ ˏshun. Kwei shun; an excellent husband, 義夫 í² ˏfú. Í fú; excellent and beautiful, 美麗 ʻmí lai². Mei lí; His Majesty's most excellent pleasure, 聖旨 shingʼ ʻchí. Shing chí; Her M. most excellent pleasure, 懿旨 íʼ ʻchí. Í chí; I hope your excellent family is all well, 闔覃均吉 hòpˏ ˏt'ám ˏkwan katˏ. Hoh t'án kiun kih.

Excellently 好妙 ʻhò miú². Háu miáu, 眞正妙 ˏchan chingʼ miú². Chin ching miáu, 甚妙 sham² miú². Shin miáu, 甚佳 sham² ˏkái. Shin kiá, 甚美 sham² ʻmí. Shin mei.

Excelling, surpassing, 超 ˏch'iú. Ch'áu, 越 ütˏ. Yueh, 勝 shingʼ. Shing, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh.

Except, to take or leave out of any number specified, 扣出 k'auʼ ch'utˏ. K'au ch'uh, 除 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 除出 ˏch'ü ch'utˏ. Ch'ú ch'uh, 除去 ˏch'ü hüʼ. Ch'ú k'ü, 除免 ˏch'ü ʻmín. Ch'ú mien, 除却 ˏch'ü k'éukˏ. Ch'ú k'ioh; except him, 唔筭佢 ˏm sünʼ ʻk'ü, 除佢出嚟 ˏch'ü ʻk'ü ch'utˏ ˏlai, 出佢扣 k'auʼ ch'utˏ ʻk'ü, 除免他 ˏch'ü ʻmín ˏt'á. Ch'ú mien t'á.

Except, to object 唔中意 ˏm ˏchung íʼ, 不依 patˏ ˏí, 唔准 ˏm ʻchun, 不允 patˏ ʻwan. Puh yun, 不從 patˏ ˏts'ung. Puh ts'ung

Except } 除了 ˏch'ü ʻliú. Ch'ú liáu, 除外 ˏch'ü
Excepted } ngoi². Ch'ú wái, 除却 ˏch'ú k'éukˏ. Ch'ú k'ioh; unless, 若唔 yéukˏ ˏm, 倘唔 ʻt'ong ˏm, 除非 ˏch'ü ˏfí. Ch'ú fí, 如不 ˏü patˏ. Jú puh, 倘不 ʻt'ong patˏ. T'áng puh, 若無 yéukˏ ˏmò. Joh wú, 微有 ˏmí ʻyau. Wí yú, 倘非 ʻt'ong ˏfí. T'áng fí; except this, 除了佢 ˏch'ü ʻliú ʻk'ü, 除此之外 ˏch'ü ʻts'z ˏchí ngoi². Ch'ú ts'z chí wái, 除此 ˏch'ü ʻts'z. Ch'ú ts'z, 此之外 ʻts'z ˏchí ngoi². Ts'z chí wái.

Excepting 除了 ˏch'ü ʻliú. Ch'ú liáu, 外 ngoi². Wái.

Exception, without, 不一不 patˏ yatˏ patˏ. Puh yih puh, 無不有 ˏmò patˏ ʻyau. Wú puh yú, 莫不有 mokˏ patˏ ʻyau. Moh puh yú, 莫一不 mokˏ patˏ yatˏ. Moh puh yih. 無一不有 ˏmò yatˏ patˏ ʻyau. Wú yih puh yú, 靡不有 ʻmí patˏ ʻyau. Mí puh yú; to make an exception, 偏出格外 ˏp'ín ch'utˏ kákˏ ngoi². P'ien ch'uh keh wái, 行法之外 ˏhang fátˏ ˏchí ngoi². Hang fáh chí wái, 例外之行 lai² ngoi² ˏchí ˏhang. Lí wái chí hang; exception, to the rule, 法之外 fátˏ ˏchí ngoi². Fáh chí wái, 格外者 kákˏ ngoi² ʻché. Keh wái ché; to take exception to, 唔喜歡 ˏm ʻhí ˏfún, 見怪 kínʼ kwáiʼ. Kien kwái, 唔樂 ˏm lokˏ; a bill of exception, 攻證單 ˏkung chingʼ ˏtán. Kung ching tán, 頂證單 ʻteng chingʼ ˏtán. Ting ching tán; exception to a judge, 棄審司 híʼ ʻsham ˏsz. K'í shin sz, 慌審司之偏斷 ˏfong ʻsham ˏsz ˏchí ˏp'ín tünʼ. Hwáng shin sz chí p'ien twán; they were all slain without exception, 無一不殺 ˏmò yatˏ patˏ shátˏ. Wú yih puh sháh, 一概殺晒 yatˏ k'oiʼ shátˏ sáiʼ, 盡行殺清 tsun² ˏhang shátˏ ˏts'ing. Tsin hang sháh ts'ing.

Exceptionable 可嫌的 ʻho ˏím tikˏ. K'o hien tih, 可厭的 ʻho ímʼ tikˏ. K'o yen tih.

Exceptional 格外的 kákˏ ngoi² tikˏ. Keh wái tih, 出格嘅 ch'utˏ kákˏ kéʼ, 唔依常例嘅 ˏm ˏí ˏshéung lai² kéʼ, 異常的 í² ˏshéung tikˏ. Í cháng tih, 法外的 fátˏ ngoi² tikˏ. Fáh wái tih, 反常的 ʻfan ˏshéung tikˏ. Fan cháng tih.

Exceptious, disposed to cavil, 拗頸嘅 áuʼ ʻkeng kéʼ, 僻見的 p'ikˏ kínʼ tikˏ. P'ih kien tih.

Excess, superfluity, 餘剩 ˏü shing². Yú shing, 太多 t'áiʼ ˏto. T'ái to, 多過 ˏto kwoʼ. To kwo; that which is beyond the common measure, 過量 kwoʼ ˏléung. Kwo liáng, 過度 kwoʼ tò². Kwo tú, 無節度 ˏmò tsítˏ tò². Wú tsieh tú, 無節制 ˏmò tsítˏ chaiʼ. Wú tsieh chí, 無限度 ˏmò hán² tò². Wú hien tú, 奢侈 ˏch'é ʻch'í. Ch'é ch'í, 濫 lám². Lán; any indulgence of appetite, passion &c., beyond the rules of God's word, or beyond the rule of propriety, 放蕩 fongʼ tong². Fáng táng, 肆行 szʼ ˏhang. Sz hang, 放肆 fongʼ szʼ. Fáng sz, 放宕 fongʼ tong². Fáng táng, 痷婪 ˏòm ˏlám. Ngán lán, 太泰 t'áiʼ t'áiʼ. T'ái t'ái; excess in lewdness, 淫行 ˏyam hang². Yin hing, 耽於色 ˏtám ˏü shikˏ. Tán yú sih, 房勞 ˏfong ˏlò. Fáng láu; excess in wine, 耽於酒 ˏtám ˏü ʻtsau. Tán yú tsiú, 溺於酒 nikˏ ˏü ʻtsau. Nih yú tsiú; drinking to excess, 痛飲 t'ungʼ ʻyam. T'ung yin; excess in pleasure, 溺於快樂 nikˏ ˏü fáiʼ lokˏ. Nih yú kw'ái loh, 耽樂 ˏtám lokˏ. Tán loh, 湛樂 ˏtám lokˏ. Tán loh; excess in food, 爲食 wai² shikˏ.

Wei shih, 食不厭 shik˛ pat˛ ím’. Shih puh yen, 食過度 shik˛ kwo’ tòˀ. Shih kwo tú; excess in drinking, or to drink to exess, 飲過度 ‘yam kwo’ tòˀ. Yin kwo tú, 飲過量 ‘yam kwo’ ˏléung. Yin kwo liang; excess of bile, 胆多過頭 ‘tám ˏto kwo’ ˏt’au. Tán to kwo t’au, 胆太多 ‘tám t’ái’ ˏto. Tán t’ái to; no excess, 無過度 ˏmò kwo’ tò’. Wú kwo tú, 無濫 ˏmò lámˀ. Wú lán, 無肆行 ˏmò sz’ ˏhang. Wú sz hang, 無踰節 ˏmò ˏü tsít˛. Wú yú tsieh; to indulge in all manner of excesses, 肆行無忌 sz’ ˏhang ˏmò kíˀ. Sz hang wú kí, 肆行無度 sz’ ˏhang ˏmò tòˀ. Sz hang wú tú; excess of goodness, 婆心嘅人 ˏp’o ˏsam ké’ ˏyan, 一片婆心 yat˛ p’ín’ ˏp’o ˏsam. Yih p’ien p’o sin, 慈良過頭 ˏts’z ˏléung kwo’ ˏt’au. Ts’z liáng kwo t’au.

Excessive 過頭 kwo’ ˏt’au. Kwo t’au, 得濟 tak˛ tsaiˀ, 最多 tsui’ ˏto. Tsui to, 到極 tò’ kik˛. Táu kih, 過當 kwo’ tong’. Kwo táng, 太過 t’ái’ kwo’. T’ái kwo, 過度 kwo’ tòˀ. Kwo tú, 太甚 t’ái’ shamˀ. T’ái shin, 濫 lámˀ. Lán, 汰 t’ái’. T’ái, 泰 t’ái’. T’ái, 汎濫 fán’ lámˀ. Fán lán; extravagant, 奢 ˏch’é. Ch’é, 奢侈 ˏch’é ‘ch’í. Ch’é ch’í, 奢華 ˏch’é ˏwá. Ch’é hwá; excessive heat, 熱過頭 ít˛ kwo’ ˏt’au. Jeh kwo t’au, 甚熱 shamˀ ít˛. Shin jeh; excessive head-ache, 頭痛到極 ˏt’au t’ung’ tò’ kik˛. T’au t’ung táu kih; excessive severity, 嚴得嚌 ˏím tak˛ tsaiˀ, 太嚴 t’ái’ ˏím. T’ái yen, 刻薄過頭 hák˛ pok˛ kwo’ ˏt’au. K’eh poh kwo t’au; excessive drinking, 飲過量 ‘yam kwo’ ˏléung. Yin kwo liáng, 飲酒過度 ‘yam ‘tsau kwo’ tòˀ. Yin tsiú kwo tú.

Excessively, in an extreme degree, 十分 shap˛ ˏfan. Shih fan, 甚 shamˀ. Shin, 極 kik˛. Kih, 最 tsui’. Tsui, 了不得 ‘liú pat˛ tak˛. Liáu puh teh, 得嚌 tak˛ tsaiˀ, 過頭 kwo’ ˏt’au. Kwo t’au; exessively stupid, 十分愚蠢 shap˛ ˏfan ˏü ‘ch’un. Shih fan yú ch’un, 甚愚蠢 shamˀ ˏü ‘ch’un. Shin yú ch’un, 極愚蠢 kik˛ ˏü ‘ch’un. Kih yú ch’un; excessively angry, 嬲得交關 ˏnau tak˛ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Niú teh kiáu kwán, 好生氣 ‘hò ˏshang hí’. Háu sang k’í, 十分怒 shap˛ ˏfan nòˀ. Shih fan nú, 極怒 kik˛ nòˀ. Kih nú; excessively hot, 熱得嚌 ít˛ tak˛ tsaiˀ, 十分熱 shap˛ ˏfan ít˛. Shih fan jeh, 好熱 ‘hò ít˛. Háu jeh, 甚熱 shamˀ ít˛. Shin jeh, 太熱 t’ái’ ít˛. T’ái jeh.

Exchange, to barter, 交易 ˏkáu yik˛. Kiáu yih, 貿易 mauˀ yik˛. Mau yih; to give and receive the like thing, 換 únˀ. Hwán, 交換 ˏkáu únˀ. Kiáu hwán, 更換 ˏkang únˀ. Kang hwán, 對換 túi’ únˀ. Túi hwán, 兌換 túi’ únˀ. Túi hwán, 調換 tiúˀ únˀ. Tiáu hwán, 易遞 taiˀ yik˛. Tí yih; to exchange money, 找換錢銀 ‘cháu únˀ ˏts’ín ˏngan. Cháu hwán ts’ien yin; to exchange silver for cash, 找錢 ‘cháu ˏts’ín. Cháu ts’ien, 兌錢 túi’ ˏts’ín. Túi ts’ien; to exchange ratifications, 互交和約書 úˀ ˏkáu ˏwo yéuk˛ ˏshü. Hú kiáu ho yoh shú, 交換和約 ˏkáu únˀ ˏwo yéuk˛. Kiáu hwán ho yoh; to exchange words, 交語 ˏkáu ‘ü. Kiáu yú, 互相交語 úˀ ˏséung ˏkáu ‘ü. Hú siáng kiáu yú; to exchange kisses, 互相親嘴 úˀ ˏséung ˏts’an ‘tsui. Hú siáng ts’in tsui; to exchange shots, 交炮 ˏkáu p’áu’. Kiáu p’áu; to exchange overtures of friendship by drinking out of another’s cup, 串杯 ch’ün’ ˏpúi. Ch’uen pei, 交杯 ˏkáu ˏpúi. Kiáu pei, 酬酢侑報 ˏch’au tsok˛ yauˀ pò’. Ch’au tsoh yú pú; to exchange pledges or hostages, 交質 ˏkáu chí’. Kiáu chí; to exchange civilities, 互相行禮 úˀ ˏséung ˏhang ‘lai. Hú siáng hang lí, 互相答禮 úˀ ˏséung táp˛ ‘lai. Hú siáng táh lí.

Exchange 貿易 mauˀ yik˛. Mau yih, 交易 ˏkáu yik˛. Kiáu yih, 交換者 ˏkáu únˀ ‘ché. Kiáu hwán ché, 找換者 ‘cháu únˀ ‘ché. Cháu hwán ché; a bill of exchange, 會單 úiˀ ˏtán. Hwui tán, 會票 úiˀ p’iú’. Hwui p’iáu, 錢單 ˏts’ín ˏtán. Ts’ien tán, 銀單 ˏngan ˏtán. Yin tán; a mercantile exchange, 會館 úiˀ ‘kún. Hwui kwán; the price exchange, 時價 ˏshí ká’. Shí kiá.

Exchange-broker 錢銀經紀 ˏts’ín ˏngan ˏking ‘kí. Ts’ien yin king kí.

Exchangeable 可易 ‘ho yik˛. K’o yih, 可交易 ‘ho ˏkáu yik˛. K’o kiáu yih, 可交換 ‘ho ˏkáu únˀ. K’o kiáu hwán, 可找換 ‘ho ‘cháu únˀ. K’o cháu hwán.

Exchanger 交易者 ˏkáu yik˛ ‘ché. Kiáu yih ché; ditto of money, 找錢佬 ‘cháu ˏts’ín ‘lò. Cháu ts’ien láu, 找換錢銀者 ‘cháu únˀ ˏts’ín ˏngan ‘ché. Cháu hwán ts’ien yin ché.

Exchanging 交易 ˏkáu yik˛. Kiáu yih, 交換 ˏkáu únˀ. Kiáu hwán, 找換 ‘cháu únˀ. Cháu hwán.

Exchequer, board of, 戶部 úˀ pòˀ. Hú pú; chancellor or president of ditto, 戶部尚書 úˀ pòˀ shéungˀ ˏshü. Hú pú sháng shú; great director of the exchequer, 大司金 táiˀ ˏsz ˏkam. Tá sz kin; exchequer bills, 戶部銀單 úˀ pòˀ ˏngan ˏtán. Hú pú yin tán, 戶部銀票 úˀ pòˀ ˏngan p’iú’. Hú pú yin p’iáu.

Excise 稅餉 shui’ ‘héung. Shwui hiáng, 土產稅 ‘t’ò ‘ch’án shui’. T’ú ch’án shwui; excise stations, 關津 ˏkwán ˏtsun. Kwán tsin.

Excise, to, 抄稅 ˏch’áu shui’. Ch’áu shwui.

Exciseman 定貨稅官 tengˀ fo’ shui’ ˏkún. Ting ho shwui kwán, 驗貨老太 ímˀ fo’ ‘lò t’ái’. Yen ho láu t’ái, 驗貨爺們 ímˀ fo’ ˏyé ˏmún. Yen ho yé mun.

Excision 割斷者 kot˛ tünˀ ‘ché. Koh twán ché, 割去者 kot˛ hü’ ‘ché. Koh k’ü ché, 割出者 kot˛ ch’ut˛ ‘ché. Koh ch’uh ché; a cutting off from the church, 絕於公會 tsüt˛ ˏü ˏkung úiˀ. Tsiueh yú kung hwui.

Excitability 易動者 íˀ tungˀ ‘ché. Í tung ché, 易激者 íˀ kik˛ ‘ché. Í kih ché, 可動者 ‘ho tungˀ ‘ché. K’o tung ché.

Excitable 可動 ‘ho tungˀ. K’o tung, 可激 ‘ho kik˛. K’o kih, 可聳動 ‘ho ‘sung tungˀ. K’o sung tung, 易激嘅 íˀ kik˛ ké’, 易打動嘅 íˀ ‘tá tungˀ ké’.

Excitant, a stimulant, 提氣嘅 ˏt’ai hí’ ké’. 提氣的

ˏt'ai hí' tikˎ. T'í k'í tih, 提神的 ˏt'ai ˏshan tikˎ. T'í shin tih.

Excite, to call into action, 激 kikˎ. Kih, 觸 ch'ukˎ. Ch'uh, 打動 ʿtá tung^2. Tá tung, 挑動 ˏt'iú tung^2. T'iáu tung, 激動 kikˎ tung^2. Kih tung, 慫動 ʿsung tung^2. Sung tung, 鼓動 ʿkú tung^2. Kú tung, 感動 ʿkòm tung^2. Kán tung, 鼓舞 ʿkú ʿmò. Kú wú, 感激 ʿkòm kikˎ. Kán kih, 振動 chan' tung^2. Chin tung, 搖動 ˏiú tung^2. Yáu tung, 慫慂 ʿsung ʿyung. Sung yung, 攪動 ʿkáu tung^2. Kiáu tung, 訛動 ˏngo tung^2. Ngo tung, 惹 ʿyé. Jé, 搦 nikˎ. Nih, 攁 ʿyéung. Yáng; to excite to anger, 激怒 kikˎ nò^2. Kih nú, 激嬲 kikˎ ˏnau. Kih niáu, 觸怒 ch'ukˎ nò^2. Ch'uh nú, 激氣 kikˎ hí'. Kih k'í, 惹氣 ʿyé hí'. Jé k'í, 膳怒 shín^2 nò^2. Shen nú; to excite the passions, 激情 kikˎ ˏts'ing. Kih ts'ing, 動情 tung^2 ˏts'ing. Tung ts'ing; to excite to gratitude, 感激 ʿkòm kikˎ. Kán kih; to excite to exertion, 鼓舞 ʿkú ʿmò. Kú wú, 鼓動 ʿkú tung^2. Kú tung, 鼓勵 ʿkú lai^2. Kú lí, 獎勵 ʿtséung lai^2. Tsiáng lí; to excite to disturbances, 擾亂 ʿiú lün^2. Jáu lwán, 攪亂 ʿkáu lün^2. Kiáu lwán, 滋擾 ˏtsz ʿiú. Tsz jáu; ditto by fair speeches, 俾說話動人 ʿpí shütˎ wá^2 tung^2 ˏyan. Pí shwoh hwá tung jin, 說 shui'. Shwui; to excite to discord, 唆擺 ˏso ʿpái. So pái, 挑唆 ˏt'iú ˏso. T'iáu so, 挑撥 ˏt'iú pútˎ. T'iáu poh; to excite to sedition, 煽惑人心 shín' wákˎ ˏyan ˏsam. Shen hwoh jin sin, 糾譑 ʿkau ʿkiú. Kiú kiáu; to excite dissension, 滋擾 ˏtsz ʿiú. Tsz jáu, 滋事 ˏtsz sz^2. Tsz sz, 惹起事 ʿyé ʿhí sz^2. Jé k'í sz; to excite the attention, 動人耳目 tung^2 ˏyan ʿí mukˎ. Tung jin rh muh, 招人耳目 ˏchiú ˏyan ʿí mukˎ. Cháu jin rh muh; to set in motion, 打動 ʿtá tung^2. Tá tung, 擊動 kikˎ tung^2. Kih tung, 動起來 tung^2 ʿhí ˏloi. Tung k'í lái; to excite to revolt, 激變 kikˎ pín'. Kih pien; to excite discussion, 招惹是非 ˏchiú ʿyé shí^2 ˏfí. Cháu jé shí fí, 招搖是非 ˏchiú ˏiú shí^2 ˏfí. Cháu yáu shí fí, 招是惹非 ˏchiú shí^2 ʿyé ˏfí. Cháu shí jé fí; to excite by cries, 喝 hotˎ. Hoh; to excite doubts, 疑惑 ˏí wákˎ. Í hwoh.

Excited, roused, 激過 kikˎ kwo'. Kih kwo, 動過 tung^2 kwo'. Tung kwo, 鼓舞過 ʿkú ʿmò kwo'. Kú wú kwo, 慟 tung^2. Tung; inflamed, 煽惑過 shín' wákˎ kwo'. Shen hwoh kwo; put in motion, 打動過 ʿtá tung^2 kwo'. Tá tung kwo, 擾動過 ʿiú tung^2 kwo'. Jáu tung kwo; excited by, 激以 kikˎ ʿí. Kih í, 動以 tung^2 ʿí. Tung í, 解以 ʿkái ʿí. Kiái í.

Excitement, the act of exciting, 激動者 kikˎ tung^2 ʿché. Kih tung ché, 鼓動者 ʿkú tung^2 ʿché. Kú tung ché, 感動者 ʿkòm tung^2 ʿché. Kán tung ché; agitation, 搖動 ˏiú tung^2. Yáu tung, 振動 chan' tung^2. Chin tung, 慟心 tung^2 ˏsam. Tung sin, 擾亂 ʿiú lün^2. Jáu lwán; great excitement, 大亂 tai^2 lün^2. Tá lwán, 人心搖搖 ˏyan ˏsam ˏiú ˏiú. Jin sin yáu yáu; motive, 意 í'. Í.

Exciter 激者 kikˎ ʿché. Kih ché, 激動者 kikˎ tung^2 ʿché. Kih tung ché, 打動者 ʿtá tung^2 ʿché. Tá tung ché; a stimulant, 提氣藥 ˏt'ai hí' yéukˎ. T'í k'í yoh.

Exciting 激 kikˎ. Kih, 激動 kikˎ tung^2. Kih tung, 鼓舞 ʿkú ʿmò. Ku wú, 擾動 ʿiú tung^2. Jáu tung, 獎勵 ʿtséung lai^2. Tsiáng lí, 性熱 sing' itˎ. Sing Jeh; the exciting cause, 生嘅 ˏshang ké', 使者 ʿshai ʿché. Shí ché, 致者 chí' ʿché. Chí ché, 所致者 ʿsho chí' ʿché. So chí ché.

Exclaim, to call out, 呼 ˏfú. Hú, 喊 hám'. Hien, 呼喊 ˏfú hám'. Hú hien, 叫 kiú'. Kiáu, 叫喊 kiú' hám'. Kiáu hien; to exclaim aloud, 大聲喊 tái^2 ˏshing hám'. Tá shing hien, 大聲叫 tái^2 ˏshing kiú'. Tá shing kiáu, 嗟訝 ˏtsé ngá^2. Tsié yá.

Exclaimer 呼喊者 ˏfú hám' ʿché. Hú hien ché.

Exclamation, outcry, 叫聲 kiú' ˏshing. Kiáu shing, 喝聲 hotˎ ˏshing. Hoh shing; an interjection, 情呼詞 ˏts'ing ˏfú ˏts'z. Ts'ing hú ʿts'z, 呼嘆之話 ˏfú t'án' ˏchí wá^2. Hú t'án chí hwá; note of exclamation [!], 哉 ˏtsoi. Tsái, 乎 ˏú. Hú, 與 ˏü. Yú, 吔 ʿyá. Yé; an exclamation of surprise, 啊 ˏo. O, 呀 á^2, 訝 ngá^2. Yá, ditto of grief, 哀哉 ˏoi ˏtsoi. Ngái tsái, 嗚呼 ˏú ˏfú. Wú hú, 唉吔 ˏái ˏyá, 阿呀 ˏo á'.

Exclamatory 呼的 ˏfú tikˎ. Hú tih, 呼喊的 ˏfú hám' tikˎ. Hú hien tih.

Exclude, to eject, 出 ch'utˎ. Ch'uh, 逐出 chukˎ ch'utˎ. Chuh ch'uh, 開除 ˏhoi ˏch'ü. K'ái ch'ú, 除出 ˏch'ü ch'utˎ. Ch'ú chuh, 撥出 pútˎ ch'utˎ. Poh ch'uh 除去 ˏch'ü hü'. Ch'ú k'ü, 撥去 pútˎ hü'. Poh k'ü, 去之 ʿhü ˏchí. K'ü chí, 抽出 ˏch'au ch'utˎ. Ch'au ch'uh, 抽除 ˏch'au ˏch'ü, 泄除 sítˎ ˏch'ü. Sieh h'ú; to hinder from entering, 唔俾入 ˏm ʿpí yapˎ, 唔准入 ˏm ʿchun yapˎ, 不許入 patˎ ʿhü yapˎ. Puh k'ü jih, 不准進來 patˎ ʿchun tsun' ˏloi. Puh chun tsin lái, 外之 ngoi^2 ˏchí. Wái chí; to exclude from participating, 唔俾同享 ˏm ʿpí ˏt'ung ʿhéung, 不許同享 patˎ ʿhü ˏt'ung ʿhéung. Puh hü t'ung hiáng, 不准合伴 patˎ ʿchun hòpˎ pún^2. Puh chun hoh pwán; to exclude from office, 唔俾做官 ˏm ʿpí tsò^2 ˏkún, 不准仕 patˎ ʿchun sz^2. Puh chun sz, 不許仕 patˎ ʿhü sz^2. Puh hü sz; exclude him, 唔愛佢 ˏm oi' ʿk'ü, 唔准佢 ˏm ʿchun ʿk'ü, 彼哉 ʿpí ˏtsoi. Pí tsái; to except, not to include, 出佢 ch'utˎ ʿk'ü. Ch'uh k'ü, 除出來 ˏch'ü ch'utˎ ˏloi. Ch'ú ch'uh lái, 除在外 ˏch'ü tsoi^2 ngoi^2. Ch'ú tsái wái, 外之 ngoi^2 ˏchí. Wái chí.

Excluded, thrust out, 逐出過 chukˎ ch'utˎ kwo'. Chuh ch'uh kwo, 除出過 ˏch'ü ch'utˎ kwo'. Ch'ú ch'uh kwo; hindered from entrance or admission, 不准過入 patˎ ʿchun kwo' yapˎ. Puh chun kwo jih; he is excluded from office, 不准他仕 patˎ ʿchun ˏt'á sz^2. Puh chun t'á sz.

Excluding, ejecting, 出 ch'utˎ. Ch'uh, 去 hü'. K'ü, 逐出 chukˎ ch'utˎ. Chuh ch'uh, 除去 ˏch'ü hü'. Ch'ú k'ü; hindering from entering, 不准入 patˎ ʿchun yapˎ. Puh chun jih; not comprehending,

唔在內 ˏm tsoi² noi², 除在外 ˏch'ü tsoi² ngoi². Ch'ú tsái wái, 除出嚟 ˏch'ü ch'ut ˏlai.

Exclusion, ejection, 出者 ch'ut ˋché. Ch'uh ché, 去者 hü' ˋché. K'ü ché; the act of denying admission, 唔准入者 ˏm ˋchun yap ˋché, 不許入者 pat ˋhü yap ˋché. Puh hü jih ché, 不准進者 pat ˋchun tsun' ˋché. Puh chun tsin ché; rejection, 棄者 hí' ˋché. K'í ché; exception, 在外者 tsoi² ngoi² ˋché. Tsái wái ché.

Exclusionist 出他者 ch'ut ˏt'á ˋché. Ch'uh t'á ché, 獨享者 tuk ˋhéung ˋché. Tuh hiáng ché, 除出別者 ˏch'ü ch'ut pít ˋché. Ch'ú ch'uh pieh ché.

Exclusive 除外 ˏch'ü ngoi². Ch'ú wái, 除了 ˏch'ü ˋlíú. Ch'ú liáu, 另外 ling² ngoi². Ling wái, 不在內 pat tsoi² noi². Puh tsái nui, 唔包 ˏm ˏpáu, 不包括 pat ˏpáu kút. Puh páu kwoh; exclusive of his brethren, 佢嘅兄弟之外 ˋk'ü ké' ˏhing tai² ˏchí ngoi², 他兄弟之外 ˏt'á ˏhing tai² ˏchí ngoi². T'á hiung tí chí wái; an exclusive right, 獨有權 tuk ˋyau ˏk'ün. Tuh yú k'iuen, 獨有此權 tuk ˋyau ˋts'z ˏk'ün. Tuh yú ts'z k'iuen, 獨得 tuk tak. Tuh teh, 獨能 tuk ˏnang. Tuh nang; exclusive of this, 除了此 ˏch'ü ˋlíú ˋts'z. Ch'ú liáu ts'z, 除此之外 ˏch'ü ˋts'z ˏchí ngoi². Ch'ú ts'z chí wái.

Exclusively 獨 tuk. Tuh, 單 ˏtán. Tán, 除了 ˏch'ü ˋlíú. Ch'ú liáu.

Excogitate, to invent, 想出來 ˋséung ch'ut ˏlai. Siáng ch'uh lái, 思出來 ˏsz ch'ut ˏloi. Sz ch'uh lái; to contrive, 謀出 ˏmau ch'ut. Mau ch'uh, 算出來 sün' ch'ut ˏloi. Swán ch'uh lái, 裁度出 ˏts'oi tok ch'ut. Ts'ái toh ch'uh, 醞藉 wan' tsik. Yun tsih.

Excommunicable, liable to be excommunicated, 可逐出公會 ˋho chuk ch'ut ˏkung úi². K'o chuh ch'uh kung hwui; deserving to be excommunicated 應逐出公會的 ˏying chuk ch'ut ˏkung úi² tik. Ying chuh ch'uh kung hwui tih.

Excommunicate, to, 逐出公會 chuk ch'ut ˏkung úi². Chuh ch'uh kung hwui, 摒[屏]出公會 ˋping ch'ut ˏkung úi². Ping ch'uh kung hwui; to cut off from all communion, 絕交 tsüt ˏkáu. Tsiueh kiáu.

Excommunicate, one who is excommunicated, 被逐出會者 pí² chuk ch'ut úi² ˋché. Pí chuh ch'uh hwui ché.

Excommunicated 逐過出公會 chuk kwo' ch'ut ˏkung úi². Chuh kwo ch'uh kung hwui; to be excommunicated, 被逐出公會 pí² chuk ch'ut ˏkung úi². Pí chuh ch'uh kung hwui, 絕了交 tsüt ˋlíú ˏkáu. Tsiueh liáu kiáu.

Excommunication 逐出公會者 chuk ch'ut ˏkung úi² ˋché. Chuh ch'uh kung hwui ché; ditto from the Christian church, 逐出聖會者 chuk ch'ut shing' úi² ˋché. Chuh ch'uh shing hwui ché; cutting off from intercourse, 絕交者 tsüt ˏkáu ˋché. Tsiueh kiáu ché.

Excoriate, to, 甩皮 lat ˏp'í, 去皮 ˋhü ˏp'í. K'ü p'í, 剝皮 mok ˏp'í. Moh p'í, 脫皮 t'üt ˏp'í. T'oh p'í, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng.

Excoriated 甩過皮 lat kwo' ˏp'í, 剝過皮 mok kwo' ˏp'í. Moh kwo p'í, 損過 ˋsün kwo'. Sun kwo, 傷過 ˏshéung kwo'. Sháng kwo.

Excoriating 甩皮 lat ˏp'í, 去皮 ˋhü ˏp'í. K'ü p'í, 損皮 ˋsün ˏp'í. Sun p'í, 剝皮 mok ˏp'í. Moh p'í.

Excoriation 去皮者 ˋhü ˏp'í ˋché. K'ü p'í ché, 損皮者 ˋsün ˏp'í ˋché. Sun p'í ché, 剝皮者 mok ˏp'í ˋché. Moh p'í ché.

Excreation, a spitting out, 咳出者 k'at ch'ut ˋché. Keh ch'uh ché, 吐出者 t'ò' ch'ut ˋché. T'ú ch'uh ché.

Excrement 屎 ˋshí. Shí, 糞 fan'. Fan; grounds, dregs, or residuum, 渣滓 ˏchá ˋtsz. Chá tsz, 渣脚 ˏchá kéuk. Chá kioh; the excrements of birds, 鳥糞 ˋníú fan'. Niáu fan, 雀屎 tséuk ˋshí. Tsioh shí.

Excremental 屎的 ˋshí tik. Shí tih, 糞的 fan' tik. Fan tih.

Excrescence 瘤 ˏlau. Liú, 核 wat. Heh; fleshy ditto, 肉瘤 yuk ˏlau. Juh liú, 肉核 yuk wat. Juh heh; to remove an excrescence, 割瘤 kot ˏlau. Koh liú; ditto a fleshy, 割去肉瘤 kot hü' yuk ˏlau. Koh k'ü juh liú.

Excrescent, growing out of something else, 由別物而生嘅 ˏyau pít mat ˏí ˏshang ké', 變種的 pín' ˋchung tik. Pien chung tih.

Excrete, to, 出 ch'ut. Ch'uh.

Excretion 出者 ch'ut ˋché. Ch'uh ché; that which is excreted, 出嘅野 ch'ut ké' ˋyé, 所出之物 ˋsho ch'ut ˏchí mat. So ch'uh chí wuh.

Excruciable 可受慘痛 ˋho shau² ˋts'ám t'ung'. K'o shau ts'án t'ung.

Excruciate, to torture, 拷打 ˏháu ˋtá. K'áu tá, 用慘刑 yung² ˋts'ám ˏying. Yung tsán hing, 用酷刑 yung² huk ˏying. Yung k'uh hing, 加苦 ˏká ˋfú. Kiá k'ú.

Excruciating, torturing, 慘酷的 ˋts'ám huk tik. Ts'án k'uh tih; excruciating pain, 慘痛 ˋts'ám t'ung'. Ts'án t'ung, 痛得好悽慘 t'ung' tak ˋhò ˏts'ai ˋts'ám. T'ung teh háu ts'í ts'án.

Excruciation 酷刑 huk ˏying. K'uh hing.

Exculpate, to 表義 ˋpiú í². Piáu í, 表白 ˋpiú pák. Piáu peh, 開解罪 ˏhoi ˋkái tsúi². K'ái kiái tsúi, 推開罪 ˏt'úi ˏhoi tsúi². T'úi k'ái tsúi; to excuse or exculpate one's self, 推諉自已 ˏt'úi ˋwai tsz² ˋkí. T'úi wei tsz kí, 推開自已 ˏt'úi ˏhoi tsz² ˋkí. T'úi k'ái tsz kí; to exculpate one's self and lay the charge at the door of others, 表義自已而罪他 ˋpiú í² tsz² ˋkí ˏí tsúi² ˏt'á. Piáu í tsz kí rh tsúi t'á, 推已賴人 ˏt'úi ˋkí lái² ˏyan. T'úi kí lái jin, 狡賴 ˋkáu lái². Kiáu lái, 推賴 ˏt'úi lái². T'úi lái.

Exculpated 表義過 ˋpiú í² kwo'. Piáu í kwo, 表白過 ˋpiú pák kwo'. Piáu peh kwo, 開解過罪 ˏhoi ˋkái kwo' tsúi². K'ái kiái kwo tsúi.

Exculpation 表義者 ˋpiú í² ˋché. Piáu í ché, 表白者 ˋpiú pák ˋché. Piáu peh ché, 開解罪者 ˏhoi

ʻkái tsúi^2 ʻché. K'ái kiái tsúi ché; excuse, 推諉 ˛t'úi ʻwai. T'úi wei, 推徜 ˛t'úi ʻt'ong. T'úi t'áng.

Exculpatory 表義者 ʻpiú í^2 ʻché. Piáu í ché; excusing, 推諉嘅 ˛t'úi ʻwai keʼ, 推諉的 ˛t'úi ʻwai tik˛. T'úi wei tih.

Excursion, a rambling, 遊行 ˛yau ˛hang. Yú hang, 周遊 ˛chau ˛yau. Chau yú; ditto for pleasure, 遊玩 ˛yau ún^2. Yú hwán, 嬉遊 ˛hí ˛yau. Hí yú; a missionary excursion, 遊行講道理 ˛yau ˛hang ʻkong tò^2 ʻlí. Yú hang kiáng táu lí; an excursion on the water, 遊水 ˛yau ʻshui. Yú shwui; to make an excursion to Canton, 遊省 ˛yau ʻsháng. Yú sang, 去省城 hüʼ ʻsháng ˛shing. K'ü sang ching; ditto into the interior, 遊內地 ˛yau noi^2 tí^2. Yú nui tí.

Excursive, rambling, 遊嘅 ˛yau keʼ; deviating, 離正路嚟行 ˛lí chingʼ lò^2 ˛lai ˛hang, 舍正路而弗由 ʻshé chingʼ lò^2 ˛í fat˛ ˛yau. Shié ching lú rh fuh yú.

Excursively 遊然 ˛yau ˛ín. Yú jen.

Excursus 附註 fú^2 chüʼ. Fú chú.

Excusable 可恕 ʻho shüʼ. K'o shú, 恕得 shüʼ tak˛. Shú teh, 寬恕得 ˛fún shüʼ tak˛. Kwán shú teh.

Excuse, to pardon, 恕 shüʼ. Shú, 寬恕 ˛fún shüʼ. Kwán shú, 宥 yau^2. Yú, 赦 shéʼ. Shié, 赦宥 shéʼ yau^2. Shié yú, 寬免 ˛fún ʻmín. Kwán mien, 饒恕 ˛iú shüʼ. Yáu shú, 原諒 ˛ün léung^2. Yuen liáng, 容恕 ˛yung shüʼ. Yung shú, 見諒 kínʼ léung^2. Kien liáng; to excuse a fault, 恕罪 shüʼ tsúi^2. Shú tsúi; excuse me, 寬恕我 ˛fún shüʼ ʻngo. Kwán shú wo, 容諒我 ˛yung léung^2 ʻngo. Yung liáng wo; pray, excuse me, 請恕我 ʻts'eng shüʼ ʻngo. Ts'ing shú wo, 祈為原宥 ˛k'í ˛wai ˛ün yau^2. K'í wei yuen yú, 希為原諒 ˛hí ˛wai ˛ün léung^2. Hí wei yuen liáng; excuse me for leaving your company, 恕我唔陪 shüʼ ʻngo ˛m ˛p'úi, 欠陪 hímʼ ˛p'úi. K'ien p'ei, 少陪 ʻshiú ˛p'úi. Sháu p'ei, 恕唔奉陪 shüʼ ˛m fung^2 ˛p'úi; excuse me for the trouble I have given you, 勞駕 ˛lò káʼ. Láu kiá; excuse him or her, 恕過吓佢 shüʼ kwoʼ ʻhá ʻk'ü, 恕他 shüʼ ˛t'á. Shú t'á; to excuse one's self, to decline or make a pretext, 推諉 ˛t'úi ʻwai. T'úi wei, 推辭 ˛t'úi ˛ts'z. T'úi ts'z, 推却 ˛t'úi k'éuk˛. T'úi k'ioh, 辭却 ˛ts'z k'éuk˛. Ts'z k'ioh, 辭謝 ˛ts'z tsé^2. Ts'z sié, 推托 ˛t'úi t'ok˛. T'úi t'oh, 恭辭 ˛kung ˛ts'z. Kung ts'z; to excuse one's self, to retire, 退 t'úiʼ. T'úi, 辭而退 ˛ts'z ˛í t'úiʼ. Ts'z rh t'úi, 告辭 kòʼ ˛ts'z. Káu ts'z; excuse me for not accompanying you farther, 恕不遠送 shüʼ pat˛ ʻün sungʼ. Shú puh yuen sung; I trust you will excuse him, 我望你恕佢 ʻngo mong^2 ʻní shüʼ ʻk'ü. Wo wáng ní shü k'ü; I know you will excuse him, 我知你恕佢 ʻngo ˛chí ʻní shüʼ ʻk'ü. Wo chí ní shú k'ü.

Excuse 推辭 ˛t'úi ˛ts'z. T'úi ts'z, 託辭 t'ok˛ ˛ts'z. T'oh ts'z, 假辭 ʻká ˛ts'z. Kiá ts'z; no excuse, 無推諉 ˛mò ˛t'úi ʻwai. Wú t'úi wei; I come to make my excuse, 我來請辭 ʻngo ˛loi ʻts'eng ˛ts'z. Wo lái ts'ing ts'z; to detain by excuses, 攏絡住 ˛lung lok˛ chü^2. Lung loh chú; to make frivolous excuses, 佻儻 ˛t'iú ʻt'ong. T'iáu t'áng.

Excused 恕過 shüʼ kwoʼ. Shú kwo, 寬恕過 ˛fún shüʼ kwoʼ. Kwán shú kwo, 赦過 shéʼ kwoʼ. Shié kwo, 赦宥過 shéʼ yau^2 kwoʼ. Shié yú kwo; it cannot be excused, 恕唔得 shüʼ ˛m tak˛, 恕不得 shüʼ pat˛ tak˛. Shú puh teh; I beg to be excused, 請恕 ʻts'eng shüʼ. Ts'ing shú, 求恕 ˛k'au shüʼ. Kiú shú, 乞恕 hat˛ shüʼ. K'ih shú.

Excuseless 唔恕得嘅 ˛m shüʼ tak˛ keʼ, 無可恕 ˛mò ʻho shüʼ. Wú k'o shú.

Excusing 恕 shüʼ. Shú, 寬恕 ˛fún shüʼ. Kwán shú, 赦 shéʼ. Shié, 赦宥 shéʼ yau^2. Shié yú.

Execrable, detestable, 可惡 ʻho úʼ. K'o wú, 可醜的 ʻho ʻch'au tik˛. K'o ch'au tih, 實屬可惡 shat˛ shuk˛ ʻho úʼ. Shih shuh k'o wú; accursed, 可咒 ʻho chauʼ. K'o chau, 咒的 chauʼ tik˛. Chau tih, 咒嘅 chauʼ keʼ.

Execrate, to curse, 咒 chauʼ. Chau, 咒詛 chauʼ choʼ. Chau cho, 禱咒 ʻtò chauʼ. Táu chau; to abhor, 恨惡 han^2 úʼ. Han wú, 憎惡 ˛tsang úʼ. Tsang wú, 厭惡 ímʼ úʼ. Yen wú, 鄙棄 ʻp'í híʼ. P'í k'í, 棄絕 híʼ tsüt˛. K'í tsiueh.

Execrated, cursed, 咒過 chauʼ kwoʼ. Chau kwo, 咒詛過 chauʼ choʼ kwoʼ. Chau tsú kwo.

Execute, to perform, 行 ˛hang. Hang, 做 tsò^2. Tso, 作 tsok˛. Tsoh, 成 ˛shing. Ching, 辦 pán^2. Pán, 施行 ˛shí ˛hang. Shí hang 處治 ʻch'ü chí^2. Ch'ú chí; to inflict, as judgment, 辦 pán^2. Pán; to execute the law or a sentence, 正法 chingʼ fát˛ Ching fáh, 處決 ʻch'ü küt˛. Ch'ú kiueh, 大辟 tái^2 p'ik˛. Tá p'ih, 殺 shát˛. Sháh, 誅戮 ˛chü luk˛. Chú luh; to execute a will, 依遺書成事 ˛í ˛wai ˛shü ˛shing sz^2. Í wei shú ching sz, 成遺書 ˛shing ˛wai ˛shü. Ching wei shú; to execute an order, 依吩咐做 ˛í ˛fan fú^2 tsò^2. Í fan fú tso, 成命 ˛shing meng^2. Ching ming; he executes my orders, 佢辦我嘅事 ʻk'ü pán^2 ʻngo keʼ sz^2.

Executed, done, 成了 ˛shing ʻliú. Ching liáu, 做過 tsò^2 kwoʼ. Tso kwo, 行過 ˛hang kwoʼ. Hang kwo, 辦過 pán^2 kwoʼ. Pán kwo; put to death, 殺過 shát˛ kwoʼ. Sháh kwo; beautifully executed, 做得甚妙 tsò^2 tak˛ sham^2 miú^2. Tso teh shin miáu.

Executer 成者 ˛shing ʻché. Ching ché, 辦者 pán^2 ʻché. Pán ché, 行者 ˛hang ʻché. Hang ché.

Executing, doing, 做 tsò^2. Tso, 行 ˛hang. Hang, 成 ˛shing. Ching; performing, 辦 pán^2. Pán; carrying into effect, as a sentence, 正法 chingʼ fát˛. Ching fáh, 處辟 ʻch'ü p'ik˛. Ch'ú p'ih.

Execution, performance, 辦者 pán^2 ʻché. Pán ché, 做者 tsò^2 ʻché. Tso ché; the execution of a criminal, 殺犯 shát˛ fán^2. Sháh fán, 處决犯人 ʻch'ü küt˛ fán^2 ˛yan. Ch'ú kiueh fán jin, 大辟 tái^2 p'ik˛. Tá p'ih; the execution day, 殺日 shát˛ yat˛. Sháh jih, 處决日 ʻch'ü küt˛ yat˛. Ch'ú kiueh jih; the place of execution, 殺人地 shát˛ ˛yan tí^2. Sháh jin tí, 法場 fát˛ ˛ch'éung. Fáh ch'áng; to do execution, 有靈 ʻyau ˛ling. Yú

ling, 有成效 ʻyau ˌshing háuʻ. Yú ching háu, 成功 ˌshing ˌkung. Ching kung; beautiful execution, 妙工 miúʻ ˌkung. Miáu kung, 巧工 ʻháu ˌkung. K'iáu kung; slaughter, 大殺 táiʻ shát˰. Tá sháh, 嘶殺 ˌsai shát˰. Sí sháh.

Executioner 殺手 shát˰ ʻshau. Sháh shau, 劊子 fáiʻ ʻtsz. Kw'ái tsz, 劊手 fáiʻ ʻshau. Kw'ái shau, 刀斧手 ˌtò ʻfú ʻshau. Táu k'ú shau; the executioner's sword, 殺人刀 shát˰ ˌyan ˌtò. Sháh jin táu, 歐刀 ˌáu ˌtò. Ngau táu.

Executive 行的 ˌhang tik˰. Hang tih, 成的 ˌshing tik˰. Ching tih, 辦的 pánʻ tik˰. Pán tih.

Executive, the person who or the council which administers the government, 成法者 ˌshing fát˰ ʻché. Ching fáh ché, 行法者 ˌhang fát˰ ʻché. Hang fáh ché; to have executive power, 弄權 lungʻ ˌk'ün. Lung k'iuen, 操權者 ˌts'ò ˌk'ün ʻché. Ts'áu k'iuen ché, 成法之權 ˌshing fát˰ ˌchí ˌk'ün. Ching fáh chí k'iuen, 立法之權 lap˰ fát˰ ˌchí ˌk'ün. Lih fáh chí k'iuen.

Executor 受托者 shauʻ t'ok˰ ʻché. Shau t'oh ché, 受託之人 shauʻ t'ok˰ ˌchí ˌyan. Shau t'oh chí jin; the executor of a will, 成遺書者 ˌshing ˌwai ˌshü ʻché. Ching wei shú ché, 成詔書者 ˌshing chiúʻ ˌshü ʻché. Ching cháu shú ché.

Executorial 成遺書的 ˌshing ˌwai ˌshü tik˰. Ching wei shú tih; executive, 成的 ˌshing tik˰. Ching tih, 行的 ˌhang tik˰. Háng tih, 成命的 ˌshing mengʻ tik˰. Ching ming tih.

Executress, Executrix, } a female executor, 成命之女 ˌshing mengʻ ˌchí ʻnü. Ching ming chí nü, 成詔書之女 ˌshing chiúʻ ˌshü ˌchí ʻnü. Ching cháu shú chí nü.

Exegesis 註 chüʻ. Chú, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 註解 chüʻ ʻkái. Chú kiái, 解書之理 ʻkái ˌshü ˌchí ʻlí. Kiái shú chí lí; the interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures, 聖經註解 shingʻ ˌking chüʻ ʻkái. Shing king chú kiái.

Exegetical 註解嘅 chüʻ ʻkái kéʻ, 註解的 chüʻ ʻkái tik˰. Chú kiái tih, 註釋的 chüʻ shik˰ tik˰. Chú shih tih.

Exemplar, a model, 表樣 ʻpiú yéungʻ. Piáu yáng, 規模 ˌkw'ai ˌmò. Kwei mú, 樣子 yéungʻ ʻtsz. Yáng tsz, 模樣 ˌmò yéungʻ. Mú yáng, 模範 ˌmò fánʻ. Mú fán, 則 tsak˰. Tseh; an exemplar of virtue, 德之表樣 tak˰ ˌchí ʻpiú yéungʻ. Teh chí piáu yáng, 德之規模 tak˰ ˌchí ˌkw'ai ˌmò. Teh chí kwei mú.

Exemplarily, in a manner to deserve imitation, 可爲法 ʻho ˌwai fát˰. K'o wei fáh, 可爲表樣 ʻho ˌwai ʻpiú yéungʻ. K'o wei piáu yáng; in a manner that may warn others, 儼然 ʻím ˌín. Yen jen; to punish one exemplarily, 嚴責 ˌím chák˰. Yen tseh, 重責 chungʻ chák˰. Chung tseh, 嚴罰 ˌím fát˰. Yen fáh.

Exemplary, serving for a pattern or model for imitation, 可爲表 ʻho ˌwai ʻpiú. K'o wei piáu, 可爲表法 ʻho ˌwai ʻpiú fát˰. K'o wei piáu fáh, 可爲法 ʻho ˌwai fát˰. K'o wei fáh, 堪爲法 ˌhòm ˌwai fát˰. K'án wei fáh; such as may serve for a warning to others, 嚴 ˌím. Yen, 重 chungʻ. Chung; exemplary conduct, 行可爲表 hangʻ ʻho ˌwai ʻpiú. Hing k'o wei piáu, 行可爲坊 hangʻ ʻho ˌwai ˌfong. Hing k'o wei fáng; an exemplary punishment, 嚴責 ˌím chák˰. Yen tseh 重責 chungʻ chák˰. Chung tseh, 嚴罰 ˌím fát˰. Yen fáh.

Exemplification 表明 ʻpiú ˌming. Piáu ming, 表著 ʻpiú chüʻ. Piáu chú, 表白 ʻpiú pák˰. Piáu peh; a transcript, 抄 ˌch'áu. Ch'áu.

Exemplified 表明過 ʻpiú ˌming kwoʻ. Piáu ming kwo.

Exemplifier 表明者 ʻpiú ˌming ʻché. Piáu ming ché, 表著者 ʻpiú chüʻ ʻché. Piáu chú ʻché.

Exemplify, to illustrate by example, 表明 ʻpiú ˌming. Piáu ming, 表白 ʻpiú pák˰. Piáu peh, 表著 ʻpiú chüʻ. Piáu chú, 設比喻 ch'ít˰ ʻpí üʻ. Sheh pí yú, 設譬喻 ch'ít˰ p'íʻ üʻ. Sheh p'í yú, 立表樣 lap˰ ʻpiú yéungʻ. Lih piáu yáng, 立模樣 lap˰ ˌmò yéungʻ. Lih mú yáng, 以比喻示之 ʻí ʻpí üʻ shíʻ ˌchí. Í pí yú shí chí; to transcribe, 抄 ˌch'áu. Ch'áu; to take an attested copy, 抄紅契 ˌch'áu ˌhung k'aiʻ. Ch'áu hung k'í.

Exemplifying 表明 ʻpiú ˌming. Piáu ming, 立表樣 lap˰ ʻpiú yéungʻ. Lih piáu yáng, 設表樣 ch'ít˰ ʻpiú yéungʻ. Sheh piáu yáng, 設比喻 ch'ít ʻpí üʻ. Sheh pí yú.

Exempli gratia (e.g.) 比如 ʻpí ˌü. Pí yú, 譬喻 p'íʻ üʻ. P'í yú, 好似 ʻhò ʻts'z. Háu sz.

Exempt, to free, 免 ʻmín. Mien, 除免 ˌch'ü ʻmín. Ch'ú mien; to exempt one's self, 自甪 tszʻ lat˰, 自免 tszʻ ʻmín. Tsz mien, 自脫 tszʻ t'üt˰. Tsz t'oh; to exempt from duty, 免做 ʻmien tsòʻ. Mien tso, 免爲 ʻmín ˌwai. Mien wei, 免作 ʻmín tsok˰. Mien tsoh; to exempt from the payment of duty, 免稅 ʻmín shuiʻ. Mien shwui; to exempt from attending, 免到 ʻmín tòʻ. Mien táu, 免來 ʻmín ˌloi. Mien lái.

Exempt, free from any service, &c., 唔使 ˌm ʻshai, 不使 pat˰ ʻsz. Puh shí, 不須 pat˰ ˌsü. Puh sü, 不有 pat˰ ʻyau, 得免 tak˰ ʻmín. Teh mien, 得甪 tak˰ lat˰; exempt from attending, 唔使來 ˌm ʻshai ˌloi, 不須至 pat˰ ˌsü chíʻ. Puh sü chí; free, 自主 tszʻ ʻchü. Tsz chú; clear, 甪 lat˰; not included, 唔在內 ˌm tsoiʻ noiʻ, 不在內 pat˰ tsoiʻ noiʻ. Puh tsái nui; not any one exempt, 無一不 ˌmò yat˰ pat˰. Wú yih puh.

Exempted 免過 ʻmín kwoʻ. Mien kwo.

Exempting 免 ʻmín. Mien, 除免 ˌch'ü ʻmín. Ch'ú mien.

Exemption, the act of exempting, 免者 ʻmín ʻché. Mien ché, 除免者 ˌch'ü ʻmín ʻché. Ch'ú mien ché; the state of being exempt, 得免者 tak˰ ʻmín ʻché. Teh mien ché; freedom from any service, 不須者 pat˰ ˌsü ʻché. Puh sü ché; immunity, 爲自主 ˌwai tszʻ ʻchü. Wei tsz chú; exemption from punishment, 免罪者 ʻmín tsúiʻ ʻché. Mien tsúi ché; exemption certificate, 免

重徵執照 ʻmín ˏch'ung ˏching chapˏ chiú^2. Mien ch'ung ching chih cháu.

Exenterate, to, 捋出腸 lüt$_2$ ch'utˏ ˏch'éung. Luh ch'uh ch'áng.

Exequatur 敕書 ch'ikˏ ˏshü. Ch'ih shú, 御旨 ü^2 ʻchí. Yú chí, 領事官之敕書 ʻling sz^2 ˏkún ˏchí ch'ikˏ ˏshü. Ling sz kwán chí ch'ih shú.

Exequies, funeral rites, 喪禮 ˏsong ʻlai. Sáng lí, 凶禮 ˏhung ʻlai. Hiung lí; funeral procession, 送殯 sungʼ panʼ. Sung pin.

Exercisable 可習 ʻho tsáp$_2$. K'o sih, 可練 ʻho lín^2. K'o lien.

Exercise, practice, 習 tsáp$_2$. Sih, 習練者 tsáp$_2$ lín^2 ʻché. Sih lien ché, 練法 lín^2 fátˏ. Lien fáh; bodily exercise, 運動 wan^2 tung^2. Yun tung, 血氣行動 hütˏ híʼ ˏhang tung^2. Hiueh k'í hang tung, 逛 kwáng^2; take daily exercise, 每日逛 ʻmúi yat$_2$ kwáng^2; to use exercise, 行動 ˏhang tung^2. mental exercise; 心習 ˏsam tsáp$_2$. Sin sih; an exercise or task, 課 foʼ. K'o; daily exercise, lesson or task, 日課 yat$_2$ foʼ. Jih k'o, 工課 ˏkung foʼ. Kung k'o; military exercise, 武藝 ʻmò ngai^2. Wú í, 操練者 ˏts'ò lín^2 ʻché. Ts'áu lien ché, 練武者 lín^2 ʻmò ʻché. Lien wú ché, 演武者 ʻin ʻmò ʻché. Yen wú ché, 習武者 tsáp$_2$ ʻmò ʻché. Sih wú ché; devotional exercise, 讀習聖書 tuk$_2$ tsáp$_2$ shingʼ ˏshü. Tuh sih shing shú, 拜上帝 páiʼ. Shéung^2 taiʼ. Pái sháng tí; linguistic exercise, 學習話者 hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$ wá^2 ʻché. Hioh sih hwá ché; exercise makes it natural, 習慣成自然 tsáp$_2$ kwánʼ ˏshing tsz^2 ˏín. Sih kwán ching tsz jen; exercise in reading, 習讀 tsáp$_2$ tuk$_2$. Sih tuh; ditto in conversation, 習言 tsáp$_2$ ˏín. Sih yen.

Exercise, to train, 習 tsáp$_2$. Sih, 練 lín^2; Lien, 習練 tsáp$_2$ lín^2. Sih lién, 教練 káuʼ lín^2. Kiáu lien, 練 lín^2. Lien, 操 ˏts'ò. Ts'áu, 操練 ˏts'ò lín^2. Ts'áu lien, 訓練 fanʼ lín^2. Hiun lien; to use, 使 ʻshai. Shí, 用 yung^2. Yung; to exert, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 做 tsò^2. Tso; to exercise soldiers, 操兵 ˏts'ò ˏping. Ts'áu ping, 練兵 lín^2 ˏping. Lien ping, 演兵 ʻin ˏping. Yen ping; to exercise one's memory, 習念 tsáp$_2$ ním^2. Sih nien, 習記 tsáp$_2$ kíʼ. Sih kí; to use efforts, 出力 ch'utˏ lik$_2$. Ch'uh lih, 奮力 ʻfan lik$_2$. Fan lih; to exercise speaking, 習講 tsáp$_2$ ʻkong. Sih kiáng; to exercise writing, 習寫 tsáp$_2$ ʻsé. Sih sié, 練寫 lín^2 ʻsé. Lien sié; to exercise an office, 官守 ˏkún ʻshau. Kwán shau; to exercise power haughtily, 升威打勢 ˏshing ˏwai ʻtá shaiʼ. Shing wei tá shí.

Exercised, practiced, 習過 tsáp$_2$ kwoʼ. Sih kwo, 練過 lín^2 kwoʼ. Lien kwo, 操過 ˏts'ò kwoʼ. Ts'áu kwo, 學習過 hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$ kwoʼ. Hioh sih kwo; exercised until versed in it, 學熟 hok$_2$ shuk$_2$. Hioh shuh, 習熟 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$. Sih shuh, 練熟 lín^2 shuk$_2$. Lien shuh, 學到慣熟 hok$_2$ tòʼ kwánʼ shuk$_2$. Hioh táu kwán shuh, 學到純熟 hok$_2$ tòʼ ˏshun shuk$_2$. Hioh táu shun shuh, 習到諳熟 tsáp$_2$ tòʼ ʻòm shuk$_2$. Sih táu ngán shuh.

Exerciser 習者 tsáp$_2$ ʻché. Sih ché, 練習者 lín^2 tsáp$_2$ ʻché. Lien sih ché.

Exercising 習 tsáp$_2$. Sih, 學習 hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$. Hioh sih, 練習 lín^2 tsáp$_2$. Lien sih; ditto, as soldiers, 操 ˏts'ò. Ts'áu, 練 lín^2. Lien.

Exert, to, as one's powers, 出力 ch'utˏ lik$_2$. Ch'uh lih, 奮力 ʻfan lik$_2$. Fán lih, 用力 yung^2 lik$_2$. Yung lih, 着力 chéukˏ lik$_2$. Choh lih, 勉力 ʻmín lik$_2$. Mien lih, 努力 ʻnò lik$_2$. Nú lih, 竭力 k'ítˏ lik$_2$. Kieh lih, 拔力 patˏ lik$_2$. Páh lih, 効力 háu^2 lik$_2$. Hiáu lih, 勉勵 ʻmín lai^2. Mien lih, 力行 lik$_2$ ˏhang. Lih hang, 力做 lik$_2$ tsò^2. Lih tso, 力爲 lik$_2$ ˏwai. Lih wei, 勂 hatˏ. Hiáh, 愐 mín^2. Mien, 夯 ʻhong. Háng, 敦 ˏtun. Tun, 懋 mau^2. Mau; to exert one's self, 出力 ch'utˏ lik$_2$. Ch'uh lih, 竭力 k'ítˏ lik$_2$. Kieh lih, 用力 yung^2 lik$_2$. Yung lih, 力做 lik$_2$ tsò^2. Lih tso, 着力做 chéukˏ lik$_2$ tò^2. Choh lih tso, 勉勵 ʻmín lai^2. Mien lí; to exert one's self to the utmost, 盡力 tsun^2 lik$_2$. Tsun lih, 致力 chíʼ lik$_2$. Chí lih, 窮力 ˏk'ung lik$_2$. K'iung lih, 盡心竭力 tsun^2 ˏsam k'ítˏ lik$_2$. Tsin sin kieh lih; to exert one's self for the state, 爲國出力 wai^2 kwokˏ ch'utˏ lik$_2$. Wei kwoh ch'uh lih; to nobly exert one's self, 慷慨自昂 ʻk'ong k'oiʼ tsz^2 ˏngong. K'áng k'ái tsz ngáng.

Exerted 出過力 ch'utˏ kwoʼ lik$_2$. Ch'uh kwo lih, 勉過 ʻmín kwoʼ. Mien kwo; spiritual energy exerted, 靈顯 ˏling ʻhín. Ling hien.

Exertion 出力者 ch'utˏ lik$_2$ ʻché. Ch'uh lih ché, 勉勵者 ʻmín lai^2 ʻché. Mien lí ché, 勂 hat$_2$. Hiáh, 劯 fatˏ. Kuh; great exertion, 大出力 tái^2 ch'utˏ lik$_2$. Tá ch'uh lih, 盡力者 tsun^2 lik$_2$ ʻché. Tsin lih ché.

Exestuation, a boiling, 滾起者 ʻkw'an ʻhí ʻché. Kw'an k'í ché; ebullition, 湧起者 ʻyung ʻhí ʻché. Yung k'í ché.

Exfoliate, to, 甩葉片 latˏ íp$_2$ p'ínʼ, 退葉片 t'úiʼ íp$_2$ p'ínʼ. T'úi yeh p'ien.

Exfoliation 甩葉片者 latˏ íp$_2$ p'ínʼ ʻché.

Exhalable 可出氣的 ʻho ch'utˏ híʼ tikˏ. K'o ch'uh k'í tih, 易洩氣的 í^2 sítˏ híʼ tikˏ. Í sieh k'í tih, 易消氣的 í^2 ˏsiú híʼ tikˏ. Í siáu k'í tih.

Exhalation, the act of exhaling, 出氣者 ch'utˏ híʼ ʻché. Ch'uh k'í ché, 吐氣者 t'òʼ híʼ ʻché. T'ú k'í ché, 呼者 ˏfú ʻché. Hú ché; evaporation, 消氣者 ˏsiú híʼ ʻché. Siáu k'í ché, 所出之氣 ʻsho ch'utˏ ˏchí híʼ. So ch'uh chí k'í; effluvia, 氣 híʼ. K'í; exhalations from the ground, 地氣 tí^2 híʼ. Tí k'í; damp exhalations, 濕氣 shapˏ híʼ. Sih k'í; noxious exhalations, 毒氣 tuk$_2$ híʼ. Tuh k'í, 臭氣 ch'auʼ híʼ. Ch'au k'í; exhalations from the water, 水氣 ʻshui híʼ. Shwui k'í, 溴 ch'auʼ. Ch'au; odorous exhalation, 蒸 ˏfan. Hiun.

Exhale, to send out, 出氣 ch'utˏ híʼ. Ch'uh k'í, 吐氣 t'òʼ híʼ. T'ú k'í, 呼 ˏfú. Hú, 歔 ˏfú. Hú; to evaporate, 消氣 ˏsiú híʼ. Siáu k'í.

Exhaled 出過氣 ch'utˏ kwoʼ híʼ. Ch'uh kwo k'í, 呼過 ˏfú kwoʼ. Hú kwo.

Exhaling 出氣 ch'ut, hí'. Ch'uh k'í, 呼 ˌfú. Hú, 吐 t'ò'. T'ú.

Exhaust, to, 盡 tsun². Tsin, 窮 ˌk'ung. K'iung, 竭 k'ít,. Kieh, 極 kik,. Kih, 空 hung'. K'ung, 罄 hing'. Hing, 瀉 sé'. Sié, 竟 'king. King, 殫 tán². Tán, 漉 luk,. Luh, 鞠 kuk,. Kuh; to exhaust one's strength, 窮力 ˌk'ung lik,. K'iung lih, 盡廢心力 tsun² fai' ˌsam lik,. Tsin fei sin lih, 費盡心血 fai' tsun² ˌsam hüt,. Fei tsin sin hiueh; ditto one's mind, 盡心 tsun² ˌsam. Tsin sin; ditto one's abilities, 用盡心機 yung² tsun² ˌsam ˌkí. Yung tsin sin kí, 用盡心神 yung² tsun² ˌsam ˌshan. Yung tsin sin shin; ditto a country, 空國 hung' kwok,. K'ung kwoh, 窮國 ˌk'ung kwok,. K'iung kwoh, 使國空乏 'sz kwok, hung' fát,. Shí kwoh k'iung fáh; ditto one's filial duty, 盡孝 tsun² háu'. Tsin háu; ditto one's duty or fidelity to a state, 盡忠 tsun² ˌchung. Tsin chung, 竭忠 k'ít, ˌchung. Kieh chung; ditto one's arguments, 辯到無憑 pín² tò' ˌmò ˌp'ang. Pien táu wú p'ang, 盡憑據 tsun² ˌp'ang kü'. Tsin p'ang kü, 詞窮 ˌts'z ˌk'ung. Ts'z k'iung; ditto a doctrine, 窮理 ˌk'ung 'lí. K'iung lí, 鉤索義理 ˌkau sok, í² 'lí. Kau soh í lí; ditto one's patience, 盡忍耐 tsun² 'yan noi². Tsin jin nái; ditto one's resources, 費嘥家業 fai' sái' ˌká íp,, 盡費事業 tsun² fai' sz² íp,. Tsin fei sz nieh; ditto by eating, 食嘥 shik, sái', 盡食 tsun² shik,. Tsin shih; ditto by spending or using, 盡用 tsun² yung². Tsin yung, 盡使 tsun² 'shai. Tsin shí, 盡費 tsun² fai'. Tsin fei, 使清 'shai ˌts'ing, 使乾淨 'shai ˌkon tseng².

Exhausted 盡過 tsun² kwo'. Tsin kwo, 窮過 ˌk'ung kwo'. K'iung kwo, 乾淨 ˌkon tseng². Kán tsing, 嘥 sái', 清 ˌts'ing. Ts'ing, 窮困 ˌk'ung kw'an'. K'iung kw'an, 困乏 kw'an' fát,. Kw'an fáh, 殘燈 ˌling tang². Ling tang, 索盡 sok, tsun². Soh tsin, 液 yat,. Yih; exhausted by spending, 用嘥 yung² sái', 盡用 tsun² yung². Tsin yung, 使清光 'shai ˌts'ing ˌkwong. Shí ts'ing kwáng, 盡費 tsun² fai'. Tsin fei, 花費嘥 ˌfá fai' sái'; exhausted strength, 力廢了 lik, fai' 'liú. Lih fei liáu, 勯盡 ˌtán tsun². Tán tsin.

Exhaustible 可盡 'ho tsun². K'o tsin, 可窮 'ho ˌk'ung. K'o k'iung, 可使得嘥 'ho 'shai tak, sái'.

Exhausting 盡 tsun². Tsin, 窮 ˌk'iung, 盡廢 tsun² fai'. Tsin fei, 使清 'shai ˌts'ing, 用嘥 yung² sái'.

Exhaustion 盡者 tsun² 'ché. Tsin ché, 窮者 ˌk'ung 'ché. K'iung ché, 窮乏 ˌk'ung fát,. K'iung fáh, 困乏 kw'an' fát,. Kw'an fáh.

Exhaustless 無可盡 ˌmò 'ho tsun². Wú k'o tsin, 無可窮 ˌmò 'ho ˌk'ung. Wú k'o k'iung; exhaustless riches, 無盡嘅財 ˌmò tsun² ké' ˌts'oi, 無窮之財 ˌmò ˌk'ung ˌchí ˌts'oi. Wú k'iung chí ts'ái; it is exhaustless, 係唔盡嘅 hai² ˌm tsun² ké', 是不盡的 shí² pat, tsun² tik,. Shí puh tsin tih.

Exhibit, to offer or present to view, 顯 'hín. Hien, 表 'piú. Piáu, 顯明 'hín ˌming. Hien ming, 顯示 'hín shí'. Hien shí, 彰 ˌchéung. Cháng, 發現 fát, ín². Fáh hien 擺開 'pái ˌhoi. Pái k'ái, 擺列 'pái lít,. Pái lieh, 擺出 'pái ch'ut,. Pái ch'uh, 賽 ts'oi'. Sái, 形容 ˌying ˌyung. Hing yung, 標 ˌpiú. Piáu; to take out and exhibit, 拈出嚟睇 ˌním ch'ut, ˌlai 't'ai, 顯明出來 'hín ˌming ch'ut, ˌloi. Hien ming ch'uh lái; to exhibit goods, 擺貨 'pái fo'. Pái ho, 排貨 ˌp'ái fo'. P'ái ho; to exhibit in emulation, 賽 ts'oi'. Sái; to exhibit beauties, 賽色 ts'oi' shik,. Sái sih; to exhibit lanterns, 賽燈 ts'oi' ˌtang. Sái tang; to exhibit virtue, 表德 'piú tak,. Piáu teh, 顯德 'hín tak,. Hien teh; to exhibit an example, 表法 'piú fát,. Piáu fáh, 標揚 ˌpiú ˌyéung. Piáu yáng, 標準 ˌpiú 'chun. Piáu chun; to exhibit [put in true light] virtue and expose vice, 彰善癉惡 ˌchéung shín² 't'án ok,. Cháng shen t'án ngoh; to exhibit plays, 演劇 'ín k'ek,. Yen kih; to exhibit one's cleverness, 演弄手勢 'ín lung² 'shau shai'. Yen lung shau shí, 賣弄手段 mái² lung² 'shau tün². Mái lung shau twán; to exhibit to God a religious worship, 以敬心顯於上帝 'í king' ˌsam 'hín ˌü Shéung² tai'. I king sin hien yú Sháng tí; to exhibit a generous mind, 顯寬宏之心 'hín ˌfún ˌwang ˌchí ˌsam. Hien kwán hung chí sin, 表廣大之心 'piú 'kwong tái² ˌchí ˌsam. Piáu kwáng tí chí sin; to exhibit charges, 告罪 kò' tsúi². Káu tsúi; to exhibit the majesty [of China], 威震 ˌwai chan'. Wei chin.

Exhibit 契 k'ai'. K'í, 紅契 ˌhung k'ai'. Hung k'í, 憑書 ˌp'ang ˌshü. P'ang shú.

Exhibited 表過 'piú kwo'. Piáu kwo, 顯明過 'hín ˌming kwo'. Hien ming kwo, 擺過 'pái kwo'. Pái kwo, 標過 ˌpiú kwo'. Piáu kwo, 賽過 ts'oi' kwo'. Sái kwo.

Exhibiter } Exhibitor } 表者 'piú 'ché. Piáu ché, 顯者 'hín 'ché. Hien ché, 擺者 'pái 'ché. Pái ché, 賽者 ts'oi' 'ché. Sái ché.

Exhibiting 表 'piú. Piáu, 顯 'hín. Hien, 擺 'pái. Pái, 賽 ts'oi'. Sái.

Exhibition 擺者 'pái 'ché. Pái ché, 表者 'piú 'ché. Piáu ché, 顯者 'hín 'ché. Hien ché; a public show, 賽者 ts'oi' 'ché. Sái ché; exhibition of feats or actions, in public, 演劇 'ín k'ek,. Yen k'ih; the exhibition of beautiful girls, 賽色 ts'oi' shik,. Sái sih; exhibition of goods, 擺貨者 'pái fo' 'ché. Pái ho ché; exhibition of talent, 顯才者 'hín ˌts'oi 'ché. Hien ts'ái ché, 才之顯者 ˌts'oi ˌchí 'hín 'ché. Ts'ái chí hien ché; allowance of meat and drink, 日用 yat, yung². Jih yung, 使費 'shai fai'. Shí fei; pension, as to indigent students, 爨用 ts'ün' yung². Ts'wán yung, 膏火銀 ˌkò 'fo ˌngan. Káu ho yin; exhibition of arts, 賽工藝 ts'oi' ˌkung ngai². Sái kung í.

Exhibitioner 得爨用者 tak, ts'ün' yung² 'ché. Teh ts'wán yung ché, 領膏火者 'leng ˌkò 'fo 'ché. Ling káu ho ché.

Exhibitory 表的 'piú tik,. Piáu tih, 顯的 'hín tik,. Hien tih, 擺的 'pái tik,. Pái tih, 賽的 ts'oi' tik,. Sái tih.

Exhilarant 俾喜嘅 ‘pí ‘hí ké’, 致喜嘅 chí’ ‘hí ké’, 致喜的 chí’ ‘hí tikˎ. Chí hí tih.

Exhilarate, to, 俾喜 ‘pí ‘hí. Pí hí, 使歡喜 ‘sz ˏfún ‘hí. Shí hwán hí, 致歡樂 chí’ ˏfun lokˎ. Chí hwán loh, 沃心 yukˎ ˏsam. Yuh sin; to enliven, 令快活 ling[2] fái’ útˎ. Ling kw’ái hwoh, 使快暢 ‘sz fái’ ch’éung’. Shí kw’ái ch’áng, 致舒暢 chí’ ˏshü ch’éung’. Chí shú ch’áng, 致爽快 chí’ ‘shong fái’. Chí shwáng kw’ái; to animate, 鼓舞 ‘kú ‘mò. Kú wú, 振奮 chan’ ‘fan. Chin fan, 提拔精神 ˏt’ai patˎ ˏtsing ˏshan. T’í páh tsing shin; to exhilarate the body, 輕身 ˏheng ˏshan. K’ing shin.

Exhilarate, to become cheerful or joyous, 開心 ˏhoi ˏsam. K’ái sin, 舒暢 ˏshü ch’éung’. Shú ch’áng, 寬舒 ˏfún ˏshü. Kwán shú, 伸舒 ˏshan ˏshü. Shin shú, 歡喜 ˏfún ‘hí. Hwán hí.

Exhilarated, made joyous or joyful, 俾過歡喜 ‘pí kwo’ ˏfún ‘hí. Pí kwo hwán hí, 致過喜樂 chí’ kwo’ ‘hí lokˎ, 歡喜 ˏfún ‘hí. Hwán hí, 愷樂 ‘hoi lokˎ. K’ái loh, 心內歡樂 ˏsam noi[2] ˏfún lokˎ. Sin nui hwán loh; enlivened, 快活 fái’ útˎ. Kw’ái hwoh; cheered, 鼓舞過 ‘kú ‘mò kwo’. Kú wú kwo, 振奮過 chan’ ‘fan kwo’. Chin fan kwo, 快暢 fái’ ch’éung’. Kw’ái ch’áng; exhilarated with wine, 飲得醉醉的 ‘yam takˎ tsui’ tsui’ tí[2], 飲得高興 ‘yam takˎ ˏkò hing’. Yin teh káu hing, 飲得快暢 ‘yam takˎ fái’ ch’éung’. Yin teh kw’ái ch’áng, 酣 ˏhòm. Hán, 酖 ˏtám. Tán, 酩酊 ‘ming ‘ting. Ming ting, 酖酖然 ˏtám ˏtám ˏín. Tán tán jen, 醺然 ˏfan ˏín. Hiun jin.

Exhilarating 俾喜 ‘pí ‘hí. Pí hí, 致喜 chí’ ‘hí. Chí hí; cheering, 振喜 chan’ ‘hí. Chin hí, 快活 fái’ útˎ. Kw’ái hwoh, 快暢 fái’ ch’éung’. Kw’ái ch’áng.

Exhilaratingly 忻然 ˏyan ˏín. Yin jen, 欣然 ˏyan ˏín. Yin jen, 歡然 ˏfún ˏín. Hwán jen.

Exhilaration, animation, 快暢者 fái’ ch’éung’ ‘ché. Kw’ái ch’áng ché, 快活 fái’ útˎ. Kw’ái hwoh, 鬧熱嘅事 náu[2] ítˎ ké’ sz[2], 高興之事 ˏkò hing’ ˏchí sz[2]. Káu hing chí sz; gladness, 喜樂 ‘hí lokˎ. Hí loh.

Exhort, to, 勸 hün’. K’iuen, 勸勉 hün’ ‘mín. K’iuen mien, 勸勵 hün’ lai[2]. K’iuen lí, 課勸 fo’ hün’. K’o k’iuen, 勸勖 hün’ hukˎ. K’iuen huh, 諧 hái[2]. Hiái; to exhort to virtue, 勸善 hün’ shín[2]. K’iuen shen; to caution, 勸戒 hün’ kái’. K’iuen kiái; to exhort a superior, 諫 kán’. Kien; ditto an inferior, 警勸 ‘king hün’. King k’iuen; to exhort the age, 勸世 hün’ shai’. K’iuen shí; to exhort to agriculture or husbandry, 勸農 hün’ ˏnung. K’iuen nung, 劭農 shiú[2] ˏnung. Sháu nung; to incite or stimulate to exertion, 鼓舞 ‘kú ‘mò. Kú wú, 獎勵 ‘tséung lai[2]. Tsiáng lí, 鼓勵 ‘kú lai[2]. Kú lí; to exhort to great efforts, 勸十分出力 hün’ shapˎ ˏfan ch’utˎ likˎ. K’iuen shih fan ch’uh lih, 勸勉 hün’ ‘mín. K’iuen mien; to exhort to abstain from opium, 勸戒鴉片 hün’ kái’ ˏá p’ín’. K’iuen kiái yá p’ien; to exhort to reform, 勸化 hün’ fá’. K’iuen hwá; to exhort to repentance, 勸悔罪改過 hün’ fúi’ tsúi[2] ‘koi kwo’. K’iuen hwui tsúi kái kwo; to exhort and teach, 勸教 hün’ káu’. K’iuen kiáu.

Exhortation 勸者 hün’ ‘ché. K’iuen ché, 勸勉者 hün’ ‘mín ‘ché. K’iuen mien ché; exhortation of the age, 勸世者 hün’ shai’ ‘ché. K’iuen shí ché; counsel, 勸教 hün’ káu’. K’iuen kiáu.

Exhortative 勸嘅 hün’ ké’, 勸的 hün’ tikˎ. K’iuen tih, 勸教的 hün’ káu’ tikˎ. K’iuen kiáu tih.

Exhortatory 勸的 hün’ tikˎ. K’iuen tih, 勸教的 hün’ káu’ tikˎ. K’iuen kiáu tih; exhortatory words, 勸嘅話 hün’ ké’ wá[2], 勸言 hün’ ˏín. K’iuen yen.

Exhorted 勸過 hün’ kwo’. K’iuen kwo, 勸勉過 hün’ ‘mín kwo’. K’iuen mien kwo, 勸教過 hün’ káu’ kwo’. K’iuen kiáu kwo.

Exhorter 勸者 hün’ ‘ché. K’iuen ché, 勸教者 hün’ káu’ ‘ché. K’iuen kiáu ché.

Exhorting 勸 hün’. K’iuen, 勸勉 hün’ ‘mín. K’iuen mien; cautioning, 勸戒 hün’ kái’. K’iuen kiái; counseling, 勸教 hün’ káu’. K’iuen kiáu.

Exhumation 掘柩者 kwatˎ kau’ ‘ché. Kiueh kiú ché, 掘棺柩者 kwatˎ ˏkún kau’ ‘ché. Kiueh kwán kiú ché.

Exhume, to, 掘柩 kwatˎ kau’. Kiueh kiú; to exhume and bury at another place, 遷葬 ˏts’ín tsong’. Ts’ien tsáng.

Exigence, } Exigency, } pressing necessity, 急 kapˎ. Kih, 急事 kapˎ sz[2]. Kih sz, 緊急之事 ‘kan kapˎ ˏchí sz[2]. Kin kih chí sz, 緊迫者 ‘kan pikˎ ‘ché. Kin pih ché; necessity, 困乏 kw’an’ fátˎ. Kw’an fáh, 窮乏 ˏk’ung fátˎ. K’iung fáh; in the exigency, 危險之際 ˏngai ‘hím ˏchí tsai’. Wei hien chí tsí, 困阨之間 kw’an’ ákˎ ˏchí ˏkán. Kw’an ngeh chí kien; to meet an exigency, 救急 kau’ kapˎ. Kiú kih, 應急 ying’ kapˎ. Ying kih; should an exigency arise, 倘有緊急之事 ‘t’ong ‘yau ‘kan kapˎ ˏchí sz[2]. T’áng yú kin kih chí sz.

Exigent, pressing, 緊急嘅 ‘kan kapˎ ké’, 急迫的 kapˎ pikˎ tikˎ. Kih pih tih.

Exiguous, small, 細小 sai’ ‘siú. Sí siáu, 微小 ˏmí ‘siú. Wí siáu.

Exile 問罪者 man[2] tsúi[2] ‘ché. Wan tsúi ché; military, 問軍者 man[2] ˏkwan ‘ché. Wan kiun ché, 充軍者 ˏch’ung ˏkwan ‘ché. Ch’ung kiun ché; ditto to the colonies, 問遣者 man[2] ‘hín ‘ché. Wan k’ien ché; * extra-provincial exile, 流 ˏlau. Liú; * intra-provincal ditto, 徒 ˏt’ò. T’ú; counter exile, 遞解 tai[2] kái’. Tí kiái; one banished to the garrisons, 軍犯 ˏkwan fán[2]. Kiun fán; ditto to another province, 流犯 ˏlau fán[2]. Liú fán; ditto to another part of the same province, 徒犯 ˏt’ò fán[2]. T’ú fán; a voluntary exile, 甘心出外者 ˏkòm ˏsam ch’utˎ ngoi[2] ‘ché. Kán sin ch’uh wái ché; returned from exile, 釋回 shikˎ ˏúi. Shih hwui.

Exile, to, 問罪 man[2] tsúi[2]. Wan tsúi, 遣罪 ‘hín

* Dr. Mac-gowan.

tsúi[2]. K'ien tsúi; to banish to the colonies, 間遣 man[2] ʿhín. Wan k'ien; ditto to the garrisons, 間軍 man[2] ˏkwan. Wan kiun, 充軍 ˏch'ung ˏkwan. Chung kiun; ditto to another province, 間流 man[2] ˏlau. Wan liú; ditto to another place of the same province, 間徒 man[2] ˏt'ò. Wan t'ú; to exile one's self, 離國不歸 ˏlí kwok, pat, ˏkwai. Lí kwoh puh kwei, 甘心出外 ˏkòm ˏsam ch'ut, ngoi[2]. Kán sin ch'uh wái.

Exile, slender, fine, 幼細 yauʾ saiʾ. Yú sí, 微細 ˏmí saiʾ. Wí sí.

Exiled 間過罪 man[2] kwoʾ tsúi[2]. Wan kwo tsúi.

Exiling 間罪者 man[2] tsúi[2] ʿché. Wan tsúi ché, 遣罪者 ʿhín tsúi[2] ʿché. K'ien tsúi ché.

Eximious, excellent, 極妙 kik[2] miú[2]. Kih miáu, 奇妙 ˏk'í miú[2]. K'í miáu.

Exist, to be, 係 hai[2]. Hí, 是 shí[2]. Shí, 在 tsoi[2]. Tsái, 有 ʿyau. Yú; ditto, to be self-existent, as God, 自然而有 tsz[2] ˏín ˏí ʿyau. Tsz jen rh yú, 自然而然 tsz[2] ˏín ˏí ˏín. Tsz jen rh jen; ditto from eternity, 自永遠而在 tsz[2] ʿwing ʿün ˏí tsoi[2]. Tsz yung yuen rh tsái, 自永而有 tsz[2] ʿwing ˏí ʿyau. Tsz yung rh yú; to exist at present, 今時在 ˏkam ˏshí tsoi[2]. Kin shí tsái, 現在有 ín[2] tsoi[2] ʿyau. Yen tsái yú; to exist still, 還有 ˏwán ʿyau. Hwán yú, 尚有 shéung[2] ʿyau. Sháng yú; to exist of necessity, 不得不有 pat, tak, pat, ʿyau. Puh teh puh yú, 是必有 shí[2] pít, ʿyau. Shí pieh yú; to exist always, 無時不有 ˏmò ˏshí pat, ʿyau. Wú shí puh yú, 常有 ˏshéung ʿyau. Cháng yú, 常在 ˏshéung tsoi[2]. Cháng tsái; never ceases to exist, 永必有 ʿwing pít, ʿyau. Yung pieh yú, 永遠必在 ʿwing ʿün pít, tsoi[2]. Yung yuen pieh tsái.

Existence 在者 tsoi[2] ʿché. Tsái ché, 有者 ʿyau ʿché. Yú ché; existence and non-existence, 有無 ʿyau ˏmò. Yú wú, 有冇 ʿyau ʿmó; self-existence, 自在之有 tsz[2] tsoi[2] ˏchí ʿyau. Tsz tsái chí yú, 自然之有 tsz[2] ˏín ˏchí ʿyau. Tsz jen chí yú; absolute existence, 自然而然者 tsz[2] ˏín ˏí ˏín ʿché. Tsz jen rh jen ché; life, 生 ˏshang. Sang; animation, 生活 ˏshang út[2]. Sang hwoh; eternal existence, 常在者 ˏshéung tsoi[2] ʿché. Cháng tsái ché, 永遠之有 ʿwing ʿün ˏchí ʿyau. Yung yuen chí yú, 無始無終之有 ˏmò ʿch'í ˏmò ˏchung ˏchí ʿyau. Wú ch'í wú chung chí yú.

Existent 在 tsoi[2]. Tsái, 有 ʿyau. Yú, 係 hai[2]. Hí.

Existing 在 tsoi[2]. Tsái, 有 ʿyau. Yú, 係 hai[2]. Hí; still existing, 尚在 shéung[2] tsoi[2]. Sháng tsái, 尚有 shéung[2] ʿyau. Sháng yú; existing troubles, 現在嘅難 ín[2] tsoi[2] kéʾ nán[2], 目下之難 muk[2] há[2] ˏchí nán[2]. Muh hiá chí nán; the existing government, 現在之管轄 ín[2] tsoi[2] ˏchí ʿkún hat[2]. Yen tsái chí kwán hiáh; the existing dynasty, 本朝 ʿpún ˏch'iú. Pwán ch'áu; all existing things are produced from nothing, 萬有由無而致 mán[2] ʿyau ˏyau ˏmò ˏí chíʾ. Wán yú yú wú rh chí, 萬物由無而生 mán[2] mat[2] ˏyau ˏmò ˏí ˏshang. Wán wuh yú wú rh sang.

Exit, any departure, 出 ch'ut,. Ch'uh, 往去 ʿwong hüʾ. Wáng k'ü, 離者 ˏlí ʿché. Lí ché; the departure of a player from the stage, 入房 yap[2] ˏfong. Jih fáng; death, 死 ʿsz. Sz; end, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 完局 ˏün kuk[2]. Yuen kiuh, 結局 kít, kuk[2]. Kieh kiuh; he made his exit, 佢出 ʿk'ü ch'ut,. K'ü ch'uh, 他離 ˏt'á ˏlí. T'á lí, 佢死了 ʿk'ü ʿsz ʿliú. K'ü sz liáu; the passage out of a place, 出處 ch'ut, ch'üʾ. Ch'uh ch'ú, 路口 lò[2] ʿhau. Lú k'au, 門口 ˏmún ʿhau. Mun k'au; where is the place of exit? 邊處出得呢 ˏpín ch'üʾ ch'ut, tak, ˏní, 在那裡出 tsoi[2] ʿná ʿlí ch'ut,. Tsái ná lí ch'uh, 在何處出乎 tsoi[2] ˏho ch'üʾ ch'ut, ˏú. Tsái ho ch'ú ch'uh hú.

Ex mero motu 樂 lok[2]. Loh, 情願 ˏts'ing ün[2]. Ts'ing yuen.

Exocetus, flying fish, 飛魚 ˏfí ˏü. Fí yú.

Exodus, } departure from a place, 出者 ch'ut, ʿché.
Exody, } Ch'uh ché, 出行 ch'ut, ˏhang. Ch'uh hang; the Second Book of Moses, 出麥西國之傳 ch'ut, Maksai kwok, ˏchí chün[2]. Ch'uh Mehsí kwoh chí chuen.

Ex officio, by virtue of office, 憑職 ˏp'ang chik,. P'ang chih.

Exonerate, to disburden, 去担 hüʾ támʾ. K'ü tán, 息肩 sik, ˏkín. Sih kien; to exculpate, 釋罪 shik, tsúi[2]. Shih tsúi. 脫罪 t'üt, tsúi[2]. T'oh tsúi, 解罪 ʿkái tsúi[2]. Kiái tsúi, 出罪 ch'ut, tsúi[2]. Ch'uh tsúi; to clear or justify, 表白 ʿpiú pák[2], 表義 ʿpiú í[2]. Piáu í; to exonerate one's self, 表白自已 ʿpiú pák[2] tsz[2] ʿkí. Piáu peh tsz kí.

Exonerated 釋過罪 shik, kwoʾ tsúi[2]. Shih kwo tsúi, 表白過 ʿpiú pák[2]. Kwoʾ. Piáu peh kwo, 表義過 ʿpiú í[2] kwoʾ. Piáu í kwo.

Exonerating 表白 ʿpiú pák[2]. Piáu peh, 釋罪 shik, tsúi[2]. Shih tsúi, 脫罪 t'üt, tsúi[2]. T'oh tsúi.

Exoneration 表白者 ʿpiú pák[2] ʿché. Piáu peh ché, 表義者 ʿpiú í[2] ché. Piáu í ché, 釋罪者 shik, tsúi[2] ʿché. Shih tsúi ché, 脫罪者 t'üt, tsúi[2] ʿché. T'oh tsúi ché.

Exaphyllous, naked, 光身 ˏkwong ˏshan. Kwáng shin.

Exoptation 甚願 sham[2] ün[2]. Shin yuen, 甚想 sham[2] ʿséung. Shin siáng.

Exorable 可求得的 ʿho ˏk'au tak, tik,. K'o k'iú teh tih, 可使得與 ʿho ʿsz tak, ʿü. K'o shí teh yú.

Exorbitant, excessive, 過頭 kwoʾ ˏt'au. Kwo t'au, 得嚌 tak, tsai[2], 太過 t'áiʾ kwoʾ. T'ái kwo, 太甚 t'áiʾ sham[2]. T'ái shin, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán; exorbitant demand, 間得交關 man[2] tak, ˏkáu ˏkwán. Wan teh kiáu kwán, 間得太過 man[2] tak, t'áiʾ kwoʾ. Wan teh t'ái kwo; exorbitant price, 價錢太貴 káʾ ˏts'ín t'áiʾ kwaiʾ. Kiá ts'ien t'ái kwei, 價錢高昂 káʾ ˏts'ín ˏkò ˏngong. Kiá ts'ien káu ngáng.

Exorbitantly dear, 貴得嚌 kwaiʾ tak, tsai[2], 貴過頭 kwaiʾ kwoʾ ˏt'au. Kwei kwo t'au, 貴得交關 kwaiʾ tak, ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kwei teh kiáu kwán, 太貴 t'áiʾ kwaiʾ. T'ái kwei, 昂貴 ˏngong kwaiʾ.

Exorcise, to expel spirits, by conjuration, 念符趕鬼 ním² ˏfú ˋkon ˋkwai. Nien fú kán kwei, 念咒逐鬼 ním² chau' chuk˳ ˋkwai. Nien chau chuh kwei, 念咒驅邪 ním² chau' ˏk'ü ˏts'é. Nien chau k'ü sié, 驅逐邪魔 ˏk'ü chuk˳ ˏts'é ˏmo. K'ü chuh sié mo, 趕逐妖怪 ˋkon chuk˳ ˏiú kwái'. Kán chuh yáu kwái, 解除鬼迷 ˋkái ˏch'ü ˋkwai ˏmai. Kiái ch'ú kwei mí, 解除凶煞 ˋkái ˏch'ü ˏhung shát˳. Kiái ch'ú hiung sháh, 使茅山法 ˋshai ˏmáu ˏshán fát˳. Shí máu shán fáh, 逐妖 chuk˳ ˏiú. Chuh yáu, 去邪 ˋhü ˏts'é. K'ü sié, 儺 ˏno. No, 祛 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 祓 fat˳. Fuh, 祓 fat˳. Fuh.

Exorcised 念過咒驅邪 ním² kwo' chau' ˏk'ü ˏts'é. Nien kwo chau k'ü sié, 逐了鬼 chuk˳ ˋliú ˋkwai. Chuh liáu kwei.

Exorciser 南無 ˏnám ˏmò. Nán wú, 念咒驅邪者 ním² chau' ˏk'ü ˏts'é ˋché. Nien chau k'ü sié ché.

Exorcism 驅邪之法 ˏk'ü ˏts'é ˏchí fát˳. K'ü sié chí fáh, 去邪之法 ˋhü ˏts'é ˏchí fát˳. K'ü sié chí fáh, 治邪之法 chí² ˏts'é ˏchí fát˳. Chí sié chí fáh, 逐鬼之法 chuk˳ ˋkwai ˏchí fát˳. Chuh kwei chí fáh, 念訣之法 ním² küt˳ ˏchí fát˳. Nien kiueh chí fáh; the sound of exorcism, 哪哪 ˏno ˏno. No no.

Exorcist 南無 ˏnám ˏmò. Nán wú, 逐鬼者 chuk˳ ˋkwai ˋché. Chuh kwei ché.

Exordium, the beginning, 開首講 ˏhoi ˋshau ˋkong. K'ái shau kiáng, 起頭開言 ˋhí ˏt'au ˏhoi ˏín. K'í t'au k'ái yen; preface, 序 tsü². Sü, 小引 ˋsiú ˋyan. Siáu yin.

Exornation 妝飾 ˏchong shik˳. Chwáng shih.

Exosmose 由竅出外 ˏyau k'iú' ch'ut˳ ngoi². Yú k'iáu ch'uh wái.

Exoteric, Exoterical, } external, 外的 ngoi² tik˳. Wái tih; 公 ˏkung. Kung, 顯 ˋhín. Hien.

Exotic, foreign, 洋 ˏyéung. Yáng, 番 ˏfán. Fán, 來路的 ˏloi lò² tik˳. Lái lú tih, 外國來的 ngoi² kwok˳ ˏloi tik˳ Wái kwoh lái tih; exotic plants, 外國來的草木 ngoi² kwok˳ ˏloi tik˳ ˋts'ò muk˳. Wái kwoh lái tih ts'áu muh.

Expand, to open, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái, 打開 ˋtá ˏhoi. Tá k'ái; to enlarge a surface, 張 ˏchéung. Cháng, 佈開 pò' ˏhoi. Pú k'ái, 攤開 ˏt'án ˏhoi. T'án k'ái, 弄開 lung² ˏhoi. Lung k'ái, 展開 ˋchín ˏhoi. Chen k'ái, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái, 舒開 ˏshü ˏhoi. Shú k'ái, 伸開 ˏshan ˏhoi. Shin k'ái, 申開 ˏshan ˏhoi. Shin k'ái, 披開 ˏp'í ˏhoi. P'í k'ái, 舒展 ˏshü ˋchín. Shú chen, 敷佈 ˏfú pò'. Fú pú, 颺 ˏyéung. Yáng, 搷 ˏt'ín. T'ien; to expand the leaves, 張開葉 ˏchéung ˏhoi íp˳. Cháng k'ái yeh; to expand the wings, 開翼 ˏhoi yik˳. K'ái yih, 張羽 ˏchéung ˋü. Cháng yú, 毰毸 ˏp'úi ˏts'úi. P'ei ts'úi; to expand the soul, 開心 ˏhoi ˏsam. K'ái sin, 開拓心胸 ˏhoi chek˳ ˏsam ˏhung. K'ái chih sin hiung, 開展心思 ˏhoi ˋchín ˏsam ˏsz. K'ái chen sin sz, 豁心目 kút˳ ˏsam muk˳. Kwoh sin muh; to diffuse, as a stream its waters, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái; to distend, 脹大 chéung' tái². Cháng tá.

Expand, to open, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái, 放 fong'. Fáng; to spread, 廣布 ˋkwong pò'. Kwáng pú; to dilate, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái; to enlarge, 張大 ˏchéung tái². Cháng tá; his mind expands, 佢嘅心開 ˋk'ü ké' ˏsam ˏhoi, 他之心張開 ˏt'á ˏchí ˏsam ˏchéung ˏhoi. Tá chí sin chang k'ái.

Expanded, opened, 開過 ˏhoi kwo'. K'ái kwo, 張過 ˏchéung kwo'. Cháng kwo, 展開過 ˋchín ˏhoi kwo'. Chin K'ái kwo, 舒展過 ˏshü ˋchín kwo'. Shú chen kwo; extended, 廣闊 ˋkwong fút˳. Kwáng kw'oh; expanded, as water, 滯沛 chai² p'úi'. Chí p'ei; ditto, as light, 發開 fát˳ ˏhoi. Fáh k'ái.

Expanding, opening, 開 ˏhoi. K'ái, 張 ˏchéung. Cháng, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái, 舒展 ˏshü ˋchín. Shú chen; diffusing, 廣布 ˋkwong pò'. Kwáng pú.

Expanse, of waters, 洋洋 ˏyéung ˏyéung. Yáng yáng, 茫茫 ˏmong ˏmong. Wáng wáng, 渺茫 ˋmiú ˏmong. Miáu wáng, 渺渺茫茫 ˋmiú ˋmiú ˏmong ˏmong. Miáu miáu wáng wáng, 浩浩 hò² hò². Háu háu, 浩瀚 hò² hon². Háu hán, 渺瀰 ˋmiú ˏmí. Miáu mí, 漭沆 ˋmong hong'. Máng háng; the expanse of heaven, 穹蒼 ˏkung ˏts'ong. K'iung ts'áng, 蒼天 ˏts'ong ˏt'ín. Ts'áng t'ien, 青天 ˏts'eng ˏt'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 天空 ˏt'ín ˏhung. T'ien k'ung, 穹隆 ˏk'ung ˏlung. K'iung lung; a vast expanse, 萬頃 mán² ˋk'ing. Wán k'ing.

Expansibility 可張開者 ˋho ˏchéung ˏhoi ˋché. K'o cháng k'ái ché, 可展開者 ˋho ˋchín ˏhoi ˋché. K'o chen k'ái ché, 可張大者 ˋho ˏchéung tái² ˋché. K'o cháng tá ché.

Expansible 可張開 ˋho ˏchéung ˏhoi. K'o cháng kái, 可展開 ˋho ˋchín ˏhoi. K'o chen k'ái.

Expansion, the act of expanding, 張開者 ˏchéung ˏhoi ˋché. Cháng k'ái ché, 伸開者 ˏshan ˏhoi ˋché. Shin k'ái ché; extent, 廣闊 ˋkwong fút˳. Kwáng kw'oh, 廣大 ˋkwong tái². Kwáng tá, 長大 ˏch'éung tái². Ch'áng tá, 闊大 fút˳ tái². Kw'oh tá, 廣遠 ˋkwong ˋün. Kwáng yuen.

Expansion-curb 治伸縮機 chí² ˏshan shuk˳ ˏkí. Chí shin shuh kí.

Expansive, having the power to expand, 致張開的 chí' ˏchéung ˏhoi tik˳. Chí cháng k'ái tih, 伸得開 ˏshan tak˳ ˏhoi. Shin teh k'ái, 能展開 ˏnang ˋchín ˏhoi. Nang chen k'ái, 能舒開 ˏnang ˏshü ˏhoi. Nang shú k'ái, expansive power, 張開之力 ˏchéung ˏhoi ˏchí lik˳. Cháng k'ái chí lih, 展開之力 ˋchín ˏho ˏchí lik˳. Chen k'ái chí lih; widely extended, 廣闊的 ˋkwong fút˳ tik˳. Kwáng kw'oh tih, 闊大的 fút˳ tái² tik˳. Kw'oh tá tih, 廣大 ˋkwong tái². Kwáng tá; the expansive ocean, 渺洋 ˋmiú ˏyéung. Miáu yáng, 汪洋 ˏwong ˏyéung. Wáng yáng.

Exparte 一邊嘅 yat˳ ˏpín ké', 一邊的 yat˳ ˏpín tik˳. Yih pien tih.

Expatiate, to move at large, 遊行 ˏyau ˏhang. Yú hang, 周遊 ˏchau ˏyau. Chau yú, 遍遊 p'ín'

ˏyau. P'ien yú; to enlarge in discourse, 伸開嚟講 ˏshan ˏhoi ˏlai ʻkong, 推開講 ˏt'úi ˏhoi ʻkong. T'úi k'ái kiáng, 推開說 ˏt'úi ˏhoi shüt,. T'úi k'ái shwoh, 推開而言 ˏt'úi ˏhoi ˏí ˏín. T'úi k'ái rh yen, 詳細講 ˏts'éung saiʼ ʻkong. Ts'iáng sí kiáng.

Expatriate, to banish from one's country, 逐離本國 chukˏ ˏlí ʻpún kwok,. Chuh lí pun kwoh, 遣罪 ʻhín tsúi[2]. K'ien tsúi; to expatriate one's self, 離本國不歸 ˏlí ʻpún kwok, pat, ˏkwai. Lí pun kwoh puh kwei, 棄本國 hí' ʻpún kwok,. K'í pun kwoh.

Expatriation 逐離本國者 chukˏ ˏlí ʻpún kwok, ʻché. Chuh lí pun kwoh ché.

Expect, to, 望 mong[2]. Wáng, 希望 ˏhí mong[2]. Hí wáng, 冀望 k'í' mong[2]. Kí wáng, 佇望 ʻch'ü mong[2]. Ch'ú wáng, 盼望 p'án' mong[2]. P'án wáng, 期望 ˏk'í mong[2]. K'í wáng, 懸望 ˏün mong[2]. Hien wáng, 翹望 ˏk'iú mong[2]. K'iáu wáng, 企望 ʻk'í mong[2]. K'í wáng, 跂望 ʻk'í mong[2]. K'í wáng, 想望 ʻséung mong[2]. Siáng wáng, 仰望 ʻyéung mong[2]. Yáng wáng, 等候 ʻtang hau[2]. Tang hau, 等待 ʻtang toi[2]. Tang toi, 占候 ˏchím hau[2]. Chen hau, 拱候 ʻkung hau[2]. Kung hau, 須 ˏsü. Sü, 徯 ˏhai. Hí; to expect one, 望佢嚟 mong[2] ʻk'ü ˏlai, 望他來 mong[2] ˏt'á ˏloi. Wáng t'á lái; to expect daily, 日日望 yatˏ yatˏ mong[2]. Jih jih wáng; to expect a holiday impatiently, 望短个日子 mong[2] ʻtün ko' yatˏ ʻtsz. Wáng twán ko jin tsz; to expect pardon, 望赦到 mong[2] shé' tò'. Wáng shié táu; to expect anxiously, 切望 ts'ít, mong[2]. Ts'ieh wáng, 懸望 ˏün mong[2]. Hien wáng; to expect the steamer, 望火船到 mong[2] ʻfo ˏshün tò'. Wáng ho ch'uen táu; to expect succour, 望救兵到 mong[2] kau' ˏping tò'. Wáng kiú ping táu; to expect in vain, 徒望 ˏt'ò mong[2]. T'ú wáng, 空望 ˏhung mong[2]. K'ung wáng, 徒然而望 ˏt'ò ˏín ˏí mong[2]. T'ú jen rh wáng; I did not expect you, 我唔估到你來 ʻngo ˏm ʻkú tò' ʻní ˏloi, 我不意你來 ʻngo pat, í' ʻní ˏloi. Wo puh í ní lái; to expect one with certainty, 我定知佢來 ʻngo teng[2] ˏchí ʻk'ü ˏloi; I do not expect it, 望唔係 mong[2] ˏm hai[2], 望不然 mong[2] pat, ˏín. Wáng puh jen; I shall expect him here, 我喺呢處等佢 ʻngo ʻhai ˏní ch'ü' ʻtang ʻk'ü, 我在此候他 ʻngo tsoi[2] ʻts'z hau[2] ˏt'á. Wo tsái ts'z hau t'á; to expect a guest, 等客嚟 ʻtang hák, ˏlai, 待客 toi[2] hák,. Tái k'eh; I expect death, 我望死 ʻngo mong[2] ʻsz. Wo wáng sz, 我所望者死也 ʻngo ʻsho mong[2] ʻché ʻsz ʻyá. Wo so wáng ché sz yá.

Expectance, } the act of expecting, 望 mong[2].
Expectancy, } Wáng; something expected, 所望嘅 ʻsho mong[2] ké', 望得嘅物 mong[2] tak, ké' matˏ, 所望之物 ʻsho mong[2] ˏchí matˏ. So wáng chí wuh; hope, 希望 ˏhí mong[2]. Hí wáng.

Expectant, one who expects, 候者 hau[2] ʻché. Hau ché, 望得者 mong[2] tak, ʻché. Wáng teh ché; the expectant for an office, 候缺者 hau[2] küt, ʻché. Hau kiueh ché.

Expectation 希望 ˏhí mong[2]. Hí wáng, 料者 liú[2] ʻché. Liáu ché; the object of expectation, 望頭 mong[2] ˏt'au. Wáng t'au, 所望者 ʻsho mong[2] ʻché. So wáng ché, 所望嘅 ʻsho mong[2] ké'; to entertain high expectations, 存大望頭 ˏts'ün tái[2] mong[2] ˏt'au. Ts'un tá wáng t'au, 懷大想望 ˏwái tái[2] ʻséung mong[2]. Hwái tá siáng wáng; dare not entertain high expectations, 不敢妄想 pat, ʻkòm ʻmong ʻséung. Puh kán wáng siáng, 不敢奢望 pat, ʻkòm ˏch'é mong[2]. Puh kán ch'é wáng; beyond expectation, 望外 mong[2] ngoi[2]. Wáng wái; to fall short of one's expectation, 唔及所望 ˏm k'apˏ ʻsho mong[2], 不如所望 pat, ˏü ʻsho mong[2]. Puh jú so wáng.

Expected, the, 望嘅 mong[2] ké', 望的 mong[2] tik,. Wáng tih, 所望的 ʻsho mong[2] tik,. So wáng tih; his expected, 佢成嘅老婆 ʻk'ü ˏshing ké' ʻlò ˏp'o, 他許聘之女 ˏt'á ʻhü p'ing' ˏchí ʻnü. T'á hü p'ing chí nü.

Expecting 望 mong[2]. Wáng, 等 ʻtang. Tang, 待 toi[2]. Tái, 候 hau[2]. Hau, 希望 ˏhí mong[2]. Hí wáng.

Expectorant 化痰藥 fá' ˏt'ám yéukˏ. Hwá t'án yoh.

Expectorate, to, 吐痰 t'ò' ˏt'ám. T'ú t'án, 唾痰 t'o' ˏt'ám. T'o t'án, 咳痰 k'at, ˏt'ám. Kih t'án.

Expectorated 吐過痰 t'ò' kwo' ˏt'ám. T'ú kwo t'án.

Expectoration, the phlegm or mucus from the lungs, 痰 ˏt'ám. T'án.

Expedience, } fitness or suitableness to effect some
Expediency, } good end, 便者 pín[2] ʻché. Pien ché, 便宜 pín[2] ˏí ʻché. Pien í ché, 利便者 lí[2] pín[2] ʻché. Lí pien ché.

Expedient, tending to promote the object proposed, 便 pín[2]. Pien, 順便 shun[2] pín[2]. Shun pien, 利便 lí[2] pín[2]. Lí pien; proper under the circumstances, 理當 ʻlí ˏtong. Lí táng, 理應 ʻlí ˏying. Lí ying, 合宜 hòpˏ ˏí. Hoh í, 合該 hòpˏ ˏkoi. Hoh kái; it is very expedient, 好利便 ʻhò lí[2] pín[2]. Háu lí pien, 好順便 ʻhò shun[2] pín[2]. Háu shun pien; it is expedient to do this, 應做呢的 ˏying tsò[2] ˏní tí[2], 理當做此 ʻlí ˏtong tsò' ʻts'z. Lí táng tso ts'z.

Expedient, that which serves to promote or advance, 方法 ˏfong fát,. Fáng fáh, 法子 fát, ʻtsz. Fah tsz; shift, 計 kai'. Kí, 脫計 t'üt, kai'. T'oh kai'. T'oh kí, 脫法 t'üt, fát,. T'oh fáh; to take recourse to an expedient, 用計 yung[2] kai'. Yung kí, 用法 yung[2] fát,. Yung fáh, 用脫計 yung[2] t'üt, kai'. Yung t'oh kí; to find out an expedient 搵脫計 ʻwan t'üt, kai'. Wan t'oh kí, 想出脫計 ʻséung ch'ut, t'üt, kai'. Siáng ˏh'uh t'oh kí; a hundred expedients, 百計 pák, kai'. Peh kí; to consider a hundred expedients, 百計經營 pák, kai' ˏking ˏying. Peh kí king ying; to be fertile in expedients, 多謀嘅 ˏto ˏmau ké', 多謀的 ˏto ˏmau tik,. To mau tih, 多方的 ˏto ˏfong tik,. To fáng tih, 多計 ˏto kai'. To kí.

Expedite, to hasten, 使快 ʻsz fái'. Shí kw'ái, 致速 chí' ts'ukˏ. Chí suh; to dispatch, 使 ʻshai. Shí,

差 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 遣 'hín. K'ien, 打發 'tá fát,. Tá fáh.

Expedite, quick, 急 kap,. Kih, 速 ts'uk,. Suh; easy, 易 í². Í; nimble, 急捷 kap, tsít,. Kih tsieh, 敏捷 'man tsít,. Min tsieh.

Expeditely, hastily, 急 kap,. Kih, 快 fái'. Kw'ái.

Expedition, haste, 急速 kap, ts'uk,. Kih suh, 快捷者 fái' tsít, 'ché. Kw'ái tsieh ché; a military expedition, 遣兵遠打 'hín ˏping 'ün 'tá. K'ien ping yuen tá, 率師遠征 sut, ˏsz 'ün ˏching. Suh sz yuen ching; an exploring expedition, 遠往考究 'ün 'wong 'háu kau'. Yuen wáng k'áu kiú; a scientific ditto, 遠往博物 'ün 'wong pok, mat,. Yuen wáng poh wuh; to send an expedition, 遣人遠往 'hín ˏyan 'ün 'wong. K'ien jin yuen wáng.

Expeditious, quick, 速 ts'uk,. Suh, 急速 kap, ts'uk,. Kih suh, 急捷 kap, tsít,. Kih tsieh, 敏捷 'man tsít,. Min tsieh, 快捷 fái' tsít,. Kw'ái tsieh, 緊急 'kan kap,. Kin kih, 迅速 sun' ts'uk,. Siun suh; prompt, 趕緊 'kon 'kan. Kán kin.

Expeditiously 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 捷 tsít, Tsieh.

Expel, to, 逐 chuk,. Chuh, 逐出 chuk, ch'ut,. Chuh ch'uh, 逐去 chuk, hü'. Chuh k'ü, 驅逐 ˏk'ü chuk,. K'ü chuh, 斥逐 ch'ik, chuk,. Ch'ih chuh, 趕出 'kon ch'ut,. Kán ch'uh, 驅出 ˏk'ü ch'ut,. K'ü ch'uh, 摒 'ping. Ping, 祛 ˏk'ü. Kü, 祓 fat,. Fuh, 撥 pút,. Poh, 儺 ˏno. No, 擯 pan'. Pin; to expel devils, 逐鬼 chuk, 'kwai. Chuh kwei; ditto evil influences, 驅邪 ˏk'ü ˏts'é. K'ü sié; ditto windy humors, 祛風 ˏk'ü ˏfung. K'ü fung; to expel a plague, 逐疫 chuk, yik,. Chuh yih; expel him, 趕佢出 'kon 'k'ü ch'ut,. Kán k'ü ch'uh, 逐他出 chuk, ˏt'á ch'ut,. Chuh t'á ch'uh.

Expelled 逐過 chuk, kwo'. Chuh kwo, 逐過出 chuk, kwo' ch'ut,. Chuh kwo ch'uh, 驅逐過 ˏk'ü chuk, kwo'. K'ü chuh kwo, 放逐 fong' chuk,. Fáng chuh; expelled from the country, 逐出國 chuk, ch'ut, kwok,. Chuh ch'uh kwoh, 驅於國外 ˏk'ü ˏü kwok, ngoi². K'ü yú kwoh wái.

Expelling 逐 chuk,. Chuh, 逐出 chuk, ch'ut,. Chuh ch'uh, 驅出 ˏk'ü ch'ut,. K'ü ch'uh.

Expend, to, 使 'shai. Shí, 用 yung². Yung, 費 fai'. Fí, 使費 'shai fai'. Shí fí, 使用 'shai yung². Shí yung, 費用 fai' yung². Fí yung; to expend all, 使晒 'shai sái', 使完 'shai ˏün. Shí yuen, 用晒 yung² sái', 使盡了 'shai tsun² 'liú. Shí tsin liáu; to expend little, 使無幾多 'shai ˏmò 'kí ˏto. Shí wú kí to, 用少 yung² 'shiú. Yung sháu, 費少 fai' 'shiú. Fí sháu; to expend much labor and care, 費好多心機 fai' 'hò ˏto ˏsam ˏkí. Fí háu to sin kí, 用許多心力 yung² 'hü ˏto ˏsam lik,. Yung hü to sin lih, 用盡心力 yung² tsun² ˏsam lik,. Yung tsin sin lih.

Expended 使過 'shai kwo'. Shí kwo, 用過 yung² kwo'. Yung kwo, 費過 fai' kwo'. Fí kwo; expended his wrath, 洩曉氣 sít, ˏhiú hí'.

Expending 使 'shai. Shí, 用 yung², 費 fai'. Fí.

Expenditure 費用 fai' yung². Fí yung, 使用 'shai yung². Shí yung, 用者 yung² 'ché. Yung ché, 使者 'shai 'ché. Shí ché; limited expenditure, 使用有限 'shai yung² 'yau hán². Shí yung yú hien, 使費無幾 'shai fai' ˏmò 'kí. Shí fí wú kí.

Expense 費 fai'. Fí, 使用 'shai yung². Shí yung, 費用 fai' yung². Fí yung; daily expense, 日費 yat, fai'. Jih fí, 日用 yat, yung². Jih yung, 日中費用 yat, ˏchung fai' yung². Jih chung fí yung; traveling expenses, 路費 lò² fai'. Lú fí, 盤費 ˏp'ún fai'. Pw'án fí, 盤錢 ˏp'ún ˏts'ín. Pw'án ts'ien; great expenses, 大費 tái² fai'. Tá fí, 粗使 ˏts'ò 'shai. Ts'ú shí; heavy expenses, 費用重大 fai' yung² chung² tái². Fí yung chung tá; needless expense, said by a guest to a host, 破費 p'o' fai'. P'o fí, 冗費 'yung fai'. Yung fí, 虛費 ˏhü fai'. Hü fí, 靡費 ˏmí fai'. Mí fí; what are your daily expenses? 每日使幾多 'múi yat, 'shai 'kí ˏto. Mei jih shí kí to, 每日用多少 'múi yat, yung² ˏto 'shiú. Mei jih yung to sháu; why regret one hair's expense? 何惜一毛之費 ˏho sik, yat, ˏmò ˏchí fai'. Ho sih yih máu chí fí; what are his expenses? 佢使幾多呢 'k'ü 'shai 'kí ˏto ˏní, 他使若干 ˏt'á 'shai yéuk, ˏkon. T'á shí joh kán; price, 價 ká'. Kiá; one's usual expenses, 運用 wan² yung². Yun yung.

Expensive, dear, 貴 kwai'. Kwei, 值錢 chik, ˏts'ín. Chih ts'ien, 抵錢 'tai ˏts'ín. Tí ts'ien; given to expense, 肯使 'hang 'shai. Kang shí, 好使 hò' 'shai. Háu shí, 好費 hò' fai'. Háu fí; requiring much expense, 使用大 'shai yung² tái². Shí yung tá, 耗費 hò' fai'. Háu fí; extravagant, 奢用 ˏch'é yung². Ch'é yung, 浪用 long² yung². Láng yung; very expensive, 好貴 'hò kwai'. Háu kwei, 好值錢 'hò chik, ˏts'ín. Háu chih ts'ien.

Expensively 用得銀多 yung² tak, ˏngan ˏto. Yung teh yin to.

Expensiveness, costliness, 貴 kwai'. Kwei. 價高 ká' ˏkò. Kiá káu; addictedness to expense, 好費者 hò' fai' 'ché. Háu fí ché, 好使者 hò' 'shai 'ché. Háu shí ché; extravagance, 奢侈者 ˏch'é 'ch'í 'ché. Ch'é ch'í ché, 浪費 long² fai'. Láng fí.

Experience 經試者 ˏking shí' 'ché. King shí ché, 經練者 ˏking lín² 'ché. King lien ché, 試練 shí' lín². Shí lien, 歷練 lik, lín². Lih lien, 見識 kín' shik,. Kien shih; a man of experience, 熟手 shuk, 'shau. Shuh shau, 練熟嘅 lín² shuk, ké', 慣練的 kwán' lín² tik,. Kwán lien tih, 慣熟嘅 kwán' shuk, ké', 經多事者 ˏking ˏto sz² 'ché. King to sz ché; to know by experience, 經而知之 ˏking ˏí ˏchí ˏchí. King rh chí chí, 練而識之 lín² ˏí shik, ˏchí. Lien rh shih chí; taught by experience, 經練過嚟 ˏking lín² kwo' ˏlai, 經而學之 ˏking ˏí hok, ˏchí. King rh hioh chí.

Experience, to try by use, 試 shí'. Shí; ditto by suffering, 經 ˏking. King, 受 shau². Shau, 遭 ˏtsò. Tsáu; to know by practice, 習而知之 tsáp, ˏí

ˏchí ˏchí. Sih rh chí chí; ditto by trial, 試而知之 shíʼ ˏí ˏchí ˏchí. Shí rh chí chí.

Experienced, suffered, 受 shau^2. Shau, 經 ˏking. King, 遭 ˏtsò. Tsáu; tried, 試過 shíʼ kwoʼ. Shí kwo, 經過 ˏking kwoʼ. King kwo, 歷練的 lik$_2$ lín^2 tikˎ. Lih lien tih, 經練的 ˏking lín^2 tikˎ. King lien tih; taught by practice, 熟 shuk$_2$. Shuh, 老練的 ʽlò lín^2 tikˎ. Láu lien tih, 習慣的 tsáp$_2$ kwánʼ tikˎ. Sih kwán tih, 習熟的 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$ tikˎ. Sih shuh tih, 練熟的 lín^2 shuk$_2$ tikˎ. Lien shuh tih, 諳熟 ʽòm shuk$_2$. Ngán shuh, 老成 ʽlò ˏshing. Láu ching; experienced in, 歷鍊 lik$_2$ lín^2. Lih lien; an experienced hand, 老手 ʽlò ʽshau. Láu shau, 熟手 shuk$_2$ ʽshau. Shuh shau; an experienced man, 老練嘅人 ʽlò lín^2 kéʼ ˏyan, 老成之人 ʽlò ˏshing ˏchí ˏyan. Láu ching chí jin, 諳練之人 ʽòm lín^2 ˏchí ˏyan. Ngán lien chí jin; to avail one's self of an experienced hand, 以藉熟手 ʽí tsik$_2$ shuk$_2$ ʽshau. Í tsih shuh shau, 以資熟手 ʽí ˏtsz shuk$_2$ ʽshau. Í tsz shuh shau; he has experienced both felicity and misfortune, 備歷安危 pí^2 lik$_2$ ˏon ˏngai. Pí lih ngán wei; in transacting business an experienced hand is the best, 辦事不如老手,偷食不離老狗* pán^2 sz^2 patˎ ˏü ʽlò ʽshau, ˏt'au shik$_2$ patˎ ˏlí ʽlò ʽkau. Pán sz puh jú láu shau, t'au shih puh lí láu kau; they experienced bad treatment, 佢受人刻薄 ʽk'ü shau^2 ˏyan hák$_2$ pok$_2$. K'ü shau jin k'eh poh, 他遭人苛刻 ˏt'á ˏtsò ˏyan ˏho hák$_2$. T'á tsáu jin ho k'eh.

Experient 熟 shuk$_2$. Shuh, 老成嘅 ʽlò ˏshing kéʼ, 習熟的 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$ tikˎ. Sih shuh tih, 練熟的 lín^2 shuk$_2$ tikˎ. Lien shuh tih.

Experiment, a trial, 試者 shíʼ ʽché. Shí ché, 試練者 shíʼ lín^2 ʽché. Shí lien ché, 試用 shíʼ yung^2. Shí yung; to make an experiment, 試吓 shíʼ ʽhá, 試一試 shíʼ yatˎ shíʼ. Shí yih shí.

Experiment, to, 試 shíʼ. Shí, 試吓 shíʼ ʽhá, 試練 shíʼ lín^2. Shí lien.

Experimental 試練的 shíʼ lín^2 tikˎ. Shí lien tih, 習練的 tsáp$_2$ lín^2 tikˎ. Sih lien tih; experimental philosophy, 練教 lín^2 káuʼ. Lien kiáu, 依練之智 ˏí lín^2 ˏchí chíʼ. I lien chí chí; experimental religion, 經練之教 ˏking lín^2 ˏchí káuʼ. King lien chí kiáu, 習練之教 tsáp$_2$ lín^2 ˏchí káuʼ. Sih lien chí kiáu.

Experimentally 試 shíʼ. Shí, 鍊 lín^2. Lien, 經鍊 ˏking lín^2. King lien.

Expert, experienced, 老成 ʽlò ˏshing. Láu ching; dextrous, 巧 ʽháu. K'iáu, 機巧 ˏkí ʽháu. Kí k'iáu, 妙手 miú^2 ʽshau. Miáu shau, 巧手 ʽháu ʽshau. K'iáu shau; ready, 快手 fáiʼ ʽshau. Kw'ái shau, 敏捷 ʽman tsítˎ. Min tsieh, 快捷 fáiʼ tsítˎ. Kw'ái tsieh, 快利 fáiʼ lí^2. Kw'ái lí, 尖利 ˏtsím lí^2. Tsien lí, 嘛利 ˏmá lí^2; clever, smart, 伶俐 ˏling lí^2. Ling lí, 精乖 ˏtseng ˏkwái. Tsing kwái, 儇 ˏhün. Hiuen; expert at, 尖耍 ˏtsím ʽshá. Tsien shá; expert in disputes, 佞 ning^2. Ning, 巧辯 ʽháu pín^2. K'iáu pien, 口才嘅 ʽhau ˏts'oi kéʼ, 口給的 ʽhau k'apˎ tikˎ. K'au kih tih, 利口的 lí^2 ʽhau tikˎ. Lí k'au tih; expert in climbing trees, as a bird, 善上樹 shín^2 ʽshéung shü^2. Shen sháng shú, 善登樹 shín^2 ˏtang shü^2. Shen tang shú; an expert thief, 飛簷走壁 ˏfí ˏím ʽtsau pikˎ. Fí yen tsau pih; an expert scholar, 善學者 shín^2 hok$_2$ ʽché. Shen hioh ché; very expert, 快手快脚 fáiʼ ʽshau fáiʼ kéukˎ. Kw'ái shau kw'ái kioh, 靈醒嘅 ˏling ʽseng kéʼ; not very expert, 無靈變的 ˏmò ˏling pínʼ tikˎ. Wú ling pien tih; expert in, 行情光 ˏhong ˏts'ing ˏkwong. Háng ts'ing Kwáng.

Expertly 妙 miú^2. Miáu, 巧 ʽháu. K'iáu, 善 shín^2. Shen, 精 ˏtseng. Tsing.

Expertness, dexterity, 巧妙 ʽháu miú^2. K'iáu miáu; readiness, 快手者 fáiʼ ʽshau ʽché. Kw'ái shau ché, 伶俐 ˏling lí^2. Ling lí; tact, 靈變 ˏling pínʼ. Ling pien.

Expiable 可贖 ʽho shuk$_2$. K'o shuh, 可補 ʽho ʽpò. K'o pú.

Expiate, to atone for, 贖 shuk$_2$. Shuh; to make satisfaction for, 補 ʽpò. Pú, 賠補 ˏp'ui ʽpò. P'ei pú, 補花紅 ʽpò ˏfá ˏhung. Pú hwá hung, 掛花紅 kwáʼ ˏfá ˏhung. Kwá hwá hung; to expiate a crime, 贖罪 shuk$_2$ tsúi^2. Shuh tsúi; to expiate an injury, 將功贖罪 ˏtséung ˏkung shuk$_2$ tsúi^2. Tsiáng kung shuh tsúi, 以功補過 ʽí ˏkung ʽpò kwoʼ. Í kung pú kwo; it will fully expiate his crime, 足以蔽辜 tsukˎ ʽí paiʼ ˏkú. Tsuh í pí kú.

Expiated 贖過 shuk$_2$ kwoʼ. Shuh kwo, 補過花紅 ʽpò kwoʼ ˏfá ˏhung. Pú kwo hwá hung.

Expiating 贖 shuk$_2$. Shuh, 補花紅 ʽpò ˏfá ˏhung. Pú hwá hung.

Expiation 贖罪者 shuk$_2$ tsúi^2 ʽché. Shuh tsúi ché; satisfaction, 補花紅者 ʽpò ˏfá ˏhung ʽché. Pú hwá hung ché, 補罪者 ʽpò tsúi^2 ʽché. Pú tsúi ché.

Epiatory 贖罪的 shuk$_2$ tsúi^2 tikˎ. Shuh tsúi tih, 贖罪嘅 shuk$_2$ tsúi^2 kéʼ; an expiatory sacrifice, 贖罪之祭 shuk$_2$ tsúi^2 ˏchí tsaiʼ. Shuh tsúi chí tsí.

Expiration, the act of breathing out, 呼者 ˏfú ʽché. Hú ché, 出氣者 ch'utˎ híʼ ʽché. Ch'uh k'í ché; death, 斷氣者 tün^2 híʼ ʽché. Twán k'í ché, 絶氣者 tsüt$_2$ híʼ ʽché. Tsiueh k'í ché, 死 ʽsz. Sz, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 末 mút$_2$. Moh; the emission of volatile matter from any substance, 洩氣者 sítˎ híʼ ʽché. Sieh k'í ché, 出氣 ch'utˎ híʼ. Ch'uh k'í; vapor, 氣 híʼ. K'í; end, 終 ˏchung Chung, 尾 ʽmí; termination of a limited time, 滿期 ʽmún ˏk'í. Mwán k'í, 限期 hán^2 ˏk'í. Hien k'í, 到期 tòʼ ˏk'í. Táu k'í, 屆期 káiʼ ˏk'í. Kiái k'í, 期滿了 ˏk'í ʽmún ʽliú. K'í mwán liáu; at the expiration of a month, 月尾 üt$_2$ ʽmí. Yueh wí, 月滿 üt$_2$ ʽmún. Yueh mwán; at the expiration of the time fixed, 期滿之時 ˏk'í ʽmún ˏchí ˏshí. K'í mwán chí shí, 屆期 káiʼ ˏk'í. Kiái k'í.

* Lit.—In stealing food an old dog is the best; in managing an affair nothing is like an old (experienced) hand.

Expiratory 呼嘅 ˏfú kéʾ, 呼的 ˏfú tikˏ. Hú tih.

Expire, to breathe out, 呼 ˏfú. Hú, 呵 ˏho. Ho; to exhale, 出氣 ch'utˏ híʾ. Ch'uh k'í, 發氣 fátˏ híʾ. Fáh k'í.

Expire, to die, 斷氣 tün[2] [ʿt'ün] híʾ, 絕氣 tsütˏ híʾ. Tsiueh k'í, 盡氣 tsun[2] híʾ. Tsin k'í, 息氣 sikˏ híʾ. Sih k'í, 罷氣 pá[2] híʾ. Pá k'í; to perish, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng; to expire, as a fixed time, 滿 ʿmún. Mwán, 到 tòʾ. Táu, 完 ˏün. Yuen; the time will expire &c., 期滿 ˏk'í ʿmún. K'í mwán, 期到 ˏk'í tòʾ. K'í táu; when does the time expire? 幾時滿期 ʿkí ˏshí ʿmún ˏk'í. Kí shí mwán k'í, 何時完期 ˏho ˏshí ˏün ˏk'í. Ho shí yuen k'í.

Expirēd, died, 死了 ʿsz ʿliú. Sz liáu, 斷了氣 ʿt'ün ʿliú híʾ. Twán liáu k'í; the time is expired, 日期滿了 yatˏ ˏk'í ʿmún ʿliú. Jih k'í mwán liáu, 限期到了 hán[2] ˏk'í tòʾ ʿliú. Hien k'í táu liáu, 限期至矣 hán[2] ˏk'í chíʾ ʿí. Hien k'í chí í.

Expiring, breathing out air from the lungs, 呼 ˏfú. Hú; exhaling, 發氣 fátˏ híʾ. Fáh k'í, 出氣 ch'utˏ híʾ. Ch'uh k'í; terminating, 滿 ʿmún. Mwán, 終 ˏchung. Chung, 到尾 tòʾ ʿmí. Táu wí; dying, 斷氣 tün[2] híʾ. Twán k'í, 死 ʿsz. Sz; perishing, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng; he is just expiring, 佢現下死 ʿk'ü ín[2] há[2] ʿsz, 他現在臨終 ˏt'á ín[2] tsoi[2] ˏlam ˏchung. T'á hien tsái lin chung.

Explain, to, 解 ʿkái. Kiái, 註 chüʾ. Chú, 啟 ʿk'ai. K'í, 解明 ʿkái ˏming. Kiái ming, 註明 chüʾ ˏming. Chú ming, 講解 ʿkong ʿkái. Kiáng kiái, 解開 ʿkái ˏhoi. Kiái k'ái, 開釋 ˏhoi shikˏ. K'ái shih, 註釋 chüʾ shikˏ. Chú shih, 伸 ˏshan. Shin, 申 ˏshan. Shin, 詳 ˏts'éung. Ts'iáng, 詁 ʿkú. Kú, 詁訓 ʿkú fanʾ. Kú hiun, 詳解 ˏts'éung ʿkái. Ts'iáng kiái, 注解 chüʾ ʿkái. Chú kiái, 注釋 chüʾ shikˏ. Chú shih, 譯 yikˏ. Yih, 述 shutˏ. Shuh, 分辨 ˏfan pín[2]. Fan pien, 復白 fukˏ pákˏ. Fuh peh; to explain the meaning, 解義 ʿkái í[2]. Kiái í, 釋義 shikˏ í[2]. Shih í, 析義 sikˏ í[2]. Sih í, 釋意 shikˏ íʾ. Shih í, 解意 ʿkái íʾ. Kiái í; to explain the Classics, 講經 ʿkong ˏking. Kiáng king, 註經 chüʾ ˏking. Chú king, 釋經義 shikˏ ˏking í[2]. Shih king í; how do you explain this? 呢的點解呢 ˏní tí[2] ʿtím ʿkái ˏní, 此何解 ʿts'z ˏho ʿkái. Ts'z ho kiái; can you explain this? 呢的你解得咩 ˏní tí[2] ʿní ʿkái takˏ ˏmé, 此爾解得否 ʿts'z ʿí ʿkái takˏ ʿfau. Ts'z rh kiái teh fau; I can explain it, 我解得咯 ʿngo ʿkái takˏ lokˏ, 我能解之 ʿngo ˏnang ʿkái ˏchí. Wo nang kiái chí; how do you explain this character? 呢个字點解呢 ˏní koʾ tsz[2] ʿtím ʿkái ˏní, 此字何解乎 ʿts'z tsz[2] ˏho ʿkái ˏú. Ts'z tsz ho kiái hú; I cannot explain it, 我唔曉解 ʿngo ˏm ʿhiú ʿkái, 我不能解之 ʿngo patˏ ˏnang ʿkái ˏchí. Wo puh nang kiái chí.

Explainable 可解 ʿho ʿkái. K'o kiái, 可註 ʿho chüʾ. K'o chú, 可釋 ʿho shikˏ. K'o shih.

Explained 解過 ʿkái kwoʾ. Kiái kwo, 釋過 shikˏ kwoʾ. Shih kwo, 註過 chüʾ kwoʾ. Chú kwo, 解明 ʿkái ˏming. Kiái ming; the meaning explained, 義意註釋 í[2] íʾ chüʾ shikˏ. Í í chú shih, 釋義的 shikˏ í[2] tikˏ. Shih í tih; the Líkí explained, 禮記旁訓 ʿlai kíʾ ˏp'ong fanʾ. Lí kí p'áng hiun.

Explainer 解者 ʿkái ʿché. Kiái ché, 釋者 shikˏ ʿché. Shih ché, 註解者 chüʾ ʿkái ʿché.

Explaining, expounding, 解 ʿkái. Kiái, 註解 chüʾ ʿkái. Chú kiái, 釋 shikˏ. Shih, 解開 ʿkái ˏhoi. Kiái k'ái.

Explanation 註解 chüʾ ʿkái. Chú kiái, 講解 ʿkong ʿkái. Kiáng kiái, 註釋 chüʾ shikˏ. Chú shih, 註疏 chüʾ shoʾ. Chú sú, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z; a verbal explanation, 講解 ʿkong ʿkái. Kiáng kiái; glossary explanation, 旁訓 ˏp'ong fanʾ. P'áng hiun; an explanation of the Sacred Scriptures, 聖經註解 shingʾ ˏking chüʾ ʿkái. Shing king chú kiái; explanation of the meaning of characters, 字意[義]註釋 tsz[2] íʾ chüʾ shikˏ. Tsz í chú shih; the explanation is wrong, 解錯 ʿkái ts'oʾ. Kiái ts'o; a correct explanation, 解得着 ʿkái takˏ chéukˏ. Kiái teh choh, 解得啱 ʿkái takˏ ˏngám, 解得合 ʿkái takˏ hòpˏ. Kiái teh hoh; explanation of pictures, 圖說 ˏt'ò shütˏ. T'ú shwoh; ditto of poems or songs, 曲說 hukˏ shütˏ. K'iuh shwoh; to give an explanation for the purpose of effecting a reconciliation, 表白心思 ʿpiú pákˏ ˏsam ˏsz. Piáu peh sin sz, 申明心意 ˏshan ˏming ˏsam íʾ. Shin ming sin í.

Explanatory 註解嘅 chüʾ ʿkái kéʾ, 解的 ʿkái tikˏ. Kiái tih; explanatory notes, 訓解 fanʾ ʿkái. Hiun kiái, 旁解 ˏp'ong ʿkái. P'áng kiái; explanatory paper, 伸文 ˏshan ˏman. Shin wan.

Expletive *, in China, a word or syllable not necessary to the sense, 轉折之字 ʿchün chítˏ ˏchí tsz[2]. Chuen cheh chí tsz, 虛字 ˏhü tsz[2]. Hü tsz, 空字 ˏhung tsz[2]. K'ung tsz; ditto, at the end of a sentence, 煞尾之字 shátˏ ʿmí ˏchí tsz[2]. Sháh wí chí tsz, 煞脚字 shátˏ kéukˏ tsz[2]. Sháh kioh tsz; expletive particles, or auxiliary words of speech, 助語字 cho[2] ʿü tsz[2]. Tsú yú tsz.

Expletive, filling, 補 ʿpò. Pú, 助 cho[2]. Tsú.

Explicable, explainable 解得嘅 ʿkái takˏ kéʾ, 解得明 ʿkái takˏ ˏming. Kiái teh ming, 可解的 ʿho ʿkái tikˏ. K'o kiái tih.

Explicate, to unfold, 展開 ʿchín ˏhoi. Chen k'ái; to expand, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái; to explain, 啟 ʿk'ai. K'í, 解 ʿkái. Kiái.

Explicated, unfolded, 展開過 ʿchín ˏhoi kwoʾ. Chen k'ái kwo; explained, 解過 ʿkái kwoʾ. Kiái kwo.

Explicating, unfolding, 張開 ˏchéung ˏhoi. Cháng k'ái; explaining, 解 ʿkái. Kiái; interpreting, 釋 shikˏ. Shih.

Explication, the act of unfolding, 張開者 ˏchéung ˏhoi ʿché. Cháng k'ái ché; explanation, 解明者

* Expletives, as 而 in the sentence 不遠千里而來 are called 轉折之字. They are merely employed for rounding a sentence or for the sake of rhythm; those at the end of a sentence are chiefly substitutes for our interpunction or moods, and are the 助語字; Vid. Grammar of the Chinese language, P. I. pp. 101-110.

'kái ˌming 'ché. Kiái ming ché; exposition, 註解 chü' 'kái. Chú kiái, 註釋 chü' shik˲. Chú shih; to give an explanation, 解 'kái. Kiái, 解明 'kái ˌming. Kiái ming; the sense given by expositon, 註意 chü' í'. Chú í.

Explicative, } serving to unfold, 解明嘅 'kái ˌming
Explicatory, } ké', 註釋的 chü' shik˲ tik˲. Chú shih tih.

Explicit, plain in language. 明 ˌming. Ming, 白 pák˲. Peh, 明白 ˌming pák˲. Ming peh, 詳細 ˌts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 詳明 ˌts'éung ˌming. Ts'iáng ming; with explicit words, 講得明 'kong tak˲ ˌming. Kiáng teh ming, 直白講 chik˲ pák˲ 'kong. Chih peh kiáng, 明言 ˌming ˌín. Ming yen; open, unreserved, 直白 chik˲ pák˲. Chih peh; express, 特 tak˲. Teh.

Explicitly, 明 ˌming. Ming, 明然 ˌming ˌín. Ming jen; expressly, 特 tak˲. Teh; without disguise or reservation of meaning, 直白 chik˲ pák˲. Chih peh.

Explicitness 明白之話 ˌming pák˲ ˌchí wá². Ming peh chí hwá; direct expression, 直白嘅話 chik˲ pák˲ ké' wá², 直白的話 chik˲ pák˲ tik˲ wá². Chih peh tih hwá.

Explode, to burst with a violent report, 爆 páu'. Páu, 爆散 páu' sán'. Páu sán, 轟散 ˌkwang sán'. Hung sén, 爆開 páu' ˌhoi. Páu k'ái; to explode gunpowder, 發火藥 fát˲ 'fo yéuk˲. Fáh ho yoh, 燒火藥 ˌshiú 'fo yéuk˲. Sháu ho yoh; to explode a scheme, 爆計 páu' kai'. Páu kí, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o kí.

Explode, to decry and reject with noise, 柴檯 ˌch'ai ˌt'oi; to reject, 丟架 ˌtiú ká'; to cry down, 講壞 'kong wái². Kiáng hwái.

Exploded, burst violently, 爆過 páu' kwo'. Páu kwo, 爆了 páu' 'liú. Páu liáu; cried down, 講壞了 'kong wai² 'liú. Kiáng hwái liáu; the boiler exploded, 水甑爆散 'shui tsang' páu' sán'. Shwui tsang páu sán.

Exploding, bursting with a violent report, 爆散 páu' sán'. Páu sán; rejecting, 丟架 ˌtiú ká'. Tiáu kiá, 柴檯 ˌch'ai ˌt'oi; condemning, 講壞 'kong wái². Kiáng hwái.

Exploit, a deed or act, 工作 ˌkung tsok˲. Kung tsoh, 功 ˌkung. Kung, 成事者 ˌshing sz² 'ché. Ching sz ché, 成功之事 ˌshing ˌkung ˌchí sz². Ching kung chí sz; a deed of renown, 大事 tái² sz². Tá sz, 奇事 ˌk'í sz². K'í sz, 奇功 ˌk'í ˌkung. K'í kung, 功勣 ˌkung tsik˲. Kung tsih, 勞勣 ˌlò tsik˲. Láu tsih; to perform an exploit, 幹大功 kon' tái² ˌkung. Kán tá kung, 成大功 ˌshing tái² ˌkung. Ching tá kung, 作大事 tsok˲ tái² sz². Tsoh tá sz; military exploits, 武功 'mò ˌkung. Wú kung; a daring exploit, 險事 'hím sz². Hien sz.

Exploration 考查者 'háu ˌch'á 'ché. K'áu ch'á ché, 訪查 'fong ˌch'á. Fáng ch'á, 稽查 ˌk'ai ˌch'á. K'í ch'á, 搜查 'sau ˌch'á. Sau ch'á.

Exploratory 訪查的 'fong 'ch'á tik˲. Fáng ch'á tih.

Explore, to, 打探 'tá t'ám'. Tá t'ám, 探聽 t'ám' t'eng'. T'án t'ing, 探問 t'ám' man². T'án wan, 打聽 'tá t'eng'. Tá t'ing, 訪查 'fong ˌch'á. Fáng ch'á, 稽查 ˌk'ai ˌch'á. K'í ch'á, 探索 t'ám' sok˲. T'án soh, 搜索 'sau sok˲. Sau shoh; to explore a region, 考查地方 'háu ˌch'á tí² ˌfong. K'áu ch'á tí fáng, 稽查地方 ˌk'ai ˌch'á tí² ˌfong. K'í ch'á tí fáng, 訪查地方 'fong ˌch'á tí² ˌfong. Fáng ch'á tí fáng.

Explored, searched, 查過 ˌch'á kwo'. Ch'á kwo, 察過 ch'át˲ kwo'. Ch'áh kwo, 打探過 'tá t'ám' kwo'. Tá t'án kwo; an explored country, 當衆嘅地 ˌtong chung' ké' tí², 稽查之地 ˌk'ai ˌch'á ˌchí tí². K'í ch'á chí tí.

Explorer 訪查者 'fong ˌch'á 'ché. Fáng ch'á ché, 考查者 'háu ˌch'á 'ché. K'áu ch'á ché, 稽查者 ˌk'ai ˌch'á 'ché. K'í ch'á ché, 探子 t'ám' 'tsz. T'án tsz, 偵伺 ˌching tsz². Ching tsz.

Exploring 打探 'tá t'ám'. Tá t'án, 訪查 'fong ˌch'á. Fáng ch'á, 稽查 ˌk'ai ˌch'á. K'í ch'á; an exploring party, 一班查訪人 yat˲ ˌpán ˌch'á 'fong ˌyan. Yih pán ch'á fáng jin, 一班探子 yat˲ ˌpán t'am' 'tsz. Yih pán t'án tsz; exploring ships, 查訪嘅船 ˌch'á 'fong ké' ˌshün. Chá fáng tih ch'uen, 稽察之船 ˌk'ai ch'át˲ ˌchí ˌshün. K'í ch'á chí ch'uen.

Explosion 爆散 páu' sán'. Páu sán, 爆開 paú' ˌhoi. Páu k'ái; 轟發者 ˌkwang fát˲ 'ché. Hung fáh ché; an explosion of gun powder, 火藥轟發 'fo yeúk˲ ˌkwang fát˲. Fo yoh hung fáh; the noise of an explosion, 轟聲 ˌkwang ˌshing. Hung shing; the explosion of a boiler, 水甑轟散 'shui tsang' ˌkwang sán'. Shwui tsang hung, sán.

Explosive 噲轟嘅 'úi ˌkwang ké', 轟散的 ˌkwang sán' tik˲. Hung sán tih.

Exponent 歸數 ˌkwai shò'. Kwei sú; one who stands as an index or representative, 表人意嘅 'piú ˌyan í' ké', 述人之意者 shut˲ ˌyan ˌchí í' 'ché. Shuh jin chí í ché.

Export, to, 出口 ch'ut˲ 'hau. Ch'uh k'au, 帶出口 tái' ch'ut˲ 'hau. Tái ch'uh k'au; export duties, 出口稅 ch'ut˲ 'hau shui'. Ch'uh k'au shwui; export goods, 出口貨 ch'ut˲ 'hau fo'. Ch'uh k'au ho, 落頭貨 lok˲ ˌt'au fo'. Loh t'au ho.

Export-trade 出口生意 ch'ut˲ 'hau ˌshang í'. Ch'uh k'au sang í.

Exportable 可販出異邦嘅 'ho fán' ch'ut˲ í² ˌpong ké', 賣去外國的 mái² hü' ngoi² kwok˲ tik˲. Mái k'ü wái kwoh tih.

Exportation, the act of exporting, 出口者 ch'ut˲ 'hau 'ché. Ch'uh k'au ché, 帶出異邦者 tái' ch'ut˲ í² ˌpong 'ché. Tái ch'uh í páng ché.

Exported 出過口 ch'ut˲ kwo' 'hau. Ch'uh kwo k'au.

Exporter 販出口嘅人 fán' ch'ut˲ 'hau ké' ˌyan, 辦出口貨者 pán² ch'ut˲ 'hau fo' 'ché. Pán ch'uh k'au ho ché.

Exporting 出口 ch'ut˲ 'hau. Ch'uh k'au, 帶出口 tái' ch'ut˲ 'hau. Tái ch'uh k'au.

Expose, to lay o pen, 擺 'pái. Pái, 擺開 'pái ˌhoi.

Pái k'ái, 擺開 ˏt'án ˏhoi. T'án k'ái, 表白 ʻpiú pákˏ. Piáu peh; to disclose, 顯出 ʻhín ch'utˏ. Hien ch'uh, 露出 lò[2] ch'utˏ. Lú ch'uh, 顯露 ʻhín lò[2]. Hien lú, 宣露 ˏsün lò[2]. Siuen lú; to expose, as an executed body, 肆 szʼ. Sz; to expose a child, 擗去細蚊仔 p'ekˏ hüʼ saiʼ ˏman ʻtsai, 棄嬰兒 hiʼ ˏying ˏí. K'í ying rh; to expose the arm, 袒臂 ʻt'án píʼ. T'án pí, 露臂 lò[2] píʼ. Lú pí, 打出手臂 ʻtá ch'utˏ ʻshau píʼ. Tá ch'uh shau pí; to explose the bosom, 露胸 lò[2] ˏhung. Lú hiung, 打出胸前 ʻtá ch'utˏ ˏhung ˏts'ín. Tá ch'uh hiung ts'ien; to expose the arm and bosom, 袒裼 ʻt'án t'ikˏ. T'án t'ih, 露臂露胸 lò[2] píʼ lò[2] ˏhung. Lú pí lú hiung; to expose one's person, 打出身體 ʻtá ch'utˏ ˏshan ʻt'ai. Tá ch'uh shin t'í, 露體 lò[2] ʻt'ai. Lú t'í; expose that breast-pin, 打出枝胸針嚟 ʻtá ch'utˏ ˏchí ˏhung ˏcham ˏlai; to expose a criminal's head, 梟首 ˏhiú ʻshau. Hiáu shau; to take one's corpse and expose the same, 將尸示衆 ˏtséung ˏshí shí[2] chungʼ. Tsiáng shí shí chung, 肆諸市朝 szʼ ˏchü ʻshí ˏch'iú. Sz chú shí ch'áu, 肆尸 szʼ ˏshí. Sz shí, 肆陳 szʼ ˏch'an. Sz ch'in; to expose to danger, 冒險 mò[2] ʻhím. Máu hien, 歷險 likˏ ʻhím. Lih hien; to expose one's life, 拚命 p'únʼ meng[2]. Pw'án ming, 拼命 p'únʼ meng[2]. Pw'án ming, 致身 chíʼ ˏshan. Chí shin, 委致其身 ʻwai chíʼ ˏk'í ˏshan. Wei chí k'í shin; to expose one to shame, 俾人受辱 ʻpí ˏyan shau[2] yukˏ. Pi jin shau juh, 使人受辱 ʻsz ˏyan shau[2] yukˏ. Shí jin shau juh; to expose one's self to ridicule, 招人笑 ˏchiú ˏyan siúʼ. Cháu jin siáu, 攞人笑 ʻlo ˏyan siúʼ, 招人譏諷 ˏchiú ˏyan ˏkí fungʼ. Ch'au jin kí fung; to expose one's self, 自危 tsz[2] ˏngai. Tsz wei, 自險 tsz[2] ʻhím. Tsz hien; to expose a person, 講壞人 ʻkong wái[2] ˏyan. Kiáng hwái jin, 說破人 shütˏ p'oʼ ˏyan. Shwoh p'o jin, 打穿人沙煲 ʻtá ch'ün ˏyan ˏshá ˏpò; to expose goods, (for sale,) 擺貨 ʻpái foʼ. Pái ho, 陳貨 ˏch'an foʼ. Ch'in ho; to lay open to attack, 拚險 p'únʼ ʻhím. Pw'án hien; to expose to the sun, 露天 lò[2] ˏt'ín. Lú t'ien, 露熱頭 lò[2] ítˏ ˏt'au; to expose one's head to the sun, 露頂 lò[2] ʻteng. Lú ting, 露頭 lò[2] ˏt'au. Lú t'au.

Exposed, laid open, 擺開過 ʻpái ˏhoi kwoʼ. Pái k'ái kwo; made liable to attack, 冒過險 mò[2] kwoʼ ʻhím. Máu kwo hien; offered for sale, 擺開過 ʻpái ˏhoi kwoʼ. Pái k'ái kwo; made public, 洩露過 sítˏ lò[2] kwoʼ. Sieh lú kwo; exposed body, 露身 lò[2] ˏshan. Lú shin; exposed teeth, 露齒 lò[2] ʻch'í. Lú ch'í; exposed form, 露形 lò[2] ˏying. Lú hing; he exposed the whole affair, 他破了諸事 ˏt'á p'oʼ ʻliú ˏchü sz[2]. T'á p'o liáu chú sz, 他露出各事 ˏt'á lò[2] ch'utˏ kokˏ sz[2]. T'á lú ch'uh koh sz.

Exposing, laying open, 擺開 ʻpái ˏhoi. Pái k'ái; disclosing, 洩露 sítˏ lò[2]. Sieh lú, 顯出 ʻhín ch'utˏ. Hien ch'uh; putting in danger, 冒險 mò[2] ʻhím. Máu hien, 拚 p'únʼ. Pw'án; offering to inspection, 擺 ʻpái. Pái, 擺列 ʻpái lítˏ. Pái lieh.

Exposition, a setting to public view, 擺列者 ʻpái lítˏ ʻché. Pái lieh ché; explanation, 註解 chüʼ ʻkái. Chú kiái, 註釋 chüʼ shikˏ. Chú shih; a book which expounds and explains, 註解之書 chüʼ ʻkái ˏchí ˏshü. Chú kiái chí shú.

Expositor 註釋者 chüʼ shikˏ ʻché. Chú shih ché, 註釋者 chüʼ shikˏ ʻché. Chú shih ché, 解者 ʻkái ʻché. Kiái ché.

Ex post facto, done after another thing, 後作 hau[2] tsokˏ. Hau tsoh, 後做 hau[2] tsò[2]. Hau tso.

Expostulate, to remonstrate, 力勸 likˏ hünʼ. Lih k'iuen, 苦勸 ʻfú hünʼ. K'ú k'iuen, 勸諫 hünʼ kánʼ. K'iuen kien, 苦諫 ʻfú kánʼ. K'ú kien; to reason, 理論 ʻlí lun[2]. Lí lun, 議論 ʻí lun[2]. Í lun; to expostulate with providence, 怨天 ünʼ ˏt'ín. Yuen t'ien.

Expostulation, remonstrance, 諫者 kánʼ ʻché. Kien ché, 勸諫者 hünʼ kánʼ ʻché. K'iuen kien ché.

Exposure, of the body, 露身者 lò[2] ˏshan ʻché. Lú shin ché; ditto of secrets, 露出馬爪 lò[2] ch'utˏ ʻmá ʻcháu. Lú ch'uh má cháu, 露出馬脚 lò[2] lò[2] ch'utˏ ʻmá kéukˏ. Lú ch'uh má kioh, 露出私事 lò[2] ch'utˏ ˏsz sz[2]. Lú ch'uh sz sz; ditto to the sun, 露天 lò[2] ˏt'ín. Lú t'ien; ditto to cold, 冒寒 mò[2] ˏhon. Máu hán; ditto to heat, 冒暑 mò[2] ʻshü. Máu shú; ditto to danger, 冒險 mò[2] ʻhím. Máu hien; ditto of one's life, 拚命 p'únʼ meng[2]. Pw'án ming; ditto of one's self to ridicule, 招人笑 ˏchiú ˏyan siúʼ. Cháu jin siáu.

Expound, to explain, 解 ʻkái, Kiái, 註解 chüʼ ʻkái. Chú kiái, 註釋 chüʼ shikˏ. Chú shih.

Expounded 解過 ʻkái kwoʼ. Kiái kwo, 註解過 chüʼ ʻkái kwoʼ. Chú kiái kwo.

Expounder 解者 ʻkái ʻché. Kiái ché, 註解者 chüʼ ʻkái ʻché. Chú kiái ché, 註釋者 chüʼ shikˏ ʻché. Chú shih ché, 釋義者 shikˏ í[2] ʻché. Shih í ché.

Expounding 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 註解 chüʼ ʻkái. Chú kiái.

Express, to press or squeeze out, 搾 cháʼ. Chá, 搾出 cháʼ ch'utˏ. Chá ch'uh, 挾出 kípˏ ch'utˏ. Kieh ch'uh, 夾出 kápˏ ch'utˏ. Kieh ch'uh; to express by weight, 責出 chákˏ ch'utˏ; to express in words, 話 wá[2]. Hwá, 言出 ˏín ch'utˏ. Yen ch'uh, 講出 ʻkong ch'utˏ. Kiáng ch'uh, 說出 shütˏ ch'utˏ. Shwoh ch'uh, 言明 ˏín ˏming. Yen ming; ditto in writing, 寫出來 ʻsé ch'utˏ ˏloi. Sié ch'uh lái; ditto by engraving, 刻出 hákˏ ch'utˏ. K'eh ch'uh, 彫出來 ˏtiú ch'utˏ ˏloi. Tiáu ch'uh lái; ditto by representation, 立表樣 lapˏ ʻpiú yéung[2]. Lih piáu yáng; ditto by likeness, 表以像 ʻpiú ʻí tséung[2]. Piáu í siáng; to indicate, as one's wishes &c., 顯出 ʻhín ch'utˏ. Hien ch'uh, 顯明 ʻhín ˏming. Hien ming; to express by name, 稱 ˏch'ing. Ch'ing; to extort, 逼出 pikˏ ch'utˏ. Pih ch'uh, 勒出 lakˏ ch'utˏ. Leh ch'uh; to elicit, 引出 ʻyan ch'utˏ. Yin ch'uh; to express oil, 搾油 cháʼ ˏyau. Chá yú; ditto juice, 搾汁 cháʼ chapˏ. Chá chih; to express in beautiful language, 講好 ʻkong ʻhò. Kiáng háu, 善言之

shín[2] ˏín ˏchí. Shen yen chí; to express without reserve, 直白講 chikˌ pákˌ ʻkong. Chih peh kiáng, 直說 chikˌ shütˏ. Chih shwoh, 直言 chikˌ ˏín. Chih yen; to express one's mind, 吐出心思 t'ò' ch'utˏ ˏsam ˏsz. T'ú ch'uh sin sz, 達意 tátˌ í'. Táh í; to express one's wishes, 講出心願 ʻkong ch'utˏ ˏsam ün[2]. Kiáng ch'uh sin yuen, 說出志願 shütˏ ch'utˏ chí' ün[2]. Shwoh ch'uh chí yuen; to express in strong terms, 用重話 yung[2] chung[2] wá[2]. Yung chung hwá, 甚而言之 sham[2] ˏí ˏín ˏchí. Shin rh yen chí; to express one's love, 吐出愛情 t'ò' ch'utˏ oi' ˏts'ing. T'ú ch'uh ngái ts'ing, 顯其愛 ʻhín ˏk'í oi'. Hien k'í ngái; to express one's gratitude, 顯出多謝嘅心 ʻhín ch'utˏ ˏto tsé[2] ké' ˏsam, 顯出謝心 ʻhín ch'utˏ tsé[2] ˏsam. Hien ch'uh sié sin.

Express, plain, 直白 chikˌ pákˌ. Chih peh, 明明 ˏming ˏming. Ming ming; direct, 直 chikˌ. Chih; intended for a particular purpose, 特 takˌ. Teh, 專 ˏchün. Chuen, 單 ˏtán. Tán; express purpose, 特意 takˌ í'. Teh í; I come for the express purpose, 我特登嚟 ʻngo takˌ ˏtang ˏlai, 我特來 ʻngo takˌ ˏloi. Wo teh lái, 我專來 ʻngo ˏchün ˏloi. Wo chuen lái; copied, 抄嘅 ˏch'áu ké'; the express office, 捷報 tsítˌ pò'. Tsieh pú; an express or urgent despatch, 火票 ʻfo p'iú'. Ho p'iáu, 火牌 ʻfo ˏp'ái. Ho p'ái, 羽檄 ʻü hatˌ. Yú hih; an express train, 火車特離 ʻfo ˏch'é takˌ ˏlí. Ho ché teh lí.

Express, a messenger sent on a particular occasion, 專差 ˏchün ˏch'ái. Chuen ch'ái, 特遣者 takˌ ʻhín ʻché. Teh k'iuen ché, 特差者 takˌ ˏch'ái ʻché. Teh ch'ái ché, 千里馬 ˏts'ín ʻlí ʻmá. Ts'ien lí má, 郵驛 ˏyau yikˌ. Yú yih; a government express 驛使 yikˌ sz'. Yih shí; delay of the express in carrying despatches, 驛使稽程 yikˌ sz' ˏk'ai ˏch'ing. Yih shí k'í ch'ing.

Expressed, squeezed out, 搾過出 chá' kwo' ch'utˏ. Chá kwo ch'uh; uttered in words, 講過 ʻkong kwo'. Kiáng kwo, 說過 shütˏ kwo'. Shwoh kwo; expressed in writing, 寫過出 ʻsé kwo' ch'utˏ. Sié kwo ch'uh; shown, 表過 ʻpiú kwo'. Piáu kwo.

Expressible, that may be expressed, 可搾 ʻho chá'. K'o chá, 搾得 chá' takˏ. Chá teh; that may be uttered, 可講 ʻho ʻkong. K'o kiáng, 講得 ʻkong takˏ. Kiáng teh, 說得 shütˏ takˏ. Shwoh teh, 言得 ˏín tekˏ. Yen teh.

Expression, the act of forcing out by pressure, 搾出者 chá' ch'utˏ ʻché. Chá ch'uh ché; the act of uttering, 講出者 ʻkong ch'utˏ ʻché. Kiáng ch'uh ché, 言者 ˏín ʻché; a phrase or mode of speech, 句 kü'. Kü, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 詞 ˏts'z, 語 ʻü. Yú, 言 ˏín. Yen, 字眼 tsz[2] ʻngán. Tsz yen; diction, 文理 ˏman ʻlí. Wán lí; a forced expression, 强詞 ˏk'éung ˏts'z. K'iáng ts'z; expression of joy, 喜色 ʻhí shikˏ. Hí sih, 表樂 ʻpiú lokˌ. Piáu loh; an expression of sorrow, 憂色 ˏyau shikˏ. Yú sih, 哀痛之詞 ˏoi t'ung' ˏchí ˏts'z. Ngái t'ung chí ts'z; expression of the face 容貌 ˏyung máu[2]. Yung máu, 形容 ˏying ˏyung. Hing yung; an expression of indignation, 怨恨之詞 ün' han[2] ˏchí ˏts'z. Yuen han chí ts'z; a beautiful expression, 好話 ʻhò wá[2]. Háu hwá, 善言 shín[2] ˏín. Shen yen, 美辭 ʻmí ˏts'z. Mei ts'z; an expression of doubt, 思疑之話 ˏsz ˏí ˏchí wá[2]. Sz í chí hwá, 疑詞 ˏí ˏts'z. Í ts'z; ditto of admiration, 詫異嘅話 ch'á' í[2] ké' wá[2], 驚訝之詞 ˏking ngá[2] ˏchí ˏts'z. King yá chí ts'z; ditto of alarm, 驚駭之詞 ˏking ˏhoi ˏchí ˏts'z. King hiái chí ts'z, 駭異之辭 ˏhoi í[2] ˏchí ˏts'z. Hiái í chí ts'z; polish or modify his expression, 廪尖絛尾 ʻlam ˏtsím ˏt'iú ʻmí; a natural expression, 合性品 hòpˌ ʻpan sing'. Hoh pin sing, 像足品性 tséung[2] tsukˏ ʻpan sing'. Siáng tsuh pin sing; a theatrical expression, 戲臺儀容 hí' ˏt'oi ˏí ˏyung. Hí t'ái í yung; a vulgar expression, 俗語 tsukˌ ʻü. Suh yú, 俚語 ʻlí ʻü. Lí yú; a vile expression, 鄙語 ʻpí ʻü. P'í yú, 粗語 ˏts'ò ʻü. Ts'ú yú; ditto of the face, 俗相 tsukˌ séung'. Suh siáng.

Expressive, emphatical. 有勢嘅 ʻyau shai' ké', 有勢的 ʻyau shai' tikˏ. Yú shí tih; expressive words, 勢辭 shai' ˏts'z. Shí ts'z, 甚言 sham[2] ˏín. Shin yen; expressive, as writing, 好筆力嘅 ʻhò patˏ likˌ ké', 有氣力的 ʻyau hí' likˌ tikˏ. Yú k'í lih tih, 好氣勢嘅 ʻhò hí' shai' ké'; expressive picture, 浮起嘅 ˏfau ʻhí ké, 現出嘅 ín[2] ch'utˏ ké', 生動的 ˏshang tung[2] tikˏ. Sang tung tih; very expressive, 好表出 ʻhò ʻpiú ch'utˏ. Háu piáu ch'uh; expressive of grief, 憂色 ˏyau shikˏ. Yú sih, 表憂之色 ʻpiú ˏyau ˏchí shikˏ. Piáu yú chí sih; expressive singing, 唱得有力 ch'éung' takˏ ʻyau likˌ. Ch'áng teh yú lih, 有力之歌 ʻyau likˌ ˏchí ˏko. Yú lih chí ko.

Expressively 顯然 ʻhín ˏín. Hien yen, 昭然 ˏch'iú ˏín. Ch'áu jen.

Expressiveness 有勢者 ʻyau shai' ʻché. Yú shí ché, 有力者 ʻyau likˌ ʻché. Yú lih ché, 表出者 ʻpiú ch'utˏ ʻché. Piáu ch'uh ché, 現出者 ín[2] ch'utˏ ʻché. Hien ch'uh ché.

Expressly, plainly, 直白 chikˌ pákˌ. Chih peh, 直言 chikˌ ˏín. Chih yen; purposely, 特 takˌ. Teh, 專 ˏchün. Chuen, 特登 takˌ ˏtang.

Exprolate, to, 責 chákˏ. Tseh, 責罵 chákˏ má[2]. Tseh má.

Expropriate 棄 hí'. K'í, 脫 tütˏ. T'oh.

Expropriation 棄者 hí' ʻché. K'í ché, 不愛者 patˏ oi' ʻché. Puh ngái ché.

Expugn, to conquer, 攻克 ˏkung hákˏ. Kung k'eh; to take by assault, 攻打 ˏkung ʻtá. Kung tá.

Expugnable 可攻克 ʻho ˏkung hákˏ. K'o kung k'eh, 可攻打 ʻho ˏkung ʻtá. K'o kung tá.

Expulsion 逐出者 chukˌ ch'utˏ ʻché. Chuh ch'uh ché, 趕出者 ʻkon ch'utˏ ʻché. Kán ch'uh ché, 驅出者 ˏk'ü ch'utˏ ʻché. K'ü ch'uh ché.

Expulsive 逐出嘅 chukˌ ch'utˏ ké', 驅出的 ˏk'ü ch'utˏ tikˏ. K'ü ch'uh tih.

Expugne, to erase, 删去 ˏshán hü'. Shán k'ü, 删除 ˏshán ˏch'ü. Shán ch'ú, 删削 ˏshán séukˏ.

Shán sioh; to obliterate, 塗去 ˛t'ò hü'. T'ú k'ü, 抹去 mát˛ hü'. Máh k'ü; to strike out, 交加 ˛káu ˛ká. Kiáu kiá; to annihilate, 廢弛 fai' ʻch'í. Fei ch'í.

Expugned 刪過 ˛shán kwo'. Shán kwo, 刪去過 ˛shán hü' kwo'. Shán k'ü kwo, 塗抹過 ˛t'ò mút˛ kwo'. T'ú moh kwo.

Expugning, erasing, 刪去 ˛shán hü'. Shán k'ü; blotting out, 塗抹 ˛t'ò mút˛. T'ú moh.

Expurgate, to purge, 瀉清 sé' ˛ts'ing. Sié ts'ing, 清之 ˛ts'ing ˛chí. Ts'ing chí.

Expurgatory, cleansing, 致清的 chí' ˛ts'ing tik˛. Chí ts'ing tih.

Exquisite, choice, 過挑嘅 kwo' ˛t'iú ké', 經選的 ˛king ʻsün tik˛. King siuen tih; extreme, 極 kik˛. Kih, 甚 sham^{2}. Shin; very excellent, 極妙 kik˛ miú^{2}. Kih miáu, 極美 kik˛ ʻmí. Kih mei, 極佳 kik˛ ˛kái. Kih kiá, 盡美 tsun^{2} ʻmí. Tsin mei, 甚美 sham^{2} ʻmí. Shin mei; exquisite pleasure, 最樂 tsui' lok˛. Tsui loh; equisite sensibility, 最靈者 tsui' ˛ling ʻché. Tsui ling ché, 極靈者 kik˛ ˛ling ʻché. Kih ling ché, 精靈 ˛tseng ˛ling. Tsing ling; very sensibly felt, as exquisite impressions, 極覺 kik˛ kok˛. Kih kioh; exquisite workmanship, 妙工 miú^{2} ˛kung. Miáu kung.

Exquisite, a fop, 花花公子 ˛fá ˛fá ˛kung ʻtsz. Hwá hwá kung tsz.

Exquisitely, nicely, 極妙 kik˛ miú^{2}. Kih miáu, 絶妙 tsüt˛ miú^{2}. Tsiueh miáu, 絶好 tsüt˛ ʻhò. Tsiueh háu; accurately, 詳細 ˛ts'éung sai'. Ts'iáng sí, 幼細 yau' sai'. Yú sí: exquisitely felt, 甚覺 sham^{2} kok˛. Shin kioh.

Exquisiteness, nicety, 妙美 miú^{2} ʻmí. Miáu mei, 盡美者 tsun^{2} ʻmí ʻché. Tsin mei ché, 全美者 ˛ts'ün ʻmí ʻché. Ts'iuen mei ché; exactness, 幼細者 yau' sai' ʻché. Yú sí ché; keenness, 精靈 ˛tseng ˛ling. Tsing ling.

Exscind 割出 kot˛ ch'ut˛. Koh ch'uh, 割去 kot˛ hü'. Koh k'ü.

Exsert, see Projecting.

Exsiccant, drying, 致乾嘅 chí' ˛kon ké', 俾乾的 ʻpí ˛kon tik˛. Pí kán tih.

Exsuccous 無汁 ˛mò chap˛. Wú chih.

Exsudation, see Exudation.

Extant 有 ʻyau. Yú, 在 tsoi^{2}. Tsái, 尚在 shéung^{2} tsoi^{2}. Shàng tsái, 還有 ˛wán ʻyau. Hwán yú, 還在 ˛wán tsoi^{2}. Hwán tsái; the book is still extant, 還有呢的書 ˛wán ʻyau ˛ní tí^{2} ˛shü, 尚有此書 shéung^{2} ʻyau ʻts'z ˛shü. Sháng yú ts'z shú.

Extasy [see Ecstasy] 喜不勝 ʻhí pat˛ ˛shing. Hí puh shing.

Extemporal, speaking without premeditation, 臨事嘅 ˛lam sz^{2} ké', 臨期嘅 ˛lam ˛k'í ké'.

Extemporaneous, unpremeditated, 唔預備嘅 ˛m ü^{2} pí^{2} ké', 不備的 pat˛ pí^{2} tik˛. Puh pí tih; extemproraneous address, 順口嘅話 shun^{2} ʻhau ké' wá^{2}, 隨口之說 ˛ts'ui ʻhau ˛chí shüt˛. Sui k'au chí shwoh.

Extemporarily 隨口的 ˛ts'ui ʻhau tik˛. Sui k'au tih,

Extempore, without preparation, 不備 pat˛ pí^{2}. Puh pí, 唔預備 ˛m ü^{2} pí^{2}, 隨口 ˛ts'ui ʻhau. Sui k'au, 臨期的 ˛lam ˛k'í tik˛. Lin k'í tih, 臨事的 ˛lam sz^{2} tik˛. Lin sz tih; to speak extempore, 臨事而講 ˛lam sz^{2} ˛í ʻkong. Lin sz rh kiáng, 臨期而說 ˛lam ˛k'í ˛í shüt˛. Lin k'í rh shwoh, 隨口而講 ˛ts'ui ʻhau ˛í ʻkong. Sui k'au rh kiáng, 不備而講 pat˛ pí^{2} ˛í ʻkong. Puh pí rh kiáng.

Extemporize, to speak extempore, 順口講 shun^{2} ʻhau ʻkong. Shun k'au kiáng, 隨口說 ˛ts'ui ʻhau shüt˛. Sui k'au shwoh.

Extend, to stretch in any direction, 四面整大 sz' mín^{2} ʻching tái^{2}. Sz mien ching tá, 整闊大 ʻching fút˛ tái^{2}. Ching kwoh tá, 整廣大 ʻching ʻkwong tái^{2}. Ching kwáng tá, 張 ˛chéung. Cháng, 張大 ˛chéung tái^{2}. Cháng tá, 佈開 pò' ˛hoi. Pú k'ái, 布開 pò' ˛hoi. Pú kái, 敷佈 ˛fú pò'. Fú pú, 廣布 ʻkwong pò'. Kwáng pú, 擴 fok˛. Kw'oh; to extend in length, by pulling or drawing out, 掹長 mang' ˛ch'éung, 牽長 ˛hín ˛chéung. K'iuen ch'áng, 拉長 ˛lái ˛ch'éung; ditto as a line, 引長 ʻyan ˛ch'éung. Yin ch'áng; ditto in breadth, 整闊 ʻching fút˛. Ching kw'oh, 張闊 ˛chéung fút˛. Cháng kw'oh, 廣大 ʻkwong tái^{2}. Kwáng tá; to stretch forth, 伸 ˛shan. Shin, 申 ˛shan. Shin, 伸舒 ˛shan ˛shü. Shin shú; to extend one's arm, 伸手 ˛shan ʻshau. Shin shau; to extend by spreading out, 展開 ʻchín ˛hoi. Chen k'ái, 鋪開 ˛pò ˛hoi. Pú k'ái, 闡開 ʻchín ˛hoi. Chen k'ái; to extend trade, 廣布生意 ʻkwong pò' ˛shang í'. Kwáng pú sang í; to extend, as the time of payment, 寬限 ˛fún hán^{2}. Kwán hien, 展期 ʻchín ˛k'í. Chen k'í, 展時 ʻchín ˛shí. Chen shí; to extend favors, 施恩 ˛shí ˛yan. Shí ngan; to extend a benefit, 供給善物 ˛kung k'ap˛ shín^{2} mat˛. Kung kih shen wuh; to extend and diffuse, as doctrine, &c., 播揚 po' ˛yéung. Po yáng, 布揚 pò' ˛yéung. Pú yáng, 廣布 ʻkwong pò'. Kwáng pú, 敷佈 ˛fú pò'. Fú pú; to extend everywhere, 播揚天下 po' ˛yéung ˛t'ín há^{2}. Po yáng t'ien hiá; to extend one's knowledge, 廣見識 ʻkwong kín' shik˛. Kwáng kien shih; to extend the empire, 闡幷天下 ʻchín ping' ˛t'ín há^{2}. Chen ping t'ien hiá; to extend information, 傳聞 ˛ch'ün ˛man. Ch'uen wan; to extend the wings, 開翼 ˛hoi yik˛. K'ái yih, 張翼 ˛chéung yik˛. Cháng yih, 毰毸 ˛p'úi ˛soi. P'ei sái; to extend one's fame, 揚名 ˛yéung ˛meng. Yáng ming; to extend one's years, 延年 ˛in ˛nín. Yen nien, 延長其年 ˛in ˛ch'éung ˛k'í ˛nín. Yen ch'áng k'í nien.

Extend, to reach or extend to, 至 chí'. Chí, 及 k'ap˛. Kih, 到 tò'. Táu, 迄 ngat˛. Kih, 格 kák˛. keh, 于 ˛ü. Yú, 臻 ˛tsun. Tsun, 屆 kái'. Kiái, 彌 ˛mí. Mí, 覃 ˛t'ám. T'án; to extend every where, 無所不到 ˛mò ʻsho pat˛ tò'. Wú so puh táu, 徧至 p'ín' chí', P'ien chí, 遍到 p'ín' tò'. P'ien táu, 周及 ˛chau k'ap˛. Chau kih, 周流 ˛chau ˛lau. Chau liú, 至到四方 chí' tò' sz' ˛fong,

Chí táu sz fáng, 放乎四海 fong’ ˛ú sz’ ‘hoi. Fáng hú sz hái, 奄有四方 ˛ím ‘yau sz’ ˛fong. Yen yú sz fáng; to extend to the utmost, 至極 chí’ kik˛. Chí kih, 盡頭 tsun[2] ˛t’au. Tsin t’au, 究竟 kau’ ‘king. Kiú king; it extends to Anam, 至安南 chí’ Onnám. Chí Ngánnán; it extends to the poor, 至貧 chí’ ˛p’án. Chí p’in; it extends to heaven and earth, 格於上下 kák˛ ˛ü shéung[2] há[2]. Keh yú sháng hiá; to extend to the region of devils, 及鬼方 k’ap˛ ‘kwai ˛fong. Kih kwei fáng, 覃及鬼方 ˛tám k’ap˛ ‘kwai ˛fong. T’án kih kwei fáng; it extends to the most distant quarters, 至四極 chí’ sz’ kik˛. Chí sz kih; south it extends to the ocean, 南至洋 ˛nám chí’ ˛yéung. Nán chí yáng; from the near it extends to the distant, 由近及遠 ˛yau kan[2] k’ap˛ ‘ün. Yú kin kih yuen; to extend to others, 推以及人 ˛t’úi ‘í k’áp˛ ˛yan. T’úi í kih jin; to extend one’s own feelings to others, 推己及人 ˛t’úi ‘kí k’ap˛ ˛yan. T’úi kí kih jin; extends to heaven, 及天 k’ap˛ ˛t’ín. K’ih t’ien; to extend interminably, 至極 chí’ kik˛. Chí kih, 曼衍 mán[2] ‘ín. Mán yen.

Extended 整過大 ‘ching kwo’ tái[2]. Ching kwo tá, 整過闊大 ‘chíng kwo’ fút˛ tái[2]. Ching kwo kw’oh tá, 廓 fok˛. Kw’oh; expanded, 張大過 ˛chéung tái[2] kwo’. Cháng tá kwo, 佈開過 pò’ ˛hoi kwo. Pú k’ái kwo; extended it, as time, 展開過 ‘chín ˛hoi kwo’. Chen k’ái kwo; ditto, by drawing out, 掹過長 mang’ kwo’ ˛ch’éung, 牽過長 ˛hín kwo’ ˛ch’éung. K’ien kwo ch’áng, 拔過長 pat˛ kwo’ ˛ch’éung. Páh kwo ch’áng; bestowed on, 施過 ˛shí kwo’. Shí kwo; his merits extended to the five rulers, 功羨於五帝 ˛kung sín[2] ˛ü ‘ng tai’. Kung sien yú wú tí; extended everywhere, 遍至四方 p’in’ chí’ sz’ ˛fong. P’ien chí sz fáng.

Extender 整長者 ‘ching ˛ch’éung ‘ché. Ching ch’áng ché, 張開者 ˛chéung ˛hoi ‘ché. Cháng k’ái ché, 伸者 ˛shan ‘ché. Shin ché; that which extends, 伸長之野 ˛shan ˛ch’éung ˛chí ‘yé.

Extending, stretching, 伸 ˛shan. Shin, 擴 fok˛. Kwoh; enlarging, 張大 ˛chéung tái[2]. Cháng tá, 廣大 ‘kwong tái[2]. Kwáng tá, 展 ‘chín. Chen, 闡 ‘chín. Chen; spreading, as doctrine, 廣布 ‘kwong pò’. Kwáng pú, 播揚 po’ ˛yéung. Po yáng; ditto, as paper, cloth, &c., 鋪長 ˛p’ò ˛ch’éung. P’ú ch’áng, 流於 ˛lau ˛ü. Liú yú; ditto, as kindness, 施 ˛shí; reading, 及 k’ap˛. Kih, 至 chí’. Chí, 到 tò’. Táu.

Extensible 可整得長大 ‘ho ‘ching tak˛ ˛ch’éung tái[2]. K’o ching teh ch’áng tá, 伸得嘅 ˛shan tak˛ ké’.

Extension, the act of extending, 張大者 ˛chéung tái[2] ‘ché. Cháng tá ché, 廣大者 ‘kwong tái[2] ‘ché. Kwáng tá ché; extension of length, 整長者 ‘ching ˛ch’éung ‘ché. Ching ch’áng ché; a stretching, 伸者 ˛shan ‘ché. Shin ché; extension of time, 寬限者 ˛fún hán[2] ‘ché. Kwán hien ché, 展期者 ‘chín ˛k’í ‘ché. Chen k’í ché; extension of a body, 物之廣大 mat˛ ˛chí ‘kwong tái[2]. Wuh chí kwáng tá; extension of the boundaries, 開闊境界 ˛hoi fút˛ ‘king kái’. K’ái kw’oh king kiái, 廣其境界 ‘kwong ˛k’í ‘king kái’. Kwáng k’í king kiái, 廓其疆土 fok˛ ˛k’í ˛kéung ‘t’ò. Kw’oh k’í kiáng t’ú; extension of the Gospel, 福音之廣布 fuk˛ ˛yam ˛chí ‘kwong pò’. Fuh yin chí kiáng pú, 廣布福音者 ‘kwong pò’ fuk˛ ˛yam ‘ché. Kwáng pú fuh yin ché; extension of one’s life, 延年者 ˛ín ˛nín ‘ché. Yen nien ché, 延命者 ˛ín meng[2] ‘ché. Yen ming ché.

Extensive, wide, 廣 ‘kwong. Kwáng, 闊 fút˛. Kw’oh; large, 廣大 ‘kwong tái[2]. Kwáng tá, 闊大 fút˛ tái[2]. Kw’oh tá, 宏大 ˛wang tái[2]. Wang tá, 寬闊 ˛fún fút˛. Kwán kw’oh, 寬大 ˛fún tái[2]. Kwán tá, 泛 fán’. Fán, 蕩蕩 tong[2] tong[2]. Táng táng, 洋 ˛yéung. Yáng, 瀁 ‘yéung. Yáng, 漾 yéung[2]. Yáng, 京 ˛king. King, 曠 fong’. Kwáng, 扈 ú[2]. Hú, 普 ‘p’ò. P’ú, 景 ‘king. King, 溥 ‘p’ò. P’ú, 顥顥 hò[2] hò[2]. Háu háu; extensive knowledge, 廣智 ‘kwong chí’. Kwáng chí, 博學 pok˛ hok˛. Poh hioh, 博識 pok˛ shik˛. Poh shih 見識高 kín’ shik˛ ˛kò. Kien shih káu; extensive views, 廣見 ‘kwong kín’. Kwáng kien, 高見 ˛kò kín’. Káu kien; extensive acquaintance, 廣交 ‘kwong ˛káu. Kwáng kiáu; an extensive region, 廣闊地方 ‘kwong fút˛ tí[2] ˛fong. Kwáng kw’oh tí fáng, 宏地 ˛wang tí[2]. Wang tí; extensive, as the ocean, 洋洋 ˛yéung ˛yéung. Yáng yáng, 蕩蕩 tong[2] tong[2]. Táng táng.

Extensively 廣 ‘kwong. Kwáng, 博 pok˛. Poh; extensively diffused, 廣行 ‘kwong ˛hang. Kwáng hang; extensively read, 博學 pok˛ hok˛. Poh hioh; extensively informed, 博聞 pok˛ ˛man. Por wan, 多聞多見嘅 ˛to ˛man ˛to kín’ ké’; extensively to perform virtuous actions, 廣行善事 ‘kwong ˛hang shín[2] sz[2]. Kwáng hang shen sz, 廣行陰隲 ‘kwong ˛hang ˛yam chat˛. Kwáng hang yin chih.

Extensiveness 廣大 ‘kwong tái[2]. Kwáng tá, 闊大者 fút˛ tái[2] ‘ché. Kw’oh tá ché.

Extent, space or degree to which a thing is extended, 闊大 fút˛ tái[2]. Kw’oh tá, 廣大 ‘kwong tái[2]. Kwáng tá; bulk, 厚大 hau[2] tái[2]. Hau tá, 廣厚 ‘kwong hau[2]. Kwáng hau; length, 長 ˛ch’éung. Cháng; communication, 施者 ˛shí ‘ché. Shí ché; what is the extent of the kingdom? 國有幾大呢 kwok˛ ‘yau ‘kí tái[2] ˛ní, 國從橫若干 kwok˛ ˛tsung ˛wáng yéuk˛ ˛kon. Kwáng tsung hung joh kán; it is of great extent, 好闊大嘅 ‘hò fút˛ tái[2] ké’, 是甚廣大的 shí[2] sham[2] ‘kwong tái[2] tik˛. Shí shin kwáng tá tih; of too great an extent, 大得齊 tái[2] tak˛ tsai[2], 大過頭 tái[2] kwo’ ˛t’au, 過大 kwo’ tái[2]. Kwo tá, 太大 t’ái’ tái[2]. T’ái tá; the extent of power, 權嘅多少 ˛k’ün ké’ ˛to ‘shiú, 權之大小 ˛k’ün ˛chí tái[2] ‘shiú. K’iuen chí tá shàu.

Extenuate, to make thin, as glue &c., 整稀 ‘ching ˛hí. Ching hí; ditto, as a plate, 整薄 ‘ching pok˛.

Ching poh; to make lean, 俾瘦 ʻpí shau', 使瘠 ʻsz tsik,. Shí tsih; to palliate, 原情 ˏün ˏts'ing. Yuen ts'ing, 睇輕 ʻt'ai ˏheng. T'í k'ing, 推諉 ˏt'úi ʻwai. T'úi wei, 輕薄 ˏheng pok,. K'ing poh, 視猶不重 shí2 ˏyau pat, chung2. Shí yú puh chung, 文飾 ˏman shik,. Wan shih; to diminish, 減輕 ʻkám ˏheng. Kien k'ing; to extenuate a crime, 推其罪 ˏt'úi ˏk'í tsúi2. T'úi k'í tsúi, 薄其罪 pok, ˏk'í tsúi2. Poh k'í tsúi, 推爲無罪 ˏt'úi ˏwai ˏmò tsúi2. T'úi wei wú tsúi.

Extenuated, made thin, 整過稀 ʻching kwo' ˏhí. Ching kwo hí, 致了稀薄 chí' ʻliú ˏhí pok,. Chí liáu hí poh; palliated 睇輕過 ʻt'ai ˏheng kwo'. T'í k'ing kwo, 輕視過 ˏheng shí2 kwo'. K'ing shí kwo.

Extenuating, thin, 整稀 ʻching ˏhí. Ching hí, palliating, 可原其情 ʻho ˏün ˏk'í ˏts'ing. K'o yuen k'í tsing, 推諉 ˏt'úi ʻwai. T'úi wei, 薄之 pok, ˏchí. Poh chí, 輕之 ˏheng ˏchí. K'ing chí; extenuating circumstances, 情有可原 ˏts'ing ʻyau ʻho ˏün. Ts'ing yú k'o yuen; an extenuating diet, 惡食 ok, shik,. Ngoh shih, 粗糲嘅食物 ˏts'ò lai2 ké' shik, mat,.

Extenuation, the act of making thin, 整稀者 ʻching ˏhí ʻché. Ching hí ché, 整薄者 ʻching pok, ʻché. Ching poh ché; the losing of flesh, 衰弱者 ˏshui yéuk, ʻché. Shwái joh ché, 漸瘦者 tsím2 shau' ʻché. Tsien sau ché, 漸羸瘦者 tsím2 ˏlúi shau' ʻché. Tsien lui sau ché; palliation, 原情者 ˏün ˏts'ing ʻché. Yuen ts'ing ché 輕薄之者 ˏheng pok, ˏchí ʻché. K'ing poh chí ché, 推爲無辜者 ˏt'úi ˏwai ˏmò ˏkú ʻché. T'úi wei wú kú ché; he said that in extenuation, 他以此自諉 ˏt'á ʻí ʻts'z tsz2 ʻwai. T'á í ts'z tsz wei; extenuation of one's crime, 其罪有可原 ˏk'í tsúi2 ʻyau ʻho ˏün. K'í tsúi yú k'o yuen; by extenuation, 以原情 ʻí ˏün ˏts'ing. Í yuen ts'ing.

Exterior, external, outward, 外 ngoi2. Wái, 外嘅 ngoi2 ké', 外的 ngoi2 tik,. Wái tih, 表 ʻpiú. Piáu; the exterior surface, 外面 ngoi2. mín2. Wái mien; foreign, 番 ˏfán. Fán, 外 ngoi2. Wái.

Exterior,' the outward surface, 外面 ngoi2 mín2. Wái mien, 外頭 ngoi2 ˏt'au. Wái t'au, 外處 ngoi2 ch'ü'. Wái ch'ú, 外邊 ngoi2 ˏpín. Wái pien, 表 ʻpiú. Piáu; his exterior, 佢嘅外貌 ʻk'ü ké' ngoi2 máu2, 他之外貌 ˏt'á ˏchí ngoi2 máu2. T'á chí wái máu; the exterior and interior of things, 物之表裏 mat, ˏchí ʻpiú ʻlü. Wuh chí piáu lí; the exterior of the house, 屋之外面 uk, ˏchí ngoi2 mín2. Uh chí wái mien.

Exterminate, to, 剿 ʻtsiú. Tsiáu, 滅 mít,. Mieh, 剿滅 ʻtsiú mít,. Tsiáu mieh, 勦 ʻtsiú. Tsiáu, 滅絕 mít, tsüt,. Mieh tsiueh, 征誅 ˏching ˏchü. Ching chú, 誅戮 ˏchü luk,. Chú luh, 誅滅 ˏchü mít,. Chú mieh, 剿絕 ʻtsiú tsüt,. Tsiáu tsiueh, 糜滅 ˏmí mít,. Mí mieh, 斬滅 ʻchám mít,. Chán mieh, 除滅 ˏch'ü mít,. Ch'ú mieh, 刈 ngai2. Í, 戩 ʻtsín. Tsien, 摧 ˏts'úi. Ts'ui; to eradicate, 除根 ˏch'ü ˏkan. Ch'ú kan, 拔根 pat, ˏkan. Páh kan; to exterminate a clan, 滅族 mít, tsuk,. Mieh tsuh; to exterminate a whole family, i. e. nine generations, 滅九族 mít, ʻkau tsuk,. Mieh kiú tsuh, 夷九族 ˏí ʻkau tsuk,. Í kiú tsuh; to exterminate a family or clan, 絕嗣 tsüt, tsz2. Tsiueh tsz, 絕後 tsüt, hau2. Tsiueh hau; ditto a nation, 滅民 mít, ˏman. Mieh min, 剿滅國民 ʻtsiú mít, kwok, ˏman. Tsiáu mieh kwoh min; to exterminate utterly, 盡滅 tsun2 mít,. Tsin mieh, 盡剿 tsun2 ʻtsiú. Tsin tsiáu, 盡除 tsun2 ˏch'ü. Tsin ch'ú, 剪滅 ʻtsín mít,. Tsien mieh; ditto by killing, 殺清 shát, ˏts'ing. Sháh ts'ing, 殺絕 shát, tsüt,. Sháh tsiueh, 盡誅 tsun2 ˏchü. Tsin chú; to exterminate bandits, 滅寇賊 mít, k'au' ts'ák,. Mieh k'au ts'ih; to exterminate rebels, 滅賊 mít, ts'ák,. Mieh ts'ih; to exterminate vice, 滅罪 mít, tsúi2. Mieh tsúi, 除罪根 ˏch'ü tsúi2 ˏkan. Ch'ú tsúi kan.

Exterminated 滅過 mít, kwo'. Mieh kwo, 剿滅過 ʻtsiú mít, kwo'. Tsiáu mieh kwo; eradicated, 除滅過 ˏch'ü mít, kwo'. Ch'ú mieh kwo, 除了根 ˏch'ü ʻliú ˏkan. Ch'ú liáu kan; utterly exterminated, 滅清 mít, ˏts'ing. Mieh ts'ing, 滅亡 mít, ˏmong. Mieh wáng, 泯滅 ʻman mít,. Min mieh, 泯沒無存 ʻman mút, ˏmò ˏts'ün. Min muh wú ts'un.

Exterminating 滅 mít,. Mieh, 剿 ʻtsiú. Tsiáu, 除滅 ˏch'ü mít,. Ch'ú mieh, 除根 ˏch'ü ˏkan. Ch'ú kan.

Extermination 滅者 mít, ʻché. Mieh ché, 剿滅者 ʻtsiú mít, ʻché. Tsiáu mieh ché, 誅滅者 ˏchü mít, ʻché. Chú mieh ché, 除滅者 ˏch'ü mít, ʻché. Ch'ú mieh ché.

Exterminator 滅者 mít, ʻché. Mieh ché, 剿滅者 ʻtsiú mít, ʻché. Tsiáu mieh ché.

Extern 外 ngoi2. Wái, 外嘅 ngoi2 ké'.

External, outward, 外 ngoi2. Wái, 外面的 ngoi2 mín2 tik,. Wái mien tih, 外頭嘅 ngoi2 ˏt'au ké'. 外邊嘅 ngoi2 ˏpín ké'; external demeanor, 外體 ngoi2 ʻt'ai. Wái t'í, 規模 ˏkw'ai ˏmò. Kwei mú; external appearance, 外貌 ngoi2 máu2. Wái máu, 外容 ngoi2 ˏyung. Wái yung, 形狀 ˏying chong2. Hing chwáng, 儀容 ˏí ˏyung. Í yung; external circumstances, 外事 ngoi2 sz2. Wái sz; external ornaments, 外飾 ngoi2 shik,. Wái shih, 緣飾 ˏün shik,. Yuen shih; a dignified external appearance, 外貌威儀 ngoi2 máu2 ˏwai ˏí. Wái máu wei í, 儀文 ˏí ˏman. Í wan, 威風凜凜 ˏwai ˏfung ʻlam ʻlam. Wei fung lin lin; caused by external circumstances, 被外物所使 pí2 ngoi2 mat, ʻsho ʻsz, 爲外物所致 ˏwai ngoi2 mat, ʻsho chí'. Wei wái wuh so chí.

Externally 外 ngoi2. Wái, 外面 ngoi2 mín2. Wái mien.

Externals, the outward parts, 外體 ngoi2 ʻt'ai. Wái t'í; exterior form, 外形 ngoi2 ˏying. Wái hing.

Extinct, having ceased, 冇晒 ʻmò sái', 滅亡 mít, ˏmong. Mieh wáng, 沒有 mút, ʻyau. Muh yú, 斷絕 tün2 tsüt,. Twán tsiueh, 殞 ʻwan. Yun;

quenched, 滅了 mít˳ ˊliú. Mieh liáu; an extinct species, 斷種 tün˴ ˏchung. Twán chung, 絕種 tsüt˳ ˊchung. Tsiueh chung; an extinct volcano, 熄嘅火山 sik˳ ké˴ ˊfo ˏshán, 熄之熒臺 sik˳ ˏchí ˏying ˏt'oi. Sih chí ying t'ái; that law is extinct, 彼法已廢了 ˊpí fát˳ ˊí fai˴ ˊliú. Pí fáh í fei liáu.

Extinction 斷者 tün˴ ˊché. Twán ché, 滅者 mít˳ ˊché. Mieh ché, 絕者 tsüt˳ ˊché. Tsiueh ché, 沒有 mút˳ ˊyau. Muh yú; destruction, 毀者 ˊwai ˊché. Wei ché; the extinction of a species, 絕種者 tsüt˳ ˊchung ˊché. Tsiueh chung ché; the extinction of a race, 族之滅亡者 tsuk˳ ˏchí mít˳ ˏmong ˊché. Tsuh chí mieh wáng ché; ditto of hope, 絕望者 tsüt˳ mong˴ ˊché. Tsiueh wáng ché.

Extinguish, to put out, as a lamp, 滅 mít˳. Mieh, 熄 sik˳. Sih, 吹烏 ˏch'ui ˏú. Ch'ui wú, 吹熓 ˏch'ui ˏú. Ch'ui wú, 吹熄 ˏch'ui sik˳. Ch'ui sih, 吹黑 ˏch'ui hak˳. Ch'ui heh, 整滅 ˊching mít˳. Ching mieh, 整熄 ˊching sik˳. Ching sih; ditto, as a fire, 救火 kau˴ ˊfo. Kiú ho; ditto by beating it, 打滅 ˊtá mít˳. Tá mieh, 扑滅 p'ok˳ mít˳. P'oh mieh; to extinguish hopes, 絕望 tsüt˳ mong˴. Tsiueh wáng; to extinguish in the water, 焠 sui˴. Sui, 淬 sui˴. Sui; ditto by suffocation, 焗烏 kuk˳ ˏú. Kuh wú; to extinguish the flame of war, 熄烽烟 sik˳ ˏfung ˏín. Sih fung yen; to extinguish love, 絕愛 tsüt˳ oi˴. Tsiueh ngái, 滅絕愛情 mít˳ tsüt˳ oi˴ ˏts'ing. Mieh tsiueh ngái ts'ing; to extinguish a lamp, 吹烏燈 ˏc'hui ˏú ˏtang. Ch'ui wú tang, 滅燈 mít˳ ˏtang. Mieh tang; water extinguishes fire, 水滅火 ˊshui mít˳ ˊfo. Shwui mieh ho.

Extinguishable 可滅 ˊho mít˳. K'o mieh, 滅得嘅 mít˳ tak˳ ké˴, 熄得 sik˳ tak˳. Sih teh.

Extinguished 滅過 mít˳ kwo˴. Mieh kwo, 滅了 mít˳ ˊliú. Mieh liáu, 熄過 sik˳ kwo˴. Sih kwo, 吹烏過 ˏch'ui ˏú kwo˴. Ch'ui wú kwo.

Extinguisher 熄燈筒 sik˳ ˏtang ˏt'ung. Sih tang t'ung.

Extinguishing 熄 sik˳. Sih, 滅 mít˳. Mieh, 吹烏 ˏch'ui ˏú. Ch'ui wú, 揞烏 ˊk'am ˏú; suppressing, 揞壓 ˊk'am át˳.

Extinguishment, the act of putting out, 滅亡 mít˳ ˏmong. Mieh wáng, 滅者 mít˳ ˊché. Mieh ché, 熄者 sik˳ ˊché. Sih ché, 吹烏者 ˏch'ui ˏú ˊché. Ch'ui wú ché; abolition, 廢弛 fai˴ ˊch'í. Fei ch'í; the extinguishment of a house or family, 滅家者 mít˳ ˏká ˊché. Mieh kiá ché, 家之滅亡 ˏká ˏshí mít˳ ˏmong. Kiá chí mieh wáng, 咸家死絕 ˏhám ˏká ˊsz tsüt˳, 咸家剷 ˏhám ˏká ˊch'án.

Extirpate, to pull up by the roots, 拔 pat˳. Páh, 拔出 pat˳ ch'ut˳. Páh ch'uh, 掹出 mang˴ ch'ut˳, 拔根 pat˳ ˏkan. Páh kan, 抽根 ˏch'au ˏkan. Ch'au kan, 除根 ˏch'ü ˏkan. Ch'ú kan, 剿滅 ˊtsiú mít˳. Tsiáu mieh, 滅絕 mít˳ tsüt˳. Mieh tsiueh; to extirpate all the adherents of a plot or cabal, 剿絕黨羽 ˊtsiú tsüt˳ ˊtong ˊü. Tsiáu tsiueh táng yú, 滅盡黨羽 mít˳ tsun˴ ˊtong ˊü. Mieh tsin táng yú; to extirpate a clan, 滅族 mít˳ tsuk˳. Mieh tsuh; ditto a race, 絕種 tsüt˳ ˊchung. Tsiueh chung.

Extirpated 拔過 pat˳ kwo˴. Páh kwo, 滅過 mít˳ kwo˴. Mieh kwo, 剿滅過 ˊtsiú mít˳ kwo˴. Tsiáu mieh kwo, 除過根 ˏch'ü kwo˴ ˏkan. Ch'ú kwo kan.

Extirpating 剿滅 ˊtsiú mít˳. Tsiáu mieh, 拔出 pat˳ ch'ut˳. Páh ch'uh, 除清 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing. Ch'ú ts'ing 掹清 mang˴ ˏts'ing.

Extirpation 剿滅者 ˊtsiú mít˳ ˊché. Tsiáu mieh ché; excision, 割出者 kot˳ ch'ut˳ ˊché. Koh ch'uh ché; total destruction, 盡滅者 tsun˴ mít˳ ˊché. Tsin mieh ché; complete removal, 除清者 ˏch'ü ˏts'ing ˊché. Ch'ú ts'ing ché.

Extirpator 剿滅者 ˊtsiú mít˳ ˊché. Tsiáu mieh ché, 除根者 ˏch'ü ˏkan ˊché. Ch'ú kan ché.

Extol, to praise, 頌讚 tsung˴ tsán˴. Sung tsán, 讚美 tsán˴ ˊmí. Tsán mei, 稱讚 ˏch'ing tsán˴. Ch'ing tsán, 稱譽 ˏch'ing ü˴. Ch'ing yú, 嘉美 ˏká ˊmí. Kiá mei, 稱羨 ˏch'ing sín˴. Ch'ing sien; to glorify, 歸榮 ˏkwai ˏwing. Kwei yung.

Extolled, praised, 讚美過 tsán˴ ˊmí kwo˴. Tsán mei kwo.

Extoller 讚美者 tsán˴ ˊmí ˊché. Tsán mei ché, 稱讚者 ˏch'ing tsán˴ ˊché. Ch'ing tsán ché.

Extolling, praising, 頌讚 tsung˴ tsán˴. Sung tsán, 讚美 tsán˴ ˊmí. Tsán mei, 稱讚 ˏch'ing tsán˴. Ch'ing tsán.

Extort, to, 勒 lak˳. Leh, 勒索 lak˳ sok˳. Leh soh, 逼勒 pik˳ lak˳. Pih leh, 逼攞 pik˳ ˊlo. Pih lo, 逼討 pik˳ ˊt'ò. Pih t'áu, 逼取 pik˳ ˊts'ü. Pih ts'ü, 強討 ˊk'éung ˊt'ò. K'iáng t'áu, 抽剝 ˏch'au mok˳. Ch'au moh, 刻剝 hák˳ mok˳. K'eh moh, 勒詐 lak˳ chá˴. Leh chá, 索詐 sok˳ chá˴. Soh chá, 嚇詐 hak˳ chá˴. Hih chá, 訛詐 ˏngo chá˴. Ngo chá, 刻薄 hák˳ pok˳. K'eh poh, 苛刻 ˏho hák˳. Ho k'eh, 婪索 lám˴ sok˳. Lán soh, 挾取 híp˳ ˊts'ü. Hieh ts'ü; to extort double payment, 賴數 lái˴ shò˴. Lái sú; to extort by threats, 嚇詐攞錢 hák˳ chá˴ ˊlo ˏts'ín, 恐嚇取財 ˊhung hák˳ ˊts'ü ˏts'oi. K'ung hih ts'ü ts'ái; to extort money, 勒索錢財 lak˳ sok˳ ˏts'ín ˏts'oi. Leh soh ts'ien ts'ái, 訛詐錢財 ˏngo chá˴ ˏts'ín ˏts'oi. Ngo chá ts'ien ts'ái; to extort a confession, 逼人認 pik˳ ˏyan ying˴. Pih jin jin, 勒人承招 lak˳ ˏyan ˏshing ˏchiú. Leh jin ching cháu; to extort a bribe, 勒焙手 lak˳ púi˴ ˊshau, 索取賄賂 sok˳ ˊts'ü ˊfúi lò˴. Soh ts'ü hwui lú.

Extorted 逼過 pik˳ kwo˴. 勒逼過 lak˳ pik˳ kwo˴. Leh pih kwo, 逼勒過 pik˳ lak˳ kwo˴. Pih leh kwo.

Extorter 勒索嘅人 lak˳ sok˳ ké˴ ˏyan, 逼勒者 pik˳ lak˳ ˊché. Pih leh ché.

Extorting 逼攞 pik˳ ˊlo, 勒索 lak˳ sok˳. Leh soh, 逼勒 pik˳ lak˳. Pih leh.

Extortion, exaction, 勒索者 lak˳ sok˳ ˊché. Leh soh ché, 逼勒之事 pik˳ lak˳ ˏchí sz˴. Pih leh chí sz; oppression, 刻薄 hák˳ pok˳. K'eh poh; ex-

tortion of loans by officer's domestics, 家人求索 ˛ká ˛yan ˛k'au sok˛. Kiá jin k'iú soh.

Extortionary 勒逼的 lak˛ pik˛ tik˛. Leh pih tih.

Extortioner 刻剝嘅人 hák˛ mok˛ kéʼ ˛yan, 勒索者 lak˛ sok˛ ʻché. Leh soh ché.

Extra, beyond or excess, 外 ngoi[2]. Wái, 額外 ngák˛ ngoi[2]. Geh wái, 格外 kák˛ ngoi[2]. Keh wái; extra pay, 額外工銀 ngák˛ ngoi[2] ˛kung ˛ngan. Geh wái kung yin; extra work, 額外工夫 ngák˛ ngoi[2] ˛kung ˛fú. Geh wái kung fú; extras, 額外費用 ngák˛ ngoi[2] faiʼ yung[2]. Geh wái fí yung; to dispatch an extra, 特遣 tak˛ ʻhín. Teh k'ien.

Extra-official 分外的 fan[2] ngoi[2] tik˛. Fan wái tih, 職外的 chik˛ ngoi[2] tik˛. Chih wái tih.

Extra-provincial 省外 ʻsháng ngoi[2]. Sang wái.

Extra-regular 法外的 fát˛ ngoi[2] tik˛. Fáh wái tih.

Extra-territorial 地方外嘅 tí[2] ˛fong ngoi[2] kéʼ.

Extra-tropical 熱道之外 ít˛ tò[2] ˛chí ngoi[2]. Jeh táu chí wái.

Extract, to draw out, 拔出 pat˛ ch'ut˛. Páh ch'uh, 抽出 ˛ch'au ch'ut˛. Chau ch'uh, 搣出 mangʼ ch'ut˛. Mang ch'uh, 拿出 ˛ná ch'ut˛. Ná ch'uh, 鉗出 ˛k'ím ch'ut˛ 取 ʻts'ü, 揀 ʻkín. Kien; to extract a tooth, 打牙 ʻtá ˛ngá. Tá yá, 鉗牙 ˛k'ím ˛ngá. K'ien yá, 脫牙 t'üt˛ ʻngá. T'oh yá; to extract weed, 搣稗 mangʼ pai[2]. Mang pí, 拔莠 pat˛ ʻyau. Páh yú; to extract the hairs of the eyelashes, 鉗眼毛 ˛k'ím ʻngán ˛mò. K'ien yen máu, 鉗睫毛 ˛k'ím tsíp˛ ˛mò. K'ien tsieh máu; to extract a bullet, 鉗出鎗碼 ˛k'ím ch'ut˛ ˛ts'éung ʻmá. K'ien ch'uh ts'iáng má; to extract salt from sea water, 曬鹽 shaiʼ ˛ím. Shái yen; to extract by distillation, 煏出 pik˛ ch'ut˛. Pih ch'uh, 甑出 tsangʼ ch'ut˛. Tsang ch'uh; to extract, as metal, 取出 ʻts'ü ch'ut˛. Ts'ü ch'uh; to extract, as from a book, 撮要 ts'üt˛ iúʼ. Ts'oh yáu, 抄選 ˛ch'áu ʻsün. Ch'áu siuen; a wrench to extract nails, 千斤 ˛ts'ín ˛kan. Ts'ien kin.

Extract, a passage from a book, 撮錄 ts'üt˛ luk˛. Ts'oh luh, 選錄 ʻsün luk˛. Siuen luh, 要畧 iúʼ léuk˛. Yáu lioh; extract of plants &c., 抽之物 ˛ch'au ˛chí mát˛. Ch'au chí wuh, 精氣 ˛tseng híʼ. Tsing k'í; an essence, 抽味 ˛ch'au mí[2]. Ch'au wí, 質 chat˛. Chih; expressed or exuded juice, 汁 chap˛. Chih; extract, as of aloe, opium &c., 膏 ˛kò. Káu; extract of gentian, 黃蓮膏 ˛wong ˛lín ˛kò. Hwáng lien káu.

Extraction, the act of drawing out, 抽出者 ˛ch'au ch'ut˛ ʻché. Ch'au ch'uh ché; the extraction of teeth, 鉗牙者 ˛k'ím ˛ngá ʻché. K'ien yá ché; descent, 原本 ˛ün ʻpún. Yuen pun, 本來 ʻpún ˛loi. Pun lái, 自來 tsz[2] ˛loi. Tsz lái; birth, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh, 生 ˛shang. Sang.

Extractive 可抽出 ʻho ˛ch'au ch'ut˛. K'o ch'au ch'uh.

Extractor 接生鉗 tsíp˛ ˛shang ˛k'ím. Tsieh sang k'ien.

Extradition, delivery of those who have fled from justice, 國互相解回逃犯者 kwok˛ ú[2] ˛séung kaiʼ ˛úi ˛t'ò fán[2] ʻché. Kwoh hú siáng kiái hwui t'áu fan ché, 解回原籍者 kaiʼ ˛úi ˛ün tsik˛ ʻché. Kiái hwui yuen tsih ché; extradition treaty, 解回犯約 kaiʼ ˛úi fán[2] yéuk˛. Kiái hwui fán yoh.

Extramundane 地外之事 tí[2] ngoi[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Tí wái chí sz, 世外之事 shaiʼ ngoi[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Shí wái chí sz, 紅塵外之事 ˛hung ˛ch'an ngoi[2] ˛chí sz[2]. Hung ch'in wái chí sz.

Extraneous, foreign, 不屬的 pat˛ shuk˛ tik˛. Puh shuh tih, 異的 í[2] tik˛. Í tih; existing without, 外的 ngoi[2] tik˛. Wái tih, 外嘅 ngoi[2] kéʼ; extraneous matter, 外物 ngoi[2] mat˛. Wái wuh, 外事 ngoi[2] sz[2]. Wái sz.

Extraordinaries 異常之事 í[2] ˛shéung ˛chí sz[2]. Í cháng chí sz.

Extraordinarily 異常 í[2] ˛shéung. Í cháng, 非常 ˛fí ˛shéung. Fí cháng, 意外的 íʼ ngoi[2] tik˛. Í wái tih, 奇然 ˛k'í ˛ín. K'í jen; extraordinarily quick, 快得異常 fáiʼ tak˛ í[2] ˛shéung. Kw'ái teh í cháng, 奇捷 ˛k'í tsít˛. K'í tsieh.

Extraordinary 異常 í[2] ˛shéung. Í cháng, 非常 ˛fí ˛shéung. Fí cháng, 非凡 ˛fí ˛fán. Fí fán, 不凡 pat˛ ˛fán. Puh fán, 不尋常 pat˛ ˛ts'am ˛shéung. Puh ts'in cháng, 格外 kák˛ ngoi[2]. Keh wái, 傀 faiʼ. Kwei; eminent, 卓越的 ch'éuk˛ üt˛ tik˛. Ch'oh yueh tih, 超絕嘅 ˛ch'iú tsüt˛ kéʼ, 踔絕的 ch'éuk˛ tsüt˛ tik˛. Ch'oh tsiueh tih, 乖異 ˛kwái í[2]. Kwái í; wonderful, 奇 ˛k'í. K'í, 奇異 ˛k'í í[2]. K'í í, 出奇嘅 ch'ut˛ ˛k'í kéʼ; special, 特 tak˛. Teh, 特登的 tak˛ ˛tang tik˛. Teh tang tih; rare, 希奇 ˛hí ˛k'í. Hí k'í, 珍怪 ˛chan kwáiʼ. Chin kwái; extraordinary talent, 奇才 ˛k'í ˛ts'oi. K'í ts'ái, 奇能 ˛k'í ˛nang. K'í nang, 踔絕之能 ch'éuk˛ tsüt˛ ˛chí ˛nang. Ch'oh tsiueh chí nang, 非常本事 ˛fí ˛shéung ʻpún sz[2]. Fí cháng pun sz; preeminent, 卓犖 ch'éuk˛ lok˛. Ch'oh loh, 踔越 ch'éuk˛ üt˛. Ch'oh yueh, 出衆 ch'ut˛ chungʼ. Ch'uh chung, 出類拔萃 ch'ut˛ lui[2] pat˛ sui[2]. Ch'uh lui páh sui, 英才卓躒 ˛ying ˛ts'oi ch'éuk˛ lok˛. Ying ts'ái ch'oh loh, 偉 ʻwai. Wei; extraordinary favor, 格外之恩 kák˛ ngoi[2] ˛chí ˛yan. Keh wái chí ngan, 特恩 tak˛ ˛yan. Teh ngan; an extraordinary affair, 奇事 ˛k'í sz[2]. K'í sz, 異常之事 í[2] ˛shéung ˛chí sz[2]. Í cháng chí sz; extraordinary language, 非常之談 ˛fí ˛shéung ˛chí ˛t'ám. Fí cháng chí t'án, 奇談 ˛k'í ˛t'ám. K'í t'án; ambassador extraordinary, 特委欽差 tak˛ ʻwai ˛yam ˛ch'ái. Teh wei k'in ch'ái, 特派大臣 tak˛ p'áiʼ tái[2] ˛shan. Teh p'ái tá chin; an extraordinary person, 英傑 ˛ying kít˛. Ying kieh; to treat with extraordinary politeness, 優禮相待 ˛yau ʻlai ˛séung toi[2]. Yú lí siáng tái.

Extravagance / Extravagancy } 奢侈 ˛ch'é ʻch'í. Ch'é ch'í, 太過 t'áiʼ kwoʼ. T'ái kwo, 得嚌 tak˛ tsai[2]; ditto in dress, 繁華得嚌 ˛fán ˛wá tak˛ tsai[2], 奢華 ˛ch'é ˛wá. Ch'é hwá; ditto in expenditure, 浪費 long[2] faiʼ. Láng fei, 奢費 ˛ch'é faiʼ. Ch'é fí, 粗使大用 ˛ts'ò ʻshai tái[2] yung[2]. Ts'ú shí tá yung;

wildness, 狂行 ꜀kw'ong ꜀hang. Kwáng hang, 肆行 sz' ꜀hang. Sz hang; bombast, 謬話 mau² wá². Miú hwá, 謬說 mau² shüt꜀. Miú shwoh, 誑言 ʿkwong ꜀ín. Kwáng yen; great extravagance, 奢華太過 ꜀ch'é ꜀wá t'áí' kwo'. Ch'é hwá t'ái kwo; to live in ditto, 生奢侈 ꜀shang ꜀ch'é ʿch'í. Sang ch'é ch'í.

Extravagant, excessive, 太過 t'áí' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 過頭 kwo' ꜀t'au. Kwo t'au, 得隮 tak꜀ tsai², 奢侈 ꜀ch'é ʿch'í. Ch'é ch'í, 奢㤥 ꜀ch'é t'áí'. Ch'é t'ái, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz, 侈肆 ʿch'í sz'. Ch'í sz; wild, 狂 ꜀kw'ong. Kwáng, 狂妄 ꜀kw'ong ʿmong. Kwáng wáng, 狂簡 ꜀kw'ong ʿkán. Kwáng kien; extravagant, showy, 奢華 ꜀ch'é ꜀wá. Ch'é hwá, 繁華 ꜀fán ꜀wá. Fán hwá, 奢麗 ꜀ch'é lai². Ch'é lí, 侈富 ʿch'í fú'. Ch'í fú; prodigal, 浪費 long² ʿfai'. Láng fí, 浪用 long² yung². Láng yung, 奢費 ꜀ch'é fai'. Ch'é fí, 奢用 ꜀ch'é yung². Ch'é yung, 靡費 ꜀mí fei', 粗使 ꜀ts'ò ʿshai. Ts'ú shí, 蕩佚 tong² yat꜀. Táng yih, 耗費 hò' fai'. Háu fí, 使銀太過 ʿshai ꜀ngan t'áí' kwo'. Shí yin t'ái kwo, 使錢太粗 ʿshai ꜀ts'ín t'ái ꜀ts'ò. Shí ts'ien t'ái ts'ú, 花費太過 ꜀fá fai' t'áí' kwo'. Hwá fei t'ái kwo; an extravagant person, 狂妄的人 ꜀kw'ong ʿmong tik꜀ ꜀yan. Kwáng wang tih jin, 放肆嘅人 fong' sz' ké' ꜀yan; an extravagant price, 價錢高昂 ká' ꜀ts'ín ꜀kò ꜀ngong. Kiá ts'ien káu ngáng; extravagant living, 放蕩行爲 fong' tong². ꜀hang ꜀wai. Fáng táng hang wei, 狂妄嘅行爲 ꜀kw'ong ʿmong ké' ꜀hang ꜀wai. Kwáng wáng chí hang wei, 放誕之行爲 fong' tán' ꜀chí ꜀hang ꜀wai. Fáng tán chí hang wei; extravagant language, 謬說 mau² shüt꜀. Miú shwoh, 誑言 ʿkwong ꜀ín. Kwáng yen, 謊唐嘅話 ꜀fong ꜀t'ong ké' wá², 嘐嘐 ꜀káu ꜀káu. Kiáu kiáu; extravagant thoughts, 狂想 ꜀kw'ong ʿséung. Kwáng siang, 謬想 mau² ʿséung. Miú siáng.

Extravagantly 太過 t'áí' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 奢侈 ꜀ch'é ʿch'í. Ch'é ch'í; to live ditto, 生得奢華 ꜀shang tak꜀ ꜀ch'é ꜀wá. Sang teh ch'é hwá; to spend money extravagantly, 浪費 long² fai'. Láng fí, 奢費 ꜀ch'é fai'. Ch'é fí; to dress extravagantly 著得奢華過頭 chéuk꜀ tak꜀ ꜀ch'é ꜀wá kwo' ꜀t'au. Choh teh ch'é hwá kwo t'au, 所衣過奢 ʿsho ꜀í kwo' ꜀ch'é. So í kwo ch'é.

Extravaganza 狂樂 ꜀kw'ong lok꜀. Kwáng loh.

Extravasate, to, 放出 fong' ch'ut꜀. Fáng ch'uh.

Extravasated blood 瘀血 ü' hüt꜀. Yú hiueh.

Extravasation, effusion, 放出 fong' ch'ut꜀. Fáng ch'uh; extravasation of blood, 瘀血 ü' hüt꜀. Yú hiueh.

Extreme 極 kik꜀. Kih, 盡 tsun². Tsin, 至 chí'. Chí, 甚 sham². Shin, 頂 ʿteng. Ting, 最 tsui'. Tsui, 狠 ʿhan. Han, 𢀖 tai'. Tí, 㤥 t'áí'. T'ái, 淫 ꜀yam. Yin; extreme measure, 極法 kik꜀ fát꜀. Kih fáh, 極計 kik꜀ kai'. Kih kí; most pressing, 極急 kik꜀ kap꜀. Kih kih, 燃眉之急 ꜀ín ꜀mí ꜀chí kap꜀. Jen mei chí kih; extreme unction, 終傅 ꜀chung fú². Chung fú; extreme heat, 極熱 kik꜀ ít꜀. Hih jeh, 極暑 kik꜀ ʿshü. Kih shú; to an extreme degree, 到極 tò' kik꜀. Táu kih; the extreme limit, 届 kái'. Kiái; to fix the extreme limit, 定限 teng² hán². Ting hien, 立限 lap꜀ hán². Lih hien, 定届 teng² kái'. Ting kiái.

Extreme, the utmost point of a thing, 尾 ʿmí. Wí, 極 kik꜀. Kih, 底 ʿtai. Tí, 極頭 kik꜀ ꜀t'au. Kih t'au, 極處 kik꜀ ch'ü'. Kih ch'ú; at the extreme, 盡頭 tsun² ꜀t'au. Tsin t'au; the extreme or end of a branch, 枝杪 ꜀chí ʿmiú. Chí miáu; to go to extremes, 過度 kwo' tò². Kwo tú, 太過 t'áí' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 太甚 t'áí' sham². T'ái shin; extreme grief, 悲慘 ꜀pí ʿts'ám. Pí ts'án.

Extremely 得隮 tak꜀ tsai², 極 kik꜀ kih, 盡 tsun². Tsin, 甚 sham². Shin, 最 tsui'. Tsui, 尤 ꜀yau. Jau, 肆 sz'. Sz, 深 ꜀sham. Shin, 不勝 pat꜀ ꜀shing. Puh shing, 了不得 ʿliú pat꜀ tak꜀. Liáu puh teh, 綦 ꜀kí. Kí, 很 ʿhan. Han, 詹 ꜀chím. Chen; greatly, 太過 t'áí' kwo'. T'ái kwo; extremely wicked, 極惡 kik꜀ ok꜀. Kih ngoh; extremely difficult, 極難 kik꜀ ꜀nán. Kih nán, 甚難 sham² ꜀nán. Shin nán; extremely beautiful, 極妙 kik꜀ miú². Kih miáu, 極美 kik꜀ ʿmí. Kih mei, 甚美 sham² ʿmí. Shin mei, 絕美 tsüt꜀ ʿmí. Tsiueh mei, 標緻 ꜀piú chí'. Piáu chí; extremely virtuous, 極善 kik꜀ shín². Kih shen, 至德嘅 chí' tak꜀ ké'; extremely good, 頂好 ʿteng ʿhò. Ting háu, 甚好 sham² ʿhò. Shin háu, 極好 kik꜀ ʿhò. Kih háu, 狠好 ʿhan ʿhò. Han háu; the skin is extremely rough, 皮膚鞋到極 ꜀p'í ꜀fú ꜀hái tò' kik꜀; extremely fortunate, 甚幸 sham² hang². Shin hing, 極好彩數 kik꜀ ʿhò ʿts'oi shò'. Kih háu ts'ái sú, 甚好命 sham² ʿhò meng². Shin háu ming, 甚有福 sham² ʿyau fuk꜀. Shin yú fuh; extremely unfortunate, 唔好彩數 ꜀m ʿhò ʿts'oi shò', 唔好時運 ꜀m ʿhò ꜀shí wan², 命鄙 meng² ʿp'í. Ming p'í; extremely glad, 甚喜 sham² ʿhí. Shin hí, 極歡喜 kik꜀ ꜀fún ʿhí. Kih hwán hí, 歡喜到極 ꜀fún ʿhí tò' kik꜀. Hwán hí táu hih, 好不歡喜 ʿhò pat꜀ ꜀fún ʿhí. Háu puh hwán hí; extremely grateful, 感謝不盡 ʿkòm tsé² pat꜀ tsun². Kán sié puh tsin; extremely sad, 甚憂 sham² ꜀yau. Shin yú; extremely grieved, 甚悲哀 sham² ꜀pí ꜀oi. Shin pí ngái, 好悲哀 ʿhò ꜀pí ꜀oi. Háu pí ngái, 哀慟 ꜀oi tung². Ngái tung, 悲哀到極 ꜀pí ꜀oi tò' kik꜀. Pí ngái táu kih; extremely cold, 極冷 kik꜀ ʿláng. Kih lang, 極寒 kik꜀ ꜀hon. Kih han, 好凍 ʿhò tung'. Háu tung, 嚴寒 ꜀ím ꜀hon. Yen kán, 盛寒 shing² ꜀hon. Shing hán; extremely dear, 貴得隮 kwai' tak꜀ tsai², 太貴 t'áí' kwai'. T'ái kwai, 甚貴 sham² kwai'. Shin kwei.

Extremity, the utmost point, 極 kik꜀. Kih, 盡處 tsun² ch'ü'. Tsin ch'ú, 盡路 tsun² lò². Tsin lú; end, 尾 ʿmí. Wí, 末 mút꜀. Moh, 終 ꜀chung. Chung; border, 邊 ꜀pín. Pien; the four extremities of the human body, 四肢 sz' ꜀chí. Sz chí, 四體 sz' ʿt'ai. Sz t'í; the lower extremities, 下

部 há[2] pò[2]. Hiá pú; to go to extremities, 肆行 sz' ˏhang. Sz hang, 狂行 ˏkw'ong ˏhang. Kwáng hang; at extremity, 燃眉之急 ˏin ˏmí ˏchí kapˎ. Yen mei chí kih; to be in extremities, 窮極 ˏk'ung kikˎ. K'ung kih, 困極 kw'an' kikˎ. Kw'an kih, 窘迫之間 kw'an' pikˎ ˏchí ˏkán. Kw'an pih chí kien, 四面無路 sz' mín[2] ˏmò lò[2]. Sz mien wú lú; the utmost rigor or violence, 嚴得嚌 ˏim takˎ tsai[2], 過嚴 kwo' ˏim. Kwo yen.

Extricable 可解 ʻho ʻkái. K'o kiái, 可救出 ʻho kau' ch'utˎ. K'o kiú ch'uh, 可甩 ʻho latˎ, 可免 ʻho ʻmín. K'o mien, 甩得嘅 latˎ takˎ ké'.

Extricate, to, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 脫 t'ütˎ. T'oh, 救 kau'. 脫甩 t'ütˎ latˎ, 救甩 kau' latˎ; to extricate from difficulties, 救甩 kau' latˎ, 救於難 kau' ˏü nán[2]. Kiú yú nán, 解圍 ʻkái ˏwai. Kiái wei; to extricate one's self, 甩身 latˎ ˏshan, 脫身 t'ütˎ ˏshan. T'oh shin; to evolve, 使出 ʻshai ch'utˎ. Shí ch'uh; to set free, 放 fong'. Fáng; to extricate an affair, 紬繹 ˏch'au yikˎ. Ch'au yih.

Extricated 解過 ʻkái kwo'. Kiái kwo, 脫過 t'ütˎ kwo'. T'oh kwo, 甩過 latˎ kwo', 解了 ʻkái ʻliú. Kiái liáu.

Extricating 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 甩 latˎ, 脫甩 t'ütˎ latˎ.

Extrication 解者 ʻkái ʻché. Kiái ché, 脫者 t'ütˎ ʻché. T'oh ché, 解甩者 ʻkái latˎ ʻché.

Extrinsic, Extrinsical, } outward, 外 ngoi[2]. Wái, 唔在內嘅 ˏm tsoi[2] noi[2] ké', 不屬的 patˎ shukˎ tikˎ. Puh shuh tih; extrinsical causes, 外事 ngoi[2] sz[2]. Wái sz, 爲外所使 ˏwai ngoi[2] ʻsho ʻshai. Wei wái so shí.

Extrinsically 外 ngoi[2]. Wái, 由外 ˏyau ngoi[2]. Yú wái, 從外 ˏts'ung ngoi[2]. Ts'ung wái.

Extrude, to expel, 逐出 chukˎ ch'utˎ. Chuh ch'uh, 逼出 pikˎ ch'utˎ. Pih ch'uh, 凸出 tatˎ ch'uhˎ.

Extruded 逼過出 pikˎ kwo' ch'utˎ. Pih kwo ch'uh, 逐過出 chukˎ kwo' ch'utˎ. Chuh kwo ch'uh.

Extruding 逐出 chukˎ ch'utˎ. Chuh ch'uh, 凸出 tatˎ ch'utˎ.

Extrusion, expulsion, 逐出者 chukˎ ch'utˎ ʻché. Chuh ch'uh ché.

Extuberance, Extuberancy } 瘤 ˏlau. Liú.

Extuberant, swelled, 腫起的 ʻchung ʻhí tikˎ. Chung k'í tih, 腫嘅 ʻchung ké'.

Exuberance, Exuberancy, } superfluence, abundance, 豐盛 ˏfung shing[2]. Fung shing, 豐足 ˏfung tsukˎ. Fung tsuh, 太多 t'ái' ˏto. T'ái to, 足有餘 tsukˎ ʻyau ˏü. Tsuh yú yú, 饒裕 ˏiú ü[2]. Jáu yú; overgrowth, 茂盛 mau[2] shing[2]. Mau shing; richness of imagination, 盛意 shing[2] í'. Shing í, 意思茂盛 í' ˏsz mau[2] shing[2]. Í sz mau shing; ditto of zeal, 過憤 kwo' ʻfan. Kwo fan, 熱心太過 ítˎ ˏsam t'ái' kwo'. Jeh sin t'ái kwo; exuberance of flowers and grass, 花灼灼 ˏfá chéukˎ chéukˎ. Hwá choh choh, 草萋萋 ʻts'ò ˏts'ai ˏts'ai. Ts'áu ts'í ts'í; ditto of leaves, 其葉繁盛 ˏk'í ípˎ ˏfán shing[2]. K'í yeh fán shing, 其葉芳菲 ˏk'í ípˎ ˏfong ˏfí. K'í yeh fáng fí.

Exuberant, abundant, 豐盛 ˏfung shing[2]. Fung shing, 太多 t'ái' ˏto. T'ái to; overabundant, 饒裕 ˏiú ü[2]. Jáu yú, 足有餘 tsukˎ ʻyau ˏü. Tsuh yú yú; ditto, as vegetation, 茂盛 mau[2] shing[2]. Mau shing, 肺肺 p'úi' p'úi'. P'ei p'ei, 蓁蓁 ˏtsun ˏtsun. Tsin tsin, 蔚蔚 túi' túi'. Túi túi, 萋萋 ˏts'ai ˏts'ai. Ts'í ts'í, 芊芊 ˏts'ín ˏts'ín. Ts'ien ts'ien, 婆娑 ˏp'o ˏso. P'o so, 芳菲 ˏfong ˏfí. Fáng fí, 皇華 ˏwong ˏfá. Hwáng hwá, 林 ˏlam. Lin, 杕 tai[2]. Tí, 萑 ˏchui. Chui.

Exuberantly 盛然 shing[2] ˏin. Shing jen, 茂然 mau[2] ˏin. Mau jen, 蓁蓁 ˏtsun ˏtsun. Tsin tsin.

Exuberate 足有餘 tsukˎ ʻyau ˏü. Tsuh yú yú.

Exudation 流出者 ˏlau ch'utˎ ʻché. Liú ch'uh ché; the exuded substance, 瀝 likˎ. Lih; the exudation of juice, 汁流出者 chapˎ ˏlau ch'utˎ ʻché. Chih liú ch'uh ché; the exudation from a tree, 樹瀝 shü[2] likˎ. Shú lih; ditto from bamboo, 竹瀝 chukˎ likˎ. Chuh lih.

Exude, to, 瀝 likˎ. Lih, 出 ch'utˎ. Ch'uh, 流出 ˏlau ch'utˎ. Liú ch'uh, 發出 fátˎ ch'utˎ. Fáh ch'uh; the juice exudes, 汁流出 chapˎ ˏlau ch'utˎ. Chih liú ch'uh.

Exuded 瀝過 likˎ kwo'. Sih kwo, 出過 ch'utˎ kwo. Ch'uh kwo, 流出者 ˏlau ch'utˎ ʻché. Liú ch'uh ché.

Exuding 出 ch'utˎ. Ch'uh, 流出 ˏlau ch'utˎ. Liú ch'uh.

Exulcerate, to, 生瘡 ˏshang ˏch'ong. Sang ch'wáng.

Exulceration 生瘡者 ˏshang ˏch'ong ʻché. Sang chw'áng ché, 起瘡者 ʻhí ˏch'ong ʻché. K'í chw'áng ché.

Exult, to rejoice in triumph, 大喜 tái[2] ʻhí. Tá hí, 喜不勝 ʻhí patˎ ˏshing. Hí puh shing, 欣喜無旣 ˏyan ʻhí ˏmò kí'. Yin hí wú kí; to exult at any one, 大喜人 tái[2] ʻhí ˏyan. Tá hí jin; to triumph, 凱樂 ʻhoi lokˎ. K'ái loh, 歡喜踴躍 ˏfún ʻhí ʻyung yéukˎ. Hwán hí yuen yoh.

Exultation 喜樂 ʻhí lokˎ. Hí loh, 歡喜踴躍 ˏfún ʻhí ʻyung yéukˎ. Hwán hí yung yoh.

Exulting 喜不勝 ʻhí patˎ ˏshing. Hí puh shing.

Exultingly 欣然 ˏyan ˏin. Yin jen.

Exuperate, to, 勝 shing'. Shing.

Exuviæ 蛻 túi'. Túi, 殼 hokˎ. Hoh.

Eye, the organ of sight, 眼 ʻngan. Yen, 目 mukˎ. Muh, 銀海 ˏngan ʻhoi. Yin hái; large eyes, 大眼 tái[2] ʻngán. Tá yen; small eyes, 細眼 sai' ʻngán. Sí yen; flashing eyes, 電瞰眼 tín[2] ʻkòm ʻngán. Tien kán yen, 目瞬如電 mukˎ ʻshun ˏü tín[2]. Muh shun jú tien; prominent eyes, 突眼 tatˎ ʻngán. Tuh yen; deep eyes, 深眼 ˏsham ʻngán. Shin yen; a fine eye, 美目 ʻmí mukˎ. Mei muh; a kind eye, 睦 mukˎ. Muh; good eyes, 好眼 ʻhò ʻngán. Háu yen; a good eye, 好眼力 ʻhò ʻngán likˎ. Háu yen lih, 好眼法 ʻhò ʻngán fátˎ. Háu yen fáh; bright eyes, 靈目 ˏling mukˎ. Ling muh, 慧眼 wai[2] ʻngán. Hwui yen, 矚 ˏling. Ling, 瞭 ˏliú. Liáu; piercing eyes, 利眼 lí[2] ʻngán. Lí yen, 盼 p'án'. P'án; sparkling

eyes, 光眼 ˏkwong ˊngán. Kwáng yen, 暉 yun². Jun; dim eyes, 矇眼 ˏmung ˊngán. Mung yen, 眼矇 ˊngán ˏmung. Yen mung, 瞶 ˏnung. Nung; a rolling eye, 睆 ˊwán. Wán; distorted eyes, 歪歪眼 ˏwái ˊmé ˊngán. Wái wái yen, 眥 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 眺 t'iú'. T'iáu; weeping eyes, 淚眼 lui² ˊngán. Lí yen; both eyes, 雙眼 ˏshéung ˊngán. Shwáng yen; vacant eyes, 虛眼 ˏhü ˊngán. Hü yen; the eyes blinded, 瞨 p'okˏ. P'oh, 矄 ˏfan. Hiun; dull eyes, 瞞 ˏmún. Mwán; the pupil of the eyes, 眸子 ˏmau ˊtsz. Mau tsz, 瞳人 ˏt'ung ˏyan. T'ung jin; the socket of the eyes, 眼眶 ˊngán ˏkw'áng; corners of the eyes, 眼角 ˊngán kokˏ. Yen koh; the crystaline lens of the eyes, 眼珠 ˊngán ˏchü. Yen chú, 睛珠 ˏtsing ˏchü. Tsing chú; the white of the eye, 白睛 pákˏ ˏtsing. Peh tsing; the iris of the eye, 眼黑睛 ˊngán hákˏ ˏtsing. Yen heh tsing, 眼簾 * ˊngán ˏlím. Yen lien; the eyes of the heart, 心眼 ˏsam ˊngán. Sin yen; to open the eyes of the heart, 開心眼 ˏhoi ˏsam ˊngán. K'ái sin yen; before one's eyes, 眼前 ˊngán ˏts'ín. Yen ts'ien, 目前 mukˏ ˏts'ín. Muh ts'ien; before one's very eyes, 眼白白 ˊngán pákˏ pákˏ. Yen peh peh; now, before the eyes, 目下 mukˏ há². Muh hiá; open the eyes, 開眼 ˏhoi ˊngán. K'ái yen, 開目 ˏhoi mukˏ. K'ái muh; open the eyes wide, 掙開眼 ˏcháng ˏhoi ˊngán; to cover up the eyes, 天懵光 ˏt'ín ˏmung ˏkwong; close the eyes, 閉眼 pai' ˊngán. Pí yen, 合眼 hòpˏ ˊngán. Hoh yen; the eyes raised up, 睅 ˏún. Hwán; blinking eyes, 瞬眼 ˊshun ˊngán. Shun yen, 睞 shípˏ. Sheh; the eyes half closed, 瞇 ˏmai. Mí; the eyes blurred, 眼花 ˊngán ˏfá. Yen hwá; the eyes riveted, 目不轉睛 mukˏ patˏ ˊchün ˏtsing. Muh puh chuen tsing; in the twinkling of an eye, 閃眼一陣 ˊshím ˊngán yatˏ chan². Shen yen yih chin, 一瞬之間 yatˏ ˊshun ˏchí ˏkán. Yih shun chí kien; vanished in the twinkling of an eye, 轉眼成空 ˊchün ˊngán ˏshing ˏhung. Chuen yen ching k'ung; to follow with the eyes, 俾眼跟佢 ˊpí ˊngán ˏkan ˊk'ü, 以目送之 ˊí mukˏ sung' ˏchí. I muh sung chí; they have an eye to their own advantage, 佢想利己 ˊk'ü ˊséung lí² ˊkí. K'ü siáng lí kí, 他欲益己 ˏt'á yukˏ yikˏ ˊkí. T'á yuh yih kí; he kept a strict eye upon him, 佢睇得佢好緊 ˊk'ü ˊt'ai takˏ ˊk'ü ˊhò ˊkan, 他視彼甚嚴密 ˏt'á shí² ˊpí sham² ˏím matˏ. T'á shí pí shin yen mih; under the eyes of a tutor, 先生嘅目下 ˏsín ˏshang ké' mukˏ há², 教師目下 káu' ˏsz mukˏ há². Kiáu sz muh hiá; in people's eyes, 百姓睇佢 pákˏ sing' ˊt'ai ˊk'ü. Peh sing t'í k'ü, 民視之 ˏman shí² ˏchí. Min shí chí, 民目之中 ˏman mukˏ ˏchí ˏchung. Min muh chí chung; to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly, 口一啖眼一啖 ˊhau yatˏ tám², ˊngán yatˏ tám². K'au yih tán, yen yih tán, 眼大過肚 ˊngán tái² kwo' ˊt'ò. Yen tá kwo t'ú; to have one's eyes about him, 有眼睇 ˊyau ˊngán ˊt'ai. Yú yen t'í, 無不見 ˏmò patˏ kín'; a man may see that with half an eye, 盲佬都睇得佢 ˏmáng ˊlò ˏtò ˊt'ai takˏ ˊk'ü. Mang láu tú t'í teh k'ü; the eye of a plant, 草木之芽 ˊts'ò mukˏ ˏchí ˏngá. Ts'áu muh chí yá; the eyes of woods, 節眼 tsítˏ ˊngán. Tsieh yen; the eye of a needle, 針眼 ˏcham ˊngán. Chin yen; the eye of a millstone, 磨石眼 ˏmo shekˏ ˊngán. Mo shih yen; the eye of an anchor, 錨眼 ˏnáu ˊngán. Miáu yen; an eye for a hook, 鈎眼 ˏkau ˊngán. Kau yen, 鈎圈 ˏkau ˏhün. Kau k'iuen; the eyes clogged up with matter, 眼屎膠眼 ˊngán ˊshí ˏkáu ˊngán. Yen shí kiáu yen, 眼膠結目 ˊngán ˏkáu kítˏ mukˏ. Yen kiáu kieh muh, 眡眵 tau² ˊch'í. Tau ch'í; beautiful eyes and brow, 眉目嬌麗 ˏmí mukˏ ˏkiú lai². Mei muh kiáu lí, 眉清目秀 ˏmí ˏts'ing mukˏ sau'. Mei ts'ing muh siú; what eyes have not seen, 眼所不見 ˊngán ˊsho patˏ kín². Yen so puh kien, 目所未覩 mukˏ ˊsho mí² ˊtò. Muh so wí tú; eyes of rage, 怒目 nò² mukˏ. Nú muh; to raise up one's eyes, 舉目 ˊkü mukˏ. Kü muh; to cast down one's eyes, 垂目 ˏshui mukˏ. Chui muh, 垂眼 ˏshui ˊngán. Chui yen; diseases of the eyes, 眼症 ˊngán ching'. Yen ching; pain in the eyes, 眼痛 ˊngán t'ung'. Yen t'ung; to operate on the eyes, 割眼 kotˏ ˊngán. Koh yen; to find favor in one's eyes, 蒙恩 ˏmung ˏyan. Mung ngan; words may deceive, but the eye can never deceive, 言猶可以爲僞，眸子則有不容僞者 ˏín ˏyau ˊho ˊí ˏwai ngai², ˏmau ˊtsz tsekˏ ˊyau patˏ ˏyung ngai² ˊché. Yen yú k'o í wei wai, mau tsz tseh yú puh yung wai ché; the eye is the best index of a man's character, 存乎人者莫良於眸子 ˏts'ün ˏú ˏyan ˊché mukˏ ˏléung ˏü ˏmau ˊtsz. Ts'un hú jin ché moh liáng yú mau tsz.

Eye, a brood, 一抖 yatˏ tau'.

Eye, to fix the eye on, 定眼睇 teng² ˊngán ˊt'ai, 目注 mukˏ chü'. Muh chú, 視 shí². Shí; to watch narrowly, 關照 ˏkwán chiú'. Kwán cháu, 關顧 ˏkwán kú'. Kwán kú, 睇緊 ˊt'ai ˊkan. T'í kin.

Eye-drop 一滴淚 yatˏ tikˏ lui². Yih tih lí.

Eye-offending 害眼的 hoi² ˊngán tikˏ. Hái yen tih, 睇濕眼的 ˊt'ai ˊnan ˊngán tikˏ.

Eye-pleasing 悅眼嘅 ütˏ ˊngán ké', 悅目的 ütˏ mukˏ tikˏ. Yueh muh tih.

Eye-salve 眼膏藥 ˊngán ˏkò yéukˏ. Yen káu yoh.

Eye-service 裝米面嘅工夫 ˏchong ˊmai mín² ké' ˏkung ˏfú, 賣面光 ˊmái mín² ˏkwong.

Eye-tooth 貳牙 í² ˏngá. Rh yá.

Eye-water 眼水 ˊngán ˊshui. Yen shwui, 眼藥 ˊngán yéukˏ. Yen yoh.

Eye-witness 的眼見嘅 tikˏ ˊngán kín' ké', 証見之人 ching' kín' ˏchí ˏyan. Ching kien chí jin.

Eyeball 眼球 ˊngán ˏk'au. Yen k'iú, 眼睛 ˊngán ˏtsing. Yen tsing, 睐 ˏchü. Chú, 目珠 mukˏ ˏchü. Muh chú.

Eyebrow 眉 ˏmí. Mei, 眼眉 ˊngán ˏmí. Yen mei;

* Hobson.

arched eyebrows, 蛾眉 ˏngo ˏmí. Ngo mei; to knit the eyebrows, 皺眉 tsauʼ ˏmí. Tsau mei, 愁眉不展 ˏshau ˏmí patˏ ʿchín. Tsau mei puh chen.

Eyed 定眼睇過 teng[2] ʿngán ʿt'ai kwoʼ. Ting yen t'í kwo, 注過 chü' kwoʼ. Chú kwo.

Eyelash 眼揖毛 ʿngán yapˏ ˏmò. Yen yih máu, 睫 tsípˏ. Tsieh, 𥅸 tsípˏ. Tsieh, 𦒉 tsípˏ. Tsieh; the upper ditto, 上睫 shéung[2] tsípˏ. Sháng tsieh; long eyelashes, 長揖毛 ˏch'éung yapˏ ˏmò, 㿻㿴 kòpˏ sápˏ. Koh sáh; the turning in of the eyelashes, 睫毛倒生 tsípˏ ˏmò ʿtò ˏshang. Tsieh máu táu sang, 睫毛倒插 tsípˏ ˏmò ʿtò ch'ápˏ. Tsieh máu táu cáh'h; to extract the eyelashes, 鉗眼毛 ˏk'ím ʿngán ˏmò. K'ien yen máu, 鉗睫 ˏk'ím tsípˏ. K'ien tsieh.

Eyeless 無目 ˏmò mukˏ. Wú muh, 無眼 ˏmò ʿngán. Wú yen.

Eyelet
Eyelet-hole } 窿 ˏlung. Lung, 孔 ʿhung. K'ung.

Eyelid 眼胞 ʿngán ˏpáu. Yen páu, 眼蓋 ʿngán k'oiʼ. Yen k'ái; the upper eyelid, 眼上胞 ʿngán shéung[2] ˏpáu. Yen sháng páu, 眼皮 ʿngán ˏp'í. Yen p'í, 目皮 mukˏ ˏp'í. Muh p'í; inability to raise the eyelid, 唔掙得起眼胞 ˏm ˏcháng takˏ ʿhí ʿngán ˏpáu, 睛皮墜下 ˏtsing ˏp'í chui[2] ʿhá. Tsing p'í chui hiá.

Eyeshot 一見 yatˏ kínʼ. Yih kien, 一視 yatˏ shí[2]. Yih shí.

Eyesight, the sense of seeing, 眼官 ʿngán ˏkún. Yen kwán; the sight of the eye, 眼光 ʿngán ˏkwong. Yen kwáng, 目光 mukˏ ˏkwong. Muh kwáng; a good eyesight, 明目 ˏming mukˏ. Ming muh, 明眼 ˏming ʿngán. Ming yen.

Eyesore, something offensive to the eye or sight, 刮眼嘅野 katˏ ʿngán kéʼ ʿyé, 刺目的 ts'zʼ mukˏ tikˏ. Ts'z muh tih.

Eyot 島仔 ʿtò ʿtsai.

Eyre, a journey of circuit, 巡遊 ˏts'un ˏyau. Siun yú, 周遊 ˏchau ˏyau. Chau yú; a justice in eyre, 巡審官 ˏts'un ʿsham ˏkún. Siun shin kwán.

Eyry, the place where birds of prey construct their nests and hatch, 鷹竇 ˏying tauʼ, 鷹巢 ˏying ˏch'áu. Ying ch'áu, 菆鷹 ch'üʼ ˏying. Ch'ú ying.

F

F, THE sixth letter of the English alphabet, 英話字母第六字 ˏYing wá[2] tsz[2] ʿmò tai[2] luk, tsz[2]. Ying hwá tsz mú tí luh tsz; F.=fellow, 友 ʿyau. Yú; F.S.=fellow of a society, 會友 úi[2] ʿyau. Hwui yú.

F=fa 七音之第四个 ts'atˏ ˏyam ˏchí tai[2] szʼ koʼ. Ts'ih yin chí tí sz ko.

Fabian, dilatory, 遲緩嘅 ˏch'í ún[2] kéʼ, 遲的 ˏch'í tikˏ. Ch'í tih, 柔懦 ˏyau no[2]. Jau no.

Fable, an idle story, 謊誕 ˏfong tánʼ. Hwáng tán, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng, 謊謬 ˏfong mau[2]. Hwáng miú, 虛誕 ˏhü tánʼ. Hü tán; falsehood, 妄言 ʿmong ˏín. Wáng yen, 謊言 ˏfong ˏín. Hwáng yen, 謬說 mau[2] shütˏ. Miú shwoh; a fictitious narration, 寓言 ü[2] ˏín. Yú yen, 托言 t'okˏ ˏín. T'oh yen, 小說 ʿsiú shütˏ. Siáu shwoh.

Fable, to tell falsehoods, 說謊 shütˏ ˏfong. Shwoh hwáng, 講荒唐 ʿkong ˏfong ˏt'ong. Kiáng hwáng t'áng, 說虛誕 shütˏ ˏhü tánʼ. Shwoh hü tán; to tell old fables, 講古 ʿkong ʿkú. Kiáng kú; to write fables, 作荒唐 tsokˏ ˏfong ˏt'ong. Tsoh hwáng t'áng.

Fabric, workmanship, 工 ˏkung. Kung; texture, as of cloth, 精粗 ˏtseng ˏts'ò. Tsing ts'ú; a building, 屋宇 ukˏ ʿü. Uh yú; woolen fablrics, 絨 ˏyung. Jung, 呢 ˏní. Ní.

Fabric 作 tsokˏ. Tsoh, 造 tsò[2]. Tsáu.

Fabricate, to form a whole by connecting its parts, 建造 kínʼ tsò[2]. Kien tsáu, 起造 ʿhí tsò[2]. K'í tsáu; to form by art and labor, as cloth, 織造 chikˏ tsò[2]. Chih tsáu; to coin, 假作 ʿká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh, 假托 ʿká t'okˏ. Kiá t'oh; to fabricate a bill, 做假單 tsò[2] ʿká ˏtán. Tso kiá tán.

Fabricated, formed, 作過 tsokˏ kwoʼ. Tsoh kwo, 造過 tsò[2] kwoʼ. Tsáu kwo; built, 建造過 kínʼ tsò[2] kwoʼ. Kien tsáu kwo; forged, 假冒 ʿká mò[2]. Kiá máu, 假作 ʿká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh.

Fabricating, forming, 作 tsokˏ. Tsoh; building, 建造 kínʼ tsò[2]. Kien tsáu; coining, 假作 ʿká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh, 假託 ʿká t'okˏ. Kiá t'oh.

Fabrication, the act of constructing, 起造 ʿhí tsò[2]. K'í tsáu, 建造 kínʼ tsò[2]. Kien tsáu; invention, 假作者 ʿká tsokˏ ʿché. Kiá tsoh ché, 假冒者 ʿká mò[2] ʿché. Kiá máu ché; fiction, 虛誕 ˏhü tánʼ. Hü tán; falsehood, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng.

Fabulist 說謊誕者 shütˏ ˏfong tánʼ ʿché. Shwoh hwáng tán ché, 寫荒唐者 ʿsé ˏfong ˏt'ong ʿché. Sié hwáng t'áng ché.

Fabulous 謊誕的 ˏfong tánʼ tikˏ. Hwáng tán tih, 虛嘅 ˏhü kéʼ, 怪誕 kwáiʼ tánʼ. Kwái tán, 誕妄 tánʼ ʿmong. Tán wáng; fabulous nonsense, 虛謬 ˏhü mau[2]. Hü miú, 謊謬 ˏfong mau[2]. Hwáng

miú, 㑵 ˛ch'é. Ch'é; the fabulous age, 虛誣之世 ˛hü ˛mò ˛chí shai'. Hü wú chí shí, 謊誕之世 ˛fong tán' chí shai'. Hwáng tán chí shí, 虛謬之世 ˛hü mau² ˛chí shai'. Hü miú chí shí.

Fabulously quick, 勢唔估咁快 shai' ˛m 'kú kòm' fái', 料不到咁快 liú² pat˛ tò' kòm' fái'. Liáu puh táu kán kw'ái, 快出意外 fái' ch'ut˛ í' ngoi². Kw'ái ch'uh í wái; in a fabulous manner, 出奇 ch'ut˛ ˛k'í. Ch'uh k'í, 做得非常 tsò² tak˛ ˛fí ˛shéung. Tso teh fí cháng.

Fabulousless 假作者 'ká tsok˛ 'ché. Kiá tsoh ché, 虛誕 ˛hü tán'. Hü tán.

Facade, front, 屋之前面 uk˛ ˛chí ˛ts'ín mín². Uh chí ts'ien mien, 屋前 uk˛ ˛ts'ín. Uh tsien.

Face, the surface of a thing, 面 mín². Mien, 靦 'í. Í; countenance, 面 mín². Mien; visage, 面貌 mín² máu². Mien máu, 容貌 ˛yung máu². Yung máu, 面目 mín² muk˛. Mien muh, 上面 shéung² mín². Sháng mien; a pleasing face, 寬容 ˛fún ˛yung. Kwán yung; a very lank face, 面太瘦 mín² t'ái' shau'. Mien t'ái sau; a beautiful face, 好面貌 'hò mín² máu². Háu mien máu; a smiling face, 笑面 siú' mín². Siáu mien, 面帶笑 mín² tái' siú'. Mien tái siáu; a round face, 圓面 ˛ün mín². Yuen mien; a square ditto, 方面 ˛fong mín². Fáng mien; a broad ditto, 闊面 fút˛ mín². Kw'oh mien; a red face, 紅面 ˛hung mín². Hung mien; a lean ditto, 瘦面 shau' mín². Sau mien; face to face, 面對面 mín² túi' mín². Mien túi mien, 相向 ˛séung héung'. Siáng hiáng, 相對 ˛séung túi'. Siáng túi; opposite one's face, 對面 túi' mín²; before one's face, 面前 mín² ˛ts'ín. Mien ts'ien, 當面 ˛tong mín². Táng mien; to lose one's face or character, 失面 shat˛ mín². Shih mien; to turn away the face, 反面 'fán mín². Fán mien; to look in the face, 見面 kín' mín². Kien mien; dare not show his face, 唔敢見人面 ˛m 'kòm kín' ˛yan mien, 無面見人 ˛mò mín² kín' ˛yan. Wú mien kien jin; to have a brazen face, 面皮厚 mín² ˛p'í hau². Mien p'í hau; to have the face to do a thing, 拚丟面 p'ún' ˛tiú mín². Pw'án tiáu mien, 敢胆做事 'kòm 'tám tsò² sz². Kán tán tso sz; in the face of the world, 當世 ˛tong shai'. Táng shí; to seek one's face, 求恩 ˛k'au ˛yan. K'iú ngan, 乞恩 hat˛ ˛yan. K'ih ngan; to accept one's face, 俾面 'pí mín², 准情面 'chun ˛ts'ing mín². Chun ts'ing mien; to set the face against one, 反面 'fán mín². Fán mien, 唔俾面 ˛m 'pí mín², 破除情面 p'o' ˛ch'ü ˛ts'ing mín². P'o ch'ú ts'ing mien; to have a bad face, 冇累 'mò lui²; visible state, 外貌 ngoi² máu². Wái máu.

Face, to meet in front, 當面 ˛tong mín². Táng mien, 對面 túi' mín². Túi mien; to oppose with firmness, 冒 mò². Máu, 拚 p'ún'. Pw'án; to face danger, 冒險 mò² 'hím. Máu hien; to face the east, 向東 héung' ˛tung. Hiáng tung, 面向東 mín² héung' ˛tung. Mien hiáng tung; ditto the north, 向北 héung' pak˛. Hiáng peh; my house faces the north, 我屋向北 'ngo uk˛ héung' pak˛. Wo uh hiáng peh; to face down or out, 拗贏面 áu' ˛yeng mín². Ngáu ying men; face about! 轉咯 'chün lok˛ 轉頭 'chün ˛t'au. Chuen t'au.

Face, to carry a false appearance, 佯 ˛yéung. Yáng, 僞爲 ngai² ˛wai. Wei wei; to turn the face, 轉向 'chün héung'. Chuen hiáng, 轉面 'chün mín². Chuen mien.

Face-guard 面罩 mín² cháu'. Mien cháu, 笑面 siú' mín². Siáu mien.

Face-painter 寫容嘅 'sé ˛yung ké', 畫容者 wák˛ ˛yung 'ché. Hwáh yung ché.

Faced, as: ugly faced, 醜面的 'ch'au mín² tik˛. Ch'au mien tih; two-faced, 雙面的 ˛shéung mín² tik˛. Shwáng mien tih; bold-faced, 厚面皮嘅 hau² mín² ˛p'í ké'.

Faceless 無面 ˛mò mín². Wú mien, 無面皮的 ˛mò mín² ˛p'í tik˛. Wú mien p'í tih.

Facet, a little face, 小面 'siú mín². Siáu mien.

Facetious, abounding with evil and good humor, 詼諧的 ˛fúi ˛hái tik˛. Hwui hiái tih, 則劇的 tsak˛ k'ek˛ tik˛. Ts'ih k'ih tih, 戲笑的 hí' siú' tik˛. Hí siáu tih, 戲謔的 hí' yéuk˛ tik˛. Hí yoh tih; lively, 快活 fái' út˛. Kwái hwoh; playful, 笑弄嘅 siú' lung² ké'; jocose, 優伶的 ˛yau ˛ling tik˛. Yú ling tih.

Facetiously, merrily, 快樂嘅 fái' lok˛ ké', 戲弄的 hí' lung² tik˛. Hí lung tih.

Facetiousness, sportive humor, 詼諧 ˛fúi ˛hái. Hwui hiái, 則劇 tsak˛ k'ek˛. Tseh k'ih.

Facial, pertaining to the face, 面 mín². Mien, 面的 mín² tik˛. Mien tih; the facial artery, 面血管 mín² hüt˛ 'kún. Mien hiueh kwán; the facial angle, 面角 mín² kok˛. Mien koh.

Facile 容易 ˛yung í². Yung í, 唔難 ˛m ˛nán, 不難 pat˛ ˛nán. Puh nán, 輕易 ˛heng í². K'ing í; pliant, 易引的 í² 'yan tik˛. Í yin tih, 易誘的 í² 'yau tik˛. Í yú tih.

Facilitate, to make easy, 俾爲容易 'pí ˛wai ˛yung í². Pí wei yung í, 使爲易 'sz ˛wai í². Shí wei í; is there any other way to facilitate the study? 有乜捷徑冇呢 'yau mat˛ tsít˛ king' 'mò ˛ní.

Facilitated 俾過爲容易 'pí kwo' ˛wai ˛yung í². Pí kwo wei yung í.

Facilitating 使爲容易 'sz ˛wai ˛yung í². Shí wei yung í, 俾得易做 'pí tak˛ í² tsò². Pí teh í tso, 易之 í² ˛chí. Í chí.

Facilities 順便 shun² pín². Shun pien, 機會 ˛kí úi². Kí hwui, 使易之方 'sz í² ˛chí ˛fong. Shí í chí fáng; there are many facilities, 彼有好多機會 'pí 'yau 'hò ˛to ˛kí úi². Pí yú háu to kí hwui, 在彼甚順便 tsoi² 'pí sham² shun² pín². Tsái pí shin shun pien.

Facility, easiness to be performed, 容易者 ˛yung í² 'ché. Yung í ché; freedom from difficulty, 順便 shun² pín². Shun pien; dexterity, 好手勢 'hò 'shau shai'. Háu shau shí, 巧手 'háu 'shau. K'iáu shau; complaisance, 和愛 ˛wo oi'. Ho ngái, 好相與 'hò ˛séung 'ü. Háu siáng yú; he does it

with great facility, 佢做得好手勢 'k'ü tsò' tak, 'hò 'shau shai', 他巧手作之 ˏt'á 'háu 'shau tsok, ˏchí. T'á k'iáu shau tsoh chí; to learn with great facility, 容易學 ˏyung í2 hok,. Yung í hioh, 易得學 í2 tak, hok,. Í teh hioh, 快上手 fái' 'shéung 'shau. Kw'ái sháng shau, 易上手 í2 'shéung 'shau. Í sháng shau.

Facing, fronting, as: facing south, 面南 mín2 ˏnám. Mien nán; opposite, 對面 túi' mín2. Túi mien; ditto, as danger, 冒 mò2. Máu; covering the forepart, 蓋面 k'oi' mín2. K'ái mien; facing outwards, 向外 héung' ngoi2. Hiáng wái; ditto towards, 向 héung'. Hiáng.

Fac-simile, an exact likeness, 眞像 ˏchan tséung2. Chin siáng, 摹像 ˏmò tséung2. Mú siáng; an exact copy, as of hand-writing, 摹字 ˏmò tsz2. Mú tsz; to make a fac-simile, 打摹字 'tá ˏmò tsz2. Tá mú tsz, 摹寫 ˏmò 'sé. Mú sié; an ancient fac-simile, 舊搨 kau2 t'áp,.

Fact, performance, 所行之事 'sho ˏhang ˏchí sz2. So hang chí sz, 所作之事 'sho tsok, ˏchí sz2. So tsoh chí sz, 所爲者 'sho ˏwai 'ché. So wei ché; circumstance, 事 sz2. Sz, 事情 sz2 ˏts'ing. Sz ts'ing, 實事 shat, sz2. Shih sz, 事體 sz2 't'ai. Sz t'í; in fact, 實係 shat, hai2. Shih hí, 實首 shat, 'shau. Shih shau, 實在 shat, tsoi2. Shih tsái, 却是 k'éuk, shí2. K'ioh shí; these are facts, 呢的係實事 ˏní tí2 hai2 shat, sz2, 此是實事 'ts'z shí2 shat, sz2. Ts'z shí shih sz; the facts of a case, 案情 on' ˏts'ing. Ngán ts'ing; real facts, 實事 shat, sz2. Shih sz, 實情 shat, ˏts'ing. Shih ts'ing, 核 hat,. Hih; the facts are thus, 事情係噉樣 sz2 ˏts'ing hai2 'kòm yéung2. Sz ts'ing hí kán yáng, 事是如此 sz2 shí2 ˏü 'ts'z. Sz shí jú ts'z.

Faction 黨 'tong. Táng; a political faction, 逆黨 yik, 'tong. Nih táng, 叛黨 pún2 'tong. Pwán táng; of the same faction, 同黨 ˏt'ung 'tong. T'ung táng; adherents of a faction, 黨羽 'tong 'ü. Táng yú; a faction of traitors, 奸黨 ˏkán 'tong. Kien táng; to form a faction, 結黨 kít, 'tong. Kieh táng, 聯黨 ˏlün 'tong. Lien táng; tumult, 亂事 lün2 sz2. Lwán sz; dissension, 爭競 ˏcháng king2. Tsang king.

Factious, given to faction, 好結黨 hò' kít, 'tong. Háu kieh táng; turbulent, 好作反的 hò' tsok, 'fán tik,. Háu tsoh fán tih, 好作亂嘅 hò' tsok, lün2 ké', 好叛 hò' pún2. Háu pwán; a factious spirit, 叛心 pún2 ˏsam. Pwán sin.

Factiously 以結黨 'í kít, 'tong. Í kieh táng; in a turbulent or disorderly manner, 以亂 'í lün2. Í lwán, 以作反 'í tsok, 'fán. Í tsoh fán.

Factiousness 好結黨者 hò' kít, 'tong 'ché. Háu kieh táng ché, 叛心 pún2 ˏsam. Pwán sin.

Factitious, made by art, 藝作嘅 ngai2 tsok, ké', 藝作的 ngai2 tsok, tik,. Í tsoh tih, 效作嘅 háu2 tsok, ké'.

Factor, a mercantile agent, 代辦商 toi2 pán2 ˏshéung. Tái pán sháng, 代理商 toi2 'lí ˏshéung. Tái lí sháng; an agent in general, 代理者 toi2 'lí 'ché. Tái lí ché, 代辦者 toi2 pán2 'ché. Tái pán ché, 代司事者 toi2 ˏsz sz2 'ché. Tái sz sz ché; a combination of factors and traders, 把持行市 'pá ˏch'í ˏhong 'shí. Pá ch'í háng shí; on the valuation of goods by factors, 市司評物價 'shí ˏsz ˏp'ing mat, ká'. Shí sz p'ing wuh kiá; in arithmetic, the worked factor, 實 shat,. Shih; the worked factor is the given number, 實者本數也 shat, 'ché 'pún shò' 'yá. Shih ché pun sú yé; the working factor, 法 fát,. Fáh; the working factor is the supposed number, 法者樣數也 fát, 'ché yéung2 shò' 'yá. Fáh ché yáng sú yé.

Factorage 酬金 ˏch'au ˏkam. Ch'au kin, 辛金 ˏsan ˏkam. Sin kin.

Factory, 行 ˏhong. Háng, 行口 ˏhong 'hau. Háng k'au, 庄口 ˏchong 'hau. Chwáng k'au; foreign factory, 洋行 ˏyéung ˏhong. Yáng háng, 番行 ˏfán ˏhong. Fán háng; the Foreign Factories of Canton, 十三行 shap, ˏsám ˏhong. Shih sán háng; factories and trading places, 牙行埠頭 ˏngá ˏhong fau2 ˏt'au. Yá háng fau t'au; to establish a factory, 設行 ch'ít, ˏhong. Sheh háng, 開行 ˏhoi ˏhong. K'ái háng.

Factotum 兼工 ˏkím ˏkung. Kien kung, 百靈嘅 pák, ˏling ké'.

Faculty, talent, 才 ˏts'oi. Ts'ái, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 才能 ˏts'oi ˏnang. Ts'ái nang, 才幹 ˏts'oi kon'. Ts'ái kán, 才藝 ˏts'oi ngai2. Ts'ái í, 本領 'pún 'ling. Pun ling; dexterity, 精巧 ˏtseng 'háu. Tsing k'iáu, 機巧 ˏkí 'háu. Kí k'iáu; privilege, a right or power granted to a person, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 權柄 ˏk'ün ping'. K'iuen ping; the faculties of the soul, 靈魂之才能 ˏling ˏwan ˏchí ˏts'oi ˏnang. Ling hwan chí ts'ái nang, 靈魂之才智 ˏling ˏwan ˏchí ˏts'oi chí'. Ling hwan chí ts'ái chí, 靈魂之能德 ˏling ˏwan ˏchí ˏnang tak,. Ling hwan chí nang teh; internal faculties, 內志 noi2 chí'. Nui chí; the vital faculty, 靈氣 ˏling hí'. Ling k'í; the animal faculties, 身之能 ˏshan ˏchí ˏnang. Shin chí nang, 體之能 't'ai ˏchí ˏnang. T'í chí nang; the mechanical faculty, 機勢 ˏkí shai'. Kí shí; the faculty of a college, 掌院班 'chéung ün2 ˏpán. Cháng yuen pán, 翰林院教門 hon2 ˏlam ün2 káu' ˏmún. Hán lin yuen kiáu mun; the medical faculty, 翰林院醫門 hon2 ˏlam ün2 ˏí ˏmún. Hán lin yuen í mun; the faculty of speech, 口才 'hau ˏts'oi. K'au ts'ái; knack, 能 ˏnang. Nang, 伶俐 ˏling lí2. Ling lí.

Fade, to lose color, 退色 t'úi' shik,. T'úi sih, 走色 'tsau shik,. Tsau sih, 甩色 lat, shik,, 失色 shat, shik,. Shih sih, 變色 pín' shik,. Pien sih; to wither, as a flower, 凋謝 ˏtiú tsé2. Tiáu sié, 凋落 ˏtiú lok,. Tiáu loh, 凋殘 ˏtiú ˏts'án. Tiáu ts'án, 凋零 ˏtiú ˏling. Tiáu ling, 殞擇 'wan t'ok,. Yun t'oh; to lose strength gradually, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái, 衰微 ˏshui ˏmí. Shwái wí, 衰弱 ˏshui yéuk,. Shwái joh, 衰颯 ˏshui sáp,; to lose lustre, 失光 shat, ˏkwong. Shih kwáng, 失明 shat, ˏming.

Shih ming; the moon and stars shall fade away, 月星將失其明 ütˏ ˏsing ˏtséung shatˏ ˏk'í ˏming. Yueh sing tsiáng shih k'í ming; this flower begins to fade, 呢的花開謝 ˏní tí' ˏfá ˏhoi tsé', 此花開殘 ʿts'z ˏfá ˏhoi ˏts'án. Ts'z hwá k'ái ts'án; her beauty fades away, 佢嘅色衰 ʿk'ü ké' shikˏ ˏshui, 他之色衰 ˏt'á ˏchí shikˏ ˏshui. T'á chí sih shwái; the glory of this world will fade away, 呢的世嘅榮華必廢了 ˏní tí' shai' ké' ˏwing ˏwá pítˏ fai' ʿliú, 此世之榮將廢 ʿts'z shai' ˏchí ˏwing ˏtséung fai'. Ts'z shí chí yung tsiáng fei; ideas fade, 意思廢去 í' sz' fai' hü'. Í sz fei k'ü, 意思漸衰 í' sz' tsím[2] ˏshui. Í sz tsien shwái; to fade early, 早凋 ʿtsò ˏtiú. Tsáu tiáu; about to fade, 將殘 ˏtséung ˏts'án. Tsiáng ts'án, 將謝 ˏtséung tsé[2]. Tsiáng sié, 將凋 ˏtséung ˏtiú. Tsiáng tiáu.

Faded, as a flower, 凋過 ˏtiú kwo'. Tiáu kwo, 謝過 tsé[2] kwo'. Sié kwo, 凋殘過 ˏtiú ˏts'án kwo'. Tiáu ts'án kwo, 痿菀 ʿwai ˏün. Wei yuen; ditto, as color, 失過色 shatˏ kwo' shikˏ. Shih kwo sih; grown weaker, 衰過 ˏshui kwo'. Shwái kwo, 衰弱過 ˏshui yéukˏ kwo'. Shwái joh kwo.

Fading, as color, 走色 ʿtsau shikˏ. Tsau sih, 失色 shatˏ shikˏ. Shih sih; decaying, withering, 凋殘 ˏtiú ˏts'án. Tiáu ts'án, 凋謝 ˏtiú tsé[2]. Tiáu sié; ditto, as light, 失光 shatˏ ˏkwong. Shih kwáng, 失明 shatˏ ˏming. Shih ming; ditto as glory, 廢 fai'. Fei, 廢去 fai' hü'. Fei k'ü, 陁 ʿch'í. Ch'í; not durable, 不常 patˏ ˏshéung. Puh cháng, 無定在 ˏmò teng[2] tsoi[2]. Wú ting tsái.

Fady 凋殘嘅 ˏtiú ˏts'án ké', 凋落的 ˏtiú lokˏ tikˏ. Tiáu loh tih.

Fæces, excrement, 屎 ʿshí. Shí, 糞 fan'. Fan; sediment, 渣滓 ˏchá ʿtsz. Chá tsz, 渣脚 ˏchá kéukˏ.

Fag, to beat, 打 ʿtá. Tá.

Fag, to drudge, 做苦工 tsò[2] ʿfú ˏkung. Tso k'ú kung, 當苦工 ˏtong ʿfú ˏkung. Táng k'ú kung, 磨鍊 ˏmo lín[2]. Mo lien; to become weary, 瘄 kúi[2], 疲倦 ˏp'í kün[2]. P'í kiuen; to labor to weariness, 做到瘄 tsò[2] tò' kúi[2], 做到倦 tsò[2] tò' kün[2]. Tso táu kiuen.

Fag-end, the end of a web of cloth, 布邊 pò' ˏpín. Pú pien, 布尾 pò' ʿmí; the refuse or meaner part of anything, 碎物 sui' matˏ. Sui wuh, 零碎野 ˏling sui' ʿyé.

Fagara, iron wood, 山介樹 ˏshán kái' shü[2]. Shán kiái shú.

Fagged 困倦 kw'an' kün[2]. Kw'an kiuen, 好瘄 ʿhò kúi[2].

Fagging, laborious drudgery, 賤工 tsín[2] ˏkung. Tsien kung, 做苦工 tsò[2] ʿfú ˏkung.

Fagot, a bundle of wood, used for fuel, 一把柴 yatˏ ʿpá ˏch'ái. Yih pá ch'ái, 柴把 ˏch'ái ʿpá. Ch'ái pá, 束柴 ch'ukˏ ˏch'ái. Shuh ch'ái, 一束薪 yatˏ ch'ukˏ ˏsan. Yih shuh sin, 橧 ˏcháng. Tsang, 槵 ún[2]. Hwán, 爟楤 kún' ˏts'ung. Kwán ts'ung; to carry fagots, 担柴 ˏtám ˏch'ái. Tán ch'ái, 負薪 fú[2] ˏsan. Fú sin; a person hired to appear at musters in a company not full, and hide the deficiency, 頂身 ʿteng ˏshan. Ting shin; to burn some fagots of grass, 燂幾灶火 ˏt'ám ʿkí tsò' ʿfo. T'án kí tsáu ho; to smell of the fagot, 邪教嘅 ˏts'é káu' ké'.

Fagot, to tie together, 束 ch'ukˏ. Shuh, 扼 ˏfú, 束埋一把 ch'ukˏ ˏmái yatˏ ʿpá. Shuh mái yih pá, 札埋一把 chátˏ ˏmái yatˏ ʿpá. Cháh mái yih pá.

Fail, to be insufficient, 廢 fai'. Fei, 不成 patˏ ˏshing. Puh ching, 負 fú[2]. Fú, 破 p'o'. P'o, 缺 kütˏ. Kiueh, 乏 fátˏ. Fáh, 匱 kwai[2]. Kwei, 騫 ˏhín. Hien; to decline, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái; to become weaker, 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˏ. Shwái joh; one's strength fails, 力廢 likˏ fai'. Lih fei; to fail, as one's sight, 喪明 song' ˏming. Sáng ming, 失明 shatˏ ˏming. Shih ming; to die, 喪命 song' meng[2]. Sáng ming; to perish, 敗亡 pái[2] ˏmong. Pái wáng; to miss, 失 shatˏ. Shih; to fail in one's design, 失意 shatˏ í'. Shih í, 唔成意 ˏm ˏshing í', 敗意 pái[2] í'. Pái í, 懭慌 ʿtong ˏfong. Táng hwáng; to fail in an undertaking, 失事 shatˏ sz[2]. Shih sz; to fail in one's duty, 失本分 shatˏ ʿpún fan[2]. Shih pun fan, 失道 shatˏ tò[2]. Shih táu, 悞事 ng[2] sz[2]. Wú sz; to fail of one's word, 失信 shatˏ sun'. Shih sin, 食言 shikˏ ˏín. Shih yen, 唔踐言 ˏm tsín[2] ˏín, 爽言 ʿshong ˏín. Shwáng yen; to fail in one's study, 失學 shatˏ hokˏ. Shih hioh; to fail in business, 倒灶 ʿtò tsò'. Táu tsáu, 倒行 ʿtò ˏhong. Táu háng, 倒盤 ʿtò ˏp'ún. Táu pw'án, 敗盤 pái[2] ˏp'ún. Pái pw'án; his heart failed him, 佢失心 ʿk'ü shatˏ ˏsam. K'ü shih sin; fortune fails them, 佢失福 ʿk'ü shatˏ fukˏ. K'ü shih fuh, 福離他 fukˏ ˏlí ˏt'á. Fuh lí t'á; to fail entirely, 虧缺 ˏfai kütˏ. Kw'ei kiueh, 虧折 ˏfai chítˏ. Kw'ei cheh; we all fail, 人人有短處 ˏyan ˏyan ʿyau ʿtün ch'ü'. Jin jin yú twán ch'ú, 人皆有悞 ˏyan ˏkái ʿyau ng[2]. Jin kiái yú wú, 人人有缺 ˏyan ˏyan ʿyau kütˏ. Jin jin yú kiueh; did not fail in filial duty, 孝思不匱 háu' ˏsz patˏ kwai[2]. Hiáu sz puh kwei.

Fail, as: without fail, 冇錯 ʿmò ts'o', 不差 patˏ ˏch'á. Puh ch'á, 不悞 patˏ ng[2]. Puh wú.

Failed 廢過 fai' kwo'. Fei kwo, 失過 shatˏ kwo'. Shih kwo; I have failed in calling on you, 少厚德 ʿshiú hau[2] takˏ. Sháu hau teh.

Failing 失 shatˏ. Shih, 廢 fai'. Fei, 不成 patˏ ˏshing. Puh ching, 有缺 ʿyau kütˏ. Yú kiueh; ditto in business, 倒灶 ʿtò tsò'. Táu tsáu, 折本 chítˏ ʿpún. Cheh pun, 賠本 shítˏ ʿpún.

Failing, imperfection, 短處 ʿtün ch'ü'. Twán ch'ú, 虧短 ˏfai ʿtün. Kw'ei twán; a weakness, 毛病 ˏmò peng[2]. Máu ping, 瑕疵 ˏhá ˏts'z. Hiá ts'z; a fault, 過失 kwo' shatˏ. Kwo shih, 小過 ʿsiú kwo'. Siáu kwo.

Failure, a failing, 失悞 shatˏ ng[2]. Shih wú, 失錯 shatˏ ts'o'. Shih ts'o; failures and errors in military affairs, 失誤軍事 shatˏ ng[2] ˏkwan sz[2]. Shih wú kiun sz; errors and failures in public proceedings, 公事失錯 ˏkung sz[2] shatˏ ts'o'. Kung sz

shih ts'o; failure in duty, 不及處 patˎ k'apˎ ch'ü'. Puh kih ch'ú; failure in guessing or estimation, 估唔中 ʻkú ˏm chung'; ditto in divination, 占不靈 ˏchím patˎ ˏling. Chen puh ling; failure of crops, 失收 shatˎ ˏshau. Shih shau, 歉收 típˎ ˏshau. Hieh shau, 秷 ítˎ. Yeh; upon failure of which, 倘失悞 ʻt'ong shatˎ ng^2. T'áng shih wú, 若失悞 yéukˎ shatˎ ng^2. Joh shih wú; a total failure, 弊傢伙 pai^2 ˏká ʻfo. Pí kiá ho, 盡虧空 tsun^2 ˏfai ˏhung. Tsin kw'ei k'ung, 壞淸 wái^2 ˏts'ing. Hwái ts'ing.

Fain, glad, 喜 ʻhí. Hí, 歡喜 ˏfún ʻhí. Hwán hí.

Fain, gladly 忻然 ˏyan ˏín. Yin jen, 情願 ˏts'ing ün^2. Tsing yuen.

Faining, wishing, 願 ün^2. Yuen, 想 ʻséung. Siáng.

Faint, enfeebled, 軟弱 ʻün yéukˎ. Yuen joh; faint with exertion, 癐 kúi^2, 疲倦 ˏp'í kün^2. P'i kiuen; faint with thirst, 渴到一身都軟 hotˎ tò' yatˎ ˏshan ˏtò ʻün. Hoh táu yih shin tú yuen, 渴到唔噲出聲 hotˎ tò' ʻm ʻúi ch'utˎ ˏshing, 渴到跌倒 hotˎ tò' títˎ ʻtò. Hoh táu tieh táu; to grow faint, 失氣 shatˎ hí'. Shih k'í, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í; a faint voice, 幼聲 yau' ˏshing. Yú shing, 細聲 sai' ˏshing. Sí shing; to speak with a faint voice, 幼聲講 yau' ˏshing ʻkong. Yú shing kiáng; to burn faint and dim, 燒得暗 ˏshiú takˎ òm'. Sháu teh ngán, 暗火 òm' ʻfo. Ngán ho; a faint color, 淡色 tám^2 shikˎ. Tán sih, 淺色 ʻts'ín shikˎ. Ts'ien sih; cowardly, 怯 hípˎ. Hieh, 怯心嘅 hípˎ ˏsam ké'; a faint exertion, 惜力 sikˎ likˎ. Sih lih, 冷淡做事 ʻláng tám^2 tsò^2 sz^2. Lang tán tso sz; faint of heart, 喪心 song' ˏsam. Sáng sin, 冷淡 ʻláng tám^2. Lang tán, 無鋭氣 ˏmò yui^2 hí'. Wú jui k'í.

Faint-hearted 怯心嘅 hípˎ ˏsam ké', 喪心的 song' ˏsam tikˎ. Sáng sin tih, 失鋭的 shatˎ yui^2 tikˎ. Shih jui tih.

Faint-heartedness, cowardice, 無胆 ˏmò ʻtám. Wú tán, 怯心者 hípˎ ˏsam ʻché. Hieh sin ché.

Fainting, falling into a swoon, 失魂 shatˎ ˏwan. Shih hwan.

Faintly, in a feeble, languid manner, 衰頹 ˏshui ˏt'úi. Shwái t'úi, 頹惰 ˏt'úi to^2. T'úi to; to burn faintly, 暗火 òm' ʻfo. Ngán ho; with little force, 無力 ˏmò likˎ. Wú lih; in a low tone, 幼聲 yau' ˏshing. Yú shing; timorously, 怯心 hípˎ ˏsam. Hieh sin.

Faintness, loss of strength, 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˎ. Shwái joh; faintness of color, 淡色 tám^2 shikˎ. Tán sih; languor, 衰氣 ˏshui hí'. Shwái k'í, 頹惰 ˏt'úi to^2. T'úi to; dejection, 怯心 hípˎ ˏsam. Hieh sin, 無鋭氣 ˏmò yui^2 hí'. Wú jui k'í.

Fair, clear, free from spots, 淸 ˏts'ing. Ts'ing; free from dark hue, 白 pákˎ. Peh, 純 ˏshun. Shun, 素 sú'. Sú, 明 ˏming. Ming, 晳 sikˎ. Sih; beautiful, 美 ʻmí. Mei, 美麗 ʻmí lai^2. Mei lí, 豔麗 ím^2 lai^2. Yen lí, 嬌 ˏkiú. Kiáu, 妖 ˏiú. Yáu; pure, 潔 kítˎ. Kieh; favorable, 順 shun^2. Shun, 順便 shun^2 pín^2. Shun pien; open, 明 ˏming. Ming; direct, 直 chikˎ. Chih; unobstructed, 通流 ˏt'ung ˏlau. T'ung liú, 無礙 ˏmò ngoi^2. Wú ngái; just, 公平 ˏkung ˏp'ing. Kung p'ing, 公道 ˏkung tò^2. Kung táu; frank, 直白 chikˎ pákˎ. Chih peh; mild, 寬然 ˏfún ˏín. Kwán jen, 寬柔 ˏfún ˏyau. Kwan jau; plain, legible, 明 ˏming. Ming, 明白 ˏming pákˎ. Ming peh; a fair complexion, 好面色 ʻhò mín^2 shikˎ. Háu mien sih, 好容色 ʻhò ˏyung shikˎ. Hau yung sih, 好顏容 ʻhò ˏngán ˏyung. Háu yen yung, 面白 mín^2 pákˎ. Mien peh; fair water, 淸水 ˏts'ing ʻshui. Ts'ing shwui; to be in fair water, as a ship, 在淸水 tsoi^2 ˏts'ing ʻshui. Tsái ts'ing shwui; fair weather, 好天 ʻhò ˏt'ín. Háu t'ien, 晴天 ˏts'ing ˏt'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 天氣爽 ˏt'ín hí' ʻshong. T'ien k'í shwáng, 霽 tsai'. Tsí, 霩 fokˎ. Kwoh; fair wind, 順風 shun^2 ˏfung. Shun fung, 洩洩 yai^2 yai^2. Í í; the fair sex, 嬌類 ˏkiú lui^2. Kiáu lui, 女流 ʻnü ˏlau. Nü liú; a fair opportunity, 好機會 ʻhò ˏkí úi^2. Háu kí hwui, 好際遇 ʻhò tsai' ü^2. Háu tsí yú; to give one a fair chance, 俾人好機會 ʻpí ˏyan ʻhò ˏkí úi^2. Pí jin háu kí hwui; there is a fair chance of succeeding, 可以成得 ʻho ʻi ˏshing takˎ. K'o í ching teh, 可以做得成 ʻho ʻi tsò^2 takˎ ˏshing. K'o í tso teh ching; take thy fair hour, 趁勢 ch'an' shai'. Ch'in shí; to be in a fair way, 好順利 ʻhò shun^2 lí^2. Háu shun lí; a fair prospect, 好光景 ʻhò ˏkwong ʻking. Háu kwáng king; fair and square, 正直 ching' chikˎ. Ching chih; fair dealing, 公道嘅行爲 ˏkung tò^2 ké' ˏhang ˏwai, 公平之行爲 ˏkung ˏp'ing ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Kung p'ing chí hang wei; fair play, 公道 ˏkung tò^2. Kung táu; to give one fair play, 公道待人 ˏkung tò^2 toi^2 ˏyan. Kung táu tái jin; to be fair with one, 忠厚待人 ˏchung hau^2 toi^2 ˏyan. Chung hau tái jin, 忠直待人 ˏchung chikˎ toi^2 ˏyan. Chung chih tái jin; a fair proposal, 所言是公平 ʻsho ˏín shí^2 ˏkung ˏp'ing. So yen shí kung p'ing; a fair price. 公道價錢 ʻkung tò^2 ká' ˏts'ín. Kung táu kiá ts'ien; a fair tongue, 諂媚者 ʻch'ím mí^2 ʻché. Chen mei ché, 諂佞者 ʻch'ím ning^2 ʻché. Chen ning ché; fair hair, 黃髮 ˏwong fátˎ. Hwáng fáh; transcribed in a fair hand, 抄得明白 ˏch'áu takˎ ˏming pákˎ. Ch'áu teh ming peh, 抄得淸楚 ˏch'áu takˎ ˏts'ing ʻch'o. Ch'áu teh ts'ing t'sú; a fair support, 厚施 hau^2 ˏshí. Hau shí, 厚與 hau^2 ʻü. Hau yú; a fair demand, 中中 ˏchung ˏchung. Chung chung, 都幾多人買 ˏtò ʻkí ˏto ˏyan ʻmái. Tú kí to jin mái; a fair quality, 中等 ˏchung ʻtang. Chung tang, 中平 ˏchung ˏp'ing. Chung p'ing.

Fair, openly, 白白 pákˎ pákˎ, 公然 ˏkung ˏín. Kung jen; frankly, 直白 chikˎ pákˎ. Chih peh; civilly, 善 shín^2. Shen; honestly, 忠直 ˏchung shikˎ; equitably, 正直 ching' chikˎ. Ching chih; happily, 幸 hang^2. Hing; to bid fair, 好光景 ʻhò ˏkwong ʻking. Háu kwáng king, 好境遇 ʻhò ʻking ü^2. Háu king yú; fair and softly, 慢慢

mán[2] mán[2]. Mán mán; to speak fair to one, 善與人言 shín[2] ʻü ˏyan ˏín. Shen yú jin yen, 善與人講 shín[2] ʻü ˏyan ʻkong. Shen yú jin kiáng; it promised fair at first, 起頭个陣好光景 ʻhí ˏt'au koʼ chan[2] ʻhò ˏkwong ʻking, 初時好順利 ˏch'o ˏshí ʻhò shun[2] lí[2]. Ts'ú shí háu shun lí; to keep fair with one, 共人出入 kung[2] ˏyan ch'utˎ yapˎ. Kung jin ch'uh jih, 共人往來 kung[2] ˏyan ʻwong ˏloi. Kung jin wáng lái, 與人爲友 ʻü ˏyan ˏwai ʻyau. Yú jin wei yú.

Fair, a fair woman, 美人 ʻmí ˏyan. Mei jin, 美女 ʻmí ʻnü. Mei nü, 嬌女 ˏkiú ʻnü. Kiáu nü; the female sex, 女流 ʻnü ˏlau. Nü lú; the modern fair ones, 當世美女 ˏtong shaiʼ ʻmí ʻnü. Táng shí mei nü, 現時之嬌女 ín[2] ˏshí ˏchí ˏkiú ʻnü. Yen shí chí kiáu nü.

Fair, a stated market in a particular town or city, 墟 ˏhü. Hü, 墟期 ˏhü ˏk'í. Hü k'í; to go to the fair, 趁墟 ch'anʼ ˏhü. Ch'in hü; constantly going to the fair, 墟墟趁 ˏhü ˏhü ch'anʼ. Hü hü ch'in; when is the fair held? 幾時墟期 ʻkí ˏshí ˏhü ˏk'í. Kí shí hü k'í; a fair day, 墟期 ˏhü ˏk'í. Hü k'í; a fancy fair, 針黹墟 ˏcham ʻchí ˏhü. Chin chí hü; to come a day after the fair, 失時 shatˎ ˏshí. Shih shí, 踰時到 ˏü ˏshí tòʼ. Yú shí táu, 過期來 kwoʼ ˏk'í ˏloi. Kwo k'í lái.

Fair-haired 黃髮 ˏwong fátˎ. Hwáng fáh.

Fair-spoken 直白講嘅 chikˎ pákˎ ʻkong kéʼ, courteous, 禮數嘅 ʻlai shòʼ kéʼ.

Fairly, beautifully, 妙 miú[2]. Miáu; conveniently, 順便 shun[2] pín[2]. Shun pien; honestly, 忠直 ˏchung chikˎ. Chung chih; justly, 公平 ˏkung ˏp'ing. Kung p'ing; openly, 直白 chikˎ pákˎ. Chih peh; without perversion or violence, 正直 chingʼ chikˎ. Ching chih; without blots, 清明 ˏts'ing ˏming. Ts'ing ming; completely, 盡 tsun[2]. Tsin; softly, 柔 ˏyau. Jau, 柔然 ˏyau ˏín. Jau jen; to deal fairly with one, 公道待人 ˏkung tò[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Kung táu tái jin, 忠直待人 ˏchung chikˎ toi[2] ˏyan. Chung chih tái jin, 直白待人 chikˎ pákˎ toi[2] ˏyan. Chih peh tái jin; deal fairly with him, 善待他 shín[2] toi[2] ˏt'á. Shen tái t'á; fairly copied, 抄得淸白 ˏch'áu takˎ ˏts'ing pákˎ. Ch'áu teh ts'ing peh; fairly worn out, 著到霉 chéukˎ tòʼ ˏmúi. Choh táu mei.

Fairness, clearness, 淸白 ˏts'ing pákˎ. Ts'ing peh; purity, 淸潔 ˏts'ing kítˎ. Ts'ing kieh; beauty, 美 ʻmí. Mei; frankness, 正直 chingʼ chikˎ. Ching chih; candor, 直白 chikˎ pákˎ. Chih peh; honesty, 忠直 ˏchung chikˎ. Chung chih; equity, 公道 ˏkung tò[2]. Kung táu; distinctness, 明 ˏming. Ming, 淸明 ˏts'ing ˏming. Ts'ing ming; to treat one with great fairness, 以公道待人 ʻí ˏkung tò[2] toi[2] ˏyan. Í kung táu tái jin.

Fairy 仙女 ˏsín ʻnü. Sien nü, 僊女 ˏsín ʻnü. Sien nü, 妖嬌 ˏiú ˏkiú. Yáu kiáu, 妖精 ˏiú ˏtseng. Yáu tsing, 精怪 ˏtseng kwáiʼ. Tsing kwái; a fairy boat, 飄舟 ˏlo ˏchau. Lo chau; to ascend and be a fairy, 昇仙 ˏshing ˏsín. Shing sien; fairy ramblings, 仙遊 ˏsín ˏyau. Sien yú; an enchantress, 覡婆 ʻsheng ˏp'o. Sing p'o.

Fairy-isles 蓬萊仙島 ˏp'ung ˏloi ˏsín ʻtò. P'ung lái sien táu.

Fairy-land 仙境 ˏsín ʻking. Sien king, 石閭 shekˎ ˏlü. Shih lü, 閬苑 long[2] ʻün. Láng yuen, 蓬萊 ˏp'ung ˏloi. P'ung lái, 瓊瑤 ˏk'ing ˏiú. K'ing yáu.

Fairy-like 像似仙女 tséung[2] ʻts'z ˏsín ʻnü. Siáng sz sien nü.

Fairy-rings 仙圜 ˏsín ˏwán. Sien hwán.

Fairy-stone 仙石 ˏsín shekˎ. Sien shih.

Faith, belief, 信 sunʼ. Sin, 信德 sunʼ takˎ. Sin teh, 孚信 ˏfú sunʼ. Fú sin; the articles of faith, 信條 sunʼ ˏt'iú. Sin t'iáu; faith in God, 信上帝 sunʼ Shéung[2] taiʼ. Sin Sháng tí; faith in Christ, 信基督 sunʼ Kítuk. Sin Kítuh; the faith of God *, 上帝之誠 Shéung[2] taiʼ ˏchí ˏshing. Sháng tí chí ching, 上帝之信 Shéung[2] taiʼ ˏchí sunʼ. Sháng tí chí sin; fidelity, 忠信 ˏchung sunʼ. Chung sin, 篤信 tukˎ sunʼ. Tuh sin; sincerity, 誠實 ˏshing shatˎ. Ching shih; to have faith, 有信 ʻyau sunʼ. Yú sin; to keep faith, 守信 ʻshau sunʼ. Shau sin, 守約 ʻshau yéukˎ. Shau yoh; to break faith, 背信 púiʼ sunʼ. Pei sin, 逆信 yikˎ sunʼ. Nih sin; to lose faith, 失信 shatˎ sunʼ. Shih sin; strong faith, 堅固嘅信德 ˏkín kúʼ kéʼ sunʼ takˎ, 篤信 tukˎ sunʼ. Tuh sin, 堅定之信 ˏkín teng[2] ˏchí sunʼ. Kien ting chí sin; shallow faith, 淺信 ʻts'ín sunʼ. Ts'ien sin; little faith, 小信 ʻsiú sunʼ. Siáu sin; to embrace a faith, 入教 yapˎ káuʼ. Jih kiáu, 進教 tsunʼ káuʼ. Tsin kiáu; the Christian faith, 耶穌教條 Yésú káuʼ ˏt'iú. Yésú kiáu t'iáu; to do a thing in good faith, 依信成事 ˏí sunʼ ˏshing sz[2]. Í sin ching sz, 依約成事 ˏí yéukˎ ˏshing sz[2]. Í yoh ching sz; I put no faith in it, 我唔信得過 ʻngo ˏm sunʼ takˎ kwoʼ, 我不信他 ʻngo patˎ sunʼ ˏt'á. Wo puh sin t'á; worthy of belief, 可信 ʻho sunʼ. K'o sin, 堪信 ˏhòm sunʼ. K'án sin.

Faithful 忠 ˏchung. Chung, 忠信 ˏchung sunʼ. Chung sin, 篤信 tukˎ sunʼ. Tuh sin, 中孚 ˏchung ˏfú. Chung fú, 不二心 patˎ í[2] ˏsam. Puh rh sin; trusty, 誠實 ˏshing shatˎ. Ching shih, 老實 ʻlò shatˎ. Láu shih, 篤實 tukˎ shatˎ. Tuh shih, 樸實 p'okˎ shatˎ. Poh shih, 忠厚 ˏchung hau[2]. Chung hau; a faithful minister, 忠臣 ˏchung ˏshan. Chung chin, 藎臣 ʻtsun ˏshan. Tsin chin, 直臣 chikˎ ˏshan. Chih chin, 忠烈之臣 ˏchung lítˎ ˏchí ˏshan. Chung lieh chí chin; a faithful servant, 老實嘅人 ʻlò shatˎ kéʼ ˏyan; faithful and honest, 忠梗 ˏchung ʻkang. Chung kang, 剛直 ˏkong chikˎ. Kang chih, 忠心耿耿 ˏchung ˏsam ʻkang ʻkang. Chung sin kang kang, 鐵膽銅肝 t'ítˎ ʻtám ˏt'ung ˏkon. Tieh tán t'ung kán, 侃侃如也 ʻhon ʻhon ˏü ʻyá. Hán hán jú yé; kind or forgiving, 忠恕 ˏchung shüʼ. Chung shú; faithful and patriotic, 忠義 ˏchung í[2]. Chung í; a faithful wife, 純厚嘅老婆 ˏshun hau[2] kéʼ ʻlò

* Rom. 3, 3 and 7.

ˏp'o, 忠貞之妻 ˏchung ˏching ˏchí ˏts'ai. Chung ching chí ts'í; faithful to death, 忠烈 ˏchung lítˎ. Chung lieh; faithful and sincere, 忠直 ˏchung chikˎ. Chung chih, 忠厚純一 ˏchung hau[2] ˏshun yatˎ. Chung hau shun yih; faithful to one's word, 心口如一 ˏsam ʿhau ˏü yatˎ. Sin k'au jú yih, 噉話噉做 ʿkòm wá[2] ʿkòm tsò[2]. Kán hwá kán tso; a faithful saying, 誠言 ˏshing ˏín. Ching yen, 忠言 ˏchung ˏín. Chung yen. 讜言 ʿtong ˏín. Táng yen, 可納之言 ʿho nápˎ ˏchí ˏín. K'o náh chí yen; constant, 恒心的 ˏhang ˏsam tikˎ. Hang sin tih, 常心的 ˏshéung ˏsam tikˎ. Cháng sin tih; faithful words grate the ear, 忠言逆耳 ˏchung ˏín yikˎ ʿí. Chung yen nih rh; faithful to an engagement, 守信 ʿshau sun'. Shau sin; faithful advice, 苦口 ʿfú ʿhau. K'ú k'au; the faithful in Christ, 篤信穌耶者 tukˎ sun' Yésú ʿché. Tuh sin Yésú ché; the faithful, 信者 sun' ʿché. Sin ché, 篤信者 tukˎ sun' ʿché. Tuh sin ché.

Faithfully, to act ditto, 忠行 ˏchung ˏhang. Chung hang, 誠行 ˏshing ˏhang. Ching hang, 依言而行 ˏí ˏín ˏí ˏhang. Í yen rh hang; to promise faithfully to perform, 應承盡忠而行 ˏying ˏshing tsun[2] ˏchung ˏí ˏhang. Ying ching tsin chung rh hang; to represent faithfully by words, 依實嚟講 ˏí shatˎ ˏlai ʿkong, 依正而言之 ˏí ching' ˏí ˏín ˏchí. Í ching rh yen chí; it is faithfully represented by a model &c., 真樣 ˏchán yéung[2]. Chin yáng, 真像 ˏchan tséung[2]. Chin siáng; to adhere to faithfully, 堅從 ˏkín ˏts'ung. Kien ts'ung, 實從 shatˎ ˏts'ung. Shih ts'ung.

Faithfulness, fidelity, 篤信 tukˎ sun'. Tuh sin, 誠心 ˏshing ˏsam. Ching sin, 老實 ʿlò shatˎ. Láu shih, 信實 sun' shatˎ. Sin shih; loyality, 忠 ˏchung. Chung; truth, 眞實 ˏchan shatˎ. Chin shih; constancy, 恒心 ˏhang ˏsam. Hang sin.

Faithless, unbelieving, 無信的 ˏmò sun' tikˎ. Wú sin tih; disloyal, 不忠 patˎ ˏchung. Puh chung, 不誠 patˎ ˏshing. Puh ching; treacherous, 奸心嘅 ˏkán ˏsam ké'; unfaithful, 唔老實 ˏm ʿlò shatˎ, 不忠厚 patˎ ˏchung hau[2]. Puh chung hau; not observant of promises, 唔守信嘅 ˏm ʿshau sun' ké', 不守信的 patˎ ʿshau sun' tikˎ. Puh shau sin tih; a faithless wife, 姦妻 ˏkán ˏts'ai. Kien ts'í, 不貞之婦 patˎ ˏching ˏchí ʿfú. Puh ching chí fú.

Faithlessly 奸然 ˏkán ˏín. Kien jen, 背信嘅樣 púi' sun' ké' yéung[2].

Faithlessness, unbelief, 不信者 patˎ sun' ʿché. Puh sin ché; treachery, 奸行 ˏkán hang[2]. Kien hing; disloyality, 不忠者 patˎ ˏchung ʿché. Puh chung ché; violation of promise, 背信者 púi' sun' ʿché. Pei sin ché.

Fakir, } a Mohammedan monk or hermit in India,*
Faquir, } 比丘 ʿpí ˏyau. Pí k'iú.

Falchion 偃月劍 ʿín ütˎ kím'. Yen yueh kien.

Falcate, } bent, like a sickle, 彎 ˏwán. Wán, 鎌
Falcated, } 咁彎 ˏlím kòm' ˏwán. Lien kán wán, 蛾眉噉樣 ˏngo ˏmí ʿkòm yéung[2]. Ngo mei kán yáng.

* This term is chiefly applied to Budhists in China.

Falcon 鷹 ˏying. Ying, 鸇 ˏchín. Chen, 白鷹 pákˎ ˏying. Peh ying, 隼 ʿtsun. Sun, 鵙 ˏts'ü. Ts'ü; the hunting falcon, 雀鷹 tséukˎ ˏyung. Tsioh jung.

Falconer, a, 捕雀手 pò[2] tséukˎ ʿshau. Pú tsioh shau.

Falconet, a small cannon, 小炮 ʿsiú p'áu'. Siáu p'áu.

Falconry 捕雀之事 pò[2] tséukˎ ˏchí sz[2]. Pú tsioh chí sz, 養鷹捕禽獸之藝 ʿyéung ˏying pò[2] ˏk'am shau[2] ˏchí ngái[2]. Yáng ying pú k'in shau chí í.

Fald-stool, a kind of camp-stool, 皮睡椅 ˏp'í shui[2] ʿí. P'í shwui í, 馬扱 ʿmá chápˎ.

Fall (pret. fell; pp. fallen), to drop from a higher place, 落 lokˎ. Loh, 跌下 títˎ há[2]. Tieh hiá, 跌落 títˎ lokˎ. Tieh loh, 隕 ʿwan. Yun, 磒 ʿwan. Yun, 墜 chui[2]. Chui, 隊 chui[2]. Chui, 墮 to[2]. To, 墮落 to[2] lokˎ. To loh, 陷 hám[2]. Hien; to descend by the power of gravity alone, 落下 lokˎ há[2]; to disembogue, 流下 ˏlau há[2]. Liú hiá, 流入 ˏlau yapˎ. Liú jih, 流落 ˏlau lokˎ. Liú loh; to fall aboard of, 相撞 ˏséung chong[2]. Siáng chwáng; to fall astern, 墮落後 to[2] lokˎ hau[2]. To loh hau, 墮尾 to[2] ʿmí. To wí, 墮歸後 to[2] ˏkwai hau[2]. To kwei hau; to recede, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to fall away, to lose flesh, 落形 lokˎ ˏying. Loh hing, 消肉 ˏsiú yukˎ. Siáu juh, 收肉 ˏshau yukˎ. Sheu juh; to renounce or desert allegiance, 背約 púi' yéukˎ. Pei yoh, 離本 ˏlí ʿpún. Lí pun; to revolt, 背叛 púi' pún[2]. Pei pwán; to apostatize, 背信 púi' sun'. Pei sin, 違信 ˏwai sun'. Wei sin, 離信 ˏlí sun'. Lí sin; to be ruined, 敗壞 pái[2] wái[2]. Pái hwái, 弊 pai[2]. Pí; to decline gradually, 衰弱 ˏshui yéukˎ. Shwái joh, 衰壞 ˏshui wái[2]. Shwái hwái, 衰頹 ˏshui ˏt'úi. Shwái t'úi; to fade, 凋殘 ˏtiú ˏts'án. Tiáu ts'án, 凋謝 ˏtiú tsé[2]. Tiáu sié; to become faint, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to fall back, as troops, 退縮 t'úi' shukˎ. T'úi shuh, 䞓後 t'an' hau[2], 䞓縮 t'an' shukˎ; to give way, 讓 yéung[2]. Yáng; to fail of performing a promise, 失信 shatˎ sun'. Shih sin; to fall behind, 墜落後 chui[2] lokˎ hau[2] Chui loh hau; to fall calm, 風息 ˏfung sikˎ. Fung sih; to fall down, 落下 lokˎ há[2]. Loh hiá, 跌落 títˎ lokˎ. Tieh loh 仆 fú[2]. Fú, 打跌 ʿtá títˎ. Tá tieh, 跌下 títˎ ʿhá. Tieh hiá, 墜下 chui[2] há[2]. Chui hiá, 磙下 chui[2] há[2]. Chui hiá, 隤 ˏt'úi. T'úi, 隕 ʿwan. Yun, 隕落 ʿwan lokˎ. Yun loh, 跌蹼 títˎ p'okˎ. Tieh p'oh, 隕墜 ʿwan chui[2]. Yun chui, 流落 ˏlau lokˎ. Liú loh, 顛墜 ˏtín chui[2]. Tien chui; ditto, as a stone, 墜 chui[2]. Chui, 隕 ʿwan. Yun; to fall down at a person's feet, 俯伏 ʿfú fukˎ. Fú fuh, 俯伏足下 ʿfú fukˎ tsukˎ há[2]. Fú fuh tsuh hiá, 仆 fú[2]. Fú, 頓 tun[2]. Tun; to fall down dead, 跌落死 títˎ lokˎ ʿsz. Tieh loh sz, 跌下死 títˎ há[2] ʿsz. Tieh hiá sz,; to stumble and fall, 踢趁跌倒 t'ekˎ ˏts'an títˎ ʿtò. T'ih ts'in tieh táu, 慣倒 kwán' ʿtò; to fall down or slip, 失脚 shatˎ

keúkˎ. Shih kioh; to sink, 沉落 ˏch'am lokˎ. Ch'in loh; to fall down drunk, 醉墮 tsui' to[2]. Tsui to; to pass toward the mouth of a river, 流落 ˏlau lokˎ. Liú loh; to fall foul, 相掽 ˏséung pung'. Siáng ping; to attack, 攻打 ˏkung ʿtá. Kung tá; to fall down from a house, 喺屋上跌落 ʿhai ukˎ shéung[2] títˎ lokˎ, 自屋上跌下 tsz[2] ukˎ shéung[2] títˎ há[2]. Tsz uh sháng tieh hiá; to fall from, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 墮 to[2]. To; to fall from one's estate, 離本位 ˏlí ʿpún wai[2]. Lí pun wei; to fall from a horse, 跌落馬下 títˎ lokˎ ʿmá há[2]. Tieh loh má hiá, 墮馬 to[2] ʿmá. To má; to recede from, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to fall from an engagement, 退約 t'úi' yéukˎ. T'úi yoh, 退縮 t'úi' shukˎ. T'úi shuh; to fall from heaven, 喺天落嚟 ʿhai ˏt'ín lokˎ ˏlai, 隕自天 ʿwan tsz[2] ˏt'ín. Yun tsz t'ien; to fall from glory, 失榮威 shatˎ ˏwing ˏwai. Shih yung wei; to fall from allegiance, to revolt, 背反 púi' ʿfán. Pei fán, 背叛 púi' pún[2]. Pei pwán; to fall in with one's views, 投機 ˏt'au ˏkí. T'au kí, 相得 ˏséung takˎ. Siáng teh, 啱 ˏngám, 合意 hòpˎ í'. Hoh í; to fall in love with, 入眼 yapˎ ʿngán. Jih yen, 入心 yapˎ ˏsam. Jih sin, 癖愛 p'ikˎ oi'. P'ih ngái, 溺愛 nikˎ oi'. Nih ngái; to fall in, as soldiers, 排班 ˏp'ái ˏpán. P'ái pán; to join, 附 fú[2]. Fú, 聯 ˏlün. Lien; to fall in with, to meet, 遇着 ü[2] chéukˎ. Yú choh, 逢着 ˏfung chéukˎ. Fung choh, 遭逢 ˏtsò ˏfung. Tsáu fung; to discover or come near, as land, 駛近 ʿshai kan[2]. Shí kin; to fall in with one, 遇着人 ü[2] chéukˎ ˏyan. Yú choh jin; to fall into, 跌入 títˎ yapˎ. Tieh jih, 陷入 hám[2] yapˎ. Hien jih; to fall into ruins, 墮塌 to[2] t'ápˎ. To t'áh, 傾隕 ˏk'ing ʿwan. K'ing yun, 傾倒 ˏk'ing ʿtò. K'ing táu, 隕墜 ʿwan chui[2]. Yun chui, 墜落 chui[2] lokˎ. Chui loh; to fall into a pit or into a trap, 陷於坑 hám[2] ˏü ˏháng. Hien yú kang, 陷落坑 hám[2] lokˎ ˏháng. Hien loh kang, 跌落坑 títˎ lokˎ ˏháng. Tieh loh kang, 陷穽 hám[2] tseng[2]. Hien tsing; to fall into an abyss, 陷落深淵 hám[2] lokˎ ˏsham ˏün. Hien loh shin yuen 隕於深淵 ʿwan ˏü ˏsham ˏün. Yun yú shin yuen; to fall into sin, 陷於罪 hám[2] ˏü tsúi[2]. Hien yú tsúi; to fall into a snare, 陷入羅網 hám[2] yapˎ ˏlo ʿmong. Hien jih lo wáng, 落圈套 lokˎ ˏhün t'ò'. Loh k'iuen t'áu, 落網 lokˎ ʿmong. Loh wáng, 落牢籠 lokˎ ˏlò ˏlung. Loh láu lung; to fall into distress, 墜落窘迫 chui[2] lokˎ kw'an' pikˎ. Chui loh kw'an pih, 墮塗炭 to[2] ˏt'ò t'án'. To t'ú tán; to fall into mischief, 陷人於害 hám[2] ˏyan ˏü hoi[2]. Hien jin yú hái; to fall into a trance, 入定 yapˎ teng[2]. Jih ting; to fall into confusion, 纍墜 lui[2] chui[2]. Lui chui; to fall into discontent, 唔輸服 ˏm ˏshü fukˎ, 臨憂 ˏlam ˏyau. Lin yú; to fall into a passion, 生氣 ˏshang hí'. Sang k'í, 發怒 fátˎ nò[2]. Fáh nú; the brook falls into the river, 溪流入河 ˏk'ai ˏlau yapˎ ˏho. K'í liú jih ho; to fall into an apoplectic fit, 中風 chung' ˏfung. Chung fung; to fall into disuse, 唔趨時 ˏm ˏts'ü ˏshí, 荒廢 ˏfong fai'. Hwáng fei; to fall into decay, 落蘀 lokˎ t'okˎ; to fall into poverty, 落貧 lokˎ ˏp'an. Loh p'in; to fall into a habit, 流於惡習 ˏlau ˏü okˎ tsápˎ. Liú yú ngoh sih, 流於卑賤 ˏlau ˏü ˏpí tsín[2]. Liú yú pí tsien; to fall off, to withdraw, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to perish, 斃 pai[2]. Pí, 亡 ˏmong. Wáng; to fall off, as words through disuse, 漸漸棄落 tsím[2] tsím[2] hí' lokˎ. Tsien tsien k'í loh; to fall off from a horse, 墮馬 to[2] ʿmá. To má; to fall off from religion, 背信 púi' sun'. Pei sin, 反信 ʿfán sun'. Fán sin, 反教 ʿfán káu'. Fán kiáu; to forsake, 離 ˏlí. Lí; to abandon, 棄 hí'. K'í; to desert, as patrons, 唔嚟 ˏm ˏlai, 唔幫襯 ˏm ˏpong ch'an', 失主顧 shatˎ ʿchü kú'. Shih chú kú; the apples fall off from the tree, 平菓落地 ˏp'ing ʿkwo lokˎ tí[2]. P'ing ko loh tí; to fall from former excellence, 衰 ˏshui. Shwái; to fall off or from one's course, as a ship, 擺落 ʿpái lokˎ. Pái loh; to fall on, to begin suddenly and eagerly, 一吓埋手 yatˎ ʿhá ˏmái ʿshau, 登時落手 ˏtang ˏshí lokˎ ʿshau. Tang shí loh shau; ditto, to assault, 衝擊 ˏch'ung kikˎ. Ch'ung kih, 衝打 ˏch'ung ʿtá. Ch'ung tá; to quarrel, 起爭端 ʿhí ˏcháng ˏtün. K'í tsang twán, 爭鬭 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau, 爭競 ˏcháng king[2]. Tsang king; to fall out with one another, 相爭 ˏséung ˏcháng. Siáng tsang; to happen, 遇 ü[2]. Yú; if things fall out to our satisfaction, 事如我願 sz[2] ˏü ʿngo ün[2]. Sz jú wo yuen, 事遂吾意 sz[2] sui[2] ˏng í'. Sz sui wú í; to fall over, to revolt, 作反 tsokˎ ʿfán. Tsoh fán, 叛反 pún[2] ʿfán. Pwán fán; to desert from one side to the other, 投過對頭 ˏt'au kwo' túi' ˏt'au. T'au kwo túi t'au, 投過仇家 ˏt'au kwo' ˏch'au ˏká. T'au kwo ch'au kiá; to fall beyond, to fall short, 爭 ˏcháng. Tsang, 有缺 ʿyau kütˎ. Yú kiueh; to fall short of one's promise, 唔依口齒 ˏm ˏí ʿhau ʿch'í; to fall to, to begin hastily and eagerly, 一吓埋手 yatˎ ʿhá ˏmái ʿshau, 起首 ʿhí ʿshau. K'í shau, 起頭 ʿhí ˏt'au. K'í t'au; to fall to pieces, 爛 lán[2]. Lán, 裂爛 lítˎ lán[2]. Lieh lán; to fall under, to come under, 入 yapˎ. Jih, 屬 shukˎ. Shuh; to fall under our observation, 目擊耳聞 mukˎ kikˎ ʿí ˏman. Muh kih rh wan; it falls under this head, 入此目 yapˎ ʿts'z mukˎ. Jih ts'z muh. 入此目錄 yapˎ ʿts'z mukˎ lukˎ. Jih ts'z muh luh; it falls under this class, 入此類 yapˎ ʿts'z lui[2]. Jih ts'z lui; to fall upon, to attack, 攻打 ˏkung ʿtá. Kung tá; to rush against, 衝突 ˏch'ung tatˎ. Ch'ung tuh; to fall to the ground, as a plan, 歸空 ˏkwai ˏhung. Kwei k'ung, 歸虛 ˏkwai ˏhü; to fall short of provisions, 唔夠伙食 ˏm kau' ʿfo shikˎ, 伙食不足 ʿfo shikˎ patˎ tsukˎ. Ho shih puh tsuh; to fall asleep, 臨瞓 ˏlam fan'; to fall sick, 臨病 ˏlam peng[2]. Lin ping, 得症候 takˎ ching' hau[2]. Teh ching hau; to fall a sacrifice, 亡 ˏmong Wáng, 死 ʿsz. Sz, 為事而死 wai[2] sz[2] ˏí ʿsz. Wei sz rh sz; to fall a victim of the climate, 不合水土而死 patˎ hòpˎ ʿshui ʿt'ò ˏí ʿsz. Puh hoh shwui t'ú rh sz; the price

falls, 價跌 ká’ títˏ. Kiá tieh, 價落 ká’ lokˏ. Kiá loh; his reputation falls, 佢嘅聲名低 ʻk’ü ké’ ˏshing ˏmeng ˏtai, 他之名漸減 ˏt’á ˏchí ˏmeng tsím^2 ʻkám. T’á chí ming tsien kien; the tide falls, 水落 ʻshui lokˏ. Shwui loh, 水低 ʻshui ˏtai. Shwui tí, 水退 ʻshui t’úi’. Shwui t’úi.

Fall, to depress, as the voice, 低音 ˏtai ˏyam. Tí yin.

Fall, the, of a state, 國亡 kwokˏ ˏmong. Kwoh wáng; since the fall of the empire, 國弊之後 kwokˏ pai^2 ˏchí hau^2. Kwoh pí chí hau, 國亡以來 kwokˏ ˏmong ʻí ˏloi. Kwoh wáng í lái; the fall of leaves, 葉之落者 ípˏ ˏchí lokˏ ʻché. Yeh chí loh ché; the fall of a house, 行之倒者 ˏhong ˏchí ʻtò ʻché. Háng chí táu ché, 行之傾倒 ˏhong ˏchí ˏk’ing ʻtò. Háng chí k’ing táu; the fall of rain, 落雨者 lokˏ ʻü ʻché. Loh yú ché, 降雨者 kong’ ʻü ʻché. Kiáng yú ché; ditto of snow, 落雪者 lokˏ sütˏ ʻché. Loh siueh ché; a fall of water, 水之退者 ʻshui ˏchí t’úi’ ʻché. Shwui chí t’úi ché; to get a fall, 跌倒 títˏ ʻtò. Tieh táu, 失脚 shatˏ kéukˏ. Shih kioh; to get hurt by a fall, 跌打損傷 títˏ ʻtá ʻsün ˏshéung. Tieh tá sun sháng; he died of his fall, 因跌倒死了 ˏyan títˏ ʻtò ʻsz ʻliú. Yin tieh táu sz liáu, 因跌致死 ˏyan títˏ chí’ ʻsz. Yin tieh chí sz; to give a fall, 俾跌 ʻpí títˏ, 致跌 chí’ títˏ. Chí tieh; the fall of angels, 天使失本位者 ˏt’ín sz’ shatˏ ʻpún wai^2 ʻché. T’ien shí shih pun wei ché; the fall of price, 價之落者 ká’ ˏchí lokˏ ʻché. Kiá chí loh ché; the fall from a house, 喺屋上跌落嚟 ʻhai ukˏ shéung^2 títˏ lokˏ ˏlai, 由屋上跌下 ˏyau ukˏ shéung^2 títˏ há^2. Yú uh sháng tieh hiá; degradation, 喪位 song’ wai^2. Sáng wei, 失職者 shatˏ chikˏ ʻché. Shih chih ché; the fall of the tide, 水落 ʻshui lokˏ. Shwui loh; the fall of the river, 河之退流 ˏho ˏchí t’úi’ ˏlau. Ho chí t’úi liú; the fall of Adam, 亞當之犯罪 Átong ˏchí fán^2 tsúi^2. Átáng chí fán tsúi; the fall of interest, 利錢低 lí^2 ˏts’ín ˏtai. Lí ts’ien tí, 利息低 lí^2 sikˏ ˏtai. Lí sih tí; the fall of mountains, 山崩 ˏshán ˏpang. Shán pang, 山頹者 ˏshán ˏt’úi ʻché. Shán t’úi ché; the fall of stars (meteors), 星隕 ˏsing ʻwan. Sing yun.

Fallacious, 唔騙 ʻúi p’ín’, 可欺 ʻho ˏhí. K’o k’í, 可作假嘅 ʻho tsokˏ ʻká ké’, 可爲假詐 ʻho ˏwai ʻká chá’. K’o wei kiá chá, 阨騙的 ngakˏ p’ín’ tikˏ; illusive, 虛惑嘅 ˏhü wákˏ ké’, 迷惑的 ˏmai wákˏ tikˏ. Mí hwoh tih; deceiving, 瞞騙的 ˏmún p’ín’ tikˏ. Mwán p’ien tih, 騙的 p’ín’ tikˏ. P’ien tih; fallacious reasoning, 謬論 mau^2 lun^2. Miú lun; a fallacious discourse, 謬說 mau^2 shütˏ. Miú shwoh, 虛話 ˏhü wá^2. Hü hwá; fallacious hopes, 虛望 ˏhü mong^2. Hü wáng; fallacious promises, 假應 ʻká ying’. Kiá ying, 虛應 ˏhü ying’. Hü ying.

Fallaciously 謬 mau^2. Miú, 虛 ˏhü. Hü.

Fallaciousness 瞞騙 ˏmún p’ín’. Mwán p’ien, 虛謬 ˏhü mau^2. Hü miú.

Fallacy, deceptive or false appearance, 假謬 ʻká mau^2. Kiá miú, 虛謬 ˏhü mau^2. Hü miú; a mistake, 差謬 ˏch’á mau^2. Ch’á miú, 錯 ts’o’. Ts’o; deception, 欺騙 ˏhí p’ín’. K’í p’ien, 瞞騙 ˏmún p’ín’. Mwán p’ien.

Fallibility 可爲差錯者 ʻho ˏwai ˏch’á ts’o’ ʻché. K’o wei ch’á ts’o ché, 可被欺者 ʻho pí^2 ˏhí ʻché. K’o pí k’í ché, 可瞞騙者 ʻho ˏmún p’ín’ ʻché. K’o mwán p’ien ché.

Fallible 唔錯嘅 ʻúi ts’o’ ké’, 唔錯的 ʻúi ts’o’ tikˏ, 可爲差錯 ʻho ˏwai ˏch’á ts’o’. K’o wei ch’á ts’o, 可見欺的 ʻho kín’ ˏhí tikˏ. K’o kien k’í tih, 可被瞞的 ʻho pí^2 ˏmún tikˏ. K’o pí mwán tih.

Falling, descending, 下 ʻhá. Hiá, 落 lokˏ. Loh, 墜 chui^2. Chui, 墮 to^2. To, 隕 ʻwan. Yun, 隤 ˏt’úi. T’úi; falling stars, 隕星 ʻwan ˏsing. Yun sing, 墜星 chui^2 ˏsing. Chui sing, 磓星 chui^2 ˏsing. Chui sing; falling leaves, 落嘅葉 lokˏ ké’ ípˏ, 零落的葉 ˏling lokˏ tikˏ ípˏ. Ling loh tih yeh, 黃落之葉 ˏwong lokˏ ˏchí ípˏ. Hwáng loh chí yeh; falling tiles, 落嘅瓦 lokˏ ké’ ʻngá, 飄瓦 ˏp’iú ʻngá. P’áu yá; falling tears, 下淚 ʻhá lui^2. Hiá lí, 垂淚 ˏshui lui^2. Chui lí, 涔淚 ˏsham lui^2. Tsin lí; falling to pieces, 裂爛嘅 lítˏ lán^2 ké’; come very near falling, 爭的跌落 ˏcháng ˏtí títˏ lokˏ, 險些跌落 ʻhím ˏsé títˏ lokˏ. Hien sié tieh loh; falling from a high place, 自上落下 tsz^2 shéung^2 lokˏ há^2. Tsz sháng loh hiá; falling away, 收肉 ˏshau yukˏ. Shau juh; falling off, 流落 ˏlau lokˏ. Liú loh; falling down at one’s feet, 俯伏 ʻfú fukˏ. Fú fuh; sinking and falling 倒塌 ʻtò t’ápˏ. Táu t’áh; rain and snow falling abundantly, 雨雪瀌瀌 ʻü sütˏ ˏpiú ˏpiú. Yú siueh piáu piáu.

Fallopia nervosa 薢寶葉 ʻkái ʻpò ípˏ. Kiái páu yeh, 後山葉 hau^2 ˏshán ípˏ. Hau shan yeh.

Fallopian tubes, the, 子宮左右管 ʻtsz ˏkung ʻtso yau^2 ʻkún. Tsz kung tso yú kwán.

Fallow, pale red, 淡紅 tám^2 ˏhung. Tán hung, 粉紅 ʻfan ˏhung. Fan hung, 淺紅 ʻts’ín ˏhung. Ts’ien hung; pale yellow, 淡黃 tám^2 ˏwong. Tán hwáng; a fallow field, 蕪田 ˏmò ˏt’ín. Wú t’ien, 萊田 ˏloi ˏt’ín. Lái t’ien, 荒田 ˏfong ˏt’ín. Hwáng t’ien.

Fallow, to fade, 凋謝 ˏtiú tsé^2. Tiáu sié.

Fallow, to plow, 犂 ˏlai. Lí.

Fallow-deer 小鹿名 ʻsiú lukˏ ˏmeng. Siáu luh ming, 麋 ˏmí. Mí.

Fallow-finch 雀名 tséukˏ ˏmeng. Tsioh ming.

Fallowed 犂過 ˏlai kwo’. Lí kwo.

Fallowness 荒蕪 ˏfong ˏmò. Hwáng wú.

False 假 ʻká. Kiá, 僞 ngai^2. Wei, 詐 chá’. Chá, 佯 ˏyéung. Yáng, 假僞 ʻká ngai^2. Kiá wei, 詐僞 chá’ ngai^2. Chá wei, 詐謬 chá’ mau^2. Chá miú, 訛謬 ˏngo mau^2. Ngo miú, 訛詐 ˏngo chá’. Ngo chá, 虛謬 ˏhü mau^2. Hü miú, 悞 ng^2. Wú, 誣 ˏmò. Wú, 詭詐 ʻkwai chá’. Kwei chá, 誣罔 ˏmò ʻmong. Wú wáng, 矯 ʻkiú. Kiáu, 淫巧 ˏyam ʻháu. Yin k’iáu, 澆薄 ˏkiú pokˏ. Kiáu

poh; counterfeit, 冒 mò². Máu, 假冒嘅 'ká mò² ké'; treacherous, 奸詐 ˏkán chá'. Kien chá, 詭詐 'kwai chá'. Kwei chá; unfaithful, 不貞 patˏ ˏchan. Puh chin, 不實 patˏ shatˏ. Puh shih; false coin, 假銀 'ká ˏngan. Kiá yin, 僞銀 ngai² ˏngan. Wei yin; false hair, 假髮 'ká fátˏ. Kiá fáh, 髢 t'ai'. T'í, 頭髲 ˏt'au pí². T'au pí, 髲 pí². Pí, 假髻 'ká kai'. Kiá kí; false teeth, 鑲嘅牙 ˏséung ké' ˏngá, to bring a false charge against a person, 誣告 ˏmò kò'. Wú káu, 寃枉 ˏün 'wong. Yuen wáng, 誣揑 ˏmò nípˏ. Wú nieh, 誣陷 ˏmò hám². Wú hien, 寃屈 ˏün watˏ. Yuen k'iuh, 妄告 'mong ˏkò. Wáng káu, 詆讕 'tai ˏlán. Tí lán, 寃譖 ˏün cham'. Yuen chin; false tears, 假淚 'ká lui². Kiá lí; a false report, 訛傳 ˏngo ˏch'ün. Ngo ch'uen, 無根之話 ˏmò ˏkan ˏchí wá². Wú kin chi hwá, 無稽之談 ˏmò ˏk'ai ˏchí ˏt'ám. Wú k'í chí t'án; false tales, 訛說 ˏngo shütˏ. Ngo shwoh, 訛言 ˏngo ˏín. Ngo yen; false greatness, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 僞 ngai². Wei, 僞爲 ngai² ˏwai. Wei wei, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei, 詐作 chá' tsokˏ. Chá tsoh; a false witness, 妄証者 'mong ching' 'ché. Wáng ching ché, 妄證者 'mong ching' 'ché. Wáng ching ché; false testimony, 妄証 'mong ching'. Wáng ching; a false oath, 枉誓 'wong shai². Wáng shí; a false religion, 邪教 ˏts'é káu'. Sié kiáu, 僞教 ngai² káu'. Wei kiáu, 左道 'tso tò². Tso táu, 異端 í² ˏtün. Í twán; a false step, 有錯 'yau ts'o'. Yú ts'o, 失悞 shatˏ ng². Shih wú; false weights, 假碼子 'ká 'má 'tsz. Kiá má tsz; false imprisonment, 强留 'k'éung ˏlau. K'iáng liú, 强押 'k'éung ápˏ. Kiáng yáh.

False, not truly, 假 'ká. Kiá, 僞 ngai². Wei.

False-faced 僞 ngai². Wei, 假僞 'ká ngai². Kiá wei, 僞善 ngai² shín². Wei shen.

False-hearted 奸詐 ˏkán chá'. Kien chá, 僞心 ngai² ˏsam. Wei sin, 詐僞 chá' ngai². Chá wei.

Falsehood, untruth, 謊 ˏfong. Hwáng, 虛假 ˏhü 'ká. Hü kiá, 謊謬 ˏfong mau². Hwáng miú, 謊言 ˏfong ˏín. Hwáng yen, 假話 'ká wá². Kiá hwá, 僞言 ngai² ˏín. Wei yen, 大話 tái² wá². Tá hwá; a palpable falsehood, 一概大話 yatˏ k'oi' tái² wá². Yih k'ái tá hwá, 俱是謬說 ˏkü shí² ˏfong shütˏ. K'ü shí hwáng shwoh; to speak falsehoods, 說謊 shütˏ ˏfong. Shwoh hwáng, 講大話 'kong tái² wá². Kiáng tá hwá; fiction, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng, 虛誕 ˏhü tán'. Hü tán; treachery, 奸詐 ˏkán chá'. Kien chá; deceitfulness, 哄騙 hung' p'ín'. Hung p'ien.

Falsely 詐 chá'. Chá, 假 'ká. Kiá, 僞 ngai². Wei, 誣 ˏmò. Wú, 寃 ˏün. Yuen; to accuse falsely, 誣揑 ˏmò nípˏ. Wú nieh, 寃枉 ˏün 'wong. Yuen wáng; treacherously, 以詭計 'í 'kwai kai'. Í kwei kí; erroneously, 以詐謬 'í chá' mau². Í chá miú.

Falseness 假僞 'ká ngai². Kiá wei; deceit, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien; treachery, 奸詐 ˏkán chá'. Kien chá, 狡猾 'káu watˏ. Kiáu hwáh.

Falsi crimen 假冒之罪 'ká mò² ˏchí tsúi². Kiá máu chí tsúi.

Falsification 假冒 'ká mò². Kiá máu, 假僞之罪 'ká ngai² ˏchí tsúi². Kiá wei chí tsúi. 以假爲眞 'í 'ká ˏwai ˏchan. Í kiá wei chin, 將假作眞 ˏtséung 'ká tsokˏ ˏchan. Tsiáng kiá tsoh chin.

Falsificator 謬佬 mau² 'lò. Miú láu, 假冒者 'ká mò² 'ché. Kiá máu ché, 僞作者 ngai² tsokˏ 'ché. Wei tsoh ché.

Falsifier 假冒者 'ká mò² 'ché. Kiá máu ché; a liar, 說謊者 shütˏ ˏfong 'ché. Shwoh hwáng ché.

Falsify, to, 假冒 'ká mò². Kiá mau, 假作 'ká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh, 僞爲 ngai² wai². Wei wei, 假扮 'ká pán². Kiá pán.

Falsity 謊 ˏfong. Hwáng, 僞者 ngai² 'ché. Wei ché; to show the falsity of, 穿沙煲 ˏch'ün ˏshá ˏpò.

Falter, to hesitate, 躊躇 ˏch'au ˏch'ü. Ch'au ch'ú, 三番四復 ˏsám ˏfán sz² fukˏ. Sán fán sz fuh, 狐疑莫决 ˏú ˏí mokˏ kütˏ. Hú í moh kiueh; to break in the utterance of words, 窒口 chatˏ 'hau. Chih k'au; to fail, tremble, or yield in exertion, 失心 shatˏ ˏsam, 逡巡 ˏsun ˏts'un. Siun siun; to falter in one's answer, 應答慌張 ying' tápˏ ˏfong ˏchéung. Yiug táh hwáng cháng.

Faltering, hesitating, 逡巡 ˏsun ˏts'un. Siun siun, 躊躇 ˏch'au ˏch'ü. Ch'au ch'ú; speaking with a feeble, broken, trembling utterance, 哽咽講 'ang ít, 'kong. Kang yeh kiáng, 弱聲講 yéukˏ ˏshing 'kong. Joh shing kiáng, 窒口 chatˏ 'hau. Chih k'au, 講得慌慌忙忙 'kong takˏ ˏfong ˏfong mong ˏmong.

Falteringly, as: he speaks falteringly, 講得窒言窒語 'kong takˏ chatˏ ˏín chatˏ 'ü.

Fame, renown, 名 ˏmeng. Ming, 名聲 ˏmeng ˏshing. Ming shing, 聲聞 ˏshing man². Shing wan; ambitious of fame, 貪名 ˏt'ám ˏmeng. T'án ming, 貪聲價 ˏt'ám ˏshing ká'. T'án shing kiá, 攞聲價 'lo ˏshing ká'; to seek for fame, 求名 ˏk'au ˏmeng. K'iú ming; not desirous of fame, 唔貪名嘅 ˏm ˏt'ám ˏmeng ké', 不求名 ˏk'au ˏmeng. Puh k'iú ming, 不干名 patˏ ˏkon ˏmeng. Puh kán ming; to seek neither for fame nor gain, 不計名利 patˏ kai' ˏmeng lí². Puh kí ming lí; fame without reality, 有名無實 'yau ˏmeng ˏmò shatˏ. Yú ming wú shih; of good fame, 善聞 shín² man². Shen wan, 令聞 ling² man². Ling wan, 好名 'hò ˏmeng. Háu ming; of bad fame, 醜名 'ch'au ˏmeng. Ch'au ming; a person of great fame, 大名聲嘅人 tái² ˏmeng ˏshing ké' ˏyan, 大聲價的 tái² ˏshing ká' tikˏ. Tá shing kiá tih, 好聲色者 'hò ˏshing shikˏ 'ché. Háu shing sih ché; fame reaching ten thousand ages, 名流萬世 ˏmeng ˏlau mán² shai'. Ming liú wán shí.

Famed 有名聲嘅 'yau ˏmeng ˏshing ké'; renowned, 大名聲的 tái² ˏmeng ˏshing tikˏ. Tá ming shing tih, 大聲價的 tái² ˏshing ká' tikˏ. Tá shing kiá tih; far-famed, 名揚四海 ˏmeng ˏyéung sz' 'hoi. Ming yáng sz hái.

Fameless 無名聲嘅 ˏmò ˏmeng ˏshing kéʼ.

Familiar, well acquainted with, 熟 shukˏ. Shuh, 慣熟 kwánʼ shukˏ. Kwán shuh, 熟識 shukˏ shikˏ. Shuh shih, 狎 hápˏ. Hiáh, 狎近 hápˏ kan². Hiáh kin, 親近 ˏts'an kan². Ts'in kin, 昵 nikˏ. Nih, 比親 píʼ ˏts'an. Pí ts'in; familiar intercourse, 密交 matˏ ˏkáu. Mih kiáu, 狎交 hápˏ ˏkáu. Hiáh kiáu, 慣交 kwánʼ ˏkáu. Kwán kiáu; familiar with each other, 兩家慣熟 ʻléung ˏká kwánʼ shukˏ. Liáng kiá kwán shuh, 相熟 ˏséung shukˏ. Siáng shuh; to grow familiar with, 漸漸慣熟 tsím² tsím² kwánʼ shukˏ. Tsien tsien kwán shuh, 漸漸熟識 tsím² tsím² shukˏ shikˏ. Tsien tsien shuh shih; familiar with Chinese, 熟識唐話 shukˏ shikˏ ˏt'ong wá². Shuh shih t'áng hwá; familiar with speaking Chinese, 慣講唐話 kwánʼ ʻkong ˏt'ong wá². Kwán kiáng t'áng hwá; very familiar with it, 好慣熟的 ʻhò kwánʼ shukˏ tikˏ. Háu kwán shuh tih, 好老練嘅 ʻhò ʻlò lín² kéʼ, 好熟个事 ʻhò shukˏ koʼ sz². Háu shuh ko sz, 老成的 ʻlò ˏshing tikˏ. Láu ching tih; familiar by practice, 習慣 tsápˏ kwánʼ. Sih kwán, 學慣 hokˏ kwánʼ. Hioh kwán, 習熟 tsápˏ shukˏ. Sih shuh; too familiar with his wife, 與他之妻常時穿插 ʻü ˏt'á ˏchí ˏts'ai ˏshéung ˏshí ˏch'ün ch'ápˏ. Yú t'á chí ts'í cháng shí ch'uen ch'áh, 共佢嘅老婆親熱過頭 kung² ʻk'ü kéʼ ʻlò ˏp'o ˏts'an ítˏ kwoʼ ˏt'au; familiar with for sinister purposes, 狎暱 hápˏ nikˏ. Hiáh nih, 比暱 píʼ nikˏ. Pí nih; familiar with that book, 好熟个部書 ʻhò shukˏ koʼ pò² ˏshü. Háu shuh ko pú shú; a familiar book, 好識的書 ʻhò shikˏ tikˏ ˏshü. Háu shih tih shú; unconstrained, free, 從從容容 ˏsung ˏsung ˏyung ˏyung. Sung sung yung yung, 寬容 ˏfún ˏyung. Kwán yung, 好相與 ʻhò ˏséung ʻü. Háu siáng yú; common, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng; nothing more familiar than this, 未有事過此 mí² ʻyau sz² kwoʼ ʻts'z. Wí yú sz kwo ts'z; he is familiar with the work, 佢熟識个事 ʻk'ü shukˏ shikˏ koʼ sz², 他慣做此事 ˏt'á kwánʼ tsò² ʻts'z sz²; familiar with bad people, 狎熟小人 hápˏ shukˏ ʻsiú ˏyan. Hiáh shuh siáu jin, 昵比小人 nikˏ píʼ ʻsiú ˏyan. Nih pí siáu jin, 與小人殆 ʻü ʻsiú ˏyan ʻt'oi. Yú siáu jin t'ái.

Familiar, a close companion, 啱橋嘅朋友 ˏngám ʻk'iú kéʼ ˏp'ang ʻyau, 密友 matˏ ʻyau. Mih yú, 老友 ʻlò ʻyau. Láu yú, 心腹朋友 ˏsam fukˏ ˏp'ang ʻyau. Sin fuh p'ang yú.

Familiarity, fellowship, 交通 ˏkáu ˏt'ung. Kiáu t'ung; intimacy, 狎熟 hápˏ shukˏ. Hiáh shuh, 狎習 hápˏ tsápˏ. Hiáh sih, 相熟之事 ˏséung shukˏ ˏchí sz². Siáng shuh chí sz, 相狎者 ˏséung hápˏ ʻché. Siáng hiáh ché; affability, 好相與 ʻhò ˏséung ʻü. Háu siáng yú; to use famiarities, 講笑 ʻkong siúʼ. Kiáng siáu, 戲弄 hiʼ lung². Hí lung.

Familiarize, to make familiar or intimate, 俾熟識 ʻpí shukˏ shikˏ. Pí shuh shih; to accustom, 教慣 káuʼ kwánʼ. Kiáu kwán, 習慣 tsápˏ kwánʼ. Sih kwán, 教熟 káuʼ shukˏ. Kiáu shuh; to familiarize one's self with it, 學慣 hokˏ kwánʼ. Hioh kwán, 學熟 hokˏ shukˏ. Hioh shuh, 習熟 tsápˏ shukˏ. Sih shuh.

Familiarized, accustomed, 熟 shukˏ. Shuh, 慣 kwánʼ. Kwán, 熟識 shukˏ shikˏ. Shuh shi.

Family, a household, 家眷 ˏká künʼ. Kiá kiuen, 家室 ˏká shatˏ. Kiá shih, 家口 ˏká ʻhau. Kiá k'au, 戶口 ú² ʻhau. Hú k'au, 門戶 ˏmún ú². Mun hú; a tribe, 族* tsukˏ. Tsuh, 宗派 ˏtsung p'áiʼ. Tsung p'ái, 宗支 ˏtsung ˏchí. Tsung chí; a subdivision of a tribe or family, 氏* shí². Shí; a family of plants or of other objects of natural history, 類 lui². Lui, 種 ʻchung. Chung; one family, 一家 yatˏ ˏká, 一家親 yatˏ ˏká ˏts'an. Yih kiá ts'in; a family sacrifice, 大祫 tái² hòpˏ. Tá hoh; Tá hoh; the whole family, 合家 hòpˏ ˏká. Hoh kiá, 同家 ˏt'ung ˏká. T'ung kiá; a respectable family, 大門口 tái² ˏmún ʻhau. Tá mun k'au, 大家 tái² ˏká. Tá kiá, 大門戶 tái² ˏmún ú². Tá mun hú, 高門 ˏkò ˏmún. K'áu mun; member of ditto, 良家子弟 ˏléung ˏká ʻtsz tai². Liáng kiá tsz tí; a noble family, 貴家 kwaiʼ ˏká. Kwei kiá; a rich family, 富家 fúʼ ˏká. Fú kiá, 朱門 ˏchü ˏmún. Chú mun; a poor family, 貧寒家 ˏp'an ˏhon ˏká. P'in hán kiá, 寒門 ˏhon ˏmún. Hán mun, 小門戶 ʻsiú ˏmún ú². Siáu mun hú; an obscure family, 私門 ˏsz ˏmún. Sz mun, 素門 súʼ ˏmún. Sú mun; of the same family, 同一家 ˏt'ung yatˏ ˏká. T'ung yih kiá; to be in the family way, 孕 yan². Hing; the reputation of a family, 門風 ˏmún ˏfung, 家風 ˏká ˏfung. Kiá fung; family pedigree, 族譜 tsukˏ ʻp'ò. Tsuh p'ú, 家乘 ˏká shing². Kiá ching; family register, 戶口册 ú² ʻhau ch'ákˏ. Hú k'au ts'eh; omitting to register families and individuals, 脫漏戶口 t'ütˏ lau² ú² ʻhau. T'oh lau hú k'au; the imperial family, 宗室 ˏtsung shatˏ. Tsung shih, 覺羅 (Gioro) kokˏ ˏlo. Kioh lo; all under heaven are one family, 天下一家 ˏt'ín há² yatˏ ˏká. T'ien hiá yih kiá; an ancient family, 世家 shaiʼ ˏká. Shí kiá; family name, 姓 singʼ. Sing; to rule or regulate a family, 齊家 ˏts'ai ˏká. Ts'í kiá; to ruin a family, 敗壞家門 pái² wái² ˏká ˏmún. Pái hwái kiá mun, 破家 p'oʼ ˏká. P'o kiá, 敗家 pái² ˏká. Pái kiá; a ruined family, 傾家 ˏk'ing ˏká. K'ing kiá; a disgrace to one's family, 丢父兄面 ˏtiú fú² ˏhing mín². Tiáu fú hiung mien; my humble family, 敝家 pai² ˏká. Pí kiá; your noble family, 貴家 kwaiʼ ˏká. Kwei kiá; family affairs, 家事 ˏká sz². Kiá sz, 家務 ˏká mo². Kiá wú; a father's family, 父族 fú² tsukˏ. Fú tsuh; a wife's family, 妻族 ˏts'ai tsukˏ. Ts'í tsuh; family estate, 家業 ˏká ípˏ. Kiá nieh, 家產 ˏká ʻch'án. Kiá ch'án;

* 族 refers to the whole family; 氏 is almost always used in connection with the family name, e.g. 羅氏; the family Lo. The 氏 are branches of families, who have removed to another place, where they form a distinct clan of their own.

family property, 家財 ꜀ká ꜀ts'oi. Kiá ts'ái, 家貧 ꜀ká ꜀tsz. Kiá tsz; family residence, 家宅 ꜀ká chák꜇. Kiá tseh, 住宅 chü² chák꜇. Chú tseh; have you a family? 有家眷冇 ꜅yau ꜀ká kün꜂ ꜅mò, 有家室否 ꜅yau ꜀ká shat꜃ ꜁fau. Yú kiá shih fau; has she a family? 佢生仔女有呢 ꜅k'ü ꜀shang ꜁tsai ꜅nü ꜅mò ꜀ní, 有子女否 ꜅yau ꜁tsz ꜅nü ꜁fau. Yú tsz nü fau; is your family well? 家中平安嗎 ꜀ká ꜀chung ꜄p'ing ꜀on ꜅má, 府上平安否 ꜁fú shéung² ꜄p'ing ꜀on ꜁fau. Fú sháng p'ing ngán fau; to what family do you belong? 你係邊家人呢 ꜅ní hai² ꜀pín ꜀ká ꜄yan ꜀ní, 爾是何家子 ꜅í shí² ꜄ho ꜀ká ꜁tsz. Rh shí ho kiá tsz; I belong to this family, 我係呢家人 ꜅ngo hai² ꜀ní ꜀ká ꜄yan, 我是此家子 ꜅ngo shí² ꜁ts'z ꜀ká ꜁tsz. Wo shí ts'z kiá tsz; do not disgrace your family, 唔好羞辱你家 ꜄m ꜁hò ꜀sau yuk꜇ ꜅ní ꜀ká, 不辱爾家 pat꜃ yuk꜇ ꜅í ꜀ká. Puh juh rh kiá.

Famine 饑荒 ꜀kí ꜀fong. Kí hwáng, 飢饉 ꜀kí ꜁kan. Kí kin, 失收 shat꜃ ꜀shau. Shih shau, 歉歲 híp꜇ sui꜂. Hieh sui, 戹 ák꜃. Ngeh; a great famine, 大饑 tái² ꜀kí. Tá kí; died of famine, 餓殍 ngo² ꜅p'iú. Ngo p'iáu.

Famish, to die of hunger, 餓死 ngo² ꜁sz. Ngo sz, 饑死 ꜀kí ꜁sz. Kí sz, 餒 nui². Nui, 殍 ꜅p'iú. P'iáu, 殣 ꜁kan. Kin; to be distressed with want, 窘迫 kw'an꜂ pik꜃. Kw'an pih.

Famish, to starve, 唔俾飯佢食 ꜄m ꜁pí fán² ꜅k'ü shik꜇, 餓人 ngo² ꜄yan. Ngo jin; to distress with hunger, 窘餓人 kw'an꜂ ngo² ꜄yan. Kw'an ngo jin, 斷人水米 tün² ꜄yan ꜁shui ꜅mai. Twán jin shwui mí, 絕人口糧 tsüt꜇ ꜄yan ꜁hau ꜄léung. Tsiueh jin k'au liáng; to famish a town, 困城絕糧 kw'an꜂ ꜄shing tsüt꜇ ꜄léung. Kw'an ching tsiueh liáng.

Famished, starved, 餓死了 ngo² ꜁sz ꜅liú. Ngo sz liáu; exhausted by want of sustenance, 窘乏 kw'an꜂ fát꜇. Kw'an fáh; the wilds were full of famished, 野有餓殍 ꜅yé ꜅yau ngo² ꜅p'iú. Yé yú ngo p'iáu.

Famishing 餓 ngo². Ngo; perishing by want of food, 餓死 ngo² ꜁sz. Ngo sz.

Famous 名嘅 ꜄meng ké꜂, 有聲價嘅 ꜅yau ꜀shing ká꜂ ké꜂, 有名 ꜅yau ꜄meng. Yú ming, 有名聲 ꜅yau ꜄meng ꜀shing. Yú ming shing, 盛名的 shing² ꜄meng tik꜃. Shing ming tih, 大名的 tái² ꜄meng tik꜃. Tá ming tih, 出名嘅 ch'ut꜃ ꜄meng ké꜂, 揚名的 ꜄yéung ꜄meng tik꜃. Yáng ming tih, 有聲色的 ꜅yau ꜀shing shik꜃ tik꜃. Yú shing sih tih; illustrious, 顯名的 ꜁hín ꜄meng tik꜃. Hien ming tih; remarkable, 異常的 í² ꜄shéung tik꜃. Í cháng tih; eminent, 出衆的 ch'ut꜃ chung꜂ tik꜃. Ch'uh chung tih, 超羣的 ꜀ch'iú ꜄kw'an tik꜃. Ch'áu k'iun tih; a famous person, 名聲之人 ꜄meng ꜀shing ꜀chí ꜄yan. Ming shing chí jin; a famous physician, 名醫 ꜄meng ꜀í. Ming í; famous medicine, 馳名之藥 ꜄ch'í ꜄meng ꜀chí yéuk꜇. Ch'í ming chí yoh; a famous minister, 名臣 ꜄meng ꜄shan. Ming chin; famous for benevolence and virtue, 有仁德嘅名 ꜅yau ꜄yan tak꜃ ké꜂ ꜄meng, 有仁德之名 ꜅yau ꜄yan tak꜃ ꜀chí ꜄meng. Yú jin teh chí ming; to become famous, 得名聲 tak꜃ ꜄meng ꜀shing. Teh ming shing; very famous, 大名聲的 tái² ꜄meng ꜀shing tik꜃. Tá ming shing tih, 到處揚名 tò꜂ ch'ü꜂ ꜄yéung ꜄meng. Táu ch'ú yáng ming; a famous city, 名城 ꜄meng ꜄shing. Ming ching; famous cutlery, 名利器 ꜄meng lí² hí꜂. Ming lí k'í; a famous beauty, 國色 kwok꜃ shik꜃. Kwok sih, 天姿 ꜀t'ín ꜀tsz. T'ien tsz.

Famously 顯然 ꜁hín ꜄in. Hien jen, 以大名 ꜅í tái² ꜄meng. Í tá ming.

Famousness 大名 tái² ꜄meng. Tá ming, 大名聲 tái² ꜄meng ꜀shing. Tá ming shing.

Fan, a, 扇 shín꜂. Shen, 一把扇 yat꜃ ꜁pá shín꜂. Yih pá shen, 扇子 shín꜂ ꜁tsz. Shen tsz, 箑 sháp꜃. Sháh, 篓 sháp꜃. Sháh, 仄影 chak꜃ ꜁ying. Tseh ying; a paper fan, 紙扇 ꜁chí shín꜂. Chí shen; an ivory fan, 象牙扇 tséung² ꜄ngá shín꜂. Siáng yá shen; a palm-leaf fan, 葵扇 ꜄kw'ai shín꜂. Kw'ei shen; a feather fan, 毛扇 ꜄mò shín꜂. Máu shen; a white feather fan, 白毛摺扇 pák꜇ ꜄mò chíp꜃ shín꜂. Peh máu cheh shen; a folding fan, 摺扇 chíp꜃ shín꜂. Cheh shen, 白紙扇 pák꜇ ꜁chí shín꜂. Peh chí shen; the round painted fan, 團扇 ꜄t'ün shín꜂. Tw'án shen, 絹扇 kün꜂ shín꜂. Kiuen shen; a gauze fan, 紗扇 ꜀shá shín꜂. Shá shen; a large fan, 御扇 ü² shín꜂. Yú shen; a fan case, 扇插 shín꜂ ch'áp꜃. Shen ch'áh, 扇袋 shín꜂ toi². Shen tái; the ribs of a fan, 扇骨 shín꜂ kwat꜃. Shen kuh; a winnowing fan, 箕 ꜀kí. Kí, 颺籃 ꜄yéung ꜄lám. Yáng lán; a large fan, 大扇 tái² shín꜂. Tá shen, 大箑 tái² sháp꜃. Tá sháh; a fan-maker, 扇工 shín꜂ ꜀kung. Shen kung.

Fan, to, 搧 shín꜂. Shen, 撥扇 pút꜇ shín꜂. Poh shen, 打扇 ꜁tá shín꜂. Tá shen, 搖扇 ꜄iú shín꜂. Yáu shen, 搧 shín꜂. Shen, 摶 ꜄t'ün. Tw'án; to fan a flame, 煽 shín꜂. Shen. 撥火 pút꜇ ꜁fo. Poh ho, 鼓火 ꜁kú ꜁fo. Kú ho; to fan or incite people, 煽惑人心 shín꜂ wák꜇ ꜄yan ꜀sam. Shen hwoh jin sin.

Fan-like 扇噉樣 shín꜂ ꜁kòm yéung². Shen kán yáng.

Fanatic, } wild and extravagant in opinions, 狂
Fanatical, } ꜄kw'ong. Kwáng, 狂妄 ꜄kw'ong ꜅mong. Kwáng wáng.

Fanatic, enthusiast, 狂行者 ꜄kw'ong ꜄hang ꜁ché. Kwáng hang ché, 狂妄嘅 ꜄kw'ong ꜅mong ké꜂, 狂肆者 ꜄kw'ong sz꜂ ꜁ché. Kwáng sz ché; a visionary, 幻想者 wán² ꜁séung ꜁ché. Hwán siáng ché, 空想者 ꜀hung ꜁séung ꜁ché. K'ung siáng ché.

Fanatically 狂然 ꜄kw'ong ꜄in. Kwáng jen.

Fanaticism, excessive enthusiasm, 狂者 ꜄kw'ong ꜁ché. Kwáng ché, 肆意 sz꜂ í꜂. Sz í; religious phrensy, 教狂者 ꜄kw'ong káu꜂ ꜁ché.

Fancier 癖愛者 p'ik꜃ oi꜂ ꜁ché. P'ih ngái ché; a bird-fancier, 雀癖者 tséuk꜃ p'ik꜃ ꜁ché. Tsioh p'ih ché; a dog-fancier, 狗癖者 ꜁kau p'ik꜃ ꜁ché. Kau p'ih ché.

Fanciful, imaginary, 幻想者 wán² ʻséung ʻché. Hwán siáng ché, 空想的 ˏhung ʻséung tikˎ. K'ung siáng tih; whimsical, 怪意 kwái' í'. Kwái í; chimerical, 任意 yam² í'. Jin í, 任性的 yam² sing' tikˎ. Jin sing tih; fantastical, full of wild images, 怪異 kwái² í². Kwái í, 古怪 ʻkú kwái'. Kú kwái, 奇怪 ˏk'í kwái'. K'í kwái.

Fancifully 怪異 kwái' í². Kwái í, 古怪 ʻkú kwái'. Kú kwái, 奇怪 ˏk'í kwái', 詫異 ch'á' í². Ch'á í.

Fancifulness 幻想 wán² ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 空想 ˏhung ʻséung. K'ung siáng, 怪異者 kwái' í² ʻché. Kwái í ché, 詫異者 ch'á' í² ʻché. Ch'á í ché.

Fancy, imagination, 幻想 wán² ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 空想 ˏhung ʻséung. K'ung siáng, 甕想 ung' ʻséung. Ung siáng; an opinion or notion, 意 í'. Í, 意思 í' ˏsz. Í sz; liking, 中意 ˏchung í'. Chung í, 愛 oi'. Ngái; whim, 物癖 matˎ p'ikˎ. Wuh p'ih, 癖 p'ikˎ. P'ih, 癖愛 p'ikˎ oi'. P'ih ngái; fancy stocks, 玩貨 ún² fo'. Wán ho; fancy articles, 玩物 ún² matˎ. Wán wuh; fancy buttons, 花鈕 ˏfá ʻnau. Hwá niú; fancy note-paper, 箋紙 ˏtsín ʻchí. Tsien chí; to have a fancy for any one, 癖愛人 p'ikˎ oi' ˏyan. P'ih ngái jin; to take a fancy to a thing, 癖愛某物 p'ikˎ oi' ʻmau matˎ. P'ih ngái mau wuh; to suit one's fancy, 中意 ˏchung í'. Chung í; a fancy sale, 出投玩物 ch'utˎ ˏt'au ún² matˎ. Ch'uh táu wán wuh; a strong fancy for, 物色 matˎ shikˎ. Wuh sih.

Fancy, to imagine, 估 ʻkú. Kú, 想 ʻséung. Siáng, 料 liú². Liáu; to like, 中意 ˏchung í'. Chung í, 愛 oi'. Ngái, 癖愛 p'ikˎ oi'. P'ih ngái; I fancy, 我估 ʻngo ʻkú. Wo kú, 我料 ʻngo liú². Wo liáu; he fancies himself a great man, 佢估自己好大 ʻk'ü ʻkú tsz² ʻkí ʻhò tái², 他以己爲大 ˏt'á ʻí ʻkí ˏwai tái². T'á í kí wei tá.

Fancy-ball 古怪衣樂 ʻkú kwái' ˏí ngokˎ. Kú kwái í yoh, 奇怪衣樂 ˏk'í kwái' ˏí ngokˎ. K'í kwái í yoh.

Fancy-sick 性癖嘅 sing' p'ikˎ ké'.

Fancying 幻想 wán² ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 估 ʻkú. Kú, 想 ʻséung. Siáng, 料 liú². Liáu; liking, 中意 ˏchung í'. Chung í.

Fane, a temple, 廟 miú². Miáu.

Fanfaron, a swaggerer, 謬佬 mau² ʻlò. Miú láu, 誇大者 ˏkw'á tái² ʻché. Kw'á tá ché, 虛誇者 ˏhü ˏkw'á ʻché. Hü kw'á ché.

Fanfaronade, vain boasting, 矜誇 ˏking ˏkw'á. King kw'á, 虛誇 ˏhü ˏkw'á. Hü kw'á.

Fang, a tusk, 大牙 tái² ˏngá. Tá yá, 長牙 ˏch'éung ˏngá. Ch'áng yá, 長齒 ˏch'éung ʻch'í. Ch'áng ch'í; the fang of a tooth, 牙脚 ˏngá kéukˎ. Yá kioh.

Fangless 無大牙 ˏmò tái² ˏngá. Wú tá yá.

Fanian, a small flag carried with the baggage, 令 ling². Ling.

Fanned 撥過 pútˎ kwo'. Poh kwo, 搧過 shín' kwo'. Shen kwo, 煽了 shín' ʻliú. Shen liáu.

Fanner 撥扇者 pútˎ shín' ʻché. Poh shen ché, 煽者 shín' ʻché. Shen ché.

Fanning 撥扇 pútˎ shín'. Poh shen, 煽 shín'. Shen.

Fanning-machine, Fanning-mill } 風櫃 ˏfung kwai². Fung kwei.

Fantasia 幻樂 wán² ngokˎ. Hwán yoh.

Fantasm, Phantasm } 甕想 ung' ʻséung. Ung siáng, 幻想 wán² ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 空想 ˏhung ʻséung. K'ung siáng.

Fantastic, Fantastical, } odd, 古怪 ʻkú kwái'. Kú kwái; imaginary, 空想嘅 ˏhung ʻséung ké', 幻想的 wán² ʻséung tikˎ. Hwán siáng tih, 甕想的 ung' ʻséung tikˎ. Ung siáng tih; chimerical, 癖性嘅 p'ikˎ sing' ké', 任性的 yam² sing' tikˎ. Jin sing tih; unsteady, 風車心的 ˏfung ˏch'é ˏsam tikˎ; a fantastical fellow, 古怪嘅人 ʻkú ké' kwái' ˏyan.

Fantastically, whimsically, 古怪 ʻkú kwái'. Kú kwái, 怪異 kwái' í². Kwái í, 任性的 yam² sing' tikˎ. Jin sing tih, 任意的 yam² í' tikˎ. Jin í tih, 幻想的 wán² ʻséung tikˎ. Hwán siáng tih.

Fantasticalness 古怪 ʻkú kwái'. Kú kwái, 怪異者 kwái' í² ʻché. Kwái í ché, 任性者 yam² sing' ʻché. Jin sing ché.

Fantasy, see Fancy.

Fantom, Phantom, } something that appears to the imagination, 幻想 wán² ʻséung. Hwán siáng; a spectre, 妖 ˏiú. Yáu, 妖氣 ˏiú hí'. Yáu k'í.

Far 遠 ʻün. Yuen, 遙 ˏiú. Yáu, 遐 ˏhá. Hiá, 遼 ˏliú. Liáu, 逖 tikˎ. Tih, 迂 ˏü. Yú, 迢遞 ˏt'iú tai². T'iáu tí; remote from purpose, 隔意 kákˎ í'. Keh í; remote in affection, 隔心 kákˎ ˏsam. Keh sin; far countries, 遠國 ʻün kwokˎ. Yuen kwoh, 遠方 ʻün ˏfong. Yuen fáng; a far journey, 遠程 ʻün ˏch'ing. Yuen ch'ing, 迢程 ˏt'iú ˏch'ing. T'iáu ch'ing; far away, far off, far separated, 離遠 ˏlí ʻün. Lí yuen, 遠隔 ʻün kákˎ. Yuen keh, 隔得遠 kákˎ takˎ ʻün. Keh teh yuen, 契闊 k'ai' fútˎ. K'í kw'oh, 疏遠 ˏsho ʻün. Sú yuen, 曠隔 fong' kákˎ. Kwáng keh, 邈隔 ʻmiú kákˎ. Miáu keh, 迢迢 ˏt'iú ˏt'iú. T'iáu t'iáu, 邈邈 ʻmiú ʻmiú. Miáu miáu; far away from each other, 相隔好遠 ˏséung kákˎ ʻhò ʻün. Siáng keh háu yuen; the far side of a horse, 馬之右邊 ʻmá ˏchí yau² ˏpín. Má chí yú pien; he traveled far, 他行過遠 ˏt'á ˏhang kwo' ʻün. T'á hang kwo yuen; the nations far and near, 遠近之國 ʻün kan² ˏchí kwokˎ. Yuen kin chí kwoh, 遐邇之國 ˏhá ʻí ˏchí kwokˎ. Hiá rh chí kwoh; so far, 咁遠 kòm' ʻün. Kán yuen; how far? 有幾遠呢 ʻyau ʻkí ʻün ˏní, 遠若干 ʻün yéukˎ ˏkon. Yuen joh kán, 遠多少 ʻün ˏto ʻshiú. Yuen to sháu; far and near, 遠近 ʻün kan². Yuen kin, 遐邇 ˏhá ʻí. Hiá rh; from far, 自遠 tsz² ʻün. Tsz yuen, 由遠 ˏyau ʻün. Yáu yuen; far off, 好遠 ʻhò ʻün. Háu yuen, 離好遠 ˏlí ʻhò ʻün. Lí háu yuen, 遠路 ʻün lò². Yuen lú; not very far off, 冇幾遠 ʻmò ʻkí ʻün; to come from far, 由遠而來 ˏyau ʻün ˏí ˏloi. Yú yuen rh lái; not think a thousand miles as

far, 不遠千里 pat꜀ ‘ün ꜀ts‘ín ‘lí. Puh yuen ts‘ien lí; too far, 遠得嚌 ‘ün tak꜀ tsai’, 遠過頭 ‘ün kwo’ ꜀t‘au. Yuen kwo t‘au; very far, 甚遠 sham² ‘ün. Shin yuen; extremely far, 極遠 kik꜁ ‘ün. Kih yuen; far and wide, 四方 sz’ ꜀fong. Sz fáng, 各處 kok꜀ ch‘ü’. Koh ch‘ú; far be it from me, 我都唔想 ‘ngo ꜀tò ꜀m ‘séung, 我都不要 ‘ngo ꜀tò pat꜀ iú’. Wo tú puh yáu; I am far from being in love with her, that I even hate her, 我不獨唔愛佢,乃恨佢 ‘ngo pat꜀ tuk꜁ ꜀m oi’ ‘k‘ü, ‘nái han² ‘k‘ü, 我不但不愛之,乃亦恨之 ‘ngo pat꜀ tán² pat꜀ oi’ ꜀chí, ‘nái yik꜁ han² ꜀chí. Wo puh tán puh ngái chí, nái yih han chí; as far as I can see, 照我所見 chiú’ ‘ngo ‘sho kín’. Cháu wo so kien, 依我所見 ꜀í ‘ngo ‘sho kín’. Í wo so kien; thus far we agree, 到呢的我意啱咯 tò’ ꜀ní tí² ‘ngo í’ ꜀ngám lok꜀, 到此我意相合 tò’ ‘ts‘z ‘ngo í’ ꜀séung hòp꜁. Táu ts‘z wo í siáng hoh; far better, 更好 kang’ ‘hò. Kang káu, 寧 ꜀ning. Ning; by far the best, 至好 chí’ ‘hò. Chí háu; far in the day, 好晏 ‘hò án’; far gone in years, 好老 ‘hò ‘lò. Háu láu; this is far superior to that, 呢的勝得多 ꜀ní tí² shing’ tak꜀ ꜀to, 此遠勝彼 ‘ts‘z ‘ün shing’ ‘pí. Ts‘z yuen shing pí; far apart as heaven and earth, 相隔天淵 ꜀séung kák꜀ ꜀t‘ín ꜀ün. Siáng keh t‘ien yuen, 天淵之隔 ꜀t‘ín ꜀ün ꜀chí kák꜀. T‘ien yuen chí keh.

Far, the young of swine, 猪仔 ꜀chü ‘tsai, 豚 ꜀t‘ün. T‘wán.

Far-beaming 遠射的 ‘ün shé² tik꜀. Yuen shié tih.

Far-famed 名揚四方 ꜀meng ꜀yéung sz’ ꜀fong. Ming yáng sz fáng, 名傳四海 ꜀meng ꜀ch‘ün sz’ ‘hoi. Ming ch‘uen sz hái.

Far-fetched, brought from a remote place, 遠攞嘅 ‘ün ‘lo ké’, 遠處拎嚟嘅 ‘ün ch‘ü’ ꜀ning ꜀lai ké’, 自遠帶來的 ‘tsz ‘ün tái’ ꜀lai tik꜀. Tsz yuen tái lái tih; strained, 强嘅 ‘k‘éung ké’.

Far-seeing 遠見 ‘ün kín’. Yuen kien, 廣識 ‘kwong ‘shik. Kwáng shih.

Far-sighted 遠視的 ‘ün shí² tik꜀. Yuen shí tih, 瞭 ꜀liú. Liáu.

Far-sightedness 遠視眼 ‘ün shí² ‘ngán. Yuen shí yen, 瞑眇 ꜀mín ‘miú. Mien miáu.

Farce, a, 詭馬戲 ‘kwai ‘má hí’. Kwei má hí, 古怪戲 ‘kú kwái’ hí’. Kú kwái hí, 優伶戲 ꜀yau ꜀ling hí’. Yú ling hí, 一局古怪戲 yat꜀ kuk꜁ ‘kú kwái’ hí’. Yih kuh kú kwái hí; it is all farce, 獨係戲弄嘅啫 tuk꜁ hai² hí’ lung² ké’ ꜀ché, 只戲而已 ‘chí hí’ ꜀í ‘í. Chí hí rh í, 祇戲局耳 ‘chí hí’ kuk꜁ ‘í. Chí hí kuh rh.

Farcical 詭馬的 ‘kwai ‘má tik꜀. Kwei má tih.

Farcing 釀肉 yéung² yuk꜁. Jáng juh.

Fare, as: to fare well, 安然度日 ꜀on ꜀ín tò² yat꜁. Ngán jen tú jih, 平安過日 ꜀p‘ing ꜀on kwo’ yat꜁. P‘ing ngán kwo jih, 安樂度日 ꜀on lok꜁ tò² yat꜁. Ngán loh tú jih; to fare ill, 勞祿過日 ꜀lò luk꜁ kwo’ yat꜁. Láu luh kwo jih, 勞苦度日 ꜀lò ‘fú tò² yat꜁. Láu kú tú jih; to fare very ill, 受好多辛苦 shau² ‘hò ꜀to ꜀san ‘fú. Shau háu to sin k‘ú; how does he fare? 現在好醜呢 ín² tsoi² ‘hò ‘ch‘au ꜀ní, 他現今可否 ꜀t‘á ín² ꜀kam ‘ho ‘fau. T‘á hien kin k‘o fau; to feed, 給食 k‘ap꜀ shik꜁. Kih shih, 食 tsz². Tsz; to entertain, 周旋 ꜀chau ꜀sün. Chau siuen; to happen well or ill, 遇着 ü² chéuk꜁. Yú choh, 遭逢 ꜀tsò ꜀fung. Tsáu fung.

Fare, passage money, 水脚 ‘shui kéuk꜀. Shwui kioh, 船錢 ꜀shün ꜀ts‘ín. Ch‘uen ts‘ien; fare, by land, 夫馬錢 ꜀fú ‘má ꜀ts‘ín. Fú má ts‘ien, 費 fai’. Fí; food, 食用 shik꜁ yung². Shih yung; good fare, 好食用 ‘hò shik꜁ yung². Háu shih yung, 美食用 ‘mí shik꜁ yung². Mei shih yung; common fare, 餐頭飯 ꜀ts‘án ꜀t‘au fán². Ts‘án t‘au fán, 便飯 pín² fán². Pien fán; the bill of fare, 水牌 ‘shui ꜀p‘ái. Shwui p‘ái, 酒菜單 ‘tsau ts‘oi’ ꜀tán. Tsiú ts‘ái tán.

Farewell! 平安 ꜀p‘ing ꜀on. P‘ing ngán, 請呀 ‘ts‘eng á’, 恕唔陪 shü’ ꜀m ꜀p‘úi, 好行 ‘hò ꜀hang. Háu hang; to bid farewell, 告別 kò’ pít꜁. Káu pieh, 告辭 kò’ ꜀ts‘z. Káu ts‘z, 訣別 küt꜀ pít꜁. Kiueh pieh, 辭別 ꜀ts‘z pít꜁. Ts‘z pieh, 請辭 ‘ts‘eng ꜀ts‘z. Ts‘ing ts‘z; a farewell dinner, 餞行酒 tsín² ꜀hang ‘tsau. Tsien hang tsiú, 餞別酒 tsín² pít꜁ ‘tsau. Tsien pieh tsiú; a respectful farewell on going to Peking, 恭辭北上 ꜀kung ꜀ts‘z pak꜀ ‘shéung. Kung ts‘z peh sháng; to take a farewell when leaving, 辭行 ꜀ts‘z ꜀hang. Ts‘z hang; an eternal farewell, 永別 ‘wing pít꜁. Yung pieh, 永訣 ‘wing küt꜀. Yung kiueh, 長別 ꜀ch‘éung pít꜁. Ch‘áng pieh.

Farewell 告別之辭 kò’ pít꜁ ꜀chí ꜀ts‘z. Káu pieh chí ts‘z.

Farina, the fine dust contained in the anthers of plants, 蕊粉 ‘yui ‘fan. Jui fan; the flour of any species of corn, 粉 ‘fan. Fan; starch, 漿 ꜀tséung. Tsiáng, 漿粉 ꜀tséung ‘fan. Tsiáng fan.

Farinaceous 粉嘅 ‘fan ké’, 粉的 ‘fan tik꜀. Fan tih, 漿粉的 ꜀tséung ‘fan tik꜀. Tsiáng fan tih, 出粉的 ch‘ut꜀ ‘fan tik꜀. Ch‘uh fan tih; farinaceous grain, 出粉之穀 ch‘ut꜀ ‘fan ꜀chí kuk꜀. Ch‘uh fan chí kuh; farinaceous smell, 粉味 ‘fan mí². Fan wí.

Farm, a, 田庄 ꜀t‘ín ꜀chong. Tien chwáng, 田莊 ꜀t‘ín ꜀chong. T‘ien chwáng, 庄業 ꜀chong íp꜁. Chwáng nieh, 田舍 ꜀t‘ín shé’. T‘ien shié; to let out a farm 出賃出庄 ch‘ut꜀ yam² ꜀t‘ín ꜀chong. Ch‘uh jin t‘ien chwáng; laborers on a farm, 庄丁 ꜀chong ꜀ting. Chwáng ting; the opium farm, 租烟牌 ꜀tsò ꜀ín ꜀p‘ái. Tsú yen p‘ái.

Farm, to lease, as land, 租 ꜀tsò. Tsú, 賃 pam². Jin; to let, 出賃 ch‘ut꜀ yam². Ch‘uh jin, 出批 ch‘ut꜀ ꜀p‘ai. Ch‘uh p‘í, 出租 ch‘ut꜀ ꜀tsò. Ch‘uh tsú; to farm out an estate, 出賃庄業 ch‘ut꜀ yam² ꜀chong íp꜁. Ch‘uh jin chwáng nieh; to cultivate land, 耕田 ꜀kang ꜀t‘ín. Kang t‘ien, 治田 chí² ꜀t‘ín. Chí t‘ien, 營田 ꜀ying ꜀t‘ín. Ying t‘ien, 畋 ꜀t‘ín. T‘ien; to farm out, or let to farm, 出賃 ch‘ut꜀ yam². Ch‘uh jin.

Farm-house 田庄 ꜀t‘ín ꜀chong. T‘ien chwáng, 庄

˛chong. Chwáng, 莊 ˛chong. Chwáng, 廬 ˛lü. Lü, 屋 uk˛. Uh.

Farm-yard 庄圍 ˛chong ˛wai. Chwáng wei.

Farmed, leased on rent, 出批過 ch'ut˛ ˛p'ai kwo'. Ch'uh p'í kwo, 出租過 ch'ut˛ ˛tsò kwo'. Ch'uh tsú kwo, 出賃了 ch'ut˛ yam² ʻliú. Ch'uh jin liáu.

Farmer, a tenant, 田庄客 ˛t'ín ˛chong hák˛. T'ien chwáng k'eh; the cultivator of the soil, 耕田佬 ˛kang ˛t'ín ʻlò, 農夫 ˛nung ˛fú. Nung fú, 庄戶 ˛chong ú². Chwáng hú, 田戶 ˛t'ín ú². T'ien hú, 坉子 ˛t'ün ʻtsz. Tw'án tsz; the opium farmer [of Hongkong], 鴉片公司 ˛á p'ín' ˛kung ˛sz. Yá p'ien kung sz; a farmer's wife, 農婦 ˛nung ʻfú. Nung fú, 耕田婆 ˛kang ˛t'ín ˛p'o. Kang t'ien p'o; in mining, the lord of the field, 坑主 ˛háng ʻchü. Kang chú, 穴主 üt˛ ʻchü. Yueh chú.

Farming, letting land, 出賃田 ch'ut˛ yam² ˛t'ín. Ch'uh jin t'ien, 出批田 ch'ut˛ ˛p'ai ˛t'ín. Ch'uh p'í t'ien; taking on lease, 承批 ˛shing ˛p'ai. Ching p'í, 承租 ˛shing ˛tsò. Ching tsú; cultivating land, 耕田 ˛kang ˛t'ín. Kang t'ien.

Farrago, a medley, 雜 tsáp˛. Tsáh.

Farrier, a shoer of horses, 釘馬甲師傅 ˛teng ʻmá káp˛ ˛sz fú². Ting má kiáh sz fú; one who professes to cure the diseases of horses, 馬醫 ʻmá ˛í. Má í.

Farriery 獸醫之事 shau² ˛í ˛chí sz². Shau í chí sz.

Farrow, a litter of pigs, 一科猪仔 yat˛ tau' ˛chü ʻtsai.

Farrow, to, 生[猪]仔 ˛shang [˛chü] ʻtsai.

Farther, } more remote, 更遠 kang' ʻün. Kang
Further, } yuen, 越發遠 üt˛ fát˛ ʻün. Yueh fáh yuen.

Farther, moreover, 又 yau². Yú, 再 tsoi'. Tsái; beyond, 外 ngoi². Wái.

Farthermore, see Furthermore.

Farthest 至遠 chí' ʻün. Chí yuen, 極遠 kik˛ ʻün. Kih yuen; farthest above me, 最上 tsui' shéung². Tsui sháng.

Farthing 半仙 pún' ˛sín, 價五个錢 ká' ʻng ko' ˛ts'ín. Kiá wú ko ts'ien, 價五文 ká' ʻng ˛man; farthings, 銅錢 ˛t'ung ˛ts'ín. T'ung ts'ien; not worth a farthing, 唔值一文 ˛m chik˛ yat˛ ˛man, 唔抵一个錢 ˛m ʻtai yat˛ ko' ˛ts'ín.

Farthingsworth 值半仙咁多 chik˛ pún' ˛sín kòm' ˛to, 抵一文咁多 ʻtai yat˛ ˛man kòm' ˛to.

Fascia, a band, sash, 縹 tái'. Tái, 帶 tái'. Tái; any flat member with a small projecture, 凸線 tat˛ sín'. Tuh sien; the belt of a planet, 行星環 ˛hang ˛sing ˛wán. Hang sing hwán.

Fascicular, united in a bundle, 生札的 ˛shang chát˛ tik˛. Sang cháh tih, 把生嘅 ʻpá ˛shang ké'.

Fasciculus, a little bundle, 一札 yat˛ chát˛. Yih cháh, 一把 yat˛ ʻpá. Yih pá.

Fascinate, to charm, 妖迷 ˛iú ˛mai. Yáu mí; to bewitch, 迷魂 ˛mai ˛wan. Mí hwan, 鈎魂 ˛kau ˛wan, 迷惑 ˛mai wák˛. Mí hwoh, 嬌媚 ˛kiú mí². Kiáu mei, 艷媚 ím² mí². Yen mei, 嫵媚 ʻmò mí². Wú mei, 媱媚 ˛yau mí². Jau mei.

Fascinated 妖迷過 ˛iú ˛mai kwo'. Yáu mí kwo, 迷過魂 ˛mai kwo' ˛wan. Mí kwo hwan, 醉 tsui'. Tsui.

Fascinating, bewitching, 妖迷 ˛iú ˛mai. Yáu mí, 迷魂 ˛mai ˛wan. Mí hwan.

Fascination, enchantment, 妖迷者 ˛iú ˛mai ʻché. Yáu mí ché, 迷魂者 ˛mai ˛wan ʻché. Mí hwan ché, 鈎魂之事 ˛kau ˛wan ˛chí sz². Káu hwan chí sz, 嬌媚者 ˛kiú mí² ʻché. Kiáu mei ché.

Fascine, a bundle of rods, 一把條木 yat˛ ʻpá ˛t'iú muk˛. Yih pá t'iáu muh.

Fascinous 妖迷的 ˛iú ˛mai tik˛. Yáu mí tih, 迷魂的 ˛mai ˛wan tik˛. Mí hwan tih.

Fashion, shape, form, 樣子 yéung² ʻtsz. Yáng tsz, 形狀 ˛ying chong². Hing chwáng, 形貌 ˛ying máu². Hing máu, 容貌 ˛yung máu². Yung máu, 模樣 ˛mò yéung². Mú yáng; the fashion of a man, 人之容 ˛yan ˛chí ˛yung. Jin chí yung, 人之樣 ˛yan ˛chí yéung². Jin chí yáng; the fashion of the season, 時興 ˛shí ˛hing. Shí hing, 時欵 ˛shí ʻfún. Shí kw'án, 趨時 ˛ts'ü ˛shí. Ts'ü shí, 時式 ˛shí shik˛. Shí shih, 時派 ˛shí p'ái'. Shí p'ái, 時樣 ˛shí yeúng². Shí yáng; old fashion, 舊欵 kau² ʻfún. Kiú kw'án; new fashion, 新欵 ˛san ʻfún. Sin kw'án, 新派頭 ˛san p'ái' ˛t'au. Sin p'ái t'au; Peking fashion, 京欵 ˛king ʻfún. King kw'án, 京狀 ˛king chong². King chwáng, 京式 ˛king shik˛. King shih; to imitate a fashion, 效樣 háu² yéung². Hiáu yáng, 效欵 háu² ʻfún. Hiáu kw'án; manner, custom, 風俗 ˛fung tsuk˛. Fung suh, 規矩 ˛kw'ai ʻkü. Kwei kü; people of fashion, 斯文嘅人 ˛sz ˛man ké' ˛yan, 斯文之人 ˛sz ˛man ˛chí ˛yan. Sz wan chí jin; a lady of fashion, 斯文夫人 ˛sz ˛man ˛fú ˛yan. Sz wan fú jin.

Fashion, to, 造 tsò². Tsáu, 制作 chai' tsok˛. Chí tsoh, 制造 chai' tsò². Chí tsáu, 造樣 tsò² yéung². Tsáu yáng; to mold, 做模 tsò² ˛mò. Tso mú; to accommodate, 趨時勢 ˛ts'ü ˛shí shai'. Ts'ü shí shí; to make according to the rule prescribed by fashion, 造時欵 tsò² ˛shí ʻfún. Tsáu shí kw'án, 造時樣 tsò² ˛shí yéung². Tsáu shí yáng.

Fashion-monger 趨時嘅人 ˛ts'ü ˛shí ké' ˛yan, 時派者 ˛shí p'ái' ʻché. Shí p'ái ché.

Fashion-pieces 尾枕 ʻmí ʻcham. Wí chin.

Fashionable, made according to the prevailing form or mode, 時欵的 ˛shí ʻfún tik˛. Shí kw'án tih, 依時樣 ˛í ˛shí yéung². Í shí yáng; fashionable dress, 時衣 ˛shí ˛í. Shí í; fashionable usages, 時興規矩 ˛shí ˛hing ˛kw'ai ʻkü. Shí hing kwei kü; fashionable gold buttons, 時欵金頂 ˛shí ʻfún ˛kam ʻteng. Shí kw'án kin ting; fashionable distempers, 時疾 ˛shí tsat˛. Shí tsih; it is fashionable, 合時欵 hòp˛ ˛shí ʻfún. Hoh shí kw'án, 合規矩 hòp˛ ˛kw'ai ʻkü. Hoh kwei kü; a fashionable man, 斯文嘅 ˛sz ˛man ké', 文雅嘅人 ˛man ʻngá ké' ˛yan.

Fashionably 依時欵 ˛í ˛shí ʻfún. Í shí kw'án, 依時派 ˛í ˛shí p'ái'. Í shí p'ái.

Fashioned 制造過 chai' tsò² kwo'. Chí tsáu kwo, 造過 tsò² kwo'. Tsáu kwo.

Fashioning 造 tsò². Tsáu, 制造 chai' tsò². Chí tsáu.

Fashionless 唔時欵 ˏm ˏshí ˈfún.

Fast, tight, 緊 ˈkan. Kin, 定 teng². Ting; firm, 堅固 ˏkín kú'. Kien kú, 主固 ˈchü kú'. Chú kú, 牢固 ˏlò kú', 穩陣 ˈwan chan², 穩當 ˈwan tong'. Wan táng; ditto, as sleep, 死 ˈsz. Sz, 迷 ˏmai. Mí; a fast knot, 死纈 ˈsz kít,. Sz kieh; fast places, 固城 kú' ˏshing. Kú ching; a fast sleep, 爛瞓 lán² fan', 淋瞓 ˏlam fan', 死瞓 ˈsz fan', 迷瞓 ˏmai fan', 善睡 shín² shui². Shen shwui, 熟睡 shuk, shui². Shuh shwui; to tie fast, 綁緊 ˈpong ˈkan. Páng kin, 縛定 fok, teng². Foh ting, 結實 kít, shat,. Kieh shih, 打實 ˈtá shat,. Tá shih, 打緊 ˈtá ˈkan. Tá kin, 打死纈 ˈtá ˈsz lít,. Tá sz lieh; fast and loose, variable, 不定 pat, teng². Puh ting; ditto, tight and loose, 緊鬆 ˈkan ˏsung. Kin sung; to play fast and loose, 詭行 ˈkwai ˏhang. Kwei hang.

Fast, firmly, 緊 ˈkan. Kin, 固 kú'. Kú; swiftly, 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 疾 tsat,. Tsih, 速 ts'uk,. Suh; to hold fast, 執緊 chap, ˈkan. Chih kin, 固執 kú' chap,. Kú chih, 揸實 ˏchá shat,. Chá shih, 緊持 ˈkan ˏch'í. Kin ch'í; to run fast, 快走 fái' ˈtsau. Kw'ái tsau, 速走 ts'uk, ˈtsau. Suh tsau, 急走 kap, ˈtsau. Kih tsau, 疾走 tsat, ˈtsau. Tsih tsau, 快跑 fái' ˈp'áu. Kw'ái p'áu, 飛跑 ˏfí ˈp'áu. Fí p'áu; to ride fast, 馳驅 ˏch'í ˏk'ü. Ch'í k'ü; very fast, 好快 ˈhò fái'. Háu kw'ái, 快快 fái' fái'. Kw'ái kw'ái, 急急 kap, kap,. Kih kih, 速速 ts'uk, ts'uk,. Suh suh, 緊緊 ˈkan ˈkan. Kin kin; he writes very fast, 佢寫得好快 ˈk'ü ˈsé tak, ˈhò fái'; he walks very fast, 佢行得好快 ˈk'ü ˏhang tak, ˈhò fái', 他速行 ˈt'á ts'uk, ˏhang. T'á suh hang; fast by or fast beside, 近 kan². Kin, 好近 ˈhò kan². Háu kin; fast asleep, 死瞓 ˈsz fan'; tie him fast, 絆索住佢 pún² sok, chü² ˈk'ü. Pwán soh chú k'ü; do not tie it very fast, 咪綁實佢 ˈmai ˈpong shat, ˈk'ü, 勿實縛之 mat, shat, fok, ˏchí. Wuh shih foh chí; come fast, 快的嚟 fái' tí ˏlai, 快到 fái' tò'. Kw'ái táu, 速至 ts'uk, chí'. Suh chí, 速來 ts'uk, ˏloi. Suh lái.

Fast *, to abstain from food, 戒口 kái' ˈhau. Kiái k'au, 戒食 kái' shik,. Kiái shih, 守齋 ˈshau ˏchái. Shau chái, 持齋 ˏch'í ˏchái. Ch'í chái, 清齋 ˏts'ing ˏchái. Ts'ing chái; to abstain from meat and live on vegetables only, 食齋 shik, ˏchái. Thih chái, 食素 shik, sú'. Shih sú, 素口 sú' ˈhau. Sú k'au, 唔食雜 ˏm shik, tsáp,, 不茹葷 pat, ˏü ˏfan. Puh jú hiun, 不喫葷 pat, yák, ˏfan, 齋戒 ˏchái kái'. Chái kiái; to fast at all-souls, 齋醮 ˏchái tsiú'. Chái tsiáu; to fast for a day, 唔食一日 ˏm shik, yat, yat, 戒口一日 kái' ˈhau yat, yat,. Kiái k'au yih jih, 持日齋 ˏch'í yat, ˏchái. Ch'í jih chái.

Fast, a total abstinence, 戒食 kái' shik,. Kiái shih, 清齋 ˏts'ing ˏchái. Ts'ing chái; abstinence from meat only, 食齋 shik, ˏchái. Shih chái, 食素 shik, sú'. Shih sú; to keep a fast, 守齋 ˈshau ˏchái. Shau chái; the great fast, 大齋 tái² ˏchái. Tá chái.

Fast-boat 渡船 tò² ˏshün. Tú ch'uen, 快艇 fái' ˈt'eng. Kw'ái t'ing.

Fast-handed, see Close-fisted.

Fast-receding 快退 fái' t'úi'. Kw'ái t'úi.

Fast-sinking, as a person's strength, 快落形 fái' lok, ˏying. Kw'ái loh hing.

Fasten, to, with a nail, 釘實 ˏteng shat,. Ting shih, 釘緊 ˏteng ˈkan. Ting kin; ditto with a card, string, robe, &c., 綁住 ˈpong chü². Páng chú, 繫住 hai² chü². Hí chú, 綑住 ˈkw'an chü². Kwan chú, 綁緊 ˈpong ˈkan. Páng kin, 綁實 ˈpong shat,. Páng shih, 縛 fok,. Foh, 維繫 ˏwai hai². Wei hí, 紲 sít,. Sieh, 縢 ˏt'ang. T'ang; ditto with a hook, 鈎住 ˏkau chü². Kau chú, 鈎緊 ˏkau ˈkan. Kau kin; ditto with a button, 鈕住 ˈnau chü². Niú chú; ditto with a clasp, 扣住 k'au' chü². K'au chú; to fasten with a bolt, 㩌住 sut, chü², 閂住 ˏshán chü². Shán chú; ditto with a bar, 關住 ˏkwán chü². Kwán chí; ditto with a lock, 鎖住 ˈso chü². So chú; ditto with a pin, 橋住 ˈk'iú chü². K'iáu chú; ditto with a wedge, 楔 síp,; ditto with a dove-tail, 抖榫 tau' ˈsun; to stick firmly, 貼緊 t'íp, ˈkan. T'ieh kin, 貼實 t'íp, shat,. T'ieh shih; to link, 連住 ˏlín chü². Lien chú; to annex, 附尾 fú² ˈmí. Fú wí; fasten the door, 閉門 pai' ˏmún. Pí mun; ditto with a bar, 關門 ˏkwán ˏmún. Kwán mun; ditto with a bolt, 閂門 ˏshán ˏmún. Shán mun; fasten it well, as with a bold, hook or latch, 㩌住佢 sut, chü² ˈk'ü; ditto in any way, 整實 ˈching shat,. Ching shih; to fasten up, 頂起 ˈteng ˈhí. Ting k'í; fasten up the glass-sash, 頂起玻璃窗 ˈteng ˈhí ˏpo ˏlí ˏch'éung. Ting k'í po lí chw'áng; to fasten a blow, 送一摑 sung' yat, kwák,; to fasten in one's minds, 記緊在心 kí' ˈkan tsoi² ˏsam. Kí kin tsái sin.

Fasten, to fix one's self, as a leach, 咬緊 ˈngáu ˈkan. Yáu kin; ditto by hooking, 鈎緊 ˏkau ˈkan. Kau kin; ditto, as a bird of prey, 爪緊 ˈcháu ˈkan. Cháu kin.

Fastened 整緊了 ˈching ˈkan ˈliú. Ching kin liáu, 弄緊了 lung² ˈkan ˈliú. Lung kin liáu.

Fastening 整實嘅物 ˈching shat, ké' mat,; a hook, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau; ditto a bolt, 㩌 sut,. Suh, 閂 ˏshán. Shán; ditto a bar, 關 ˏkwán. Kwán; ditto a button, 鈕 ˈnau. Niú, 紐 ˈnau. Niú; ditto a clasp, 鈕 k'au'. K'au, 扣 k'au'. K'au; ditto a wedge, 楔 síp,; ditto a ribbon, 帶 tái'. Tái; remove the fastening, 揭封皮 k'ít, ˏfung ˏp'í. K'ieh fung p'í.

Faster, more rapid, 更快 kang' fái'. Kang kw'ái,

* The Chinese seldom abstain from all food. In order to establish a distinction between a Jewish fast and the present Chinese custom, the above distinctions will be found useful to such as intend to write on the subject.

重快 chung[2] fái’. Chung kw’ái, 愈快 ü[2] fái’. Yú kw’ái, 越發快 üt꜁ fát꜁ fái’. Yueh fáh kw’ái; he runs faster than you, 佢走快過你 ʻk’ü ʻtsau fái’ kwo’ ʻní, 他比爾走更快 ꜀t’á ʻpí ʻí ʻtsau kang’ fái’. T’á pí rh tsau kang kw’ái.

Fastest 至快 chí’ fái’. Chí kw’ái, 至速 chí’ ts’uk꜁. Chí suh, 極快 kik꜁ fái’. Kih kw’ái, 最快 tsui’ fái’. Tsui kw’ái.

Fastidious, disdainful, 十醜 shap꜁ ʻch’au, 嫌的 ꜀ím tik꜁. Hien tih, 嫌彼嫌此 ꜀ím ʻpí ꜀ím ʻts’z. Hien pí hien ts’z, 唔中意 ꜀m ꜀chung í’; difficult to please, 難悅 ꜀nán üt꜁. Nán yueh, 難得佢中意 ꜀nán tak꜁ ʻk’ü ꜀chung í’; too fastidious, 拘執過頭 ꜀k’ü chap꜁ kwo’ ꜀t’au. K’ü chih kwo t’au.

Fastidiously 嫌然 ꜀ím ꜀ín. Hien jin, 傲然 ngò[2] ꜀ín. Ngau jen, 厭然 ím’ ꜀ín.

Fastidiousness 十醜 shap꜁ ʻch’au. Shih ch’au, 嫌者 ꜀ím ʻché. Hien ché.

Fastigiate } Fastigiated } 並枝的 ping’ ꜀chí tik꜁. Ping chí tih; roofed, 金字樣 ꜀kam tsz[2] yéung[2]. Kin tsz yáng.

Fastigium, the summit, 頂 ʻteng. Ting; the ridge of a house, 屋背 uk꜁ púi’. Uh pei.

Fasting, abstaining from food, 戒食 kái’ shik꜁. Kiái shih, 戒口 kái’ ʻhau. Kiái k’au, 齋 ꜀chái. Chái.

Fasting day, 戒口日 kái’ ʻhau yat꜁. Kiáu k’au jih. 齋期 ꜀chái ꜀k’í. Chái k’í.

Fastness 牢固者 ꜀lò kú’ ʻché. Láu kú ché, 主固者 ʻchü kú’ ʻché. Chú kú ché; security, 穩當 ʻwan tong’. Wan táng; a fortress, 城 ꜀shing. Ching, 砲臺 p’áu’ ꜀t’oi. P’áu t’ái.

Fat, fleshy, 肥 ꜀fí. Fí, 膩 ní[2]. Rh; plump, 肥大 ꜀fí tái[2]. Fí tá, 肥胖 ꜀fí p’ong’. Fí p’áng, 肥美 ꜀fí ʻmí. Fí mei, 肥腯 ꜀fí ʻt’un. Fí t’un, 肥腯腯 ꜀fí ʻt’un ʻt’un. Fí t’un t’un, 脺肥 ts’ui’ ꜀fí. Ts’ui fí, 膃肭 ʻwan náp꜁. Wan náh, 臔臔 ín[2] ín[2]. Hien hien, 膨脝 ꜀p’ang ꜀háng. P’ang hang, 肛 ꜀kong. Káng, 膛 ꜀t’ong. T’áng, 啞膪 á’ chá’. Yá chá, 啞膪 á’ chá’. Yá chá, 腜腜 ꜀múi ꜀múi. Mei mei, 膋 ꜀hiú. Kiáu; corpulent, 肥壯 ꜀fí chong’. Fí chwáng; sleek, 肥潤 ꜀fí yun[2]. Fí jun, 濯濯 chok꜁ chok꜁. Choh choh, 滋潤 ꜀tsz yun[2]. Tsz jun, 脚賊 tsik꜁ ts’ik꜁. Tsih ts’ih, 膩滑 ní[2] wát꜁. Rh hwáh; rich, 荷包肥 ꜀ho ꜀páu ꜀fí. Ho páu fí, 富盛 fú’ shing[2]. Fú shing; a fat man, 肥佬 ꜀fí ʻlò. Fí láu, 亞肥 á’ ꜀fí; a fat woman, 肥婆 ꜀fí ꜀p’o. Fí p’o, 娴孛 ʻü pút꜁. Jú poh; a fat boy, 肥仔 ꜀fí ʻtsai; fat ground, 肥壤 ꜀fí yéung[2]. Fí jáng, 肥田 ꜀fí ꜀t’ín. Fí t’ien, 膏腴之田 ꜀kò ꜀ü ꜀chí ꜀t’ín. Káu yú chí t’ien; fat guts, 肥壯 ꜀fí chong’. Fí chwáng, 南祖佛 ꜀nám ʻtsò fat꜁. Nán tsú fuh, 肥 p’at꜁. P’ih, 牝肥 ʻp’an p’at꜁. P’in p’ih; to grow fat, 生肥 ꜀shang ꜀fí. Sang fí; fat fed, 養肥的 ʻyéung ꜀fí tik꜁. Yáng fí tih; a fat face, 肥面 ꜀fí mín[2]. Fí mien, 肥臉 ꜀fí lím[2]. Fí lien, 脢 fúi’. Hwui, 頮 fúi’. Hwui; a fat pig, 肥腯 ꜀fí ʻt’un. Fí t’un; fat meat, 肥肉 ꜀fí yuk꜁. Fí juh; a few fat bits, 幾件肥膩 ʻkí kín[2] ꜀fí ní[2]. Kí kien fí rh; a fat salary, 厚俸 hau[2] ʻfung. Hau fung, 肥俸 ꜀fí ʻfung. Fí fung; a fat mind, 肥鈍 ꜀fí tun[2]. Fí tun; fat and lean, 肥瘦 ꜀fí shau’. Fí sau, 肥瘠 ꜀fí tsik꜁. Fí tsih, 肥臞 ꜀fí ꜀k’ü. Fí k’ü; fat and hearty, 壯旺 chong’ wong[2].

Fat, the, of animals, 膏 ꜀kò. Káu, 脂 ꜀chí. Chí, 油 ꜀yau. Yú, 脂膏 ꜀chí ꜀kò. Chí káu, 膏油 ꜀kò ꜀yau. Káu yú, 膱 ꜀sán. Sán, 膞 ʻch’un. Ch’un; fat of the intestines, 腸膏 ꜀ch’éung ꜀kò. Ch’áng káu, 腸脂 ꜀ch’éung ꜀chí. Ch’áng chí, 膋 ꜀liú. Liáu, 膫 ꜀liú. Liáu, 脺膋 lut꜁ ꜀liú. Luh liáu; pork fat, lard, 猪油 ꜀chü ꜀yau. Chú yú; cows’ fat, suet, 牛油 ꜀ngau ꜀yau. Niú yú, 冰脂 ꜀ping ꜀chí. Ping chí, 胼膌 ꜀p’ing sik꜁. P’ing sih; to live on the fat of the land, 食民之肥 shik꜁ ꜀man ꜀chí ꜀fí. Shih min chí fí; the fat of the people, 民脂 ꜀man ꜀chí. Min chí; to take the fat of the people, 剝民脂膏 mok꜁ ꜀man ꜀chí ꜀kò. Moh min chí káu.

Fat, to make fat, 養肥 ʻyéung ꜀fí. Yáng fí.

Fat, } Vat, } a large tub, 大桶 tái[2] ʻt’ung. Tá t’ung.

Fat-brained 肥鈍 ꜀fí tun[2]. Fí tun, 肥腦漿 ꜀fí ʻnò ꜀tséung. Fí náu tsiáng.

Fat-kindneyed * 屎籮噉肚 ʻshí ꜀lo ʻkòm ʻt’ò. Shí lo kán t’ú, 磨轆噉身 ꜀mo luk꜁ ʻkòm ꜀shan.

Fat-witted 蠢鈍 ʻch’un tun[2]. Ch’un Tun.

Fatal, proceeding from fate, 定數的 teng[2] shò’ tik꜁. Ting sú tih; causing death, 致死的 chí’ ʻsz tik꜁. Chí sz tih; a fatal blow, 一打致命 yat꜁ ʻtá chí’ meng[2]. Yih tá chí ming; the fatal stroke, 一刀斬 yat꜁ ꜀tò ʻchám. Yih táu chán; it proved fatal to him, 致其死 chí’ ꜀k’í ʻsz. Chí k’í sz; disease may prove fatal in six ways, 病有六失 peng[2] ʻyau luk꜁ shat꜁. Ping yú luh shih.

Fatality 命 meng[2]. Ming, 天數 ꜀t’ín shò’. T’ien sú, 凶 ꜀hung. Hiung.

Fatally, by a degree of fate, 爲命所定 ꜀wai meng[2] ʻsho teng[2]. Wei ming so ting; by inevitable necessity, 定嘅 teng[2] ké’; fatally situated, 窘迫之間 kw’an’ pik꜁ ꜀chí ꜀kán. Kw’an pih chí kien, 四面無門 sz’ mín[2] ꜀mò ꜀mún. Sz mien wú mun; fatally wounded, 攞命嘅傷 ʻlo meng[2] ké’ ꜀shéung, 致死之傷 chí’ ʻsz ꜀chí ꜀shéung. Chí sz chí sháng.

Fata Morgana 幻山水景 wán[2] ꜀shán ʻshui ʻking. Hwán shán shwui king, 照山水景 chiú’ ꜀shán ʻshui ʻking. Cháu shán shwui king.

Fate 命 meng[2]. Ming, 數 shò’. Sú, 運 wan[2]. Yun, 天命 ꜀t’ín meng[2]. T’ien ming, 天數 ꜀t’ín shò’. T’ien sú, 天運 ꜀t’ín wan[2]. T’ien yun, 命運 meng[2] wan[2]. Ming yun, 命數 meng[2] shò’. Ming sú, 運數 wan[2] shò’. Yun sú, 定數 teng[2] shò’. Ting sú, 曆數 lik꜁ shò’. Lih sú, 與數 ꜀ü shò’. Yú sú; it is decreed by fate, 係命整定 hai[2] meng[2] ʻching teng[2]. Hí ming ching ting, 命也 meng[2] ʻyá. Ming yé; life and death are decreed by fate, 生死有命 ꜀shang ʻsz ʻyau meng[2]. Sang sz yú ming, 生死有數 ꜀shang ʻsz ʻyau shò’. Sang sz yú sú; a

* Vulgar.

wretched fate, 爛命 lán^{2} meng^{2}, 賤命 tsín^{2} meng^{2}. Tsien ming, 醜命 ʻch'au meng^{2}. Ch'au ming, 薄命 pok꜁ meng^{2}. Poh ming, 苦命 ʻfú meng^{2}. K'ú ming; a happy fate, 好命 ʻhò meng^{2}. Háu ming, 貴命 kwai' meng^{2}. Kwei ming; fate may be good or bad, 命或凶或吉 meng^{2} wák꜁ ꜀hung wák꜁ kat꜁. Ming hwoh hiung hwoh kih; life and death are decreed by fate, riches and honors depend on heaven, 生死有命,富貴在天 ꜀shang ʻsz ʻyau meng^{2}, fú' kwai' tsoi^{2} ꜀t'ín. Sang sz yú ming, fú kwei tsái t'ien; feathered fates, 箭 tsín'. Tsien, 矢 ʻch'í. Ch'í.

Fated 命定嘅 meng^{2} teng^{2} ké', 數定嘅 shò' teng^{2} ké', 命也 meng^{2} ʻyá. Ming yé.

Fates, destinies or parcæ, 命神 meng^{2} ꜀shan. Ming shin, 閻君 ꜀ím ꜀kwan. Yen kiun.

Father 父 fú^{2}. Fú, 父親 fú^{2} ꜀ts'an. Fú ts'in, 老豆 ʻlò tau^{2}, 老子 ʻlò ʻtsz. Láu tsz, 阿爸 á' ꜀pá, 爹 ꜀té. Tié, 阿爹 á' ꜀té, 亞爹 á' ꜀té, 老爹 ʻlò ꜀té. Láu tié, 爹爹 ꜀té ꜀té. Tié tié, 爺 ꜀yé. Yé, 阿者 á' ꜀ché, 嚴君 ꜀ím ꜀kwan. Yen kiun, 嚴父 ꜀ím fú^{2}. Yen fú, 郎罷 ꜀long pá'. Láng pá, 嚴侍 ꜀ím shí^{2}. Yen shí, 椿堂 ꜀ch'un ꜀t'ong. Ch'un t'áng; my father, 我老豆 ʻngo ʻlò tau^{2}, 我老子 ʻngo ʻlò ʻtsz, 老父 ʻlò fú^{2}. Láu fú, 家父 ꜀ká fú^{2}. Kiá fú, 家嚴 ꜀ká ꜀ím. Kiá yen, 老人家 ʻlò ꜀yan ꜀ká. Láu jin kiá; my imperial father, 父皇 fú^{2} ꜀wong, Fú hwáng; your father, 你老豆 ʻní ʻlò tau^{2}; your aged father, 老太君 ʻlò t'ái' ꜀kwan. Láu t'ái kiun, 老太爺 ʻlò t'ái' ꜀yé. Láu t'ái yé; your honored father, 令尊 ling^{2} ꜀tsün. Ling tsun, 尊翁 ꜀tsün ꜀yung. Tsun yung, 尊君 ꜀tsün ꜀kwan. Tsun kiun, 尊大人 ꜀tsün tái^{2} ꜀yan. Tsun tá jin; his father, 佢老子 ʻk'ü ʻlò ʻtsz, 佢老人家 ʻk'ü ʻlò ꜀yan ꜀ká; a deceased father, 考 ʻháu. K'áu; the temple designation, 禰 ʻní. Ní; my deceased father, 先父 ꜀sín fú^{2}. Sien fú, 先君 ꜀sín ꜀kwan. Sien kiun, 府君 ʻfú ꜀kwan. Fú kiun, 公家 ꜀kung ꜀ká. Kung kiá; one's own father, 生父 ꜀shang fú^{2}. Sang fú; an adopted father, 契父 k'ai' fú^{2}. K'í fú, 契爺 k'ai' ꜀yé; ditto one who has adopted one as heir, 繼父 kai' fú^{2}. Kí fú, 繼爺 kai' ꜀yé; a natural father, 婬父 ꜀yam fú^{2}. Yin fú; putative father, 名父 ꜀meng fú^{2}. Ming fú, 人以為某子之父 ꜀yan ʻí ꜀wai ʻmau ʻtsz ꜀chí fú^{2}. Jin í wei mau tsz chí fú; ancestor, 始祖 ʻch'í ʻtsò. Ch'í tsú, 鼻祖 pí^{2} ʻtsò. Pí tsú; father of a family, 家君 ꜀ká ꜀kwan. Kiá kiun; father and mother, 父母 fú^{2} ʻmò. Fú mú, 爹娘 ꜀té ꜀néung. Tié néang, 椿萱 ꜀ch'un ꜀hün. Ch'un hiuen; father and son, 父子 fú^{2} ʻtsz. Fú tsz, 喬梓 ꜀k'iú ʻtsz. Kiáu tsz; father and descendents, 本支 ʻpún ꜀chí. Pun chí; father's elder brother, 伯父 pák꜁ fú^{2}. Peh fú; father's elder brother's wife, 伯母 pák꜁ ʻmò. peh mú; father's elder sister, 姑母 ꜀kú ʻmò. Kú mú; father's maternal uncle, 舅公 ʻk'au ꜀kung. K'iú kung; father's paternal elder uncle, 伯公 pák꜁ ꜀kung. Peh kung; father's paternal younger uncle, 叔公 shuk꜁ ꜀kung. Shuh kung; father's sister's husband, 姑丈 ꜀kú chéung^{2}. Kú cháng; father's younger brother, 叔父 shuk꜁ fú^{2}. Shuh fú; father's younger brother's wife, 亞嬸 á' ʻsham; father's younger sister, 姑姊 ꜀kú ʻtsz. Kú tsz, 姑姐 ꜀kú ʻtsé. Kú tsié; a father to the poor, 貧人之父 ꜀p'an ꜀yan ꜀chí fú^{2}. P'in jin chí fú; reverend or venerable father, 老爺 ʻlò ꜀yé. Láu yé; district father or magistrate, 太爺 t'ái' ꜀yé. T'ái yé, 縣太爺 ün^{2} t'ái' ꜀yé. Hien t'ái yé; father or prefect, 大老爺 tái^{2} ʻlò ꜀yé. Tá láu yé, 府大老爺 ʻfú tái^{2} ʻlò ꜀yé. Fú tá láu yé; the ancient fathers, 聖人 shing' ꜀yan. Shing jin, 聖父 shing' fú^{2}. Shing fú; an inventor, 祖師 ʻtsò ꜀sz. Tsú sz; spiritual father, (a Rom. Cath. priest), 神父 ꜀shan fú^{2}. Shin fú; heavenly father, 天父 ꜀t'ín fú^{2}. T'ien fú.

Father, to adopt, 承為子 ꜀shing ꜀wai ʻtsz. Ching wei tsz, 繼為子 kai' ꜀wai ʻtsz. Kí wei tsz.

Father-in-law, a wife's father, 外父 ngoi^{2} fú^{2}. Wái fú, 岳父 ngok꜁ fú^{2}. Yoh fú, 岳丈 ngok꜁ chéung^{2}. Yoh cháng, 丈人 chéung^{2} ꜀yan. Cháng jin, 老丈 ʻlò chéung^{2}. Láu cháng, 外舅 ngoi^{2} ʻk'au. Wái k'iú; husband's ditto, 家公 ꜀ká ꜀kung. Kiá kung, 家翁 ꜀ká ꜀yung. Kiá ung, 嫜 ꜀chéung. Cháng, 偉 ꜀chéung. Cháng; husband's parents, 舅姑 ʻk'au ꜀kú. K'iú kú; my father-in-law, 泰山 t'ái' ꜀shán. T'ái shán.

Fatherhood 為父者 ꜀wai fú^{2} ʻché. Wei fú ché.

Fatherland 故國 kú' kwok꜁. Kú kwoh, 故土 kú' ʻt'ò. Kú t'ú, 父母之邦 fú^{2} ʻmò ꜀chí ꜀pong. Fú mú chí páng.

Fatherless 無父嘅 ꜀mò fú^{2} ké', 孤 ꜀kú. Kú; a fatherless child, 孤子 ꜀kú ʻtsz. Kú tsz; to be a father to the fatherless, 為孤子之父 ꜀wai ꜀kú ʻtsz ꜀chí fú^{2}. Wei kú tsz chí fú.

Fatherliness 父慈 fú^{2} ꜀ts'z. Fú ts'z.

Fatherly 父嘅 fú^{2} ké', 父的 fú^{2} tik꜁. Fú tih; fatherly affection, 父慈 fú^{2} ꜀ts'z. Fú ts'z; fatherly love, 父嘅愛 fú^{2} ké' oi', 父之愛 fú^{2} ꜀chí oi'. Fú chí ngái.

Fathership 為父者 ꜀wai fú^{2} ʻché. Wei fú ché.

Fathom, a measure of length, 6 feet, 英六尺長 ꜀ying luk꜁ ch'ek꜁ ꜀ch'éung. Ying luh ch'ih ch'áng, 一泌 yat꜁ ꜀sam. Yih sin, 步 pò'. Pú, 弓 ꜀kung. Kung, 弓丈 ꜀kung chéung^{2}. Kung cháng, (about 6 or 8 feet each); ditto a measure of eight feet, 尋 ꜀ts'am. Ts'in; the term in Chinese, 丈尺 chéung^{2} ch'ek꜁. Cháng ch'ih; in China, a measure of length (about 8 feet Chinese measure), 仞 yan^{2}. Jin, 刃 yan^{2}. Jin.

Fathom, to encompass with the arms, 揊住 ꜀fú chü^{2}. Fú chú, 攬住 ʻlám chü^{2}. Lán chú; to reach with the arms extended, 兩手攤到 ʻléung ʻshau ꜀mán tò'; to sound, 泵砣 tam' ꜀t'o, 泌 ꜀sam. Sin, 測 ch'ak꜁. Ts'eh, 探 ꜀t'ám. T'án; can fathom it, 測得 ch'ak꜁ tak꜁. Ts'eh teh, 測度得 ch'ak꜁ tok꜁ tak꜁. Ts'eh toh teh, 可揣測 ʻho ʻch'ui ch'ak꜁. K'o ch'ui ts'eh, 泌 ꜀sam. Sin; to try the depth, 探水之深淺 t'ám' ʻshui ꜀chí ꜀sham ʻts'ín. T'án shwui

chí shin ts'ien; cannot fathom it, 唔測得 ꜀m ch'ak꜀ tak꜀, 不能測之 pat꜀ ꜀nang ch'ak꜀ ꜀chí. Puh nang ts'eh chí.

Fathomable 可測 'ho ch'ak꜀. K'o ts'eh, 測得 ch'ak꜀ tak꜀. Ts'eh teh.

Fathomed 測過 ch'ak꜀ kwo', 沁過 sam' kwo'.

Fathomless, bottomless, 無底的 ꜀mò 'tai tik꜀. Wú tí tih; not to be comprehended, 唔測度得嘅 ꜀m ch'ak꜀ tok꜀ tak꜀ ké', 不可測 pat꜀ 'ho ch'ak꜀.

Fatiferous 致死的 chí' 'sz tik꜀. Chí sz tih.

Fatigue 瘡 kúi² 倦 kün². Kiuen, 困倦 kw'an' kün². Kw'an kiuen, 疲倦 ꜀p'í kün². P'í kiuen, 困乏 kw'an' fát꜀. kw'an' fáh; toil, 勞 ꜀lò. Láu, 苦工 'fú ꜀kung. K'ú kung, 辛苦 ꜀san 'fú. Sin k'ú, 劬 ꜀k'ü. K'ü; to endure fatigues, 捱苦 ꜀ngái 'fú. Yâi k'ú, 受苦 shau² 'fú. Shau k'ú; spent with fatigue, 困倦 kw'an' kün². Kw'an kiuen, 疲倦 ꜀p'í kün². P'í kiuen; to labor without fatigue, 做唔瘡 tsò² ꜀m kúi², 苦心做 'fú ꜀sam tsò². K'ú sin tso, 落力做 lok꜀ lik꜀ tsò²; without fatigue, 唔知厭倦 ꜀m ꜀chí ím' kün², 無倦 ꜀mò kün². Wú kiuen.

Fatigue, to tire, 瘡 kúi², 使瘡 'sz kúi², 勞 ꜀lò. Láu, 困乏 kw'an' fát꜀. Kw'an fáh, 勞困 ꜀lò kw'an'. Láu kw'an; to fatigue one, 勞神 ꜀lò ꜀shan. Láu shin; to harass, 罷勞 ꜀p'í ꜀lò. P'í láu, 難爲 ꜀nán ꜀wai. Nán wei; to fatigue one's self, 自勞 tsz² ꜀lò. Tsz láu, 自苦 tsz² 'fú. Tsz k'ú, 自瘵 tsz² ch'ái'. Tsz ch'ái.

Fatigued 瘡 kúi², 倦 kün². Kiuen, 困倦 kw'an' kün². Kw'an kiuen, 疲倦 ꜀p'í kün². P'í kiuen, 困乏 kw'an' fát꜀. Kw'an fáh, 罷 ꜀p'í. P'í, 疲 ꜀p'í. P'í, 疲觧 ꜀p'í hái². P'í hiái, 弊 pai². Pí, 擀 'ím. Yen, 痞 fú'. K'ú, 豫骸 fai' kik꜀. Hwui kih, 瘦 fú'. Fú, 芒芒然 ꜀mong ꜀mong ꜀ín. Wáng wáng jen; very fatigued, 好瘡 'hò kúi², 甚瘡 sham² kúi², 好够倦 'hò kau' kün², 好勞碌 'hò ꜀lò luk꜀. Háu láu luh, 犾 t'ai'. T'í, 疲極 ꜀p'í kik꜀. P'í kih, 困極 kw'an' kik꜀. Kw'an kih; harassed, 疲勞 ꜀p'í ꜀lò. P'í láu; fatigued from walking, 脚瘡 kéuk꜀ kúi²; so fatigued, 咁瘡 kòm' kúi².

Fatiguing, as work, 苦 'fú. K'ú, 勞 ꜀lò. Láu, 勞碌嘅 ꜀lò luk꜀ ké', 疲 ꜀p'í. P'í, 疲勞 ꜀p'í ꜀lò. P'í láu; fatiguing work, 勞人嘅工夫 ꜀lò ꜀yan ké' ꜀kung ꜀fú, 勞苦 ꜀lò 'fú. Láu k'ú, 苦工 'fú ꜀kung. K'ú kung; harassing, 勞勞碌碌 ꜀lò ꜀lò luk꜀ luk꜀. Láu láu luh luh.

Fatling 肥羔 ꜀fí ꜀kò. Fí káu; a fat animal, 肥獸 ꜀fí shau². Fí shau, 肥畜 ꜀fí ch'uk꜀. Fí ch'uh.

Fatness 肥 ꜀fí. Fí, 肥胖者 ꜀fí p'ong' 'ché. Fí p'áng ché, 肥大者 ꜀fí tái² 'ché. Fí tá ché; corpulency, 肥壯 ꜀fí chong'. Fí chwáng; greasy matter, 肥油嘅物 ꜀fí ꜀yau ké' mat꜀; richness of earth, 肥潤之地 ꜀fí yun² ꜀chí tí². Fí jun chí tí, 膏田 ꜀kò ꜀t'ín. Káu tien, 肥壤 ꜀fí yéung². Fí jáng, 肥土 ꜀fí 't'ò. Fí t'ú; abundant blessings, 盛福 shing² fuk꜀. Shing fuh.

Fatted 養過肥 'yéung kwo' ꜀fí. Yáng kwo fí, 養肥了 'yéung ꜀fí 'liú. Yáng fí liáu.

Fattener 充人 ꜀ch'ung ꜀yan. Ch'ung jin, 養肥者 'yéung ꜀fí 'ché. Yáng fí ché.

Fatten, to make fat, 養肥 'yéung ꜀fí. Yáng fí, 養得肥 'yéung tak꜀ ꜀fí. Yáng teh fí, 殖 chik꜀. Chih, 充 ꜀ch'ung. Ch'ung, 肥潤 ꜀fí yun². Fí jun; to fatten animals, 養肥畜牲 'yéung ꜀fí ch'uk꜀ ꜀shang. Yáng fí ch'uh sang, 養牲而肥之 'yéung ꜀shang ꜀í ꜀fí ꜀chí. Yáng sang rh fí chí; to fatten a goose, 唔鵝 ꜀t'an ꜀ngo; ditto by applying heat to the feet, 焫鵝掌 lát꜀ ꜀ngo 'chéung; to fatten land, 落肥田 lok꜀ ꜀fí ꜀t'ín. Loh fí t'ién; to comfort and fatten the heart, 潤心養顏 yun² ꜀sam 'yéung ꜀ngán. Jun sin yáng yen; to enrich, 肥潤 ꜀fí yun². Fí jun, 使豐肥 'sz ꜀fung ꜀fí. Shí fung fí.

Fattening 養肥 'yéung ꜀fí. Yáng fí.

Fatty, greasy, 油嘅 ꜀yau ké', 肥膩 ꜀fí ní². Fí rh, 油膩嘅 ꜀yau ní² ké'.

Fatuity, weakness of intellect, 呆 ꜀ngoi, 呆笨 ꜀ngoi pan².

Fatuous 呆 ꜀ngoi, 衰衰呆呆 ꜀shui ꜀shui ꜀ngoi ꜀ngoi; fatuous fires, 鬼火 'kwai 'fo. Kwei ho.

Fauces 喉嚨 ꜀hau ꜀lung. Hau lung.

Faucet 放酒筒 fong' 'tsau ꜀t'ung. Fáng tsiú t'ung.

Fault, error, 錯 ts'o'. Ts'o, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 過失 kwo' shat꜀. Kwo shih, 愆 ꜀hín. K'ien, 尤 ꜀yau. Yú, 罪 tsúi². Tsúi, 短處 'tün ch'ü'. Twán ch'ú, 差錯 ꜀ch'á ts'o'. Ch'á ts'o, 差失 ꜀ch'á shat꜀. Ch'á shih, 悞 ng². Wú, 毒 tuk꜀. Tuh, 不是處 pat꜀ shí² ch'ü'. Puh shí ch'ú, 咎 kau'. Kiú, 病 peng². Ping, 弊病 pai² peng². Pí ping, 毛病 ꜀mò peng². Máu ping, 疵病 'tsz peng². Tsz ping, 訧 ꜀yau. Yú, 辜 ꜀kú. Kú; blemish, 瑕疵 ꜀há ꜀ts'z. Hiá ts'z, 微疵 ꜀mí ꜀ts'z. Wí ts'z, 缺 küt꜀. Kiueh, 玷缺 tím' küt꜀. Tien kiueh, 瑕釁 ꜀há yan². Hiá hin; to accuse one of a fault, 罪人 tsúi² ꜀yan. Tsúi jin; to find fault with, 責人唔着 chák꜀ ꜀yan ꜀m chéuk꜀, 責人之過 chák꜀ ꜀yan ꜀chí kwo'. Tseh jin chí kwo, 非人 ꜀fí ꜀yan. Fí jin, 咎人 kau' ꜀yan. Kiú jin; to find fault with the sages, 非聖人 ꜀fí shing' ꜀yan. Fí shing jin; to be at fault, 有錯 'yau ts'o'. Yú ts'o, 有過 'yau kwo'. Yú kwo, 有唔着處 'yau ꜀m chéuk꜀ ch'ü', 有失悞 'yau shat꜀ ng². Yú shih wú; no fault, 無過 ꜀mò kwo'. Wú kwo, 無差 ꜀mò ꜀ch'á. Wú ch'á; no fault at all, 一的錯都冇 yat꜀ ꜀tí ts'o' ꜀tò 'mò, 一的唔錯 yat꜀ ꜀tí ꜀m ts'o', 都無錯 ꜀tò ꜀mò ts'o'. Tú wú ts'o, 無不着 ꜀mò pat꜀ chéuk꜀, 無不是 ꜀mò pat꜀ shí². Wú puh shí, 並無錯處 ping' ꜀mò ts'o' ch'ü'. Ping wú ts'o ch'ú; a slight fault, 小過 'siú kwo'. Siáu kwo; this is not my fault, 唔係我錯 ꜀m hai² 'ngo ts'o', 不是我過 pat꜀ shí² 'ngo kwo'. Puh shí wo kwo, 非我之過 ꜀fí 'ngo ꜀chí kwo'. Fí wo chí kwo; to overlook a fault, 寬恕 ꜀fún shü'. Kwán shú; pray, pardon my fault, 請恕過 'ts'eng shü' kwo'. Ts'ing shú kwo, 祈爲原宥 ꜀k'í ꜀wai ꜀ün yau². K'í wei yuen yú; when you know your fault, reform, 知過則改 ꜀chí kwo' tsak꜀ 'koi. Chí kwo tseh kái; do not on

account of a slight fault conceal great virtues, 不以小眚掩大德 patˎ ʻi ʻsiú ʻsháng ʻim tái^2 takˎ. Puh í siáu sang yen tá teh; to screen one's faults, 遮瞞已過 ˏché ˏmún ʻkí kwoʼ. Ché mwán kí kwo, 自護已短 tsz^2 ú^2 ʻkí ʻtün. Tsz hú kí twán; he has one fault, 佢有一樣弊病 ʻk'ü ʻyau yatˎ yéung^2 pai^2 peng^2, 他有一疾 ˏt'á ʻyau yatˎ tsatˎ. T'á yú yih tsih; to acknowledge a fault, 認過 ying^2 kwoʼ. Jin kwo, 認錯 ying^2 ts'oʼ. Jin ts'o, 任罪 yam^2 tsúi^2. Jin tsúi; in order to make known Our faults, 以顯朕郵 ʻi ʻhín cham^2 ˏyau. I hien chin yú; for fault of a better, I use this, 權用 ˏk'ün yung^2. K'iuen yung; a fault of the printer's, 執字之錯 chapˎ tsz^2 ˏchí ts'oʼ. Chih tsz chí ts'o, 印字之錯 yanʼ tsz^2 ˏchí ts'oʼ. Yin tsz chí ts'o.

Fault-finder 好彈人嘅 hòʼ ˏt'án ˏyan kéʼ, 好非人者 hòʼ ˏfí ˏyan ʻché. Háu fí jin ché.

Faulter, an offender, 有過嘅 ʻyau kwoʼ kéʼ, 失錯嘅 shatˎ ts'oʼ kéʼ.

Faultiness, the state of being faulty, 有唔着處的 ʻyau ˏm chéukˎ ch'üʼ tikˎ.

Faultless 責唔落 chákˎ ˏm lokˎ, 無過 ˏmò kwoʼ. Wú kwo, 無辜 ˏmò ˏkú. Wú kú, 無罪 ˏmò tsúi^2. Wú tsúi, 無可責處 ˏmò ʻho chákˎ ch'üʼ. Wú k'o tseh ch'ú; free from blemish, 無瑕 ˏmò ˏhá. Wú hiá, 無疵 ˏmò ˏts'z. Wú ts'z, 無玷 ˏmò tímʼ. Wú tien, 無缺 ˏmò kütˎ. Wú kiueh.

Faulty, containing defects, 有唔着處 ʻyau ˏm chéukˎ ch'üʼ, 有不合處 ʻyau patˎ hòpˎ ch'üʼ. Yú puh hoh ch'ú, 有瑕疵 ʻyau ˏhá ˏts'z. Yú hiá ts'z; guilty of a fault or of faults, 有過 ʻyau kwoʼ. Yú kwo, 有錯 ʻyau ts'oʼ. Yú ts'o; wrong, 唔着 ˏm chéukˎ, 唔好 ˏm ʻhò, 不是 patˎ shí^2. Puh shí.

Fauna 禽獸 ˏk'am shau^2. Kin shau; the fauna of China, 中國禽獸 ˏChung kwokˎ ˏk'am shau^2. Chung kwoh k'in shau; fauna and flora, 飛潛動植 ˏfí ˏts'ím tung^2 chikˎ. Fí ts'ien tung chih.

Fau touil, 圈手椅 ˏhün ʻshau ʻi. K'iuen shau í.

Favor 恩 ˏyan. Ngan, 恩典 ˏyan ʻtín. Ngan tien, 恩澤 ˏyan chákˎ. Ngan tseh, 恩寵 ˏyan ʻch'ung. Ngan ch'ung, 恩惠 ˏyan wai^2. Ngan hwui, 潤及 yun^2 k'apˎ. Jun kih, 澤及 chákˎ k'apˎ. Tseh kih, 恩渥 ˏyan ákˎ. Ngan uh, 寵愛 ʻch'ung oiʼ. Ch'ung ngái, 寵錫 ʻch'ung sikˎ. Ch'ung sih, 寵賜 ʻch'ung ts'zʼ. Ch'ung ts'z; to obtain favor, 得恩 takˎ ˏyan. Teh ngan, 沾恩 ˏchím ˏyan. Chen ngan, 蒙恩 ˏmung ˏyan. Mung ngan, 沐恩 mukˎ ˏyan. Muh ngan; to get into favor, 得寵 takˎ ʻch'ung. Teh ch'ung; to be in favor, 嬖 pí^2. Pí, 受恩 shau^2 ˏyan. Shau ngan; to be in favor with a king, 得王之寵 takˎ ˏwong ˏchí ʻch'ung. Teh wáng chí ch'ung; to show favor, 開恩 ˏhoi ˏyan. K'ái ngan, 體恤 ʻt'ai sutˎ. T'í siuh; to bestow favor, 施恩 ˏshí ˏyan. Shí ngan, 施澤 ˏshí chákˎ. Shí tseh, 賞臉 ʻshéung ʻlím. Sháng lien, 賞面 ʻshéung mín^2. Sháng mien; give me your favor, 開恩於我 ˏhoi ˏyan ˏü ʻngo. K'ái ngan yú wo; out of favor, 失寵 shatˎ ʻch'ung. Shih ch'ung, 失恩 shatˎ ˏyan. Shih ngan; do me the favor, 請 ʻts'eng. Ts'ing; may I ask the favor, &c., 敢問 ʻkòm man^2. Kán wan, 敢求 ʻkòm ˏk'au. Kán k'iú, 敢請 ʻkòm ʻts'eng. Kán ts'ing; to beg or ask a favor, 求恩 ˏk'au ˏyan. K'iú ngan, 乞恩 hatˎ ˏyan. K'ih ngan, 懇恩 ʻhan ˏyan. K'an ngan; to receive favors, 受恩 shau^2 ˏyan. Shau ngan, 承恩 ˏshing ˏyan. Ching ngan; your favor, 華翰 ˏwá hon^2. Hwá hán, 佳札 ˏkái chátˎ. Kiá cháh, 琅函 ˏlong ˏhám. Láng hán, 華緘 ˏwá ˏkám. Hwá kien; a marriage favor, 新婚之寵 ˏsan ˏfan ˏchí ʻch'ung. Sin hwan chí ch'ung, 一朶白綵 yatˎ ʻto pákˎ táiʼ; under favor of the night, 乘夜 ˏshing yé^2. Ching yé; favors to those who belong to the army, 優恤軍屬 ˏyau sutˎ ˏkwan shukˎ. Yú siuh kiun shuh; favor of God, 上帝之恩典 shéung^2 taiʼ ˏchí ˏyan ʻtín. Sháng tí chí ngan tien; celestial favor, 天恩 ˏt'ín ˏyan. T'ien ngan; favor of the spirits, 神恩 ˏshan ˏyan. Shin ngan; imperial favor, 皇恩 ˏwong ˏyan. Hwáng ngan, 聖恩 shingʼ ˏyan. Shing ngan, 恩渥 ˏyan ákˎ. Ngan uh; royal favor, 王恩 ˏwong ˏyan. Wáng ngan, 覃恩 ˏt'ám ˏyan. T'án ngan; to be in favor of, 中意 ˏchung íʼ. Chung í; great favor, 洪恩 ˏhung ˏyan. Hung ngan, 鴻恩 ˏhung ˏyan. Hung ngan; abundant favor, 盛恩 shing^2 ˏyan. Shing ngan; to receive distinguished favors, 深領隆情 ˏsham ʻling ˏlung ˏts'ing. Shin ling lung ts'ing.

Favor, to regard with kindness, 寵之 ʻch'ung ˏchí. Ch'ung chí, 恩之 ˏyan ˏchí. Ngan chí; to countenance, 看顧 honʼ kúʼ. K'án kú, 眷顧 künʼ kúʼ. Kiuen kú, 眷祐 künʼ yau^2. Kiuen yú, 體顧 ʻt'ai kúʼ. T'í kú, 光顧 ˏkwong kúʼ. Kwáng kú, 照應 chiúʼ yingʼ. Cháu ying; to support, 幇助 ˏpong cho^2. Páng tsú; to favor one with a call, as on business matter, 幇襯 ˏpong ch'anʼ. Páng ts'in, 問吓 man^2 ʻhá; ditto, in a social manner, 拜候人 páiʼ hau^2 ˏyan. Pái hau jin; to favor one with custom, 光顧人 ˏkwong kúʼ ˏyan. Kwáng kú jin; to favor one with an answer, 俾回音 ʻpí ˏúi ˏyam, 復音 fukˎ ˏyam. Fuh yin, 回示 ˏúi shí^2. Hwui shí.

Favorable, auspicious, 好勢頭 ʻhò shaiʼ ˏt'au. Háu shí t'au, 好兆頭 ʻhò chiú^2 ˏt'au. Háu cháu t'au, 吉兆 katˎ chiú^2. Kih cháu, 吉祥 katˎ ˏts'éung. Kih ts'iáng, 祥瑞 ˏts'éung sui^2. Ts'iáng shwui, 禎祥 ˏching ˏts'éung. Ching ts'iáng; favorable wind, 順風 shun^2 ˏfung. Shun fung; a favorable current, 順流 shun^2 ˏlau. Shun liú, 順水 shun^2 ʻshui. Shun shwui; a favorable season, 得時 takˎ ˏshí. Teh shí; a favorable answer, 順理嘅話 shun^2 ʻlí kéʼ wá^2, 順適之言 shun^2 shikˎ ˏchí ˏín. Shun shih chí yen; he is favorable to the undertaking, 佢中意个件事 ʻk'ü ˏchung íʼ koʼ kín^2 sz^2, 他准此事 ˏt'á ʻchun ʻts'z sz^2. T'á chun ts'z sz; everything favorable, 事事如意 sz^2 sz^2 ˏü íʼ. Sz sz jú í, 事事遂願 sz^2 sz^2 sui^2 ün^2. Sz sz sui yuen, 諸

事從心 ˛chü sz^2 ˛ts'ung ˛sam. Chú sz ts'ung sin; all things are favorable, 萬事順理 mán^2 sz^2 shun^2 ʻlí. Wán sz shun lí; things were not very favorable, 事不遂 sz^2 pat˛ sui^2. Sz puh sui; not favorable to one's wishes, 不遂其所欲 pat˛ sui^2 ˛k'í ʻsho yuk˛. Puh sui k'í so yuh, 不如其意 pat˛ ˛ü ˛k'í í'. Puh jú k'í í; a favorable aspect, 好勢頭 ʻhò shai' ˛t'au. Háu shí t'au; a favorable opportunity, 天時 ˛t'ín ˛shí. T'ien shí, 好機會 ʻhò ˛kí úi^2. Háu kí hwui; to embrace a favorable opportunity, 乘勢 ˛shing shai'. Ching shí, 趁勢 ch'an' shai'. Ch'in shí; favorable to health, 補身 ʻpò ˛shan. Pú shin.

Favorableness, conduciveness, 補者 ʻpò ʻché. Pú ché; suitableness, 合者 hòp˛ ʻché. Hoh ché, 得者 tak˛ ʻché. Teh ché; convenience, 順便 shun^2 pín^2. Shun pien.

Favorably, kindly, 好 ʻhò. Háu; favorably examined, 驗得好 ím^2 tak˛ ʻhò. Yen teh háu; they were favorably received, 優禮接見 ˛yau ʻlai tsíp˛ kín'. Yú lí tsieh kien, 供應他 ˛kung ying' ˛t'á. Kung ying t'á; favorably situated, as a house, 景地 ʻking tí^2. King tí, 順便 shun^2 pín^2. Shun pien; ditto, in pleasant circumstances, 樣事順適 yéung^2 sz^2 shun^2 shik˛. Yáng sz shun shih, 凡事就便 ˛fán sz^2 tsau^2 pín^2. Fán sz tsiú pien.

Favored, countenanced, 光顧 ˛kwong kú'. Kwáng kú, 照顧 chiú' kú'. Cháu kú; supplied with advantages, 施恩 ˛shí ˛yan. Shí ngan, 施澤 ˛shí chák˛. Shí tseh; supported, 幇襯 ˛pong ch'an'. Páng ts'in; ill favored, 醜惡 ʻch'au ok˛. Ch'au ngoh, 鄙陋 ʻp'í lau^2. P'í lau; well favored, 美貌 ʻmí máu^2. Mei máu, 好樣 ʻhò yéung^2. Háu yáng; the most favored nation, 特恩之國 tak˛ ˛yan ˛chí kwok˛. Teh ngan chí kwoh, 隆恩之國 ˛lung ˛yan ˛chí kwok˛. Lung ngan chí kwoh.

Favorer 幇襯者 ˛pong ch'an' ʻché. Páng ts'in ché, 照顧者 chiú' kú' ʻché. Cháu kú ché, 朋友 ˛p'ang ʻyau. P'ang yú.

Favoring 幇助 ˛pong cho^2. Páng tsú, 幇襯 ˛pong ch'an'. Páng ts'in, 光顧 ˛kwong kú'. Kwáng kú, 施恩 ˛shí ˛yan. Shí ngan.

Favorite 寵人 ʻch'ung ˛yan. Ch'ung jin, 倖人 hang^2 ˛yan. Hing jin; a general ditto, 衆至愛者 chung' chí' oi' ʻché. Chung chí ngái ché, 衆至悅者 chung' chí' üt˛ ʻché. Chung chí yueh ché; a special favorite *, 嬖 pí^2. Pí, 嬖人 pí^2 ˛yan. Pí jin; a thing regarded with peculiar favor, 珍物 ˛chan mat˛. Chin wuh, 寶物 ʻpò mat˛. Páu wuh, 貴重之物 kwai' chung^2 ˛chí mat˛. Kwei chung chí wuh; he is my favorite, 我至中意佢 ʻngo chí' ˛chung í' ʻk'ü.

Favorite, as: a favorite concubine, 嬖妾 pí^2 ts'íp˛. Pí ts'ieh, 愛妾 oi' ts'íp˛. Ngái ts'ieh, 寵妃 † ʻch'ung ˛fí. Chung fí, 專房 ˛chün ˛fong. Chuen fáng; a favorite child, 寵子 ʻch'ung ʻtsz. Ch'ung tsz, 最愛之子 tsui' oi' ˛chí ʻtsz. Tsui ngái chí tsz; a favorite occupation, 至中意嘅工夫 chí' ˛chung í' ké' ˛kung ˛fú, 最喜之工夫 tsui' ʻhí ˛chí ˛kung ˛fú. Tsui hí chí kung fú, 極樂之事 kik˛ lok˛ ˛chí sz^2. Kih loh chí sz; a favorite passion, 心癖的 ˛sam p'ik˛ tik˛. Sin p'ih tih; poetry is his favorite study, 他是詩癖 ˛t'á shí^2 ˛shí p'ik˛. T'á shí shí p'ih; study is his favorite occupation, 佢至中意讀書 ʻk'ü chí' ˛chung í' tuk˛ ˛shü. K'ü chí chung í tuh shú, 他是書癖 ˛t'á shí^2 ˛shü p'ik˛. T'á shí shú p'ih; his favorite drink is coffee, 佢至中意咖啡 ʻk'ü chí' ˛chung í' ˛ká ˛fí. K'ü chí chung í kiá fí, 他是咖啡癖 ˛t'á shí^2 ˛ká ˛fí p'ik˛.

Favoritism 偏愛之事 ˛p'ín oi' ˛chí sz^2. P'ien ngái chí sz; exercise of power by favorities, 嬖人弄權之事 pí^2 ˛yan lung^2 ˛k'ün ˛chí sz^2. Pí jin lung k'iuen chí sz, 私阿 ˛sz ˛o. Sz o.

Fawn, a young deer, 鹿子 luk˛ ʻtsz. Luh tsz, 麑 ˛ngai. Í, 麛 ˛mai. Mí, 麞 ˛shang. Sang.

Fawn, to, as a dog, 擺尾 ʻpái ʻmí. Pái mí, 搖尾 ˛iú ʻmí. Yáu wí; to flatter meanly, 搖尾乞憐 ˛iú ʻmí hat˛ ˛lín. Yáu wí k'ih lien, 卑諂 ˛pí ʻch'ím. Pí chen, 諂媚 ʻch'ím mí^2. Chen mei; to fawn on the rich, 勢利 shai' lí^2. Shí lí.

Fawn, mean flattery 卑諂之事 ˛pí ʻch'ím ˛chí sz^2. Pí chen chí sz.

Fawner 擺尾狗 ʻpái ʻmí ʻkau. Pái wí kau, 搖尾者 ˛iú ʻmí ʻché. Yáu wí ché, 屈節嘅 wat˛ tsít˛ ké'.

Fawning 卑諂 ˛pí ʻch'ím. Pí chen, 擺尾 ʻpái ʻmí.

Fawningly 卑然 ˛pí ˛ín. Pí jen.

Fazzolet 手巾 ʻshau ˛kan. Shau kin.

Fealty, fidelity to a lord, 忠 ˛chung. Chung, 忠心者 ˛chung ˛sam ʻché. Chung sin ché, 忠於主者 ˛chung ˛ü ʻchü ʻché. Chung yú chú ché.

Fear 驚 ˛keng. King, 畏 wai'. Wei, 懼 kü^2. Kü, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 憚 tán^2. Tán, 畏憚 wai' tán^2. Wei tán, 懼憚 kü^2 tán^2. Kü tán, 忌憚 kí^2 tán^2. Kí tán, 畏忌 wai' kí^2. Wei kí, 憭慄 ˛liú lut˛. Liáu lih, 愶 híp˛. Hieh, 懍 ʻlam. Lin, 肅 suk˛. Suh, 惶 ˛wong. Hwáng, 恟 ˛hung. Hiung; anxiety, 慌 ˛fong. Hwáng, 心慌 ˛sam ˛fong. Sin hwáng; no fear, 唔怕 ˛m p'á', 不懼 pat˛ kü^2. Puh kü; no fear of any body, 無忌憚 ˛mò kí^2 tán^2. Wú kí tán, 無畏憚 ˛mò wai' tán^2. Wú wei tán, 不畏 pat˛ wai'. Puh wei; fear and reverence of God, 敬畏上帝 king' wai' Shéung^2 tai'. King wei Sháng tí; fear of drowning, 驚波浪 ˛keng ˛po long^2. King po láng; to expel fear or fright, 出驚 ch'ut˛ ˛keng. Ch'uh king; to stand in fear, 畏 wai'. Wei; a panic fear, 驚嚇 ˛keng hák˛. King hih, 戰慄 chín' lut˛. Chen lih, 戰兢 chín' ˛king. Chen king; for fear of, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 驚 ˛keng. King, 慌 ˛fong. Hwáng; there is no ground for fear, 唔使怕 ˛m ʻshai p'á', 不須怕 pat˛ ˛sü p'á'. Puh sü p'á; not the least fear, 一的唔怕 yat˛ ˛tí ˛m p'á', 毫無懼憚 ˛hò ˛mò kü^2 tán^2. Háu wú kü tán; trembling with fear, 戰懼 chín' kü^2. Chen kü.

Fear, to, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 畏 wai'. Wei, 慌 ˛fong. Hwáng, 懼 kü^2. Kü, 恐 ʻhung. K'ung, 驚 ˛keng.

* Used in a bad sense. † Applied to the Imperial family.

King, 憚 tán2. Tán, 畏懼 wai' kü2. Wei kü, 恐怕 ʻhung p'á'. K'ung p'á, 驚怕 ˏkeng p'á'. King p'á, 慴 híp,. Hieh, 悚 ʻsung. Sung, 忌憚 kí2 tán2. Kí tán, 兢 ˏking. King, 肅 sukˏ. Suh; to reverence, 敬 king'. King; to fear and reverence God, 敬畏上帝 king' wai' Shéung2 tai'. King wei Sháng tí; to fear and love, 畏愛 wai' oi'. Wei ngái, 敬愛 king' oi'. King ngái; to fear death, 怕死 p'á' ʻsz. P'á sz; to fear consequences, 怕關係 p'á' ˏkwán hai2. P'á kwán hí; I fear great evil will arise from it, 怕大禍 p'á' tái2 wo2. P'á tá ho; do not fear, 唔怕 ˏm p'á', 不怕 patˏ p'á'. Puh p'á; need not fear, 唔使怕 ˏm ʻshai p'á', 唔使驚 ˏm ʻshai ˏkeng, 唔在驚 ˏm tsoi2 ˏkeng, 唔用慌 ˏm yung2 ˏfong, 不須畏 patˏ ˏsü wai'. Puh sü wei; to fear the laws, 畏懼廷法 wai' kü2 ˏt'ing fátˏ. Wei kü t'ing fáh.

Fear, to be in apprehension of evil, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 驚 ˏkeng. King, 慌 ˏfong. Hwáng, 着驚 chéukˏ ˏkeng. Choh king.

Feared, to be, 可畏 ʻho wai'. K'o wei, 可怕 ʻho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可懼 ʻho kü2. K'o kü.

Fearful, affected by fear, 怕 p'á'. P'á, 驚 ˏkeng. King, 懼 kü2. Kü, 怯心 híp, ˏsam. Hieh sin, 畏怯 wai' híp,. Wei hieh, 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng, 慌張 ˏfong ˏchéung. Hwáng cháng, 懾慴 shíp, chíp,. Sheh cheh, 懍懍 ʻlam ʻlam. Lin lin, 惶惶 ˏwong ˏwong. Hwáng hwáng, 恐惶 ʻhung ˏwong. K'ung hwáng, 索索 sokˏ sokˏ. Soh soh, 慌慌惶惶 ˏfong ˏfong ˏwong ˏwong. Hwáng hwáng hwáng hwáng, 儴 yéung2. Jáng, 悁 ʻün. Yuen, 葸 ʻsái. Sí, 惕 t'ikˏ. T'ih; fearful of death, 怕死 p'á' ʻsz. P'á sz; a fearful death, 悽慘嘅死 ˏts'ai ʻts'ám ké' ʻsz, 可懼之死 ʻho kü2 ˏchí ʻsz. K'o kü chí sz; impressing awe, 赫赫 hakˏ hakˏ. Heh heh, 凜凜 ʻlam ʻlam. Lin lin, 可畏 ʻho wai'. K'o wei, 可懼 ʻho kü2. K'o kü, 可驚 ʻho ˏkeng. K'o king; terrible, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán, 關係嘅 ˏkwán hai2 ké'; it is a fearful thing, 交關嘅事 ˏkáu ˏkwán ké' sz2, 係可怕嘅事 hai2 ʻho p'á' ké' sz2, 眞可畏之事 ˏchan ʻho wai' ˏchí sz2. Chin k'o wei chí sz; fearful to look at, 一見就怕 yatˏ kín' tsau2 p'á'. Yih kien tsiú p'á, 一見卽驚 yatˏ kín' tsikˏ ˏkeng. Yih kien tsih king.

Fearfully, in a manner to impress terror, 悽慘 ˏts'ai ʻts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 太甚 t'ái' sham2. T'ái shin, 可畏 ʻho wai'. K'o wei, 可懼 ʻho kü2. K'o kü; in a manner to impress admiration, 異常 í2 ˏshéung. Í cháng, 奇怪 ˏk'í kwái'. K'í kw'ái, 離奇 ˏlí ˏk'í. Lí k'í.

Fearfulness 驚懼 ˏkeng kü2. King kü, 畏懼 wai' kü2. Wei kü; terror, 驚嚇 ˏkeng hákˏ. King hih, 怯心 híp, ˏsam. Hieh sin.

Fearless, free from fear, 唔怕 ˏm p'á', 不畏 patˏ wai'. Puh wei, 不懼 patˏ kü2. Puh kü, 不憚 patˏ tán2. Puh tán; fearless of evil, 唔怕禍 ˏm p'á' wo2, 不怕禍 patˏ p'á' wo2. Puh p'á ho; ditto of consequences, 唔怕關係 ˏm p'á' ˏkwán hai2; fearless of death, 唔怕死 ˏm p'á' ʻsz, 不怕死 patˏ p'á' ʻsz. Puh p'á sz; bold, 敢 ʻkòm. Kán, 敢膽 ʻkòm ʻtám. Kán tán; dauntless, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai2. Káng í; brave, 有勇 ʻyau ʻyung. Yú yung; the benevolent man is fearless, 仁者有勇 ˏyan ʻché ʻyau ʻyung. Jin ché yú yung.

Fearlessly, without fear, 唔怕 ˏm p'á', 不怕 patˏ p'á'. Puh p'á; intrepidly, 毅然 ngai2 ˏín. I jen; to rush fearlessly into death, 拚死不怕 p'ún' ʻsz patˏ p'á'. Pw'án sz puh p'á; ditto into danger, 冒險不怕 mò2 ʻhím patˏ p'á'. Máu hien puh p'á.

Feasibility 可得者 ʻho takˏ ʻché. K'o teh ché, 可以者 ʻho ʻí ʻché. K'o í ché, 可能者 ʻho ˏnang ʻché. K'o nang ché; the feasibility of execution, 可以做得 ʻho ʻí tsò2 takˏ. K'o í tso teh, 可以成得 ʻho ʻí ˏshing takˏ. K'o í ching teh, 可能成之 ʻho ˏnang ˏshing ˏchí. K'o nang ching chí.

Feasible 可得 ʻho takˏ. K'o teh, 可以 ʻho ʻí. K'o í, 可能 ʻho ˏnang. K'o nang, 做得 tsò2 takˏ. Tso teh; in this way it looks feasible, 咁樣子做得咯 ʻkòm yéung2 ʻtsz tsò2 takˏ lokˏ, 如此可以做得 ˏü ʻts'z ʻho ʻí tsò2 takˏ. Jú ts'z k'o í tso teh.

Feasibleness, see Feasibility.

Feast, entertainment, 筵 ˏín. Yen, 宴 ín'. Yen, 席 tsikˏ. Tsih, 筵席 ˏín tsikˏ. Yen tsih, 蓆 tsikˏ. Tsih, 酌 chéukˏ. Choh, 酒 ʻtsau. Tsiú, 饌 chán2. Chán, 饗 ʻhéung. Hiáng; something delicious to the palate, 好味 ʻhò mí2. Háu wí; something delicious and entertaining to the mind and soul, 滋味 ˏtsz mí2. Tsz wí, 味道 mí2 tò2. Wí táu; a festival, 節 tsítˏ. Tsieh, 節期 tsítˏ ˏk'í. Tsieh k'í; immovable feasts, 定節 teng2 tsítˏ. Ting tsieh; movable ditto, 動節 tung2 tsítˏ. Tung tsieh; a sumptuous feast, 豐筵 ˏfung ˏín. Fung yen, 盛筵 shing2 ˏín. Shing yen, 盛饌 shing2 chán2. Shing chán, 上酌 shéung2 chéukˏ. Sháng choh, 華筵 ˏwá ˏín. Hwá yen, 厚宴 hau2 ín'. Hau yen; a feast on a birth, 薑酌 ˏkéung chéukˏ. Kiáng choh, 薑酒 ˏkéung ʻtsau. Kiáng tsiú, 雞酒 ˏkai ʻtsau. Kí tsiú, 滿月酒 ʻmún ütˏ ʻtsau. Mwán yueh tsiú; a wedding feast, 醮酌 tsiú' chéukˏ. Tsiáu choh, 花燭酌 ˏfá chukˏ chéukˏ. Hwá chuh choh; a return feast given by the bridegroom the day after the wedding, 梅酌 ˏmúi chéukˏ. Mei choh, 糖梅酌 ˏt'ong ˏmúi chéukˏ. T'áng mei choh; a feast given by H. I. M. to the tsinsz graduates, 瓊林宴 ˏk'ing ˏlam ín'. K'ing lin yen; ditto one given to the literary küjin graduates, 鹿鳴宴 lukˏ ˏming ín'. Luh ming yen; ditto one given to military küjin graduates, 鷹揚宴 ˏying ˏyéung ín'. Ying yáng yen; a great feast given by the emperor to the officers at the capital, 大饗 tái2 ʻhéung. Tá hiáng; to give a feast, 擺酒 ʻpái ʻtsau. Pái tsiú, 擺饌 ʻpái chán2. Pái chán, 請酒 ʻts'eng ʻtsau. Ts'ing tsiú, 設筵 ch'ítˏ ˏín. Sheh yen, 設饌 ch'ítˏ chán2. Sheh chán, 排宴 ˏp'ái ín'. P'ái yen, 設席 ch'ítˏ tsikˏ. Sheh tsih; to feast and sit down, 席地而坐 tsikˏ tí2 ˏí tsò2. Tsih tí rh tso; to prepare a feast, 辦酒 pán2 ʻtsau. Pán tsiú, 設酒

tsò² ʻtsau. Tso tsiú; the lantern feast, 元宵節 ˏün ˏsiú tsítˎ. Yuen siáu tsieh, 花燈節 ˏfá ˏtang tsítˎ. Hwá tang tsieh; an entertainment at the lantern feast, 燈酒 ˏtang ʻtsau. Tang tsiú; the dragon-boat feast, 天中節 ˏt'ín ˏchung t'sítˎ. T'ien chung tsieh; the feast at the tombs, 清明節 ˏts'ing ˏming tsítˎ. Ts'ing ming tsieh, 開清節 ˏhoi ˏts'ing tsítˎ. K'ái ts'ing tsieh, 省墓 ʻsháng mò². Sang mú; to go to a feast, 赴宴 fú' ín'. Fú yen.

Feast, to entertain with sumptuous provisions, 請飲 ʻts'eng ʻyam. Ts'ing yin, 擺酒 ʻpái ʻtsau. Pái tsiú, 飲宴 ʻyam ín'. Yin yen, 食宴 shikˎ ín'. Shih yen, 請客 ʻts'eng hákˎ. Ts'ing k'eh, 燕 ín'. Yen, 讌 ín'. Yen; to delight, 樂 lokˎ. Loh; to pamper, 享 ʻhéung. Hiáng.

Feasted 燕過 ín' kwo'. Yen kwo, 請過飲 ʻts'eng kwo' ʻyam. Ts'ing kwo yin; not feasted together, 不共飲 patˎ kung² ʻyam. Puh kung yin; delighted, 樂 lokˎ. Loh.

Feasting luxuriously, 肉食 yukˎ shikˎ. Juh shih, 珍食 ˏchan shikˎ. Chin shih; delighting, 樂 lokˎ. Loh; gratifying, 享 ʻhéung. Hiáng.

Feat, an act, 行 hang². Hing; an exploit, 功 ˏkung. Kung, 功勣 ˏkung tsikˎ. Kung tsih, 勞勣 ˏlò tsikˎ. Láu tsih; any extraordinary act of strength, skill or cunning, 奇功 ˏk'í ˏkung. K'í kung, 奇行 ˏk'í hang². K'í hing, 奇勣 ˏk'í tsikˎ. K'í tsih.

Feather, the large feathers of the wings and the tail of a bird, 羽 ʻü. Yú, 翎 ˏling. Ling; the smaller feathers, 毛 ˏmò. Máu; neck feathers, 翁 ˏyung. Ung; the feathers of the tail, 尾毛 ʻmí ˏmò. Wí máu, 翹 ˏk'iú. K'iáu; the feathers of a peacock, 孔雀尾 ʻhung tséukˎ ʻmí. K'ung tsioh wí, 花翎 ˏfá ˏling. Hwá ling, 翎 ˏling. Ling; to wear a peacock's feather, 戴花翎 tái' ˏfá ˏling. Tái hwá ling; to wear a plain feather, 戴藍翎 tái' ˏlám ˏling. Tái lán ling; to wear a two-eyed peacock's feather, 戴雙眼花翎 tái' ˏshéung ʻngán ˏfá ˏling. Tái shwáng yen hwá ling; to take away an officer's feather, 拔去花翎 patˎ hü' ˏfá ˏling. Páh k'ü hwá ling; to present a feather to an officer, 賞戴花翎 ʻshéung tái' ˏfá ˏling. Sháng tái hwá ling; a feather fan, 毛扇 ˏmò shín'. Máu shen; a feather screen, 羽毛扇 ʻü ˏmò shín'. Yú máu shen; the feather screen of a carriage, 羽葆幢 ʻü ʻpò ˏchong. Yú páu chwáng, 翟茀 tikˎ fatˎ. Tih fuh; variegated feathers, 鶯毛 ˏang ˏmò. Ying máu; dresses ornamented with feathers, 彩毛衣 ʻts'oi ˏmò ˏí. Ts'ái máu í, 翟翟飾衣 tikˎ tikˎ shikˎ ˏí. Tih tih shih í; the feather of an arrow, 箭毛 tsín' ˏmò. Tsien máu; in their right hands they held this feather, 右手秉翟 yau² ʻshau ʻping tikˎ. Yú shau ping tih; a feather bed, 毛被褥 ˏmò ʻp'í yukˎ. Máu p'í juh, 雞毛被鋪 ˏkai ˏmò ʻp'í ˏp'ò. Kí máu p'í p'ú; light, as a feather, 毛咁輕 ˏmò kòm' ˏheng. Máu kán k'ing, 輕若鴻毛 ˏheng yéukˎ ˏhò ˏmò. K'ing joh háu máu; a feather in the cap, 戴毛 tái' ˏmò. Tái máu, 得榮 takˎ ˏwing. Teh yung; to be in high feather, 高興 ˏkò hing'. Káu hing, 興鬧 hing' náu². Hing náu; to show the white feather, 表白毛 * ʻpiú pákˎ ˏmò. Piáu peh máu, 顯怕心 ʻhín p'á' ˏsam. Hien p'á sin; fine feathers make fine birds, 先敬羅衣後敬人 ˏsín king' ˏlo ˏí hau² king' ˏyan. Sien king lo í hau king jin; birds of a feather flock together, 行一雙跂一對 ˏhang yatˎ ˏshéung ʻk'í yatˎ túi'. Hang yih shwáng k'í yih túi.

Feather, to dress in feathers, 著毛 chéukˎ ˏmò. Choh máu, 著羽毛 chéukˎ ʻü ˏmò. Choh yú máu; to enrich, 潤 yun². Jun, 滋益 ˏtsz yikˎ. Tsz yih; to adorn, 飾 shikˎ. Shih; to feather one's nest, 肥已 ˏfí ʻkí. Fí kí, 自益 tsz² yikˎ. Tsz yih, 益已 yikˎ ʻkí. Yih kí.

Feather-bed 毛床鋪 ˏmò ˏch'ong ˏp'ò. Máu chw'áng p'ú, 毛被鋪 ˏmò ʻp'í ˏp'ò. Máu p'í p'ú.

Feather-driver 彈毛者 ˏt'án ˏmò ʻché. T'án máu ché.

Feather-duster 雞毛掃 ˏkai ˏmò sò'. Kí máu sáu.

Feather-grass 羽草 ʻü ʻts'ò. Yú ts'áu.

Feather-seller 賣毛者 mái² ˏmò ʻché. Mái máu ché.

Feathered, covered with feathers, 有毛 ʻyau ˏmò. Yú máu; the feathered tribes, 禽類 ˏk'am lui². K'in lui; a feathered arrow, 毛嘅箭 ˏmò ké' tsín'; adorned, 裝飾 ˏchong shikˎ. Chwáng shih; feathered hours, 飛時 ˏfí ˏshí. Fí shí.

Feathery 羽毛的 ʻü ˏmò tikˎ. Yú máu tih.

Feature, the make or cast of the face, 容貌 ˏyung máu². Yung máu, 顏容 ˏngán ˏyung. Yen yung, 面貌 mín² máu². Mien máu; the whole turn or cast of the body, 形容 ˏying ˏyung. Hing yung, 形狀 ˏying chong². Hing chwáng; features or lineaments, 面文 mín² ˏman. Mien wan; the features, as of a country, 形勢 ˏying shai'. Hing shí, 光景 ˏkwong ʻking. Kwáng king, 情景 ˏts'ing ʻking. Ts'ing king, 景色 ʻking shikˎ. King sih; bad features, 唔好形容 ˏm ʻhò ˏying ˏyung. 醜貌 ʻch'au máu². Ch'au máu.

Feaze, to, 拆開線頭 ch'ákˎ ˏhoi sín' ˏt'au. Ch'ih k'ái sien t'áu.

Febrifuge, 醫熱症藥 ˏí ítˎ ching' yéukˎ. Í jeh ching yoh, 治熱病藥 chí² ítˎ peng² yéukˎ. Chí jeh ping yoh, 熱劑 ítˎ ˏtsai. Jeh tsí, 瘧藥 yéukˎ kau'. Nioh kiú; a favorite febrifuge, 恭菜 † ʻt'ím ts'oi'. T'ien ts'ái.

Febrile 熱 ítˎ. Jeh, 熱症嘅 ítˎ ching' ké', 熱疾的 ítˎ tsatˎ tikˎ. Jeh tsih tih; a febrile sensation, 覺熱 kokˎ ítˎ. Kioh jeh, 覺燉 kokˎ hing'.

February 番第二月 ˏfán tai² í² ütˎ. Fán tí rh yueh.

Fecal, consisting of dregs, 渣的 ˏchá tikˎ. Chá tih, 脚嘅 kéukˎ ké', 滓的 ʻtsz tikˎ. Tsz tih; ditto of excrement, 屎嘅 ʻshí ké', 糞的 fan' tikˎ. Fan tih.

Feces, dregs, 渣 ˏchá. Chá; sediment, 脚 kéukˎ.

* 表白毛卽係顯怕心.

† Quinine or Peruvian Bark are now extensively used.

Kioh, 渣脚 ˏchá kéukˌ. Chá kioh, 渣滓 ˏchá ʿtsz. Chá tsz.

Fecit 佢做嘅 ʿk'ü tsò^2 ké', 他做之* ˏt'á tsò^2 ˏchí. Tá tso chí.

Fecula, chlorophyl, 葉綠 íp$_2$ luk$_2$. Yeh luh, 草木之綠 ʿts'ò muk$_2$ ˏchí luk$_2$. Ts'áu muh chí luh; starch of farina, 漿 ˏtséung. Tsiáng.

Feculence, Feculency, 濁 chuk$_2$. Chuh; sediment, 渣 ˏchá. Chá, 脚 kéukˌ. Kioh, 滓 ʿtsz. Tsz.

Feculent, muddy, 濁 chuk$_2$. Chuh; foul, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 有渣 ʿyau ˏchá. Yú chá.

Fecund, prolific, 噲生嘅 ʿúi ˏshang ké', 孳生的 ˏtsz ˏshang tikˌ. Tsz sang tih.

Fecundate, to impregnate, 落種 lok$_2$ ʿchung. Loh chung, 下種 ʿhá ʿchung. Hiá chung, 賜得生 ts'z' takˌ ˏshang. Ts'z teh sang.

Fecundation 下種者 ʿhá ʿchung ʿché. Hiá chung ché.

Fecundify, to, 落種 lok$_2$ ʿchung. Loh chung.

Fecundity, fruitfulness, 噲生多嘅 ʿúi ˏshang ˏto ké', 滋生者 ˏtsz ˏshang ʿché, 孳生者 ˏtsz ˏshang ʿché. Tsz sang ché, 蕃生者 ˏfán ˏshang ʿché. Fán sang ché 孳生之力 ˏtsz ˏshang ˏchí lik$_2$. Tsz sang chí lih.

Fed, pret. and pp. of Feed, which see.

Federal 合 hòp$_2$. Hoh, 聯 ˏlün. Lien, 聯合 ˏlün hòp$_2$. Lien hoh, 盟 ˏmang. Mang, 約 yéukˌ. Yoh; a federal government, 盟政 ˏmang ching'. Mang ching, 盟國管轄 ˏmang kwokˌ ʿkún hatˌ. Mang kwoh kwán hiáh, 盟國政 ˏmang kwokˌ ching'. Mang kwoh ching, 聯部政 ˏlün pò^2 ching'. Lien pú ching.

Federal, Federalist, a friend of a federal government, 盟政者 ˏmang ching' ʿché. Mang ching ché, 樂盟政者 lok$_2$ ˏmang ching' ʿché. Loh mang ching ché; a supporter of a federal government, 輔合政者 fú^2 hòp$_2$ ching' ʿché. Fú hoh ching ché.

Federalism 盟政之理 ˏmang ching' ˏchí ʿlí. Mang ching chí lí, 合政之道 hòp$_2$ ching' ˏchí tò^2. Hoh ching chí táu.

Federalize 結盟 kítˌ ˏmang. Kieh mang, 聯盟 ˏlün ˏmang. Lien mang.

Federate 約嘅 yéukˌ ké', 約的 yéukˌ tikˌ. Yoh tih, 盟 ˏmang. Mang; federate states, 盟邦 ˏmang ˏpong. Mang páng, 約國 yéukˌ kwokˌ. Yoh kwoh.

Federation, the act of uniting in a league, 結盟 kítˌ ˏmang. Kieh mang; a league, 約 yéukˌ. Yoh, 結約者 kítˌ yéukˌ ʿché. Kieh yoh ché, 約國 yéukˌ kwokˌ. Yoh kwoh, 聯國 ˏlün kwokˌ. Lien kwoh, 盟國 ˏmang kwokˌ. Mang kwoh.

Federative 約嘅 yéukˌ ké', 約的 yéukˌ tikˌ. Yoh tih, 盟的 ˏmang tikˌ. Mang tih.

Fedity, vileness, 鄙陋 ʿp'í lau^2. P'í lau.

Fee 規 ˏkw'ai. Kwei, 規銀 ˏkw'ai ˏngan. Kwei yin; a fee fixed by law, 額規 ngák$_2$ ˏkw'ai. Geh kwei, 正規 ching' ˏkw'ai. Ching kwei; an extorted fee, 陋規 lau^2 ˏkw'ai. Lau kwei, 勒規 lak$_2$ ˏkw'ai. Leh kwei; a monthly fee, 月規 üt$_2$ ˏkw'ai. Yueh kwei; periodical fees, regulated by festivals, (of which there are three in China), 節規 tsítˌ ˏkw'ai. Tsieh kwei; the time for paying the fee is up, 規期滿 ˏkw'ai ˏk'í ʿmún. Kwei k'í mwán; a lawyer's fees, 狀師規銀 chong^2 ˏsz ˏkw'ai ˏngan. Chwáng sz kwei yin; a doctor's fee, 步金 pò^2 ˏkam. Pú kin, 謝步 tsé^2 pò^2. Sié pú; a writer's fee, 筆金 patˌ ˏkam. Pih kin, 筆資 patˌ ˏtsz. Pih tsz; to pay one's fees, 供應 ˏkung ying'. Kung ying, 孝敬 háu' king'. Hiáu king; a teacher's fees, 學金 hok$_2$ ˏkam. Hioh kin, 修金 ˏsau ˏkam. Siú kin, 束修 ch'ukˌ ˏsau. Shuh siú, 學俸 hok$_2$ ʿfung. Hioh fung; the fee of a lease, 批頭 ˏp'ai ˏt'au. P'í t'au; an estate in fee, 本業 ʿpún íp$_2$. Pun nieh, 世業 shai' íp$_2$. Shí nieh; I do not set my life at a pin's fee, 本命一的都唔筭 ʿpún meng^2 yatˌ ˏtí ˏtò ˏm sün', 不以本命爲貴 patˌ ʿí ʿpún meng^2 ˏwai kwai'. Puh í pun ming wei kwei.

Fee, to pay a fee to, 供應 ˏkung ying'. Kung ying, 納規銀 náp$_2$ ˏkw'ai ˏngan. Náh kwei yin, 交規銀 ˏkáu ˏkw'ai ˏngan. Kiáu kwei yin, 輸納規銀 ˏshü náp$_2$ ˏkw'ai ˏngan. Shú náh kwei yin; to bribe, 揞焙手 ʿòm púi^2 ʿshau.

Feeble, weak, 軟弱 ʿün yéuk$_2$. Yuen joh, 輭弱 ʿün yéuk$_2$. Yuen joh, 孱弱 ˏshán yéuk$_2$. Tsán joh, 衰弱 ˏshui yéuk$_2$. Shwái joh, 柔弱 ˏyau yéuk$_2$. Jau joh, 懦弱 no^2 yéuk$_2$. No joh, 柔懦 ˏyau no^2. Jau no, 乏 fátˌ. Fáh, 劣 lütˌ. Lieh, 嫋 ʿniú. Niáu, 夭 ʿiú. Yáu, 儱倲 ʿlung ˏtung. Lung tung, 萎腇 ʿwai nui^2. Wei nui; in a feeble state, 好弱 ʿhò yéuk$_2$. Háu joh; a feeble constitution, 弱質 yéuk$_2$ chatˌ. Joh chih, 身子薄弱 ˏshan ʿtsz pok$_2$ yéuk$_2$. Shin tsz poh joh; a feeble voice, 柔細嘅聲 ˏyau sai' ké' ˏshing, 柔聲 ˏyau ˏshing. Jau shing, 細聲 sai' ˏshing. Sí shing, 幼聲 yau' ˏshing. Yáu shing; a feeble motion, 動得幼細 tung^2 takˌ yau' sai'. Tung teh yú sí, 小動 ʿsiú tung^2. Siáu tung, 柔動 ˏyau tung^2. Jau tung; very feeble, 十分弱 shap$_2$ ˏfan yéuk$_2$. Shih fan joh, 十分單薄 shap$_2$ ˏfan ˏtán pok$_2$. Shih fan tán poh; too feeble to carry a coat, 弱不勝衣 yéuk$_2$ patˌ ˏshing ˏí. Joh puh shing í; really very feeble, 眞正孱弱 ˏchan ching' ˏshán yéuk$_2$. Chin ching tsán joh; old and feeble, 老弱 ʿlò yéuk$_2$. Láu joh.

Feeble-minded 愞弱 ʿün yéuk$_2$. Yuen joh, 柔愞 ˏyau ʿün. Jau yuen.

Feebleness 軟弱者 ʿün yéuk$_2$ ʿché. Yuen joh ché, 衰弱 ˏshui yéuk$_2$. Shwái joh; imbecility, 愞弱 ʿün yéuk$_2$. Yuen joh.

Feebly 以小力 ʿí ʿsiú lik$_2$. Í siáu lih; feebly supported, 小小幇的力 ʿsiú ʿsiú ˏpong tikˌ lik$_2$. Siáu siáu páng tih lih, 無乜力助 ˏmò matˌ lik$_2$ cho^2.

Feed, to give food to, 餵 wai'. Wei, 食 tsz^2. Tsz, 飴 ˏí. Í, 餔 ˏpò. Pú, 哺 ˏpò. Pú, 牧 muk$_2$. Muh, 飼 tsz^2. Tsz; to feed a baby, 餵仔 wai' ʿtsai, 哺乳 ˏpò ʿü. Pú jú, 乳子 ʿü ʿtsz. Jú tsz; to

* 即某做嘅,某某做之.

feed a pig, 喂猪 wai' ꜀chü. Wei chú, 餼猪 hí' ꜀chü; to feed birds, 餼雀 hí' tséuk꜀; to feed cattle, 餼牛 hí' ꜀ngau, 茹牛 ꜀ü ꜀ngau. Jú niú, 餧牛 ʽwai ꜀ngau. Wei niú, 畜牛 ch'uk꜀ ꜀ngau. Ch'uh niú; a crow feeds by disgorging, 鴉反哺 ꜀á ʽfán ꜀pò. Yá fán pú; to nourish, 養 yéung^2. Yáng, 養 ʽyéung. Yáng, 育 yuk꜄. Yuh, 牧養 muk꜄ ʽyéung. Muh yáng, 飴 ꜀ling. Ling; to feed the sheep, 喂羊 wai' ꜀yéung. Wei yáng; to feed a horse, 餼馬 hí' ʽmá, 秣馬 mút꜄ ʽmá. Moh má, 厮 ꜀sz. Sz; feed my sheep, 牧我羊 muk꜄ ʽngo ꜀yéung. Muh wo yáng; to feed the fire, 侵火 ꜀ts'am ʽfo. Ts'in ho; to feed the desires, 養欲 ʽyéung yuk꜄. Yáng yuh; to delight, 悅 üt꜄. Yueh; to feed the eye, 悅目 üt꜄ muk꜄. Yueh muh.

Feed, to eat, 食 shik꜄. Shih; to feed on vegetables, 食菜 shik꜄ ts'oi'. Shih ts'ái; to feed on rice, 食飯 shik꜄ fán^2. Shih fán, 以飯爲口糧 ʽí fán^2 ꜀wai ʽhau ꜀léung. Í fán wei k'au liáng; to graze, 喂 wai'. Wei, 食 tsz^2. Tsz; to feed high, 美飲食 ʽmí ʽyam shik꜄. Mei yin shih.

Feed, fodder, 畜牲食之物 ch'uk꜀ ꜀shang shik꜄ ꜀chí mat꜄. Ch'uh sang shih chí wuh.

Feed-pipe 補筒 ʽpò ꜀t'ung. Pú t'ung, 補水筒 ʽpò ʽshui ꜀t'ung. Pú shwui t'ung.

Feeder, one who gives food to animals, 餼者 hí' ʽché; a dainty feeder, 揀飲擇食者 ʽkán ʽyam chák꜄ shik꜄ ʽché. Kien yin tseh shih ché; a high feeder, 大食嘅人 tái^2 shik꜄ ké' ꜀yan, 饕餮之徒 ꜀t'ò t'ít꜀ ꜀chí ꜀t'ò. T'áu t'ieh chí t'ú; ditto to men, 食者 tsz^2 ʽché. Tsz ché; a channel, that supplies a main canal with water, 引水渠 ʽyan ʽshui ꜀k'ü. Yin shwui k'ü, 引水溝 ʽyan ʽshui ꜀kau. Yin shwui kau.

Feeding, as animals, 餼 hí', 喂 wai'. Wei; ditto as a baby, 喂 wai'. Wei, 哺 ꜀pò. Pú; ditto, as the hungry, &c., 食 tsz^2. Tsz; nourishing, 養 ʽyéung. Yáng.

Feel, to, with the hand, 摩 ꜀mo. Mo, 捫 ꜀mún. Mun, 撫 ʽfú. Fú, 摸 mok꜀. Moh, 拊摩 fú^2 ꜀mo. Fú mo, 揣摩 ʽch'ui ꜀mo. Ch'ui mo, 摩抄 ꜀mo ꜀so. Mo so, 捫揉 ꜀mún ꜀sün. Mun sun, 㧖 ts'ít꜀. Ts'ieh, 搭 táp꜀. Táh, 摹 ꜀mò. Mú, 摵 ꜀sú. Sú, 䶥 ꜀chá. Chá, 搨 t'áp꜀. T'áh; ditto, as the pulse, 打 ʽtá. Tá, 方 ꜀fong. Fáng, 看 hon'. K'án, 睇 ʽt'ai, 把 ʽpá. Pá, 㧖 ts'ít꜀. Ts'ieh, 切 ts'ít꜀. Ts'ieh, 診 ʽch'an. Ch'in, 揞 ʽòm; to feel the pulse, 打脉 ʽtá mak꜄. Tá meh, 看脉 ꜀hon mak꜄. K'án meh, 切脉 ts'ít꜀ mak꜄. Ts'ieh meh; to feel one's way with a stick, 擿埴 chák꜄ chik꜄. Chih chih, 擿路 chák꜄ lò^2. Chih lú, 拄地 chü' tí^2. Chú tí; to have the sense of, 覺 kok꜀. Kioh, 見 kín'. Kien; to know, 知 ꜀chí. Chí; to feel out, 打探 ʽtá t'ám'. Tá t'án; to feel after, 揾 ʽwan, 揾尋 ʽwan ꜀ts'am; to feel the heat of the water, 探湯 t'ám' ꜀t'ong. T'án t'áng; to feel the heat [of the weather], 覺熱 kok꜀ ít꜄. Kioh jeh; to feel for in the dark, 暗中摸索 òm' ꜀chung mok꜀ sok꜀. Ngán chung moh soh; to feel for gently with the hands, 熨手 t'ong' ʽshau.

Feel, to, 覺 kok꜀. Kioh, 見 kín'. Kien, 抱 ʽp'ò. P'áu; to feel happy, 享福 ʽhéung fuk꜀. Hiáng fuh; to feel unhappy, 心唔樂 ꜀sam ꜀m lok꜄, 見不安 kín' pat꜀ ꜀on. Kien puh ngán; to feel pain, 覺痛 kok꜀ t'ung'. Kioh t'ung, 見痛 kín' t'ung'. Kien t'ung; to feel ashamed, 見醜 kín' ʽch'au. Kien ch'au, 見羞愧 kín' ꜀sau kw'ai'. Kien siú kw'ei, 含羞 ꜀hòm ꜀sau. Hán siú, 抱愧 ʽp'ò kw'ai'. P'áu kw'ei, 抱慚 ʽp'ò ꜀ts'ám. P'áu ts'án; to feel cold, 覺冷 kok꜀ ʽláng. Kioh. lang, 見凍 kín' tung'. Kien tung; to feel angry, 發怒 fát꜀ nò^2. Fáh nú; to feel offended, 見怪 kín' kwái'. Kien kwái, 抱屈 ʽp'ò wat꜀. P'áu kiuh; to feel tired, 覺瘔 kok꜀ kúi^2, 見倦 kín' kün^2. Kien kiuen; to feel grateful, 感恩 ʽkòm ꜀yan. Kán ngan, 懷恩 ꜀wái ꜀yan. Hwái ngan; to feel compassion, 發慈心 fát꜀ ꜀ts'z ꜀sam. Fáh ts'z sin, 起慈悲 ʽhí ꜀ts'z ꜀pí. K'í ts'z pí, 生憐心 ꜀shang ꜀lín ꜀sam. Sang lien sin, 憐恤 ꜀lín sut꜀. Lien siuh; to feel one's self, 出志 ch'ut꜀ chí'. Ch'uh chí; to feel for the living, 弔生 tiú' ꜀shang. Tiáu sang; to feel one's own deficiency, 覺已之缺 kok꜀ ʽkí ꜀chí küt꜀. Kioh kí chí kiueh, 覺已缺乏 kok꜀ ʽkí küt꜀ fát꜄. Kieh kí kiueh fáh, 抱歉 ʽp'ò híp꜄. P'áu kieh, 知已短處 ꜀chí ʽkí ʽtün ch'ü'. Chí kí twán ch'ú; to feel remorse, 追悔 ꜀chui fúi'. Chui hwui.

Feeler, of insects, 蟲鬚 ꜀ch'ung ꜀sò. Ch'ung sü; iron ditto, 鐵塔 t'ít꜀ t'áp꜀. T'ieh t'áh.

Feeling, with the hand, 摩 ꜀mo. Mo; ditto, as the pulse, 打 ʽtá. Tá, 揞 ʽòm, 切 ts'ít꜀. Ts'ieh; having perception, 覺 kok꜀. Kioh, 見 kín'. Kien.

Feeling, the sense of touch, 覺官 kok꜀ ꜀kún. Kioh kwán; the human feelings, 情 ꜀ts'ing. Ts'ing, 人情 ꜀yan ꜀ts'ing. Jin ts'ing, 胸懷 ꜀hung ꜀wái. Hiung hwái; honorable feeling, 氣節 hí' tsít꜀. K'í tsieh, 操守 ꜀ts'ò ʽshau. Ts'áu shau, 節操 tsít꜀ ꜀ts'ò. Tsieh ts'áu; motion, 慟 tung^2. Tung, 心動者 ꜀sam tung^2 ʽché. Sin tung ché; a tender feeling, 慈心 ꜀ts'z ꜀sam. Ts'z sin, 不忍之心 pat꜀ ʽyan ꜀chí ꜀sam. Puh jin chí sin; feeling of commiseration, 憐心 ꜀lín ꜀sam. Liensin, 憐恤之心 ꜀lín sut꜀ ꜀chí ꜀sam. Lien siuh chí sin, 愍 ꜀man. Min, 仁慈 ꜀yan ꜀ts'z. Ngan ts'z, 惻隱之心 ch'ak꜀ ʽyan ꜀chí ꜀sam. Ts'eh yin chí sin; to hurt one's feelings, 傷人心 ꜀shéung ꜀yan ꜀sam. Sháng jin sin; overcome by one's feelings, 情唔壓得住 ꜀ts'ing ꜀m át꜀ tak꜀ chü^2, 情不自禁 ꜀ts'ing pat꜀ tsz^2 kam'. Ts'ing puh tsz kin, 勝以情 shing' ʽí ꜀ts'ing. Shing í ts'ing; let not your feelings overcome the sense of rectitude, 唔俾情勝義 ꜀m ʽpí ꜀ts'ing shing' í^2, 不以情勝義 pat꜀ ʽí ꜀ts'ing shing' í^2. Puh í ts'ing shing í; prompted by one's feelings, 爲情所使 ꜀wai ꜀ts'ing ʽsho ʽsz. Wei ts'ing so shí; a person of slight feelings, 薄情嘅 pok꜄ ꜀ts'ing ké', 薄情者 pok꜄ ꜀ts'ing ʽché. Poh ts'ing ché; bad feelings left in the mind, 痕跡 ꜀han tsik꜀. Han tsih; to touch one's feelings,

動人情 tung^2 ˏyan ˏts'ing. Tung jin ts'ing; extend this feeling, 推廣此心 ˏt'úi ʻkwong ʻts'z ˏsam. T'úi kwáng ts'z sin, 推擴此心 ˏt'úi fokˎ ʻts'z ˏsam. T'úi kwoh ts'z sin; to excite one's feelings, 激人心 kikˎ ˏyan ˏsam. Kih jin sin; how can this accord with human feelings? 此豈近人情耶 ʻts'z ʻhí kan^2 ˏyan ˏts'ing ˏyé. Ts'z k'í kin jin ts'ing yé; humbly petition with the sincerest feelings, 瀝情稟叩 likˎ ˏts'ing ʻpan k'au'. Lih ts'ing pin k'au.

Feelingly, tenderly, 以慈心 ʻí ˏts'z ˏsam. Í ts'z sin; with emotion, 慟然 tung^2 ˏín. Tung jen.

Feet, pl. of Foot, which see.

Feign, to pretend, 佯 ˏyéung. Yáng, 詐 chá'. Chá, 僞 ngai^2. Wei, 妝 ˏchong. Chwáng, 假 ʻká. Kiá, 詐稱 chá' ˏch'ing. Chá ch'ing; to feign to do, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 詐爲 chá' ˏwai. Chá wei, 假作 ʻká tsokˎ. Kiá tsoh; to feign sickness, 佯病 ˏyéung peng^2. Yáng ping, 詐病 chá' peng^2. Chá ping; to feign ignorance, 佯爲不知 ˏyéung ˏwai patˎ ˏchí. Yáng wei puh chí, 詐唔知 chá' ˏm ˏchí; to feign drunkenness, 詐醉 chá' tsui'. Chá tsui, 裝作醉 ˏchong tsokˎ tsui'. Chwáng tsoh tsui; to feign madness, 詐癲 chá' ˏtín. Chá tien, 佯狂 ˏyéung ˏkw'ong. Yáng kwáng; to feign compliance, 詐從 cha' ˏts'ung. Chá ts'ung, 假允 ʻká ʻwan. Kiá yun; to feign sleep, 詐瞓 chá' fan', 假寐 ʻká mí^2. Kiá wí; to feign to be defeated, 詐敗 chá' pái^2. Chá pái, 詐輸 chá' ˏshü. Chá shú; to invent or imagine, 作荒誕 tsokˎ ˏfong tán'. Tsoh hwáng tán.

Feigned sickness, 假病 ʻká peng^2. Kiá ping; a feigned laugh, 假笑 ʻká siú'. Kiá siáu.

Feignedly 僞爲 ngai^2 ˏwai. Wei wei, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei.

Feigning 佯 ˏyéung. Yáng, 詐 chá'. Chá, 假 ʻká. Kiá; feigning to do, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei, 假作 ʻká tsokˎ. Kiá tsoh.

Feigningly 僞爲 ngai^2 ˏwai. Wei wei, 裝作 ˏchong tsokˎ. Chwáng tsoh.

Feint, a false appearance, 妝作 ˏchong tsokˎ. Chwáng tsoh, 妝成 ˏchong ˏshing. Chwáng ching, 佯爲者 ˏyéung ˏwai ʻché. Yáng wei ché; a feint attack, 詐攻 chá' ˏkung. Chá kung, 佯擊 ˏyéung kikˎ. Yáng kih.

Feldspar, Feldspath, Felspath, } a white or fleshred constituent of granite &c., 青石之一分 ˏts'eng shekˎ ˏchí yatˎ fan^2. Ts'ing shih chí yih fan, 肉色之石 yukˎ shikˎ ˏchí shekˎ. Juh sih chí shih.

Felicitate, to make happy, 加福 ˏká fukˎ. Kiá fuh; to congratulate, 慶賀 hing' ho^2. Hing ho, 恭賀 ˏkung ho^2. Kung ho, 恭喜 ˏkung ʻhí. Kung hí.

Felicitating, congratulating, 慶賀 hing' ho^2. Hing ho.

Felicitation, congratulation, 慶賀者 hing' ho^2 ʻché. Hing ho ché, 恭喜者 ˏkung ʻhí ʻché. Kung hí ché.

Felicitous, very happy, 好福嘅 ʻhò fukˎ ké', 福祉 fukˎ ʻchí. Fuh chí, 吉祥 katˎ ˏts'éung. Kih ts'iáng; a felicitous omen, 好兆頭 ʻhò chiú^2 ˏt'au. Háu cháu t'au, 吉兆 katˎ chiú^2. Kih cháu, 嘉瑞 ˏká sui^2. Kiá shwui; it is very felicitous, 幸得 hang^2 takˎ. Hing teh, 好彩 ʻhò ʻts'oi. Háu ts'ái, 有彩數 ʻyau ʻts'oi shò'. Yú ts'ái sú; a felicitous star, 吉星 katˎ ˏsing. Kih sing, 福星 fukˎ ˏsing. Fuh sing; felicitous clouds, 吉雲 katˎ ˏwan. Kih yun, 矞雲 lutˎ ˏwan. Yuh yun; delightful, 禧 ˏhí. Hí.

Felicitously 喜 ʻhí. Hí, 喜得 ʻhí takˎ. Hí teh.

Felicitousness 福 fukˎ. Fuh, 祺 ˏk'í. K'í.

Felicity, happiness, 福 fukˎ. Fuh, 祺 ˏk'í. K'í, 禧 ˏhí. Hí, 福禧 fukˎ ˏhí. Fuh hí, 福祉 fukˎ ʻchí. Fuh chí, 福祚 fukˎ tsò^2. Fuh tsú, 福祥 fukˎ ˏts'éung. Fuh ts'iáng; celestial felicity, 天福 ˏt'ín fukˎ. T'ien fuh, 天祉 ˏt'ín ʻchí. T'ien chí; eternal felicity, 永祺 ʻwing ˏk'í. Yung k'í, 永福 ʻwing fukˎ. Yung fuh, 永禧 ʻwing ˏhí. Yung hí; may you enjoy renewed felicity [on the New Year], 恭賀新禧 ˏkung ho^2 ˏsan ˏhí. Kung ho sin hí.

Feline * 貓類 ˏmáu lui^2. Máu lui.

Fell [pret. of Fall] 跌過 títˎ kwo'. Tieh kwo, 落下過 lokˎ ʻhá kwo'. Loh hiá kwo; fell all along on the ground, 蹼倒地𠼮 p'ukˎ ʻtò tí^2 ˏlai.

Fell, a skin of a beast, 皮 ˏp'í. P'í, 鞹 kwokˎ. Kwoh.

Fell, cruel, 殘忍 ˏts'án ʻyan. Ts'án jin, 慘酷 ʻts'ám hukˎ. Ts'án k'uh; savage, 兇猛 ˏhung ʻmang. Hiung mang, 兇悍 ˏhung hon^2. Hiung hán.

Fell, to cause to fall, 致跌 chí' títˎ. Chí tieh, 使倒 ʻsz ʻtò. Shí táu, 使傾倒 ʻsz ˏk'ing ʻtò. Shí k'ing táu; to fell timber, 倒樹 ʻtò shü^2. Táu shú, 伐樹 fátˎ shü^2. Fáh shú, 砍樹 ʻhòm shü^2. K'án shú, 斬樹 ʻchám shü^2. Chán shú, 伐木 fátˎ mukˎ. Fáh muh, 刊木 ʻhon mukˎ. Hán muh, 鐇鏟 ˏfán ʻch'án. Fán ch'án.

Fell-monger 皮客 ˏp'í hákˎ. P'í k'eh, 販皮者 fán' ˏp'í ʻché. Fán p'í ché.

Felled 倒過 ʻtò kwo'. Táu kwo, 伐過 fátˎ kwo'. Fáh kwo.

Felling 致倒 chí' ʻtò. Chí táu, 倒 ʻtò. Táu.

Fellow, an associate, 友 ʻyau. Yú, 伴 pún^2. Pwán, 同伴 ˏt'ung pún^2. T'ung pwán, 同侶 ˏt'ung ʻlü. T'ung lü, 伴侶 pún^2 ʻlü. Pwán lü, 火伴 ʻfo pún^2. Ho pwán, 儔 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 匹耦 p'atˎ ʻngau. P'ih ngau, 對耦 túi' ʻngau. Túi ngau, 匹配 p'atˎ p'úi'. P'ih p'ei, 同對 ˏt'ung túi'. T'ung túi, 儔匹 ˏch'au p'atˎ. Ch'au p'ih, 同儕 ˏt'ung ˏch'ái. T'ung ch'ái; a fellow of the Imperial College of Peking, 翰林學士 hon^2 ˏlam hokˎ sz^2. Hán lin hioh sz, 詞林學士 ˏts'z ˏlam hokˎ sz^2. Ts'z lin hioh sz; a fellow of a society, 會友 úi^2 ʻyau. Hwui yú; a fellow country man, 同國之人 ˏt'ung kwokˎ ˏchí ˏyan. T'ung kwoh chí jin, 同國者 ˏt'ung kwokˎ ʻché. T'ung kwoh ché; a fellow villager, 鄉親 ˏhéung ˏts'an. Hiáng ts'in, 同鄉嘅 ˏt'ung ˏhéung ké'; a class fellow, 同輩

* 老虎獅子等種入此類.

ˏt'ung púiʾ. T'ung pei, 同班 ˏt'ung ˏpán. T'ung pán; a noble fellow, 大丈夫 táiˀ chéungˀ ˏfú. Tá cháng fú, 豪傑 ˏhò kitˌ. Háu kieh; a mean fellow, 小人 ˊsiú ˏyan. Siáu jin, 匹夫 p'atˌ ˏfú. P'ih fú; a pestilent fellow, 鬧架子 náuˀ káʾ ˊtsz, 鬧欵 náuˀ ˊfún. Náu kw'án; a wily fellow, 狡徒 ˊkáu ˏt'ò. Kiáu t'ú, 詭徒 ˊkwai ˏt'ò. Kwei t'ú, 棍徒 kwanʾ ˏt'ò. Kwan t'ú; a cunning fellow, 詭譎之人 ˊkwai kwatˌ ˏchí ˏyan. Kwei kiueh chí jin; a scheming fellow, 多計王 ˏto kaiʾ ˏwong; a slippery fellow, 奸仔 ˏkán ˊtsai, 奸滑之徒 ˏkán wátˌ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Kien hwáh chí t'ú, 無夘担杆 ˏmò ˊmáu támʾ ˏkon. Wú máu tán kán; a worthless fellow, 粲頭 ts'ánʾ ˏt'au, 蠢材 ˊch'un ˏts'oi. Ch'un ts'ái, 殺材 shátˌ ˏts'oi. Sháh ts'ái; a stupid fellow, 蠢笨 ˊch'un panˀ, 大笨象 táiˀ panˀ tséungˀ, 笨仔 panˀ ˊtsai, 呆笨嘅 ˏngoi panˀ kéʾ; a cross-grained fellow, 扭紋柴 ˊnau ˏman ˏch'ái, 扭紋子 ˊnau ˏman ˊtsz, 反骨仔 ˊfán kwatˌ ˊtsai, 反骨佬 ˊfán kwatˌ ˊlò; a vile fellow, 唔好脚色 ˏm ˊhò kéukˌ shikˌ; a beggarly fellow, 襤褸之輩 ˏlám lüˀ ˏchí púiʾ, 爛脚色 lánˀ kéukˌ shikˌ, 褐 hotˌ. Hoh; a turbulent fellow, 反鬥脚色 ˊfán tauʾ kéukˌ shikˌ, 蠅 ˏying. Ying; a faithless fellow, 無信之徒 ˏmò sunʾ ˏchí ˏt'ò. Wú sin chí t'ú; a reckless fellow, 死士 ˊsz szˀ. Sz sz; an abandoned fellow, 浪子 longˀ ˊtsz. Láng tsz, 肆行嘅 szʾ ˏhang kéʾ; a saucy fellow, 無恥之徒 ˏmò ˊch'í ˏchí ˏt'ò. Wú ch'í chí t'ú; a traitorous fellow, 土詭 ˊt'ò ˊkwai. T'ú kwei; you are a clever fellow! 你眞係粲頭 ˊní ˏchan haiˀ ts'ánʾ ˏt'au; what sort of a fellow is he? 彼何人斯 ˊpí ˏho ˏyan ˏsz. Pí ho jin sz.

Fellow-citizen 同邑者 ˏt'ung yapˌ ˊché. T'ung yih ché.

Fellow-countryman 同國者 ˏt'ung kwokˌ ˊché. T'ung kwoh ché.

Fellow-feeling 憐心 ˏlín ˏsam. Lien sin, 同情 ˏt'ung ˏts'ing. T'ung ts'ing.

Fellow-heir 同嗣 ˏt'ung tszˀ. T'ung tsz.

Fellow-helper, a coadjutor, 伴 púnˀ. Pwán, 夥計 ˊfo kiʾ.

Fellow-laborer 同勞者 ˏt'ung ˏlò ˊché. T'ung láu ché, 夥計 ˊfo kiʾ.

Fellow-maiden 同伴 ˏt'ung púnˀ. T'ung pwán.

Fellow-member 同友 ˏt'ung ˊyau. T'ung yú.

Fellow-officer 百僚 pákˌ ˏliú. Peh liáu, 同僚 ˏt'ung ˏliú. T'ung liáu, 同寅 ˏt'ung ˏyan. T'ung yin.

Fellow-partner 夥計 ˊfo kiʾ, 夥伴 ˊfo púnˀ. Ho pwán, 合伴 hòpˌ púnˀ. Hoh pwán.

Fellow-prisoner, 同監 ˏt'ung ˏkám. T'ung kien.

Fellow-ruler 同治 ˏt'ung chíˀ. T'ung chí.

Fellow-servant 同僕 ˏt'ung pukˌ. T'ung puh.

Fellow-student 窻友 ˏch'éung ˊyau. Chw'áng yú, 同窻 ˏt'ung ˏch'éung. T'ung chw'áng, 硯友 ínˀ ˊyau. Yen yú, 同硯 ˏt'ung ínˀ. T'ung yén, 書友 ˏshü ˊyau. Shú yú;

Fellow-sufferer 同受害者 ˏt'ung shauˀ hoiˀ ˊché, T'ung shau hái ché, 同受苦者 ˏt'ung shauˀ ˊfú ˊché. T'ung shau k'ú ché.

Fellow-traveler 同行嘅 ˏt'ung ˏhang kéʾ, 陪行者 ˏp'úi ˏhang ˊché. Pei hang ché.

Fellowship, communion, 交通 ˏkáu ˏt'ung. Kiáu t'ung, 分於 fanˀ ˏü. Fan yú; familiar intercourse, 交接 ˏkáu tsipˌ. Kiáu tsieh, 心交 ˏsam ˏkáu. Sin kiáu, 交友 ˏkáu ˊyau. Kiáu yú; companionship, 爲友者 ˏwai ˊyau ˊché. Wei yú ché; Christian fellowship, 耶穌門徒之交通 Yésú ˏmún ˏt'ò ˏchí ˏkáu ˏt'ung.. Yésú mun t'ú chí kiáu t'ung; the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, 聖神之交通 shingʾ ˏshan ˏchí ˏkáu ˏt'ung. Shing shin chí kiáu t'ung.

Felly, cruelly, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ˊts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán; barbarously, 兇悍 ˏhung honˀ. Hiung hán.

Felly 輞 ˊmong. Wáng.

Felo de se 自盡 tszˀ tsunˀ. Tsz tsin.

Felon 犯人 fánˀ ˏyan. Fán jin, 罪人 tsúiˀ ˏyan. Tsúi jin; a whitlow, 蛇頭纒指 ˏshé ˏt'au ˏch'ín ˊchí. Shié t'au ch'en chí, 蛇頭瘡 ˏshé ˏt'au ˏch'ong. Shié t'au chw'áng.

Felonious, villainous, 奸狡 ˏkán ˊkáu. Kien kiáu, 狡猾 ˊkáu wátˌ. Kiáu hwáh, 奸詭 ˏkán ˊkwai. Kien kwei, 奸詐 ˏkán cháʾ. Kien chá, 特登扭計 takˌ ˏtang ˊnau kaiʾ, 故意扭計 kúʾ íʾ ˊnau kaiʾ. Kú í niú kí.

Feloniously 特登犯 takˌ ˏtang fánˀ, 故犯 kúʾ fánˀ. Kú fán.

Felony 刑犯 ˏying fánˀ. Hing fán, 死罪 ˊsz tsúiˀ. Sz tsúi, 死犯 ˊsz fánˀ. Sz fán, 大犯 táiˀ fánˀ. Tá fán.

Felt 毡 ˏchín. Chen, 氈 ˏchín. Chen, 毛氈 ˏmò ˏchín. Máu chen, 毛毴 ˏmò p'ikˌ. Máu p'ih, 毧 ˏyung. Jung, 氈毭 ˏfan tauˀ. Fan tau, 氍毹 ˏtsung ˏk'ü. Tsung k'ü; felt for shoes, 鞋氈 ˏhái ˏchín. Hiái chen; felt caps or hats, 氈帽 ˏchín mòˀ. Chen máu; felt cuttings, 氈碎 ˏchín suiʾ. Chen sui, 屜 t'aiʾ. T'í; a felt mattress, 毹氈 ˏk'iú ˏsiú. K'iáu siáu; a felt tent, 毳幕 ts'uiʾ mokˌ. Ts'ui moh.

Felt, to, 撚毛 ˊnan ˏmò, 氈毦 ˏt'ong níˀ. T'áng ní.

Felt-hat 氈帽 ˏchín mòˀ. Chen máu.

Felt-maker 撚毛者 ˊnan ˏmò ˊché.

Female, a woman, 女人 ˊnü ˏyan. Nü jin, 婦人 ˊfú ˏyan. Fú jin, 嬪 panʾ. Pin, 姐 ˊí. Rh, 母 ˊmò. Mú; a female among quadrupeds, 㸚 ˊná, 牝 ˊp'an. P'in, 母 ˊmò. Máu, 牸 pútˌ. Poh, 牝字 ˊp'an tszˀ. P'in tsz; ditto of birds, 雌 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 鴟 ˏts'z. Ts'z; the female principle of nature, 陰 ˏyam. Yin; ditto among plants, 柔 ˏyau. Jau; virtuous females, 烈女 litˌ ˊnü. Lieh nü; male and female, 男女 ˏnám ˊnü. Nán nü, 陰陽 ˏyam ˏyéung. Yin yáng.

Female 女 ˊnü. Nü, 女嘅 ˊnü kéʾ, 女的 ˊnü tikˌ. Nü tih; the female sex, 女流 ˊnü ˏlau. Nü liú, 閨門 ˏkwai ˏmún. Kwei mun; female cousins, 堂姊妹 ˏt'ong ˊtsz múiʾ. T'áng tsz mei; a female

ancestor, 祖妣 ˋtsò ˋpí. Tso pí; female inmates 堂客 ˏt'ong hákˌ. T'ang k'eh; female apartment, 深閨 ˏsham ˏkwai. Shin kwei, 閫内 ˋkw'an noi^2. Kw'an nui, 閨閫 ˏkwai ˋkw'an. Kwei kw'an, 閨閣 ˏkwai kokˌ. Kwei koh, 綉閣 sau' kokˌ. Siú koh, 香閨 ˏhéung ˏkwai. Hiáng kwei; a female musician, 妓 kí^2. Kí, 歌女 ˏko ˋnü. Ko nü; a female servant, 丫頭 ˏá ˏt'au, 丫嬛 ˏá ˏwán. Yá hwán, 婢 ˋp'í. P'í, 侍婢 shí^2 ˋp'í. Shí p'í, 妹仔 ˏmúi ˋtsai, 婢子 ˋp'í ˋtsz. P'í tsz, 娭 ˏoi. Ngái; female propriety, 婦道之家 ˋfú tò^2 ˏchí ˏká. Fú táu chí kiá; female virtue, 淑德 shukˌ takˌ. Shuh teh, 懿德 í' takˌ. Í teh; patterns of female virtue, 閫範 ˋkw'an fán^2. Kw'an fán; a female instructor, 女師 ˋnü ˏsz. Nü sz, 姆 ˋmò. Mú, 娒 ˏmò. Mú, 娿 ˏo. O; a female officer, 婦官 ˋfú ˏkún. Fú kwán, 妃嬪 ˏfí pan'. Fí pin, 㚤 yikˌ. Yih; female jailors, 女保家 ˋnü ˋpò ˏká. nü páu kiá, 㛙婾 ˏkú ˏü. Kú yú; a band of female soldiers, 娘子軍 ˏnéung ˋtsz ˏkwan. Néang tsz kiun; a female general, 女將軍 ˋnü ˏtséung ˏkwan. Nü tsiáng kiun; female organ, 陰物 ˏyam matˌ. Yin wuh; female actors, 女旦 ˋnü tán'. Nü tán; female occupations, 女工 ˋnü ˏkung. Nü kung; female skill, 姈 ˏling. Ling.

Female-flower 陰花 ˏyam ˏfá. Yin hwá.

Female-screw 螺絲眼 ˏlo ˏsz ˋngán. Lo sz yen.

Feme-covert } 婦 ˋfú. Fú.
Femme-covert }

Feminine 女 ˋnü. Nü, 婦 ˋfú. Fú, 女嘅 ˋnü ké', 女的 ˋnü tikˌ. Nü tih; feminine manners, 女態 ˋnü t'ái'. Nü t'ái, 婕 átˌ. Yáh; feminine gender, 女屬 ˋnü shukˌ. Nü shuh; feminine duties, 陰禮 ˏyam ˋlai. Yin lí; a feminine countenance, 婦貌 ˋfú máu^2. Fú máu; feminine matters, 女人嘅事幹 ˋnü ˏyan ké' sz^2 kon', 婦女之事 ˋfú ˋnü ˏchí sz^2. Fú nü chí sz; soft, 柔 ˏyau. Jau, 軟 ˋün. Yuen; masculine and feminine, 剛柔 ˏkong ˏyau. Káng jau, 陰陽 ˏyam ˏyéung. Yin yáng.

Femoral 腿的 ˋt'úi tikˌ. T'úi tih; the femoral artery, 大腿脉管 tái^2 ˋt'úi makˌ ˋkún. Tá t'úi meh kwán.

Fen, a moor or marsh, 澤 chákˌ. Tseh.

Fen-duck 蜆鴨 ˋhín ápˌ. Hien yáh.

Fen-land 澤地 chákˌ tí^2. Tseh tí.

Fence, an inclosure, 圍 ˏwai. Wei; a hedge, 籬笆 ˏlí ˏpá. Lí pá, 蕃籬 ˏfán ˏlí. Fán lí; ditto of thorns, 竻籬 lakˌ ˏlí. Leh lí; a wall, 圍牆 ˏwai ˏts'éung. Wei ts'iáng; a railing, 欄杆 ˏlán ˏkon. Lán kán, 疏籬 ˏsho ˏlí. Sú lí, 疏欄 ˏsho ˏlán. Sú lán, 籬落 ˏlí lokˌ. Lí loh, 欏落 ˏlo lokˌ. Lo loh, 籬柵 ˏlí ch'ákˌ. Lí ts'eh, 疏柵 ˏsho ch'ákˌ. Sú ts'eh, 栫 ˏts'ün. Ts'un, 梐枑 pai^2 ú^2. Pí hú; a ditch, 池 ˏch'í. Ch'í; a parapet, 堞 tipˌ. Tieh; a guard, 護衛 ú^2 wai^2. Hú wei; a fence of pales, 杉欄 ch'ám' ˏlán. Shán lán; coat of fence, 甲 kápˌ. Kiáh; no fence against slander, 無法可護訕謗 ˏmò fátˌ ˋho ú^2 shán' p'ong'. Wú fáh k'o hú shán p'áng.

Fence, to inclose with a hedge, 以籬笆圍住 ˋí ˏlí ˏpá ˏwai chü^2. Í lí pá wei chú; to guard, 護衛 ú^2 wai^2. Hú wei, 拒護 ˋk'ü ú^2. K'ü hú.

Fence, to practice the art of fencing, 舞刀花 ˋmò ˏtò ˏfá. Wú táu hwá, 打刀花 ˋtá ˏtò ˏfá. Tá táu hwá, 舞劍 ˋmò kím'. Wú kien, 試劍 shí' kím'. Shí kien; to fence or box, 格拳頭 kákˌ ˏk'ün ˏt'au. Keh k'iuen t'au.

Fenced, inclosed with a fence, 圍住過 ˏwai chü^2 kwo'. Wei chú kwo.

Fenceless 無野圍住 ˏmò ˋyé ˏwai chü^2, 無圍 ˏmò ˏmai. Wú wei.

Fence-month 禁獵之月 kam' lípˌ ˏchí ütˌ. Kin lieh chí yueh.

Fencer 舞刀花者 ˋmò ˏtò ˏfá ˋché. Wú táu hwá ché, 舞刀者 ˋmò ˏtò ˋché. Wú táu ché.

Fencible, capable of defence, 守得嘅 ˋshau takˌ ké', 可衛 ˋho wai^2. K'o wei, 可守 ˋho ˋshau.

Fencing, the art of, 舞藝 ˋmò ngai^2. Wú í.

Fencing-master 舞劍師傅 ˋmò kím' ˏsz fú^2. Wú kien sz fú, 劍師 kím' ˏsz. Kien sz.

Fencing-school 舞場 ˋmò ˏch'éung. Wú ch'áng.

Fend, to, 扞 hon^2. Hán, 扞格 hon^2 kákˌ. Hán keh, 衛 wai^2. Wei, 禦 ü^2. Yú, 拒 ˋk'ü. K'ü, 防禦 ˏfong ü^2. Fáng yú, 守禦 ˋshau ü^2. Shau yú.

Fend, to, resist, 拒 ˋk'ü. K'ü; to ward off or parry, 擋格 ˋtong kákˌ. Táng keh.

Fender, that which defends, 圍 ˏwai. Wei, 衛嘅野 wai^2 ké' ˋyé, 防衛之物 ˏfong wai^2 ˏchí matˌ. Fáng wei chí wuh, 護物 ú^2 matˌ. Hú wuh; the fender of a fireplace, 火爐圍 ˋfo ˏlò ˏwai. Ho lú wei.

Fending, keeping or warding off, 拒 ˋk'ü. K'ü, 格 kákˌ. Keh, 扞 hon^2. Hán, 擋格 ˋtong kákˌ. Táng keh.

Fennel 茴香 ˏúi ˏhéung. Hwui hiáng, 蕍 ˏhü. Hü, 蛇牀 (?) ˏshé ˏch'ong. Shié chw'áng.

Feod, see Feud.

Feoff, see Fief.

Feracious 豐盛 ˏfung shing^2. Fung shing.

Feræ naturæ, wild, 野 ˋyé, 猛 ˋmang. Mang.

Ferment, to, 釀 yéung^2. Jáng, 醞 wan'. Yun; to ferment spirits, 釀酒 yéung^2 ˋtsau. Jáng tsiú, 麴糵 kukˌ ítˌ. Kuh nieh; to ferment, as dough, 發起 fátˌ ˋhí. Fáh k'í; ditto as dung, 漚 ˋau; to ferment disturbances, 釀禍 yéung^2 wo^2. Jáng ho, 釀事 yéung^2 sz^2. Jáng sz, 滋事 ˏtsz sz^2. Tsz sz, 生事 ˏshang sz^2. Sang sz; to ferment in the mind, 醞藉 wan' tsikˌ. Yun tsih.

Ferment 釀 yéung^2. Jáng, 麴孽 kukˌ ítˌ. Kuh nieh; that which rouses fermentation, 酵母 káu' ˋmò. Kiáu wú, 酒媒 ˋtsau ˏmúi. Tsiú mei, 酶 ˏmúi. Meí; dried ferment, 酒餅 ˋtsau ˋpeng. Tsiú ping, 酒酵 ˋtsau káu'. Tsiú kiáu, 麯䴷 hukˌ ˏwán. K'iuh hwán, 䴷子 ˏwán ˋtsz. Hwán tsz.

Ferment, to, 發 fátˌ. Fáh, 起 ˋhí. K'í.

Fermentation 釀者 yéung^2 ˋché. Jáng ché, 醞者 wan' ˋché. Yun ché, 麴孽者 kukˌ ítˌ ˋché. Kuh nieh ché; the fermentation of spirits, 釀酒 yéung^2

ʻtsau. Jáng tsiú; the panary fermentation, 發麵者 fát, mín² ʻché. Fáh mien ché, 麵之發者 mín² ˏchí fát, ʻché. Mien chí fáh ché; the fermentation in a state, 滋擾 ˏtsz ʻiú. Tsz jáu, 釀禍者 yéung² wo² ʻché. Jáng ho ché; fermentation in the mind, 醞藉者 wan' tsik, ʻché. Yun tsih ché.

Fermentative 發的 fát, tik,. Fáh tih, 釀的 yéung² tik,. Jáng tih, 醞的 wan' tik,. Yun tih.

Fermented spirits, 釀酒 yéung² ʻtsau. Jáng tsiú, 醞 wan'. Yun.

Fermenting 釀 yéung². Jáng, 發 fát,. Fáh, 起 ʻhí. K'í; effervescing, 滾 ʻkw'an. Kw'an, 起泡 ʻhí ʻp'ò.

Fern, asplenium, 鳳尾草 fung² ʻmí ʻts'ò. Fung wí ts'áu; edible ditto, 蕨 küt,. Kiueh, 茈萁 ʻtsz ˏkí. Tsz kí; farina of the root of ditto, 蕨粉 küt, ʻfan. Kiueh fan; ditto acrostichum, 石葦 shek, ʻwai. Shih wei; unexpanded ditto, 狗春 ʻkau ˏch'un.

Ferocious, savage, 猛 ʻmang. Mang, 兇悍 ˏhung hon². Hiung hán, 兇猛 ˏhung ʻmang. Hiung mang, 狼心 ˏlong ˏsam. Láng sin, 狼惡 ˏlong ok,. Láng ngoh, 猛烈 ʻmang lít,. Mang lieh, 豺狼心 ˏch'ái ˏlong ˏsam. Ch'ái láng sin, 虎心 ʻfú ˏsam. Hú sin, 剛狠 ˏkong ˏlong. Káng láng, 兇暴 ˏhung pò². Hiung páu, 勇猛 ʻyung ʻmang. Yung mang; ferocious animals, 猛獸 ʻmang shau². Mang shau, 惡獸 ok, shau². Ngoh shau; a ferocious person, 慘酷嘅人 ʻts'ám huk, ké' ˏyan, 兇悍之人 ˏhung hon² ˏchí ˏyan. Hiung hán chí jin.

Ferociously 兇然 ˏhung ˏín. Hiung jen, 以兇猛 ʻí ˏhung ʻmang. Í hiung mang.

Ferociousness 兇猛 ˏhung ʻmang. Hiung mang, 兇悍 ˏhung hon². Hiung hán, 狼惡 ˏlong ok,. Láng ngoh.

Ferocity 兇猛 ˏhung ʻmang. Hiung mang, 殘忍 ˏts'án ʻyan. Ts'án jin, 慘酷 ʻts'ám huk,. Ts'án k'uh.

Ferreous 鐵的 t'ít, tik,. T'ieh tih, 鐵嘅 t'ít, ké'.

Ferret 獴儣 ˏmung kwai'. Mung kwei.

Ferret, to drive out of a lurking place, 趕出 ʻkon ch'ut,. Kán ch'uh; to ferret out, 搵出 ʻwan ch'ut,, 尋出來 ˏts'am ch'ut, ˏloi. Tsin ch'uh lái.

Ferreter 獵狗 líp, ʻkau. Lieh kau, 趕他者 ʻkon ˏt'á ʻché. Kán t'á ché.

Ferriage 渡錢 tò² ˏts'ín, 過津錢 kwo' ˏtsun ˏts'ín. Kwo tsin ts'ien, 渡頭錢 tò² ˏt'au ˏts'ín. Tú t'au ts'ien, 橫水渡錢 ˏwáng ʻshui tò² ˏts'ín. Hung shwui tú ts'ien; to divide the ferriage, 分渡錢 ˏfan tò² ˏts'ín. Fan tú ts'ien.

Ferric, pertaining to or extracted from iron, 鐵的 t'ít, tik,. T'ieh tih.

Ferried, carried over in a boat, 過渡 kwo' tò². Kwo tú.

Ferriferous 鐵的 t'ít, tik,. T'ieh tih, 出鐵的 ch'ut, t'ít, tik,. Ch'uh t'ieh tih, 包鐵的 ˏpáu t'ít, tik,. Páu t'ieh tih.

Ferruginated 鐵銹噉色 t'ít, sau' ʻkòm shik,. T'ieh siú kán sih, 鐵銹噉味 t'ít, sau' ʻkòm mí². T'ieh siú kán wí.

Ferruginous 鐵的 t'ít, tik,. T'ieh tih.

Ferule 環 ˏwán. Hwán, 金環 ˏkam ˏwán. Kin hwán.

Ferry 渡頭 tò² ˏt'au. T'ú t'au, 津 ˏtsun. Tsin, 步頭 pò² ˏt'au. Pú t'au.

Ferry, to, 渡水 tò² ʻshui. Tú shwui, 渡河 tò² ˏho. Tú ho; 過河 kwo' ˏho. Kwo ho, 橫 ˏwáng. Hung.

Ferry-boat 橫水渡 ˏwáng ʻshui tò². Hung shwui tú, 橫水艇 ˏwáng ʻshui ʻt'eng. Hung shwui t'ing, 渡津船 tò² ˏtsun ˏshün. Tú tsin ch'uen, 渡客船 tò² hák, ˏshün. Tú k'eh ch'uen.

Ferry-man 渡夫 tò² ˏfú. Tú fú, 渡佬 tò² ʻlò.

Ferrying 渡水 tò² ʻshui. Tú shwui, 渡河 tò² ˏho. Tú ho.

Fertile, rich, 肥 ˏfí. Fí, 厚 hau². Hau, 腴 ˏü. Yú, 膏腴 ˏkò ˏü. Káu yú, 衍沃 ʻín yuk,. Yen yuh; fruitful, 豐盛 ˏfung shing². Fung shing; fertile land, 肥田 ˏfí ˏt'ín. Fí t'ien, 膏腴之地 ˏkò ˏü ˏchí tí². Káu yú chí tí, 肥壤 ˏfí ˏyéung. Fí yáng, 沃壤 yuk, ˏyéung. Yuh yáng, 堉 yuk,. Yuh; fertile and barren, 厚薄 hau² pok,. Hau poh, 肥瘠 ˏfí tsik,. Fí tsih, 肥磽 ˏfí ˏháu. Fí kiáu; prolific, 繁生 ˏfán ˏshang. Fán sang, 茂生 mau² ˏshang. Mau sang; a fertile genius, 多才 ˏto ˏts'oi. To ts'ái, 盛才 shing² ˏts'oi. Shing ts'ái; a fertile writer, 才智百出 ˏts'oi chí' pák, ch'ut,. Ts'ái chí peh ch'uh; fertile in invention, 心計百出 ˏsam kai' pák, ch'ut,. Sin kí peh ch'uh.

Fertility, abundant rosources, 豐 ˏfung. Fung, 盛 shing². Shing. 豐盛 ˏfung shing². Fung, 蕃盛 ˏfán shing². Fán shing, 茂盛 mau² shing². Mau shing, 豐饒 ˏfung ˏiú. Fung yáu; productiveness, as soil, 肥壤 ˏfí ˏyéung. Fí jáng; richness, 肥潤者 ˏfí yun² ʻché. Fí jun ché, 潤澤 yun² chák,. Jun tseh; fertility of mind, 茂意 mau² í'. Mau í, 盛意 shing² í'. Shing í.

Fertilize, to, 潤 yun². Jun, 潤及 yun² k'ap,. Jun kih, 澤及 chák, k'ap,. Tseh kih.

Fertilized 潤澤過 yun² chák, kwo'. Jun tseh kwo

Fertilizing 潤之 yun² ˏchí. Jun chí, 致肥 chí' ˏfí. Chí fí.

Ferulaceous 竹籐的 chuk, ˏt'ang tik,. Chuh t'ang tih.

Ferule 竹板 chuk, ʻpán. Chuh pán.

Ferule, to punish with a ferule, 打手板 ʻtá ʻshau ʻpán. Tá shau pán, 責板 chák, ʻpán. Tseh pán.

Fervency, ardor, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin, 懇心 ʻhan ˏsam. K'an sin, 切心 ts'ít, ˏsam. Ts'ieh sin, 誠切 ˏshing ts'ít,. Ching ts'ieh; animated zeal, 憤心 ʻfan ˏsam. Fan sin.

Fervent, hot, 熱 ít,. Jeh; hot in temper, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin, 懇心 ʻhan ˏsam. K'an sin, 慇懃 ˏyan ˏk'an. Yin k'in, 懇切 ʻhan ts'ít,. K'an ts'ieh, 切切 ts'ít, ts'ít,. Ts'ieh ts'ieh, 憤心 ʻfan ˏsam. Fan sin; fervent in love, 熱愛 ít, oi'. Jeh ngái; fervent in prayer, 熱心祈禱 ít, ˏsam ˏk'í ʻtò,

Jeh sin k'í táu, 切心懇求 ts'ít, ˏsam 'han ˏk'au. Ts'ieh sin k'an k'iú, 熱心拜 ít, ˏsam pái'; fervent spirits, 燒酒 ˏshiú 'tsau. Sháu tsiú, 熱酒 ít, 'tsau. Jeh tsiú.

Fervently 懇 'han. K'an, 熱 ít,. Jeh, 切 ts'ít,. Ts'ieh; to pray fervently, 切求 ts'ít, ˏk'au. Ts'ieh k'iú, 懇求 'han ˏk'au. K'an k'iú, 切懇 ts'ít, 'han. Ts'ieh k'an; to love fervently, 熱愛 ít, oi'. Jeh ngái, 切愛 ts'ít, oi'. Ts'ieh ngái; to desire fervently, 切想 ts'ít, 'séung. Ts'ieh siáng, 戀慕 lün' mò'. Liuen wú, 眷戀 kün' lün'. Kiuen liuen.

Fervid, very hot, 好熱 'hò ít,. Háu jeh, 好燚 'hò hing'; eager, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin, 憤心 'fan ˏsam. Fan sin.

Fervor 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin.

Fescennine 新婚之歌 ˏsan ˏfan ˏchí ˏko. Sin hwan chí ko, 淫歌 ˏyam ˏko. Yin ko.

Fescue-grass 莠 'yau. Yú.

Fesse, a band or girdle, 帶 tái'. Tái, 印帶 yan' tái'. Yin tái.

Festal, pertaining to a feast, 宴的 ín' tik,. Yen tih. 宴嘅 ín' ké'; joyous, 喜嘅 'hí ké', 樂的 lok, tik,. Loh tih.

Fester, to grow virulent, 發紅 fát, ˏhung. Fáh hung, 起瘡 'hí ˏch'ong. K'í chw'áng, 生惡瘡 ˏshang ok, ˏch'ong. Sang ngoh chw'áng.

Festival, pertaining to a feast, 節期的 tsít, ˏk'í tik,. Tsieh k'í tih, 節日的 tsít, yat, tik,. Tsieh jih tih, 宴嘅 ín' ké', 燕的 ín' tik,. Yen tih; festival days, 節日 tsít, yat,. Tsieh jih; a festival song, 節歌 tsít, ˏko. Tsieh ko.

Festival, the time of feasting, 節 tsít,. Tsieh, 節期 tsít, ˏk'í. Tsieh k'í; the equinoctial festivals, 春秋節 ˏch'un ˏts'au tsít,. Ch'un ts'iú tsieh, 春分秋分節 ˏch'un ˏfan ˏts'au ˏfan tsít,. Ch'un fan ts'iú fan tsieh; the new year's festival, 元朝節 ˏün ˏchiú tsít,. Yuen cháu tsieh, 元旦節 ˏün tán' tsít,. Yuen tán tsieh, 新年節 ˏsan ˏnín tsít,. Sin nien tsieh; the quarterly festivals, 四季節 sz' kwai' tsít,. Sz kwei tsieh; the festival of spring, 立春節 lap, ˏch'un tsít,. Lih ch'un tsieh; the dragon-boat festival, 端午節 ˏtün 'ng tsít,. Twán wú tsieh; religious festivals, 禮節 'lai tsít,. Lí tsieh, 教節 káu' tsít,. Kiáu tsieh, 瞻禮 ˏchím 'lai. Chen lí; family festivals, 家節 ˏká tsít,. Kiá tsieh; the Jewish festivals, 猶太人之節 Yau t'ái ˏyan ˏchí tsít,. Yú t'ái jin chí tsíeh; a great festival, 大節 tái' tsít,. Tá tsieh, 大宴 tái' ín'. Tá yen; to celebrate a festival, 做節 tsò' tsít,. Tso tsieh; to keep a festival, 守節 'shau tsít,. Shau tsieh; to entertain on a festival, 擺酒賀節 'pái 'tsau ho' tsít,. Pái tsiú ho tsieh.

Festive, 節的 tsít, tik,. Tsieh tih; joyous, 興鬧 ˏhing náu'. Hing náu, 快樂 fái' lok,. Kw'ái loh, 高興 ˏkò hing'. Káu hing, 熱鬧 ít, náu'. Jeh náu; festive occasions, 節期之時 tsít, ˏk'í ˏchí ˏshí, 興鬧之時 hing' náu' ˏchí ˏchí. Hing náu chí shí, 高興之時 ˏkò hing' ˏchí ˏshí.

Festivity, a festival, 節 tsít,. Tsieh, 節宴 tsít, ín'. Tsieh yen; the mirth of a feast, 高興 ˏkò hing'. Káu hing, 興鬧 hing' náu'. Hing náu, 鬧熱 náu' ít,. Náu jeh; during the festivities, 做節之間 tsò' tsít, ˏchí ˏkán. Tso tsieh chí kien, 做節之際 tsò' tsít, ˏchí tsai'. Tso tsieh chí tsí; great festivities, 大筵 tái' ˏín. Tá yen, 大宴 tái' ín'. Tá yen, 擺大節 'pái tái' tsít,. Pái tá tsieh, 擺大酒 'pái tái' 'tsau. Pái tá tsiú, 大飲宴之樂 tái' 'yam ín' ˏchí lok,. Tá yin yen chí loh.

Festoon 花彩 ˏfá 'ts'oi. Hwá ts'ái, 花綵 ˏfá 'ts'oi. Hwá ts'ái, 結嘅彩 kít, ké' 'ts'oi; to hang festoons of silk, 掛綵綢 kwá' 'ts'oi ˏch'au. Kwá ts'ái ch'au; ditto of flowers, 掛花綵 kwá' ˏfá 'ts'oi. Kwá hwá ts'ái.

Festoon, to form in festoons, 結綵 kít, 'ts'oi. Kieh ts'ái, 結彩 kít, 'ts'oi. Kieh ts'ái.

Festucine, being of straw color, 稈色 'kon shik,. Wán sih, 禾稈色澤 ˏwo 'kon shik, chák,. Ho kán sih tseh.

Fetal 肧的 ˏp'úi tik,. P'ei tih.

Fetch, to bring, 拈來 ˏním ˏloi, 擰來 ˏning ˏloi, 拿來 ˏná ˏloi. Ná lái, 帶來 tái' ˏloi. Tái lái, 執來 chap, ˏloi. Chih lái, 取來 'ts'ü ˏloi. Ts'ü lái, 攰來 ˏkw'ai ˏloi. Kw'ei lái; to fetch back, to recall, 叫翻 kiú' ˏfán. Kiáu fán, 招反 ˏchiú 'fán. Cháu fán, 招回 ˏchiú ˏúi. Cháu hwui; to fetch a sigh, 嘆 t'án'. T'án; to fetch one's breath, 抖氣 't'au hí'. T'au k'í; to reach, 得 tak,. Teh, 及 k'ap,. Kih, 到 tò'. Táu; to fetch water, 汲水 k'ap, 'shui. Kih shwui; to fetch the prize, 奪標 tüt, ˏpiú. To piáu; it will fetch a high price, 賣得高價 mái' tak, ˏkò ká'. Mái teh káu kiá; to revive, 翻甦 ˏfán ˏsú. Fán sú, 甦醒 ˏsú 'seng. Sú sing; to fetch out, 使出現 'sz ch'ut, ín'. Shí ch'uh hien; to fetch up, 拈上來 ˏním 'shéung ˏloi, 拈上去 ˏním 'shéung hü'. Nien sháng k'ü; to fetch to, 交回 ˏkáu ˏúi. Kiáu hwui, 交反 ˏkáu 'fán. Kiáu fán; to fetch away, 拈去 ˏním hü', 帶去 tái' hü'. Tái k'ü; to fetch a leap, 跳一跳 t'iú' yat, t'iú'. T'iáu yih t'iáu; to fetch a blow, 打一打 'tá yat, 'tá. Tá yih tá, 送一巴 sung' yat, ˏpá. Sung yih pá, 送一摑 sung' yat, kwák,.

Fetch, to move or turn, 轉 'chün. Chuen; to reach or attain, 及 k'ap,. Kih, 得到 tak, tò'. Teh táu.

Fetch, a trick, 詭計 'kwai kai'. Kwei kí.

Fetching, bringing, 拈來 ˏním ˏloi, 帶來 tái' ˏloi. Tái lái; reaching, 及 k'ap,. Kih; obtaining, 得 tak,. Teh, 奪 tüt,. Toh.

Fête 筵 ˏín. Yen, 宴 ín'. Yen; to give a fête, 設筵 ch'ít, ˏín. Sheh yen, 擺酒 'pái 'tsau. Pái tsiú.

Fetich } 所拜嘅物 'sho pái' ké' mat,, 所拜物之稱 'sho pái' mat, ˏchí ˏch'ing. So pái wuh chí ch'ing.
Fetish }

Fetishism } 以百物爲神之教 'í pák, mat, ˏwai ˏshan ˏchí káu'. I peh wuh wei shin
Feticism }

chí kiáu, 雜物之拜 tsápˌ matˌ ˏchí pái'. Tsáh wuh chí pái.

Fetid 臭嘅 ch'au' ké', 臭的 ch'au' tikˌ. Ch'au tih, 腥 ˏseng. Sing, 臃 ˏyung. Ung; having an offensive smell, as a he-goat, 羶 ˏchín. Chen, 臭羶 ch'au' ˏchín. Ch'au chen, 腥羶 ˏseng ˏchín. Sing chen, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu; fetid, as putrid fat, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu, 腥臊 ˏseng ˏsò. Sing sáu.

Fetidness 臭 ch'au'. Ch'au, 臭者 ch'au' ʿché. Ch'au ché, 臭氣 ch'au' hí'. Ch'au k'í, 臭味 ch'au' mí'. Ch'au wí, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu.

Fetlock 馬脚毛 ʿmá kéukˌ ˏmò. Má kioh máu.

Fetor 臭 ch'au'. Ch'au, 臭氣 ch'au' hí'. Ch'au k'í, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu.

Fetter, a chain for the feet, 桎 chatˌ. Chih, 脚校 kéukˌ ʿkáu. Kioh kiáu, 桁 ˏhang. Hang, 鋃鐺 ˏlong ˏtong. Láng táng, 杒桎 yan^2 chatˌ. Jin chih, 脚鐐 kéukˌ ˏliú. Kioh liáu; fetters for hands and feet, 桎梏 chatˌ kukˌ. Chih kuh, 縲絏 ˏlúi sítˌ. Lui sieh, 械 hái^2. Hiái, 鎖鏈 ʿso ˏlín. So sien.

Fetter, to put on fetters, 上鎖 ʿshéung ʿso. Sháng so, 鎖住 ʿso chü^2. So chú, 鎖起 ʿso ʿhí. So k'í, 上校 ʿshéung ʿkáu. Sháng kiáu, 搭鏈 tápˌ ˏlín. Táh lien; to bind one's hands and feet, 綑綁 ʿkw'an ʿpong. Kw'an páng, 綁住 ʿpong chü^2. Páng chú; to confine, 丟監 ˏtiú ˏkám. Tiáu kien, 困監 kw'an' ˏkám. Kw'an kien; to impose restraints on, 約束 yéukˌ ch'ukˌ. Yoh shuh; to fetter one in one's movements, 拘束 ˏk'ü ch'ukˌ. K'ü shuh, 制肘 chai' ʿchau. Chí chau.

Fettered, confined by fetters, 上鎖嘅 ʿshéung ʿso ké', 搭鏈嘅 tápˌ ˏlín ké', 綁手脚嘅 ʿpong ʿshau kéukˌ ké', 上桎梏的 ʿshéung chatˌ kukˌ tikˌ. Sháng chih kuh tih, 綁以縲絏 ʿpong ʿí ˏlúi sítˌ. Páng í lui sieh; fettered in one's movements, 拘拘束束 ˏk'ü ˏk'ü ch'ukˌ ch'ukˌ. K'ü k'ü shuh shuh, 制手制脚 chai' ʿshau chai' kéukˌ. Chí shau chí kioh.

Fettering 上鎖 ʿshéung ʿso. Sháng so; ditto in one's movements, 約束 yéukˌ ch'ukˌ. Yoh shuh, 制肘 chai' ʿchau. Chí chau.

Fetterless 無桎無梏 ˏmò chatˌ ˏmò kukˌ. Wú chih wú kuh, 無拘無束 ˏmò ˏk'ü ˏmò ch'ukˌ. Wú k'ü wú shuh.

Fetus (pl. fetusses) of the age of one month, 胚 ˏp'úi. P'ei; in a more advanced state, 胎成形 ˏt'oi ˏshing ˏying. T'ái ching hing.

Feud 爭事 ˏcháng sz^2. Tsáng sz, 鬧事 náu^2 sz^2. Náu sz, 爭競 ˏcháng king^2. Tsang king, 爭論 ˏcháng lun^2. Tsang lun; a clan feud, 族爭 tsukˌ ˏcháng. Tsuh tsang, 族鬭 tsukˌ tau'. Tsuh tau.

Feud, a fief, 食業 shikˌ ípˌ. Shih nieh, 食世業 shikˌ shai' ípˌ. Shih shí nieh.

Feudal 食業的 shikˌ ípˌ tikˌ. Shih nieh tih; feudal state, 邑 yapˌ. Yih, 食邑 shikˌ yapˌ. Shih yih, 食國 shikˌ kwokˌ. Shih kwoh.

Feudalism 食業之事 shikˌ ípˌ ˏchí sz^2. Shih nieh chí sz, 食邑之事 shikˌ yapˌ ˏchí sz^2. Shih yih chí sz, 食國之事 shikˌ kwokˌ ˏchí sz^2. Shih kwok chí sz.

Feudalization 定爲食業者 teng^2 ˏwai shikˌ ípˌ ʿché. Ting wei shih nieh ché.

Feudatory, a, 守食業者 ʿshau shikˌ ípˌ ʿché. Shau shih nieh ché, 爲諸侯 ˏwai ˏchü ˏhau. Wei chú hau.

Feu de joie 烟花 ˏín ˏfá. Yen hwá, 烟火 ˏín ʿfo. Yen hwá.

Feuille-mort 凋葉之色 ˏtiú ípˌ ˏchí shikˌ. Tiáu nieh chí sih.

Fever 燒病 ˏshiú peng^2. Sháu ping, 熱症 ítˌ ching'. Jeh ching, 火症 ʿfo ching', 火氣 ʿfo hí'. Ho k'í; intermittent, 瘧疾 yéukˌ tsatˌ. Nioh tsih, 打擺子 ʿtá ʿpái ʿtsz. Tá pái tsz; a hotparoxism of intermittent fever, 牡瘧 ʿmáu yéukˌ. Máu nioh; a cold ditto, 牝瘧 ʿp'an yéukˌ. P'in nioh; fever preceded by ague, 寒瘧 ˏhon yéukˌ. Hán nioh; ditto followed by ague, 温瘧 ˏwan yéukˌ. Wan nioh; to get intermittent fever, 發冷 fátˌ ʿláng. Fáh lang, 打擺子 ʿtá ʿpái ʿtsz. Tá pái tsz; to get a fever, 發燒 fátˌ ˏshiú. Fáh sháu; the quotidian, 每日一發之瘧 ʿmúi yatˌ yatˌ fátˌ ˏchí yéukˌ. Mei jih yih jih yih fáh chí nioh, 瘧一日一作 yéukˌ yatˌ yatˌ yatˌ tsokˌ. Nioh yih jih yih tsoh; the tertian fever, 隔一日一發嘅瘧 kákˌ yatˌ yatˌ yatˌ fátˌ ké' yéukˌ, 瘧間日一作 yéukˌ kán' yatˌ yatˌ tsokˌ. Nioh kien jih yih tsoh; the quartan, 隔兩日一發嘅瘧 kákˌ ʿléung yatˌ yatˌ fátˌ ké' yéukˌ, 瘧間二日一作 yéukˌ kán' í^2 yatˌ yatˌ tsokˌ. Nioh kien rh jih yih tsoh; remittent fever, 加減熱之症 ˏká ʿkám ítˌ ˏchí ching'. Kiá kien jeh chí ching, 輕重熱之瘧 ˏheng chung^2 ítˌ ˏchí yéukˌ. K'ing chung jeh chí nioh; continued fever, 癉瘧 ʿchín yéukˌ. Chen nioh, 常熱瘧 ˏshéung ítˌ yéukˌ. Cháng jeh nioh; typhus fever, 虛熱症 ˏhü ítˌ ching'. Hü jeh ching; putrid ditto, 血毒之瘧 hütˌ tukˌ ˏchí yéukˌ. Hiueh tuh chí hioh; fever with petechiæ, 斑症 ˏpán ching'. Pán ching; yellow fever, 黃熱症 ˏwong ítˌ ching'. Hwáng jeh ching; endemic fever, 土熱症 ʿt'ò ítˌ ching'. T'ú jeh ching; fever occasioned by malaria, 瘴熱症 chéung' ítˌ ching'. Cháng jeh ching, 瘴癘 chéung' lai^2. Cháng lí; to get the petechiæ fever, 出斑 ch'utˌ ˏpán. Ch'uh pán; irregular paroxisms, 鬼瘧 ʿkwai yéukˌ. Kwei nioh; agitation, 滿肚火氣 ʿmún ʿt'ò ʿfo hí'. Mwán t'ú ho k'í.

Feverfew 苦薏 (?) ʿfú í'. K'ú í.

Feverish 燅 hing', 熱 ítˌ. Jeh; a feverish feeling, 覺熱 kokˌ ítˌ. Kioh jeh, 見熱 kín' ítˌ. Kien jeh, 發小熱 fátˌ ʿsiú ítˌ. Fáh siáu jeh, 燌 ˏfan. Fan, 火燅 ʿfo hing'; fickle, 恍惚 ʿfong fatˌ. Hwáng hwuh, 恍恍惚惚 ʿfong ʿfong fatˌ fatˌ. Hwáng hwáng hwuh hwuh, 唔定 ˏm teng^2, 兩頭袒 ʿléung ˏt'au t'an', 心無主 ˏsam ˏmò ʿchü. Sin wú chú.

Feverishly 熱 ítˌ. Jeh.

Feverishness 發微熱 fátˌ ˏmí ítˌ. Fáh wí jeh, 有小熱症 ʿyau ʿsiú ítˌ ching'. Yú siáu jeh ching.

Few 幾 ʿkí. Kú, 數 shò’. Sú, 無幾 ˏmò ʿkí. Wú kí, 寡 ʿkwá. Kwá, 少 ʿshiú. Sháu, 希 ˏhí. Hí, 鮮 ʿsín. Sien, 罕 ʿhon. Hán, 希罕 ˏhí ʿhon. Hí hán, 些少 ˏsé ʿshiú. Sié sháu, 廑 ʿkan. Kin, 堇 ʿkan. Kin, 尟 ʿsín. Sien, 勤 kan[2]. Kin, 尠 ʿsín. Sien; a few days, 幾日 ʿkí yatˏ. Kí jih, 數日 shò’ yatˏ. Sú jih; after a few days, 後幾日 hau[2] ʿkí yatˏ. Hau kí jih, 不幾日 patˏ ʿkí yatˏ. Puh kí jih, 不日 patˏ yatˏ. Puh jih, 無幾多日 ˏmò ʿkí ˏto yatˏ. Wú kí to jih; few inhabitants, 人少 ˏyan ʿshiú. Jin sháu, 民少 ˏman ʿshiú. Min sháu, 民鮮 ˏman ʿsín. Min sien; I have a few, 有多少 ʿyau ˏto ʿshiú. Yú to sháu, 有多寡 ʿyau ˏto ʿkwá. Yú to kwá; not a few, many, 唔少 ˏm ʿshiú; a few words, 幾句話 ʿkí kü’ wá[2]. Kí kü hwá, 寡言 ʿkwá ˏin. Kwá yen; a few cash, 幾箇錢 ʿkí ko’ ˏts’ín. Kí ko ts’ien, 幾文 ʿkí ˏman. Kí wan; few wishes, 寡欲 ʿkwá yukˏ. Kwá yuh; a few will do, 多少都好 ˏto ʿshiú ˏtò ʿhò. To sháu tú háu; very few indeed, 眞係少 ˏchan hai[2] ʿshiú. Chin hí sháu 眞正少 ˏchan ching’ ʿshiú. Chin ching sháu; very few, 十分少 shapˏ ˏfan ʿshiú. Shih fan sháu, 甚少 sham[2] ʿshiú. Shin sháu; extremely few, 極少 kikˏ ʿshiú. Kih sháu; there are a few, 少有 ʿshiú ʿyau. Shán yú, 罕 ʿhon. Hán; few of that fruit, 罕有的藥 ʿhon ʿyau tikˏ yéukˏ. Hán yú tih yoh; a few sheets, 幾張 ʿkí ˏchéung. Kí cháng; few cannot resist many, 少嘅唔敵得多嘅 ʿshiú ké’ ˏm tikˏ takˏ ˏto ké’, 寡不敵衆 ʿkwá patˏ tikˏ chung’. Kwá puh tih chung.

Fewness 少者 ʿshiú ʿché. Sháu ché, 些少者 ˏsé ʿshiú ʿché. Sié sháu ché, 寡者 ʿkwá ʿché. Kwá ché.

Fey, to cleanse a ditch from mud, 清池 ˏts’ing ˏch’í. Ts’ing ch’í, 淘池 ˏt’ò ˏch’í. T’áu ch’í.

Fiat 可以 ʿho ʿí. K’o í, 准 ʿchun. Chun, 命 meng[2]. Ming.

Fib, a lie, 大話 tái[2] wá[2]. Tá hwá, 謊 ˏfong. Hwáng, 謊言 ˏfong ˏin. Hwáng yen, 說謊 shütˏ ˏfong. Shwoh hwáng.

Fibber 講大話者 ʿkong tái[2] wá[2] ʿché. Kiáng tá hwá ché, 說謊者 shütˏ ˏfong ʿché. Shwoh hwáng ché.

Fiber } Fibre } 絲 ˏsz. Sz, 絡 lokˏ. Loh; cotton fibres, 絡 lokˏ. Loh; the fibres of roots, 根絲 ˏkan ˏsz. Kan sz, 根鬚 ˏkan ˏsò. Kan sü; fibres of flesh, 肉絲 yukˏ ˏsz. Juh sz; muscular fibres, 肌絲 ˏkí ˏsz. Kí sz.

Fibered } Fibred } 有絲 ʿyau ˏsz. Yú sz, 有絡 ʿyau lokˏ. Yú loh.

Fibril, a small fibre, 微絲 ˏmí ˏsz. Wí sz, 幼絲 yau’ ˏsz. Yú sz.

Fibrin 絲質 ˏsz chatˏ. Sz chih.

Fibrous 絲嘅 ˏsz ké’, 絲的 ˏsz tikˏ. Sz tih.

Fibula 轉脛骨 ʿchün king[2] kwatˏ. Chuen king kuh, 骭骨 kon’ kwatˏ. Kán kuh, 轉腿骨 ʿchün ʿt’úi kwatˏ. Chuen t’úi kuh; a clasp or buckle, 鈕 k’au’. K’au.

Fickle 風猛竹嘅 ˏfung ʿmang chukˏ ké’, 浮躁 ˏfau ts’ò’. Fau ts’áu, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K’ing fau, 常變的 ˏshéung pín’ tikˏ. Cháng pien tih, 無定性嘅 ˏmò teng[2] sing’ ké’, 無常心的 ˏmò ˏshéung ˏsam tikˏ. Wú cháng sin tih, 無恒心的 ˏmò ˏhang ˏsam tikˏ. Wú hang sin tih; irresolute, 無主見 ˏmò ʿchü kín’. Wú chú kien, 恍惚的 ʿfong fatˏ tikˏ.

Fickleness 無恒心者 ˏmò ˏhang ˏsam ʿché. Wú hang sin ché, 恍惚 ʿfong fatˏ. Hwáng hwuh, 無主見 ˏmò ʿchü kín’. Wú chú kien; changeableness, as of fortune, 常變的 ˏshéung pín’ tikˏ. Cháng pien tih, 無定的 ˏmò teng[2] tikˏ. Wú ting tih.

Fico 無花菓 ˏmo ˏfá ʿkwo. Wú hwá ko; to give one the fico, 輕忽人 ˏheng fatˏ ˏyan. K’ing hwuh jin.

Fictile 瓦做嘅 ʿngá tsò[2] ké’, 陶人做的 ˏt’ò ˏyan tsò[2] tikˏ. T’áu jin tso tih.

Fiction 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt’ong. Hwáng t’áng, 小說 ʿsiú shütˏ. Siáu shwoh, 無稽之言 ˏmò ˏk’ai ˏchí ˏin. Wú k’í chí yen, 無根之語 ˏmò ˏkan ˏchí ʿü. Wú kan chí yú.

Fictionist 作虛誕者 tsokˏ ˏhü tán’ ʿché. Tsoh hü tán ché, 作小說者 tsokˏ ʿsiú shütˏ ʿché. Tsoh siáu shwoh ché, 作荒唐者 tsokˏ ˏfong ˏt’ong ʿché. Tsoh hwáng t’áng ché.

Fictitious 荒誕 ˏfong tán’. Hwáng tán, 假作的 ʿká tsokˏ tikˏ. Kiá tsoh tih; not genuine, 低僞 ˏtai ngai[2]. Tí wei, 假僞 ʿká ngai[2]. Kiá wei.

Fictitiously 以荒唐 ʿí ˏfong ˏt’ong. Í hwáng t’áng, 僞然 ngai[2] ˏin. Wei jen.

Fictitiousness 以假作 ʿí ʿká tsokˏ. Í kiá tsoh, 荒唐者 ˏfong ˏt’ong ʿché. Hwáng t’áng ché.

Fictor, 塑像師傅 sú’ tséung[2] ˏsz fú[2]. Sú siáng sz fú.

Ficus carica, 無花菓 ˏmò ˏfá ʿkwo. Wú hwá ko; ficus indic., 榕樹 ˏyung shü[2]. Yung shú; ficus sinensis (diospyrus), 柿 ˏts’z. Shí; ficus elastica, 膠樹 ˏkáu shü[2]. Kiáu shú.

Fid, of a mast, 桅架 ˏwai ká’. Wei kiá; a pin of hard wood or iron, tapering to a point, used to open the strands of a rope in splicing, 纜針 lám[2] ˏcham. Lán chin, 解纜頭釘 ʿkái lám[2] ˏt’au ˏteng. Kiái lán t’au ting.

Fiddle*, a four-stringed, 四絃 sz’ ˏin. Sz hien; a three-stringed ditto, 三絃 ˏsám ˏin. Sán hien; a two-stringed ditto, 二絃 í[2] ˏin. Rh hien; a fiddle bow, 絃弓 ˏin ˏkung. Hien kung, 四絃弓 sz’ ˏin ˏkung. Sz hien kung; the bass-fiddle, 大四絃 tái[2] sz’ ˏin. Tá sz hien; the box-or grinding fiddle, 啼琴 ˏt’ai ˏk’am. T’á k’in; to play the fiddle, 研絃 ˏngán ˏin; ditto on the two-stringed fiddle, 研二絃 ˏngán í[2] ˏin; to tune the fiddle, 調絃 ˏt’iú ˏin. T’iáu hien.

Fiddle, to, 研四絃 ˏngán sz’ ˏin, 研二絃 ˏngán í[2] ˏin; to trifle, 頑耍 ˏwán ʿshá. Hwán shá.

* The Chinese only use a bow to the two-stringed fiddle; the rest are played like the guitar of western nations.

Fiddle-faddle, a trifle, 小物 ˊsiú mat˪. Siáu wuh, 冇乜野 ˊmò mat˯ ˊyé.
Fiddle-faddle, making a bustle about nothing, 以小事作大事 ˊí ˊsiú sz² tsok˯ tái² sz².
Fiddle-stick 絃弓 ˏín ˏkung. Hien kung, 四絃弓 sz' ˏín ˏkung. Sz hien kung.
Fiddle-string 絃線 ˏín sín'. Hien sien; silken ditto, 絃 ˏín. Hien.
Fiddle-wood, citharexylon, 琴木 ˏk'am muk˪. K'in muh.
Fiddler 研絃者 ˏngán ˏín ˊché.
Fiddling 研絃 ˏngán ˏín.
Fide-jussor 做担保 tsò² ˏtám ˊpò. Tso tán páu.
Fidelity 忠 ˏchung. Chung, 忠厚 ˏchung hau². Chung hau, 忠信 ˏchung sun'. Chung sin, 誠實 ˏshing shat˪. Ching shih, 信實 sun' shat˪. Sin shih, 篤信 tuk˯ sun'. Tuh sin, 忠氣 ˏchung hí'. Chung k'í.
Fidge } Fidget } 恍惚嘅 ˊfong fat˯ ké', 恍惚的 ˊfong fat˯ tik˯. Hwáng hwuh tih, 瑣碎 ˊso sui'. So sui.
Fie! 唏 ˏhé, 誒 ˏhé, 嘻 ˏhí. Hí, 噫 ˏí. Í, 放屁 fong' p'í'.
Fief 食業 shik˪ íp˪. Shih nieh.
Field 田 ˏt'ín. T'ien, 田畝 ˏt'ín ˊmau. T'ien mau, 田土 ˏt'ín ˊt'ò. T'ien t'ú, 疇 ˏch'au. Ch'au, 畈 fán'. Fán; a field of hemp, 麻田 ˏmá ˏt'ín. Má t'ien; the field ploughed by the emperor, 籍田 tsik˪ ˏt'ín. Tsih t'ien; fields, the taxes of which are given to officials, 輐田 ˏün ˏt'ín. Yuen t'ien; fields held in feud by the nobles, 圭田 ˏkwai ˏt'ín. Kwei t'ien; fields whose rental is given to scholars, 書田 ˏshü ˏt'ín. Shú t'ien; fields whose rental is given by a clan to a graduate, 學田 hok˪ ˏt'ín. Hioh t'ien; fields cultivated by the military, 屯田 ˏt'ün ˏt'ín. Tw'án t'ien; a field joining the city wall, 城下之田 ˏshing há² ˏchí ˏt'ín. Ching hiá chí t'ien, 畹 ˏün. Yuen; a fruitful field, 肥田 ˏfí ˏt'ín. Fí t'ien, 膏腴之田 ˏkò ˏü ˏchí ˏt'ín. Káu yú chí t'ien; a neglected field, 萊田 ˏloi ˏt'ín. Lái t'ien; field land, 壙野 fong' ˊyé. Kwáng yé, 空地 ˏhung tí². K'ung tí; drains of the field, 田溝 ˏt'ín ˏkau. T'ien kau; the banks of a field, 田基壆 ˏt'ín ˏkí pok˯. T'ien kí kioh; alluvial fields, without embankments, 水田 ˊshui ˏt'ín. Shwui t'ien; fields bearing two rice-crops, 早禾田 ˊtsò ˏwo ˏt'ín. Tsáu ho t'ien; fields about a house or village, 門口田 ˏmún ˊhau ˏt'ín. Mun k'au t'ien; to prepare the field, 掘田 kwat˪ ˏt'ín. Kiueh t'ien; to plough or cultivate the field, 耕田 ˏkang ˏt'ín. Kang t'ien; a rice field, 禾田 ˏwo ˏt'ín. Ho t'ien, 稻田 tò² ˏt'ín. Táu t'ien; a wheat field, 麥田 mak˪ ˏt'ín. Meh t'ien; a vegetable field, 菜田 ts'oi' ˏt'ín. Ts'ái t'ien; to rent a field, 租田 ˏtsò ˏt'ín. Tso t'ien; the taxes of a field, 田稅 ˏt'ín shui'. T'ien shwui, 田賦 ˏt'ín fú'. T'ien fú; a field of 50 acres, 畦 ˏk'wai. Kw'ei; a field that has been cultivated for one year, 甾 ˏtsz. Tsz, 菑 ˏtsz. Tsz; a field cultivated for two years, 畬 ˏü. Yú; ditto for three years, 新田 ˏsan ˏt'ín. Sin t'ien; the field of vision, 眼界 ˊngán kái'. Yen kiái; a field of view, 照地 chiú' tí². Cháu tí; the field of a picture, 畫之地 wá² ˏchí tí². Hwá chí tí; a field of ice, 冰田 ˏping ˏt'ín. Ping t'ien; a field of battle, 戰場 chín' ˏch'éung. Chen ch'áng; to take the field, 帶兵出戰 tái' ˏping ch'ut˯ chín'. Tái ping ch'uh chen, 領兵出征 ˊling ˏping ch'ut˯ ˏching. Ling ping ch'uh ching; to keep the field, 重想打 chung² ˊséung ˊtá. Chung siáng tá, 仍要戰 ˏying iú' chín'. Ying yáu chen; to be master of the field, 打贏 ˊtá ˏyeng. Tá ying, 戰勝 chín' shing'. Chen shing; to lose the field, 打輸 ˊtá ˏshü. Tá shú.
Field-basil 草名 ˊts'ò ˏmeng. Ts'áu ming.
Field-bed 營床 ˏying ˏchong. Ying chwáng.
Field-book 量地書 ˏléung tí² ˏshü. Liáng tí shú.
Field-colors 營旗 ˏying ˏk'í. Ying k'í.
Field-day 操練之日 ˏts'ò lín² ˏchí yat˪. Ts'áu lien chí jih, 操期 ˏts'ò ˏk'í. Ts'áu k'í.
Field-marshal 元帥 ˏün shui'. Yuen shwui.
Field-mouse 田鼠 ˏt'ín ˊshü. T'ien shú, 鼢 ˏfan. Fan, 蚡 ˏfan. Fan.
Field-officer 都司 ˏtò ˏsz. Tú sz, 陸路官 luk˪ lò² ˏkún. Luh lú kwán.
Field-piece 營炮 ˏying p'áu'. Ying p'áu, 輕炮 ˏheng p'áu'. K'ing p'áu.
Field-preacher 軍牧師 ˏkwan muk˪ ˏsz. Kiun muh sz, 公地講道者 ˏkung tí² ˊkong tò² ˊché. Kung tí kiáng táu ché.
Field-spider 草蜘蛛 ˊts'ò ˏchí ˏchü. Ts'áu chí chú, 蟢 ˊhí. Hí.
Field-sports 打獵 ˊtá líp˪. Tá lieh, 當天頑耍 ˏtong ˏt'ín ˏwán ˊshá. Táng t'ien hwán shá.
Field-staff 燒炮竿 ˏshiú p'áu' ˏkon. Sháu p'áu kán.
Field-walks or paths 田基路 ˏt'ín ˏkí lò². T'ien kí lú.
Field-works 營障 ˏying chéung'. Ying cháng.
Fiend, the devil, 鬼 ˊkwai. Kwei, 惡鬼 ok˯ ˊkwai. ngoh kwei, 鬼怪 ˊkwai kwái'. Kwei kwái, 悍敵 hon² tik˪. Hán tih.
Fiend-like 鬼嘅 ˊkwai ké', 鬼噉樣 ˊkwai ˊkòm yéung². Kwei kán yáng; cruel, 兇猛 ˏhung ˊmang. Hiung mang, 兇悍 ˏhung hon². Hiung hán.
Fiendish 兇惡 ˏhung ok˯. Hiung ngoh, 兇猛 ˏhung ˊmang. Hiung mang, 鬼的 ˊkwai tik˯. Kwei tih.
Fierce 猛 ˊmang. Mang, 兇猛 ˏhung ˊmang. Hiung mang, 兇烈 ˏhung lít˪. Hiung lieh, 猛烈 ˊmang lít˪. Mang lieh, 兇惡 ˏhung ok˯. Hiung ngoh, 勇猛 ˊyung ˊmang. Yung mang, 慘酷 ˊts'ám huk˪. Ts'án k'uh, 兇暴 ˏhung pò². Hiung páu, 勇烈 ˊyung lít˪. Yung lieh, 躁暴 ts'ò' pò². Ts'áu páu, 狼惡 ˏlong ok˯. Láng ngoh, 悍急 hon² kap˯. Hán kih, 火烈 ˊfo lít˪. Ho lieh, 猖獗 ˏch'éung küt˯. Ch'áng kiueh, 猙獰 ˏcháng ˏning. Tsang ning, 獷 fong'. Kwáng; a fierce wind, 猛風 ˊmang ˏfung. Mang fung; a fierce blast, 暴風 pò² ˏfung. Páu fung; a fierce fire, 猛火 ˊmang ˊfo. Mang ho, 烈火 lít˪ ˊfo. Lieh ho; a fierce dis-

position, 猛性 ʻmang sing'. Mang sing; a fierce man, 兇猛嘅人 ˏhung ʻmang ké' ˏyan; fierce anger, 烈怒 lítˌ nò[2]. Lieh nú; a fierce look, 兇視 ˏhung shí[2]. Hiung shí, 猛視 ʻmang shí[2]. Mang shí; so fierce! 咁烈性嘅 kòm' lítˌ sing' ké'; a fierce animal, 猛獸 ʻmang shau[2]. Mang shau.

Fierce-minded 猛性 ʻmang sing'. Mang sing.

Fiercely 猛 ʻmang. Mang, 兇然 ˏhung ˏín. Hiung jen; to burn fiercely, 烈火 lítˌ ʻfo. Lieh ho, 燒得好猛 ˏshiú takˌ ʻhò ʻmang. Sháu teh háu mang.

Fierceness 兇猛 ˏhung ʻmang. Hiung mang, 猛烈者 ʻmang lítˌ ʻché. Mang lieh ché.

Fieriness 火 ʻfo. Ho, 烈 lítˌ. Lieh; fieriness of temper, 烈性 lítˌ sing'. Lieh sing, 火性 ʻfo sing'. Ho sing.

Fiery, consisting of fire, 火 ʻfo. Ho; hot like fire, 熱 ítˌ. Jeh, 㷡 hing', 焜 wan[2]. Hwan, 烔 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 焌 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 烼烼 hung[2] hung[2]. Hung hung, 熘 ˏts'au. Ts'áu, 燚 yikˌ. Yih, 炎 ˏím. Yen; ardent, 烈 lítˌ. Lieh, 熱心 ítˌ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 火烈 ʻfo lítˌ. Ho lieh, 火性 ʻfo sing'. Ho sing, 烈性 lítˌ sing'. Lieh sing; fierce, 猛 ʻmang. Mang; a fiery spirit, 烈心 lítˌ ˏsam. Lieh sin, 火氣 ʻfo hí'. Ho k'í; fiery eyes, 火眼 ʻfo ʻngán. Ho yen; fiery darts, 火箭 ʻfo tsín'. Ho tsien.

Fife 橫笛 ˏwáng tekˌ. Hung tih, 橫簫 ˏwáng ˏsiú. Hung siáu, 簫 ˏsiú. Siáu, 籥 yéukˌ. Yoh.

Fife-major 橫笛師 ˏwáng tekˌ ˏsz. Hung tih sz.

Fifer 吹橫笛嘅 ˏch'ui ˏwáng tekˌ ké'.

Fifteen 十五 shapˌ ʻng. Shih wú.

Fifteenth 第十五 tai[2] shapˌ ʻng. Tí shih wú; a fifteenth part, 十五分之一 shapˌ ʻng fan[2] ˏchí yatˌ. Shih wú fan chí yih; the fifteenth day of a month, 望日 mong[2] yatˌ. Wáng jih.

Fifth 第五 tai[2] ʻng. Tí wú; a fifth, a fifth part, 五分一 ʻng fan[2] yatˌ. Wú fan yih, 五分之一 ʻng fan[2] ˏchí yatˌ. Wú fan chí yih; the fifth heaven, 晬天 sui[2] ˏt'ín. Sui t'ien; the fifth day of a month, 初五 ˏch'o ʻng. Ts'ú wú; the fifth month, 第五月 tai[2] ʻng ütˌ. Tí wú yueh, 午月 ʻng ütˌ. Wú yueh, 皐月 ˏkò ütˌ. Káu yueh; the fifth time, 第五回 tai[2] ʻng ˏúi. Tí wú hwui, 第五次 tai[2] ʻng ts'z'. Tí wú ts'z, 第五變 tai[2] ʻng pín'.

Fifthly 五 ʻng. Wú, 五回 ʻng ˏúi. Wúh wui, 第五 tai[2] ʻng. Tí wú.

Fiftieth 第五十 tai[2] ʻng shapˌ. Tí wú shih; a fiftieth part, 五十之一 ʻng shapˌ ˏchí yatˌ. Wú shih chí yih, 五十分之一 ʻng shapˌ fan[2] ˏchí yatˌ. Wú shih fán chí yih; the fiftieth year (of age) 五袠 ʻng títˌ. Wú chih, 年五旬 ˏnín ʻng ˏts'un. Nien wú siun.

Fifty 五十 ʻng shapˌ. Wú shih, 五旬 ʻng ˏts'un. Wú siun, 五袠 ʻng títˌ. Wú chih, 五秩 ʻng títˌ. Wú chih; a band of fifty men, 一偏 yatˌ p'ín'. Yih p'ien.

Fig 無花菓 ˏmò ˏfá ʻkwo. Wú hwá ko; dried ditto, 無花菓乾 ˏmò ˏfo ʻkwo ˏkon. Wú hwá ko kán; the diospyrus or Chinese fig*, 柿 ˏts'z. Shí; ditto, the large sort, 牛心柿 ˏngau ˏsam ˏts'z. Niú sin shí; ditto the small sorts, 雞心柿 ˏkai ˏsam ˏts'z. Kí sin shí; ditto the yellow sort, 水浸柿 ˏshui tsam' ˏts'z. Shwui tsin shí; ditto dried and pressed flat, 乾柿餅 ˏkon ˏts'z ʻpeng. Kán shí ping; the fruit of the wild species of Hongkong, 文頭榔 ˏman ˏt'au ˏlong; the Indian fig tree, 榕樹 ˏyung shü[2]. Yung shú; a small sort of, 優曇鉢 ˏyau ˏlám pútˌ. Yú lán poh.

Fig, to, 疾動 tsatˌ tung[2]. Tsih tung, 疾行 tsatˌ ˏhang. Tsih hang.

Fig-apple 平菓種 ˏp'ing ʻkwo ʻchung. P'ing ko chung.

Fig-gnat 無花菓形 ˏmò ˏfá ʻkwo ˏying. Wú hwá ko ying.

Fig-leaf 無花菓葉 ˏmò ˏfá ʻkwo ípˌ. Wú hwá ko yeh.

Fig-tree 無花菓樹 ˏmò ˏfá ʻkwo shü[2]. Wú hwá ko shú; to dwell under one's vine and fig-tree†, 安居 ˏon ˏkü. Ngán kü, 逸居 yatˌ ˏkü. Yih kü, 安逸而居 ˏon yatˌ ˏí ˏkü. Ngán yih rh kü; see under Ficus.

Figary 快樂 fái' lokˌ. Kw'ái loh.

Fight (pret. & pp. fought), to strive or contend for victory, in battle or single combat, 戰 chín'. Chen, 打 ʻtá. Tá, 打仗 ʻtá chéung[2]. Tá cháng, 交戰 ˏkáu chín'. Kiáu chen, 交鋒 ˏkáu ˏfung. Kiáu fung, 對陣 túi' chan[2]. Túi chin, 對仗 túi' chéung[2]. Túi cháng, 對戰 túi' chín'. Túi chen, 戰鬭 chín' tau'. Chen tau, 鬭毆 tau' ʻau. Tau ngau, 毆打 ʻau ʻtá. Ngau tá, 毆擊 ʻau kikˌ. Ngau kih, 械鬭 hái[2] tau'. Hiái tau, 格 kákˌ. Keh, 閧 hung[2]. Hung, 搏撠 pokˌ kikˌ. Poh Poh kih, 搏擊 pokˌ kikˌ. Poh kih; to turn out and fight, 出傢伙 ch'utˌ ˏká ʻfo. Chuh kiá ho; to contend, 打架 ʻtá ká'. Tá kiá, 打鬥 ʻtá tau'. Tá tau, 爭鬭 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau; to fight with one another, 相打 ˏséung ʻtá. Siáng tá; 相鬥 ˏséung tau'. Siáng tau, 相戰 ˏséung chín'. Siáng chén, 相毆 ˏséung ʻau. Siáng ngau; to fight with the fists, 打拳頭 ʻtá ˏk'ün ˏt'au; to fight till death, 戰到死 chín' tò' ʻsz. Chen táu sz; to fight it out, 死鬥 ʻsz tau'. Sz tau, 死戰 ʻsz chín'. Sz chen; I must fight with him, 必同佢打 pítˌ ˏt'ung ʻk'ü ʻtá. Pieh t'ung k'ü tá, 必與他戰 pítˌ ʻü ˏt'á chín'. Pieh yú t'á chen; they fight for liberty, 佢爲自主而打 ʻk'ü wai[2] tsz[2] ʻchü ˏí ʻtá. K'ü wei tsz chú rh tá; fight with him, 你共佢打 ʻní kung[2] ʻk'ü ʻtá; they fought only once, 佢打一場 ʻk'ü ʻtá yatˌ ˏch'éung. K'ü tá yih ch'áng, 他戰一場 ˏt'á chín' yatˌ ˏch'éung. T'á chen yih ch'áng; to challenge to fight, 搦戰 nikˌ chín'. Nih chen, 投戰書 ˏt'au chín' ˏshü. T'au chen shú.

Fight, to, 鬥 tau'. Tau, 攻打 ˏkung ʻtá. Kung tá,

---

* See under Dried.

† 居葡萄及無花菓樹下,意即安居或享平安.

攻擊 ˏkung kikˎ. Kung kih, 毆 ˊau. Ngau; fight him, 打佢 ˊtá ˊk'ü. Tá k'ü, 攻他 ˏkung ˏt'á. Kung t'á, 擊他 kikˎ ˏt'á. Kih t'á; to fight cocks, 打雞公 ˊtá ˏkai ˏkung. Tá kí kung, 鬭雄雞 tau' ˏhung ˏkai. Tau hiung kí; to fight quails, 打鵪鶉 ˊtá ˏòm ˏshun. Tá ngán shun; to fight crickets, 鬥蝍蟀 tau' tsikˎ tsutˎ. Tau tsih tsuh, 鬥蟋蟀 tau' sikˎ tsutˎ. Tau sih tsuh; to fight one's ship, 攻佢嘅船 ˏkung ˊk'ü ké' ˏshün, 與他之船打 ˊü ˏt'á ˏchí ˏshün chín'. Yú t'á chí ch'uen chen.

Fight 戰 chín'. Chen; to have a fight, 戰一塲 chín' yatˎ ˏch'éung. Chen yih ch'áng, 打一塲 ˊtá yatˎ ˏch'éung. Tá yih ch'áng, 打一陣 ˊtá yatˎ chan². Tá yih chin; a bloody fight, 血戰 hütˎ chín'. Hiueh chen; a desperate fight, 死戰 ˊsz chín'. Sz chen; fray, 爭鬥 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau, 鬥毆者 tau' ˊau ˊché. Tau ngau ché; they had a fight together, 佢相打 ˊk'ü ˏséung ˊtá. K'ü siáng tá, 他相打 ˏt'á ˏséung ˊtá. T'á siáng tá.

Fighter 戰者 chín' ˊché. Chen ché, 毆打者 ˊau ˊtá ˊché. Ngau tá ché; a warrior, 壯丁 chong' ˏting. Chwáng ting.

Fighting, as a battle, 戰 chín'. Chen, 攻 ˏkung. Kung, 打 ˊtá. Tá; ditto, between individuals, 打交 ˊtá ˏkáu. Tá kiáu, 相打 ˏséung ˊtá; fighting men, 能戰嘅 ˏnang chín' ké', 戰兵 chín' ˏping. Chen ping, 戰士 chín' sz². Chen sz, 可戰者 ˊho chín' ˊché. K'o chen ché.

Figment, a falsehood, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng, 假作 ˊká tsokˎ. Kiá tsoh, 無根之話 ˏmò ˏkan ˏchí wá². Wú kan chí hwá, 無稽之談 ˏmò ˏk'ai ˏchí ˏt'ám. Wú k'í chí t'án.

Figurability 可成形者 ˊho ˏshing ˏying ˊché. K'o ching hing ché, 可象像者 ˊho tséung² tséung² ˊché. K'o siáng siáng ché.

Figurable 可成形 ˊho ˏshing ˏying. K'o ching hing, 可像象 ˊho tséung² tséung². K'o siáng siáng.

Figurate 像似 tséung² ˊts'z. Siáng sz, 有某形 ˊyau ˊmau ˏying. Yú mau hing; figurate stones, 某樣之石 ˊmau yéung² ˏchí shekˎ. Mau yáng chí shih, 石類乎 shekˎ lui² ˏú. Shih lui hú, 石像似 shekˎ tséung² ˊts'z. Shih siáng sz.

Figuration 成樣者 ˏshing yéung² ˊché. Ching yáng ché, 成形者 ˏshing ˏying ˊché. Ching hing ché.

Figurative, representing something else, 像似 tséung² ˊts'z. Siáng sz, 形若 ˏying yéukˎ. Hing joh, 樣似 yéung² ˊts'z. Yáng sz; representing by speech, 比喻 ˊpí ü². Pí yú, 譬喻嘅 p'í' ü² ké'; a figurative expression, 比喻嘅話 ˊpí ü² ké' wá², 譬喻之話 p'í' ü² ˏchí wá². P'í yú chí hwá, 喻言 ü² ˏín. Yú yen; to use a figurative expression, 用比喻 yung² ˊpí ü². Yung pí yú.

Figuratively, by a figure, 用比喻 yung² ˊpí ü². Yung pí yú, 設譬喻 ch'ítˎ p'í' ü². Sheh p'í yú, 以譬如 ˊí p'í' ˏü. Í p'í jú; to express one's self figuratively, 用比喻 yung² ˊpí ü². Yung pí yú.

Figure 形 ˏying. Hing, 象 tséung². Siáng, 像 tséung². Siáng, 貌 máu². Máu, 形狀 ˏying chong². Hing chwáng, 形容 ˏying ˏyung. Hing yung, 形像 ˏying tséung². Hing siáng, 形貌 ˏying máu². Hing máu, 形體 ˏying ˊt'ai. Hing t'í, 容貌 ˏyung máu². Yung máu, 模樣 ˏmò yéung². Mú yáng, 刑 ˏying. Hing; an odd figure, 奇形 ˏk'í ˏying. K'í hing, 怪狀 kwái' chong². Kwái chwáng, 怪樣 kwái' yéung². Kwái yáng; a beautiful figure, 美貌 ˊmí máu². Mei máu, 美容 ˊmí ˏyung. Mei yung; to make a figure, 出人頭地 ch'utˎ ˏyan ˏt'au tí². Ch'uh jin t'au tí, 出衆 ch'utˎ chung'. Ch'uh chung, 超羣 ˏch'iú ˏkw'an. Ch'áu k'iun; the figure of a man, 人像 ˏyan tséung². Jin siáng; external form, 模樣 ˏmò yéung². Mú yáng, 外貌 ngoi² máu². Wái máu; an image, 偶像 ˊngau tséung². Ngau siáng; a bust or half figure, 半漢 pún' hon'. Pwán hán, 半相 pún' séung'. Pwán siáng, 半身像 pún' ˏshan tséung². Pwán shin siáng; a portrait, 面像 mín² tséung². Mien siáng, 相 séung'. Siáng, 畫 wá². Hwá; appearance of any kind, 樣子 yéung² ˊtsz. Yáng tsz, 花色 ˏfá shikˎ. Hwá sih, 樣色 yéung² shikˎ. Yáng sih; a geometrical figure, 圖 ˏt'ò. T'ú; an astrological figure, 星相 ˏsing séung'. Sing siáng, 天象 ˏt'ín tséung². T'ien siáng; ditto the horoscope, 命運 meng² wan². Ming yun, 八字 pátˎ tsz². Páh tsz; a type, 表樣 ˊpiú yéung². Piáu yáng; a character denoting a number, 數目之字 shò' mukˎ ˏchí tsz². Sú muh chí tsz, 數目之記號 shò' mukˎ ˏchí kí' hò². Sú muh chí kí háu; a deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax, 比喻 ˊpí ü². Pí yú; the figure or a representation of the heavens, 天體儀 ˏt'ín ˊt'ai ˏí. T'ien t'í í; to cast a figure, 鑄像 chü' tséung². Chú siáng; to carve a figure, 彫像 ˏtiú tséung². Tiáu siáng; to cut a figure, 出色過人 ch'utˎ shikˎ kwo' ˏyan. Ch'uh sih kwo jin.

Figure, to form or mold into any determinate shape, 整象 ˊching tséung². Ching siáng, 塑 sò'. Sú, 畫 wákˎ. Hwáh, 影 ˊying. Ying, 型 ˏying. Hing, 刑 ˏying. Hing; to figure a plant, 畫花 wákˎ ˏfá. Hwáh hwá, 影花 ˊying ˏfá. Ying hwá; to figure by engraving, 彫花 ˏtiú ˏfá. Tiáu hwá, 刻花 hákˎ ˏfá. K'eh hwá, 彫像 ˏtiú tséung². Tiáu siáng; to weave figures into silk and other stuffs, 織花 chikˎ ˏfá. Chih hwá, 織彩花 chikˎ ˊts'oi ˏfá. Chih ts'ái hwá; to diversify, 整五彩 ˊching ˊng ˊts'oi. Ching wú ts'ái; to represent by a typical or figurative resemblance, 用比喻 yung² ˊpí ü². Yung pí yú, 立表樣 lapˎ ˊpiú yéung². Lih piáu yáng; to imagine, 想 ˊséung. Siáng; to figure to one's self, 思想 ˏsz ˊséung. Sz siáng.

Figure, to make a figure, 出人頭地 ch'utˎ ˏyan ˏt'au tí². Ch'uh jin t'au tí.

Figure-head 破浪神 p'o' long² ˏshan. P'o láng shin; ditto on native vessels, 免朝牌 ˊmín ˏch'iú ˏp'ái. Mien ch'áu p'ái, 船首虎頭牌 ˏshün ˊshau ˊfú ˏt'au ˏp'ái. Ch'uen shau hú t'au p'ái.

Figured, adorned with figures, 象的 tséung² tik͵. Siáng tih, 彩色的 ʻts'oi shik͵ tik͵. Ts'ái sih tih, 五彩 ʻng ʻts'oi. Wú ts'ái, 花嘅 ͵fá ké'; figured shirtings, 花布 ͵fá pò'. Hwá pú; figured satin, 花緞 ͵fá tün². Hwá twán; figured calicoes, 桂花布 kwai' ͵fá pò'. Kwei hwá pú.

Figuring 象 tséung². Siáng; ditto by molding, 塑 sò'. Sú; ditto by painting, 畫 wák͵. Hwáh; ditto by carving, 彫像 ͵tiú tséung². Tiáu siáng; representing by types, 預表 ü² ʻpiú. Yú piáu, 立表樣 lap͵ ʻpiú yéung². Lih piáu yáng; making a figure, 出人頭地 ch'ut͵ ͵yan ͵t'au tí². Ch'uh jin t'au tí.

Filaceous 線嘅 sín' hé', 絲 ͵sz. Sz.

Filament, a thread, 線 sín'. Sien; filament from a cocoon, 纏 ʻch'an. Chin; a fibre, 絲 ͵sz. Sz; the filament of a muscle, 肌絲 ͵kí ͵sz. Kí sz.

Filanders 鷹症 ͵ying ching'. Ying ching; small worms, 小蟲 ʻsiú ͵ch'ung. Siáu ch'ung.

Filatory 紡機 ʻfong ͵kí. Fáng kí.

Filature, the reeling of silk from cocoons, 紡絲者 ʻfong ͵sz ʻché. Fáng sz ché; a reeling establishment, 紡絲局 ʻfong ͵sz kuk͵. Fáng sz kiuh.

Filbert 榛子 ͵tsun ʻtsz. Tsin tsz.

Filch, to pilfer, 靜靜偷 tseng² ʻtseng ͵t'au, 竊 sít͵. Tsich, 暗取 òm' ʻts'ü. Ngán ts'ü, 竊取 sít͵ ʻts'ü.

Filched 偷過 ͵t'au kwo'. T'au kwo, 竊取過 sít͵ ʻts'ü kwo'. Tsieh ts'ü kwo.

Filcher 三隻手 ͵sám chek͵ ʻshau. Sán chih shau, 小賊 ʻsiú ts'ák͵. Siáu ts'ih, 鼠竊 ʻshü sít͵. Shú tsieh.

Filching 靜靜偷 tseng² ʻtseng ͵t'au.

Filchingly 偷偷 ͵t'au ͵t'au.

File, a thread, 線 sín'. Sien, 串線 ch'ün' sín'. Ch'uen sien; a [copper] wire, 銅線 ͵t'ung sín'. T'ung sien; a file of papers, 一串紙 yat͵ ch'ün' ʻchí. Yih ch'uen chí, 一貫紙 yat͵ kún' ʻchí. Yih kwán chí, 一沓紙 yat͵ táp͵ ʻchí, 一札紙 yat͵ chát͵ ʻchí. Yih cháh chí; a list or catalogue, 名單 ͵meng ͵tán. Ming tán; a file of soldiers, 一行兵 yat͵ ͵hong ͵ping. Yih háng ping; a file of five men, 行伍 ͵hong ʻng. Háng wú, 伍 ʻng. Wú, 仵 ʻng. Wú; rank and file, 兵士 ͵ping sz². Ping sz, 兵丁 ͵ping ͵ting. Ping ting.

File, to string, 貫 kún'. Kwán, 穿 ͵ch'ün. Ch'uen, 串 ch'ün'. Ch'uen; to file papers, 沓紙 táp͵ ʻchí, 疊起紙 típ͵ ʻhí ʻchí. Tieh k'í chí, 壘埋紙 típ͵ ͵mái ʻchí; to file a bill, 寫狀 ʻsé chong². Sié chwáng.

File, to march in a file or line, 依行伍而行 ͵í ͵hong ʻng ͵í ͵hang. Í háng wú rh hang, 隊伍而行 túi² ʻng ͵í ͵hang. Túi wú rh hang.

File 銼 ts'o'. Ts'o, 鑢 lü². Lü, 銼子 ts'o' ʻtsz. Ts'o tsz; one file, 一把銼 yat͵ ʻpá ts'o'. Yih pá ts'o; a three-cornered file, 三角銼 ͵sám kok͵ ts'o'. Sán koh ts'o, 象形銼 tséung² ͵ying ts'o'. Siáng hing ts'o; square ditto, 方銼 ͵fong ts'o'. Fáng ts'o; the rat-tail file, 鼠尾銼 ʻshü ʻmí ts'o'. Shú wí ts'o; a coarse file, 粗銼 ͵ts'ò ts'o'. Ts'ú ts'o; fine ditto, 幼銼 yau' ts'o'. Yú ts'o; small ditto, 小銼 ʻsiú ts'o'. Siáu ts'o, 銼仔 ts'o' ʻtsai; a file for dressing precious stones, 礲錯 hing' ts'ok͵. Hing ts'oh; an egg file, a cheese-parer, 雞蛋銼 ͵kai tán² ts'o'. Kí tán ts'o.

File, to, 銼 ts'o'. Ts'o, 挫 ts'o'; to polish, 銼滑 ts'o' wát͵. Ts'o hwáh, 挫滑 ts'o' wát͵. Ts'o hwáh, 鑢滑 lü² wát͵. Lü hwáh; to file off corners, 銼角 ts'o' kok͵. Ts'o koh.

File-fish, balistes, 剝皮洋 mok͵ ͵p'í ͵yéung. Moh p'í yáng; aluteres, 沙猛 ͵shá ʻmang. Shá mang; ditto monocanthus, 黑皮洋 hak͵ ͵p'í ͵yéung. Heh p'í yáng.

File-leader 引行伍嘅 ʻyan ͵hong ʻng ká', 行伍兵頭 ͵hong ʻng ͵ping ͵t'au. Háng wú ping t'au.

Filed 貫過 kún' kwo'. Kwán kwo, 沓上過 táp͵ ʻshéung kwo'; smoothed with a file, 銼過 ts'o' kwo'. Ts'o kwo.

Filer 貫者 kún' ʻché. Kwán ché, 銼者 ts'o' ʻché. Ts'o ché.

Filial 孝 háu'. Hiáu, 孝嘅 háu' ké', 孝心嘅 háu' ͵sam ké', 孝順的 háu' shun² tik͵. Hiáu shun tih, 孝義 háu' í². Hiáu í; a filial son, 孝子 háu' ʻtsz. Hiáu tsz, 孝仔 háu' ʻtsai, 孝心人 háu' ͵sam ͵yan. Hiáu sin jin; a filial disposition, 孝心 háu' ͵sam. Hiáu sin; filial conduct, 孝行 háu' hang². Hiáu hing; filial piety, 虔孝 ͵k'ín háu'. K'ien hiáu; the work on filial duty, 孝經 háu' ͵king. Hiáu king; filial love, 孝愛 háu' oi'. Hiáu ngái; filial reverence, 孝敬 háu' king'. Hiáu king; to be filial, 孝順父母 háu' shun² fú² ʻmò. Hiáu shun fú mú.

Filially 孝然 háu' ͵ín. Hiáu jen.

Filicoid 若鳳尾草 yéuk͵ fung² ʻmí ʻts'ò. Joh fung wí ts'áu.

Filiform 絲噉樣 ͵sz ʻkòm yéung². Sz kán yáng.

Filigree 金線工 ͵kam sín' ͵kung. Kin sien kung, 銀線工 ͵ngan sín' ͵kung. Yin sien kung.

Filing, placing on a string or wire, 貫 kún'. Kwán, 串 ch'ün'. Ch'uen, ditto in a bundle of paper, 沓起 táp͵ ʻhí, 疊起 típ͵ ʻhí. Tieh k'í; marching in a file, 隊伍行 túi² ʻng ͵hang. Túi wú hang.

Filings, iron, 鐵末 t'ít͵ mút͵. T'ieh moh, 鐵沙 t'ít͵ ͵shá. Tieh chá.

Fill, to, 滿 ʻmún. Mwán, 充 ͵ch'ung. Ch'ung, 充滿 ͵ch'ung ʻmún. Ch'ung mwán, 暢充 ch'éung' ͵ch'ung. Ch'áng ch'ung, 盈滿 ͵ying ʻmún. Ying mwán, 磑 ͵ngai. Wú, 實 shat͵. Shih, 盛 shing². Shing, 龐 ͵p'ong. P'áng; to fill by pouring into, 斟滿 ͵cham ʻmún. Chin mwán, 倒滿 ʻtò ʻmún. Táu mwán, 酌滿 chéuk͵ ʻmún. Choh mwán; to fill with wine, 滿酒 ʻmún ʻtsau. Mwán tsiú, 盛酒 ͵shing ʻtsau. Shing tsiú; to fill a glass, 斟滿杯 ͵cham ʻmún ͵púi. Chin mwán pei; to fill a bottle, 斟滿罇 ͵cham ʻmún ͵tsun. Chin mwán tsin, 倒滿壺 ʻtò ʻmún ͵ú. Táu mwán hú, 盈罇 ͵ying ͵tsun. Ying tsun; fill it, 斟滿 ͵cham ʻmún. Chin mwán, 滿之 ʻmún ͵chí. Mwán chí; to store, 裝滿 ͵chong ʻmún. Chwáng mwán, 載滿

tsoi' ˤmún. Tsái mwán; to cause to abound, 充盛 ˏch'ung shing². Ch'ung shing; to fill up with earth, 塡 ˏt'ín. T'ien, 塡滿 ˏt'ín ˤmún. T'ien mwán, 塡塞 ˏt'ín sakˏ. T'ien seh, 塞住 sakˏ chü². Seh chú, 坏 ˏp'úi. P'ei, 嗔 ˏt'ín. T'ien; to fill up a ditch, 塡坑 ˏt'ín ˏháng. T'ien kang; to fill with stuffing, 釀滿 yéung² ˤmún. Jáng mwán, 充實 ˏch'ung shatˏ. Ch'ung shih; to fill up a hollow place, 盈坎 ˏying ˋhòm. Ying kán, 盈科 ˏying ˏfo. Ying ko; to fill the road, 滿路 ˤmún lò². Mwán lú; to fill with air, 滿以氣 ˤmún ˤí hí'. Mwán í k'í, 充以氣 ˏch'ung ˤí hí'. Ch'ung í k'í; to fill an office, 當任 ˏtong yam². Táng jin, 在任 tsoi² yam². Tsái jin, 充任 ˏch'ung yam². Ch'ung jin, 充職分 ˏch'ung chikˏ fan². Chung chih fan, 居職 ˏkü chikˏ. Kü chih, 當職 ˏtong chikˏ. Táng chih; to fill two offices, 兼任 ˏkím yam². Kien jin, 兼職 ˏkím chikˏ. Kien chih, 兼理 ˏkím ˤlí. Kien lí, 攝官 shipˏ ˏkún. Sheh kwán; to fill up the place of a son, 當仔 tong' ˋtsai, 當子 tong' ˋtsz. Táng tsz; to fill up the time, 滿時 ˤmún ˏshí. Mwán shí; to fill everywhere, 徧滿 p'ín' ˤmún. P'ien mwán; to fill the air with fragrance, 滿天香氣 ˤmún ˏt'ín ˏhéung hí'. Mwán t'ien hiáng k'í; to fill the heart, 滿心 ˤmún ˏsam. Mwán sin; to fill the heart with grief, 憂愁滿心 ˏyau ˏshau ˤmún ˏsam. Yú tsau mwán sin, 憂悶盈心 ˏyau mún² ˏying ˏsam. Yú mwán ying sin; to fill all the soul, 滿肚 ˤmún ˤt'ò. Mwán t'ú, 滿魂 ˤmún ˏwan. Mwán hwan; to accomplish, 成就 ˏshing tsau². Ching tsiú.

Fill, to, 斟滿 ˏcham ˤmún. Chin mwán; to glut, 食飽 shikˏ ˋpáu. Shih páu; to fill up, to become full, 漸漸滿 tsím² tsím² ˤmún. Tsien tsien mwán.

Fille de chambre 侍婢 shí² ˤp'í. Shí p'í.

Filled 滿過 ˤmún kwo'. Mwán kwo, 滿了 ˤmún ˤliú. Mwán liáu.

Filler 滿者 ˤmún ˋché. Mwán ché, 斟滿者 ˏcham ˤmún ˋché. Chin mwán che, 倒滿者 ˋtò ˤmún ˋché. Táu mwán ché; that which fills any space, 裝滿野 ˏchong ˤmún ˤyé.

Fillet, a little band, 帶 tái'. Tái, 綵 tái'. Tái, 布衣幅 pò' ˏí fukˏ. Pú í fuh, 袦 kái'. Kiái, 環 ˏwán. Hwán; a fillet for the hair, 纚 lai². Lí, 韜髮者 ˏt'ò fátˏ ˋché. T'áu fáh ché, 札髮帶 chátˏ fátˏ tái'. Cháh fáh tái; a silken fillet formerly worn by soldiers, 帕 p'á'. P'á; a fillet of veal, 牛仔肶貼 ˏngau ˋtsai ˋpí ˏchám, 牛子腿肉 ˏngau ˋtsz ˋt'úi yukˏ. Niú tsz t'úi juh; a fillet of pork, 猪肶貼 ˏchü ˋpí ˏchám; the fillet of a Grecian column, 柱坑脊 ˤch'ü ˏháng tsekˏ. Ch'ú kang tsih; ditto, in heraldry, a bordure, 邊 ˏpín. Pien; the fillet of a horse, 馬肶 ˤmá ˋpí. Má pí.

Fillet, to, 俾帶綁住 ˋpí tái' ˋpong chü². Pí tái páng chü, 綁以帶 ˋpong ˤí tái'. Pang í tái, 飾以環 shikˏ ˤí ˏwán. Shih í hwán.

Filleting 綁以帶 ˋpong ˤí tái'. Páng í tái, 飾以環 shikˏ ˤí ˏwán. Shih í hwán.

Fillibeg 裙 ˏkw'an. K'iun.

Filling 滿 ˤmún. Mwán; ditto by pouring, 斟滿 ˏcham ˤmún. Chin mwán, 倒滿 ˋtò ˤmún. Táu mwán; ditto by storing, 裝滿 ˏchong ˤmún. Chwáng mwán.

Fillip, to, 彈 ˏt'án. T'án.

Filly 駒 ˏk'ü. K'ü; a girl, 女仔 ˤnü ˋtsai.

Film 膜 mokˏ. Moh; a film on the eye, 眼膜 ˤngán mokˏ. Yen moh; the film of seeds, 仁子衣 ˏyan ˋtsz ˏí. Jin tsz í.

Filter, a strainer, 隔渣盤 kákˏ ˏchá ˏp'ún. Keh chá pw'án, 隔渣袋 kákˏ ˏchá toi². Keh chá tái, 隔布 kákˏ pò'. Keh pú, 濾 lü². Lü.

Filter, to 隔 kákˏ. Keh, 隔渣 kákˏ ˏchá. Keh chá.

Filter, to percolate, 隔滴 kákˏ tikˏ. Keh tih.

Filtered 隔過 kákˏ kwo'. Keh kwo.

Filtering 隔 kákˏ. Keh, 濾 lü². Lü.

Filth, dirt, 擸㩟 lápˏ sápˏ, 罅鮓野 lá' ˋchá ˤyé, 汚穢物 ˏú wai' matˏ. Wú wei wuh, 垢 ˋkau. Kau, 垢圿 ˋkau kái'. Kau kiái, 糞 fan'. Fan, 煩壤 ˏfán ˏyéung. Fán jáng, 屎 ˋshí.

Filthily 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 汚然 ˏú ˏín. Wú jen.

Filthiness 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei 罅鮓 lá' ˋchá, 玷汚者 tím' ˏú ˋché. Tien wú ché; corruption, 邪弊 ˏts'é pai². Sié pí; impurity, 濁者 chukˏ ˋché. Chuh ché.

Filthy, nasty, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 罅鮓 lá' ˋchá, *鹹濕 ˏhám shapˏ, 洿 ˏú. Wú, 窳 ˤü. Yú, 否 ˋp'í. P'í, 黷 tukˏ. Tuh, 野 ˏts'é. Sié; muddy, 濁 chukˏ. Chuh, 溷濁 wan² chukˏ. Hwan chuh; foul, 臭穢 ch'au' wai'. Ch'au wei, 腥穢 ˏseng wai'. Sing wei; polluted, 汚 ˏú. Wú, 汚辱嘅 ˏú yukˏ ké'; filthy lucre, 汚財 ˏú ˏts'oi. Wú ts'ái, 罅鮓嘅錢 lá' ˋchá ké' ˏts'ín, 苟得之財 ˋkau takˏ ˏchí ˏts'oi. Kau teh chí ts'ái; filthy language, 汚話 ˏú wá². Wú hwá, 臭話 ch'au' wá². Ch'au hwá, 惡言 okˏ ˏín. Ngoh yen; filthy abuse, 穢罵 wai' má². Wei má; a filthy state, 件件罅鮓 kín² kín² lá' ˋchá; vulgar, 俗嘅 tsukˏ ké', 粗俗 ˏts'ò tsukˏ. Ts'ú suh. [* ˤlá ˋchá.]

Filtrate, to filter, 隔 kákˏ. Keh, 濾 lü². Lü.

Filtration 隔者 kákˏ ˋché. Keh ché, 濾者 lü² ˋché. Lü ché.

Fimbriate 縫邊 sui² ˏpín. Sui pien.

Fimbriate, to hem, 打邊 ˋtá ˏpín. Tá pien; to fringe, 安繸 ˏon sui². Ngán sui, 落繸 lokˏ sui². Loh sui, 整繸 ˋching sui². Ching sui.

Fin 魚翅 ˏü ch'í'. Yú ch'í, 魚翄 ˏü ch'í'. Yú ch'í, 魚翼 ˏü yikˏ. Yú yih; shark's fins, 鯊翅 ˏshá ch'í'. Shá ch'í; white ditto, 白魚翅 pákˏ ˏü ch'í'. Peh yú ch'í; black ditto, 黑魚翅 hakˏ ˏü ch'í'. Heh yú ch'í; a sorts of ditto, 羣翅 ˏkw'an ch'í'. K'iun ch'í, 堆翅 ˏtúi ch'í'.

Fin-fish 鯨種 ˏk'ing ˋchung. K'ing chung.

Fin-footed 蹼 pukˏ. Puh.

Fin-toed, see Fin-footed.

Finable 可罰 ˋho fátˏ. K'o fáh.

Final 終尾 ˏchung ˤmí. Chung wí, 收尾 ˏshau ˤmí. Shau wí, 到底 tò' ˋtai. Táu tí, 尾底 ˤmí ˋtai.

Wí tí, 尾後 ˈmí hau². Wí hau, 後尾 hau² ˈmí. Hau wí, 尾末 ˈmí mút˳. Wí moh; final judgment, 收尾審判 ˏshau ˈmí ˈsham p'ún'. Shau wí shin pw'án, 末審者 mút˳ ˈsham ˈché. Moh shin ché, 終審 ˏchung ˈsham. Chung shin; a final cause, 終故 ˏchung kú'. Chung kú; the final aim, 尾意 ˈmí í'. Wí í, 末意 mút˳ í'. Moh í; a final fight, 决勝負之戰 küt˳ shing' fú² ˏchí chín'. Kiueh shing fú chí chen; the final letter, 尾字母 ˈmí tsz² ˈmò. Wí tsz mú; a final particle, 尾字 ˈmí tsz². Wí tsz.

Finale, the end of a piece of music, 終樂 ˏchung ngok˳. Chung yoh, 尾樂 ˈmí ngok˳. Wí yoh; termination, 終者 ˏchung ˈché. Chung ché, 收尾 ˏshau ˈmí. Shau wí, 畢竟 pat˳ ˈking. Pih king; finale stroke, 敔 ˈü. Yú.

Finally 收尾 ˏshau ˈmí. Shau wí, 到底 tò' ˈtai. Táu tí, 尾後 ˈmí hau². Wí hau, 究竟 kau' ˈking. Kiú king, 畢竟 pat˳ ˈking. Pih king, 終之 ˏchung ˏchí. Chung chí, 卒之 tsut˳ ˏchí. Tsuh chí, 終然 ˏchung ˏín. Chung jen, 終者 ˏchung ˈché. Chung ché, 總之 ˈtsung ˏchí. Tsung chí, 迄竟 ngat˳ ˈking. Heh king; he was finally lost sight of, 收尾唔見 ˏshau ˈmí ˏm kín'; they will finally succeed, 究竟必得其意 kau' ˈking pít˳ tak˳ ˏk'í í'. Kiú king pieh teh k'í í; finally gave it, 收尾俾過佢 ˏshau ˈmí ˈpí kwo' ˈk'ü, 竟予之 ˈking ˈü ˏchí. King yú chí; they will finally perish, 終必敗 ˏchung pít˳ pái². Chung pieh pái.

Finance 錢糧之事 ˏts'ín ˏléung ˏchí sz². Ts'ien liáng chí sz; Board of ditto, 庫部 fú' pò². K'ú pú; a minister of finance, 戶部尚書 ú² pò² shéung² ˏshü. Hú pú sháng shú; the income of a state, 國餉 kwok˳ ˈhéung. Kwoh hiáng; his finances are in a bad state, 佢嘅數目唔得清楚 ˈk'ü ké' shò' muk˳ ˏm tak˳ ˏts'ing ˈch'o, 他之數項未清 ˏt'á ˏchí shò' hong² mí² ˏts'ing. T'á chí sú hiáng wí ts'ing.

Finances, revenue, 國餉 kwok˳ ˈhéung. Kwoh hiáng, 入息 yap˳ sik˳. Jih sih; funds in the public treasury, 庫銀 fú' ˏngan. K'ú yin; superintendent of finances in a province, 布政司 pò' ching' ˏsz. Pú ching sz, 藩臺 ˏfán ˏt'oi. Fán t'ái.

Financial 錢糧的 ˏts'ín ˏléung tik˳. Ts'ien liáng tih, 錢銀嘅 ˏts'ín ˏngan ké', 銀庫的 ˏngan fú' tik˳. Yin k'ú tih; the financial department, 庫部 fú' pò². K'ú pú, 戶部 ú² pò². Hú pú.

Financier, a treasurer of a province, 藩臺 ˏfán ˏt'oi. Fán t'ái, 藩司 ˏfán ˏsz. Fán sz, 布政使 pò' ching' ˈsz. Pú ching shí; a good financier, 精於數者 ˏtseng ˏü shò' ˈché. Tsing yú sú ché, 善數者 shín² shò' ˈché. Shen sú ché.

Finch 黃雀 ˏwong tséuk˳. Hwáng tsioh, 鸝 ˏlí. Lí; yellow finch, or mango bird, 黃鸝 ˏwong ˏlí. Hwáng lí; a green finch, 鴟鳴 ˏchí ˏming. Chí ming.

Find, to obtain by seeking, 搵得着 ˈwan tak˳ chéuk˳, 搵得倒 ˈwan tak˳ ˈtò, 尋見 ˏts'am kín'. Ts'in kien, 尋倒 ˏts'am ˈtò. Ts'in t'au, 覓着 mik˳ chéuk˳. Mih choh, 找倒 ˈcháu ˈtò. Cháu táu, 索見 sok˳ kín'. Soh kien; to meet, 遇着 ü² chéuk˳. Yú choh, 見着 kín' chéuk˳. Kien choh; to find out, 思出 ˏsz ch'ut˳. Sz ch'uh, 想出 ˈséung ch'ut˳. Siáng ch'uh, 想倒 ˈséung ˈtò. Siáng táu, 看出 hon' ch'ut˳. K'án ch'uh, 睇出 ˈt'ai ch'ut˳. T'í ch'uh, 睇破 ˈt'ai p'o'. T'í p'o, 看破 hon' p'o'. K'án p'o, 睇穿 ˈt'ai ˏch'ün. T'í ch'uen; to find out a new invention, 新作 ˏsan tsok˳. Sin tsoh, 始作 ˈch'í tsok˳. Ch'í tsoh, 原想出來 ˏün ˈséung ch'ut˳ ˏloi. Yuen siáng ch'uh lái; to attain to, 得倒 tak˳ ˈtò. Teh táu, 及 k'ap˳. Kih; to find out a lucky day, 搵好日 ˈwan ˈhò yat˳, 尋吉日 ˏts'am kat˳ yat˳. Ts'in kih jih; to find out the meaning, 睇出其意 ˈt'ai ch'ut˳ ˏk'í í'. T'í ch'uh k'í í, 看破其義 hon' p'o' ˏk'í í'. K'án p'o k'í í; to find out a plot, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o k'í, 破綻 p'o' chán². P'o chán, 想透 ˈséung t'au'. Siáng t'au, 參透了 ˏts'ám t'au' ˈliú. Ts'án t'au liáu; to select, 揀 ˈkán. Kien; to find fault with, 罪 tsúi². Tsúi, 責 chák˳. Tseh, 謫 chák˳. Tseh, 譴謫 ˈhín chák˳. K'ien tseh; to find in money, 出錢 ch'ut˳ ˏts'ín. Ch'uh ts'ien; to find out an expedient, 搵計 ˈwan kai', 尋方法 ˏts'am ˏfong fát˳. Ts'in fáng fáh, 搵法子 ˈwan fát˳ ˈtsz; to find one's self, 食自己嘅 shik˳ tsz² ˈkí ké', 自攞自食 tsz² ˈlo tsz² shik˳. Tsz lo tsz shih, 自衣自食 tsz² ˏí tsz² shik˳. Tsz í tsz shih, 自餉 tsz² ˈhéung. Tsz hiáng, 螳蝞蛟尾 ˏt'ong ˏmí ˈngáu ˈmí; the master finds me, 食事頭嘅 shik˳ sz² ˏt'au ké', 食東家的 shik˳ ˏtung ˏká tik˳. Shih tung kiá tih; he finds himself, 佢食自已嘅 ˈk'ü shik˳ tsz² ˈkí ké', 他自衣自食 ˏt'á tsz² ˏí tsz shik˳. T'á tsz í tsz shih; how do you find yourself? 你見點樣呢 ˈní kín' ˈtím yéung² ˏní, 爾見如何 ˈí kín' ˏü ˏho. Rh kien jú ho; to find one's self in a condition, 可以 ˈho ˈí. K'o í, 可得 ˈho tak˳. K'o teh, 可以能 ˈho ˈí ˏnang. K'o í nang; to find guilty, 定有罪 teng² ˈyau tsúi². Ting yú tsúi, 决有罪 küt˳ ˈyau tsúi². Kiueh yú tsúi; to find a bill, 接狀 tsíp˳ chong². Tsieh chwáng; to find leisure, 得閒 tak˳ ˏhán. Teh hien, 有暇 ˈyau há². Yú hiá; to find acceptance, 受恩 shau² ˏyan. Shau ngan, 受寵 shau² ˈch'ung. Shau ch'ung; it finds no acceptance, 人唔愛 ˏyan ˏm oi', 人唔要 ˏyan ˏm iú'; to find employment for one, 替人搵頭路 t'ai' ˏyan ˈwan ˏt'au lò²; I cannot find it, 尋唔着 ˏts'am ˏm chéuk˳, 搵唔倒 ˈwan ˏm ˈtò, 尋不見 ˏts'am pat˳ kín'. Ts'in puh kien.

Finder 遇失物者 ü² shat˳ mat˳ ˈché. Yú shih wuh ché, 尋着者 ˏts'am chéuk˳ ché, 掽着者 pung' chéuk˳ ˈché. Ping choh ché.

Finding, discovering, 見 kín'. Kien, 搵見 ˈwan kín', 想出 ˈséung ch'ut˳. Siáng ch'uh, 思出 ˏsz ch'ut˳. Sz ch'uh.

Finding, a verdict, 决有罪 küt˳ ˈyau tsúi². Kiueh yú tsúi, 定有罪 teng² ˈyau tsúi². Ting yú tsúi.

Findings, the, 自買之東西 tsz² ˈmái ˏchí ˏtung ˏsai.

Tsz mái chí tung sí, 自買之器具 tsz² ʽmái ˛chí hí' kü². Tsz mái chí k'í kü.

Fine, small, minute, 幼 yau'. Yú, 細 sai'. Sí, 幼細 yau' sai'. Yú sí, 細微 sai' ˛mí. Sí wí, 精靈 ˛tseng ˛ling. Tsing ling; clear, 淨 tseng². Tsing, 清 ˛ts'ing. Ts'ing; nice, 妙 miú². Miáu; subtle, artful, 巧妙 ʽháu miú². K'iáu miáu; elegant, 美 ʽmí. Mei, 美妙 ʽmí miú². Mei miáu, 精緻 ˛tseng chí'. Tsing chí; beautiful, 妙 miú². Miáu, 美 ʽmí. Mei, 雅 ʽngá. Yá, 精 ˛tseng. Tsing, 美麗 ʽmí lai². Mei lí; very handsome, 甚美 sham² ʽmí. Shin mei; excellent, 妙 miú². Miáu, 眞正好 ˛chan ching' ʽhò. Chin ching háu; the fine arts, 六藝 luk˛ ngai². Luh í, 四術 sz' shut˛. Sz shuh, 技藝 kí² ngai². Kí í; amiable, 可愛 ʽho oi'. K'o ngái; fine cloth, 幼布 yau' pò'. Yú pú, 細布 sai' pò'. Sí pú, 幼細嘅布 yau' sai' ké' pò', 紫 ˛tsz. Tsz; fine silver, 幼細銀 yau' sai' ˛ngan. Yú sí yin, 精銀 ˛tseng ˛ngan. Tsing yin; a fine countenance, 美容 ʽmí ˛yung. Mei yung, 丰容 ˛fung ˛yung. Fung yung, 丰采 ˛fung ʽts'oi. Fung ts'ái; a fine figure, 丰姿 ˛fung ˛tsz. Fung tsz, 秀氣 sau' hí'. Siú k'í; a fine woman, 美女 ʽmí ʽnü. Mei nü; a fine gentleman, 秀雅嘅人 sau' ʽngá ké' ˛yan; a fine scholar, 美士 ʽmí sz². Mei sz, 藹藹吉士 ʽoi ʽoi kat˛ sz². Ngái ngái kih sz; fine dress, 講究衣服 ʽkong kau' ˛í fuk˛, 華麗衣服 ˛wá lai² ˛í fuk˛. Hwá lí í fuh, 精緻衣服 ˛tseng chí' ˛í fuk˛. Tsing chí í fuh, 粲粲衣裳 ts'án' ts'án' ˛í ˛shéung. Ts'án ts'án í cháng, 美衣 ʽmí ˛í. Mei í, 冠裳 ˛kún ˛shéung. Kwán cháng; fine silk thread, 緬 ʽmín. Mien; fine work, 妙工 miú² ˛kung. Miáu kung, 幼細工夫 yau' sai' ˛kung ˛fú. Yú sí kung fú; a fine idea, 妙想 miú² ʽséung. Miáu siáng, 巧思 ʽháu ˛sz. K'iáu sz; fine wine, 旨酒 ʽchí ʽtsau. Chí tsiú; a fine plan, 妙計 miú² kai'. Miáu kí; fine hair, 幼細頭髮 yau' sai' ˛t'au fát˛. Yú sí t'au fáh, 幼細毛 yau' sai' ˛mò. Yú sí máu; fine hair-cloth, 幼毛布 yau' ˛mò pò'. Yú máu pú, 毧 ˛yung. Jung, 氄 ˛yung. Jung; fine weather, 好天 ˛t'ín. Háu t'ien, 晴天 ˛ts'ing ˛t'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 晏 án'. Ngán, 淑氣 shuk˛ hí'. Shuh k'í; a fine landscape, 好景 ʽhò ʽking. Háu king, 佳景 ˛kái ʽking. Kiá king; fine crockery-ware, 幼細磁器 yau' sai' ˛ts'z hí'. Yú sí ts'z k'í; it is really very fine, 眞正好 ˛chan ching' ʽhò. Chin ching háu; you are a fine fellow! 你眞至好人呀 ʽní ˛chan chí' ʽhò ˛yan á', 爾果好人 ʽí ʽkwo ʽhò ˛yan. Rh ko háu jin; these are fine doings! 呢的眞係好工夫 ˛ní tí² ˛chan hai² ʽhò ˛kung ˛fú; a fine way of jesting! 好詼諧 ʽhò ˛fúi ˛hái. Háu hwui hiái.

Fine, a mulct, 罰項 fát˛ hong². Fáh hiáng, 罰嘅銀 fát˛ ké' ˛ngan; to pay a fine, 交罰項 ˛káu fát˛ hong². Kiáu fáh hiáng, 交罰銀 ˛káu fát˛ ˛ngan. Kiáu fáh yin; in fine, 到底 tò' ʽtai. Táu tí, 收尾 ˛shau ʽmí. Shau wí, 究竟 kau' ʽking. Kiú king, 終之 ˛chung ˛chí, 總之 ʽtsung ˛chí.

Fine, to clarify, 弔清 tiú' ˛ts'ing. Tiáu ts'ing; to refine, 鍊 lín². Lien, 煉 lín². Lien.

Fine, to punish by fine, 罰 fát˛. Fáh, 罰銀 fát˛ ˛ngan. Fáh yin; to fine one five dollars, 罰人五大員 fát˛ ˛yan ʽng tái² ˛ün. Fáh jin wú tá yuen.

Fine-fingered 妙手 miú² ʽshau. Miáu shau, 巧手 ʽháu ʽshau. K'iáu shau.

Fine-grained 幼細 yau' sai'.

Fine-spoken 講得幼細 ʽkong tak˛ yau' sai'. Kiáng teh yú sí, 巧言 ʽháu ˛ín. K'iáu yen, 滑舌之言 wát˛ shít˛ ˛chí ˛ín. Hwáh sheh chí yen, 諂媚之話 ʽch'ím mí² ˛chí wá². Chen mei chí hwá.

Fined, refined, 煉過 lín² kwo'. Lien kwo; purified, 弔清過 tiú' ˛ts'ing kwo'. Tiáu ts'ing kwo.

Finedraw, to, 巧補 ʽháu ʽpò. K'iáu pú, 補得幼細 ʽpò tak˛ yau' sai'. Pú teh yú sí.

Finedrawer 巧手織補 ʽháu ʽshau chik˛ ʽpò. K'iáu shau chih pú.

Finespun 幼細 yau' sai'. Yú sí.

Finestill 由糖水烝酒 ˛yau ˛t'ong ʽshui ˛ching ʽtsau. Yú t'áng shwui ching tsiú.

Finely, in minute parts, 幼細 yau' sai'. Yú sí; beautifully, 妙 miú². Miáu; finely ground, 磨得幼細 ˛mo tak˛ yau' sai'. Mo teh yú sí; finely spotted, 妙點嘅 miú² ʽtím ké', 妙點的 miú² ʽtím tik˛. Miáu tien tih; finely done, 做得幼細 tsò² tak˛ yau' sai'. Tso teh yú sí; wretchedly, 拙 chüt˛. Chueh, 劣 lüt˛. Liueh.

Fineness, thinness, 幼細者 yau' sai' ʽché. Yú sí ché; smallness, 纖微者 ˛ts'ím ˛mí ʽché. Sien wí ché; clearness, 清淨 ˛ts'ing tseng². Ts'ing tsing; elegance, 華麗 ˛wá lai². Hwá lí; beauty, 妙美 miú² ʽmí. Miáu mei; show, 榮華 ˛wing ˛wá. Yung hwá; subtilty, 巧者 ʽháu ʽché. K'iáu ché; the fineness of metal, 金之精 ˛kam ˛chí ˛tsing. Kin chí tsing, 精金者 ˛tseng ˛kam ʽché. Tsing kin ché.

Finer 煉金者 lín² ˛kam ʽché. Lien kin ché; the finer the better, 越細越好 üt˛ sai' üt˛ ʽhò. Yueh sí yueh háu, 愈幼愈佳 ü² yau' ü² ˛kái. Yú yú yú kiá.

Finery, splendor, 榮華 ˛wing ˛wá. Yung hwá, 華麗 ˛wá lai². Hwá lí, 光華 ˛kwong ˛wá. Kwáng hwá; in iron works, a furnace, 煉鐵爐 lín² t'ít˛ ˛lò. Lien t'ieh lú.

Finesse, artifice, trick, 巧計 ʽháu kai'. K'iáu kí, 詭計 ʽkwai kai'. Kwei kí, 奸計 ˛kán kai'. Kien kí; craft, 狡猾 ʽkáu wát˛. Kiáu hwáh, 奸猾者 ˛kán wát˛ ʽché. Kien hwáh ché.

Finger 指 ʽchí. Chí, 手指 ʽshau ʽchí. Shau chí; the fore-finger, 食指 shik˛ ʽchí. Shih chí, 二指 í² ʽchí. Rh chí, 將指 tséung' ʽchí. Tsiáng chí; the middle finger, 中指 chung' ʽchí. Chung chí; the ring-finger, 無名指 ˛mò ˛meng ʽchí. Wú ming chí; the small finger, 小指 ʽsiú ʽchí. Siáu chí, 季指 kwai' ʽchí. Kwei chí; the nail of the finger, 指甲 ʽchí káp˛. Chí kiáh; the finger's end, 指頭 ʽchí ˛t'au. Chí t'au, 指頂 ʽchí ʽteng. Chí ting, 指尖 ʽchí ˛tsím. Chí tsien; very beau-

tiful fingers, 十指纖纖 shap˳ ˊchí ˏts'ím ˏts'ím. Shih chí sién sien; beautiful fingers, as a lady, 玉指 yuk˳ ˊchí. Yuh chí, 玉尖 yuk˳ ˏtsím. Yuh tsien, 玉笋 yuk˳ ˊsun. Yuh siun; counting by the fingers, 屈指算計 wat˳ ˊchí sün' kai'. K'iuh chí swán kí; more than can be counted by the fingers, 指不勝屈 ˊchí pat˳ ˏshing wat˳. Chí puh shing k'iuh, 計唔掂 kai' ˏm tím²; to feel with the fingers, 摩 ˏmo. Mo; to point with the fingers, 指 ˊchí. Chí; to count along by the fingers, 指點 ˊchí ˊtím. Chí tien; a finger's breadth, 一指咁闊 yat˳ ˊchí kòm' fút˳. Yih chí kán kw'oh; to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, 數手指咁熟 ˊshò ˊshau ˊchí kòm' shuk˳. Sú shau chí kán shuh; they are finger and thumb, 佢係一心一意 ˊk'ü hai² yat˳ ˏsam yat˳ í'. K'ü hí yih sin yih í; to have a finger in the pye, 佢都插手埋去 ˊk'ü tò ch'áp˳ ˊshau ˏmái hü'; with a wet finger, 懶慢 ˊlán mán². Lán mán; to divine by the fingers, 掐時 háp˳ ˏshí. Hiáh shí.

Finger, to touch with the fingers, 摩 ˏmo. Mo; to handle with the fingers, 捋 lüt˳. Liueh; to finger the lute, 彈琴 ˏt'án ˏk'am. T'án k'in, 鼓琴 ˊkú ˏk'am. Kú k'in; to finger money, 捋錢 lüt˳ ˏts'ín; to finger tea, 捋茶 lüt˳ ˏch'á; to finger any one, 打人 ˊtá ˏyan. Tá jin.

Finger-board 琴頸 ˏk'am ˊkeng. K'in king.

Finger-bowls 手盅 ˊshau ˏchung. Shau chung, 洗手盅 ˊsai ˊshau ˏchung. Sí shau chung.

Finger-cots 韘 típ˳. Sheh, 極 kik˳. Kih.

Finger-glass 手盅 ˊshau ˏchung. Shau chung.

Finger-post 表道柱 ˊpiú tò² ˊch'ü. Piáu táu ch'ú, 表道樹 ˊpiú tò² shü². Piáu táu shú, 行栗 ˏhang lut˳. Hang lih.

Finger-ring 戒指 kái' ˊchí. Kiái chí.

Finger-shell 指螺 ˊchí ˏlo. Chí lo.

Finger-stone 矢石 ˊch'í shek˳. Shí shih.

Fingered 捋過 lüt˳ kwo'; having fingers, 指嘅 ˊchí ké', 有指 ˊyau ˊchí. Yú chí.

Fingle-fangle 小事 ˊsiú sz². Siáu sz, 細小野 sai' ˊsiú ˊyé, 小可微物 ˊsiú ˊho ˏmí mat˳. Siáu k'o wí wuh.

Finical, foppish, 毛疵 ˏmò ˏts'z. Máu ts'z, 好妝扮 hò' ˏchong pán². Háu chwáng pán, 小家種 ˊsiú ˏká ˊchung. Siáu kiá chung.

Fining, clarifying, 弔清 tiú' ˏts'ing. Tiáu ts'ing; refining, 煉 lín². Lien.

Finikin 毛疵 ˏmò ˏts'z. Máu ts'z.

Finis 終 ˏchung. Chung.

Finish, to end, 完 ˏün. Yuen, 成就 ˏshing tsau². Ching tsiú, 成全 ˏshing ˏts'ün. Ching ts'iuen, 完全 ˏün ˏts'ün. Yuen ts'iuen, 畢 pat˳. Pih, 已 ˊí. Í, 訖 kat˳. Kih, 既 kí'. Kí, 止 ˊchí. Chí, 卒 tsut˳. Tsuh; to polish, 磨光 ˏmo ˏkwong. Mo kwáng; to finish a business, 完事 ˏün sz². Yuen sz, 了事 ˊliú sz². Liáu sz, 結局 kít˳ kuk˳. Kieh kiuh, 結尾 kít˳ ˊmí, 成局 ˏshing kuk˳. Ching kiuh, 竣事 tsun' sz². Tsiun sz, 畢事 pat˳ sz². Pih sz, 襄事 ˏséung sz². Siáng sz; to finish a work, 成工 ˏshing ˏkung. Ching kung, 完工 ˏün ˏkung. Yuen kung, 竣工 tsun' ˏkung. Tsiun kung; finish him! 打死佢 ˊtá ˊsz ˊk'ü. T'á sz k'ü; what do you ever finish? 成乜事體 ˏshing mat˳ sz² ˊt'ai.

Finish, the, of a wall, 批完灰者 ˏp'ai ˏün ˏfúi ˊché. P'í yuen hwui ché; beautiful finish, 做得甚好 tsò² tak˳ sham² ˊhò. Tso teh shin hàu, 成得甚美 ˏshing tak˳ sham² ˊmí. Ching teh shin mei.

Finished, completed, 完了 ˏün ˊliú. Yuen liáu, 成了 ˏshing ˊliú. Ching liáu, 畢 pat˳. Pih, 完妥 ˏün ˊt'o. Yuen t'o, 妥了 ˊt'o ˊliú. T'o liáu, 妥當 ˊt'o tong'. T'o táng, 了當 ˊliú tong'. Liáu táng, 停妥 ˏt'ing ˊt'o. T'ing t'o, 做完了 tsò² ˏün ˊliú. Tso yuen liáu, 清楚 ˏts'ing ˊch'o. Ts'ing ts'ú, 既 kí'. Kí; a finished work, 完工 ˏün ˏkung. Yuen kung; beautifully finished, 妙工 miú² ˏkung. Miáu kung, 巧工 ˊháu ˏkung. K'iáu kung; finished speaking, 講完 ˊkong ˏün. Kiáng yuen, 言畢 ˏín pat˳. Yen pih, 說了 shüt˳ ˊliú. Shwoh liáu; finished working, 做完 tsò² ˏün. Tso yuen; finished writing, 寫完了 ˊsé ˏün ˊliú. Sié yuen liáu; finished eating, 食完了 shik˳ ˏün ˊliú. Shih yuen liáu; all is finished (spent), 用嗮 yung² sái', 使嗮 ˊshai sái', 使清楚 ˊshai ˏts'ing ˊch'o. Shí ts'ing ts'ú.

Finisher 做完者 tsò² ˏün ˊché. Tso yuen ché.

Finishing 完 ˏün. Yuen, 成就 ˏshing tsau². Ching tsiú, 畢 pat˳. Pih.

Finishing, completion, 成就者 ˏshing tsau² ˊché. Ching tsiú ché, 完者 ˏün ˊché. Yuen ché; the last polish, 磨完者 ˏmo ˏün ˊché. Mo yuen ché.

Finite, having a limit, 有限 ˊyau hán². Yú hien, 有限嘅 ˊyau hán² ké', 有限的 ˊyau hán² tik˳. Yú hien tih, 有盡嘅 ˊyau tsun² ké', 有盡頭嘅 ˊyau tsun² ˏt'au ké', 有窮有盡 ˊyau ˏk'ung ˊyau tsun². Yú k'iung yú tsin; bounded, 有限界 ˊyau hán² kái'. Yú hien kiái; finite period, 限時 hán² ˏshí. Hien shí; a finite being, 有限之有 ˊyau hán² ˏchí ˊyau. Yú hien chí yú; finite concerns, 有限之事 ˊyau hán² ˏchí sz². Yú hien chí sz, 今世之事 ˏkam shai' ˏchí sz². Kin shí chí sz.

Finitely 限內 hán² noi². Hien nui, 有限 ˊyau hán². Yú hien.

Finiteness 有限者 ˊyau hán² ˊché. Yú hien ché.

Finless 無翅的 ˏmò ch'í' tik˳. Wú ch'í tih.

Finlike 翅噉樣 ch'í' ˊkòm yéung². Ch'í kán yáng, 類似翅 lui² ˊts'z ch'í'. Lui sz ch'í.

Finny 有翅 ˊyau ch'í'. Yú ch'í, 翅類 ch'í' lui². Ch'í lui, 鱗類 ˏlun lui². Lin lui.

Fiord 灣 ˏwán. Wán.

Fir 杉樹 ch'ám' shü². Shán shú, 松樹 ˏts'ung shü². Sung shú, 柀 ˊpí. Pí, 梌 ˏt'ò. T'ú; the silver fir, 銀松 ˏngan ˏts'ung. Yin sung.

Fire 火 ˊfo. Ho; a great fire, 大火 tái² ˊfo. Tá ho, 盛火 shing² ˊfo. Shing ho, 烣 hoi'. K'ái, 熾 ch'í'. Ch'í; a blazing fire, 炎 ˏím. Yen, 燄 ím². Yen, 爁 lám². Lán; a fierce fire, 猛火 ˊmang ˊfo. Mang ho, 烈火 lít˳ ˊfo. Lieh ho, 熾火 ch'í' ˊfo. Ch'í ho, 煽 shín'. Shen; accidental fire, 失火 shat˳

ʻfo. Shih ho, 着火 chéuk˒ ʻfo. Choh ho; a conflagration, 火燭 ʻfo chuk˒. Ho chuh; spreading fire, 延蔓之火 ˏín mán[2] ˏchí ʻfo. Yen mán chí ho, 炶 ʻshím. Shen, 焓 ˏhòm. Hán, 煔 ʻshím. Shen, 熧 tsungʼ. Tsung; eternal fire, 永火 ʻwing ʻfo. Yung ho; lasting fire, 不滅之火 pat˒ mít˲ ˏchí ʻfo. Puh mieh chí ho, 恒火 ˏhang ʻfo. Hang ho; perpetual fire, 不斷之火 pat˒ tün[2] ˏchí ʻfo. Puh twán chí ho, 熑㷰 ˏlím ˏí. Lien í; make or light a fire, 發火 fát˒ ʻfo. Fáh ho, 透火 t'auʼ ʻfo. T'au ho, 起火 ʻhí ʻfo. K'í ho, 點火 ʻtím ʻfo. Tien ho; to set on fire, 放火 fongʼ ʻfo. Fáng ho; to be on fire, 燒 ˏshiú. Sháu; a house on fire, 燒屋 ˏshiú uk˒. Sháu uh; it will not catch fire, 唔燒得着 ˏm ˏshiú tak˒ chéuk˒; to extinguish a fire (a conflagration), 救火 kauʼ ʻfo. Kiú ho; ditto a lamp or small fire, 息火 sik˒ ʻfo. Sih ho, 滅火 mít˲ ʻfo. Mieh ho; the fire is out, 火息 ʻfo sik˒. Ho sih; give fire! 放鎗 fongʼ ˏts'éung. Fáng ts'iáng, 放炮 fongʼ p'áuʼ. Fáng p'áu, 發鎗 fát˒ ˏts'éung. Fáh ts'iáng; to set on fire (to incite), 惹火氣 ʻyé ʻfo híʼ. Jé ho k'í, 激火氣 kik˒ ʻfo híʼ. Kih ho k'í; to take fire, 着火 chéuk˒ ʻfo. Choh ho; ditto, to get angry, 發火氣 fát˒ ʻfo híʼ. Fáh ho k'í, 起火氣 ʻhí ʻfo híʼ. K'í ho k'í; the fire of love, 熱愛 ít˲ oiʼ. Jeh ngái; the fire of passion, 情火 ˏts'ing ʻfo. Ts'ing ho, 慾火 yuk˲ ʻfo. Yuh ho; the fire of the mind, 心火 ˏsam ʻfo. Sin ho; the fire of genius, 慧火 wai[2] ʻfo. Hwui ho; the calamity of fire, 火災 ʻfo ˏtsoi. Ho tsái, 火殃 ʻfo ˏyéung. Ho yáng; signal fire, 烽烟 ˏfung ˏín. Fung yen, 炡 ˏhung. K'ung, 燎 ˏliú. Liáu; a fire bursting forth, 火大發 ʻfo tái[2] fát˒. Ho tá fáh, 火上升 ʻfo shéung[2] ˏshing. Fo sháng shing, 煄 ʻchung. Chung, 焄 ˏfan. Hiun; to save from fire and water, 救出水火之患 kauʼ ch'ut˒ ʻshui ʻfo ˏchí wán[2]. Kiú ch'uh shwui ho chí hwán; to strike fire, 打火 ʻtá ʻfo. Tá ho; to watch the fire, 睇火色 ʻt'ai ʻfo shik˒. T'í ho sih; to dry at the fire, 俾火焙 ʻpí ʻfo púi[2]. 熏乾 ˏfan ˏkon, 烜 ˏhün. Hiuen; fire-dried things, 焙野乾的 púi[2] ˏkon tik˒ ʻyé; to fire tea, 焙茶 púi[2] ˏch'á; fire-hatched ducks, 火焙鴨 ʻfo púi[2] áp˒; to torture by fire, 打燒紙 ʻtá ˏshiú ʻchí. Tá sháu chí; to put in the fire, 俾火燒 ʻpí ʻfo ˏshiú; St. Anthony's fire, 癉 ʻt'án. T'án, 漆蝕 ts'at˒ shik˲. Ts'ih shih, 火瘇 ʻfo ʻchung. Ho chung; wild fire, Greek fire, 猛火 ʻmang ʻfo. Mang ho, 水不滅之火 ʻshui pat˒ mít˲ ˏchí ʻfo. Shwui puh mieh chí ho; spontaneous fire, 自燃之火 tsz[2] ˏín ˏchí ʻfo. Tsz jen chí ho; a crackling fire, 爆火 páuʼ ʻfo.

Fire, to set on fire, 燒 ˏshiú. Sháu, 放火 fongʼ ʻfo. Fáng ho; to fire or discharge, as a gun, 放 fongʼ. Fáng, 發 fát˒. Fáh; to cauterize, 灸火 kauʼ ʻfo; to fire a cannon, 放炮 fongʼ p'áuʼ. Fáng p'áu; to fire a signal gun, 放號炮 fongʼ hò[2] p'áuʼ. Fáng háu p'áu; to fire a salute, 放敬炮 fongʼ kingʼ p'áuʼ, 放賀炮 fongʼ hò[2] p'áuʼ. Fáng ho p'áu, 興炮 ˏhing p'áuʼ. Hing p'áu, 陞炮 ˏshing p'áuʼ. Shing p'áu; to give a volley of cannon, 放一輪炮 fongʼ yat˒ ˏlun p'áuʼ.

Fire, to take fire, 着火 chéuk˒ ʻfo. Choh ho.

Fire-arms 鎗炮 ˏts'éung p'áuʼ, 火械 ʻfo hái[2]. Ho hiái, 銃炮 ch'ungʼ p'áuʼ. Ch'ung p'áu.

Fire-arrows 火箭 ʻfo tsínʼ. Ho tsien, 火矢 ʻfo ʻch'í. Ho shí.

Fire-ball 火毬 ʻfo ˏk'au. Ho k'iú; ditto in China, a stink-pot, 火藥煲 ʻfo yéuk˲ ˏpò. Ho yoh páu; a meteor, 火星 ʻfo ˏsing. Ho sing.

Fire-barrel 火筒 ʻfo ˏt'ung. Ho t'ung.

Fire-beacons 烟火 ˏín ʻfo. Yen ho, 烟墩 ˏín ˏtun.

Fire-board 火爐板 ʻfo ˏlò ʻpán.

Fire-brand 火把 ʻfo ʻpá. Ho pá, 火枝 ʻfo ˏchí. Ho chí.

Fire-brick 火磚 ʻfo ˏchün. Ho chuen.

Fire-brush 灶掃 tsòʼ sòʼ. Tsáu sáu.

Fire-bucket 水車桶 ʻshui ˏch'é ʻt'ung. Shwui ch'é t'ung.

Fire-clay 火坭 ʻfo ˏnai. Ho ní.

Fire-cock 火龍頭 ʻfo ˏlung ˏt'au. Ho lung t'au.

Fire-company 救火會 kauʼ ʻfo úi[2]. Kiú ho hwui, 水車會 ʻshui ˏch'é úi[2]. Shwui ch'é hwui.

Fire-crackers 爆竹 páuʼ ˏts'éung.

Fire-damp 爆炭水氣 páuʼ t'ánʼ ʻshui híʼ.

Fire-drake 火龍 ʻfo ˏlung. Ho lung; ignis fatuus, 鬼火 ʻkwai ʻfo. Kwei ho.

Fire-eater 食火嘅 shik˲ ʻfo kéʼ, 勇夫 ʻyung ˏfú. Yung fú.

Fire-engine 水車 ʻshui ˏch'é. Shwui ch'é, 水龍 ʻshui ˏlung. Shwui lung, 水鬼 ʻshui ʻkwai. Shwui kwei.

Fire-escape 避火梯 pí[2] ʻfo ˏt'ai. Pí ho t'í.

Fire-eyed 火目嘅 ʻfo muk˲ kéʼ, 火眼的 ʻfo ʻngán tik˒. Ho yen tih.

Fire-fly 螢 ˏying. Ying, 螢火 ˏying ʻfo. Ying ho, 飛螢 ˏfí ˏying. Fí ying, 熠熠 yap˒ yap˒. Yih yih, 熠燿 yap˒ iú[2]. Yih yáu, 景天 ʻking ˏt'ín. King t'ien, 宵燭 ˏsiú chuk˒. Siáu chuh, 蠕 ˏling. Ling, 蠕蠟 yap˒ yéuk˒. Yih yoh, 蚑蛾 kaiʼ ˏngo. Kí ngo.

Fire-guard 火圍 ʻfo ˏwai. Ho wei.

Fire-hook 火鈎 ʻfo ˏkau. Ho kau.

Fire-irons 火器 ʻfo híʼ. Ho k'í.

Fire-light 火照 ʻfo chiúʼ. Ho cháu.

Fire-master 火師 ʻfo ˏsz. Ho sz, 火司 ʻfo ˏsz. Ho sz.

Fire-new 新鮮 ˏsan ˏsín. Sin sien; bright, 光 ˏkwong. Kwáng.

Fire-office 燕梳館 ínʼ ˏsho ʻkún, 保險寫字樓 ʻpò ʻhím ʻsé tsz[2] ˏlau. Páu hien sié tsz lau.

Fire-pan 火鏟 ʻfo ʻch'án. Ho ch'án.

Fire-place 灶 tsòʼ. Tsáu, 竈 tsòʼ. Tsáu, 火爐龕 ʻfo ˏlò ˏhòm. Ho lú k'án, 廩爨 ʻlam ʻts'ün. Lin ts'wán.

Fire-plug 火桎 ʻfo chat˒. Ho chih, 水筒桎 ʻshui ˏt'ung chat˒. Shwui t'ung chih.

Fire-pot 火煲 ʻfo ˏpò. Ho páu.

Fire-proof 火牢嘅 ʻfo ˏlò kéʼ.

Fire-quenching 滅火的 mít$_2$ ʻfo tik,. Mie ho tih.

Fire-ship 火船 ʻfo ˏshün. Ho ch'uen, 火舟 ʻfo ˏchau. Ho chau.

Fire-shovel 鏟 ʻch'án. Ch'án.

Fire-stone, flint, 火石 ʻfo shek$_2$. Ho shih.

Fire-ward / Fire-warden } 救火司 kau' ʻfo ˏsz. Kiú ho sz.

Fire-winged 火翼的 ʻfo yik$_2$ tik,. Ho yih tih.

Fire-wood 柴 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 薪 ˏsan. Sin, 樵薪 ˏts'iú ˏsan. Ts'iáu sin, 薪蒸 ˏsan ˏching. Sin ching.

Fire-work, fire-works, 烟火 ˏin ʻfo. Yen ho, 烟花 ˏin ˏfá. Yen hwá, 花炮 ˏfá p'áu'. Hwá p'áu, 爆鎗 páu' ˏts'éung.

Fire-worship 拜火教 pái' ʻfo káu'. Pái ho kiáu, 拜火之教 pái' ʻfo ˏchí káu'. Pái ho chí kiáu.

Fire-worshipper 拜火者 pái' ʻfo ʻché. Pái ho ché.

Fired, set fire to, 放火 fong' ʻfo. Fáng ho; inflamed, 激火氣 kik, ʻfo hí'. Kih ho k'í; fired, as a gun, 放了 fong' ʻliú. Fáng liáu, 放過 fong' kwo'. Fáng kwo.

Firelock, a musket, 營鎗 ˏying ˏts'éung. Ying ts'iáng.

Fireman, a man whose business is to extinguish fires, 救火人 kau' ʻfo ˏyan. Kiú ho jin; a man who tends the fires of a steam-engine, 燒火佬 ˏshiú ʻfo ʻlò. Sháu ho láu.

Firer, an incendiary, 放火者 fong' ʻfo ʻché. Fáng ho ché.

Fireside 火爐邊 ʻfo ˏlò ˏpín. Ho lú pien.

Fireside, the domestic circle, 火灶 ʻfo tsò'. Ho tsáu, 同一火灶 ˏt'ung yat, ʻfo tsò'. T'ung yih ho tsáu.

Firing, as a gun, 放 fong'. Fáng; setting fire to, 放火 fong' ʻfo. Fáng ho, 發火 fát, ʻfo. Fáh ho; animating, 鼓舞 ʻkú ʻmò. Kú wú; exciting, 激 kik,. Kih, 厲 lai^2. Lí.

Firkin, the fourth part of a barrel, 枇杷桶四分之一 ˏp'í ˏp'á ʻt'ung sz' fan^2 ˏchí yat,. P'í p'á t'ung sz fan chí yih.

Firm, dense, strong, solid, 固 kú'. Kú, 唅 ˏk'am, 主固 ʻchü kú'. Chú kú, 硬掙 ngáng^2 cháng^2, 硬硠 ngáng^2 long^2, 牢固 ˏlò kú'. Láu kú, 堅固 ˏkín kú'. Kien kú, 穩固 ʻwan kú', 穩當 ʻwan tong'. Wan táng, 穩陣 ʻwan chan^2, 堅穩 ˏkín ʻwan. Kien wan, 強固 ˏk'éung kú'. K'iáng kú, 鞏固 ʻkung kú'. Kung kú, 硠硠 ʻlong ʻlong. Láng láng, 堅確 ˏkín k'ok,. Kien k'ioh, 確實 k'ok, shat$_2$. Kioh shih, 堅實 ˏkín shat$_2$. Kien shih, 堅硬 ˏkín ngáng^2. Kien ngang, 堅剛 ˏkín ˏkong. Kien káng, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai^2. Káng í, 剛健 ˏkong kín^2. Káng kien, 剛強 ˏkong ˏk'éung. Káng k'iáng, 乾 ˏk'ín. K'ien, 篤 tuk,. Tuh, 實 shat$_2$. Shih, 侄 chat$_2$. Chih, 鼎 ʻting. Ting, 勁 king'. King; a firm consistence, 實 shat$_2$. Shih, 結實 kít, shat$_2$. Kieh shih; a firm foundation, 堅基 ˏkín ˏkí. Kien kí, 地脚主固 tí^2 kéuk, ʻchü kú'. Tí kioh chú kú; a firm building, 主固嘅屋 ʻchü kú' ké' uk,, 牢固之屋 ˏlò kú' ˏchí uk,. Láu kú chí uh; firm so as not to be shaken, 推唔郁 ˏt'úi ˏm yuk,, 推不動 ˏt'úi pat, tung^2. T'úi puh tung; firm wood, 實木 shat$_2$ muk$_2$. Shih muh; a firm resolution, 心堅 ˏsam ˏkín. Sin kien, 揸實主意 ˏchá shat$_2$ ʻchü í'. Chá shih chú í; a firm and inflexible disposition, 鐵石心腸 t'ít, shek$_2$ ˏsam ˏch'éung. T'ieh shih sin ch'áng, 剛性嘅 ˏkong sing' ké'; firm and unbending, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai^2. Káng í, 暨暨 k'í' k'í'. K'í k'í; a firm persuasion, 實信 shat$_2$ sun'. Shih sin, 堅信 ˏkín sun'. Kien sin; firm in one's purpose, 執意 chap, í'. Chih í, 堅意 ˏkín í'. Kien í, 拿穩主意 ˏná ʻwan ʻchü í'. Ná wan chú í; a firm intention, 定心 teng^2 ˏsam. Ting sin, 立實主意 lap$_2$ shat$_2$ ʻchü í'. Lih shih chú í; constant, 恒心 ˏhang ˏsam. Hang sin; a firm friend, 篤信嘅朋友 tuk, sun' ké' ˏp'ang ʻyau, 信實之友 sun' shat$_2$ ˏchí ʻyau. Sin shih chí yú; firm, fixed in one's way, 堅執 ˏkín chap$_2$. Kien chih; firm, as a mountain, 峙立 shí^2 lap$_2$. Chí lih, 山咁穩 ˏshán kòm' ʻwan. Shán kán wan; firm endurance, 堅忍 ˏkín ʻyan. Kien jin; firm in a bad cause, 一匹勇夫 yat, p'at, ʻyung ˏfú. Yih pih yung fú, 偖 ˏché. Ché, 健而不德 kín^2 ˏí pat, tak,. Kien rh puh teh; firm and secure, 穩當 ʻwan tong'. Wan táng, 穩陣 ʻwan chan^2, 穩實 ʻwan shat$_2$. Wan shih; firm land, 實地 shat$_2$ tí^2. Shih tí; a firm minister, 硬直之臣 ngáng^2 chik$_2$ ˏchí ˏshan. Ngang chih chí chin, 碩畫之臣 shek$_2$ wák$_2$ ˏchí ˏshan. Shih hwáh chí chin; stand firm on your feet, 踏穩地步 táp$_2$ ʻwan tí^2 pò^2. Táh wan tí pú; a firm attitude when shooting, 好榜頭 ʻhò ʻpong ˏt'au.

Firm, a partnership or house, 行 ˏhong. Háng; the name of a firm, 行名 ˏhong ˏmeng. Háng ming, 行號 ˏhong hò^2. Háng háu; a foreign firm, 洋行 ˏyéung ˏhong. Yáng háng; native firm, 本地行 ʻpún tí^2 ˏhong. Pun tí háng; what is the name of your firm? 你行叫乜名呢 ʻní ˏhong kiú' mat, ˏmeng ˏní, 爾行稱何名乎 ʻí ˏhong ˏch'ing ˏho ˏmeng ˏú. Rh háng ch'ing ho ming hú, 你寶號呀* ʻní ʻpò hò^2 á'.

Firm, see Confirm.

Firm-footed 穩脚嘅 ʻwan kéuk, ké', 稱脚的 ch'ing' kéuk, tik,. Ch'ing kioh tih.

Firmament 穹蒼 ˏk'ung ˏts'ong. K'iung ts'áng, 蒼天 ˏts'ong ˏt'ín. Ts'áng t'ien, 天空 ˏt'ín ˏhung. T'ien k'ung, 蒼天 ˏts'ong ˏt'ín. Ts'áng t'ien, 衆星之天 chung' ˏsing ˏchí ˏt'ín. Chung sing chí t'ien; in the midst of the firmament, 空 ˏhung. K'ung.

Firmamental 穹蒼的 ˏk'ung ˏts'ong tik,. K'iung ts'áng tih.

Firman 土耳基皇詔 T'òíkí ˏwong chiú'. T'úrhkí hwáng cháu; a firman, given to a traveler, 正票 ching' p'iú'. Ching p'iáu, 執照 chap, chiú'. Chih cháu.

Firmly 穩陣 ʻwan chan^2; to place firmly, 擠穩 ˏchai ʻwan, 丟穩 ˏtiú ʻwan; to seize firmly, 揸緊 ˏchá ʻkan, 揸實 ˏchá shat$_2$, 執緊 chap, ʻkan.

* Applied to native firms.

Chih kin, 持固 ˛ch'í kú'. Ch'í kú; to believe firmly, 實信 shat˛ sun'. Shih sin; to stand firmly, 立穩脚 lap˛ 'wan kéuk˛.

Firmness, denseness of texture, 唅 ˛k'am, 實者 shat˛ 'ché. Shih ché, 堅實 ˛kín shat˛. Kien shih; steadfastness, 恆心 ˛hang ˛sam. Hang sin, 堅心 ˛kín ˛sam. Kien sin, 毅然 ngai[2] ˛ín. Í jen, 剛毅 ˛kong ngai[2]. Káng í.

First, advanced before any other, 第一 tai[2] yat˛. Tí yih; foremost in place, 頭一個 ˛t'au yat˛ ko', 首先 'shau ˛sín. Shau sien; the first month, 正月 ˛ching üt˛. Ching yueh, 新月 ˛san üt˛. Sin yueh, 元月 ˛ün üt˛. Yuen yueh, 孟春 mang[2] ˛ch'un. Mang ch'un, 孟陬 mang[2] ˛tsau. Mang tsau; the first day of the month, 初一 ˛ch'o yat˛. Tsú yih, 朔日 shok˛ yat˛. Soh jih; ditto of the year, 元旦 ˛ün tán'. Yuen tán, 年初一 ˛nín ˛ch'o yat˛; the first decade, 上旬 shéung[2] ˛ts'un. Sháng siun, 初旬 ˛ch'o ˛ts'un. Tsú siun, 上澣 shéung[2] 'ún. Sháng hwán; the first year of a reign, 元年 ˛ün ˛nín. Yuen nien; the first month after confinement, 滿月 'mún üt˛. Mwán yueh, 彌月 ˛ní üt˛. Mí yueh; the first watch, 初更 ˛ch'o ˛kang. Tsú kang, 頭更 ˛t'au ˛kang; the first drum, 初鼓 ˛ch'o 'kú. Tsú kú, 一鼓 yat˛ 'kú. Yih kú, 一嚴 yat˛ ˛ím. Yih yen; the first rank or class, 一品 yat˛ 'pan. Yih pin, 超等 ˛ch'iú 'tang. Ch'áu tang; first rank, second order, 從一品 tsung[2] yat˛ 'pan. Tsung yih pin; the first ancestor, 始祖 'ch'í 'tsò. Ch'í tsú, 元祖 ˛ün 'tsò. Yuen tsú, 鼻祖 pí[2] 'tsò. Pí tsú; the first man, 萬人始祖 mán[2] ˛yan 'ch'í 'tsò. Wán jin ch'í tsú; the first son, 頭仔 ˛t'au 'tsai, 長子 'chéung 'tsz. Cháng tsz, 冡子 'ch'ung 'tsz. Ch'ung tsz, 元子 ˛ün 'tsz. Yuen tsz, 家督 ˛ká tuk˛. Kiá tuh; the first, second, and third, 孟仲季 mang[2] chung[2] kwai'. Mang chung kwei; the first crop, 早造 'tsò tsò[2]. Tsáu tsáu, 早稻 'tsò tò[2]. Tsáu táu, 早禾 'tsò ˛wo. Tsáu ho, 新穀 ˛san kuk˛. Sin kuh; the first sprouting, 初萌 ˛ch'o ˛mang. Tsú mang, 初發 ˛ch'o fát˛. Tsú fáh, 端倪 ˛tün ˛ngai. Twán í; the first growth, 初生 ˛ch'o ˛shang. Tsú sang, 始生 'ch'í ˛shang. Ch'í sang; the first fruit, 首生 'shau ˛shang. Shau sang, 初菓 ˛ch'o 'kwo. Tsú ko, 初實 ˛ch'o shat˛. Tsú shih; the first of the literati, 科甲 ˛fo káp˛. Ko kiáh; the first of the Hanlin, 狀元 chong[2] ˛ün. Chwáng yuen; the first of the tsin sz, 會元 úi[2] ˛ün. Hwui yuen; the first of the küjin, 解元 kái' ˛ün. Kiái yuen; the first of exchange, 頭匯單 ˛t'au úi[2] ˛tán; the first process, 起首 'hí 'shau. K'í shau; the first makers, 創做者 ch'ong' tsò[2] 'ché. Ch'wáng tso ché, 始創者 'ch'í ch'ong' 'ché. Ch'í ch'wáng ché; at first, 開頭个時 ˛hoi ˛t'au ko' ˛shí, 始初之時 'ch'í ˛ch'o ˛chí ˛shí. Ch'í tsú chí shí; the first and last, 首尾 'shau 'mí, 先後 ˛sín hau[2]. Sien hau, 本末 'pún mút˛. Pun moh, 始終 'ch'í ˛chung. Ch'í chung; from first to last, 自始至終 tsz[2] 'ch'í chí' ˛chung. Tsz ch'í chí chung; to strive to be the first, 爭先 ˛cháng ˛sín. Tsang sien; first come first served, 先走先着 ˛sín 'tsau ˛sín chéuk˛. Sien tsau sien choh; to put first, 先之 sín' ˛chí. Sien chí; the first cause, 太極 t'ái' kik˛. T'ái kih; the first time, 頭一回 ˛t'au yat˛ ˛úi, 首次 'shau ts'z'. Shau ts'z; in the first place, 一則 yat˛ tsak˛. Yih tseh; of first importance, 首先 'shau ˛sín. Shau sien, 第一 tai[2] yat˛. Tí yih, 至緊要 chí' 'kan iú'. Chí kin yáu; to go first, 首先去 'shau ˛sín hü'. Shau sien k'ü; the first name, 首名 'shau ˛meng. Shau ming; the first on the list of the graduates, 案首 on' 'shau. Ngán shau; president and first and second ministers of state, 尚書左右丞 shéung[2] ˛shü 'tso yau[2] ˛shing. Sháng shú tso yú ching; the first Bar (at the entrance of the Canton river), 大蠔頭 tái[2] ˛hò ˛t'au. Tá háu t'au.

First-begotten 初生嘅 ˛ch'o ˛shang ké', 始生的 'ch'í ˛shang tik˛. Ch'í sang tih.

First-born, the, 冡子 'ch'ung 'tsz. Ch'ung tsz, 長子 'chéung 'tsz. Cháng tsz.

First-floor 樓下 ˛lau há[2]. Lau hiá, 底下 'tai há[2].

First-fruit 頭造菓 ˛t'au tsò[2] 'kwo, 初生菓 ˛ch'o ˛shang 'kwo; the first profit of anything, 頭利 ˛t'au lí[2], 首息 'shau sik˛. Shau sih.

First-mover 原動者 ˛ün tung[2] 'ché. Yuen tung ché.

First-rate 第一 tai[2] yat˛. Tí yih, 極好 kik˛ 'hò. Kih háu, 極妙 kik˛ miú[2]. Kih miáu; being of largest size, 上等 shéung[2] 'tang. Sháng tang, 頂大 'teng tái[2], 至大的 chí' tái[2] tik˛. Chí tá tih, 通海大* ˛t'ung 'hoi tái[2]. T'ung hái tá.

Firstling 初子 ˛ch'o 'tsz, 初生 ˛ch'o ˛shang. Tsú sang.

Firstly 一次 yat˛ ts'z'. Yih ts'z, 第一 tai[2] yat˛. Tí yih.

Fiscal 錢糧的 ˛ts'ín ˛léung tik˛. Ts'ien liáng tih, 戶的 ú[2] tik˛. Hú tih, 歸戶部的 ˛kwai ú[2] pò[2] tik˛. Kwei hú pú tih; fiscal laws, 戶律 ú[2] lut˛. Hú liuh.

Fiscal, revenue, 國餉 kwok˛ 'héung. Kwoh hiáng; a treasurer of a province, 藩臺 ˛fán ˛t'oi. Fán t'ái, 布政司 pò' ching' ˛sz. Pú ching sz; ditto of a state, 戶部尚書 ú[2] pò[2] shéung[2] ˛shü. Hú pú sháng shú.

Fish 魚 ˛ü. Yú; one fish, 一尾魚 yat˛ 'mí ˛ü. Yih wí yú, 一條魚 yat˛ ˛t'iú ˛ü. Yih t'iáu yú; fresh fish, 鮮魚 ˛sín ˛ü. Sien yú, 海鮮 'hoi ˛sín. Hái sien; salt ditto, 鹹魚 ˛hám ˛ü. Hien yú, 醃魚 ˛ím ˛ü. Yen yú; dried fish, 魚乾 ˛ü ˛kon. Yú kán; to dry fish, 晒魚乾 shái' ˛ü ˛kon. Shái yú kán; gold fish, 金魚 ˛kam ˛ü. Kin yú; sweet-water fish, 淡水魚 tám[2] 'shui ˛ü. Tán shwui yú, 河魚 ˛ho ˛ü. Ho yú; wooden fish, 木魚 muk˛ ˛ü. Muh yú; to strike the divining fish, 敲卜魚 ˛háu puk˛ ˛ü. Kiáu puh yú.

Fish, to, 打魚 'tá ˛ü. Tá yú, 攞魚 'lo ˛ü. Lo yú, 捕魚 pò[2] ˛ü. Pú yú, 漁 ˛ü. Yú; ditto with a

* Applied to the largest ship.

hook, 釣魚 tiú' ˏü. Tiáu yú; ditto with a net, 抛魚 ˏp'áu ˏü. P'áu yú, 網魚 ʿmong ˏü. Wáng yú; ditto with the hands, 撈魚 ˎláu ˏü, 捉魚 chukˌ ˏü. Chuh yú; to fish for praise, 釣譽 tiú' ü[2]. Tiáu yú, 要譽 ˏiú ü[2]. Yáu pú, 沽名 ˎkú ˏmeng. Kú ming; to fish for compliments, 攞聲名 ʿlo ˏshing ˏmeng, 貪聲價 ˏt'ám ˏshing ká'. T'án shing kiá; to fish for gain under the cloak of virtue, 以善漁利 ʿí shín[2] ˏü lí[2]. Í shen yú lí.

Fish, to strengthen, as a mast or yard, with a piece of timber, 鑲 ˏséung. Siáng; to fish a mast, 鑲桅 ˏséung ˏwai. Siáng wei.

Fish 魚噉樣 ˏü ʿkòm yéung[2]. Yú kán yáng, 魚噉形 ˏü ʿkòm ˏying. Yú kán hing, 鑲桅木 ˏséung ˏwai mukˌ. Siáng wei muh.

Fish-bait 魚餌 ˏü ní[2]. Yú rh, 魚蛔 ˏü ní[2]. Yú rh.

Fish-basket, a basket for carrying fish, 魚籮 ˏü ˎlo. Yú lo.

Fish-bone 鯁 ʿkang. Kang.

Fish-glue 魚膠 ˏü ˎkáu. Yú kiáu.

Fish-hawk 魚鷹 ˏü ˏying. Yú ying, 鴟鶚 ˏp'í ngokˌ. P'í ngoh.

Fish-hook 魚釣鈎 ˏü tiú' ˎkau. Yú tiáu kau, 釣銿 tiú' ˏt'ung. Tiáu t'ung.

Fish-like 類乎魚 lui[2] ˏú ˏü. Lui hú yú.

Fish-market 魚市 ˏü ʿshí. Yú shí.

Fish-monger 魚佬 ˏü ʿlò, 賣魚者 mái[2] ˏü ʿché. Mái yú ché.

Fish-oil 魚油 ˏü ˏyau. Yú yú.

Fish-pond, large ditto, 魚塘 ˏü ˏt'ong. Yú t'áng; small ditto, 魚池 ˏü ˏch'í. Yú ch'í.

Fish-roe 魚鱔 ˏü ˏch'un, 魫 ʿsham. Shin.

Fish-room, of a ship, 魚房 ˏü ˏfong. Yú fáng.

Fish-skin 魚皮 ˏü ˏp'í. Yú p'í.

Fish-spear 魚標 ˏü ˏpiú. Yú piáu, 魚鎗 ˏü ˏts'éung. Yú ts'iáng, 魚針 ˏü ˏcham. Yú chin.

Fish-trap 魚笱 ˏü ʿkau. Yú kau, 罧 sham[2]. San.

Fish-trowel 魚刀 ˏü ˎtò. Yú táu.

Fish-wife 魚婆 ˏü ˏp'o. Yú p'o, 賣魚婆 mái[2] ˏü ˏp'o. Mái yú p'o.

Fisher 漁人 ˏü ˏyan. Yú jin.

Fisher-boat, small ditto, 魚舟 ˏü ˎchau. Yú chau, 魚船 ˏü ˏshün. Yú ch'uen, 攞魚艇 ʿlo ˏü ʿt'eng, 打魚船 ʿtá ˏü ˏshün. Tá yú ch'uen.

Fisherman, 漁人 ˏü ˏyan. Yú jin, 漁夫 ˏü ˎfú. Yú fú, 漁翁 ˏü ˏyung. Yú ung, 漁父 ˏü ʿfú. Yú fú, 獻人 ˏü ˏyan. Yú jin. 老漁 ʿlò ˏü. Láu yú, 打魚嘅人 ʿtá ˏü ké' ˏyan; a ship or vessel engaged in the business of taking fish, 魚船 ˏü ˏshün. Yú ch'uen.

Fishery 捕魚之事 pò[2] ˏü ˏchí sz[2]. Pú yú chí sz; a place for catching fish, 漁地 ˏü tí[2]. Yú tí.

Fishgig / Fizgig } 魚叉 ˏü ˏch'á. Yú ch'á.

Fishhook, see Fish-hook.

Fishmaws 魚肚 ˏü ʿt'ò. Yú t'ú.

Fishpole 釣竿 tiú' ˎkon. Tiáu kán, 釣魚竹 tiú' ˏü chukˌ. Tiáu yú chuh.

Fishing 打魚 ʿtá ˏü. Tá yú, 捕魚 pò[2] ˏü. Pú yú, 抛魚 ˏp'áu ˏü. P'áu yú; ditto, as for praise, 攞 ʿlo, 沽 ˎkú. Kú.

Fishing-cormorant, see Cormorant.

Fishing-frog, lophius, 震麻魚 chan' ˏmá ˏü, 老虎魚 ʿlò ʿfú ˏü. Láu hú yú.

Fishing-line 釣魚繩 tiú' ˏü ˏshing. Tiáu yú shing, 緡 ˏman. Min, 緡綸 ˏman ˏlun. Min lun.

Fishing-net 網 ʿmong. Wáng, 罟 ˎkú. Kú, 罛 ˎkú. Kú, 羅 ˏlo. Lo.

Fishing-place 漁地 ˏü tí[2]. Yú tí.

Fishing-rod 漁竿 ˏü ˎkon. Yú kán.

Fishing-stakes 魚箔 ˏü pokˌ. Yú poh, 椮 sham[2]. San, 橬 ˏsham. Tsin, 滬 ú[2]. Hú.

Fishy 魚嘅 ˏü ké', 魚的 ˏü tikˌ. Yú tih; a fishy smell, 魚腥 ˏü ˏseng. Yú sing, 魚臭 ˏü ch'au', Yú ch'au; a fishy taste, 魚味 ˏü mí[2]. Yú wí, 腥鰛 ˏsing ˏwan, 鰠 ˏsò. Sáu.

Fissile 可破 ʿho p'o'. K'o p'o, 可剖 ʿho ʿp'au.

Fissiped 叉趾的 ˏch'á ʿchí tikˌ. Ch'á chí tih.

Fissure 罅 lá'. Hiá, 隙 kwikˌ. Kih, 罅隙 lá' kwikˌ. Hiá kih, 裂罅 lítˌ lá'. Lieh hiá.

Fissured 有裂罅 ʿyau lítˌ lá'. Yú lieh hiá, 有裂痕 ʿyau lítˌ ˏhan. Yú lieh han.

Fist, a blow with the fist, 一拳舂過去 yatˌ ˎk'ün ˏchung kwo' hü'; give one a blow with the fist, 送一拳過去 sung' yatˌ ˎk'ün kwo' hü'.

Fistic 拳法的 ˎk'ün fátˌ tikˌ. K'iuen fáh tih.

Fisticuff, to, 打拳頭 ʿtá ˎk'ün ˏt'au. Tá k'iuen t'au.

Fistula, pipe, 筒 ˏt'ung. T'ung; a deep, narrow, sinuous ulcer, 管瘡 ʿkún ˏch'ong. Kwán ch'wáng.

Fistular 管的 ʿkún tikˌ. Kwán tih, 筒的 ˏt'ung tikˌ. T'ung tih.

Fistularia 馬鞭魚 ʿmá ˏpín ˏü. Má pien yú, 錦魚 ʿkam ˏü. Kin yú.

Fistuliform 筒管噉樣 ˏt'ung ʿkún ʿkòm yéung[2]. T'ung kwán kán yáng, 類乎筒管 lui[2] ˏú ˏt'ung ʿkún. Lui hú t'ung kwán.

Fistulous 管瘡的 ʿkún ˏch'ong tikˌ. Kwán ch'wáng tih; hollow, like a pipe or reed, 筒的 ˏt'ung tikˌ. T'ung tih, 管嘅 ʿkún ké'.

Fit, the paroxism of a disease, 一作 yatˌ tsokˌ. Yih tsoh, 一發 yatˌ fátˌ. Yih fáh; to have a fit of ague, 發冷 fátˌ ʿláng. Fáh lang, 打擺子 ʿtá ʿpái ʿtsz. Tá pái tsz; a cold fit of ditto, 冷一陣 ʿláng yatˌ chan[2]. Lang yih chin; a hot ditto, 熱一陣 ítˌ yatˌ chan[2]. Jeh yih chin; a fit of love, 一陣迷 yatˌ chan[2] ˏmai; to get a fit of devotion, 一吓發善心 yatˌ ʿhá fátˌ shín[2] ˏsam; a fit of anger, 一吓發怒 yatˌ ʿhá fátˌ nò[2], 忽然生氣 fatˌ ˏín ˏshang hí'. Hwuh jen sang k'í; a paralitic fit, 中風 chung' ˏfung. Chung fung; a convulsive fit, 發痒吊 fátˌ ˏyéung tiú'. Fáh yáng tiáu; in a drunken fit, 飲醉之間 ʿyam tsui' ˏchí ˎkán. Yin tsui chí kien; a drunken fit, 一醉 yatˌ tsui'. Yih tsui; to be in a drinking fit, 好飲 hò' ʿyam. Háu yin; in a ditto, 正飲之時 ching' ʿyam ˏchí ˏshí. Ching yin chí shí; by fits and starts, 或作或輟 wákˌ tsokˌ

wák, chüt,. Hwoh tsoh hwoh chueh; to have a scolding fit, 好咒罵 hò' chau' má². Háu chau má; when does the fit come on? 症幾時作呢 ching' 'kí ˌshí tsok, ˌní.

Fit, of the face, 扯面 'ch'é mín².

Fit, suitable, 合 hòp,. Hoh, 合式 hòp, shik,. Hoh shih, 合欵 hòp, 'fún. Hoh kw'án; proper, 宜 ˌí. Í, 當 ˌtong. Táng, 合宜 hòp, ˌí. Hoh í, 相宜 ˌséung ˌí. Siáng í, 本應 'pún ˌying. Pun ying, 應當 ˌying ˌtong. Ying táng, 應該 ˌying ˌkoi. Ying kái; fit to rule, 可治 'ho chí². K'o chí; fit to be used, 合用 hòp, yung². Hoh yung, 着用 chéuk, yung². Choh yung, 合使 hòp, 'shai, 着使 chéuk, 'shai; fit to be adopted, 可取 'ho 'ts'ü. K'o ts'ü, 可用 'ho yung². K'o yung, 堪取 ˌhòm 'ts'ü. K'án ts'ü, 堪用 ˌhòm yung². K'án yung; fit to be done, 着做 chéuk, tsò², 宜爲 ˌí ˌwai. Í wei; it is fit, 合宜 hòp, ˌí. Hoh í; more than is fit, 着過頭 chéuk, kwo' ˌt'au, 着之至 chéuk, ˌchí chí'. Choh chí chí; fit to eat, 正食得 ching' shik, tak,. Ching shih teh; not fit, 唔合 ˌm hòp,, 不合 pat, hòp,. Puh hoh, 非宜 ˌfí ˌí. Fí í; it is fit to praise him, 應當讚他 ˌying ˌtong tsán' ˌt'á. Ying táng tsán t'á; fit to be chosen, 合選 hòp, 'sün. Hoh siuen, 着選 chéuk, 'sün; fit to go out, 出得街 ch'ut, tak, ˌkái; fit for the work, 做得 tsò² tak,.

Fit, to adapt, 整合 'ching hòp,. Ching hoh, 做啱 tsò² ˌngám, 整妥當 'ching 't'o tong'; to fit out, 備辦 pí² pán². Pí pán; to fit out a ship, 招班水手 ˌchiú ˌpán 'shui 'shau. Cháu pán shwui shau, 請班夥計 'ts'eng ˌpán 'fo kí'; to fit up, 齊備 ˌts'ai pí². Ts'í pí, 預備 ü² pí². Yú pí; to fit to advantage, 妝扮 ˌchong pán². Chwáng pán, 打扮 'tá pán². Tá pán, 整華麗 'ching ˌwá lai². Ching hwá lí.

Fit, to be proper or becoming, 合 hòp,. Hoh, 宜 ˌí. Í, 合宜 hòp, ˌí. Hoh í, 合式 hòp, shik,. Hoh shih; to suit, 啱 ˌngám; ditto, as a dress, 恰可 hap, 'ho; to fit well, 啱𨁟 ˌngám sái', 合𨁟身分 hòp, sái' ˌshan fan².

Fitch 小荳 'siú tau². Siáu tau.

Fitly 宜然 ˌí ˌín. Í jen, 當然 ˌtong ˌín. Táng jen, 應然 ˌying ˌín. Ying jen; conveniently, 便 pín² Pien.

Fitness, suitableness, 合宜者 hòp, ˌí 'ché. Hoh í chí, 當然者 ˌtong ˌín 'ché. Táng jen ché; propriety, 合禮儀者 hòp, 'lai ˌí 'ché. Hoh lí í ché; fitness for the post, 稱職者 ch'ing' chik, 'ché. Ch'ing chih ché; fitness for the purpose, 合用者 hòp, yung² 'ché. Hoh yung ché, 着使者 chéuk, 'shai 'ché.

Fitted, made suitable, 整過合 'ching kwo' hòp,. Ching kwo hoh; prepared, 整齊了 'ching ˌts'ai 'liú. Ching ts'í liáu.

Fitter, 安野嘅 ˌon 'yé ké', 整合野者 'ching hòp, 'yé 'ché, 安野者 ˌon 'yé 'ché.

Fitting 整合 'ching hòp,. Ching hoh, 整啱 'ching ˌngám; providing with, 備辦 pí² pán². Pí pán; fit, 宜 ˌí. Í, 合式 hòp, shik,. Hoh shih, 合宜 hòp, ˌí. Hoh í.

Fittingly 宜然 ˌí ˌín. Í jen, 當然 ˌtong ˌín. Táng jen.

Five 五 'ng. Wú, 伍 'ng. Wú; the five planets, 五星 'ng ˌsing. Wú sing; the five elements, 五行 'ng ˌhang. Wú hang; the five colors, 五色 'ng shik,. Wú sih, 五彩 'ng 'ts'oi. Wú ts'ái; the the five tastes, 五味 'ng mí². Wú wí; the five viscera, 五內 'ng noi². Wú nui, 五臟 'ng tsong². Wú tsáng, 五中 'ng ˌchung. Wú chung; the five musical notes, 五音 'ng ˌyam. Wú yin; the five points on the compass, 五方 'ng ˌfong. Wú fáng; the spirits of ditto, 五方五土龍神 'ng ˌfong 'ng 't'ò ˌlung ˌshan. Wú fáng wú tú lung shin; the five seasons, 五時 'ng ˌshí. Wú shí, 五帝 'ng tai'. Wú tí; the five sorts of grain, 五穀 'ng kuk,. Wú kuh; the five relations of life, 五倫 'ng ˌlun. Wú lun; the five precepts, 五教 'ng káu'. Wú kiáu; the five virtues, 五常 'ng ˌshéung. Wú cháng; the five highest mountains in China, 五岳 'ng ngok,. Wú yoh; the five blessings, 五福 'ng fuk,. Wú fuh; the five orders of nobility, 五爵 'ng tséuk,. Wú tsioh; the five fermenting causes, 五蘊 'ng wan'. Wú yun; the five kinds of weather, 五氣 'ng hí'. Wú k'í; the five lakes, 五湖 'ng ˌú. Wú hú; the five dependencies round the imperial domain, 五服 'ng fuk,. Wú fuh; five times, 五囘 'ng ˌúi, 五次 'ng ts'z'. Wú ts'z, 五變 'ng pín'.

Fivefold 五倍 'ng 'p'úi. Wú pei, 徙 ˌsz. Sí.

Fix, to make stable, 定 teng². Ting, 定着 teng² chéuk,. Ting choh, 凝 ˌying. Ying; to fix, as the price, 勒 lak,. Leh, 勒實 lak, shat,. Leh shih; to fix the price, 勒價 lak, ká'. Leh kiá, 驗 'lím. Lien; to institute, 立 lap,. Lih, 設立 ch'ít, lap,. Sheh lih; to establish, 立定 lap, teng². Lih ting; to make fast, 整穩 'ching 'wan. Ching wan, 整實 'ching shat,. Ching shih; to fix the eyes on, 睇定 't'ai teng², 注目 chü' muk,. Chú muh; to fix in the mind, 立主意 lap, 'chü í'. Lih chú í, 注意 chü' í'. Chú í'; to fix the mind on, 專心 ˌchün ˌsam. Chuen sin, 注向 chü' héung'. Chú hiáng; to fix the thoughts on, 注念 chü' ním². Chú nien; to fix the thoughts on Buddha, 專心念佛 ˌchün ˌsam ním² fat,. Chuen sin nien fuh; to fix the eyes on God, 目注上帝 muk, chü' Shéung² tai'. Muh chú Sháng tí; ditto on heaven, 目注向天 muk, chü' héung' ˌt'ín. Muh chú hiáng t'ien; to fix the eyes on the things above, 上注 shéung² chü'. Sháng chú, 仰注 'yéung chü'. Yáng chú; to fix or arrange, 整齊 'ching ˌts'ai. Ching ts'í; to fix on a resolution, 立定主意 lap, teng² 'chü í'. Lih ting chú í, 立志 lap, chí'. Lih chí; to fix a day, 限定日子 hán² teng² yat, 'tsz. Hien ting jih tsz; to fix on a place of residence, 定住止 teng² chü² 'chí. Ting chú chí; to fix mercury, 凝水銀 ˌying 'shui ˌngan. Ying shwui yin, 結水銀 kít, 'shui ˌngan. Kieh shwui yin;

to be in a fix, 定局 teng[2] kuk,. Ting kiuh, 入掘頭路 yap, kwat, ,t'au lò[2]; to fix in the ground, 插實落地 ch'áp, shat, lok, tí[2].

Fix, to rest, 止 'chí. Chí, 歇 hít,. Hieh; to settle or remain permanently, 定 teng[2]. Ting; to become firm, 凝 ,ying. Ying, 凝結 ,ying kít,. Ying kieh; to fix on, 立定 lap, teng[2]. Lih ting, 立定主意 lap, teng[2] 'chü í'. Lih ting chú í.

Fixable 可立 'ho lap,. K'o lih, 可定着 'ho teng[2] chéuk,. K'o ting choh; that may be rendered firm, 可凝結 'ho ,ying kít,. K'o ying kieh.

Fixation, the act of fixing, 安定者 ,on teng[2] 'ché. Ngán ting ché; firmness, 定實者 teng[2] shat, 'ché. Ting shih ché; the act or process of ceasing to be fluid, 凝結者 ,ying kít, 'ché. Ying kieh ché; the fixation of salt, 鹽之結者 ,ím ,chí kít, 'ché. Yen chí kieh ché.

Fixed, settled, 定着 teng[2] chéuk,. Ting choh, 定妥 teng[2] 't'o. Ting t'o, 妥當 't'o tong'. T'o táng, 停當 ,t'ing tong'. T'ing táng, 停妥 ,t'ing 't'o. T'ing t'o; firm, stable, 穩當 'wan tong'. Wan táng, 穩陣 'wan chan[2], 穩實 'wan shat,. Wan shih; fixed air, 炭酸 t'án' ,sün. T'án swán; fixed bodies, 實體 shat, 't'ai. Shih t'í, 難鎔之物 ,nán ,yung ,chí mat,. Nán yung chí wuh; fixed oils, 實油 shat, ,yau. Shih yú, 難煏化之油 ,nán pik, fá' ,chí ,yau. Nán pih hwá chí yú; fixed stars, 定星 teng[2] ,sing. Ting sing, 經星 ,king ,sing. King sing, 恒星 ,hang ,sing. Hang sing; fixed purpose, 定意 teng[2] í'. Ting í, 决意 küt, í'. Kiueh í, 實意 shat, í'. Shih í, 堅意 ,kín í'. Kien í, 堅志 ,kín chí'. Kien chí; the eyes fixed on, or fixed eyes, 目注 muk, chü'. Muh chú, 定眼 teng[2] 'ngán. Ting yen, 目不瞬 muk, pat, 'shun. Muh puh shun, 瞰 kik,. Kih; fixed upon a day, 定着日子 teng[2] chéuk, yat, 'tsz. Ting choh jih tsz; a fixed time, 定期 teng[2] ,k'í. Ting k'í; come at the time fixed, 定期來 teng[2] ,k'í ,loi. Ting k'í lái, 及期而來 k'ap, ,k'í ,í ,loi. Kih k'í rh lái; fixed price, 實價 shat, ká'. Shih kiá, 不二價 pat, í[2] ká'. Puh rh kiá, 老實價錢 'lò shat, ká' ,ts'ín; fixed upon that, 擇彼chák, 'pí. Tseh pí, 揀个的嘅 'kán ko' tí[2] ké'; not fixed yet, 未定 mí[2] teng[2]. Wí ting; not fixed, 唔定 ,m teng[2], 不定 pat, teng[2]. Puh ting.

Fixedly, firmly, 實 shat,. Shih, 穩陣 'wan chan[2]; firmly established, 穩立 'wan lap,. Wan lih, 堅立 ,kín lap,. Kien lih, 固立 kú' lap,. Kú lih; steadfastly, 恒 ,hang. Hang; to look fixedly, 睇定 't'ai teng[2], 睇實 't'ai shat,, 定眼睇住 teng[2] 'ngán 't'ai chü[2]; to stare at fixedly, 𥈷眼望 ,k'ing 'ngán mong[2].

Fixedness 定者 teng[2] 'ché. Ting ché, 穩者 'wan 'ché. Wan ché; fixedness of mind, 定心 teng[2] ,sam. Ting sin; ditto of purpose, 决意者 küt, í' 'ché. Kiueh í ché; solidity, 堅實 ,kín shat,. Kien shih, 體之堅實 't'ai ,chí ,kín shat,. T'í chí kien shih.

Fixture 定實之物 teng[2] shat, ,chí mat,. Ting shih chí wuh; fixtures, 安實嘅野 ,on shat, ké' 'yé, 釘實之物 ,teng shat, ,chí mat,. Ting shih chí wuh, 不動之物 pat, tung[2] ,chí mat,. Puh tung chí wuh; the fixtures of a room, 房安實之物 ,fong ,on shat, ,chí mat,. Fáng ngán shih chí wuh.

Fizgig 魚叉 ,ü ,ch'á. Yú ch'á, 魚標 ,ü ,piú. Yú piáu.

Fizz, to, 㗘 wet,, 作㗘聲 tsok, wet, ,shing.

Flabbiness 冇者 pau[2] 'ché, 軟冇 'ün pau[2], 鬆者 ,sung 'ché. Sung ché.

Flabby 冇 pau[2], 漏冇 lau[2] pau[2], 軟冇的 'ün pau[2] tik,; hanging loose by its own weight, 鬆 ,sung. Sung, 鬆冇 ,sung pau[2].

Flaccid, soft and weak, 軟 'ün. Yuen; drooping, 鬆 ,sung. Sung; yielding to pressure, 冇 pau[2].

Flaccidness 冇者 pau[2] 'ché, 鬆者 ,sung 'ché. Sung ché.

Flag, to hang loose without stiffness, 鬆鬆泵低 ,sung ,sung tam' ,tai; to bend down, 泵低 tam' ,tai, 垂低 ,shui ,tai. Chui tí; to grow weak, 漸衰 tsím[2] ,shui. Tsien shwái, 漸弱 tsím[2] yéuk,. Tsien joh, 喪力 song' lik,. Sáng lih; to lose vigor, 喪氣 song' hí'. Sáng k'í, 喪心 song' ,sam. Sáng sin.

Flag, a flat stone, 片石 p'ín' shek,. P'ien shih.

Flag, to lay with flat stones, 砌石 ts'ai' shek,. Ts'í shih, 鋪石 ,p'ò shek,. P'ú shih.

Flag, an aquatic plant, 蘆葦 ,lò 'wai. Lú wei.

Flag, an ensign, 旗 ,k'í. K'í, 旂 ,k'í. K'í, 幟 ch'í'. Ch'í, 熾 ch'í'. Ch'í, 旌旗 ,tsing ,k'í. Tsing k'í, 旟 'yéung. Yáng, 施 ,shí. Shí, 㫊 'ím. Yen, 罕旗 'hon ,k'í. Hán k'í; the flag of a state, 國旗 kwok, ,k'í. Kwoh k'í; a flag used when summoning an officer of state, 旃 ,chín. Chen; the flag of a commanding officer, 纛 tuk,. Tuh; flags adorned with feathers, 幬 tuk,. Tuh; flags stuck round a chariot, 旞 sui[2]. Suí; a flag adorned with scarlet, 旜 ,chín. Chen; flags waving in the wind, 旖 'í. Í; a flag of truce, 白旗 pák, ,k'í. Peh k'í, 和仗旗 ,wo chéung[2] ,k'í. Ho cháng k'í; to hoist a flag, 扯旗 'ch'é ,k'í. Ch'é k'í, 升旗 ,shing ,k'í. Shing k'í, 竪旗 shü[2] ,k'í. Shú k'í, 起旗 'hí ,k'í. K'í k'í; to haul down the flag, 下旗 'há ,k'í. Hiá k'í, 落旗 lok, ,k'í. Loh k'í; to strike the flag, 下旗 'há ,k'í. Hiá k'í, 倒旗 'tò ,k'í. Táu k'í; to hang out the white flag, 竪白旗 shü[2] pák, ,k'í. Shú peh k'í, 投降之號 ,t'au ,hong ,chí hò[2]. T'au hiáng chí háu; to hang the flag half mast, 升半纛 ,shing pún' tuk,. Shing pwán tuh, 升半旗 ,shing pún' ,k'í. Shing pwán k'í, 扯半旗桅 'ch'é pún' ,k'í ,wai. Ch'é pwán k'í wei; to hoist the red flag, 扯紅旗 'ch'é ,hung ,k'í. Ch'é hung k'í.

Flag-officer 旗官 ,k'í ,kún. K'í kwán, 旗總 ,k'í 'tsung. K'í tsung, 一封船總 yat, ,pong ,shün 'tsung.

Flag-ship 纛船 tuk, ,shün. Tuh ch'uen.

Flag-staff 旗杆 ,k'í ,kon. K'í kán, 圍杆 ,wai

꜀kon. Wei kán; a flag-staff in a temple, 剎 ch'át꜀. Cháh.
Flag-stone 磚 ꜀chün. Chuen, 片石 p'ín' shek꜀. P'ien shih, 鋪地之石 ꜀p'ò' tí' ꜀chí shek꜀. P'ú tí chí shih.
Flagellant 鞭者 ꜀pín 'ché. Pien ché.
Flagellate, to, 鞭打 ꜀pín 'tá. Pien tá, 鞭撻 ꜀pín t'át꜀. Pien t'áh, 笞 ꜀ch'í. Ch'í, 打板子 'tá 'pán 'tsz. Tá pán tsz.
Flagellation 鞭撻 ꜀pín t'át꜀. Pien t'áh.
Flageolet 响笛 'héung tek꜀. Hiáng tih, 篳篥 pat꜀ lut꜀. Pih lih, 笳 ꜀ká. Kiá.
Flagged 砌過 ts'ai' kwo'. Ts'í kwo.
Flagginess, laxity, 冇者 p'au' 'ché, 軟冇者 'ün p'au' 'ché.
Flagging, growing weak, 衰弱 ꜀shui yéuk꜀. Shwui joh; drooping, 凋謝 ꜀tiú tsé'. Tiáu sié; laying with flat stones, 砌 ts'ai'. Ts'í, 鋪磚 ꜀p'ò ꜀chün. P'ú chuen.
Flaggy, weak, 軟弱 'ün yéuk꜀. Yuen joh, 衰弱 ꜀shui yéuk꜀. Shwái joh; flexible, 軟 'ün. Yuen; not stiff, 鬆 ꜀sung. Sung; insipid, 淡 tám'. Tán.
Flagitious, atrocious or grossly wicked, 兇悍的 ꜀hung hon' tik꜀. Hiung hán tih, 兇惡的 ꜀hung ok꜀ tik꜀. Hiung ngoh tih, 極惡的 kik꜀ ok꜀ tik꜀. Kih ngoh tih; corrupt, 邪 ꜀ts'é. Sié; profligate, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz, 放恣 fong' ts'z'. Fáng ts'z; abandoned, 妄爲 'mong ꜀wai. Wáng wei; 肆行 sz' ꜀hang. Sz hang, 横行無忌 ꜀wáng ꜀hang ꜀mò kí'. Hung hang wú kí; a flagitious deed, 兇悍嘅行爲 ꜀hung hon' ké' ꜀hang ꜀wai, 醜行 'ch'au hang'. Ch'au hing; a flagitious man, 惡僻嘅人 ok꜀ p'ik꜀ ké' ꜀yan, 極惡之人 kik꜀ ok꜀ ꜀chí ꜀yan. Kih ngoh chí jin.
Flagon 罇 ꜀tsun. Tsun, 酒罇 'tsau ꜀tsun. Tsiú tsin, 罇子 ꜀tsun 'tsz. Tsin tsz.
Flagrance 醜者 'ch'au 'ché. Ch'au ché, 極惡 kik꜀ ok꜀. Kih ngoh, 臭 ch'au'. Ch'au.
Flagrancy 妄爲 'mong ꜀wai. Wáng wei, 横行 ꜀wáng ꜀hang. Hung hang, 醜者 'ch'au 'ché. Ch'au ché.
Flagrant, glaring, 顯惡 'hín ok꜀. Hien ngoh; enormous, 醜弊 'ch'au pai'. Ch'au pí; a flagrant deed, 顯惡之事 'hín ok꜀ ꜀chí sz'. Hien ngoh chí sz, 妄行 'mong ꜀hang. Wáng hang, 妄爲 'mong ꜀wai. Wáng wei.
Flagrante delicto 正行罪之間 ching' ꜀hang tsúi' ꜀chí ꜀kán. Ching hang tsúi chí kien.
Flagrantly 可醜 'ho 'ch'au. K'o ch'au, 顯然 'hín ꜀ín. Hien jen.
Flail 連枷 ꜀lín ꜀ká. Lien kiá, 連耞 ꜀lín ꜀ká. Lien kiá, 木枷 muk꜀ ꜀ká. Muh kiá, 桲 pút꜀. Poh.
Flake, as of snow, 片 p'ín'. P'ien, 花 ꜀fá. Hwá; a flake of snow, 雪片 süt꜀ p'ín'. Siueh p'ien, 雪花 süt꜀ ꜀fá. Siueh hwá; a flake of ice, 一片冰 yat꜀ p'ín' ꜀ping. Yih p'ien ping; a flake of fire, 一粒火星 yat꜀ nap꜀ 'fo ꜀sing. Yih lih ho sing; a platform of hurdles, or small sticks, on which codfish is dried, 曬魚架 shái' ꜀ü ká'. Shái yú kiá; a layer or stratum, 一層 yat꜀ ꜀ts'ang. Yih ts'ang.
Flake, to, 成片 ꜀shing p'ín'. Ching p'ien, 成塊 ꜀shing fái'. Ching kw'ái.
Flake, to scale off, 退鱗 t'úi' ꜀lun. T'úi lin.
Flake-white 清鉛粉 ꜀ts'ing ꜀ün 'fan. Ts'ing yuen fan.
Flaked 成片的 ꜀shing p'ín' tik꜀. Ching p'ien tih.
Flaky 片 p'ín'. P'ien, 花的 ꜀fá tik꜀. Hwá tih, 成塊 ꜀shing fái'. Ching kw'ái; consisting of layers, 層的 ꜀ts'ang tik꜀. Ts'ang tih.
Flam 荒唐 ꜀fong ꜀t'ong. Hwáng t'áng; a lie, 謊言 ꜀fong ꜀ín. Hwáng yen.
Flam, to deceive with falsehood, 說謊 shüt꜀ ꜀fong. Shwoh hwáng, 欺騙 ꜀hí p'ín'. K'í p'ien, 阨騙 ngak꜀ p'ín'.
Flambeau 火把 'fo 'pá. Ho pá, 火紙 'fo 'chí. Ho chí, 炬 kü'. K'ü, 炘 ꜀hang. Hang, 爝 tséuk꜀. Tsioh.
Flame, a, 一朶火 yat꜀ 'to 'fo. Yih to ho; a blaze, 火焰 'fo ím'. Ho yen, 炎 ꜀ím. Yen, 熾 ch'í'. Ch'í, 火熾 'fo ch'í'. Ho ch'í, 煬 yéung'. Yáng, 爌 fong'. Kwáng, 炯 'kw'ing. K'iung, 爓 ꜀ím. Yen; to be all in flame, 一氣火 yat꜀ hí' 'fo. Yih k'í ho; the flames filled the expanse of heaven, 烈焰蔽空 lít꜀ ím' pai' ꜀hung. Lieh yen pí k'ung; to fan a flame, 撥火 p'út꜀ 'fo, 煽 shín'. Shen; flame of passion, 情火 ꜀ts'ing 'fo. Ts'ing ho; flame of love, 熱愛 ít꜀ oi'. Jeh ngái; one beloved, 愛者 oi' 'ché. Ngái ché; his flame, 他所愛之女 ꜀t'á 'sho oi' ꜀chí 'nü. T'á so ngái chí nü; rage, 火 'fo. Ho 烈怒 lít꜀ nò'. Lieh nú; violence, 兇猛 ꜀hung 'mang. Hiung mang; the lambent flame curled upwards, 火焜焜而上升 'fo wan' wan' ꜀í shéung' ꜀shing.
Flame, to inflame or excite, 激火 kik꜀ 'fo. Kih ho.
Flame-color 火色 'fo shik꜀. Ho sih, 炎紅 ꜀ím ꜀hung. Yen hung.
Flame-colored 火色的 'fo shik꜀ tik꜀. Ho sih tih, 火色嘅 'fo shik꜀ ké', 炎紅的 ꜀ím ꜀hung tik꜀. Yen hung tih.
Flame-eyed 炎眼 ꜀ím 'ngán. Yen yen, 火眼 'fo 'ngán. Ho yen.
Flameless 無火 ꜀mò 'fo. Wú ho; without incense, 無香 ꜀mò ꜀héung. Wú hiáng.
Flamen 廟祝 miú' chuk꜀. Miáu chuh, 祭司 tsai' ꜀sz. Tsí sz.
Flaming, burning in flame, 炎 ꜀ím. Yen; violent, 火烈 'fo lít꜀. Ho lieh, 燫 'lím. Lien.
Flamingly, most brightly, 炎然 ꜀ím ꜀ín. Yen jen, 熾 ch'í'. Ch'í.
Flamingo 火鶴 'fo hok꜀. Ho hoh.
Flammiferous 出火的 ch'ut꜀ 'fo tik꜀. Ch'uh ho tih, 出火炎的 ch'ut꜀ 'fo ꜀ím tik꜀. Ch'uh ho yen tih.
Flammivomous 出火 ch'ut꜀ 'fo. Ch'uh ho.
Flamy, blazing, 炎的 ꜀ím tik꜀. Yen tih; having the color of flame, 火色嘅 'fo shik꜀ ké'; having the nature of flame, 火嘅 'fo ké', 火性的 'fo sing' tik꜀. Ho sing tih.

Flange 輪管 ꜀lun ꜂kún. Lun kwán, 輪凸邊 ꜀lun tat꜁ ꜀pín. Lun tuh pien.

Flank, of an animal, 膁窩 ꜀kám ꜀wo. Kien wo, 膘 ꜂p'iú. P'iáu, 脅心 híp꜁ ꜀sam. Hieh sin; the flank of an army, 軍翼 ꜀kwan yik꜁. Kiun yih, 護 ú². Hú; the side of a building, 屋翼 uk꜀ yik꜁. Uh yih; to attack the enemy in the flank, 攻敵之翼 ꜀kung tik꜁ ꜀chí yik꜁. Kung tih chí yih; to turn the flank, 轉敵之翼 ꜂chün tik꜁ ꜀chí yik꜁. Chuen tih chí yih.

Flank, to, 攻翼 ꜀kung yik꜁. Kung yih, 攻敵之翼 ꜀kung tik꜁ ꜀chí yik꜁. Kung tih chí yih.

Flanked, attacked on the side, 攻翼 ꜀kung yik꜁. Kung yih.

Flanker, to, 傍攻 ꜀p'ong ꜀kung. P'áng kung, 傍擊 ꜀p'ong kik꜀. P'áng kih.

Flanking, turning the flank, 轉敵之翼 ꜂chün tik꜁ ꜀chí yik꜁. Chuen tih chí yih; attacking on the side, 攻翼 ꜀kung yik꜁. Kung yih, 傍攻 ꜀p'ong ꜀kung. P'áng kung.

Flannel 絨 ꜀yung. Jung, 小絨 ꜂siú ꜀yung. Siáu jung; flannel shirt, 小絨汗衫 ꜂siú ꜀yung hon² ꜀shám. Siáu jung hán sán, 小絨貼肉長衫 ꜂siú ꜀yung t'íp꜀ yuk꜁ ꜀ch'éung ꜀shám. Siáu jung t'ieh juh ch'áng sán; flannel jacket 小絨貼肉短衫 ꜂siú ꜀yung t'íp꜀ yuk꜁ ꜂tün ꜀shám. Siáu jung t'ieh juh twán sán, 小絨汗襦 ꜂siú ꜀yung hon² ꜀ü. Siáu jung hán jú, 小絨甲襦 ꜂siú ꜀yung káp꜀ ꜀ü. Siáu jung kiáh jú.

Flap, the lower ditto of a garment, 襜 ꜀chím. Chen, 褕 ꜀ü. Yú, 幨 ꜀chím. Chen; ditto the upper, 衿 ꜀k'am. K'in; ditto the back, 裾 ꜀kü. Kü; the flap of a table, 泵檯板 tam' ꜀t'oi ꜂pán; the flap of the ear, 耳珠 ꜂í ꜀chü. Rh chú; the flaps of the shoe, 鞋釦帶 ꜀hái k'au' tái'. Hiái k'au tái; the flaps of a saddle, 韉 ꜀shui. Shwui; the flaps of a pair of breeches; the flap of the throat, 喉嚨丁 ꜀hau ꜀lung ting'. Hau lung ting; a flap in the face, 摑 kwák꜀, 摑一巴 kwák꜀ yat꜀ ꜀pá, 掌一巴 ꜂chéung yat꜀ ꜀pá. Cháng yih pá.

Flap, to beat with a flap, 撻 t'át꜀. T'áh, 樸 p'ok꜀. P'oh; to let fall, as the brim of a hat, 泵低 tam' ꜀tai, 垂低 ꜀shui ꜀tai. Chui tí.

Flap, to move, as wings, 樸 p'ok꜀. P'oh, 拍 p'ák꜀. Peh; to flap in the wind, 拍 pák꜀. Peh, 兩邊拍 ꜂léung ꜀pín p'ák꜀. Liáng pien peh, 兩邊擺 ꜂léung ꜀pín ꜂pái. Liáng pien pái, 硼 ꜀p'ang. P'ang, 碭 ꜀wang. Hwang.

Flap-dragon * 拍龍戲 p'ák꜀ ꜀lung hí'. Peh lung hí.

Flap-dragon, to, 吞 ꜀t'an. T'un.

Flap-eared 泵耳嘅 tam' ꜂í ké', 垂耳的 ꜀shui ꜂í tik꜀. Chui rh tih.

Flap-mouthed 泵唇嘅 tam' ꜀shun ké'.

Flapped 撻過 t'át꜀ kwo'. T'áh kwo, 樸過 p'ok꜀ kwo'. P'oh kwo; a flapped hat, 耳帽 ꜂í mò². Rh máu.

Flapping 撻 t'át꜀. T'áh, 樸 p'ok꜀. P'oh, 拍 p'ák꜀. Peh; flapping the wings, 樸翼 p'ok꜀ yik꜁. Poh yih; flapping in the wind, 颺 ꜀yéung. Yáng.

Flare, to flutter, 樸樸吓 p'ok꜀ p'ok꜀ ꜂há; to burn with an unsteady light, 火搖 ꜂fo ꜀iú. Ho yáu, 火擺 ꜂fo ꜂pái. Ho pái; to flutter with splendid show, 焰上 ím² ꜂shéung. Yen sháng; to glitter with transient lustre, 閃閃光 ꜂shím ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen shen kwáng, 映映 ꜂yéung ꜂yéung. Yáng yáng.

Flare 搖光 ꜀iú ꜀kwong. Yáu kwáng.

Flaring 搖光 ꜀iú ꜀kwong. Yáu kwáng; glittering, 閃閃光 ꜂shím ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen Shen kwáng; widening outward, 八字口 pát꜀ tsz² ꜂hau. Páh tsz k'au.

Flash, of light, 閃 ꜂shím. Shen, 閃閃光 ꜂shím ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen shen kwáng, 霅霅 cháp꜀ cháp꜀. Cháh cháh, 爗 shíp꜀. Yeh; ditto of fire, 烱 ꜂shím. Shen; a flash of lightening, 閃電 ꜂shím tín². Shen tien; a flash of the eyes, 眼嘅閃 ꜂ngán ké' ꜂shím, 目之閃者 muk꜁ ꜀chí ꜂shím ꜂ché. Muh chí shen ché, 睒睗 ꜂shím shik꜀. Shen shih; a flash of wit, 閃諧 ꜂shím ꜀hái. Shen hiái; to be but a flash, 不過一閃啫 pat꜀ kwo' yat꜀ ꜂shím ché', 一閃而已 yat꜀ ꜂shím ꜀í ꜂í. Yih shen rh í, 浮嘅 ꜀fau ké'; for a flash, 一吓 yat꜀ ꜂há, 一息間 yat꜀ sik꜀ ꜀kán. Yih sih kien, 一陣間 yat꜀ chan² ꜀kán. Yih chin kien, 頃刻間 ꜂k'ing hák꜀ ꜀kán. K'ing k'eh kien.

Flash, the language of thieves and robbers, 焙語 púi² ꜂ü, 焙話 púi² wá².

Flash, to, 發光 fát꜀ ꜀kwong. Fáh kwáng, 閃出 ꜂shím ch'ut꜀. Shen ch'uh, 閃過去 ꜂shím kwo' hü'. Shen kwo k'ü, 打閃 ꜂tá ꜂shím. Tá shen, 閃過一陣 ꜂shím kwo' yat꜀ chan². Shen kwo yih chin; to flash with rage, 瞋目而視 ꜀ch'an muk꜁ ꜀í shí². Ch'in muh rh shí, 轆起眼睇 luk꜀ ꜂hí ꜂ngán ꜂t'ai.

Flash, to strike up a body of water from the surface, 潑 p'út꜀. P'oh, 擊水 kik꜀ ꜂shui. Kih shwui, 拍水 p'ák꜀ ꜂shui. Peh shwui.

Flash-house 賊巢 ts'ák꜁ ꜀ch'áu. Ts'ih ch'áu.

Flasher 閃諧者 ꜂shím ꜀hái ꜂ché. Shen hiái ché.

Flashily 虛浮 ꜀hü ꜀fau. Hü fau.

Flashing, bursting forth as a flood of light, 閃 ꜂shím. Shen, 閃出 ꜂shím ch'ut꜀. Shen ch'uh, 發閃 fát꜀ ꜂shím. Fáh shen; flashing waves, 波濤 ꜀po ꜀t'ò. Po t'áu; flashing wit, 閃諧 ꜂shím ꜀hái. Shen hiái.

Flashy, showy, but empty, 虛浮 ꜀hü ꜀fau. Hü fau, 空虛 ꜀hung ꜀hü. K'ung hü; dazzling for a moment, 閃一吓 ꜂shím yat꜀ ꜂há, 閃一陣 ꜂shím yat꜀ chan²; insipid, 淡 tám². Tán.

Flask, a kind of bottle, 罇 ꜀tsun. Tsin; a powder-flask, 火藥罇 ꜂fo yéuk꜁ ꜀tsun. Ho yoh tsin.

Flasket 大盤 tái² ꜀p'ún. Tá pw'án; a long, shallow basket, 長淺籃 ꜀ch'éung ꜂ts'ín ꜀lám. Ch'áng ts'ien lán.

Flat, an even surface, 平 ꜀p'ing. P'ing, 均 ꜀kwan.

---

* 暗室之中以酒置葡萄子上而燃之各人以手執子入口而熄火此之謂拍龍戲.

Kiun, 一平 yatˎ ˏp'ing. Yih p'ing, 平正 ˏp'ing chingʼ. P'ing ching; flat, not globular &c., 扁 ʻpín. Pien, 匾 ʻpín. Pien, 匾匿 ʻpín ˏt'ai. Pien t'í; prostrate, 伏 fukˎ. Fuh, 平偃在地 ˏp'ing ʻin tsoi[2] tí[2]. P'ing yen tsái tí; tasteless, 淡 tám[2]. Tán, 淡薄 tám[2] pokˎ. Tán poh; dull, unanimated, 冷淡 ʻláng tám[2]. Lang tán, 好無味 ʻhò ˏmò mí[2]. Háu wú wí; dejected, 喪心的 songʼ ˏsam tikˎ. Sáng sin tih; peremptory, 斷斷 tünʼ tünʼ. Twán twán, 堅執 ˏkín chapˎ. Kien chih; low, as the market, 低 ˏtai. Tí; dull, as sales, 淡 tám[2]. Tán; a flat country, 平地 ˏp'ing tí[2]. P'ing tí; flat on the ground, 平偃在地 ˏp'ing ʻin tsoi[2] tí[2]. P'ing yen tsái tí, 俯伏於地 ʻfú fukˎ ˏü tí[2]. Fú fuh yú tí; a flat boat, 扁舟 ʻpín ˏchau. Pien chau, 扁船 ʻpín ˏshün. Pien ch'uen, 沙艇 ˏshá ʻt'eng. Shá t'ing, 艑 ʻpín. Pien; a flat roof, 屋背平 ukˎ púiʼ ˏp'ing; a flat plate, 淺碟 ʻts'ín típˎ. Ts'ien tieh; a flat dish, 坦盤 ʻt'án ˏp'ún. T'án pw'án; a flat nose, 扁鼻 ʻpín pí[2]. Pien pí; a flat discourse, 淡言 tám[2] ˏín. Tán yen; a flat denial, 斷斷不准 tünʼ tünʼ patˎ ʻchun. Twán twán puh chun, 堅執不允 ˏkín chapˎ patˎ ʻwan. Kien chih puh yun, 决不許 kütˎ patˎ ʻhü. Kiueh puh hü; a flat sound, 沉音 ˏch'am ˏyam. Ch'in yin; a flat note, 陰律 ˏyam lutˎ. Yin liuh; the six flat notes, 六呂 lukˎ ʻlü. Luh lü; a flat lie, 一片大話 yatˎ p'ínʼ tái[2] wá[2], 一概說謊 yatˎ k'oiʼ shütˎ ˏfong. Yih k'ái shwoh hwáng; to press flat, 撳扁 kam[2] ʻpín.

Flat, a flat or extended plain, 平坦 ˏp'ing ʻt'án. P'ing t'án, 平地 ˏp'ing tí[2]. P'ing tí; shallow, 淺處 ʻts'ín ch'üʼ. Ts'ien ch'ú; a sand bank under water, 沙灘 ˏshá ˏt'án, Shé t'án; market with a flat, 號以C律 hòʼ ʻí C lutˎ.

Flat, to level, 整平 ʻching ˏp'ing. Ching p'ing, 整扁 ʻching ʻpín. Ching pien; to make tasteless, 整淡 ʻching tám[2]. Ching tán; to make smooth, 整平滑 ʻching ˏp'ing wátˎ. Ching p'ing hwáh.

Flat, to grow flat, 生扁 ˏshang ʻpín. Sang pien; to become insipid, 漸淡 tsím[2] tám[2]. Tsien tán.

Flat-bottomed 扁底的 ʻpín ʻtai tikˎ. Pien tí tih.

Flat-fish 撻沙魚 t'átˎ ˏshá ˏü. T'áh shá yú.

Flat-iron 熨斗 t'ongʼ ʻtau.

Flat-nosed 扁鼻的 ʻpín pí[2] tikˎ. Pien pí tih.

Flatly, horizontally, 平然 ˏp'ing ˏín. P'ing jen, 扁然 ʻpín ˏín. Pien jen; peremptorily 斷然 tünʼ ˏín. Twán jin, 决然 kütˎ ˏín. Kiueh jen; to deny flatly, 定要話唔係 teng[2] iúʼ wá[2] ˏm hai[2], 硬說不是 ngáng[2] shütˎ patˎ shí[2]. Ngang shwoh puh shí; to assert flatly, 眞言 ˏchan ˏín. Chin yen; without spirit, 冷淡 ʻláng tám[2]. Lang tán.

Flatness, evenness, 平者 ˏp'ing ʻché. P'ing ché, 平坦 ˏp'ing ʻt'án. P'ing t'án, 平面者 ˏp'ing mín[2] ʻché. P'ing mien ché; dejection of mind, 喪心 songʼ ˏsam. Sáng sin; dullness, 冷淡 ʻláng tám[2]. Lang tán, 淡薄 tám[2] pokˎ. Tán poh; insipidity, 無味 ˏmò mí[2]. Wú wí, 淡者 tám[2] ʻché. Tán ché; gravity of sound, 沈音 ˏch'am ˏyam. Ch'in yin.

Flatted 整平了 ʻching ˏp'ing ʻliú. Ching p'ing liáu, 整扁 ʻching ʻpín. Chíng pien; rendered insipid, 整淡 ʻching tám[2]. Ching tán.

Flatten, to, 整扁 ʻching ʻpín. Ching pien; ditto by beating, 打扁 ʻtá ʻpín. Tá pien; ditto by pressure, 撳扁 kam[2] ʻpín; to level, 整平 ʻching ˏp'ing. Ching p'ing, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing; to render stale, 整淡 ʻching tám[2]. Ching tán; to depress, 俾喪氣 ʻpí songʼ híʼ. Pí sáng k'í, 使失銳氣 ʻsz shatˎ yui[2] híʼ. Shí shih jui k'í.

Flatten, to grow even on the surface, 生平 ˏshang ˏp'ing. Sang p'ing, 生扁 ˏshang ʻpín. Sang pien; to become tasteless, 生淡 ˏshang tám[2]. Sang tán.

Flattened 整扁了 ʻching ʻpín ʻliú. Ching pien liáu, 整平過 ʻching ˏp'ing kwoʼ. Ching p'ing kwo.

Flattener 整平者 ʻching ˏp'ing ʻché. Ching p'ing ché, 整扁者 ʻching ʻpín ʻché. Ching pien ché, 整扁之器 ʻching ʻpín ˏchí híʼ. Ching pien chí k'í.

Flatter, to, 諂媚 ʻch'ím mí[2]. Chen mei, 挪撚 ˏno ʻnan, 諂諛 ʻch'ím ˏü. Chen yú, 奉承 fung[2] ˏshing. Fung ching, 阿諛 ˏo ˏü. O yú, 阿諂 ˏo ʻch'ím. O chen, 嫵媚 ʻmò mí[2]. Wú mei, 妖諛 ˏiú ˏü. Yáu yú, 讇 ʻch'ím. Chen, 卑屈 ˏpí watˎ. Pí k'iuh, 面譽 mín[2] ü[2]. Mien yú, 伊優 ˏí ˏyau. Í yú, 啜呰 tsukˎ ʻts'z. Tsuh ts'z, 噂沓 ʻtsün tápˎ. Tsun táh, 蘭奢 ˏlán ˏch'é. Lán ch'é, 舐屎窟* ʻshái ʻshí fatˎ, 撥馬尾 p'útˎ ʻmá ʻmí; to cajole and flatter, 阿諛奉承 ˏo ˏü fung[2] ˏshing. O yú fung ching; to servily flatter one, 媚人 mí[2] ˏyan. Mei jin; to flatter a rich man, 挪財主佬 ˏno ˏts'oi ʻchü ʻlò; to flatter those in power, 諂有權者 ʻch'ím ʻyau ˏk'ün ʻché. Chen yú k'iuen ché, 挪大粒佬 ˏno tái[2] napˎ ʻlò; to flatter those whom we like, 阿其所好 ˏo ˏk'í ʻsho hòʼ. O k'í so háu; to flatter the spirits, 媚鬼神 mí[2] ʻkwai ˏshan. Mei kwei shin; to flatter one into the face, 當面挪人 ˏtong mín[2] ˏno ˏyan, 面譽人 mín[2] ü[2] ˏyan. Mien yú jin.

Flattered 挪撚過 ˏno ʻnan kwoʼ, 諂媚過 ʻch'ím mí[2] kwoʼ. Chen mei kwo, 諂諛過 ʻch'ím ˏü kwoʼ. Chen yú kwo, 奉承過 fung[2] ˏshing kwoʼ. Fung ching kwo.

Flatterer 挪撚嘅人 ˏno ʻnan kéʼ ˏyan, 撥馬尾嘅 p'útˎ ʻmá ʻmí kéʼ, 諂媚者 ʻch'ím mí[2] ʻché. Chen mei ché. Chen mei ché, 佞人 ning[2] ˏyan. Ning jin, 諂人 ʻch'ím ˏyan. Chen jin; the rich have many flatterers, 富貴多諛言 fúʼ kwaiʼ ˏto ˏü ˏín. Fú kwei to yú yen.

Flattering 挪撚 ˏno ʻnan, 諂媚 ʻch'ím mí[2]. Chen mei, 嫵 ʻmò. Wú, 婉 ʻwán. Wán, 姿 ˏtsz. Tsz; flattering words, 諂言 ʻch'ím ˏín. Chen yen 諂媚嘅話 ʻch'ím mí[2] kéʼ wá[2], 哇 ˏwá. Wá; a flattering tongue, 一把油嘴 yatˎ ʻpá ˏyau ʻtsui, 滑嘴 wátˎ ʻtsui. Hwáh tsui, 滑舌 wátˎ shítˎ. Hwáh sheh; fond of flattering people, 好面譽人 hòʼ mín[2] ü[2] ˏyan. Háu mien yú jin; it is flattering to himself, 他可以爲榮 ˏt'á ʻho ʻí ˏwai ˏwing. T'á k'o í wei yung.

* Very common; but vulgar.

Flatteringly 諂然 ʿch'ím ˏín. Chen jen, 以諂媚 ʿí ʿch'ím mí². Í chen mei.

Flattery 諂媚者 ʿch'ím mí² ʿché. Chen mei ché, 諂媚嘅話 ʿch'ím mí² ké' wá²; great flattery, 一味挪撚 yatˏ mí² ˏno ʿnan, 一味奉承 yatˏ mí² fung² ˏshing. Yih wí fung ching.

Flattish 略扁 léukˏ ʿpín. Lioh pien.

Flatulence } 肚風 ʿt'ò ˏfung. T'ú fung, 傷食風
Flatulency } ˏshéung shikˏ ˏfung. Sháng shih fung; airiness, 風 ˏfung. Fung; vanity, 虛浮 ˏhü ˏfau. Hü fau.

Flatulent, windy, 風嘅 ˏfung ké'; affected with air in the stomach and intestines, 肚有風 ʿt'ò ʿyau ˏfung. T'ú yú fung, 肚生風 ʿt'ò ˏshang ˏfung. T'ú sang fung; vain, 虛浮 ˏhü ˏfau. Hü fau; big, 誇 ˏkw'á. Kw'á; flatulent writers, 浮儒 ˏfau ˏü. Fau jú.

Flatus, a puff of wind, 一陣風 yatˏ chan² ˏfung. Yih chin fung; a breath, 一氣 yatˏ hí'. Yih k'í; flatulence, which see.

Flatwise 平 ˏp'ing, 平面 ˏp'ing mín². P'ing mien.

Flaunt, to throw or spread out, 排開 ˏp'ái ˏhoi. P'ái k'ái, 擺開 ʿpái ˏhoi. Pái k'ái; to flutter, 搖擺 ˏiú ʿpái. Yáu pái.

Flaunt 排長 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. P'ái ch'áng.

Flauntingly 誇然 ˏkw'á ˏín. Kw'á jen, 驕然 ˏkiú ˏín. Kiáu jen.

Flavicomous, 黃毛 ˏwong ˏmò. Hwáng máu.

Flavor, taste, 味 mí². Wí, 味道 mí² tò². Wí táu, 滋味 ˏtsz mí². Tsz wí, 氣味 hí' mí². K'í wí; fragrance, 香 ˏhéung. Hiáng, 香氣 ˏhéung hí'. Hiáng k'í; smell, 臭 ch'au'. Ch'au; flagrant flavor, 香味 ˏhéung mí²; pleasant flavor, 好味 ʿhò mí². Háu wí, 好味道 ʿhò mí² tò². Háu wí táu, 美味 ʿmí mí². Mei wí, 好滋味 ʿhò ˏtsz mí². Háu tsz wí; of the best flavor, 上味 shéung² mí². Sháng wí; a strong flavor, 濃味 ˏyung mí². Yung wí, 濃香 ˏyung ˏhéung, Yung hiáng, 厚味 hau² mí². Hau wí; lost its flavor, 失味 shatˏ mí². Shih wí, 走味 ʿtsau mí², 漏味 lau² mí². Lau wí, 洩味 sítˏ mí². Sieh wí; no flavor, 無味 ˏmò mí². Wú wí; slight flavor, 淡味 tám² mí². Tán wí; give it a flavor, 落味 lokˏ mí², 調味 ˏt'iú mí². T'iáu wí; its flavor is as fragrant as the Lán flower, 其臭如蘭 ˏk'í ch'au' ˏü ˏlán. K'í ch'au jú lán; a baked pig retains the entire flavor, 局猪豚極全味 kukˏ ˏchü ˏt'ün kikˏ ˏts'ün mí².

Flavor, to, 落味 lokˏ mí², 調味 ˏt'iú mí². T'iáu wí.

Flavored, well, 好味的 ʿhò mí² tikˏ. Háu wí tih; bad flavored, 臭味的 ch'au' mí² tikˏ. Ch'au wí tih, 唔好味道嘅 ˏm ʿhò mí² tò² ké'.

Flavoring 落味 lokˏ mí².

Flavorless 無味 ˏmò mí². Wú wú, 無味道 ˏmò mí² tò². Wú wí táu.

Flaw, a crack, 瑕 ˏhá. Hiá, 疵 ˏts'z. Tsz, 玼 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 罅 lá'. Hiá, 瓀 ʿts'ai. Ts'í, 璫 chákˏ. Tseh, 瑕釁 ˏhá yan². Hiá hin; spot, 玷 tím'. Tien; a sudden burst of wind, 一陣風 yatˏ chan² ˏfung, 飄風 ˏp'iú ˏfung. P'iáu fung; a gem without a flaw, 美玉無瑕 ʿmí yukˏ ˏmò ˏhá. Mei yuh wú hiá, 無玷之玉 ˏmò tím' ˏchí yukˏ. Wú tien chí yuh; without a flaw, 無瑕 ˏmò ˏhá. Wú hiá, 無疵 ˏmò ˏts'z. Wú ts'z, 無玷 ˏmò tím'. Wú tien; a flaw in a precious stone, 玉之瑕玼 yukˏ ˏchí ˏhá ˏts'z. Yuh chí hiá ts'z, 白圭之玷 pákˏ ˏkwai ˏchí tím'. Peh kwei chí tien; there is a flaw in the deed, 美中不足 ʿmí ˏchung patˏ tsukˏ. Mei chung puh tsuh.

Flawless 無瑕 ˏmò ˏhá. Wú hiá, 無玷 ˏmò tím'. Wú tien.

Flawy, full of flaws or cracks, 有瑕 ʿyau ˏhá. Yú hiá, 有玼的 ʿyau ˏts'z tikˏ. Yú ts'z tih, 好多瑕玼嘅 ʿhò ˏto ˏhá ˏts'z ké', 好多毛病 ʿhò ˏto ˏmò peng². Háu to máu ping.

Flax 麻 * ˏmá. Má, 蔴 ˏmá; black ditto, 胡蔴 ˏú ˏmá. Hú má; a sort of flax, 紵 ʿch'ü. Ch'ú.

Flax-comb 麻刷 ˏmá shátˏ. Má shwáh.

Flax-dresser 理麻者 ʿlí ˏmá ʿché. Lí má ché.

Flax-seed 麻子 ˏmá ʿtsz. Má tsz, 胡麻子 ˏú ˏmá ʿtsz. Hú má tsz.

Flaxen 麻做嘅 ˏmá tsò² ké'; resembling flax, 麻噉樣 ˏmá ʿkòm yéung². Má kán yáng.

Flaxen-haired } 麻噉毛 ˏmá ʿkòm ˏmò. Má kán
Flaxen-headed } máu, 麻色毛 ˏmá shikˏ ˏmò. Má sih máu, 淺黃毛嘅 ʿts'ín ˏwong ˏmò ké'.

Flay, to, 剝皮 mokˏ ˏp'í. Moh p'í, 皽皮 ˏchín ˏp'í. Chen p'í, 剺皮 ˏlí ˏp'í. Lí p'í, 撤皮 ch'ítˏ ˏp'í. Ch'eh p'í; I will skin you, 皽你層皮 ˏchín ʿní ˏts'ang ˏp'í; to flay the face, 皽面皮 ˏchín mín² ˏp'í.

Flayed 剝過皮 mokˏ kwo' ˏp'í. Moh kwo p'í, 皽過皮 ˏchín kwo' ˏp'í. Chen kwo p'í.

Flayer 皽者 ˏchín ʿché, 剝皮者 mokˏ ˏp'í ʿché. Moh p'í ché.

Flaying 皽 ˏchín, 剝皮 mokˏ ˏp'í. Moh p'í.

Flea 狗虱 ʿkau shatˏ. Kau sih, 跳虱 tiú' shatˏ. T'iáu sih, 蚤 ʿtsò. Tsáu; a sand-flea, 沙虱 ˏshá shatˏ. Shá sih; ditto, the pulex penetrans, 入肉虱 yapˏ yukˏ shatˏ. Jih juh sih; to catch a flea, 捉狗虱 chukˏ ʿkau shatˏ. Chuh kau sih.

Fleabite 狗虱難 ʿkau shatˏ nán', 蚤嚙 ʿtsò ngítˏ. Tsáu nieh; a trifling wound and pain, 小事 ʿsiú sz². Siáu sz.

Flea-bitten 滿身狗虱難 ʿmún ˏshan ʿkau shatˏ nán'.

Fleam 放馬血刀 fong' ʿmá hütˏ ˏtò. Fáng má hiueh táu.

Fleck, } to spot, 點 ʿtím. Tien.
Flecker, }

Flecked 點嘅 ʿtím ké', 點的 ʿtím tikˏ. Tien tih.

Fled 走了 ʿtsau ʿliú. Tsau liáu, 逃避了 ˏt'ò pí² ʿliú. T'áu pí liáu.

Fledge, feathered, 出毛 ch'utˏ ˏmò. Ch'uh máu, 出齊毛翼 ch'utˏ ˏts'ai ˏmò yikˏ. Ch'uh ts'í máu jih,

* Both these and the following characters are chiefly applied to hemp, as cultivated in the South of China; 胡麻子, flax-seed, appears to be the seed of a genuine species of flax.

生毛 ꜀shang ꜀mò. Sang máu, 𡰱 ʻch'an. Chin, 淋滲 ꜀lam ʻsam. Lin san.

Fledged 出過毛 ch'ut꜆ kwoʼ ꜀mò. Ch'uh kwo máu, 有毛 ʻyau ꜀mò. Yú máu.

Flee, to attempt to escape, 逃走 ꜀t'ò ʻtsau. T'áu tsau, 奔走 ꜀pan ʻtsau. Pan tsau, 逃避 ꜀t'ò pí꜄. T'áu pí, 趯 tik꜆, 逋 ꜀pò. Pú; to flee from dangers, 逃難 ꜀t'ò nán꜄. T'áu nán, 避難 pí꜄ nán꜄. Pí nán; to flee the question, 避問 pí꜄ man꜄. Pí wan.

Fleece, the coat of wool, 羊毛 ꜀yéung ꜀mò. Yáng máu.

Fleece, to, 剪 ʻtsín. Tsien; to strip of money or property, 剝 mok꜆. Moh, 刻剝 hák꜆ mok꜆. K'eh moh, 强奪 ꜀k'éung tüt꜄. K'iáng toh; to fleece the people, 剝民 mok꜆ ꜀man. Moh min.

Fleeced 剪過 ʻtsín kwoʼ. Tsien kwo, 剝過 mok꜆ kwoʼ. Moh kwo.

Fleecy, covered with wool, 有毛 ʻyau ꜀mò. Yú máu, 毛嘅 ꜀mò kéʼ; a fleecy flock, 一羣羊 yat꜆ ꜀kw'an ꜀yéung. Yih k'iun yáng; soft, 軟 ʻün. Yuen; fleecy clouds, 棉雲 ꜀mín ꜀wan. Mien yun, 鬆雲 ꜀sung ꜀wan. Sung yun, 片雲 p'ínʼ ꜀wan. P'ien yun.

Fleer, to deride, 譏誚 ꜀kí ts'iúʼ. K'í ts'iáu, 譏笑 ꜀kí siúʼ. Kí siáu.

Fleer, derison or mockery, 戲弄 híʼ lung꜄. Hí lung, 譏誚者 ꜀kí ts'iúʼ ʻché. Kí ts'iáu ché.

Fleerer 譏笑者 ꜀kí siúʼ ʻché. Kí siáu ché.

Fleet, of ships, 一幫船 yat꜆ ꜀pong ꜀shün. Yih páng ch'uen, 一榜船 yat꜆ ʻpong ꜀shün; a fleet of men-of-war, 一幫兵船 yat꜆ ꜀pong ꜀ping ꜀shün. Yih páng ping ch'uen; to join a fleet, 搭幫 táp꜆ ꜀pong.

Fleet, swift, 快 fáiʼ. Kw'ái, 迅 sunʼ. Sin 迅疾 sunʼ tsat꜄. Sin tsih, 迅速 sunʼ ts'uk꜆. Sin suh, 急速 kap꜆ ts'uk꜆. Kih suh, 快捷 fáiʼ tsít꜄. Kw'ái tsieh, 迅駿 sunʼ tsunʼ. Sin tsiun, 敏捷 ʻman tsít꜄. Min tsieh; light, 輕浮 ꜀heng ꜀fau. K'ing fau; thin, 薄 pok꜄. Poh; a fleet dog, 快狗 fáiʼ ʻkau. Kw'ái kau, 迅犬 sunʼ ʻhün. Sin k'iuen; a fleet horse, 快馬 fáiʼ ʻmá. Kw'ái má, 千里馬 ꜀ts'ín ʻlí ʻmá. Ts'ien lí má, 驃 ꜀piú. Piáu, 駬駬 cháp꜆ cháp꜆. Cháh cháh, 驪 ꜀lí. Lí; fleet motion, 速 ts'uk꜆. Suh, 适 kút꜆. Kwoh, 倏 shuk꜆. Shuh, 遬 suk꜆. Suh.

Fleet, to fly swiftly, 速 ts'uk꜆. Suh, 快過 fáiʼ kwoʼ. Kw'ái kwo; to be in a transient state, 虛無常 ꜀hü ꜀mò ꜀shéung. Hü wú cháng; to float, 浮 ꜀fau. Fau.

Fleet, to skim the surface, 撇 p'ít꜆. P'ieh; to pass in mirth and joy, 快樂度日 fáiʼ lok꜄ tò꜄ yat꜄. Kw'ái loh tú jih.

Fleeting, passing rapidly, 快過 fáiʼ kwoʼ. Kw'ái kwo, 快去 fáiʼ hüʼ. Kw'ái k'ü, 速 ts'uk꜆. Suh, 迅速 sunʼ ts'uk꜆. Sin suh; fleeting time, 如白駒過隙 ꜀ü pák꜄ ꜀k'ü kwoʼ kwik꜆. Jú peh k'ü kwo kih, 日月逝矣歲不我與 yat꜄ üt꜄ shai꜄ ʻí suiʼ pat꜆ ʻngo ʻü. Jih yueh shí í sui puh wo yú; not durable, 如浮雲 ꜀ü ꜀fau ꜀wan. Jú fau yun, 迅速無常 sunʼ ts'uk꜆ ꜀mò ꜀shéung. Sin suh wú cháng.

Fleetingly 速 ts'uk꜆. Suh, 飛咁快 ꜀fí kòmʼ fáiʼ. Fí kán kw'ái.

Fleetness 速者 ts'uk꜆ ʻché. Suh ché, 快速 fáiʼ ts'uk꜆. Kw'ái suh, 快捷 fáiʼ tsít꜄. Kw'ái tsieh; nimbleness, 敏捷 ʻman tsít꜄. Min tsieh.

Flensing 割開鯨魚 kot꜆ ꜀hoi ꜀k'ing ꜀ü. Koh k'ái k'ing yú.

Flesh 肉 yuk꜄. Juh, 肶 ʻpí. Pí, 胖 pún꜄. Pwán; raw flesh, 生肉 ꜀shang yuk꜄. Sang juh; solid flesh, 肌膚壯 ꜀kí ꜀fú chongʼ. Kí fú chwáng; muscular flesh, 肌膚 ꜀kí ꜀fú. Kí fú; to eat flesh, 食肉 shik꜄ yuk꜄. Shih juh; the body, 肉身 yuk꜄ ꜀shan. Juh shin, 身體 ꜀shan ʻt'ai. Shin t'í, 肉軀 yuk꜄ ꜀k'ü. Juh k'ü; all flesh, 萬人 mán꜄ ꜀yan. Wán jin, 萬肉 mán꜄ yuk꜄. Wán juh; undressed flesh used in sacrifice, 胙 tsò꜄. Tsú, 裖 ʻshan. Shin; dressed ditto, 膰 ꜀fán. Fán, 膎 ꜀hái. Hiái; dried flesh, 膴 ʻmò. Hú, 脯 ʻfú. Fú, 臘肉 láp꜄ yuk꜄. Láh juh; flesh of sacrificial animals, 膳 shín꜄. Shen; the flesh of the back, 脢 ꜀múi. Mei; the pleasures of the flesh, 肉慾 yuk꜄ yuk꜄. Juh yuh; carnality, 肉慾 yuk꜄ yuk꜄. Juh yuh, 私慾 ꜀sz yuk꜄. Sz yuh; human feelings, 人情 ꜀yan ꜀ts'ing. Jin ts'ing; human nature, 人性 ꜀yan singʼ. Jin sing; the corruptible body of man, 可壞之身 ʻho wái꜄ ꜀chí ꜀shan. K'o hwái chí shin; of the same flesh, 同骨肉 ꜀t'ung kwat꜆ yuk꜄. T'ung kuh juh; relations, 骨肉之親 kwat꜆ yuk꜄ ꜀chí ꜀ts'an. Kuh juh chí ts'in; stock, 同類 ꜀t'ung lui꜄. T'ung lui; the flesh of fruit, 菓之肉 ʻkwo ꜀chí yuk꜄. Ko chí juh; to be one flesh, 爲一肉 ꜀wai yat꜆ yuk꜄. Wei yih juh, 爲一體 ꜀wai yat꜆ ʻt'ai. Wei yih t'í; sloughing flesh, 腐肉 ꜀fú yuk꜄. Fú juh; to gather flesh, 生肉 ꜀shang yuk꜄. Sang juh, 長肉 ʻchéung yuk꜄. Cháng juh; to lose flesh, 落形 lok꜄ ꜀ying. Loh hing; the arm of flesh, 人之權 ꜀yan ꜀chí ꜀k'ün. Jin chí k'iuen; to pick the flesh off a bone, 𠺝骨 ꜀lun kwat꜆; flesh and fell, 皮肉 ꜀p'í yuk꜄. P'í juh.

Flesh, to accustom 習慣 tsáp꜄ kwánʼ. Sih kwán; to harden, 生硬 ꜀shang ngáng꜄. Sang ngang; to satiate, 食飽 shik꜄ ʻpáu. Shih páu.

Flesh-broth 肉湯 yuk꜄ ꜀t'ong. Juh t'áng.

Flesh-brush 肉刷 yuk꜄ shát꜆. Juh shwáh.

Flesh-color 肉色 yuk꜄ shik꜆. Juh sih, 赤 ch'ik꜆. Ch'ih.

Flesh-colored 肉色的 yuk꜄ shik꜆ tik꜆. Juh sih tih.

Flesh-diet 食雜 shik꜄ tsáp꜄. Shih tsáh.

Flesh-hook 肉鈎 yuk꜄ ꜀kau. Juh kau.

Flesh-meat 肉食 yuk꜄ shik꜄. Juh shih.

Flesh-pot 肉保 yuk꜄ ꜀pò.

Fleshiness 肥壯 ꜀fí chongʼ. Fí chwáng, 壯健 chongʼ kín꜄. Chwáng kien.

Fleshly, pertaining to the flesh, 肉嘅 yuk꜄ kéʼ, 肉的 yuk꜄ tik꜆. Juh tih; wordly, 世嘅 shaiʼ kéʼ; see Carnal.

Flesh, full of flesh, 肉嘅 yuk꜄ kéʼ, 肉的 yuk꜄ tik꜆.

Juh tih, 多肉的 ¸to yuk¸ tik¸. To juh tih, 厚肉的 hau^{2} yuk¸ tik¸. Hau juh tih; corpulent, 肥 ¸fí. Fí, 肥䏲 ¸fí p'ong'. Fí p'áng, 肥大 ¸fí tái^{2}. Fí tá, 壯健 chong' kín^{2}. Chwáng kien.

Fletch, to, 安箭毛 ¸on tsín' ¸mò. Ngáu tsien máu, 安毛於箭 ¸on ¸mò ¸ü tsín'. Ngán máu yú tsien.

Fletcher 矢人 ʻch'í ¸yan. Shí jin, 整箭師傅 ʻching tsín' ¸sz fú'. Ching tsien sz fú.

Fleur-de-lis 蝴蝶花 ¸ú típ¸ ¸fá. Hú tieh hwá, 馬蘭 ʻmá ¸lán. Má lán, 蔦尾 ʻniú ʻmí. Niáu wí.

Flewed, chapped, 坼嘅 ch'ák¸ ké, 有口 ʻyau ʻhau. Yú k'au; deepmouthed, 大口的 tái^{2} ʻhau tik¸. Tá k'au tih.

Flex, to bend, 屈 wat¸. K'iuh, 攣 ¸lün. Liuen.

Flexibility 可屈者 ʻho wat¸ ʻché. K'o k'iuh ché, 柔軟者 ¸yau ʻün ʻché. Jau yuen ché, 柔㼝 ¸yau ʻün. Jau yuen, 柔懦 ¸yau no^{2}. Jau no; ductility of mind, 柔軟之心 ¸yau ʻün ¸chí ¸sam. Jau yuen chí sin.

Flexible, that may be bent, 可屈 ʻho wat¸. K'o k'iuh, 屈得嘅 wat¸ tak¸ ké', 易攣嘅 í^{2} ¸lün ké'; pliant, 柔 ¸yau. Jau, 柔軟 ¸yau ʻün. Jau yuen, 黝䊵 ʻyau ʻnau. Yú niú, 茹柔 ü^{2} ¸yau. Jú jau, 猗狔 ʻí ní^{2}. Í ní; flexible mats, 軟笪 ʻün t'át¸; a flexible mind, 柔心 ¸yau ¸sam. Jau sin; a flexible nature, 柔性 ¸yau sing'. Jau sing, 易治嘅性 í^{2} chí^{2} ké' sing'; a flexible principle, 柔理 ¸yau ʻlí. Jau lí.

Flexibleness 可屈者 ʻho wat¸ ʻché. K'o k'iueh ché, 可攣者 ʻho ¸lün ʻché. K'o liuen ché, 柔軟者 ¸yau ʻün ʻché. Jau yuen ché, 柔者 ¸yau ʻché. Jau ché; manageableness, 易治者 í^{2} chí^{2} ʻché. Í chí ché, 易理者 í^{2} ʻlí ʻché. Í lí ché.

Flexile 柔軟 ¸yau ʻün. Jau yuen.

Flexion 屈者 wat¸ ʻché. K'iuh ché, 攣者 ¸lün ʻché; a turn, 彎者 ¸wán ʻché. Wán ché.

Flexor 縮肌 shuk¸ ¸kí. Shuh kí, 屈肌 wat¸ ¸kí. K'iuh kí.

Flexuous 彎彎曲曲 ¸wán ¸wan huk¸ huk¸. Wán wán k'iuh k'iuh; flexuous rivulets, 曲溪 huk¸ ¸k'ai. K'iuh k'í, 彎曲之溪 ¸wán huk¸ ¸chí ¸k'ai. Wán k'iuh chí k'í.

Flexure, a bending, 屈曲者 wat¸ huk¸ ʻché. K'iuh k'iuh ché, 彎曲者 ¸wán huk¸ ʻché. Wán k'iuh ché, 攣曲者 ¸lün huk¸ ʻché. Liuen k'iuh ché; the bending of the body, 屈身 wat¸ ¸shan. K'iuh shin; servile cringe, 屈氣 wat¸ hí'. K'iuh k'í 屈志 wat¸ chí'. K'iuh chí, 屈節 wat¸ tsít¸. K'iuh tsieh.

Flicker, to, as a light, 擺 ʻpái. Pái, 搖 ¸iú. Yáu 搖擺 ¸iú ʻpái. Yáu pái; to flap the wings without flying, 撲 p'ok¸. P'oh; to flutter, 撲撲吓 p'ok¸ p'ok¸ ʻhá.

Flickering 搖 ¸iú. Yáu, 擺 ʻpái. Pái, 熚烖 pít¸ fat¸. Pieh fuh; fluttering, 撲撲吓 p'ok¸ p'ok¸ ʻhá; a flickering light, 搖光 ¸iú ¸kwong. Yáu kwáng, 擺光 ʻpái ¸kwong. Pái kwáng; a flickering eye, 閃眼 ʻshím ʻngán. Shen yen.

Flier, a runaway 逃走嘅人 ¸t'ò ʻtsau ké' ¸yan, 逃走者 ¸t'ò ʻtsau ʻché. T'áu tsau ché.

Flight 逃走者 ¸t'ò ʻtsau ʻché. T'áu tsau ché, 奔走者 ¸pan ʻtsau ʻché. Pan tsau ché; the flight of an emperor, 蒙塵 ¸mung ¸ch'an. Mung ch'in; the act of flying, 飛者 ¸fí ʻché. Fí ché; a flight of birds, 一羣鳥 yat¸ ¸kw'an ʻniú. Yih k'iun niáu; a flight of pigeons, 一料白鴿 yat¸ tau' pák¸ kòp¸; a flight of arrows, 箭如雨下 tsín' ¸ü ʻü há^{2}. Tsin jú yú hiá; a flight of stairs or steps, 一度階 yat¸ tò^{2} ¸kái. Yih tú kiái, 一度樓梯 yat¸ tò^{2} ¸lau ¸t'ai. Yih tú lau t'í; the space passed by flying, 飛之路 ¸fí ¸chí lò^{2}. Fí chí lú; the flight of imagination, 幻想 wán^{2} ʻséung. Hwán siáng, 想入非非 ʻséung yap¸ ¸fí ¸fí. Siáng jih fí fí.

Flight-shot 箭路 tsín' lò^{2}. Tsien lú, 矢路 ʻch'í lò^{2}. Shí lú.

Flightiness 輕浮者 ¸heng ¸fau ʻché. K'ing fau ché, 輕快者 ¸heng fái' ʻché. K'ing kw'ái ché, 虛浮者 ¸hü ¸fau ʻché. Hü fau ché.

Flighty 嗲吊 ʻté tiú', 虛浮 ¸hü ¸fau. Hü fau, 輕快 ¸heng fái'. K'ing kw'ái; wild, 狂 ¸kw'ong. Kwáng, 諳 ngam^{2}, 戇喪 ngong^{2} song'.

Flimflam 詭計 ʻkwai kai'. Kwei kí.

Flimsily 浮 ¸fau. Fau.

Flimsiness 輕薄者 ¸heng pok¸ ʻché. K'ing poh ché, 虛浮者 ¸hü ¸fau ʻché. Hü fau ché; weakness, 軟弱 ʻün yéuk¸. Yuen joh.

Flimsy, without strength or solid substance, 輕薄 ¸heng pok¸. K'ing poh; without strength or force, 輕浮嘅 ¸heng ¸fau ké', 浮薄的 ¸fau pok¸ tik¸. Fau poh tih; shallow, 淺 ʻts'ín. Ts'ien; vain, 虛 ¸hü. Hü; a flimsy writer, 浮薄之士 ¸fau pok¸ ¸chí sz^{2}. Fau poh chí sz.

Flinch, to shrink, 畏縮 wai' shuk¸. Wei shuh, 退縮 t'úi' shuk¸. T'úi shuh, 閃避 ʻshím pí^{2}. Shen pí; to flinch from the fight, 畏打 wai' ʻtá. Wei tá, 避打 pí^{2} ʻtá. Pí tá; to flinch from duty, 畏縮 wai' shuk¸. Wei shuh.

Flincher 畏縮者 wai' shuk¸ ʻché. Wei shuh ché, 怕難者 p'á' nán^{2} ʻché. P'á nán ché; flinchers from the faith, 背信者 púi' sun' ʻché. Pei sin ché.

Flinching 畏縮 wai' shuk¸. Wei shuh, 退縮 t'úi' shuk¸. T'úi shuh, 避 pí^{2}. Pí.

Flinders 片 p'ín'. P'ien.

Fling (pret. and pp. flung) to hurl, 摽 ¸piú. Piáu, 擗 p'ek¸, 擲 chák¸. Chih, 拋 ¸p'áu. P'áu, 丟 ¸tiú. Tiáu, 泵 ʻtam; to fling away, 泵去 ʻtam hü', 丟去 ¸tiú hü'. Tiáu k'ü, 擗去 p'ek¸ hü', 摽去 ¸piú hü'; to discard, 丟開 ¸tiú ¸hoi. Tiáu k'ái, 避開 pí^{2} ¸hoi. Pí k'ái; to fling down, 泵下 ʻtam há^{2}, 泵落地 ʻtam lok¸ tí^{2}, 擗下 p'ek¸ há^{2}, 擗落地 p'ek¸ lok¸ tí^{2}, 擲下 chák¸ há^{2}. Chih hiá, 投下 ¸t'au há^{2}. T'au hiá, 摜下 kwán' há^{2}; to fling off, 引錯 ʻyan ts'o'. Yin ts'o; to fling off, 泵出 ʻtam ch'ut¸, 擗出 p'ek¸ ch'ut; to fling out, 出言 ch'ut¸ ¸ín. Ch'uh yen, 講出 ʻkong ch'ut¸. Kiáng ch'uh; to fling in, 泵落內 ʻtam lok¸ noi^{2}; to make an allowance or deduction, 丟入內 ¸tiú yap¸ noi^{2}.

Tiáu jih nui; to fling open, 推開 ˏt'úi ˏhoi. T'úi. k'ái; to fling up, to relinquish, 棄 hí'. K'í; to fling stones, 汞石 'tam shekˎ, 擗石 p'ekˎ shekˎ; to fling a javelin, 摽鎗 ˏpiú ˏts'éung.
Fling, to flounce, 舞手弄脚 'mò 'shau lung² kéukˎ. Wú shau lung kioh; to cast in the teeth, 切齒 ts'ítˎ 'ch'í. Ts'ieh ch'í; to upbraid, 嬲 ˏnau, 鬧包 náu² ˏpáu; to fling at any one, 嘲人 ˏcháu ˏyan. Cháu jin; to fling out, 發嬲 fátˎ ˏnau, 暴怒 pò² nò². Páu nú.
Flint 火石 'fo shekˎ. Ho shih.
Flint-glass 火石玻璃 'fo shekˎ ˏpo ˏlí. Ho shih po lí, 頂好玻璃 'teng 'hò ˏpo ˏlí.
Flint-heart, Flint-hearted, } having a hard, unfeeling heart, 火石心嘅 'fò shekˎ ˏsam ké', 鐵石心腸 t'ítˎ shekˎ ˏsam ˏch'éung. T'ieh shih sin ch'áng, 心如鐵石 ˏsam ˏü t'ítˎ shekˎ. Sin jú t'ieh shih, 慘 'ts'ám.
Flinty 火石嘅 'fo shekˎ ké', 火石的 'fo shekˎ tikˎ. Ho shih tih; very hard, 鐵石咁硬 t'ítˎ shekˎ kòm' ngáng². T'ieh shih kán ngang; cruel, 兇悍 ˏhung hon². Hiung hán.
Flip 雜酒 tsápˎ 'tsau. Tsáh tsiú.
Flip-dog 煖酒戥 'nün 'tsau t'ítˎ. Nwán tsiú t'ieh.
Flip-flap 辟拍聲 p'ikˎ p'ákˎ ˏshing.
Flippancy 利口者 lí² 'hau 'ché. Lí k'au ché, 快口快舌 fái' 'hau fái' shítˎ. Kw'ái k'au kw'ái sheh, 急口急舌 kapˎ 'hau kapˎ shítˎ. Kih k'au kih sheh, 利口便詞 lí² 'hau pín² ˏts'z. Lí k'au pien ts'z.
Flippant 利口 lí² 'hau. Lí k'au, 快口嘅 fái' 'hau ké', 油嘴嘅 ˏyau 'tsui ké', 快口快舌的 fái' 'hau fái' shítˎ tikˎ. Kw'ái k'au kw'ái sheh tih, 浮躁 ˏfau ts'ò'. Fau ts'áu; pert, 鹵莽 'lò 'mong. Lú máng, 魯莽 'lò 'mong. Lú máng.
Flippantly, fluently 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 快便 fái' pín². Kw'ái pien.
Flippantness, see Flippancy.
Flipper 大魚翅 tái² ˏü ch'í'. Tá yú ch'í.
Flirt, to throw with a jerk, 掉 tiú². Tiáu, 抛 ˏp'áu. P'áu.
Flirt, to jeer, 嘲 ˏcháu. Cháu; to flirt about, 兩頭行 'léung ˏt'au ˏhang. Liáng t'au hang, 來來往往 ˏloi ˏloi 'wong 'wong. Lái lái wáng wáng; to play at courtship, 賣弄風情 mái² lung² ˏfung ˏts'ing. Mái lung fung ts'ing; to be unsteady and fluttering, 弄手弄脚 lung² 'shau lung² kéukˎ. Lung shau lung kioh.
Flirt, a coquette, 妖嬌 ˏiú ˏkiú. Yáu kiáu.
Flirtation, a quick, sprightly motion, 疾行 tsatˎ ˏhang. Tsih hang, 疾動 tsatˎ tung². Tsih tung, 媚態 mí² t'ái'. Mei t'ái; coquetry, 嬌媚之事 ˏkiú mí² ˏchí sz². Kiáu mei chí sz.
Flirted 掉過 tiú² kwo'.
Flirtigig, a wanton, pert girl, 姣女 ˏháu 'nü.
Flirting, throwing, 掉 tiú², 抛 ˏp'áu. P'áu; darting about, 往往來來 'wong 'wong ˏloi ˏloi. Wáng wáng lái lái, 賣弄風情 mái² lung² ˏfung ˏts'ing. Mái lung fung ts'ing.

Flit, to fly away with a rapid motion, 飛去 ˏfí hü'. Fí k'ü; to move with rapidity through the air, 疾飛 tsatˎ ˏfí. Tsih fí; to flit in the air, 翱翔 ˏngò ˏts'éung. Ngáu ts'iáng; to be unstable, 浮 ˏfau. Fau, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau.
Flitch of bacon 猪肚腩 ˏchü 't'ò 'nám.
Flitted 飛過去 ˏfí kwo' hü'. Fí kwo k'ü.
Flitter, a rag, 破衣服 p'o' ˏí fukˎ. P'o í fuh 爛布 lán² pò', 爛衣 lán² ˏí; a tatter, 襤褸 ˏlám lü². Lán lü; see Flutter.
Flitter-mouse 蝠 fukˎ. Fuh; see Bat.
Flittiness 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau.
Flitting 疾飛 tsatˎ ˏfí. Tsih fí.
Flittingly 輕然 ˏheng ˏín. K'ing jen, 浮然 ˏfau ˏín. Fau jen.
Flitty 浮嘅 ˏfau ké', 輕浮的 ˏheng ˏfau tikˎ. K'ing fau tih.
Float, to, on the water, 浮泛 ˏfau fán'. Fau fán, 浮汎 ˏfau fán'. Fau fán, 浮游 ˏfau ˏyau. Fau yú, 泛濫 fán' lám². Fán lán, 漂 ˏp'iú. P'iáu, 泅 ˏyau. Tsiú, 滗 fán'. Fán, 捺捺 fán' fán'. Fán fán, 浮 ˏts'au. Ts'iú, 濫 lám². Lán; ditto in the wind, 飄 ˏp'iú. P'iáu, 飄擺 ˏp'iú 'pái. P'iáu pái, 飄颻 ˏp'iú ˏiú. P'iáu yáu, 繽繙 ˏp'an ˏfán. P'in fán, 颺 ˏyéung. Yáng; ditto, as dress, 潎洌 p'ítˎ sítˎ. P'ieh sieh, 縹縹 'p'iú 'p'iú. P'iáu p'iáu; to float in the air, 浮於空中 ˏfau ˏü ˏhung ˏchung. Fau yú k'ung chung; to float about, 漂蕩 ˏp'iú tong². P'iáu táng, 漂浮 ˏp'iú ˏfau. P'iáu fau, 沇沇 'ín 'ín. Yen yen, 淳淳 ˏshun ˏshun; to float along, 漂流 ˏp'iú ˏlau. P'iáu liú; to float on the water, 浮於水面 ˏfau ˏü 'shui mín². Fau yú shwui mien; ditto on the sea, 浮於海面 ˏfau ˏü 'hoi mín². Fau yú hái mien; to float before the eyes, 浮在眼前 ˏfau tsoi² 'ngán ˏts'ín. Fau tsái yen ts'ien; to float before the mind, 掛在心頭 kwá' tsoi² ˏsam ˏt'au. Kwá tsái sin t'au.
Float, to cause to pass by swimming, 浮之 ˏfau ˏchí. Fau chí, 汎之 fán' ˏchí. Fán cuí; to inundate, 汎濫 fán' lám². Fán lán; to float a wall 整滑牆 'ching wátˎ ˏts'éung. Ching hwáh ts'iáng, 打磨牆壁 'tá ˏmo ˏts'éung pikˎ. Tá mo ts'iáng pih.
Float, a raft, 棑 ˏp'ái. P'ái, 槎 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 楂 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 箄 p'ái². P'ái; a raft is the name of the modern bamboo float, 竹筏卽今之竹棑 chukˎ fátˎ tsikˎ ˏkam ˏchí chukˎ ˏp'ái. Chuh fáh tsih kin chí chuh p'ái; to set afloat, 俾船浮翻起 'pí ˏshüh ˏfau ˏfán 'hí. Pí ch'uen fau fán k'í.
Floating 浮 ˏfau, 浮泛 ˏfau fán'. Fau fán, 浮汎 ˏfau fán'. Fau fán, 沇沇 'ín 'ín. Yen yen, 漂蕩 ˏp'iú tong². P'iáu táng, 汎濫 fán' lám². Fán lán; a floating rumor, 流傳 ˏlau ˏch'ün. Liú ch'uen, 流聲 ˏlau ˏshing. Liú shing; floating capital, 浮銀 ˏfau ˏngan. Fau yin, 通流嘅本錢 ˏt'ung ˏlau ké' 'pún ˏts'ín, 本錢運動 'pún ˏts'ín wan² tung². Pun ts'ien yun tung; floating wealth, 浮財 ˏfau ˏts'oi. Fau ts'ái; floating clouds, 浮雲

‸fau ‸wan. Fau yun; floating sands, 流沙 ‸lau ‸shá. Liú shá, 沙漠 ‸shá mok‸. Shá moh; a floating battery, 浮炮臺 ‸fau p'áu' ‸t'oi. Fau p'áu t'ái; floating visions, 浮幻景 ‸fau wán² 'king. Fau hwán king; floating banners, 搖擺嘅旗 ‸iú 'pái ké' ‸k'í, 繽繙之旗 ‸p'an ‸fán ‸chí ‸k'í. P'in fán chí k'í.

Floating-bridge 浮橋 ‸fau ‸k'iú. Fau k'iáu, 舥 ‸pá. Pá, 桁 ‸hong. Háng.

Floating-island 浮島 * ‸fau 'tò. Fau táu.

Floating-light 浮燈 ‸fau ‸tang. Fau tang, 浮光 ‸fau ‸kwong. Fau kwáng.

Floatingly 泛然 fán' ‸ín. Fau jen.

Float-stone 吥的晶石 pau² tik‸ ‸tsing shek‸.

Floccillation † 執棉絲 chap‸ ‸mín ‸sz. Chih mien sz, 執珠之事 chap‸ ‸chü ‸chí sz². Chih chú chí sz.

Flock, a company or collection, 羣 ‸kw'an. K'iun; a flock of sheep, 一羣羊 yat‸ ‸kw'an ‸yéung. Yih k'iun yáng; a flock of wild geese, 一羣鴈鵝 yat‸ ‸kw'an ngán² ‸ngo. Yih k'iun yen ngo, 一隊鴈鵝 yat‸ túi² ngán² ‸ngo. Yih túi yen ngo; a flock of birds, 一羣鳥 yat‸ ‸kw'an 'niú. Yih k'iun niáu, 一隊雀 yat‸ túi² tséuk‸. Yih túi tsioh, 翅 ‸shí. Shí, 鴆 ‸fan. Fan; a flock of people, 一羣人 yat‸ ‸kw'an ‸yan. Yih k'iun jin; a flock of wool or hair, 棉縚 ‸mín kau².

Flock, to, 成羣 ‸shing ‸kw'an. Ching k'iun, 羣集 ‸kw'an tsáp‸. K'iun tsih, 羣萃 ‸kw'an sui². K'iun sui; to flock together, 集會 tsáp‸ úi². Tsih hwui.

Flock-bed 棉縚褥 ‸mín kau² yuk‸.

Flock-paper 裱棉紙 'piú ‸mín 'chí. Piáu mien chí, 花棉紙 ‸fá ‸mín 'chí. Hwá mien chí.

Flocky 棉縚嘅 ‸mín kau² ké'.

Floe 浮冰 ‸fau ‸ping. Fau ping.

Flog, to, 打籐 'tá ‸t'ang. Tá t'ang, 鞭打 ‸pín 'tá. Pien tá, 鞭撻 ‸pín t'át‸. Pien t'áh, 鞭撲 ‸pín p'ok‸. Pien p'oh, 鞭笞 ‸pín ‸ch'í. Pien ch'í, 棍 kwan'. Kwan, 榜 'pong. Páng, 榜笞 'pong ‸ch'í. Páng ch'í, 擊 kik‸. Kih; to flog one for correction, 打責人 'tá chák‸ ‸yan. Tá tseh jin; to flog a boy, 打仔 'tá 'tsai, 鞭子 ‸pín 'tsz. Pien tsz, 擊蒙 kik‸ ‸mung. Kih mung.

Flogged 鞭打過 ‸pín 'tá kwo'. Pien tá kwo, 鞭撻過 ‸pín t'át‸ kwo'. Pien t'áh kwo, 打責過 'tá chák‸ kwo'. Tá tseh kwo.

Flogging 打 'tá. Tá, 鞭打 ‸pín 'tá. Pien tá, 打籐 'tá ‸t'ang. Tá t'ang, 笞 ‸ch'í. Ch'í, 杖 chéung². Cháng.

Flogging, to give one a, 俾籐打人 'pí ‸t'ang 'tá ‸yan, 鞭打人 ‸pín 'tá ‸yan. Pien tá jin, 杖人者 chéung² ‸yan 'ché. Cháng jin ché.

Flogging-post, } whipping-post, 籐鞭架 ‸t'ang
Flogging-stake, } ‸pín ká'. T'ang pien kiá.

* 食物名,即用乳,酒,糖,雞蛋,覆盤子,柑糖等物而做之.

† 指病之危.

Flood, deluge, 洪水 ‸hung 'shui. Hung shwui, 鴻水 ‸hung 'shui. Hung shwui, 洚水 kong' 'shui. Kiáng shwui, 漲 chéung'. Cháng, 泆 yat‸. Yih, 洋溢 ‸yéung yat‸. Yáng yih; the great flood, 洪水 ‸hung 'shui. Hung shwui, 洪水汎濫天下 ‸hung 'shui fán' lám² ‸t'ín há². Hung shwui fán lán t'ien hiá; the young flood, 水乾 'shui ‸kon. Shwui kán; high flood, 水漲 'shui chéung'. Shwui cháng, 水大 'shui tái². Shwui tá; a flood of tears, 涕如雨下 t'ai' ‸ü 'ü 'há. T'í jú yú hiá.

Flood, to, 水漲 'shui chéung'. Shwui cháng, 洪水汎濫 ‸hung 'shui fán' lám². Hung shwui fán lán, to flood the street, 水浸街 'shui tsam' ‸kái. Shwui tsin kiái.

Flood-gate 水門 'shui ‸mún Shwui mun, 竇門 tau² ‸mún. Tau mun, 牐 ‸ts'ám. Ts'án.

Flood-mark, high-water mark, 漲水號 chéung' 'shui hò². Cháng shwui háu, 水大號 'shui tái² hò². Shwui tá háu.

Flooded 洪水汎濫 ‸hung 'shui fán' lám². Hung shwui fán lán, 洪水泛泆 ‸hung 'shui fán' yat‸. Hung shwui fán yih; ditto, as the region about Canton, 西水漲 ‸sai 'shui chéung'. Sí shwui chang.

Flooding, a preternatural discharge of blood from the uterus, 血崩 hüt‸ ‸pang. Hiueh pang, 血痢 hüt‸ lí². Hiueh lí, 痭 ‸pang. Pang.

Flook, the arm of an anchor, 錨鈎 ‸náu ‸kau. Miáu kau.

Floor, of a room, 樓板 ‸lau 'pán. Lau pán, 地板 tí² pán². Tí pán, 地台板 tí² ‸t'oi 'pan. Tí t'ái pán; the ground-floor, 樓底 ‸lau 'tai. Lau tí; the first floor or second story of a Chinese house, 頂樓 'teng ‸lau, 第一層樓 tai² yat‸ ‸ts'ang ‸lau. Tí yih ts'ang lau; the second floor, 第二層樓 tai² í² ‸ts'ang ‸lau. Tí rh ts'ang lau; a threshing-floor, 禾塲 ‸wo ‸ch'éung. Ho ch'áng, 地堂 tí² ‸t'ong. Tí t'áng; a paved floor, 鋪石地 ‸p'ò shek‸ tí². Pú shih tí, 石地台 shek‸ tí² ‸t'oi. Shih tí t'ái; a brick-floor, 磚地台 ‸chün tí² ‸t'oi. Chuen tí t'ái; a macadamised floor, 灰沙地 ‸fúi ‸shá tí². Hwui shá tí; an inlaid floor, 鑲的樓板 ‸séung tik‸ ‸lau 'pán. Siáng tih lau pán; his floor filled with children and grand-children, 滿地兒孫 'mún tí² ‸í ‸sün. Mwán tí rh sun; to wash the floor, 洗樓板 'sai ‸lau 'pán. Sí lau pán.

Floor, to lay a floor, 鋪樓板 ‸p'ò ‸lau 'pán. P'ú lau pán, 釘樓板 ‸teng ‸lau 'pán. Ting lau pán; to floor an antagonist, 打人落地 'tá ‸yan lok‸ tí². Tá jin loh tí, 擊倒人 kik‸ 'tò ‸yan. Kih táu jin; to silence a person by some decisive argument, 辯倒人 pín² 'tò ‸yan. Pien táu jin.

Floor-cloth 地布 tí² pò'. Tí pú; oil cloth, 油布 ‸yau pò'. Yú pú; painted ditto, 花油地布 ‸fá ‸yau tí² pò'. Hwá yú tí pú.

Floor-timbers 樓陣 ‸lau chan². Lau chin.

Floored 鋪過地板 ‸p'ò kwo' tí² 'pán. P'ú kwo tí pán; struck down, 打過落地 'tá kwo' lok‸ tí².

Tá kwo loh tí, 擊倒過 kikˏ ʻtò kwoˎ. Kih táu kwo.

Flooring, materials for floors, 樓板木料 ˏlau ʻpán mukˏ liú². Lau pán muh liáu.

Flora 草木 ʻts'ò mukˏ. Ts'áu muh; the flora of Hongkong, 香港草木 ˏHéung ʻkong ʻts'ò mukˏ. Hiáng kiáng ts'áu muh, 香港花草 ˏHéung ʻkong ˏfá ʻts'ò. Hiáng kiáng hwá ts'áu.

Flora, the goddess of flowers, 花神 ˏfá ˏshan. Hwá shin.

Floral leaf, 花葉 ˏfá ípˏ. Hwá yeh.

Florescence 花時 ˏfá ˏshí. Hwá shí, 開花時候 ˏhoi ˏfá ˏshí hau². K'ái hwá shí hau.

Floret 花仔 ˏfá ʻtsai, 小花 ʻsiú ˏfá. Siáu hwá, 細花 saiˎ ˏfá. Sí hwá.

Floriage 花 ˏfá. Hwá.

Florid, flowery, 彩 ʻts'oi. Ts'ái, 花嘅 ˏfá kéˎ; bright in color, 光色的 ˏkwong shikˏ tikˏ. Kwáng sih tih, 光彩 ˏkwong ʻts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái, 光華 ˏkwong ˏwá. Kwáng hwá, 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí; of a lively red color, 火紅 ʻfo ˏhung. Ho hung; a florid tongue, 紅脷 ˏhung lí²; a florid style, 華文 ˏwá ˏman. Hwá wan; enriched with lively figures, 繁華 ˏfán ˏwá. Fán hwá, 輝煌 ˏfai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng; a florid complexion, 紅顏 ˏhung ˏngán. Hung yen.

Floridly 華彩 ˏwá ʻts'oi. Hwá ts'ái.

Floridness, freshness of color, 光色 ˏkwong shikˏ. Kwáng sih, 光彩 ˏkwong ʻts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái, 大紅 tái² ˏhung. Tá hung, 光華者 ˏkwong ˏwá ʻché. Kwáng hwá ché; brilliant ornaments, 輝煌 ˏfai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng; embellishment, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˏ. Chwáng shih; floridness of style, 文章華麗 ˏman ˏchéung ˏwá lai². Wan cháng hwá lí.

Floriferous 生花的 ˏshang ˏfá tikˏ. Sang hwá tih.

Florification, the act of flowering, 出花者 ch'utˏ ˏfá ʻché. Ch'uh hwá ché, 開花者 ˏhoi ˏfá ʻché. K'ái hwá ché; the time of ditto, 花時 ˏfá ˏshí. Hwá shí.

Florin * 銀子名 ˏngan ʻtsz ˏmeng. Yin tsz ming.

Florist, a cultivator of flowers, 花王 ˏfá ˏwong. Hwá wang, 好撚花嘅 hòˎ ʻnan ˏfá kéˎ; one skilled in flowers, 博花士 pokˏ ˏfá sz². Poh hwá sz.

Floscular, } a compound flower, 會花 úi² ˏfá.
Flosculous, } Hwui hwá.

Floss, the downy or silky substance in the husks of certain plants, 綿 ˏmín. Mien, 殼綿 hokˏ ˏmín. Koh mien; untwisted filaments of the finest silk, 絨 ˏyung. Jung, 絨絲 ˏyung ˏsz. Jung sz, 絨線 ˏyung sínˎ. Jung sien; a floss thread shop, 絨線舖 ˏyung sínˎ p'òˎ. Jung sien p'ú; a floss hawker, 絨線担 ˏyung sínˎ támˎ. Jung sien tán; a floss or produce of a single silkworm, 忽 fatˏ. Hwuh; ten floss make a sz, 十忽爲絲 shapˏ fatˏ ˏwai ˏsz. Shih hwuh wei sz; soft, like a floss, 軟如棉 ʻün ˏü ˏmín. Yuen jú mien.

Floss-silk 綿 ˏmín. Mien, 緜 ˏmín. Mien.

Flossy 絲 ˏsz. Sz.

Flota 一幫西班牙船 yatˏ ˏpong Saipánngá ˏshün. Yih páng Sípanyá ch'uen.

Flotilla 小幫船 ʻsiú ˏpong ˏshün, 細幫船 saiˎ ʻpong ˏshün. Sí páng ch'uen.

Flotsan 浮水面貨 ˏfau ʻshui mín² foˎ. Fau shwui mien ho.

Flounce, to throw the limbs and body one way and the other, 擺手擺脚 ʻpái ʻshau ʻpái kéukˏ. Pái shau pái kioh, 舞手弄脚 ʻmò ʻshau lung² kéukˏ. Wú shau lung kioh; to spring, turn or twist with sudden effort or violence, 跳起來 t'iúˎ ʻhí ˏloi. T'iáu k'í lái.

Flounce, of a dress, petticoat or frock, 衫緣繸 ˏshám ün² sui². Sán yuen sui, 衣緣之飾 ˏí ün² ˏchí shikˏ. Í yuen chí shih.

Flounder, platessa, 左右撻沙 ʻtso yau² t'átˏ ˏshá, 左右鮚 ʻtso yau² kái². Tso yú kiái, 比目魚 ʻpí mukˏ ˏü. Pí muh yú, 破篷魚 p'oˎ ˏp'ung ˏü. P'o p'ung yú.

Flounder, to, 舞手弄脚 ʻmò ʻshau lung² kéukˏ. Wú shau lung kioh; to roll, toss and tumble, 反斗 ʻfán ʻtau.

Flour 粉 ʻfan. Fan, 麵 mín². Mien, 麵粉 mín² ʻfan. Mien fan, 乾麵 ˏkon mín². Kán mien, 糍 ˏk'ün. K'iuen, 麩 mútˏ. Moh; rice flour, 米粉 ʻmai ʻfan. Mí fan; wheaten flour, 麥麵 makˏ mín². Meh mien; the best flour, 標麵 ˏpiú mín². Piáu mien; to knead flour, 揣粉 ʻch'ái ʻfan.

Flour, to sprinkle with flour, 滲麵 ʻsam mín²; to convert into flour, 磨粉 ˏmo ʻfan. Mo fan.

Flourish, to thrive, 旺相 wong² séungˎ. Wáng siáng, 興旺 ˏhing wong². Hing wáng, 興隆 ˏhing ˏlung. Hing lung, 興盛 ˏhing shing². Hing shing, 興發 ˏhing fátˏ. Hing fáh, 殖 chikˏ. Chih; to grow luxuriantly, 茂生 mau² ˏshang. Mau sang, 蕃生 ˏfán ˏshang. Fán sang; to flourish, as foliage, 牂牂 ˏtsong ˏtsong. Tsáng tsáng; to grow in grace and good works, 盛德 shing² takˏ. Shing teh; to be copious and flowery, 華文 ˏwá ˏman. Hwá wan, 盛言 shing² ˏin. Shing yen; to flourish, as a literate during the reign of a monarh, 興盛 ˏhing shing². Hing shing; to make large and irregular lines, 花寫 ˏfá ʻsé. Hwá sié; to flourish and decay, 盛衰 shing² ˏshui. Shing shwái, 興衰 ˏhing ˏshui. Hing shwái, 興敗 ˏhing pái². Hing pái, 興廢 ˏhing faiˎ. Hing fei; to boast, 誇 ˏkw'á. Kw'á, 矜誇 ˏking ˏkw'á. King kw'á; to flourish a trumpet, 吹號筒 ˏch'ui hò² ˏt'ung. Ch'ui háu t'ung.

Flourish, to adorn with flowers, 妝花 ˏchong ˏfá. Chwáng hwá, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˏ. Chwáng shih; to brandish, 舞 ʻmò. Wú, 揮 ˏfai. Hwui; to embellish with the flowers of diction, 用華言 yung² ˏwá ˏin. Yung hwá yen, 用華文 yung² ˏwá ˏman. Yung hwá wan.

* 價不等,二十四个先時有之,三十八个先時有之.

Flourish, showy splendor, 光華者 ˏkwong ˏwá ˊché. Kwáng hwá ché, 華麗者 ˏwá lai² ˊché. Hwá lí ché; flourish of words, 華言 ˏwá ˏín. Hwá yen; the flourish of a sword, 揮劍者 ˏfai kím' ˊché. Hwui kien ché; rhetorical flourishes, 花言 ˏfá ˏín. Hwá yen; the flourish of trumpets, 吹號筒者 ˏch'ui hò² ˏt'ung ˊché. Ch'ui háu t'ung ché.

Flourished 興旺 ˏhing wong². Hing wáng; embellished, 妝飾過 ˏchong shik, kwo'. Chwáng shih kwo; brandished, 揮過 ˏfai kwo'. Hwui kwo.

Flourisher 興旺者 ˏhing wong² ˊché. Hing wáng ché, 妝飾者 ˏchong shik, ˊché. Chwáng shih chá, 揮者 ˏfai ˊché. Hwui ché.

Flourishing, thriving, 興旺 ˏhing wong². Hing wáng, 豐盛 ˏfung shing². Fung shing, 茂盛 mau² shing². Mau shing, 溱溱 ˏtsun ˏtsun. Tsin tsin, 英 ˏying. Ying, 菸蒀 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan wan, 昌 ˏch'éung. Ch'áng, 榮 ˏwing. Yung; to be in a flourishing condition, 旺相 wong² séung'. Wáng siáng; a flourishing state, 興邦 ˏhing ˏpong. Hing páng, 盛邦 shing² ˏpong. Shing páng; a flourishing age or generation, 盛世 shing² shai'. Shing shí; a flourishing time, 盛時 shing² ˏshí. Shing shí; a flourishing and peaceful age, 盛平之世 shing² ˏp'ing ˏchí shai'. Shing p'ing chí shí, 熙和之世 ˏhí ˏwo ˏchí shai'. Hí ho chí shí; a flourishing estate, 盛業 shing² íp,. Shing nieh, 興業 ˏhing íp,. Hing nieh, 盛家 shing² ˏká. Shing kiá; a flourishing style, 華文 ˏwá ˏman. Hwá wan; flourishing, as vegetation, 茂盛 mau² shing². Mau shing; making a show, 光華 ˏkwong ˏwá. Kwáng hwá.

Flourishingly 以華麗 ˊí ˏwá lai². Í hwá lí, 以光華 ˊí ˏkwong ˏwá. Í kwáng hwá.

Flout, to mock, 譏誚 ˏkí ts'iú'. Ki ts'iáu; to insult, 輕忽 ˏheng fat,. K'ing hwuh, 藐視 ˊmiú shí². Miáu shí.

Flow, to, 流 ˏlau. Liú, 泛 fán'. Fán, 注 chü'. Chú, 溜 lau². Liú; to melt, 消 ˏsiú. Siáu, 融 ˏyung. Yung; to proceed, 出 ch'ut,. Ch'uh; to abound, 盛 shing². Shing; to be full, 滿瀉 ˊmún sé'. Mwán sié, 滿溢 ˊmún yat,. Mwán yih; to be smooth, as utterance, 流利 ˏlau lí². Liú lí; to rise, as the tide, 上 ˊshéung. Sháng; to circulate, as the blood, 運動 wan² tung². Yun tung, 周流 ˏchau ˏlau. Chau liú, 流轉 ˏlau ˊchün. Liú chuen; to flow down, 流下 ˏlau há². Liú hiá, 泛 fán'. Fán, 游 ˏyau. Yú, 濩 wok,. Hwoh; to flow together, 會流 úi² ˏlau. Hwui liú, 匯流 úi² ˏlau. Hwui liú, 流埋 ˏlau ˏmái. Liú mái, 灌注 kún' chü'. Kwán chú; to flow gently, 溶 ˏyung. Yung, 流得柔 ˏlau tak, ˏyau. Liú teh jau, 泄 sít,. Sieh, 畎流 ˊhün ˏlau. K'iuen liú; to flow down like a torrent, 洪湧 ˏhung ˊyung. Hung yung, 渾墜 wan² chui². Hwan chui; to flow rapidly, 疾流 tsat, ˏlau. Tsih liú, 急流 kap, ˏlau. Kih liú, 洞 tung². Tung, 浰 lí². Lí; to flow along, 沿 ˏün. Yuen, 沿流 ˏün ˏlau. Yuen liú; to flow through or straight along, 通流 ˏt'ung ˏlau. T'ung liú, 涇 king'. King, 涳 ˏhung. K'ung, 泼 pát,. Páh; to flow over, as the banks of a river, 氾濫 fán' lám². Fán lán, 氾溢 fán' yat,. Fán yih, 漲溢 chéung' yat,. Ch'áng yih; to flow round in an eddy, 漩 ˏsün. Siuen, 環流 ˏwán ˏlau. Hwán liú, 洄注 ˏúi chü'. Hwui chú, 匯 úi². Hwui; to flow abroad, 流行 ˏlau ˏhang. Liú hang, 通行 ˏt'ung ˏhang. T'ung hang, 周流 ˏchau ˏlau. Chau liú; to flow everywhere, 流行天下 ˏlau ˏhang ˏt'ín há². Liú hang t'ien hiá, 周流天下 ˏchau ˏlau ˏt'ín há². Chan liú t'ien hiá; to flow back, 翻流 ˏfán ˏlau. Fán liú, 回流 ˏúi ˏlau. Hwui liú, 返流 ˊfán ˏlau. Fán liú; the tears flow down in streams, 眼水淋淋漓 ˊngán ˊshui ˏlam ˏlam ˏlí. Yen shwui lin lin lí.

Flow, to overflow, 氾濫 fán' lám². Fán lán.

Flow, a current, 流 ˏlau. Liú; abundance, 盛滿 shing² ˊmún. Shing mwán; the flow of words, 言語如流 ˏín ˊü ˏü ˏlau. Yen yú jú liú, 流利之言 ˏlau lí² ˏchí ˏín. Liú lí chí yen, 順口而說 shun² ˊhau ˏí shüt,. Shun k'au rh shwoh; the flow of that verse, 文字流利 ˏman tsz² ˏlau lí². Wan tsz liú lí; the flow of soul, 寬心流露 ˏfún ˏsam ˏlau lò². Kwán sin liú lú; the flow of the animal spirits, 精神流露 ˏtseng ˏshan ˏlau lò². Tsing shin liú lú; a flow of spirits, 歡心流出 ˏfún ˏsam ˏlau ch'ut,. Hwán sin liú ch'uh; a flow of diction, 盛言淋漓 shing² ˏín ˏlam ˏlí.

Flowed 流過 ˏlau kwo'. Liú kwo.

Flower 花 ˏfá. Hwá, 華 ˏfá. Hwá; flowers and herbs, 花卉 ˏfá ˊwai. Hwá hwui, 花草 ˏfá ˊts'ò. Hwá ts'áu, 花艸 ˏfá ˊts'ò. Hwá ts'áu; an unopened flower, 含葩 ˏhòm ˏpá. Hán pá; artificial flowers, 紙通花 ˊchí ˏt'ung ˏfá. Chí t'ung hwá, 藝花 ngai² ˏfá. Í hwá; ornamental flowers, 名花 ˏmeng ˏfá. Ming hwá; a flower, 一朵花 yat, ˊto ˏfá. Yih to hwá; a bouquet of flowers, 一札花 yat, chát, ˏfá. Yih cháh hwá; flowers, bouquets, 朵朵 ˊto ˊto. To to; the bud of a flower, 花啉 ˏfá ˏlam; the opening of a flower, 花之開者 ˏfá ˏchí ˏhoi ˊché. Hwá chí k'ái ché, 花之放者 ˏfá ˏchí fong' ˊché. Hwá chí fáng ché; to pluck a flower, 摘花 chák, ˏfá. Tseh hwá; to gather flowers, 採花 ˊts'oi ˏfá. Ts'ái hwá; the flower of grass, 草穗 ˊts'ò sui². Ts'au sui; a single flower, 單花 ˏtán ˏfá. Tán hwá; a double flower, 雙花 ˏshéung ˏfá. Shwáng hwá; flower of sulphur, 硫磺末 ˏlau ˏwong mút,. Liú hwáng moh; flower of zinc, 白鉛花 pák, ˏün ˏfá. Peh yuen hwá; flower of lead, 鉛華 ˏün ˏwá. Yuen hwá; the flower of an army, 軍之精兵 ˏkwan ˏchí ˏtseng ˏping. Kiun chí tsing ping; the best flower of his crown, 佢嘅冕旒至寶之物 ˊk'ü ké' ˊmín ˏlau chí' ˊpò ˏchí mat,; to be in the flower of one's life, 壯年之時 chong' ˏnín ˏchí ˏshí. Chwáng nien chí shí; the flower of one's life, 壯歲 chong' sui'. Chwáng sui; truth needs no flowers of speech, 正道不用文言 ching' tò² pat, yung²

˛man ˛ín. Ching táu puh yung wan yen; menstrual discharges, 月經 üt˛ ˛king. Yueh king; the finest part of grain pulverized, 麵花 mín² ˛fá. Mien hwá.

Flower, to blossom, 開花 ˛hoi ˛fá. K'ái hwá, 放花 fong' ˛fá. Fáng hwá, 吐花 t'ò' ˛fá. T'ú hwá, 發花 fát˛ ˛fá. Fáh hwá; to flourish, 旺相 wong² séung'. Wáng siáng, 興旺 ˛hing wong². Hing wáng; to be youthful, fresh and vigorous, 少壯 shiú' chong'. Sháu chwáng; to ferment gently, 起泡 ʿhí ʿp'ò.

Flower, to embellish with figures of flowers, 粧花 ˛chong ˛fá. Chwáng hwá, 彫花 ˛tiú ˛fá. Tiáu hwá, 飾以花 shik˛ ʿí ˛fá. Shih í hwá.

Flower-basket 花籃 ˛fá ˛lám. Hwá lán.

Flower-bearing 出花嘅 ch'ut˛ ˛fá ké'.

Flower-boat 花艇 ˛fá ʿt'eng. Hwá t'ing, 花舫 ˛fá ʿfong. Hwá fáng.

Flower-bud 花㖨 ˛fá ˛lam.

Flower-crowned 花冕的 ˛fá ʿmín tik˛. Hwá mien tih, 花冠的 ˛fá ˛kún tik˛. Hwá kwán tih.

Flower-fence 孔雀尾草 ʿhung tséuk˛ ʿmí ʿts'ò. K'ung tsioh wí ts'áu.

Flower-garden 花園 ˛fá ˛ün. Hwá yuen, 花圃 ˛fá ʿpò. Hwá p'ú; the Flower Gardens [near Canton] 花地 ˛fá tí². Hwá tí.

Flower-invoven 花嘅 ˛fá ké', 花的 ˛fá tik˛. Hwá tih.

Flower-kirtled 飾以花綵 shik˛ ʿí ˛fá ʿts'oi. Shih í hwá ts'ái.

Flower-pot 花盆 ˛fá ˛p'ún. Hwá pw'án.

Flower-stalk 花蔕 ˛fá tai'. Hwá tí.

Flower-de-luce, 蝴蝶花 ˛ú típ˛ ˛fá. Hú tieh hwá.

Flowered, expanded into flowers, 開過花 ˛hoi kwo' ˛fá. K'ái kwo hwá, 放過花 fong' kwo' ˛fá. Fáng kwo hwá; embellished with figures of flowers, 花 ˛fá. Hwá, 彩 ʿts'oi. Ts'ái; flowered cloth, 花布 ˛fá pò'. Hwá pú; flowered pongee, 花綢 ˛fá ˛ch'au. Hwá ch'au; the Luk flowered pongee, 陸家花綢 luk˛ ˛ká ˛fá ˛ch'au. Luh kiá hwá ch'au; flowered satin, 花局緞 ˛fá kuk˛ tün². Hwá kiuh twán.

Floweret 花仔 ˛fá ʿtsai, 小花 ʿsiú ˛fá. Siáu hwá.

Flowering, blossoming, 開花 ˛hoi ˛fá. K'ái hwá, 吐花 t'ò' ˛fá. T'ú hwá, 放花 fong' ˛fá. Fáng hwá, 發花 fát˛ ˛fá. Fáh hwá; adorning with artificial flowers, 整花 ʿching ˛fá. Ching hwá, 飾以花 shik˛ ʿí ˛fá. Shih í hwá; the flowering almond, 緋桃 ˛fí ˛t'ò. Fí t'áu; white, double flowering peach, 碧桃花 pik˛ ˛t'ò ˛fá. Pih t'áu hwá; flowering pyrus, 紅鐵海棠花 ˛hung t'ít˛ ʿhoi ˛t'ong ˛fá. Hung t'ieh hái t'áng hwá; white double flowering prunus, 白梅花 pák˛ ˛múi ˛fá. Peh mei hwá.

Flowerless 無花嘅 ˛mò ˛fá ké'. 無花的 ˛mò ˛fá tik˛. Wú hwá tih.

Flowery 華 ˛fá. Hwá, 花 ˛fá. Hwá, 花嘅 ˛fá ké', 花的 ˛fá tik˛. Hwá tih, 彩 ʿts'oi. Ts'ái, 彩色 ʿts'oi shik˛. Ts'ái shih, 英華 ˛ying ˛wá. Ying hwá, 華麗 ˛wá lai². Hwá lí, 豔色的 ím² shik˛ tik˛. Yen sih tih, 嬌豔的 ˛kiú ím² tik˛. Kiáu yen tih, 葍蒣 ˛fú ˛ü. Fú yú; a flowery child, (a term used in prayer when a child is sick), 花仔 ˛fá ʿtsai; a flowery boy (a beggar), 花子 ˛fá ʿtsz. Hwá tsz; the "flowery centre" (China), 中華 ˛Chung ˛wá. Chung hwá; the flowery empire, 華夏 ˛Wá há². Hwá hiá; the flowery (Chinese), language, 華語 ˛Wá ʿü. Hwá yú; flowery talk, 華言 ˛Wá ˛ín. Hwá yen; flowery letter, 華函 ˛wá ˛hám. Hwá hien, 華封 ˛wá ˛fung. Hwá fung; a flowery style, 錦心繡口 ʿkam ˛sam sau' ʿhau. Kin sin siú k'au, 錦繡文章 ʿkam sau' ˛man ˛chéung. Kin siú wan cháng.

Flowery-kirtled 着花衣 chéuk˛ ˛fá ˛í. Choh hwá í, 飾以花彩 shik˛ ʿí ˛fá ʿts'oi. Shih í hwá ts'ái.

Flowing, moving, as the fluid, 流 ˛lau. Liú, 滑滑 wát˛ wát˛. Hwáh hwáh, 滲漓 ʿsam ˛lí, 瀰瀰 ʿmai ʿmai. Mí mí, 濺濺 ˛tsín ˛tsín. Tsien tsien 滾滾 ʿkw'an ʿkw'an, 浪浪 ˛long ˛long. Láng láng, 洹洹 ˛ún ˛ún. Hwán hwán, 漸漸 ˛chám ˛chám. Tsán tsán; issuing, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh; abounding, 盛滿 shing² ʿmún. Shing mwán; inundating, 氾濫 fán' lám². Fán lán; flowing water, 流水 ˛lau ʿshui. Liú shwui, 湎涎 mín² ˛ín. Mien yen, 洛洛 lok˛ lok˛. Loh loh, 沇沇 ʿwan ʿwan. Yun yun; gently flowing waters, 流水淘淘 ˛lau ʿshui ˛t'ò ˛t'ò. Liú shwui t'áu t'áu; flowing slowly, 濡 ˛sü. Sü; flowing in a bubbling manner, 滾 ʿkw'an. Kw'an; flowing together, 灌 kún'. Kwán; flowing tears, 流眼淚 ˛lau ʿngán lui². Liú yen lí, 漣洏 ˛lín ˛í. Lien rh; flowing speech, 流利嘅話 ˛lau lí² ké' wá², 言語如流 ˛ín ʿü ˛ü ˛lau. Yen yú jú liú; flowing garments, 寬闊衣服 ˛fún fút˛ ˛í fuk˛. Kwán kw'oh í fuh, 紛緋 ˛fan ˛p'ái. Fan p'ái; flowing wit, 滑稽 wát˛ ˛k'ai. Hwáh k'í; in a flowing style, 縹緲 ʿp'iú ʿmiú. P'iáu miáu; flowing penmanship, 墨水淋漓 mak˛ ʿshui ˛lam ˛lí. Meh shwui lin lí; a flowing gait, like a fairy, 飄飄若仙 ˛p'iú ˛p'iú yéuk˛ ˛sín. P'iáu p'iáu joh sien; flowing unremittingly, 不歇流 pat˛ hít˛ ˛lau. Puh hieh liú; flowing rapidly, 急流 kap˛ ˛lau. Kih liú.

Flowingly, to speak, 講得流利 ʿkong tak˛ ˛lau lí². Kiáng teh liú lí.

Flown (pp. of Fly) 飛了 ˛fí ʿliú. Fí liáu.

Fluctuant, moving, as a wave, 兩頭流 ʿléung ˛t'au ˛lau. Liáng t'au liú, 流來流去嘅 ˛lau ˛loi ˛lau hü' ké'; wavering, 逡巡 ˛sun ˛ts'un. Siun siun.

Fluctuate, to 兩頭流 ʿléung ˛t'au ˛lau. Liáng t'au liú, 流來流去 ˛lau ˛loi ˛lau hü². Liú lái liú k'ü; to waver, 逡巡 ˛sun ˛ts'un. Siun siun, 踟躇 ˛ch'í ˛ch'ü. Ch'í ch'ú, 趑趄 ˛ts'z ˛ts'ü. Ts'z ts'ü, 懷疑 ˛wái ˛í. Hwái í, 思思疑疑 ˛sz ˛sz ˛í ˛í. Sz sz í í, 躊躇未决 ˛ch'au ˛ch'ü mí² küt˛. Ch'au ch'ú wí kiueh; to fluctuate between hope and fear, 或喜或懼 wák˛ ʿhí wák˛ kü². Hwoh hí hwoh kü, 喜懼交集 ʿhí kü² ˛káu tsáp˛. Hí kü kiáu tsih.

Fluctuating 兩邊流 ʿléung ˛pín ˛lau. Liáng pien

liú, 流來流去 ˏlau ˏloi ˏlau hüʼ. Liú lái liú k'ü; unsteady, 逡巡 ˏsun ˏts'un. Siun siun; wavering, 思思疑疑 ˏsz ˏsz ˏí ˏí. Sz sz í í.

Fluctuation, of water, 漂湧 ˏp'iú ʻyung. P'iáu yung, 水之進退者 ʻshui ˏchí tsunʼ t'úiʼ ʻché. Shwui chí tsin t'úi ché; ditto of the mind, 逡巡者 ˏsun ˏts'un ʻché. Siun siun ché.

Flue, a passage for smoke in a chimney, 烟通路 ˏin ˏt'ung lò². Yen t'ung lú, 烟筒 ˏin ˏt'ung. Yen t'ung, 窔 ʻtám. Tán, 竈 tsòʼ. Tsáu, 堗 tat˛. Tuh.

Flue, light down, 幼毛 yauʼ ˏmò. Yú máu, 氄毛 ʻyung ˏmò, 毳 ts'uiʼ. Ts'ui; flue of a rabbit, 兎毛 t'òʼ ˏmò. T'ú máu.

Fluency, as of a speech, 流利 ˏlau lí². Liú lí; fluency of speech, 流利講 ˏlau lí² ʻkong. Liú lí kiáng, 好口角 ʻhò ʻhau kok˛. Háu k'au koh.

Fluent, flowing, liquid, 流 ˏlau. Liú, 流嘅 ˏlau kéʼ, 流的 ˏlau tik˛. Liú tih, 流利嘅 ˏlau lí² kéʼ, 順利的 shun² lí² tik˛. Shun lí tih, 水咁稀 ʻshui kòmʼ ˏhí. Shwui kán hí; flowing speech, 流利嘅話 ˏlau lí² kéʼ wá²; a fluent answer, 應答如流 yingʼ táp˛ ˏü ˏlau. Ying táh jú liú.

Fluently 流利 ˏlau lí². Liú lí; to speak fluently, 說得流利 shüt˛ tak˛ ˏlau lí². Shwoh teh liú lí; to reply fluently, 答得流利 táp˛ tak˛ ˏlau lí². Táh teh liú lí.

Fluid, liquid, as water, spirit &c., 水流嘅物 ʻshui ˏlau kéʼ mat˛, 清稀的 ˏts'ing ˏhí tik˛. Ts'ing hí tih; the fluids of the human body, 身體之血水 ˏshan ʻt'ai ˏchí hüt˛ ʻshui. Shin t'í chí hiueh shwui; the black fluid, 黑水 hak˛ ʻshui. Heh shwui; the yellow fluid, 黃水 ˏwong ʻshui. Hwáng shwui; the thin fluid, 稀水 ˏhí ʻshui. Hí shwui.

Fluidity 爲水者 ˏwai ʻshui ʻché. Wei shwui ché, 稀流者 ˏhí ˏlau ʻché. Hí liú ché.

Fluke, that part of an anchor which fastens in the ground, 錨鈎 ˏnáu ˏkau. Miáu kau; rice fluke, 禾鈎 ˏwo ˏkau. Ho kau.

Fluke, Flowk, } platessa 花正鼻 ˏfá chingʼ pí². Hwá ching pí.

Flume, the passage or channel for the water that drives a mill-wheel, 水槽 ʻshui ˏts'ò. Shwui ts'áu.

Flummery, flattery, 諂媚 ʻch'ím mí². Chen mei.

Flung 抛去過 ˏp'áu hüʼ kwoʼ. P'áu k'ü kwo, 擗過 p'ek˛ kwoʼ, 掉過 tiú² kwoʼ.

Flunky, a, 鄙陋嘅人 ʻp'í lau² kéʼ ˏyan.

Fluor 流 ˏlau. Liu; fluor albus, 白帶 pák˛ táiʼ. Peh tái, 白𤺥 pák˛ táiʼ. Peh tái, 瘑 ngat˛. Wuh; fluor spar, 石名 shek˛ ˏmeng. Shih ming.

Fluorine 衡 ˏwong. Hwáng, 衡氣 ˏwong hiʼ. Hwáng k'í.

Flurried 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng.

Flurry, a sudden blast or gust, 暴風 pò² ˏfung. Páu fung, 颯 sáp˛. Sáp; violent agitation, hurry, 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng, 恍惚 ʻfong fat˛. Hwáng hwuh, 惘惝 ʻmong ʻch'ong. Wáng ch'áng.

Flurry, to, 恐嚇 ʻhung hák˛. K'ung hih.

Flush, to appear suddenly, 忽然發 fat˛ ˏin fát˛. Hwuh jen fáh; to come in haste, 忽然至 ˏfat ˏin chíʼ. Hwuh jen chí; to become suddenly red, 忽然變紅 fat˛ ˏin pínʼ ˏhung. Hwuh jen pien hung. 忽然赧顏 fat˛ ˏin ʻnán ˏngán. Hwuh jen nán yen, 臉紅起來 ʻlím ˏhung ʻhí ˏloi. Lien hung k'í lái; to be gay, 快暢 fáiʼ ch'éungʼ. Kw'ái ch'áng.

Flush, to redden suddenly, 使變紅 ʻsz pínʼ ˏhung. Shí pien hung; to elate, 使快樂 ʻsz fáiʼ lok˛. Shí kw'ái loh, 使忻喜 ʻsz ˏyan ʻhí. Shí yin hí.

Flush, fresh, glowing, full of vigor, 紅顏 ˏhung ˏngán. Hung yen, 紅面 ˏhung mín². Hung mien, 桃紅的 ˏt'ò ˏhung tik˛. T'áu hung tih; even, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing; a flush deck, 平面 ˏp'ing mín². P'ing mien, 平船面 ˏp'ing ˏshün mín². P'ing ch'uen mien.

Flush, a sudden flow of blood to the face, 紅顏 ˏhung ˏngán. Hung yen, 紅面 ˏhung mín². Hung mien, 變色 pínʼ shik˛. Pien sih; a flush of joy, 一吓喜樂 yat˛ ʻhá ʻhí lok˛; a flush of money, 豐財 ˏfung ˏts'oi. Fung ts'ái; a flush of ducks, 一羣鴨 yat˛ ˏkw'an áp˛. Yih k'iun yáh.

Flushed, as the face, 紅 ˏhung. Hung; a flushed face, 紅面 ˏhung mín². Hung mien, 赧顏 ʻnán ˏngán. Nán yen; flushed with anger, 發紅面 fát˛ ˏhung mín². Fáh hung mien, 作色 tsok˛ shik˛. Tsoh sih, 生氣 ˏshang híʼ. Sang k'í, 奭 shik˛. Shih; flushed with money, 豐於財 ˏfung ˏü ˏts'oi. Fung yú ts'ái; flushed with wine or liquor, 醉色 tsuiʼ shik˛. Tsui sih, 酒色 ʻtsau shik˛. Tsiú sih, 酒暈 ʻtsau wan², 酡顏 ˏt'o ˏngán. T'o yen, 飲到面紅 ʻyam tòʼ mín² ˏhung. Yin táu mien hung; flushed with success, 因成事而喜 ˏyan ˏshing sz² ˏí ʻhí. Yin ching sz rh hí.

Flute 笛 tek˛. Tih, 笛子 tek˛ ʻtsz. Tih tsz, 篴 tek˛. Tih; flutes in pairs, 雙笛 ˏshéung tek˛. Shwáng tih; German flute, 橫笛 ˏwáng tek˛. Hung tih, beaked flute, 掂笛 tím² tek˛, 簫 ˏsiú. Siáu; a bamboo flute, 竹笛 chuk˛ tek˛. Chuh tih; a jade ditto, 玉笛 yuk˛ tek˛. Yuh tih, 雅笛 ʻngá tek˛. Yáh tih; to play the flute, 吹笛 ˏch'ui tek. Ch'ui tih, 弄笛 lung² tek˛. Lung tih; a furrow or channel cut along the shaft of a column, 柱坑 ʻch'ü ˏháng. Ch'ú kang, 瓜蜥 ˏkwá ch'ák˛.

Flute, to, 吹笛 ˏch'ui tek˛. Ch'ui tih.

Flute, to form flutes or channels in a column, 起坑 ʻhí ˏháng. K'í kang, 整瓜蜥 ʻching ˏkwá ch'ák˛.

Fluted 有坑的 ʻyau ˏháng tik˛. Yú kang tih, 有瓜蜥 ʻyau ˏkwá ch'ák˛.

Flutist 吹笛者 ˏch'ui tek˛ ʻché. Ch'ui tih ché.

Flutter, to move or flap the wings rapidly without flying, 樸翼 p'ok˛ yik˛, Poh yih, 翂 ˏfan. Fan, 翁 ˏfan. Fan; to move about briskly, 兩頭樸 ʻléung ˏt'au p'ok˛. Liáng t'au p'oh; to vibrate, 震 chanʼ. Chin; to be in agitation, 恍惚 ˏfong fat˛. Hwáng hwuh; in a flutter, 提肝吊膽 ˏt'ai ˏkon tiúʼ ʻtám. T'í kán tiáu tán.

Flutter, to agitate, 動心 tung² ˏsam. Tung sin; to throw into confusion, 攪亂 ˋkáu lün². Kiáu lwán, 攪得个心麻麻亂 ˋkáu takˎ ko' ˏsam ˏmá ˏmá lün².

Flutter 頻頻樸樸 ˏp'an ˏp'an p'okˎ p'okˎ; hurry, 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng.

Fluttered, agitated, 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng, 恍惚 ˋfong fatˎ. Hwáng hwuh, 着急 chéukˎ kapˎ. Choh kih, 急迫 kapˎ pikˎ. Kih pih, 忙急 ˏmong kapˎ. Wáng kih, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'ütˎ. Ts'áng tsuh.

Fluttering 樸翼 p'okˎ yikˎ. P'oh yih, 翂 ˏfan. Fan, 頻頻樸樸 ˏp'an ˏp'an p'okˎ p'okˎ, 翩 ˏp'ín. P'ien.

Fluviatic } Fluvial } 流的 ˏlau tikˎ. Liú tih.

Flux, the act of flowing, 流 ˏlau. Liú; dysentery, 痢 lí². Lí; bloody flux, 紅痢 ˏhung lí². Hung lí; white ditto, 白痢 pákˎ lí². Peh lí; fusion, 鎔者 ˏyung ˋché. Yung ché, 鑄鎔者 chü' ˏyung ˋché. Chú yung ché; the flux of money, 錢銀之通行 ˏts'ín ˏngan ˏchí ˏt'ung ˏhang. Ts'ien yin chí t'ung hang.

Flux, flowing, 流 ˏlau. Liú.

Flux, to melt, 鑄 chü'. Chú.

Fly, to, 飛 ˏfí. Fí; to fly about, 兩頭飛 ˋléung ˏt'au ˏfí. Liáng t'au fí, 飛來飛去 ˏfí ˏloi ˏfí hü'. Fí lái fí k'ü, 翩翻 ˏp'ín ˏfán. P'ien fán, 飜 ˏfán. Fán, 翍翍 ch'í' ch'í'. Ch'í ch'í, 翻翻 ˏfán ˏfan. Fán fan, 翎翎 tápˎ tápˎ. Táh táh; to fly against, as a door, 拍向 p'ákˎ héung'. Peh hiáng, 拍埋 p'ákˎ ˏmái. Peh mái; to fly asunder, 飛散 ˏfí sán'. Fí sán; to fly away, 飛去 ˏfí hü'. Fí k'ü, 翿翛 lutˎ sutˎ. Yuh siuh; to fly at, 飛向 ˏfí héung'. Fí hiáng, 飛前去 ˏfí ˏts'ín hü'. Fí ts'ien k'ü; ditto, as a dog, 蹼前去 p'okˎ ˏts'ín hü'. P'oh ts'ien k'ü; to rush on, 衝突 ˏch'ung tatˎ. Ch'ung tuh; to fly in the face, 樸到埋面 p'okˎ tò' ˏmái mín²; ditto, to insult, 侮慢 ˋmò mán². Wú mán, 凌辱 ˏling yukˎ. Ling juh; ditto, to assail, 攻 ˏkung. Kung; ditto, to set at defiance, 頂硬 ˋteng ngáng²; to resist, 抵擋 ˋtai ˋtong. Tí táng; to fly into passion, 發怒 fátˎ nò². Fáh nú, 生氣 ˏshang hí'. Sang k'í; to fly back, as a horse, 跳反 t'iú' ˋfán. T'iáu fán; ditto, as a spring, 反跳 ˋfán t'iú'. Fán t'iáu; ditto, as a bow, 弨 ˏch'iú. Ch'áu; to fly off, 飛去 ˏfí hü'. Fí hü; ditto, to separate or depart suddenly, 甪去 latˎ hü', 飛甪 ˏfí latˎ; ditto, to revolt, 叛反 pún² ˋfán. Pwán fán; to fly open, 飛開 ˏfí ˏhoi. Fí k'ái, 突然開 tatˎ ˏín ˏhoi. Tuh jen k'ái; ditto, as loose garments, 襏 pútˎ. Poh 飄飄擺擺 ˏiú ˏiú ˋpái ˋpái. Yáu yáu pái pái; to fly out, 飛出去 ˏfí ch'utˎ hü'. Fí ch'uh k'ü; ditto, to rush out, 突出 tatˎ ch'utˎ. Tuh ch'uh, 衝出 ˏch'ung ch'utˎ. Ch'ung ch'uh; ditto, to break out into licence, 放肆 fong' sz'. Fáng sz; to fly into, 飛入 ˏfí yapˎ. Fí jih; to fly in or to pieces, 爆散 páu' sán'. Páu sán, 飛散 ˏfí sán'. Fí sán; to let fly, 放 fong'. Fáng; to fly a kite, 放紙鷂 fong' ˋchí ˏiú. Fáng chí yáu, 放風箏 fong' ˏfung ˏcháng. Fáng fung tsang; to fly slowly, 慢飛 mán² ˏfí. Mán fí, 翂翂翐翐 ˏfan ˏfan títˎ títˎ. Fan fan chih chih; to fly swiftly, to run fast, 飛跑 ˏfí ˋp'áu. Fí p'áu; to fly swiftly, as a bird, 疾飛 tsatˎ ˏfí. Tsih fí, 速飛 ts'ukˎ ˏfí. Suh fí; to fly straight up, 頡 k'ítˎ. Kieh; to fly up and down, 飛上飛落 ˏfí ˋshéung ˏfí lokˎ. Fí sháng fí loh, 頡之頏之 k'ítˎ ˏchí ˏhong ˏchí. Kieh chí háng chí; to fly high, 高飛 ˏkò ˏfí. Káu fí, 騫 ˏhín. Hien, 翥 ˋchü. Chú, 翰飛 hon² ˏfí. Hán fí, 翻鶡 lápˎ tápˎ. Láh táh; to fly up to heaven, 冲天 ˏch'ung ˏt'ín. Ch'ung t'ien, 翀 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 飛戾天 ˏfí lui² ˏt'ín. Fí lí t'ien; to fly and look down, as a swallow, 燕䀝 ín' ˏhong. Yen háng.

Fly, to shun, 逃 ˏt'ò. T'áu, 避 pí². Pí; to fly from the world, 避世 pí² shai'.

Fly 蠅 ˏying. Ying; the house-fly, 烏蠅 ˏú ˏying. Wú ying, 蒼蠅 ˏts'ong ˏying. Ts'áng ying; the fire-fly, 螢 ˏying. Ying, 飛螢 ˏfí ˏying. Fí ying, 螢火 ˏying ˋfo. Ying ho; the blue-bottle fly, 青蠅 ˏts'eng ˏying. Ts'ing ying; the dragon fly, libellula, 蜻蛉 ˏts'ing ˏling. Ts'ing ling, 蜻蜓 ˏts'ing ˏt'ing. Ts'ing t'ing; dung fly, 大屎烏蠅 tái² ˋshí ˏú ˏying; ephemera fly, 蜉蝣 ˏfau ˏyau. Fau yú; gad-fly, 蟲虻 ˏfí ˏmong. Fí wáng; horse-fly, 馬蜂 ˋmá ˏfung. Má fung; lantern fly, 龍眼鵝 ˏlung ˋngán ˏngo. Lung yen ngo; Spanish fly, 盤蝥 ˏpán ˏmáu. Pán máu; a light carriage, 輕車 ˏheng ˏkü. K'ing kü, 快車 fái' ˏkü. Kw'ái kü, 單車 ˏtán ˏkü. Tán kü.

Fly-bane 蠅毒草 ˏying tukˎ ˋts'ò. Ying tuh ts'áu.

Fly-bitten 蠅難的 ˏying nán' tikˎ.

Fly-blow 蠅屎 ˏying ˋshí. Ying shí, 蠅胆 ˏying ˋtám. Ying tán, 蛆 ts'ü'. Ts'ü.

Fly-blow 烏蠅櫞 ˏú ˏying ˏch'un.

Fly-blown meat 膽肉 ˋtám yukˎ. Tán juh.

Fly-boat 快艇 fái' ˋt'eng. Kw'ái t'ing, 飛艇 ˏfí ˋt'eng. Fí t'ing.

Fly-catcher 捉蠅者 chukˎ ˏying ˋché. Chuh ying ché; ditto, a bird, 京燕 ˏking ín'. King yen.

Fly-fish 用蠅餌釣魚 yung² ˏying ní² tiú' ˏü. Yung ying rh tiáu yú, 以蠅為餌 ˋi ˏying ˏwai ní². Yung ying wei rh.

Fly-flap 蠅拍 ˏying p'ákˎ. Ying peh.

Fly-leaf 飛頁 ˏfí ípˎ. Fí yeh, 書頭尾白頁 ˏshü ˏt'au ˋmí pákˎ ípˎ. Shú t'au wí peh yeh.

Fly-powder 蠅散 ˏying ˋsán. Ying sán, 蠅藥 ˏying yéukˎ. Ying yoh, 衜信石散 ˋyéung sun' shekˎ ˋsán. Yáng sin shih sán.

Fly-speck 蠅屎點 ˏying ˋshí ˋtím.

Fly-trap, a sensitive plant, 情草 ˏts'ing ˋts'ò. Ts'ing ts'áu.

Fly-wheel 飛輪 ˏfí ˏlun. Fí lun, 準機動輪 ˋchun ˏkí tung² ˏlun. Chun kí tung lun.

Flyer, flier, 飛者 ˏfí ˋché. Fí ché.

Flying 飛 ˏfí. Fí; flying to and fro, 徘徊 ˏp'úi ˏúi; springing, bursting, 爆 páu'. Páu, 散 ˋsán. Sán; avoiding, 避 pí². Pí; floating, waiving, 飄擺 ˏiú

ʻpái. Yáu pái; the sound of flying, 翽翽 wai' wai'. Hwui hwui.
Flying-ants 螱 wai'. Wei, 飛蟻 ˏfí ʻngai. Fí í.
Flying-artillery 飛炮 ˏfí p'áu'. Fí p'áu.
Flying-bridge 飛橋 ˏfí ˏk'iú. Fí k'iáu, 飛渡 ˏfí tò². Fí tú.
Flying-camp 飛營 ˏfí ˏying. Fí ying.
Flying-clouds 浮雲 ˏfau ˏwan. Fau yun.
Flying coach 飛車 ˏfí ˏkü. Fí kü.
Flying-colors 豎旗 shü² ˏk'í. Shú k'í; to return with flying colors, 奪錦標歸 tütˎ ʻkam ˏpiú ˏkwai. Toh kin piáu kwei.
Flying-fish, exocetus, 飛魚 ˏfí ˏü. Fí yú, 鰩 ˏiú. Yáu, 鯧鰑 ˏshéung ˏyéung. Cháng yáng, 鰵 ˏman. Wan, 鰑黃頰 ˏyéung ˏwong kápˎ. Yáng hwáng kiáh.
Flying-fox 株儒 ˏchü ˏü. Chú jú, 𧍧 pai². Pí.
Flying-squirrel 鸓鼠 ˏlui ʻshü. Lui shú, 鼯 ˏng. Wú, 飛生鼠 ˏfí ˏshang ʻshü. Fí sang shú.
Flying-party 飛隊 ˏfí túi². Fí túi, 飛兵 ˏfí ˏping. Fí ping.
Flying-pinion 飛葉 ˏfí ípˎ. Fí yeh.
Foal, of a horse, 駒 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 馬子 ʻmá ʻtsz. Má tsz; ditto of an ass, 驢子 ˏlü ʻtsz. Lü tsz, 驪 ˏlí. Lí.
Foal, to, 馬生子 ʻmá ˏshang ʻtsz. Má sang tsz.
Foal-foot 細莘 sai' ˏsan. Sí sin.
Foam, froth, 泡 ʻp'ò. P'áu, 沫 mútˎ. Moh, 涪漚 ˏfau ˏau. Fau ngau; floating foam, 浮泡 ˏfau ʻp'ò. Fau p'áu; foam from the mouth, 口水泡 ʻhau ʻshui ʻp'ò. K'au shwui p'áu, 口水沫 ʻhau ʻshui mútˎ. K'au shwui moh.
Foam, to froth, 起泡 ʻhí ʻp'ò. K'í p'áu, 起沫 ʻhí mútˎ. K'í moh, 噴泡 p'an' ʻp'ò. P'in p'áu; ditto to the mouth, 吐口水泡 t'ò' ʻhau ʻshui ʻp'ò, 吐涎沫 t'ò' ˏin mútˎ. T'ú yen moh; foaming billows, 泡浪 ʻp'ò long². P'áu láng, 波濤 ˏpo ˏt'ò. Po t'áu, 渢渢 ˏfung ˏfung. Fung fung, 濆濩 ʻfúi wokˎ. Hwui hwoh; to foam with rage, 噴怒 p'an' nò². P'in nú, 噴氣 p'an' hí'. P'in k'í, 吹鬚 ˏch'ui ˏsò. Ch'ui sü.
Foaming 起泡 ʻhí ʻp'ò. K'í p'áu.
Foamy 泡嘅 ʻp'ò ké', 沫的 mútˎ tikˎ. Moh tih.
Fob 鏢袋仔 ˏpiú toi² ʻtsai.
Fob, to cheat, 阨 ngakˎ, 阨騙 ngakˎ p'ín', 棍騙 kwan' p'ín'. Kwan p'ien, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín'. K'í p'ien; to fob off, 阨甩 ngakˎ latˎ.
Focal 燃心嘅 ˏin ˏsam ké', 燃樞的 ˏin ˏch'ü tikˎ. Jen ch'ú tih; focal distance, 燃樞之路 ˏin ˏch'ü ˏchí lò². Jen ch'ú chí lú.
Focus 燃心 ˏin ˏsam. Jen sin, 燃樞 ˏin ˏch'ü. Jen ch'ú, 光射聚之處 ˏkwong shé² tsü² ˏchí ch'ü'; a central point, 心 ˏsam. Sin, 中 ˏchung. Chung, 樞 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 聚埋之處 tsü² ˏmái ˏchí ch'ü'. Tsü mái chí ch'ú.
Fodder, food or dry food for cattle, horse &c., 糧草 ˏléung ʻts'ò. Liáng ts'áu, 飼草 tsz² ʻts'ò. Sz ts'áu, 餵牛草 wai' ˏngau ʻts'ò. Wei niú ts'áu; fodder for the horse, 馬草 ʻmá ʻts'ò. Má ts'áu; fodder for cattle, dry fodder, 乾草 ˏkon ʻts'ò. Kán ts'áu, 乾糧 ˏkon ˏléung. Kán liáng; a weight for lead and other metals, abou 2,400 pounds, 二千四百磅 í² ˏts'ín sz' pákˎ pong². Rh ts'ien sz peh páng.
Fodder, to feed with dry food or cut grass, 俾乾草餵牛 ʻpí ˏkon ʻts'ò wai' ˏngau, 以乾草飯牛 ʻí ˏkon ʻts'ò hí' ˏngau. Í kán ts'áu kí niú.
Foe 敵 tikˎ. Tih, 仇敵 ˏch'au tikˎ. Ch'au tih, 讐敵 ˏch'au tikˎ. Ch'au tih, 對頭 túi' ˏt'au. Túi t'au; a powerful foe, 强敵 ˏk'éung tikˎ. K'iáng tih; an open foe, 公敵 ˏkung tikˎ. Kung tih; a secret foe, 焙敵 púi² tikˎ.
Foeticide 殺胚者 shátˎ ˏp'úi ʻché. Sháh pei ché, 攻落胎 ˏkung lokˎ ˏt'oi. Kung loh t'ái.
Foeces, dregs, 脚 kéukˎ, 渣滓 ˏchá ʻtsz. Chá tsz.
Foetus, fetus, of one month old, 胚 ˏp'úi. Pei; ditto above one month, 胚胎 ˏp'úi ˏt'oi. Pei t'ái.
Fog 霧 mò². Wú, 雲霧 ˏwan mò². Yun wú, 霞霧 ˏhá mò². Hiá wú; a cloud of dust or smoke, 一陣烟塵 yatˎ chan² ˏin ˏch'an. Yih chin yen ch'in.
Fog, Fogge, } second grass, 再生嘅草 tsoi' ˏshang ké' ʻts'ò, 次草 ts'z' ʻts'ò. Ts'z ts'áu; dead grass, 枯草 ˏfú ʻts'ò. K'ú ts'áu, 死草 ʻsz ʻts'ò. Sz ts'áu.
Fog-bank 霧山 mò² ˏshán. Wú shán.
Fog-horn 霧的號筒 mò² tikˎ hò² ˏt'ung. Wú tih háu t'ung; to blow the fog-horn, 吹霧之號筒 ˏch'ui mò² ˏchí hò² ˏt'ung. Ch'ui wú chí háu t'ung.
Fogginess 霞霧的 ˏhá mò² tikˎ. Hiá wú tih.
Foggy 靄 ʻoi. Ngái, 濛 ˏmung, 濛霧 ˏmung mò². Mung wú, 靄霧 ʻoi mò². Ngái wú; dull, 靉靆 ʻoi toi². Ngái tái; foggy vapors, 暈氣 wan² hí'; a foggy mind, 矇心 ˏmung ˏsam. Mung sin, 矇昧 ˏmung múi². Mung mei; an old foggy, 板滯 ʻpán chai². Pán chí.
Fogong 風爐 ˏfung ˏlò. Fung lú.
Foh 噫 ˏí. Í, 唏 ˏhí. Hí.
Foible, a weak point in character, 毛病 ˏmò peng². Máu ping, 瑕疵 ˏhá ˏts'z. Hiá ts'z, 懦弱 no² yéukˎ. No joh.
Foil, to frustrate, 阻礙 ʻcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; to defeat, 敗 pái². Pái, 破 p'o'. P'o; to foil one's plan, 敗謀 pái² ˏmau. Pái mau, 破計 p'o' kai'. P'o kí.
Foil, defeat, 敗事 pái² sz². Pái sz; frustration, 担擱 ˏtám kokˎ. Tán koh, 阻滯 ʻcho chai². Tsú chí.
Foil, a blunt sword, 鈍劍 tun² kím'. Tun kien, 木劍 mukˎ kím'. Muh kien.
Foil, a leaf or thin plate of metal, 薄 pokˎ. Poh, 葉 ípˎ. Yeh, 片 p'ín'. P'ien.
Foilable 可敗 ʻho pái². K'o pái, 可破 ʻho p'o'. K'o p'o.
Foiling, the slight mark of a passing deer on the grass, 蹄迹 ˏt'ai tsikˎ. T'í tsih.
Foin, to, 摽 ˏpiú. Piáu.

Foist 偷插 ˏt'au ch'áp˴. T'au ch'áh, 偷偷 ˏt'au ˏt'au.

Foist, to, 放屁 fong' p'í'. Fáng p'í.

Foisting 偷插 ˏt'au ch'áp˴. T'au ch'áh.

Fokien, Fukien Province, 福建 Fukkín. Fuhkien, 閩 ˏMan. Min, 𡎺 Tán². Tán.

Fold, a pen for sheep, 羊欄 ˏyéung ˏlán. Yáng lán, 羊棧 ˏyéung chán². Yáng chán, 羊牢 ˏyéung ˏlò. Yáng láu; a flock of sheep, 一羣羊 yat˴ ˏkw'an ˏyéung. Yih k'iun yáng; the church, 聖會 shing' úi². Shing hwui.

Fold, the, of any flexible substance, as cloth, garments, 襵 chíp˴. Cheh, 褶 chíp˴*. Cheh; the folds of a Chinese petticoat, 裙襵 ˏkw'an chíp˴*. K'iun cheh, 襉 kán'. Kien; the fold of a door, 門摺 ˏmún chíp˴. Mun cheh, 扉 ˏfí. Fí; the fold or division of a screen, 架 ká'. Kiá, 幅 fuk˴. Fuh; the fold of a string, cord &c., 股 ʿkú. Kú; folds, as of a fan, 一摺摺 yat˴ chíp˴ chíp˴. Yih cheh cheh; the marks left of a fold, 襵痕 chíp˴ ˏhan. Cheh han.

Fold, the same quantity added, 倍 ʿp'úi. Pei; two-fold, 兩倍 ʿléung ʿp'úi. Liáng pei, 雙倍 ˏshéung ʿp'úi. Shwáng pei; four-fold, 四倍 sz' ʿp'úi. Sz pei; ten-fold, 十倍 shap˴ ʿp'úi. Shih pei; proffited ten-fold, 十倍利錢 shap˴ ʿp'úi lí² ˏts'ín. Shih pei lí ts'ien, 得利十倍 tak˴ lí² shap˴ ʿp'úi.

Fold, to double, as cloth, 摺 chíp˴. Cheh, 褶 * chíp˴. Cheh, 襵 chíp˴. Cheh, 摺住 chíp˴ chü². Cheh chú, 疊起 † típ˴ ʿhí. Tieh k'í, 疊埋 † típ˴ ˏmái. Tieh mái, 褋 típ˴. Tieh; fold it, 摺起佢 ʿchíp˴ ʿhí ʿk'ü. Cheh k'í k'ú, 摺住佢 chíp˴ chü' ʿk'ü, Cheh chú k'ü; fold them together, 摺埋佢 chíp˴ mái' ʿk'ü; to fold paper, 摺紙 chíp˴ ʿchí. Cheh chí; to fold gold-paper, to be burnt for the use of the departed, 摺金銀 chíp˴ ˏkam ˏngan. Cheh kin yin; to fold a letter, 摺埋封信 chíp˴ ˏmái ˏfung sun'; to fold and close, 摺封 chíp˴ ˏfung. Cheh fung; to fold the arms, 斂手 ʿlím ʿshau. Lien shau, 摺手 chíp˴ ʿshau. Cheh shau; to fold the hands, 叉手 ˏch'á ʿshau. Ch'á shau, 拱手 ʿkung ʿshau. Kung shau, 𢪏 ʿkung. Kung; ditto, as a priest, 和南 ˏwo ˏnám. Ho nán, 合掌 hòp˴ ʿchéung. Hoh cháng; to fold up a shop (to close a shop or fail in business), 疊埋間舖 típ˴ ˏmái ˏkán p'ò'; to fold or plait, 辮 ˏpín. Pien, to fold up, as in mats, 包 ˏpáu. Páu.

Folded 摺過 chíp˴ kwo'. Cheh kwo; folded garments, 褶衣 chíp˴ ˏí. Cheh í.

Folder 摺者 chíp˴ ʿché. Cheh ché, 襵者 chíp˴ ʿché. Cheh ché; a folding-stick, 摺刀 chíp˴ ˏtò. Cheh táu, 摺板 chíp˴ ʿpán. Cheh pán.

Folding 褶 chíp˴. Cheh, 摺埋 chíp˴ ˏmái. Cheh mái, 襵起 chíp˴ ʿhí. Cheh k'í.

Folding 一摺 yat˴ chíp˴. Yih cheh.

Folding-bed 摺床 chíp˴ ˏch'ong. Cheh ch'wáng.

Folding-doors 摺門 chíp˴ ˏmún. Cheh mun.

* Read cháp or tsáp at Canton.

† These two terms chiefly denote to pile up, or a piling up.

Folding-knife 摺刀 chíp˴ ˏtò. Cheh táu.

Folding-screen 圍屏 ˏwai ˏp'ing. Wei p'ing.

Folding-stick 摺紙刀 chíp˴ ʿchí ˏtò. Cheh chí táu.

Foliaceous 葉嘅 íp˴ ké', 葉的 íp˴ tik˴. Yeh tih.

Foliage, leaves in general, 葉 íp˴. Yeh, 英 ˏying. Ying; luxuriant foliage, 茂葉 mau² íp˴. Mau yeh, 茂盛之葉 mau² shing² ˏchí íp˴. Mau shing chí yeh.

Foliate, to, 打薄 ʿtá pok˴. Tá poh, 打成葉 ʿtá ˏshing íp˴. Tá ching yeh.

Foliate, leafy, 葉的 íp˴ tik˴. Yeh tih, 有葉 ʿyau íp˴. Yú yeh.

Foliated 鑲薄 ˏséung pok˴. Siáng poh; lamellar, 葉仔的 íp˴ ʿtsai tik˴.

Foliation, the leafing of plants, 出葉者 ch'ut˴ íp˴ ʿché. Ch'uh yeh ché; the act of beating a leaf into a thin plate, 打薄者 ʿtá pok˴ ʿché. Tá poh ché; the spreading of foil over the back of a mirror, 鑲薄者 ˏséung pok˴ ʿché. Siáng poh ché.

Foliferous 生葉嘅 ˏshang íp˴ ké', 生葉的 ˏshang íp˴ tik˴. Sang yeh tih.

Folio 長頁 ˏch'éung íp˴. Ch'áng yeh, 一摺張之大 yat˴ chíp˴ ˏchéung ˏchí tái². Yih cheh cháng chí tá; right and left pages of a book, 左右張板 ʿtso yau² ˏchéung ʿpán. Tso yú cháng pán.

Foliole, a leaflet, 葉仔 íp˴ ʿtsai.

Folio mort, of a dark yellow color, 深黃色 ˏsham ˏwong shik˴. Shin hwáng sih.

Foliot 鬼名 ʿkwai ˏmeng. Kwei ming.

Folious, leafy, 葉的 íp˴ tik˴. Yeh tih; thin, 薄 pok˴. Poh.

Folk 民 ˏman. Min, 人民 ˏyan ˏman. Jin min; old folks, 老人 ʿlò ˏyan. Láu jin; young folks, 少年嘅 shiú' ˏnín ké'; gentle folks, 斯文嘅人 ˏsz ˏman ké' ˏyan, 文人 ˏman ˏyan. Wan jin; folks say, 人說 ˏyan shüt˴. Jin shwoh.

Folkmote 民會 ˏman úi². Min hwui.

Follicle 風袋 ˏfung toi². Fung tái; a little bag, 囊仔 ˏnong ʿtsai.

Follow, to, 從 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung, 跟尾 ˏkan ʿmí, 跟從 ˏkan ˏts'ung. Kan ts'ung, 跟隨 ˏkan ˏts'ui. Kan sui, 隨後 ˏts'ui hau². Sui hau, 隨行 ˏts'ui ˏhang. Sui hang, 率由 sut˴ ˏyau. Suh yú, 躔 ˏch'ín. Ch'en, 撚 ʿnín, 侍 shí². Shí, 抨 ˏp'ing. P'ing, 攝 shíp˴. Sheh, 勺 chéuk˴. Choh; to accompany, 陪 ˏp'úi. P'ei; to pursue, 追 ˏchui. Chui, 追趕 ˏchui ʿkon. Chui kán; to be consequential, 所以 ʿsho ʿí. So í, 故有 kú' ʿyau. Kú yú; to imitate, 效 háu². Hiáu, 學 hok˴. Hioh; to embrace, 接 tsíp˴. Tsieh; to obey, 順從 shun² ˏts'ung. Shun ts'ung; to observe, 守 ʿshau. Shau; to use, 用 yung². Yung; to practice, 習 tsáp˴. Sih; to honor, 敬從 king' ˏts'ung. King ts'ung, 遵從 ˏtsün ˏts'ung. Tsun ts'ung; to follow about, 從遊 ˏts'ung ˏyau. Ts'ung yú; to follow after, 跟住尾 ˏkan chü² ʿmí, 隨後 ˏts'ui hau². Sui hau, 跟緊脚 ˏkan ʿkan kéuk˴, 踵後 ʿchung hau². Chung hau; to follow one, 跟人尾 ˏkan ˏyan ʿmí, 從人 ˏts'ung ˏyan. Ts'ung jin; follow me, 從我

꜀ts'ung ʻngo. Ts'ung wo, 跟我尾 ꜀kan ʻngo ʻmí, 隨我嚟 ꜀ts'ui ʻngo ꜀lai; who will follow him? 乜誰想跟佢尾 mat꜁ ꜀shui ʻséung ꜀kan ʻk'ü ʻmí, 孰肯從他 shuk꜁ ʻhang ꜀ts'ung ꜀t'á. Shuh kang ts'ung s'á; to follow at one's heel, 接踵 tsíp꜁ ʻchung. Tsieh chung; to follow a track, 追踪 ꜀chui ꜀tsung. Chui tsung, 追跡 ꜀chui tsik꜁. Chui tsih; to follow in succession, 接續 tsíp꜁ tsuk꜁. Tsieh suh, 續住尾 tsuk꜁ chü² ʻmí. Suh chú wí; to follow seriatim, 循次第 ꜀ts'un ts'z' tai². Siun ts'z tí; I follow you (your manners, customs), 我學你 ʻngo hok꜁ ʻní. Wo hioh ní, 我效你 ʻngo háu² ʻní. Wo hiáu ní; I follow your doctrine, 我從你教 ʻngo ꜀ts'ung ʻní káu'. Wo ts'ung ní kiáu; to follow one's own inclination, 任意 yam² í'. Jin í, 任意而行 yam² í' ꜀í ꜀hang. Jin í rh hang; dare not follow one's own will, 唔敢自把自爲 ꜀m ʻkòm tsz² ʻpá tsz² ꜀wai, 不敢率性 pat꜁ ʻkòm sut꜁ sing'. Puh kán suh sing; to follow with the eyes, 目送 muk꜁ sung'. Muh sung; to follow a calling, 務事業 mò² sz² íp꜁. Wú sz nieh; to follow the current of a river, 沿河而行 ꜀ün ꜀ho ꜀í ꜀hang. Yuen ho rh hang; ditto to hades, 殉葬 ꜀sun tsong'. Siun tsáng, 陪葬 ꜀p'úi tsong'. P'ei tsáng; to follow to the grave, 送葬 sung' tsong'. Sung tsáng; to follow right principles, 從公道 ꜀ts'ung ꜀kung tò². Ts'ung kung táu; to follow false doctrines, 從邪教 ꜀ts'ung ꜀ts'é káu'. Ts'ung sié kiáu; to follow the law, 循法而行 ꜀ts'un fát꜁ ꜀í ꜀hang. Siun fáh rh hang; ditto, to study law, 學法 hok꜁ fát꜁. Hoh fáh; hence it follows, 所以有 ʻsho ʻí ʻyau. So í yú, 故有 kú' ʻyau. Kú yú; it naturally follows, 自然而有 tsz² ꜀in ꜀í ʻyau. Tsz jen rh yú; to follow the wind, 隨風 ꜀ts'ui ꜀fung. Sui fung; to follow a pattern, 效法 háu² fát꜁. Hiáu fáh, 照樣 chiú' yéung². Cháu yáng, 做式 ʻfong shik꜁. Fang shih; to follow one's ancestors, 從祖宗 ꜀ts'ung ʻtsò ꜀tsung. Ts'ung tsú tsung, 從祖先 ꜀ts'ung ʻtsò ꜀sín. Ts'ung tsú sien; they are as follows, 如左 ꜀ü ʻtso. Jú tso; to follow the ancients, 從古 ꜀ts'ung ʻkú. Ts'ung kú, 述古 shut꜁ ʻkú. Shuh kú.

Follow, to come after another, 從 ꜀ts'ung. Ts'ung, 跟尾 ꜀kan ʻmí; to accompany, 陪 ꜀p'úi. P'ei, 送 sung'. Sung; to be posterior in time, 後 hau². Hau; to ensue, 故有 ʻkú ʻyau. Kú yú; to follow on, 不歇 pat꜁ hít꜁. Puh hich, 不止 pat꜁ ʻchí. Puh chí, 不停 pat꜁ ꜀t'ing. Puh t'ing.

Followed, pursued, 追過 ꜀chui kwo'. Chui kwo; succeeded, 接 tsíp꜁. Tsieh, 接尾 tsíp꜁ ʻmí, 續尾 tsuk꜁ ʻmí. Suh wí, 繼尾 kai' ʻmí; imitated, 效過 háu² kwo'. Hiáu kwo, 學過 hok꜁ kwo'. Hioh kwo, 做過 ʻfong kwo'. Fáng kwo; ditto as one's own inclinations, 任過意 yam² kwo' í'. Jin kwo í.

Follower 從者 tsung² ʻché. Tsung ché, 陪者 ꜀p'úi ʻché. P'ei ché, 跟尾者 ꜀kan ʻmí ʻché; a camp-follower, 厮 ꜀sz. Sz, 厮徒 ꜀sz ꜀t'ò. Sz t'ú, 士卒 sz² tsut꜁. Sz tsuh; followers of a doctrine, 教徒 káu' ꜀t'ò. Kiáu t'ú, 門徒 ꜀mún ꜀t'ò. Mun t'ú; attendants, 侍人 shí² ꜀yan. Shí jin, 侍從 shí² tsung². Shí tsung; a follower of an official, 隨員 ꜀ts'ui ꜀ün. Sui yuen; dependent, 屬人 shuk꜁ ꜀yan. Shuh jin.

Following 從 ꜀ts'ung. Ts'ung, 隨 ꜀ts'ui. Sui, 跟人尾 ꜀kan ꜀yan ʻmí; imitating, 效 háu². Hiáu, 學 hok꜁. Hioh, 倣 ʻfong. Fáng; resulting from, 故 kú'. Kú; using, 用 yung². Yung; practicing, 習 tsáp꜁. Sih; succeeding, 接尾 tsíp꜁ ʻmí. Tsieh wí, 接續 tsíp꜁ tsuk꜁. Tsieh suh.

Folly 呆 ꜀ngoi. Ngái, 獃 ꜀ngoi. Ngái, 呆事 ꜀ngoi sz². Ngái sz, 蠢笨之事 ʻch'un pan² ꜀chí sz², 糊塗之事 ꜀ú ꜀t'ò ꜀chí sz². Hú t'ú chí sz; weakness of intellect, 戇 ngong². Ngáng, 戇喪 ngong² song'. Ngáng sáng, 昏迷之心 ꜀fan ꜀mai ꜀chí ꜀sam. Hwan mí chí sin; to commit a folly, 行愚蠢之事 ꜀hang ꜀ü ʻch'un ꜀chí sz². Hang yú ch'un chí sz; such a folly! 咁戇嘅 kòm' ngong² ké'; the greatest folly, 至呆嘅事 chí' ꜀ngoi ké' sz², 最笨之事 tsui' pan² ꜀chí sz².

Foment, to, 温煖 ꜀wan ʻnün. Wan nwán, 俾煖藥水洽 ʻpí ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui ap꜁; to bathe with warm, medicated liquors, 坐煖藥水 tso² ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui. Tso nwán yoh shwui; to cherish with heat, 煖之 ʻnün ꜀chí. Nwán chí, 温煖之 ꜀wan ʻnün ꜀chí. Wan nwán chí; to foment as sedition, 釀 yéung². Niáng; to foment discords, 唆擺 ꜀so ʻpái. So pái, 煽起爭端 shín' ʻhí ꜀cháng ꜀tün. Shen k'í tsang twán; to foment a sedition, 煽惑人心 shín' wák꜁ ꜀yan ꜀sam. Shen hwoh jin sin.

Fomentation 温煖者 ꜀wan ʻnün ʻché. Wan nwán ché, 洽煖藥水者 ap꜁ ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui ʻché; the lotion applied, 煖藥水 ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui. Nwán yoh shwui; encouragement, 勸助 hün' cho². K'iuen tsú; instigation, 煽惑者 shín' wák꜁ ʻché. Shen hwoh ché.

Fomented 温煖了 ꜀wan ʻnün ʻliú. Wan nwán liáu, 洽過煖水 ap꜁ kwo' ʻnün ʻshui; instigated, 煽惑了 shín' wák꜁ ʻliú. Shen hwoh liáu.

Fomenter, one who instigates, 滋擾者 ꜀tsz ʻiú ʻché. Tsz jáu ché, 煽惑者 shín' wák꜁ ʻché. Shen hwoh ché; one who bathes with warm lotions, 洽煖藥水者 ap꜁ ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui ʻché.

Fomenting, applying warm lotions, 温煖之 ꜀wan ʻnün ꜀chí. Wan nwán chí, 洽煖藥水 ap꜁ ʻnün yéuk꜁ ʻshui; encouraging, 鼓舞 ʻkú ʻmò. Kú wú, 勸 hün'. K'iuen; inciting, 煽惑人心 shín' wák꜁ ꜀yan ꜀sam. Shen hwoh jin sin.

Fond, foolish, 呆 ꜀ngoi. Ngái, 癡 ꜀ch'í. Ch'í, 癖 p'ik꜁. P'ih; loving ardently, 慈愛 ꜀ts'z oi'. Ts'z ngái, 熱愛 ít꜁ oi'. Jeh ngái, 痛愛 t'ung' oi'. T'ung ngái, 疼愛 ꜀t'ang oi'. T'ang ngái, 痛惜 t'ung' sik꜁. T'ung sih; weakly indulgent, 溺愛 nik꜁ oi'. Nih ngái, 偏愛 ꜀p'ín oi'. P'ien ngái; relishing highly, 嗜 shí². Shí; much pleased, 中意 ꜀chung í'. Chung í, 好 hò'. Háu; delighted

with, 喜 ‘hí. Hí, 樂 lokˌ. Loh; doting, 戀愛 lün[2] oi’. Lwán ngái, 貪愛 ˏt'ám oi’. T'án ngái; fond of reading, 好讀書 hò’ tukˌ ˏshü. Háu tuh shú; fond of learning, 好學 hò’ hokˌ. Háu hioh; very fond of books, 書癖 ˏshü p'ikˌ. Shú p'ih; fond of the table, 好飲食 hò’ ‘yam shikˌ. Háu yin shih; fond of wine, 酒癖 ‘tsau p'ikˌ. Tsiú p'ih, 耽酒 ˏtám ‘tsau. Tán tsiú; to be fond of dogs, 狗癖 ‘kau p'ikˌ. Kau p'ih; fond of joking, 好講笑 hò’ ‘kong siú’. Háu kiáng siáu; fond of a jest, 好詼諧 hò’ ˏfúi ˏhái. Háu hwui hiái; fond of speaking about other people, 好講人長短 hò’ ‘kong ˏyan ˏch'éung ‘tün. Háu kiáng jin ch'áng twán; fond of flattery, 好奉承 hò’ fung[2] ˏshing. Háu fung ching, 好挪撚 hò’ ˏno ‘nan; fond of making changes, fond of changes, 好更改 hò’ ˏkang ‘koi. Háu kang kái, 好變換 hò’ pín’ ún[2]. Háu pien hwán; fond of fighting, 尚戰 shéung[2] chín’. Sháng chen; a fond mother, 慈母 ˏts'z ‘mò. Ts'z mú; fond of women, 嗜色 shí[2] shikˌ. Shí sih, 姻色 kú’ shikˌ. Kú sih; fond of power, 慕勢 mò[2] shai’. Wú shí, 趨炎附勢 ˏts'ü ˏím fú[2] shai’. Ts'ü yen fú shí; so fond are men! 人係咁呆 ˏyan hai[2] kòm’ ˏngoi. Jin hí kán ngái, 人癡如此 ˏyan ˏch'í ˏü ‘ts'z. Jin ch'í jú ts'z.

Fondle 痛惜 t'ung’ sikˌ. T'ung sih, 懷抱 ˏwái ‘p'ò. Hwái p'áu, 憐愛 ˏlín oi’. Lien ngái.

Fondling 珍寶 ˏchan ‘pò. Chin páu, 掌上珠 ‘chéung shéung[2] ˏchü. Cháng sháng chú, 溺愛之子 nikˌ oi’ ˏchí ‘tsz. Nih ngái chí tsz.

Fondly, foolishly, 蠢然 ‘ch'un ˏín. Ch'un jen, 呆然 ˏngoi ˏín. Ngái jen; weakly, 癡然 ˏch'í ˏín. Ch'í jen; with great affection, 以熱愛 ‘í ítˌ oi’. Í jeh ngái.

Fondness, foolishness, 癡者 ˏch'í ‘ché. Ch'í ché; attachment, 痛愛 t'ung’ oi’. T'ung ngái, 好者 hò’ ‘ché. Háu ché; fondness for a child, 愛惜子 oi’ sikˌ ‘tsz. Ngái sih tsz, 痛愛子 t'ung’ oi’ ‘tsai; fondness for dress, 衣癖 ˏí p'ikˌ. Í p'ih; fondness of gaity, 好打扮 hò’ ‘tá pán[2]. Háu tá pán, 好穿著 hò’ ˏch'ün chéukˌ. Háu ch'uen choh; fondness of wine, 嗜酒者 shí[2] ‘tsau ‘ché. Shí tsiú ché.

Fondus 印布之稱 yan’ pò’ ˏchí ˏch'ing. Yin pú chí ch'ing.

Font 盤 ˏp'ún. Pw'án, 浴盤 yukˌ ˏp'ún. Yuh pw'án, 湯盤 ˏt'ong ˏp'ún. T'áng pw'án; the baptismal font, 施洗之盤 ˏshí ‘sai ˏchí ˏp'ún. Shí sí chí pw'án, 浸禮盆 tsam’ ‘lai ˏp'ún.

Font, of types, 一副錫字 yatˌ fú’ sekˌ tsz[2]. Yih fú sih tsz.

Fontanel 囟門 sun’ ˏmún. Sin mun; the fontanel is closed (cannot be cheated), 生埋腦囟 ˏshang ˏmái ‘nò sun’. Sang mái náu sin; an artificial fontanel, 出身毒囟 ch'utˌ ˏshan tukˌ sun’. Ch'uh shin tuh sin.

Food 食物 shikˌ matˌ. Shih wuh, 口糧 ‘hau ˏléung. K'au liáng, 糧草 ˏléung ‘ts'ò. Liáng ts'áu, 伙食 ‘fo shikˌ. Ho shih, 肴饌 ˏngáu chán[2]. Hiáu chán, 菜饌 ts'oi’ chán[2]. Ts'ái chán, 食 tsz’. Sz, 飼 tsz[2]. Sz, 餼 hí’. K'í, 飯 fán[2]. Fán, 餱糧 ˏhau ˏléung. Hau liáng, 酒菜 ‘tsau ts'oi’. Tsiú ts'ái, 酒肉 ‘tsau yukˌ. Tsiú juh, 菜肉 ts'oi’ yukˌ. Ts'ái juh, 酒食 ‘tsau tsz[2]. Tsiú sz; to give one food to eat, 俾野佢食 ‘pí ‘yé ‘k'ü shikˌ, 賜食物與他 ts'z’ shikˌ matˌ ‘ü ˏt'á. Ts'z shih wuh yú t'á, 食之 tsz[2] ˏchí. Sz chí; to purchase food, 買伙食 ‘mái ‘fo shikˌ, 買食物 ‘mái shikˌ matˌ. Mái shih wuh; food and raiment, 衣食 ˏí shikˌ. Í shih; articles of food, 食物類 shikˌ matˌ lui[2]. Shih wuh lui; dry food, food for a journey, 乾糧 ˏkon ˏléung. Kán liáng; no food, 冇乜野食 ‘mò matˌ ‘yé shikˌ, 無糧 ˏmò ˏléung. Wú liáng; daily food, 日日之糧 yatˌ yatˌ ˏchí ˏléung. Jih jih chí liáng; excellent food, 美食 ‘mí shikˌ. Mei shih, 珍膳 ˏchan shín[2]. Chin shen; delicate food, 美味 ‘mí mí[2]. Mei wí; rich food, 膏粱 ˏkò ˏléung. Káu liáng; poor or plain food, 粗茶淡飯 ˏts'ò ˏch'á tám[2] fán[2]. Ts'ú ch'á tán fán; abundance of food, 食物豐盛 shikˌ matˌ ˏfung shing[2]. Shih wuh fung shing, 盛饌 shing[2] chán[2]. Shing chán; nourishing food, 補身食物 ‘pò ˏshan shikˌ matˌ. Pú shin shih wuh; difficult to obtain food, 難搵食 ˏnán ‘wan shikˌ; to prepare food, 齊備食物 ˏts'ai pí[2] shikˌ matˌ. Ts'í pí shih wuh; the food is prepared, 食物齊備了 shikˌ matˌ ˏts'ai pí[2] ‘liú. Shih wuh ts'í pí liáu.

Fool 呆人 ˏngoi ˏyan, 蠢子 ‘ch'un ‘tsz. Ch'un tsz, 亞鼻 á’ pí’, 笨㖆 pan[2] ‘t'ai, 癲佬 ˏtín ‘lò, 愚人 ˏü ˏyan. Yú jin, 蠢才 ‘ch'un ˏts'oi. Ch'un ts'ái, 狂夫 ˏkw'ong ˏfú. Kwáng fú, 昏迷嘅人 ˏfan ˏmai ké’ ˏyan; a buffoon, 伶人 ˏling ˏyan. Ling jin, 優人 ˏyau ˏyan. Yú jin, 戲子 hí’ ‘tsz. Hí tsz; a jester, 詭馬嘅人 ‘kwai ‘má ké’ ˏyan; to act like a fool, 詐呆 chá’ ˏngoi; he takes me for a fool, 佢當我笨 ‘k'ü tong’ ‘ngo pan[2], 他以我爲愚 ˏt'á ‘í ‘ngo ˏwai ˏü. T'á í wo wei yú; a great fool, 大笨象 tái[2] pan[2] tséung[2]; they are now esteemed fools, 今之所爲愚 ˏkam ˏchí ‘sho ˏwai ˏü. Kin chí so wei yú; to play the fool, 作爲伶人 tsokˌ ˏwai ˏling ˏyan. Tsoh wei ling jin; to make a fool of, 阨人 ngakˌ ˏyan, 騙人 p'ín’ ˏyan. Pien jin; to make a fool of one, 戲人 hí’ ˏyan. Hí jin; a fool with a witness, 眞呆笨 ˏchan ˏngoi pan[2]; a fool's bolt is soon shot, 聽出其呆 ˏt'eng ch'utˌ ˏk'í ˏngoi. T'ing ch'uh k'í ngái; a young little fool, 笨仔 pan[2] ‘tsai, 蠢子 ‘ch'un ‘tsz. Ch'un tsz; a depraved person, 惡人 okˌ ˏyan. Ngoh jin; the fool hath said in his heart, there is no God, 氓之蚩蚩謂上帝無有 ˏman ˏchí ˏch'í ˏch'í wai[2] Shéung[2] tai’ ˏmò ‘yau. Min chí ch'í ch'í wei Sháng tí wú yú.

Fool, to trifle, 戲弄 hí’ lung[2]. Hí lung.

Fool, to treat with contempt, 輕忽 ˏheng fatˌ. K'ing hwuh; to disappoint, 阨人 ngakˌ ˏyan; to frustrate, 阻碍 ‘cho ngoi[2]. Tsú ngái; to deceive, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín’. K'í p'ien; to fool away, 戇癈 ngong[2] fai’; to fool any one with promises, 假

應承 ʿká ˏying ˏshing. Kiá ying ching, 阨人 ngakˏ ˏyan; to fool any one of his money, 阨人錢 ngakˏ ˏyan ˏts'ín.

Fool-begged 戇 ngong². Ngáng, 癲 ˏtín. Tien.

Fool-born 生而呆 ˏshang ˏí ˏngoi. Sang rh ngái.

Fool-hardiness 愚勇 ˏü ʿyung. Yú yung, 勇而愚者 ʿyung ˏí ˏü ʿché. Yung rh yú ché.

Fool-hardy, daring, without judgment, 愚勇嘅 ˏü ʿyung ké'; madly rash and adventurous, 行險嘅 ˏhang ʿhím ké'.

Fool's-errand 蠢行 ʿch'un hang². Ch'un hing.

Fooled 阨過 ngakˏ kwo'.

Foolery 蠢事 ʿch'un sz². Ch'un sz, 愚事 ˏü sz². Yú sz, 呆事 ˏngoi sz². Ngái sz.

Foolish, void of understanding, 愚 ˏü. Yú, 蠢 ʿch'un. Ch'un, 戇 ngong². Ngáng, 呆 ˏngoi, Ngái, 獃 ˏngoi. Ngái, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng, 癡 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 呆笨 ˏngoi pan², 痴呆 ˏch'í ˏngoi, 惷 ʿch'un. Ch'un, 儑㑇 ˏt'ám t'ikˏ. T'án t'ih, 儓儗 ˏt'oi hoi². T'ái hái, 憨 ˏhòm. Hán; unskilled, 愚拙 ˏü chütˏ. Yú chueh, 蠢鈍 ʿch'un tun². Ch'un tun, 鈍物 tun² matˏ. Tun wuh; wicked, 惡 okˏ. Ngoh, 邪 ˏts'é. Sié; a foolish question, 愚問 ˏü man². Yú wan; so foolish! 咁呆 kòm' ˏngoi. Kán ngái, 咁笨 kòm' pan², 愚哉 ˏü ˏtsoi. Yú tsái; very foolish, 過呆 hwo' ˏngoi, 太痴 t'ái' ˏch'í. T'ái ch'í; very foolish indeed, 眞正呆 ˏchan ching' ˏngoi, 果然蠢 ʿkwo ˏín ʿch'un. Ko jen ch'un; a foolish pedant, 腐儒 fú² ˏü. Fú jú; I am not foolish and deaf, 我唔痴唔聾 ʿngo ˏm ˏch'í ˏm ˏlung; to pretend to be foolish, 佯爲愚 ˏyéung ˏwai ˏü. Yáng wei yú, 詐呆 chá' ˏngoi; appearing foolish, 若愚 yéukˏ ˏü. Joh yú.

Foolishly 蠢蠢然 ʿch'un ʿch'un ˏín. Ch'un ch'un jen; to act foolishly, 蠢行 ʿch'un ˏhang. Ch'un hang.

Foolishness 愚蠢 ˏü ʿch'un. Yú ch'un.

Foolscap, a kind of paper about 17 inches by 14, 大張 tái² ˏchéung. Tá cháng.

Foot, of men, 足 tsukˏ. Tsuh, 脚 kéukˏ. Kioh, 跪 kwai². Kwei, 蹏 ˏt'ai. T'í, 蹄 ˏt'ai. T'í; the foot of ruminantia, pachydermata &c., 蹄 ˏt'ai. T'í; ditto of birds, 鳥爪 ʿniú ʿcháu. Niáu cháu; a duck's foot, 鴨掌 ápˏ ʿchéung. Yáh cháng; a flat foot, like a duck, 鴨𧽓蹄 ápˏ ʿná ˏt'ai; a crab has six feet and two claws, 蟹六跪而二螯 ʿhái lukˏ kwai² ˏí í² ˏngò. Hiái luh kwei rh rh ngáu; a foot with toes, 跂 ˏk'í. K'í, 多趾脚 ˏto ʿchí kéukˏ. To chí kioh; the toe of the foot, 趾 ʿchí. Chí, 脚趾 kéukˏ ʿchí. Kioh chí; a large foot, 大脚 tái² kéukˏ. Tá kioh; a small foot, 纏脚 ˏch'ín kéukˏ. Ch'en kioh, 金蓮 ˏkam ˏlín. Kin lien; the sole of the foot, 脚板 kéukˏ ʿpán. Kioh pán; to walk on foot, 步行 pò² ˏhang. Pú hang; the lower part of anything, 脚 kéukˏ. Kioh; infantry, 步兵 pò² ˏping. Pú ping; a Chinese measure of ten inches, or an English of twelve, 尺 ch'ekˏ. Ch'ih, 一尺 yatˏ ch'ekˏ. Yih ch'ih; ditto one of eight inches, 咫 ʿchí. Chí; a square foot, 方尺 ˏfong ch'ekˏ. Fáng ch'ih; one foot high, 高一尺 ˏkò yatˏ ch'ekˏ. Káu yih ch'ih; a tailor's foot measure, 裁衣尺 ˏts'oi ˏí ch'ekˏ. Ts'ái í ch'ih; a carpenter's foot, 木匠尺 mukˏ tséung² ch'ekˏ. Muh tsiáng ch'ih, 魯班尺 ʿlò ˏpán ch'ekˏ. Lú pán ch'ih; step, pace, 步 pò². Pú, 蹀 típˏ. Tieh; the foot of a mountain, 山脚 ˏshán kéukˏ, 山根 ˏshán ˏkan. Shan kan, 峡 ʿyéung. Yáng; the foot of a table, 枱脚 ˏt'oi kéukˏ. T'ái kioh; the foot or lower bar of a railing, 柎 fú². Fú, 欄杆脚 ˏlán ˏkon kéukˏ; the foot of an altar, 壇脚 ˏt'án kéukˏ. T'án kioh; a horse's foot, 馬蹄 ʿmá ˏt'ai. Má t'í; from head to foot, 自首至足 tsz² ʿshau chí' tsukˏ. Tsz shau chí tsuh; hand and foot, 手足 ʿshau tsukˏ. Shau tsuh; foot by foot, 步步 pò² pò². Pú pú; to lose the foot, to slip, 失脚 shatˏ kéukˏ. Shih kioh; to set on foot, 起 ʿkí. K'í; to be on foot, 行 ˏhang. Hang; to set a plan on foot, 設計 ch'ítˏ kai'. Sheh kí; one foot in two boats, two irons in the fire, 一脚踏兩船 yatˏ kéukˏ tápˏ ʿléung ˏshün; to tread with the food, 踹 ʿch'ái; to tread under the foot, 窞脚下 tam² kéukˏ há²; tread or crush to under foot, 踹爛 ʿch'ái lán²; push the board down with the foot, 用脚窞板 yung² kéukˏ tam² ʿpán; the foot, pedestal of a pillar, 柱墩 ʿch'ü ʿtan; under foot or at one's feet, 足下 tsukˏ há². Tsuh hiá.

Foot, to kick or strike with the foot, 踢 t'ekˏ. T'ih, 蹴 ts'ukˏ. Ts'uh; to settle, 立 lapˏ. Lih, 設立 ch'ítˏ lapˏ. Sheh lih.

Foot-ball 蹋鞠 t'ápˏ kukˏ. T'áh kuh, 蹹鞠 t'ápˏ kukˏ. T'áh kuh; to play at foot-ball, 踢毬 t'ekˏ ˏk'au. T'ih k'iú, 蹴毬 ts'ukˏ ˏk'au. Ts'uh k'iú.

Foot-band 一隊步兵 yatˏ túi² pò² ˏping. Yih túi pú ping.

Foot-boy 跟班 ˏkan ˏpán. Kan pán, 小厮 ʿsiú ˏsz. Siáu sz.

Foot-breadth 脚咁闊 kéukˏ kòm' fútˏ.

Foot-bridge 步橋 pò² ˏk'iú. Pú k'iáu.

Foot-cushion 脚墊 kéukˏ tín'. Kioh tien

Foot-guard 步衛兵 pò² wai² ˏping. Pú wei ping.

Foot-mantle 脚蒟 kéukˏ ˏlau.

Foot-muff 煖脚袋 ʿnün kéukˏ toi². Nwán kioh tái.

Foot-pace 慢行 mán² ˏhang. Mwán hang.

Foot-passenger 步行者 pò² ˏhang ʿché. Pú hang ché.

Foot-path 徑 king'. King, 逕 king'. King, 蹊 ˏhai. Hí; a foot-path between fields, 田基路 ˏt'ín ˏkí lò². T'ien kí lú, 畎畦 ʿkúi ˏhai. Kwei hí.

Foot-rope 脚纜 kéukˏ lám². Kioh lán.

Foot-rule 尺 ch'ekˏ. Ch'ih.

Foot-shakles 脚械 kéukˏ hái². Kioh hiái, 脚校 kéukˏ káu'. Kioh kiáu.

Foot-soldier 步兵 pò² ˏping. Pú ping.

Foot-stalk 葉脚 ípˏ kéukˏ.

Foot-stall 夫人馬櫈 ˏfú ˏyan ʿmá tang'. Fú jin má tang.

Foot-stool 脚踏櫈 kéukˏ tápˏ tang'. Kioh táh

tang at the foot-stool of a throne, 陛下 pai^2 há^2. Pí hiá.

Foot-waling 隔水旁 kákˎ ‘shui ˏp'ong. Keh shwui p'áng.

Foot-warmer 脚熏 kéukˎ ˏfan. Kioh hiun, 煖脚器 ‘nün kéukˎ hí'. Nwán kioh k'í.

Foot-fall, a stumble, 失脚 shatˎ kéukˎ. Shih kioh, 躅脚 chukˎ kéukˎ. Chuh kioh.

Foothold 穩脚地 ‘wan kéukˎ tí^2; to have a good foothold, 企穩地 ‘k'í ‘wan tí^2.

Foothot 立刻 lapˎ hákˎ. Lih k'eh, 卽刻 tsikˎ hákˎ. Tsih k'eh.

Footing, ground for the foot, 立脚之地 lapˎ kéukˎ ˏchí tí^2. Lih kioh chí tí; support, 幇助 ˏpong cho^2. Páng tsú; basis, 基 ˏkí. Kí, 脚 kéukˎ, 址 ‘chí. Chí; place, 地方 tí^2 ˏfong. Tí fáng; to get a footing, 得立脚處 takˎ lapˎ kéukˎ ch'ü'. Teh lih kioh ch'ú; to have a footing, 有穩脚處 ‘yau ‘wan kéukˎ ch'ü'; to lose one's footing, 失立脚處 shatˎ lapˎ kéukˎ ch'ü'; to be on a good footing with one, 兩家相好 ‘léung ˏká ˏséung ‘hò. Liáng kiá siáng háu.

Foot-licker 舐脚者 ‘shái kéukˎ ‘ché. Shí kioh ché, 托大脚者 t'okˎ tái^2 kéukˎ ‘ché. T'oh tá kioh ché, 舐屎窟嘅 ‘shái ‘shí fatˎ ké'.

Footman 僕 pukˎ. Puh, 使喚人 ‘shai fún' ˏyan.

Footmark 脚迹 kéukˎ tsikˎ. Kioh tsih, 足迹 tsukˎ tsikˎ. Tsuh tsih.

Footprint 足迹 tsukˎ tsikˎ. Tsuh tsih; footprint of Providence, 天迹 ˏt'ín tsikˎ. T'ien tsih.

Footstep, a track, 迹 tsikˎ. Tsih, 足跡 tsukˎ tsikˎ. Tsuh tsih, 踪跡 ˏtsung tsikˎ. Tsung tsih, 踵跡 ‘chung tsikˎ. Chung tsih; the footsteps of wild beasts, 獸跡 shau' tsikˎ. Shau tsih, 踭 ˏhong. Háng, 蹤 chutˎ. Chuh; the footsteps of a horse, 馬脚迹 ‘má kéukˎ tsikˎ. Má kioh tsih, 蹊 ˏk'í. K'í; the footsteps of sages, 聖跡 shing' tsikˎ. Shing tsih; to tread in one's footsteps, 踏人脚迹 tápˎ ˏyan kéukˎ tsikˎ. Táh jin kioh tsih, 接踵 tsípˎ ‘chung. Tsieh chung; divine footsteps (miracles), 神迹 ˏshan tsikˎ. Shin tsih; to tread in the footsteps of one's forefathers, 繼祖宗 kai' ‘tsò ˏtsung. Kí tsú tsung, 繩其祖武 ˏshing ˏk'í ‘tsò ‘mò. Shing k'í tsú wú; I tread in your footsteps, 我跟你脚迹 ‘ngo ˏkan ‘ní kéukˎ tsikˎ. Wo kan ní kioh tsih, 我效你 ‘ngo háu^2 ‘ní. Wo hiáu ní.

Fop, a vain man, of weak understanding and much ostentation, 裝腔嘅人 ˏchong ˏhong ké' ˏyan, 花花公子 ˏfá ˏfá ˏkung ‘tsz. Hwá hwá kung tsz, 佻佻公子 ˏt'iú ˏt'iú ˏkung ‘tsz. T'iáu t'iáu kung tsz.

Foppery, showy folly, 裝架嘅事 ˏchong ‘ká ké' sz^2; foolery, 蠢事 ‘ch'un sz^2. Ch'un sz.

Foppish person, a, 排長脚色 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung kéukˎ shikˎ. P'ái ch'áng kioh sih, 輕佻脚色 ˏheng ˏt'iú kéukˎ shikˎ. K'ing t'iáu kioh sih, 浮嘅人 ˏfau ké' ˏyan.

Foppishly 花花浮浮 ˏfá ˏfá ˏfau ˏfau. Hwá hwá fau fau.

Foppishness 排長者 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung ‘ché. P'ái ch'áng ché, 裝腔嘅事 ˏchong ˏhong ké' sz^2.

For, in place of, 代 toi^2. Tái, 替 t'ai'. T'í, 同 ˏt'ung. T'ung, 共 kung^2. Kung, 爲 wai^2. Wei, 遞 tai^2. Tí, 遞 tái^2. Tí, 替迭 t'ai' títˎ. T'í tieh, 跲 títˎ. Tieh; in exchange of, 以 ‘í. Í; in the character of, 扮作 pán^2 tsokˎ. Pán tsoh, 作爲 tsokˎ ˏwai. Tsioh wei; toward, 向 héung'. Hiáng; for the sake of, on account of, 爲 wai^2. Wei, 因 ˏyan. Yín, 緣 ˏün. Yuen; for this reson, 因此 ˏyan ‘ts'z. Yin ts'z, 緣此 ˏün ‘ts'z. Yuen ts'z, 爲此 wai^2 ‘ts'z. Wei ts'z; conducive to, 好 ‘hò. Háu, 善 shín^2. Shen; to act for, 代理 toi^2 ‘lí. Tái lí, 代辦 toi^2 pán^2. Tái p'án, 署 ‘shü. Shú; for me, 代我 toi^2 ‘ngo. Tái wo, 替我 t'ai' ‘ngo. T'í wo, 爲我 wai^2 ‘ngo. Wei wo, 同我 ˏt'ung ‘ngo. T'ung wo, 共我 kung^2 ‘ngo. Kung wo; for one's self, 爲己 wai^2 ‘kí. Wei kí; for others, 代人 toi^2 ˏyan. Tái jin, 爲人 wai^2 ˏyan. Wei jin; as for me, 至於我 chí' ˏü ‘ngo. Chí yú wo; to atone for our sin, 代我贖罪 toi^2 ‘ngo shukˎ tsúi^2. Tái wo shuh tsúi; he shed his blood for me, 代我流其血 toi^2 ‘ngo ˏlau ˏk'í hütˎ. Tái wo liú k'í hiueh; he gave his life for me, 代我捐軀 toi^2 ‘ngo ˏkün ˏk'ü. Tái wo kiuen k'ü; to die for a state, 爲國致命 wai^2 kwokˎ chí' meng^2; I will go for you, 我替你去 ‘ngo t'ai' ‘ní hü'. Wo t'í ní k'ü; surely there is no occasion for, 大無爲 tái^2 ˏmò wai^2. Tá wú wei; what for? 爲乜事 wai^2 matˎ sz^2, 爲何 wai^2 ˏho. Wei ho, 因何 ˏyan ˏho. Yin ho, 何故 ˏho kú'. Ho kú; for what? 爲乜事 wai^2 matˎ sz^2; to pray for one, 爲人祈禱 wai^2 ˏyan ˏk'í ‘tò. Wei jin k'í táu, 代人禱告 toi^2 ˏyan ‘tò kò'. Tái jin táu káu; he is ready for anything, 無所不爲 ˏmò ‘sho patˎ ˏwai. Wú so puh wei; once for all, adieu! 一別不再見 yatˎ pítˎ patˎ tsoi' kín'. Yih pieh puh tsái kien; how much did you sell it for? 賣得幾多銀呢 mái^2 takˎ ‘kí ˏto ˏngan ˏní, 沽得價錢若干 ˏkú takˎ ká' ˏts'ín yéukˎ ˏkon. Kú teh kiá tsien jo kan; for so much, 賣得咁多 mái^2 takˎ kòm' ˏto. Mái teh kán to; for ten dollars, 賣得十大員 mái^2 takˎ shapˎ tái^2 ˏün. Mái teh shih tá yuen; for my life, 爲生命 wai^2 ˏshang meng^2. Wei sang ming; for sure, 一定 yatˎ teng^2. Yih ting, 實係 shatˎ hai^2. Shih hí; for his years he is tall, 筭其年則高 sün' ‘h'í ˏnín tsakˎ ˏkò. Swán k'í nien tseh káu, 計佢嘅年紀都筭高大 kai' ‘k'ü ké' ˏnín ‘kí ˏtò sün' ˏkò tái^2; I left him for dead, 我以他爲死 ‘ngo ‘í ˏt'á ˏwai ‘sz. Wo í t'á wei sz; I took you for dead, 我以你爲死 ‘ngo ‘í ‘ní ˏwai ‘sz. Wo í ní wei sz; what is it for? 點樣使呢 ‘tím yéung^2 ‘shai ˏní, 有何用 ‘yau ˏho yung^2. Yú ho yung, 如何用法 ˏü ˏho yung^2 fátˎ. Jú ho yung fáh; what are you here for? 你來爲乜野事 ‘ní ˏloi wai^2 matˎ ‘yé sz^2, 爾何故至此 ‘í ˏho kú' chí' ‘ts'z. Rh ho kú chí ts'z; good for nothing, 冇乜中用 ‘mò matˎ ˏchung yung^2; for example, 譬喩 p'í' ü^2. P'í yú, 比如間 ‘pí ˏü ˏkán. Pí jú

kien; whom are you for? 你幇乜誰呢 ʻní ˏpong matˎ ˏshui ˏní; for what remains, 另外 ʻling ngoi^2. Ling wái, 其餘 ˏk'í ˏü. K'í yú; for shame! 放屁 fong' p'í, 噫 ˏí. Í; to be at a loss for words, 無說話答 ˏmò shüṭˎ wá^2 tápˎ. Wú shwoh hwá táh, 無言可答 ˏmò ˏín ʻho tápˎ. Wú yen k'o táh; you may for me, 論我可以 lun^2 ʻngo ʻho ʻí. Lun wo k'o í; as for the bride, 至於新婦 chí' ˏü ˏsan ʻfú. Chí yú sin fú; but for the horse, I should have been lost, 唔係个隻馬我必死 ˏm hai^2 ko' chekˎ ʻmá ʻngo pítˎ ʻsz, 非此馬我必亡 ˏfí ʻts'z ʻmá ʻngo pítˎ ˏmong. Fí ts'z má wo pieh wáng; for all my love for her, 雖然愛佢 ˏsui ˏín oi' ʻk'ü. Sui jen ngái k'ü, 雖則愛他 ˏsui tsakˎ oi' ˏt'á. Sui tseh ngái t'á; for all the world, 爲天下 wai^2 ˏt'ín há^2. Wei t'ien hiá; for all you, 爲你大家 wai^2 ʻní tái^2 ˏká. Wei ní tá kiá, 爲爾衆 wai^2 ʻí chung'. Wei rh chung; for want of food, 因乏食 ˏyan fátˎ shikˎ. Yin fáh shih, 爲無糧 wai^2 ˏmò ˏléung. Wei wú láng; birds die for the sake of food, and men for love of gain, 鳥爲食死,人爲財亡 ʻniú wai^2 shikˎ ʻsz, ˏyan wai^2 ˏts'oi ˏmong. Niáu wei shih sz, jin wei ts'ái wáng; he leaps for joy, 佢因歡喜踴躍 ʻk'ü ˏyan ˏfún ʻhí ʻyung yéukˎ. K'ü yin hwán hí yung yoh; to pray for grace, 求恩 ˏk'au ˏyan. K'iú ngan, 乞恩 hatˎ ˏyan. K'ih ngan; for want of time, 爲唔得閒 wai^2 ˏm takˎ ˏhán, 因不暇 ˏyan patˎ há^2. Yin puh hiá; for your benefit, 爲你益 wai^2 ʻní yikˎ. Wei ní yih, 爲加益於你 wai^2 ˏká yikˎ ˏü ʻní. Wei kiá yih yú ní; for the nonce, 故意 kú' í'. Kú í; for love, 爲愛情 wai^2 oi' ˏts'ing. Wei ngái ts'ing; where are you bound for? 駛去邊處呢 ʻshai hü' ˏpín ch'ü' ˏní, 去何處乎 hü' ˏho ch'ü' ˏú. K'ü ho ch'ú hú; for three hours, 三點鐘咁耐 ˏsám ʻtím ˏchung kòm' noi^2. Sán tien chung kán nái, 三點鐘之久 ˏsám ʻtím ˏchung ˏchí ʻkau. Sán tien chung chí kiú; for ever, 永遠 ʻwing ʻün. Yung yuen; for ever and ever, 永遠靡曁 ʻwing ʻün ʻmí k'í'. Yung yuen wí k'í, 世世無涯 shai' shai' ˏmò ˏngái. Shí shí wú yái; for the present, 現下 ín^2 há^2. Hien hiá, 刻下 hákˎ há^2. K'eh hiá, 目下 mukˎ há^2. Muh hiá; to leave for good, 一去不返 yatˎ hü' patˎ ʻfán. Yih k'ü puh fán, 一去不回 yatˎ hü' patˎ ˏúi. Yih k'ü puh hwui; one is good for ten, (in value), 一當十 yatˎ tong' shapˎ. Yih táng shih; one is good for (able to resist) ten, 一個抵得十個 yatˎ kò' ʻtai takˎ shapˎ ko'. Yih ko tí teh shih ko, 一可當十 yatˎ ʻho tong' shapˎ. Yih k'o táng shih; for it is on this account, 蓋爲此事 k'oi' wai^2 ʻts'z sz^2. K'ái wei ts'z sz; for the time being, under these circumstances, 權且 ˏk'ün ʻch'é. K'iuen ts'ié, 姑且 ˏkú ʻch'é. Kú ts'ié; it is good for you, 加益於你 ˏká yikˎ ˏü ʻní. Kiá yih yú ní; good for tooth ache, 善醫牙痛 shín^2 ˏí ˏngá t'ung'. Shen í yá t'ung; good for a fever, 善治熱症 shín^2 chí^2 ítˎ ching'. Shen chí jeh ching; exchange this for that, 以此易彼 ʻí ʻts'z yikˎ ʻpí. Í ts'z yih pí; ink-cup is for holding ink, 墨升用以裝墨 makˎ ˏshing yung^2 ʻí ˏchong makˎ. Meh shing yung í chwáng meh; an ink-roller is for rolling out ink upon a table, 墨轆開墨於檯 makˎ lukˎ ˏhoi makˎ ˏü ˏt'oi. Meh shwui k'ái meh yú t'ái; buy this for me, 你共我買呢的野 ʻní kung^2 ʻngo ʻmái ˏní tí' ʻyé; has for sale, 發客 fátˎ hákˎ. Fáh k'eh, 發賣 fátˎ mái^2. Fáh mái; native and foreign good for sale, 中外貨發客 ˏchung ngoi^2 fo' fátˎ hákˎ. Chung wái ho fáh k'eh.

For, a word by which a reason is introduced, 蓋 k'oi'. K'ái, 因 ˏyan. Yin, 緣 ˏün. Yuen, 既然 kí' ˏín. Kí jen.

Forage 糧草 ˏléung ʻts'ò. Liáng ts'áu, 糧食 ˏléung shikˎ. Liáng shih.

Forage, to collect food for horses and cattle, 擄糧草 ʻlo ˏléung ʻts'ò; to ravage, 搶掠 ʻts'éung léukˎ. Ts'iáng lioh, 刦掠 kípˎ léukˎ. Kieh lioh.

Forager 擄糧草者 ʻlo ˏléung ʻts'ò ʻché.

Foraging 擄糧草者 ʻlo ˏléung ʻts'ò ʻché; ravaging 刦掠 kípˎ léukˎ. Kieh lioh.

Foramen 吼 ˏlung. Lung, 孔 ʻhung. K'ung.

Foraminated 有小吼 ʻyau ʻsiú ˏlung. Yú siáu lung.

Foraminous 小吼嘅 ʻsiú ˏlung ké', 小孔的 ʻsiú ʻhung tikˎ. Siáu k'ung tih.

For as much, in consideration of, 因 ˏyan. Yin; because that, 因此 ˏyan ʻts'z. Yin ts'z.

Foray, to make a, 闖入敵境 ʻch'ong yapˎ tikˎ ʻking. Ch'wáng jih tih king, 入敵境殺掠 yapˎ tikˎ ʻking shátˎ léukˎ. Jih tih king sháh lioh.

Forbear (pret. forbore; pp. forborne), to cease, 止 ʻchí. Chí, 停 ˏt'ing. T'ing; to pause, 歇 hítˎ. Hieh, 歇息 hítˎ sikˎ. Hieh sih; to abstain, 免 ʻmín. Mien, 唔肯 ˏm ʻhang, 自禁 tsz^2 kam'. Tsz kin, 自戒 tsz^2 kái'. Tsz kiái, 不爲 patˎ ˏwai. Puh wei; to be patient, 忍 ʻyan. Jin, 含忍 ˏhòm ʻyan. Hán jin; forbear, 不可 patˎ ʻho. Puh k'o, 罷咯 pá^2 lokˎ; forbear a while, 忍耐吓 ʻyan noi^2 ʻhá, 等一陣 ʻtang yatˎ chan^2. Tang yih chin, 等一息間 ʻtang yatˎ sikˎ ˏkán. Tang yih sih kien, 遲吓 ˏch'í ʻhá, 歇吓 hítˎ ʻhá; I cannot forbear observing, 唔免得話 ˏm ʻmín takˎ wá^2, 不免得說 patˎ ʻmín takˎ shütˎ. Puh mien teh shwoh; I cannot forbear to admire that, 唔免得出奇佢 ˏm ʻmín takˎ ch'utˎ ˏk'í ʻk'ü, 不免奇之 patˎ ʻmín ˏk'í ˏchí. Puh mien k'í chí; I cannot forbear to see that, 唔忍得見佢 ˏm ʻyan takˎ kín' ʻk'ü, 不忍見之 patˎ ʻyan kín' ˏchí. Puh jin kien chí.

Forbearance, the act of avoiding, shunning or ceasing from, 免者 ʻmín ʻché. Mien ché, 避者 pí^2 ʻché. Pí ché, 止者 ʻchí ʻché. Chí ché, 自禁者 tsz^2 kam' ʻché. Tsz kin ché; longsuffering, 忍耐 ʻyan noi^2. Jin nái; lenity or indulgence, 寬容 ˏfún ˏyung. Kw'án yung, 容忍 ˏyung ʻyan. Yung jin; forbearance of sin, 免罪 ʻmín tsúi^2. Mien tsúi, 避罪 pí^2 tsúi^2. Pí tsúi; to treat one with forbearance, 寬容待人 ˏfún ˏyung toi^2 ˏyan. Kwán yung tái jin; a table of one hundred for-

bearances, can forbear everything, 百忍圖 pák ˋyan ˏt'ò. Peh jin t'ú.

Forbearing, ceasing, 止 ˋchí. Chí, 歇 hít. Hieh; exercising patience and indulgence, 忍之 ˋyan ˋchí; patient, 忍耐 ˋyan noi². Jin nái.

Forbearingly 以忍耐 ˋí ˋyan noi². Í jin nái.

Forbid (pret. forbade; pp. forbid, forbidden), to prohibit, 禁 kam'. Kin, 禁制 kam' chai'. Kin chí, 禁戒 kam' kái'. Kin kiái, 禁止 kam' ˋchí. Kin chí, 禁遏 kam' át. Kin ngoh, 封禁 ˏfung kam'. Fung kin; not to allow, 唔許 ˏm ˋhü, 不許 pat ˋhü. Puh hü, 不准 pat ˋchun. Puh chun; to forbid to eat, 禁食 kam' shik. Kin shih; to forbid to enter, 禁入 kam' yap. Kin jih; to forbid to speak, 禁講 kam' ˋkong. Kin kiáng, 禁說 kam' shüt. Kin shwoh, 拑口不言 ˏk'ím ˋhau pat ˏín. K'ien k'au puh yen; to forbid beforehand, 預禁 ü² kam'. Yú kin; to obstruct, 阻碍 ˋcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; God forbid! 非也 ˏfí ˋyá. Fí yé.

Forbidden 禁 kam'. Kin, 禁嘅 kam' ké'; the forbidden fruit, 禁菓 kam' kwo'. Kin kwo; forbidden palace, 禁宮 kam' ˏkung. Kin kung; forbidden hall, 禁庭 kam' ˏt'ing. Kin t'ing; forbidden ground, 禁地 kam' tí². Kin tí; forbidden goods, 禁貨 kam' fo'. Kin fo; do not tread on forbidden ground, 不踰禁地 pat ü² kam' tí². Puh yú kin tí, 不履禁地 pat ˋlí kam' tí². Puh lí kin tí.

Forbidding 禁 kam'. Kin; hindering, 阻碍 ˋcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; offensive, 厭惡的 ím' ú' tik. Yen wú tih, 嫌嘅 ˏím ké'.

Forborne 忍了 ˋyan ˋliú. Jin liáu, 忍過 ˋyan kwo'. Jin kwo.

Force, strength, 力 lik. Lih, 勢力 shai' lik. Shí lih; vigor, 壯力 chong' lik. Chwáng lih; might, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen; violence, 强力 ˏk'éung lik. K'iáng lih, 霸 pá'. Pá; compulsion, 强逼 ˋk'éung pik. K'iáng pih, 逼勒 pik lak. Pih leh; coercion, 逼者 pik ˋché. Pih ché, 强者 ˋk'éung ˋché. K'iáng ché; efficacy, 德 tak. Teh, 靈 ˏling. Ling; the force of truth, 眞道之力 ˏchan tò² ˏchí lik. Chin táu chí lih; there is force in what he says, 佢所講有勢力 ˋk'ü ˋsho ˋkong ˋyau shai' lik. K'ü so kiáng yú shí lih; an argument of great force, 有力嘅話 ˋyau lik ké' wá², 有勢力之言 ˋyau shai' lik ˏchí ˏín. Yú shí lih chí yen; by main force, 强 ˋk'éung. K'iáng; to carry off by main force, by open force, 强奪 ˋk'éung tüt. K'iáng toh, 强取 ˋk'éung ˋts'ü. K'iáng ts'ü; the force of nature, 性力 sing' lik. Sing lih; to repel force by force, 以力驅力 ˋí lik ˏk'ü lik. Í lih k'ü lih; the force of a state, 國軍 kwok ˏkwan. Kwoh kiun, 國兵 kwok ˏping. Kwoh ping; land-forces, 陸路兵 luk lò² ˏping. Luh lú ping; to raise forces, 起兵 ˋhí ˏping. K'í ping, 興兵 ˏhing ˏping. Hing ping, 興師 ˏhing ˏsz. Hing sz; to rule by force, 行霸道 ˏhang pá' tò². Hang pá táu; the force of water, 水之力 ˋshui ˏchí lik. Shwui chí lih, 滬泒 pik chak. Pih tseh, 澎湃 ˏp'ang pái'. P'ang pái; ejected by force, 逼出 pik ch'ut. Pih ch'uh; force of character, 剛性 ˏkong sing'. Káng sing; force of language, 言語之力 ˏín ˋü ˏchí lik. Yen yú chí lih.

Force, to, 强 ˋk'éung. K'iáng, 逼 pik. Pih, 迫 pik. Pih, 勉强 ˋmín ˋk'éung. Mien k'iáng, 强逼 ˋk'éung pik. K'iáng pih, 逼勒 pik lak. Pih lih, 黽勉 ˋman ˋmín. Min mien, 忞 ˏman. Min; to force to do, 强行 ˋk'éung ˏhang. K'iáng hang, 逼做 pik tsò². Pih tso, 勒令 lak ling². Leh ling; to force to sell, 强賣 ˋk'éung mái². K'iáng mái, 逼賣 pik mái². Pih mái; to force a female, 强姦 ˋk'éung ˏkán. K'iáng kien; to force upon, 强納 ˋk'éung náp. K'iáng náh; to force nature, 强性 ˋk'éung sing'. K'iáng sing; to force a passage, 强過 ˋk'éung kwo'. K'iáng kwo, 逼過 pik kwo'. Pih kwo; to force away, 以力甩 ˋí lik lat; to force one's self, 自勉 tsz² ˋmín. Tsz mien, 自强 tsz² ˋk'éung. Tsz k'iáng; to force the enemy, 逼敵 pik tik. Pih tih; to force in, 逼入 pik yap. Pih jih; ditto by beating, 打入 ˋtá yap. Tá jih; to force forward, 强前 ˋk'éung ˏts'ín. K'iáng ts'ien, 逼前 pik ˏts'ín. Pih ts'ien, 逼進 pik tsun'. Pih tsin; to force down, 逼下 pik há². Pih hiá, 逼落 pik lok. Pih loh; to force back, 逼轉 pik ˋchün. Pih chuen, 逼返 pik ˋfán. Pih fán; to force from, 强奪 ˋk'éung tüt. K'iáng toh; to force out, 逼出 pik ch'ut. Pih ch'uh; to force money, 勒錢 lak ˏts'ín. Leh ts'ien; to force plants, 逼生 pik ˏshang. Pih sang; to force to eat, 强食 ˋk'éung shik. K'iáng shih; to force to drink, 强飲 ˋk'éung ˋyam. K'iáng yin; to force water, 逼水 pik ˋshui. Pih shwui, 溯 sú'. Sú; to force the sense, 强辭 ˋk'éung ˏts'z. K'iáng ts'z.

Forced 强過 ˋk'éung kwo'. K'iáng kwo, 逼過 pik kwo'. Pih kwo; a forced loan, 逼借 pik tsé'. Pih tsié, 强借 ˋk'éung tsé'. K'iáng tsié; forced by circumstances, 爲勢所逼 ˏwai shai' ˋsho pik. Wei shí so pih; ravished, 强淫過 ˋk'éung ˏyam kwo'. K'iáng yin kwo; a forced meaning, 强意 ˋk'éung í'. K'iáng í; unnatural, 不合性的 pat hòp sing' tik. Puh hoh sing tih.

Forceless, impotent, 無力 ˏmò lik. Wú lih, 無勢子 ˏmò shai' ˋtsz. Wú shí tsz; feeble, 軟弱 ˋün yéuk. Yuen joh.

Forceps 鉗 ˏk'ím. K'ien, 鑷 níp. Nieh; iron ditto, 鐵鉗 t'ít ˏk'ím. T'ieh k'ien; curved forceps, 彎鉗 ˏwán ˏk'ím. Wán k'ien, 曲鉗 huk ˏk'ím. K'iuh k'ien; straight ditto, 直鉗 chik ˏk'ím. Chih k'ien; bone forceps, 拑骨鉗 ˏk'ím kwat ˏk'ím; bullet forceps, 彈子鉗 tán² ˋtsz ˏk'ím. Tán tsz k'ien; dissecting forceps, 刨身鉗 ˏp'áu ˏshan ˏk'ím. P'áu shin k'ien; dressing forceps, 使用鉗 ˋshai yung² ˏk'ím; forceps for extracting teeth, 脫牙鉗 t'üt ˏngá ˏk'ím. Toh yá k'ien; stone forceps, 石淋鉗 shek ˏlam ˏk'ím. Shih lin k'ien; polypus forceps, 鼻蛇鉗 pí² ˏshé ˏk'ím. Pí shié

k'ien; spring forceps, 跳機鑷 t'iú' ˏkí níp˳. T'iáu kí nieh.
Forcer 强者 ˊk'éung ˋché. K'iáng ché, 逼者 pik˳ ˋché. Pih ché.
Forcible 强 ˊk'éung. K'iáng; impetuous, 勇 ˊyung. Yung; forcible measures, 强法 ˊk'éung fát˳. K'iáng fáh; forcible entry, 强進 ˊk'éung tsun'. K'iáng tsin; forcible entry and detainder, 强佔 ˊk'éung chím'. K'iáng chen; to take forcible possession, 强霸 ˊk'éung pá'. K'iáng pá; a forcible argument, 藉據 tsik˳ kü'. Tsih kü, 力嘅憑據 lik˳ ké' ˏp'ang kü'; forcible marriage of freemens' wives and daughters, 强佔良家妻女 ˊk'éung chím' ˏléung ˏká ˏts'ai ˊnü. K'iáng chen liáng kiá ts'í nü; a forcible purchase, 强買 ˊk'éung ˊmái. K'iáng mái.
Forcibly, by force, 强 ˊk'éung. K'iáng; forcibly taken away, 强奪 ˊk'éung tüt˳. K'iáng toh.
Forcing 强逼 ˊk'éung pik˳. K'iáng pih, 勒逼 lak˳ pik˳. Leh pih.
Forcing-pit 逼生氹 pik˳ ˏshang ˊt'am.
Forcing-pump 逼水機 pik˳ ˋshui ˏkí. Pih shwui kí, 抽水機 ˏch'au ˋshui ˏkí. Ch'au shwui kí.
Forcipated 鉗噉樣 ˏk'ím ˋkòm yéung². K'ien kán yáng.
Ford, 津 ˏtsun. Tsin, 通津 ˏt'ung ˏtsun. T'ung tsin, 津口 ˏtsun ˋhau. Tsin k'au, 濟水之處 tsai' ˋshui ˏchí ch'ü'. Tsí shwui chí ch'ú; a stream, 淺水 ˋts'ín ˋshui. Ts'ien shwui, 淺灘 ˋts'ín ˏt'án. Ts'ien t'án.
Ford, to, in a boat, 渡 tò². Tú; ditto by wading, 涉 shíp˳. Sheh, 厲 lai². Lí, 潛 ˏts'ím. Ts'ien, 濟水 tsai' ˋshui. Tsí shwui; ditto on stepping stones, 拾 shíp˳. Sheh.
Fordable 可渡的 ˋho tò² tik˳. K'o tú tih, 可涉的 ˋho shíp˳ tik˳. K'o sheh tih, 可濟的 ˋho tsai' tik˳. K'o tsí tih, 過得嘅 kwo' tak˳ ké'.
Forded, waded, 涉過 shíp˳ kwo'. Sheh kwo.
Fore, anterior, 前 ˏts'ín. Ts'ien, 先 ˏsín. Sien; the fore-part, 前邊 ˏts'ín ˏpín. Ts'ien pien; fore and aft, 前後 ˏts'ín hau². Ts'ien hau, 自首到尾 tsz² ˋshau tò' ˊmí. Tsz shau táu wí.
Fore-admonish, 先勸 ˏsín hün'. Sien k'iuen.
Fore-advise 先勸 ˏsín hün'. Sien k'iuen.
Fore-brace, of a plough, 犁箭 ˏlai tsín'. Lí tsien.
Fore-design 預謀 ü² ˏmau. Yú mau.
Fore-end 前頭 ˏts'ín ˏt'au. Ts'ien t'au.
Fore-feeling 預覺 ü² kok˳. Yú kioh.
Fore-foot 前脚 ˏts'ín kéuk˳ Ts'ien kioh, 前足 ˏts'ín tsuk˳. Ts'ien tsuh.
Fore-horse 前馬 ˏts'ín ˊmá. Ts'ien má.
Fore-imagine 預思 ü² ˏsz. Yú sz, 預想 ü² ˋséung. Yú siáng.
Fore-meant 故意 kú' í'. Kú í.
Fore-mentioned 先論 ˏsín lun'. Sien lun, 上論 shéung² lun². Sháng lun, 前論 ˏts'ín lun². Ts'ien lun.
Fore-name 前名 ˏts'ín ˏmeng. Ts'ien ming, 前頭嘅名 ˏts'ín ˏt'au ké' ˏmeng.
Fore-named 先論的 ˏsín lun² tik˳. Sien lun tih.
Fore-part, the part first in time, 前時的 ˏts'ín ˏshí tik˳. Ts'ien shí tih; the part most advanced in place, 前邊的 ˏts'ín ˏpín tik˳. Ts'ien pien tih.
Fore-possessed 先有的 ˏsín ˊyau tik˳. Sien yú tih, 初有的 ˏch'o ˊyau tik˳. Ts'ú yú tih.
Fore-rank, the first rank, the front, 前一行 ˏts'ín yat˳ ˏhong. Ts'ien yih háng, 頭一行 ˏt'au yat˳ ˏhong.
Fore-stay 前桅纜𢃇 ˏts'ín ˏwai lám² ˊlí. Ts'ien wei lán lí.
Fore-tooth 門牙 ˏmún ˏngá. Mun yá, 前齒 ˏts'ín ˋch'í. Ts'ien ch'í.
Fore-woman 頭婦 ˏt'au ˊfú. T'au fú.
Forearm 肘 ˋchau. Chau, 肱臂 ˏkwang pí². Kwang pí; the ulna or forearm-bone, 正肘骨 ching' ˋchau kwat˳. Ching chau kuh; the radius, 輔肘骨 fú² ˋchau kwat˳. Fú chau kuh.
Forearm 預備軍器 ü² pí² ˏkwan hí'. Yú pí kiun k'í.
Forebode, to, 勢頭 shai' ˏt'au. Shí t'au; to forebode evil, 唔好勢頭 ˏm ˋhò shai' ˏt'au, 凶兆 ˏhung chiú². Hiung cháu; to forebode good, 好勢頭 ˋhò shai' ˏt'au. Háu shí t'au, 吉兆 kat˳ chiú². Kih cháu, 吉祥 kat˳ ˏts'éung. Kih ts'iáng; to be prescient of, 預覺 ü² kok˳ Yú kioh; to foretell, 卜 puk˳. Poh, 預言 ü² ˏín. Yú yen; to know beforehand, 預料 ü² liú². Yú liáu.
Forecast, to foresee, 預料 ü² liú². Yú liáu, 先度 ˏsín tok˳. Sien toh, 計到遠 kai' tò' ˊün. Kí táu yuen; to scheme before execution, 先圖 ˏsín ˏt'ò. Sien t'ú.
Forecastle 船面前處 ˏshün mín² ˏts'ín ch'ü'. Ch'uen mien ts'ien ch'ú, 船頭 ˏshün ˏt'au. Ch'uen t'au.
Forechosen 預選 ü² ˋsün. Yú siuen, 預擇 ü² chák˳. Yú tseh.
Forecited 上引 shéung² ˊyan. Shang yin, 前引 ˏts'ín ˊyan. Tsien jin.
Foreclose 預閉 ü² pai'. Yú pí; to foreclose a mortgager, 斷贖 tün² shuk˳. Twán shuh, 當斷 tong' ˊt'ün. T'áng twán.
Foredoom 預定沉淪 ü² teng² ˏch'am ˏlun. Yú ting ch'in lun.
Foredoor 前門 ˏts'ín ˏmún. Ts'ien mun.
Forefather 先人 ˏsín ˏyan. Sien jin, 先祖 ˏsín ˋtsò. Sien tsú; forefathers, 祖宗 ˋtsò ˏtsung. Tsú tsung, 前人 ˏts'ín ˏyan. Tsien jin.
Forefend 阻碍 ˋcho ngoi². Tsú ngái.
Forefinger 食指 shik˳ ˋchí. Shih chí, 二指 í² ˋchí. Rh chí.
Foreflow 前流 ˏts'ín ˏlau. Ts'ien liú.
Forefront 前面 ˏts'ín mín². Ts'ien mien.
Forego 唔愛 ˏm oi', 不愛 pat˳ oi'. Puh ngái, 不取 pat˳ ˋts'ü. Puh ts'ü; to forego willingly, 情願不愛 ˏts'ing ün² pat˳ oi'. Ts'ing yuen puh ngái, 甘心不要 ˏkòm ˏsam pat˳ iú'. Kán sin puh yáu; to forego a pleasure, 不享此樂 pat˳ ˋhéung ˋts'z lok˳. Puh hiáng ts'z loh.
Foreground 前地 ˏts'ín tí². Ts'ien tí, 前景 ˏts'ín ˋking. Ts'ien king.

Forehanded, early, 早 ʻtsò. Tsáu, 早時 ʻtsò ˏshí. Tsáu shí.

Forehead 額 ngák˶. Geh, 額頭 ngák˶ ˏt'au. Geh t'au, 顙 ʻsong. Sáng; a broad or high forehead, 廣顙 ʻkwong ʻsong. Kwáng sáng, 寬額 ˏfún ngák˶. Kwán geh; the corners of the forehead, 額角 ngák˶ kok˶. Geh koh; impudence, 鹵莽 ʻlò ʻmong. Lú wáng.

Foreign 外國的 ngoi² kwok˶ tik˶. Wái kwoh tih, 洋 ˏyéung. Yáng, 番 ˏfán. Fán, 來路嘅 ˏloi lò² ké', 異邦的 í² ˏpong tik˶. Í páng tih; ditto, equivalent to barbarian, 夷 ˏí. Í; foreign commodities or goods, 洋貨 ˏyéung fo'. Yáng ho, 來路嘅貨 ˏloi lò² ké' fo'; a foreign country, 外國 ngoi² kwok˶. Wái kwoh, 外邦 ngoi² ˏpong. Wái páng, 番國 ˏfán kwok˶. Fán kwoh, 番邦 ˏfán ˏpong. Fán páng; foreign parts, 番地 ˏfán tí². Fán tí; foreign news, 來路嘅新聞 ˏloi lò² ké' ˏsan ˏman 番國新聞 ˏfán kwok˶ ˏsan ˏman. Fán kwoh sin wan; foreign language, 番話 ˏfán wá². Fán hwá; a foreign (barbarian) chief, 夷目 ˏí muk˶. Í muh; foreign coin, 洋錢 ˏyéung ˏts'ín. Yáng ts'ien; to go to a foreign country, 過番 kwo' ˏfán. Kwo fán, 出外國 ch'ut˶ ngoi² kwok˶. Ch'uh wái kwoh; foreign to us, 唔係我嘅 ˏm hai² ʻngo ké'. 不屬我的 pat˶ shuk˶ ʻngo tik˶. Puh shuh wo tih; foreign to our design, 唔入我嘅意 ˏm yap˶ ʻngo ké' í', 不入我之意 pat˶ yap˶ ʻngo ˏchí í'. Puh jih wo chí í; foreign to this matter, 唔關呢的事 ˏm ˏkwán ˏní tí² sz², 不關此事 pat˶ ˏkwán ʻts'z sz². Puh kwán ts'z sz; foreign matter, 外物 ngoi² mat˶. Wái wuh, 外事 ngoi² sz². Wái sz; foreign attachment, 封人家產 ˏfung ˏyan ˏká ʻch'án. Fung jin kiá ch'án; foreign plea, 告審司不有斷事之權 kò' ʻsham ˏsz pat˶ ʻyau tün' sz² ˏchí ˏk'ün. Káu shin sz puh yú twán sz chí k'iuen; native and foreign, 中外 ˏchung ngoi². Chung wái; foreign things are best, 本地薑唔辣 ʻpún tí² ˏkéung ˏm lát˶.

Foreigner 番人 ˏfán ˏyan. Fán jin, 洋人 ˏyéung ˏyan. Yáng jin, 外國人 ngoi² kwok˶ ˏyan. Wái kwoh jin, 異邦人 í² ˏpong ˏyan. Í páng jin, 西國人 ˏsai kwok˶ ˏyan. Sí kwoh jin, 番鬼* ˏfán ʻkwai. Fán kwei; a foreign barbarian, 夷人 ˏí ˏyan. Í jin; a black foreigner, 黑鬼 hak˶ ʻkwai. Heh kwei; a foreign lady, 番婆 ˏfán ˏp'o. Fán p'o, 外國夫人 ngoi² kwok˶ ˏfú ˏyan. Wái kwoh fú jin; the foreigners (foreign barbarians) from the east, 東夷 ˏtung ˏí. Tung í; ditto from the west, 西戎 ˏsai ˏyung. Sí jung, 西羌 ˏsai ˏkéung. Sí kiáng; ditto from the north, 北狄 pak˶ tik˶. Peh tih; ditto from the south, 南蠻 ˏnám ˏmán. Nán mán; foreigners from a great distance, 遠國來之人 ʻün kwok˶ ˏloi ˏchí ˏyan. Yuen kwoh lái chí jin, 遠夷 ʻün ˏí. Yuen í; crafty foreigners, 奸夷 ˏkán ˏí. Kien í.

* 番鬼 foreign devil, and 鬼子 devils son are both disparaging appellations; the first is common in the South and the latter in the North.

Foreknowledge 先知者 ˏsín ˏchí ʻché. Sien chí ché, 預知者 ü² ˏchí ʻché. Yú chí ché.

Forejudge 預斷 ü² tün'. Yú twán, 預決 ü² küt˶. Yú kiueh, 預議 ü² ʻí. Yú í, 預定 ü² teng². Yú ting.

Foreknow 先曉 ˏsín ʻhiú. Sien hiáu, 預知 ü² ˏchí. Yú chí, 先知 ˏsín ˏchí. Sien chí, 逆知 yik˶ ˏchí. Nieh chí, 達先知者 tát˶ ˏsín ˏchí ʻché. Táh sien chí ché.

Foreland 峽頭 háp˶ ˏt'au. Hiáh t'au, 山嘴 ˏshán ʻtsui. Shán tsui.

Forelock 前頭鬈 ˏts'ín ˏt'au ˏk'ün. Ts'ien t'au k'iuen; to take time by the forelock, 乘機 ˏshing ˏkí. Ching kí.

Forelook 預見 ü² kín'. Yú kien.

Foreman 頭人 ˏt'au ˏyan. T'au jin, 大伙 tái² ʻfo. Tá ho, 伙長 ʻfo ʻchéung. Ho cháng, 頭目 ˏt'au muk˶. T'au muh; second foreman, 二伙 í² ʻfo.

Foremast 頭桅 ˏt'au ˏwai. T'au wei.

Foremost, first in place, 最先 tsui' ˏsín. Tsui sien; most advanced, 先頭嘅 ˏsín ˏt'au ké'; first in dignity, 上等 shéung² ʻtang. Sháng tang; to strive to be foremost, 爭先 ˏcháng ˏsín. Tsang sien; in the course of education foremost is application, 教之道貴以專 káu' ˏchí tò² kwai' ʻí ˏchün. Kiáu chí táu kwei í chuen.

Forenoon 上午 shéung² ʻng. Sháng wú, 上晝 shéung² chau'. Sháng chau, 上半日 shéung² pún' yat˶. Sháng pwán jih, 上晡 shéung² ˏfú. Sháng fú; from 9 to 11 A.M., 巳時 tsz² ˏshí. Tsz shí.

Forensic 入例的 yap˶ lai² tik˶. Jih lí tih, 歸例嘅 ˏkwai lai² ké', 刑的 ˏying tik˶. Hing tih.

Foreordain 預定 ü² teng². Yú ting, 預先擬定 ü² ˏsín ʻí teng². Yú sien í ting.

Foreordination 預定者 ü² teng² ʻché. Yú ting ché.

Forepromised 預先應承 ü² ˏsín ˏying ˏshing. Yú sien ying ching.

Forequoted 先引 ˏsín ʻyan. Sien yin, 上引 shéung² ʻyan. Sháng jin.

Forerunner 先驅 ˏsín ˏk'ü. Sien k'ü, 先馬 ˏsín ʻmá. Sien má; a harbinger, 先報者 ˏsín pò' ʻché. Sien pú ché; a prognostic, 預兆 ü² chiú². Yú cháu, 先兆 ˏsín chiú². Sien cháu.

Foresaid 先說了 ˏsín shüt˶ ʻliú. Sien shwoh liáu, 先話了 ˏsín wá² ʻliú. Sien hwá liáu, 前言了 ˏts'ín ˏín ʻliú. Tsien yen liáu.

Foresay 預言 ü² ˏín. Yú yen, 預早講 ü² ʻtsò ʻkong. Yú tsáu kiáng.

Foresee 預見 ü² kín'. Yú kien, 預知 ü² ˏchí. Yú chí; to have prescience of, 預覺 ü² kok˶. Yú kioh, 早知 ʻtsò ˏchí. Tsáu chí.

Foreshadow 預表 ü² ʻpiú. Yú piáu, 先立表樣 ˏsín lap˶ ʻpiú yéung². Sien lih piáu yáng.

Foreshorten 減前頭 ʻkám ˏts'ín ˏt'au. Kien ts'ien t'au, 斜視物而畫之 ˏts'é shí² mat˶ ˏí wák˶ ˏchí. Sié shí wuh rh hwáh chí.

Foreshow (pret. foreshowed; pp. foreshown), 預指 ü² ʻchí. Yú chí, 預先指明 ü² ˏsín ʻchí ˏming. Yú sien chí ming.

tsáu sz siáng; provident care of futurity, 預備將來 ü² pí² ˏtséung ˏloi. Yú pí tsiáng lái.

Foreskin 勢皮 shai' ˏp'í. Shí p'í.

Forest 林 ˏlam. Lin, 樹林 shü² ˏlam. Shú lin, 山林 ˏshán ˏlam. Shán lin, 林櫨 ˏlam lü². Lin lü, 森 ˏsham. San; primitive forest, 故林 kú' ˏlam. Kú lin.

Forest-born 林生嘅 ˏlam ˏshang ké', 野生的 ˋyé ˏshang tikˏ. Yé sang tih.

Forestaff 度日儀 tokˎ yatˎ ˏí. Toh jih í.

Forestall, to take beforehand, 先取 ˏsín ˋts'ü. Sien ts'ú; to hinder by preoccupation, 以預備阻礙之 ˋí ü² pí² ˋcho ngoi² ˏchí. Í yú pí tsú wái chí; to preoccupy, 先佔 ˏsín chím'. Sien chen, 先據 ˏsín kü'. Sien kü; to engross, 包攬 ˏpáu ˋlám. Páu lán, 壟斷居奇 ˋlung tün² ˏkü ˏk'í. Lung twán kü k'í.

Forester 迹人 tsikˏ ˏyan. Tsih jin, 衡 ˏhang. Hang, 甸人 tín² ˏyan. Tien jin, 衡鹿 ˏhang lukˎ. Hang luh; an inhabitant of a forest, 林人 ˏlam ˏyan. Lin jin; a forest tree, 喬木 ˏk'iú mukˎ. K'iáu muh.

Foretaste, to, 先嘗 ˏsín ˏshéung. Sien cháng, 先試吓 ˏsín shí' ˋhá; to anticipate, 先享 ˏsín ˋhéung. Sien hiáng, 先取 ˏsín ˋts'ü. Sien ts'ü.

Foresight, foreknowledge, 預知 ü² ˏchí. Yú chí; the act of foreseeing, 預見 ü² kín'. Yú kien; forethought, 預先量度 ü² ˏsín ˏléung tokˎ. Yú sien liáng toh, 預早思想 ü² ˋtsò ˏsz ˋséung. Yú tsáu sz siáng.

Foretaught 先教 ˏsín káu'. Sien kiáu.

Foretell, to, 預言 ü² ˏín. Yú yen, 卜 pukˏ. Puh, 卜卦 pukˏ kwá'. Puh kwá.

Forethink 預思 ü² ˏsz. Yú sz, 預度 ü² tokˎ. Yú toh, 預料 ü² liú². Yú liáu.

Forethought 預思 ü² ˏsz. Yú sz, 預度者 ü² tokˎ ˋché. Yú toh ché, 慮後者 lü² hau² ˋché. Lü hau ché.

Foretoken 預兆 ü² chiú². Yú cháu, 勢頭 shai' ˏt'au.

Foretold 預言了 ü² ˏín ˋliú. Yú yen liáu.

Foretop 前頭 ˏts'ín ˏt'au. Ts'ien t'au.

Foretop-mast 頭頂桅 ˏt'au ˋteng ˏwai. T'au ting wei.

Forever 永 ˋwing. Yung, 永遠 ˋwing ˋün. Yung yuen; constantly, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 恆時 ˏhang ˏshí. Hang shí; continually, 靡暨 ˋmí k'í'. Mí k'í; incessantly, 不停 patˏ ˏt'ing. Puh t'ing, 不歇 patˏ hítˏ. Puh hieh; forever and ever, 世世 shai' shai'. Shí shí.

Foreward, the front, 前 ˏts'ín. Ts'ien, 前頭 ˏts'ín ˏt'au. Ts'ien t'au; the van, 先鋒 ˏsín ˏfung. Sien fung.

Forewarn 預勸 ü² hün'. Yú k'üen, 預戒 ü² kái'. Yú kiái, 預先警戒 ü² ˏsín ˋking kái'. Yú sien king kiái.

Foreworn, worn out, 著爛 chéukˏ lán². Choh lán, 著舊 chéukˏ kau². Choh kiú.

Forfeit, to lose or render consfiscable by some fault, offense, crime &c. 失 shatˏ. Shih, 塡 ˏt'ín. T'ien, 抵 ˋtai. Tí; to forfeit one's life, 塡命 ˏt'ín meng². T'ien ming, 抵命 ˋtai meng². Tí ming, 償命 ˏch'éung meng². Ch'áng ming; to forfeit one's word, 失信 shatˏ sun'. Shih sin; to forfeit one's honor, 失面 shatˏ mín². Shih mien; to forfeit one's estate, 塡業 ˏt'ín ípˎ. T'ien nieh; to forfeit money, 罰銀 fátˎ ˏngan. Fáh yin, 罰俸 fátˎ ˋfung. Fáh fung; to forfcit one's favor, 失寵 shatˏ ˋch'ung. Shih ch'ung.

Forfeit, of money, 罰銀 fátˎ ˏngan. Fáh yin; ditto of wine, 罰酒 fátˎ ˋtsau. Fáh tsiú; ditto of salary, 罰俸 fátˎ ˋfung. Fáh fung; to pay one's forfeit, 塡罰項 ˏt'ín fátˎ hong². T'ien fáh hiáng, 出罰項 ch'utˏ fátˎ hong². Ch'uh fáh hiáng.

Forfeit, Forfeited, } lost or alienated for an offense or crime, 失了 shatˏ ˋliú. Shih liáu; liable to penal seizure, 可塡 ˋho ˏt'ín. K'o t'ien, 應塡 ˏying ˏt'ín. Ying t'ien, 應抵 ˏying ˋtai. Ying tí, 應償 ˏying ˏch'éung. Ying ch'áng, 應失 ˏying shatˏ. Ying shih.

Forfeiture 塡者 ˏt'ín ˋché. T'ien ché, 抵者 ˋtai ˋché. Tí ché, 失者 shatˏ ˋché. Shih ché; that which is forfeited, a fine, 罰銀 fátˎ ˏngan. Fáh yin; ditto an estate, 所塡之業 ˋsho ˏt'ín ˏchí ípˎ. So t'ien chí nieh, 入官之業 yapˎ ˏkún ˏchí ípˎ. Jih kwán chí nieh.

Forgave 赦了 shé' ˋliú. Shié liáu.

Forge, blacksmith's, 打鐵舖 ˋtá t'ítˏ p'ò'. Tá t'ieh p'ú, 打鐵廠 ˋtá t'ítˏ ˋch'ong. Tá t'ieh ch'áng, 鑄鐵場 chü' t'ítˏ ˏch'éung. Chú t'ieh ch'áng.

Forge, to, metals, 打鐵 ˋtá t'ítˏ. Tá t'ieh, 冶鐵 ˋyé t'ítˏ. Yé t'ieh, 鑄鐵 chü' t'ítˏ. Chú t'ieh, 鍛鍊 tün² lín². Twán lien, 鎚鍊 ˏch'ui lín². Ch'ui lien; to make falsely, 假冒 ˋká mò². Kiá máu, 僞造 ngai² tsò². Wei tsáu; to forge a name, 冒名 mò² ˏmeng. Máu ming, 假冒名字 ˋká mò² ˏmeng tsz². Kiá máu ming tsz, 摹筆撞騙 ˏmò patˏ chong² p'ín'. Mú pih chwáng p'ien, 假冒筆迹 ˋká mò² patˏ tsikˏ. Kiá máu pih tsih; to forge a will, 假冒遺書 ˋká mò² ˏwai ˏshü. Kiáu máu wei shú; to forge coin, 鑄假銀 chü' ˋká ˏngan. Chú kiá yin; to forge news, 假冒新聞 ˋká mò² ˏsan ˏman. Kiá máu sin wan; to forge imperial documents, 詐僞制書 chá' ngai² chai' ˏshü. Chá wei chí shú, 假冒詔書 ˋká mò² chiú² ˏshü. Kiá máu cháu shú; to make by any means, 僞作 ngai² tsokˏ. Wei tsoh, 僞造 ngai² tsò². Wei tsáu.

Forged, hammered, 打過 ˋtá kwo'. Tá kwo; made, 做過 tsò² kwo'. Tsáu kwo; counterfeited, 假冒過 ˋká mò² kwo'. Kiá máu kwo.

Forger, a falsifier, 假冒者 ˋká mò² ˋché. Kiá máu ché; forger of false coin, 鑄僞銀者 chü' ngai² ˏngan ˋché. Chú wei yin ché.

Forgery, the act of falsifying, 假冒者 ˋká mò² ˋché. Kiá máu ché, 僞作者 ngai² tsokˏ ˋché. Wei tsoh ché.

Forget (pret. forgot; pp. forgotten), to lose the remembrance of, 忘 ˏmong. Wáng, 忘記 ˏmong kí'. Wáng kí'. Wáng kí, 忘却 ˏmong k'éukˏ. Wáng k'ioh, 忘失 ˏmong shatˏ. Wáng shih, 失

漏 shat˰ lau². Shih lau, 弭忘 ˊmai ˏmong. Mí wang, 怺 mút˰. Moh, 詄 tít˰. Tieh, 忽 fat˰. Hwuh; to forget one's parents or benefactors, 忘本 ˏmong ˊpún. Wáng pwán; to forget favors, 忘恩 ˏmong ˏyan. Wáng ngan; to forget one's self, 失覺 shat˰ kok˰. Shih kioh, 自忘 tsz² ˏmong. Tsz wáng, 失禮 shat˰ ˊlai. Shih lí; to forget a thing, 嚹野 ˏlái ˊyé, 嚹漏物件 ˏlái lau² mat˯ kín²; to forget easily, 易忘記 í² ˏmong kíˋ. Í wáng kí; to forget entirely, 一的都唔記得晒 yat˰ ˏtí tòˋ ˏm kíˋ tak˰ sáiˋ, 一槪忘記 yat˰ k'oiˋ ˏmong kíˋ. Yih k'ái wáng kí, 一切遺忘 yat˰ ts'aiˋ ˏwai ˏmong. Yih ts'í wei wáng; to forget to take away, 賴落 ˏlai lok˯; to forget or omit, 賴 lai².

Forgetful, apt to forget, 易忘 í² ˏmong. Í wáng, 常忘 ˏshéung ˏmong. Cháng wáng, 唔上心 ˏm ˊshéung ˏsam, 無記性 ˏmò kíˋ singˋ. Wú kí sing; negligent, 嚹漏 ˏlái lau²; inattentive, 無留心 ˏmò ˏlau ˏsam. Wú liú sin; heedless, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau.

Forgetfulness 無記性 ˏmò kíˋ singˋ. Wú kí sing; neglect 忘本 ˏmong ˊpún. Wáng pun; inattention, 無留心 ˏmò ˏlau ˏsam. Wú liú sin.

Forgetter 忘者 ˏmong ˊché. Wáng ché.

Forgetting, 忘 ˏmong. Wáng, 忘記 ˏmong kíˋ. Wáng kí.

Forgive, (pret. forgave; pp. forgiven), to pardon, 赦 shéˋ. Shié, 免 ˊmín. Mien, 赦免 shéˋ ˊmín. Shié mien, 赦宥 shéˋ yau². Shié yú, 恕免 shüˋ ˊmín. Shú mien, 饒恕 ˏiú shüˋ. Yáu shú, 寬恕 ˏfún shüˋ. Kwán shú, 寬宥 ˏfún yau². Kwán yú, 寬免 ˏfún ˊmín. Kwán mien, 原宥 ˏün yau². Yuen yú; to forgive sins, 赦罪 shéˋ tsúi². Shié tsúi, 免罪 ˊmín tsúi². Mien tsúi, 宥罪 yau² tsúi². Yú tsú; to forgive a fault, 恕過 shüˋ kwoˋ. Shú kwo, 宥過 yau² kwoˋ. Yú kwo; the day when heaven or the idol's forgive sins, 天赦 ˏt'ín shéˋ. T'ien shié; forgive our debt, 求免我負 ˏk'au ˊmín ˊngo fú². K'iú mien wo fú; forgive our enemies, 免我敵之罪 ˊmín ˊngo tik˯ ˏchí tsúi². Mien wo tih chí tsúi; cannot be forgiven, 唔赦得 ˏm shéˋ tak˰, 唔恕得 ˏm shüˋ tak˰, 免不得 ˊmín pat˰ tak˰. Mien puh teh, 無可宥 ˏmò ˊho yau². Wú k'o yú; pray, forgive me, 求爲原宥 ˏk'au ˏwai ˏün yau². K'iú wei yuen yú, 希爲原諒 ˏhí ˏwai ˏün léung². Hí wei yuen liáng; to forgive entirely, 盡行赦免 tsun² ˏhang shéˋ ˊmín. Tsin hang shié mien, 全行寬恕 ˏts'ün ˏhang ˏfún shüˋ. Ts'iuen hang kwán shú; forgive me this one time, 恕過我呢一變 shüˋ kwoˋ ˊngo ˏní yat˰ pínˋ, 饒我這一遭 ˏiú ˊngo chéˋ yat˰ ˏtsò. Jáu wo ché yih tsáu.

Forgiveness 赦免 shéˋ ˊmín. Shié mien, 赦者 shéˋ ˊché. Shié ché; forgiveness of sin, 罪之赦 tsúi² ˏchí shéˋ. Tsúi chí shié, 免罪者 ˊmín tsúi² ˊché. Mien tsúi ché, 恕罪者 shüˋ tsúi² ˊché. Shú tsúi ché; ditto among Buddhists, 滅罪者 mít˯ tsúi² ˊché. Mieh tsúi ché.

Forgiver 免者 ˊmín ˊché. Mien ché, 赦者 shéˋ ˊché. Shié ché.

Forgiving, pardoning, 免 ˊmín. Mien, 赦免 shéˋ ˊmín. Shié mien; disposed to forgive, 大量嘅 tái² léung² kéˋ, 慈心嘅 ˏts'z ˏsam kéˋ, 一片婆心 yat˰ p'ínˋ ˏp'o ˏsam. Yih p'ien p'o sin.

Forgotten 忘了 ˏmong ˊliú. Wáng liáu, 忘記了 ˏmong kíˋ ˊliú. Wáng kí liáu.

Forisfamiliate, to, 棄業 híˋ íp˯. K'í nieh.

Fork 叉 ˏch'á. Ch'á, 丫叉 ˏá ˏch'á, 叉子 ˏch'á ˊtsz. Ch'á tsz; a silver fork, 銀叉 ˏngan ˏch'á. Yin ch'á; iron ditto, 鐵叉 t'ít˰ ˏch'á. T'ieh ch'á; one fork, 一枝叉 yat˰ ˏchí ˏch'á. Yih chí ch'á; eating fork, 飯叉 fán² ˏch'á. Fán ch'á; sweet-meat fork, 糖菓叉 ˏt'ong ˊkwo ˏch'á. T'áng ko ch'á; to roast on a fork, 叉燒 ˏch'á ˏshiú. Ch'á sháu; a fork for striking fish, 魚叉 ˏü ˏch'á. Yú ch'á; a fork in a road, 丫路 ˏá lò². Yá lú, 歧路 ˏk'í lò². K'í lú, 歧途 ˏk'í ˏt'ò. K'í t'ú; knives and forks, 刀叉 ˏtò ˏch'á. Táu ch'á; a pitch-fork, 禾叉 ˏwo ˏch'á. Ho ch'á; a fork of a tree, 樹叉 shü² ˏch'á. Shú ch'á.

Fork, to shoot into blades, 生秧 ˏshang káp˰. Sang kiáh.

Fork, to raise or pitch with a fork, 扠之 ˏch'á ˏchí. Ch'á chí, 扠住 ˏch'á chü². Ch'á chú; make sharp, to point, 整尖 ˊching ˏtsím. Ching tsien.

Forked, raised with a fork, 扠過 ˏch'á kwoˋ. Ch'á kwo, 俾叉扠過 ˊpí ˏch'á ˏch'á kwoˋ; a forked branch, 丫枝 ˏá ˏchí. Yá chí, 杈椏 ˏch'á ˏá. Ch'á yá; a forked tongue, 丫脷 ˏá lí²; a forked road, 丫路 ˏá lò². Yá lú, 歧路 ˏk'í lò². K'í lú, 歧途 ˏk'í ˏt'ò. K'í t'ú; a forked bone, 歧骨 ˏk'í kwat˰. K'í kuh.

Forkedness 係丫嘅 hai² ˏá kéˋ.

Forky 丫嘅 ˏá kéˋ, 丫的 ˏá tik˰. Yá tih, 歧的 ˏk'í tik˰. K'í tih.

Forlay 埋伏 ˏmái fuk˯. Mái fuh.

Forlorn, deserted, 孤獨 ˏkú tuk˯. Kú tuh, 孤單 ˏkú ˏtán. Kú tán, 單身嘅 ˏtán ˏshan kéˋ; left without resource, 無衣無食 ˏmò ˏí ˏmò shik˯. Wú í wú shih, 無依無靠 ˏmò ˏí ˏmò k'áuˋ. Wú í wú k'áu; lost, 失亡嘅 shat˰ ˏmong kéˋ; forlorn condition, 孤苦 ˏkú ˊfú. Kú k'ú, 凄凉 ˏts'ai ˏléung. Ts'í liáng, 苦況 ˊfú fongˋ. K'ú hwáng, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ˊts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 悲悽 ˏpí ˏts'ai. Pí ts'í; small, despicable, 小 ˊsiú. Siáu.

Forborn, a lost, forsaken, despicable person, 孤獨者 ˏkú tuk˯ ˊché. Kú tuh ché.

Forlorn-hope, a desperate case, 絕望 tsüt˯ mong². Tsiueh wáng, 險事 ˊhím sz². Hien sz.

Forlornness, destitution, 孤苦者 ˏkú ˊfú ˊché. Kú k'ú ché; misery, 凄凉 ˏts'ai ˏléung. Ts'í liáng, 悽慘 ˏts'ai ˊts'ám. Ts'í ts'án.

Form, external appearance of a body, 形容 ˏying ˏyung. Hing yung, 形體 ˏying ˊt'ai. Hing t'i, 形像 ˏying tséung². Hing siáng, 形狀 ˏying chong². Hing chwáng, 容貌 ˏyung máu². Yung máu, 相貌 séungˋ máu². Siáng máu, 形色 ˏying

shik. Hing sih, 形勢 ying shai'. Hing shí; manner of arranging, 樣子 yéung² 'tsz. Yáng tsz; model, 形式 ying shik. Hing shih, 模樣 mò yéung². Mú yáng; pattern, 法子 fát 'tsz. Fáh tsz, 法則 fát tsak. Fáh tseh; prescribed mode, 定規 teng² kw'ai. Ting kwei, 禮儀 'lai í. Lí í, 禮法 'lai fát. Lí fáh; first form, 美印 'mí yan'. Mei yin; set form, 定規 teng² kw'ai. Ting kwei, 定法 teng² fát. Ting fáh; form of prayer, 祝文 chuk man. Chuh wan, 禱告文式 'tò kò' man shik. Táu káu wan shih; form of an oath, 誓式 shai² shik. Shí shih; form of laws, 例規 lai² kw'ai. Lí kwei; form of a vow, 發願文式 fát ün² man shik. Fáh yuen wan shih; form of government, 政式 ching' shik. Ching shih, 治法 chí² fát. Chí fáh; forms and ceremonies, 禮儀 'lai í. Lí í, 規矩 kw'ai 'kü. Kwei kü, 體式 't'ai shik. T'í shih; in due form, 合法 hòp fát. Hoh fáh, 合式 hòp shik. Hoh shih; essential form, 本形 'pún ying. Pun hing, 本來面目 'pún loi mín² muk. Pun lái mien muh; accidental form, 偶形 'ngau ying. Ngau hing; a form of writing, 寫法 'sé fát. Sié fáh; form of writing, 書體 shü 't'ai. Shú t'í; human form, 人形 yan ying. Jin hing, 人容 yan yung. Jin yung; in the form of a man, 人容 yan yung. Jin yung, 類似人 lui² 'ts'z yan. Lui sz jin, 好似人噉樣 'hò 'ts'z yan 'kòm yéung². Háu sz jin kán yáng; to assume the form of man, 取人容 'ts'ü yan yung. Ts'ü jin yung; the form of a table, 檯噉樣 t'oi 'kòm yéung². T'ái kán yáng, 檯式 t'oi shik. T'ái shih; elegant form, 美貌 'mí máu². Mei máu, 美色 'mí shik. Mei shih; to put in form (among printers), 成板 shing 'pán. Ching pán; a long bench, 長櫈 ch'éung tang'. Ch'áng tang; a stuffed bench, 褥櫈 yuk tang'. Juh tang; a pair of bed forms, 兩張條櫈 'léung chéung t'iú tang'; all forms, 各樣子 kok yéung² 'tsz. Koh yáng tsz, 各體 kok 't'ai. Koh t'í; a class of students, 科等 fo 'tang. Ko tang, 等級 'tang k'ap. Tang kih.

Form, to make or create, 創造 ch'ong' tsò². Ch'wáng tsáu, 創製 ch'ong' chai'. Ch'wáng chí, 製造 chai' tsò². Chí tsáu, 製作 chai' tsok. Chí tsoh, 造化 tsò² fá'. Tsáu hwá; to form a scheme, 設謀 ch'ít mau. Sheh mau, 圖謀 t'ò mau. T'ú mau, 籌策 ch'au ch'ák. Ch'aú ts'eh, 籌畫 ch'au wák. Ch'au hwoh, 畫策 wák ch'ák. Hwoh ts'eh; to form a plan, 設計 ch'ít kai'. Sheh kí, 設謀 ch'ít mau. Sheh mau; to form in line, 成行 shing hong. Ching háng; to form a character, 成人 shing yan. Ching jin; to form seed, 結實 kít shat. Kieh shih, 結子 kít 'tsz. Kieh tsz; to form a connection, 結構 kít kau'. Kieh kau; to form acquaintance, 結交 kít káu. Kieh kiáu, 結友 kít 'yau. Kieh yú; to form a conspiracy, 結黨 kít 'tong. Kieh táng; to form a matriminial connection, 結親 kít ts'an. Kieh ts'in; to form jelly, 結膠 kít káu. Kieh kiáu, 成膠 shing káu. Ching kiáu; to form a part, 入 yap. Jih, 屬 shuk. Shuh; it forms a part of the composition, 入个樂 yap ko' yéuk; it forms a part of the house, 屬個間屋 shuk ko' kán uk. Shuh ko kien uh, 爲屋之一分 wai uk chí yat fan². Wei uh chí yih fan; to form an opinion, 立意 lap í'. Lih í; to form a company, 成隊 shing túi². Ching túi, 成羣 shing kw'an. Ching k'iun; to form a word, 成字 shing tsz². Ching tsz; to form a verb, 成活字 shing út tsz². Ching hwoh tsz; it is mere form, 單係外禮 tán hai² ngoi² 'lai. Tán hí wái lí, 徒禮而已 t'ò 'lai í 'í. T'ú lí rh í.

Form, to take a form, 成形 shing ying. Ching hing.

Formal, according to form, 照禮 chiú' 'lai. Cháu lí, 依禮 í 'lai. Í lí, 循禮 ts'un 'lai. Siun lí, 按法子 on' fát 'tsz. Ngán fáh tsz, 按禮法 on' 'lai fát. Ngán lí fáh; express, 特 tak. Teh, 特登 tak tang. Teh tang; having the form or appearance, without substance or essence, 有影無形 'yau 'ying mò ying. Yú ying wú hing, 外形 ngoi² ying. Wái hing; formal religion, 虛文 hü man. Hü wan; formal act, 依禮而行 í 'lai í hang. Í lí rh hang; formal betrothal, 聘之以禮 p'ing' chí 'í 'lai. P'ing chí í lí; a formal burial, 葬之以禮 tsong' chí 'í 'lai. Tsáng chí í lí; to be very formal, 拘禮的 k'ü 'lai tik. K'ü lí tih; a formal man, 固執外禮者 kú' chap ngoi² 'lai 'ché. Kú chih wái lí ché; formal in apparel, 衣以禮 í' 'í lai. Í í lí; by formal consent, 特准 tak 'chun. Teh chun; a formal duty, 合禮 hòp 'lai. Hoh lí, 應行之事 ying hang chí sz². Ying hang chí sz; formal treatment, 浮薄之行 fau pok chí hang. Fau poh chí hang.

Formalism 拘禮之事 k'ü 'lai chí sz². K'ü lí chí sz, 泥禮者 ní² 'lai 'ché. Ní lí ché.

Formalist 拘禮者 k'ü 'lai 'ché. K'ü lí ché.

Formality, ceremony, 禮 'lai. Lí, 禮儀 'lai í. Lí í, 禮法 'lai fát. Lí fáh; mere comformity to customary modes, 外禮 ngoi² 'lai. Wái lí, 虛禮 hü 'lai. Hü lí; it is mere formality, 是虛文 shí² hü man. Shí hü wan; mode, method, 規 k'wai. Kwei; customary mode of behavior, 規矩 k'wai 'kü. Kwei kü; external appearance, 外貌 ngoi² máu². Wái máu, 樣子 yéung² 'tsz. Yáng tsz; essence, 性質 sing' chat. Sing chih, 氣質 hí' chat. K'í chih.

Formation, the act of forming or making, 製造者 chai' tsò² 'ché. Chí tsáu ché; the act of creating, 創造者 ch'ong' tsò² 'ché. Ch'wáng tsáu ché; production, 結實者 kít shat 'ché. Kieh shih ché; generation, 生成 shang shing. Sang ching; the formation of a society, 立會 lap úi². Lih hwui; the formation of a word, 成字 shing tsz². Ching tsz.

Formative, giving form, 像形的 tséung² ying tik. Siáng hing tih; formative arts, 塑像之藝 sú'

tséung2 ˏchí ngai2. Sú siáng chí í; derivative, as words, 成的 ˏshing tik,. Ching tih, 由來的 ˏyau ˏloi tik,. Yú lái tih; a formative termination, 接尾的 tsíp, ʿmí tik,. Tsieh wí tih, 續尾嘅 tsuk,2 ʿmí ké'.

Formed, made, 造嘅 tsò2 ké', 制造的 chai' tsò2 tik,. Chí tsáu tih; shaped, 成形的 ˏshing ˏying tik,. Ching ying tih, 模樣的 ˏmò yéung2 tik,. Mú yáng tih; planned, 謀嘅 ˏmau ké'; arranged, 成的 ˏshing tik,. Ching tih; enacted, 設嘅 ch'ít, ké', 立的 lap,2 tik,. Lih tih.

Former 造者 tsò2 ʿché. Tsáu ché, 制造者 chai' tsò2 ʿché. Chí tsáu ché; creator, 創造者 ch'ong' tsò2 ʿché. Ch'wáng tsáu ché.

Former, before in time, 先頭嘅 ˏsín ˏt'au ké'; former times, 昔時 sik, ˏshí. Sih shí, 舊時 kau2 ˏshí. Kiú shí, 前時 ˏts'ín ˏshí. Ts'ien shí, 先時 ˏsín ˏshí. Sien shí, 往時 ʿwong ˏshí. Wáng shí, 從前 ˏts'ung ˏts'ín. Ts'ung ts'ien; former ages, 上世 shéung2 shai'. Sháng shí, 上古 shéung2 ʿkú. Sháng kú, 往世 ʿwong shai'. Wáng shí, 去世 hü' shai'. K'ü shí; former chapter, 上章 shéung2 ˏchéung. Sháng cháng; former days, 昔日 sik, yat,2. Sih jih, 往日 ʿwong yat,2. Wáng jih, 舊日 kau2 yat,2. Kiú jih, 鄉日 héung' yat,2. Hiáng jih; former years, 去年 kü' ˏnín. K'ü nien, 向年 héung' ˏnín. Hiáng nien, 昔年 sik, ˏnín. Sih nien, 舊年 kau2 ˏnín. Kiú nien, 上年 shéung2 ˏnín. Sháng nien; former life, before transmigration, 前生 ˏts'ín ˏshang. Ts'ien sang, 前世 ˏts'ín shai'. Ts'ien shí; it is the former person, 先頭嘅人 ˏsín ˏt'au ké' ˏyan; on a former occasion, 先个陣時 ˏsín ko' chan2 ˏshí. Sien ko chin shí.

Formerly 從前 ˏts'ung ˏts'ín. Ts'ung ts'ien, 先時 ˏsín ˏshí. Sien shí, 昔日 sik, yat,2. Sih jih, 昔者 sik, ʿché. Sih ché, 前時 ˏts'ín ˏshí. Ts'ien shí, 往時 ʿwong ˏshí. Wáng shí, 向來 héung' ˏloi. Hiáng lái, 以前 ʿí ˏts'ín. Í ts'ien, 上先 shéung2 ˏsín. Sháng sieh.

Formic 蟻的 ʿngai tik,. Í tih; formic acid, 蟻醋 ʿngai ts'ò'. Í ts'ú.

Formidable, impressing dread, 可畏 ʿho wai'. K'o wei, 可怕嘅 ʿho p'á' ké', 得人驚 tak, ˏyan ˏkeng. Teh jin king; terrible, 利害 lí2 hoi2. Lí hái; horrible, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án; tremendous, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwan, 關係的 ˏkwán hai2 tik,. Kwán hí tih; a formidable affair, 利害嘅野 lí2 hoi2 ké' ʿyé, 可畏之物 ʿho wai' ˏchí mat,2. K'o wei chí wuh; a formidable cut, 割得好交關 kot, tak, ʿhò ˏkáu ˏkwán. Koh teh háu kiáu kwán.

Formidably 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 可怕 ʿho p'á'. K'o p'á, 利害 lí2 hoi2. Lí hái, 可畏 ʿho wai'. K'o wei.

Formless 唔成形嘅 ˏm ˏshing ˏying ké', 血形像 hüt, ˏying tséung2. Hiueh hing siáng.

Formula, prescribed form, 格法 kák, fát,. Keh fáh, 式文 shik, ˏman. Shih wan; a prescription, 藥方 yéuk,2 ˏfong. Yoh fáng; a confession of faith, 信式 sun' shik,. Sin shih; a formula in chemistry, 行之號 ˏhang ˏchí hò2. Hang chí háu; formula or form of charms, 念咒之法 ním2 chau' ˏchí fát,. Nien chau chí fáh; formulas of prayer, 禱告文式 ʿtò kò' ˏman shik,. Táu káu wan shih.

Formulary 禮儀簿 ʿlai ˏí pò2. Lí í pú, 百式錄 pák, shik, luk,2. Peh shih luh.

Formulary, prescribed, 定禮嘅 teng2 ʿlai ké', 定法的 teng2 fát, tik,. Ting fáh tih.

Fornicate, } arched, 拱式的 ʿkung shik, tik,.
Fornicated, } Kung shih tih, 拱樣 ʿkung yéung2. Kung yáng, 陽式的 ˏyéung shik, tik,. Yáng shih tih.

Fornicate, to, 行淫 ˏhang ˏyam. Hang yin, 嫖 ˏp'iú. P'iáu, 宿娼 suk, ˏch'éung. Suh ch'áng.

Fornication, the incontinence of unmarried persons, 淫行 ˏyam hang2, 行淫者 ˏhang ˏyam ʿché. Hang yin ché, 婬行 ˏyam hang2. Yin hing, 宿娼 suk, ˏch'éung. Suh ch'áng, 嫖妓 ˏp'iú kí'. P'iáu kí; ditto by force, 强淫 ˏk'éung ˏyam. K'iáng yin; open fornication, 公婬 ˏkung ˏyam. Kung yin, 公淫 ˏkung ˏyam. Kung yin; secret ditto, 私通 ˏsz ˏt'ung. Sz t'ung, 私淫 ˏsz ˏyam. Sz yin; idolatry, 拜菩薩之弊 pái' ˏp'ò sát, ˏchí pai2. Pái p'ú sáh chí pí.

Fornicator, a lewd male, 淫夫 ˏyam ˏfú. Yin fú; a lewd person, 嫖客 ˏp'iú hák,. P'iáu k'eh, 淫人 ˏyam ˏyan. Yin jin, 色蟲 shik, ˏch'ung. Sih ch'ung; an idolator, 拜菩薩者 pái' ˏp'ò sát, ʿché. Pái p'ú sáh ché.

Fornicatress 婬婦 ˏyam ʿfú. Yin fú, 淫婦 ˏyam ʿfú. Yin fú, 狗乸 ʿkau ʿná.

Forray 劫掠 kíp, léuk,2. Kieh lioh.

Forsake (pret. forsook; pp. forsaken), to leave entirely, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 離去 ˏlí hü'. Lí k'ü, 捨 ʿshé. Shié, 捨去 ʿshé hü'. Shié k'ü, 棄 hí'. K'í, 遺棄 ˏwai hí'. Wei k'í; to forsake one's wife, 棄妻 hí' ˏts'ai. K'í ts'í; to forsake one's colors, 走 ʿtsau. Tsau, 背信 púi' sun'. Pei sin; to forsake a vice, 棄邪 hí' ˏts'é. K'í sié; courage forsakes him, 失心 shat, ˏsam. Shih sin, 失鋭氣 shat, yui2 hí'. Shih jui k'í; God forsakes his people, 上帝棄其民 Shéung2 tai' hí' ˏk'í ˏman. Sháng tí k'í k'í min; do not forsake me, 不可棄我 pat, ʿho hí' ʿngo. Puh k'o k'í wo; I will not forsake you, 我不棄你 ʿngo pat, hí' ʿní. Wo puh k'í ní.

Forsaken, deserted, 離過 ˏlí kwo'. Lí kwo, 棄過 hí' kwo'. K'í kwo; left, 被棄 pí2 hí'. Pí k'í; forlorn, 孤獨 ˏkú tuk,2. Kú tuh; destitute, 孤苦 ˏkú ʿfú. Kú k'ú.

Forsaking 離 ˏlí. Lí, 捨 ʿshé. Shié, 棄 hí'. K'í, 離去 ˏlí hü'. Lí k'ü.

Forsooth! in truth, 實首 shat,2 ʿshau. Shih shau, 果然 ʿkwo ˏín. Ko jen, 果係 ʿkwo hai2. Ko hí.

Forswear (pret forswore; pp. forsworn), to reject or renounce upon oath, 誓不愛 shai2 pat, oi', Sh

puh ngái, 誓不復從 shai² pat, fuk, ˏts'ung. Shí puh fuh ts'ung; to forswear one's religion, 誓不從教 shai² pat, ˏts'ung káu'. Shí puh ts'ung kiáu; to forswear one's self, 枉誓願 ʻwong shai² ün². Wáng shí yuen.

Forswearer 誓不從者 shai² pat, ˏts'ung ʻché. Shí puh ts'ung ché.

Forswearing, denying on oath, 誓不愛 shai² pat, oi'. Shí puh ngái, 誓不是 shai² pat, shí². Shí puh shí.

Fort, 砲臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái, 炮臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái; a place surrounded with means of defence, 堡障 ʻpò chéung'. Páu cháng, 城 ˏshing. Ching, 壔 ʻtò. Táu; to attack a fort, 攻砲臺 ˏkung p'áu' ˏt'oi. Kung p'áu t'ái; to take a fort, 據砲臺 kü' p'áu' ˏt'oi. Kü p'áu t'ái; to hold a fort, 守砲臺 ʻshau p'áu' ˏt'oi. Shau p'áu t'ái; to seize a fort, 霸砲臺 pá' p'áu' ˏt'oi. Pá p'áu t'ái.

Forte 唱以大聲 chéung' ʻí tái² ˏshing. Ch'áng í tá shing.

Forth, forward, 向前 héung' ˏts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien, 前去 ˏts'ín hü'. Ts'ien k'ü, 進前 tsun' ˏts'ín. Tsin ts'ien; to come forth, 出來 ch'ut, ˏloi. Ch'uh lái; to go forth, 出去 ch'ut, hü'. Ch'uh k'ü; to issue forth, 出於 ch'ut, ˏü. Ch'uh yú, 出乎 ch'ut, ˏú. Ch'uh hú; to set forth, 解開 ʻkái ˏhoi. Kiá k'ái, 排開 ˏp'ai ˏhoi. P'ái k'ái, 開列 ˏhoi lít,. K'ái lieh; and so forth, 云云 ˏwan ˏwan. Yun yun; to step forth, 向前去 héung' ˏts'ín hü'. Hiáng ts'ien k'ü; to set forth on a journey, 起程 ʻhí ˏch'ing. K'í ch'ing; to bring forth, 生 ˏshang. Sang, 產 ʻch'án. Ch'án.

Forth, out of, 由 ˏyau. Yú, 由之來 ˏyau ˏchí ˏloi. Yú chí lái.

Forth-coming 出來 ch'ut, ˏloi. Ch'uh lái, 出現 ch'ut, ín². Ch'uh hien.

Forth-issuing 出乎 ch'ut, ˏú. Ch'uh hú.

Forthgoing 出去 ch'ut, hü'. Ch'uh k'ü, 出乎 ch'ut, ˏú. Ch'uh hú.

Forthwith 立刻 lap, hák,. Lih k'eh, 即刻 tsik, hák,. Tsih k'eh, 隨即 ˏts'ui tsik,. Sui tsih, 立即 lap, tsik,. Lih tsih, 即時 tsik, ˏshí. Tsih shí, 遂 sui². Sui, 輒 chíp,. Cheh; he came forthwith, 佢即時來了 ʻk'ü tsik, ˏshí ˏloi ʻliú. K'ü tsih shí lái liáu.

Fortieth 第四十 tai² sz' shap,. Tí sz shih.

Fortification, the act of fortifying, 起炮臺 ʻhí p'áu' ˏt'oi. K'í p'áu t'ái, 築炮臺 chuk, p'áu' ˏt'oi. Chuh p'áu t'ái; a fort, 砲臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái, 衞所 wai² ʻsho. Wei so; the art of fortification, 築砲臺之藝 chuk, p'áu' ˏt'oi ˏchí ngai². Chuh p'áu t'ái chí í.

Fortified 有砲臺 ʻyau p'áu' ˏt'oi. Yú p'áu t'ái; a fortified city, 城 ˏshing. Ching.

Fortify, to, 築炮臺 chuk, p'áu' ˏt'oi. Chuh p'áu t'ái, 築城 chuk, ˏshing. Chuh ching; to fortify the mind, 堅心 ˏkín ˏsam. Kien sin, 立定主意 lap, teng² ʻchü í'. Lih ting chú í; to fortify an argument, 立憑據 lap, ˏp'ang kü'. Lih p'ang kü; to fortify one's self, 自保 tsz² ʻpò. Tsz páu, 自衞 tsz² wai². Tsz wei, 自固 tsz² kú'. Tsz kú.

Fortitude, resolution, 剛毅 ˏkong ngai². Káng í, 剛志 ˏkong chí'. Kiáng chí, 剛勇 ˏkong ʻyung. Káng yung, 剛强 ˏkong ˏk'éung. Káng k'iáng, 强忍 ˏk'éung ʻyan. K'iáng jin, 堅心 ˏkín ˏsam. Kien sin, 壯志 chong' chí'. Chwáng chí, 弘毅 ˏwang ngai². Hung í; to endure with fortitude, 毅然受之 ngai² ˏín shau² ˏchí. Í jen shau chí; a philosopher should possess fortitude, 士不可以不弘毅 sz² pat, ʻho ʻí pat, ˏwang ngai². Sz puh k'o í puh hung í.

Fortnight 十四日 shap, sz' yat,. Shih sz jih, 兩個禮拜 ʻléung ko' ʻlai pái'. Liáng ko lí pái, 半个月 pún' ko' üt,. Pwán ko yueh, 氣節 hí' tsít,. K'í tsieh; a fortnight ago, 前兩个禮拜 ˏts'ín ʻléung ko' ʻlai pái'. Ts'ien liáng ko lí pái; a fortnight hence, 後兩个禮拜 hau² ʻléung ko' ʻlai pái'. Hau liáng ko lí pái.

Fortress 砲臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái, 堡障 ʻpò chéung'. Páu cháng, 城 ˏshing. Ching, 哨堡 sháu' ʻpò. Sháu páu; God is our fortress, 上帝是我衞 Shéung² tai' shí² ʻngo wai². Sháng tí shí wo wei, 上帝係我城 Shéung² tai' hai² ʻngo ˏshing. Sháng tí hí wo ching; hard to reduce the fortress of your grief, 難下愁城 ˏnán ʻhá ˏshau ˏshing. Nán hiá tsau ching.

Fortuitous, accidental, 偶 ʻngau. Ngau, 偶然 ʻngau ˏín. Ngau jen, 勢唔估 shai' ˏm ʻkú, 想唔到 ʻséung ˏm tò', 不意 pat, í'. Puh í, 不期 pat, ˏk'í. Puh k'í, 邂逅 ʻhái hau². Hiái hau.

Fortuitously 偶然 ʻngau ˏín. Ngau jen, 意外 í' ngoi². Í ngái, 料唔到 liú² ˏm tò', 不及料 pat, k'ap, liú². Puh kih liáu.

Fortuity, chance, 偶然者 ʻngau ˏín ʻché. Ngau jen ché.

Fortunate, comming by good luck, 好彩 ʻhò ʻts'oi. Háu ts'ái, 好造化 ʻhò tsò² fá'. Háu tsáu hwá, 幸 hang². Hing, 吉 kat,. Kih; happy, 福 fuk,. Fuh; it was very fortunate they did not get, 好彩佢唔得 ʻhò ʻts'oi ʻk'ü ˏm tak,, 幸他不得 hang² ˏt'á pat, tak,. Hing t'á puh teh; a fortunate incident, 好彩嘅事 ʻhò ʻts'oi ké' sz², 幸事 hang² sz². Hing sz, 吉事 kat, sz². Kih sz; a fortunate star, 吉星 kat, ˏsing. Kih sing; a fortunate day, 吉日 kat, yat,. Kih jih; to be fortunate, 有福 ʻyau fuk,. Yú fuh, 有幸 ʻyau hang². Yú hing; fortunate amidst disasters, 不幸中之幸 pat, hang² ˏchung ˏchí hang². Puh hing chung chí hing.

Fortunately 幸得 hang² tak,. Hing teh, 好彩 ʻhò ʻts'oi. Háu ts'ái; fortunately met, 恰遇 hap, ü². Kiáh yú, 幸遇 hang² ü². Hing yú; fortunately escaped, 倖免 hang² ʻmín. Hing mien.

Fortune, chance, 偶然 ʻngau ˏín. Ngau jen, 僥倖之事 ˏhiú hang² ˏchí sz². Kiáu hing chí sz; fate, 命 meng². Ming, 命運 meng² wan². Ming yun, 數 shò'. Sú; the fortune of a country, 國步

kwok˛ pò². Kwoh pú, 國運 kwok˛ wan². Kwoh yun; good fortune, 好命 ˊhò meng². Háu ming, 好運數 ˊhò wan² shò'. Háu yun sú; bad fortune, 薄命 pok˛ meng². Poh ming, 鄙命 ˊp'í meng². P'í ming, 苦命 ˊfú meng². K'ú ming, 爛命 lán² meng², 賤命 tsín² meng². Tsien ming, 醜命 ˊch'au meng². Ch'au ming; estate, 業 íp˛. Nieh, 產業 ˊch'án íp˛. Ch'án nieh; the changes of fortune, 福之變 fuk˛ ˏchí pín'. Fuh chí pien, 福無常 fuk˛ ˏmò ˏshéung. Fuh wú cháng; a man of fortune, 財主 ˏts'oi ˊchü. Ts'ái chú; to make one's fortune, 發財 fát˛ ˏts'oi. Fáh ts'ái; chance fortune, 天財 ˏt'ín ˏts'oi. T'ien ts'ái; a small fortune, 無幾多錢 ˏmò ˊkí ˏto ˏts'ín. Wú kí to ts'ien, 小康 ˊsiú ˏhong. Siáu háng; to seek one's fortune, 求財 ˏk'au ˏts'oi. K'iú ts'ái; to marry a great fortune, 娶富女 ˊts'ü fú' ˊnü. Ts'ü fú nü; by mere fortune, 偶然 ˊngau ˏín. Ngau jen; to spend a fortune, 費業 fai' íp˛. Fí nieh; to lose a fortune, 失業 shat˛ íp˛. Shih nieh; to tell fortunes, 算命 sün' meng². Swán ming, 占算 ˏchím sün'. Chen swán, 占卦 ˏchím kwá'. Chen kwá, 卜卦 puk˛ kwá'. Puh kwá, 占吉凶 ˏchím kat˛ ˏhung. Chen kih hiung; god of fortune, 財神 ˏts'oi ˏshan. Ts'ái shin, 財帛星君 ˏts'oi pák˛ ˏsing ˏkwan. Ts'ái peh sing kiun.

Fortune-book 命書 meng² ˏshü. Ming shú, 卦書 kwá' ˏshü. Kwá shú.

Fortune-hunter 鑽利嘅 tsün' lí² ké', 謀利之人 ˏmau lí² ˏchí ˏyan. Mau lí chí jin.

Fortune-teller 算命先生 sün' meng² ˏsín ˏshang. Swán ming sien sang, 占卦先生 ˏchím kwá' ˏsín ˏshang. Chen kwá sien sang, 星士 ˏsing sz². Sing sz.

Fortuneless 冇彩 ˊmò ˊts'oi, 無福 ˏmò fuk˛. Wú fuh; destitute of fortune, 無錢 ˏmò ˏts'ín. Wú ts'ien, 貧 ˏp'an. P'in.

Forty 四十 sz' shap˛. Sz shih; to be forty years of age, 年方四十 ˏnín ˏfong sz' shap˛. Nien fáng sz shih, 年登不惑 ˏnín ˏtang pat˛ wák˛. Nien tang puh hwoh; at forty I had overcome all (or was without) doubts, 四十而不惑 sz' shap˛ ˏí pat˛ wák˛. Sz shih rh puh hwoh.

Forum 公所 ˏkung ˊsho. Kung so; a court, 衙門 ˏngá ˏmún. Yá mun.

Forward, in front, 前面 ˏts'ín mín². Ts'ien mien; onward, 向前 héung' ˏts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien, 進前 tsun' ˏts'ín. Tsin ts'ien; to set forward, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hü'. K'ü; to go forward, 前行 ˏts'ín ˏhang. Ts'ien hang, 上進 shéung² tsun'. Sháng tsin, 進益 tsun' yik˛. Tsin yih; to bend forward, 俯身 ˊfú ˏshan. Fú shin.

Forward, near or at the fore-part, 前面 ˏts'ín mín². Ts'ien mien, 前邊 ˏts'ín ˏpín. Ts'ien pien; advanced, 敏學的 ˊman hok˛ tik˛. Min hioh tih; ready, 便 pín². Pien, 利便 lí² pín². Lí pien; eager, 奮 ˊfan. Fan, 勇往 ˊyung ˊwong. Yung wáng; bold, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán; advanced for the season, 早 ˊtsò. Tsáu; a forward movement, 向前行 héung' ˏts'ín ˏhang. Hiáng ts'ien hang; a forward man in the world, 好命嘅 ˊhò meng² ké', 福命者 fuk˛ meng² ˊché. Fuh ming ché; forward fruit, 早菓 ˊtsò ˊkwo. Tsáu ko; presumptuous, 大胆 tái² ˊtám. Tá tán, 逞嘅 ˊch'ing ké', 逞的 ˊch'ing tik˛. Ch'ing tih.

Forward, to advance, 前行 ˏts'ín ˏhang. Ts'ien hang, 前去 ˏts'ín hü'. Ts'ien k'ü, 前往 ˏts'ín ˊwong. Ts'ien wáng, 進 tsun'. Tsin, 薦 tsín'. Tsien; to help onward, 帮助 ˏpong cho². Páng tsú; to forward one's views, 助其志 cho² ˏk'í chí'. Tsú k'í chí; to forward, as a letter, 寄 kí'. Kí, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 代交 toi² ˏkáu. Tái kiáu, 轉交 ˊchün ˏkáu. Chuen kiáu, 代帶 toi² tái'. Tái tái; to trouble one to forward, 煩交 ˏfán ˏkáu. Fán kiáu, 煩帶 ˏfán tái'. Fán tái.

Forwarded 代交 toi² ˏkáu. Tái kiáu, 代帶了 toi² tái' ˊliú. Tái tái liáu.

Forwarding, transmitting, 代交 toi² ˏkáu. Tái kiáu, 代帶 toi² tái'. Tái tái; aiding, 助 cho². Tsú.

Forwardly, hastily, 急 kap˛. Kih, 快 fái'. Kw'ái.

Forwardness, promptness, 利便者 lí² pín² ˊché. Lí pien ché; ardor, 奮志 ˊfan chí'. Fan chí, 銳氣 yui² hí'. Jui k'í; assurance, 逞志 ˊch'ing chí'. Ch'ing chí; boldness, 胆敢 ˊtám ˊkòm. Tán kán.

Forwards 向前 héung' ˏts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien; to move backwards and forwards, 輾前輾後 ní² ˏts'ín ní² hau².

Fossa 穴 üt˛. Yueh.

Fosse, a ditch or moat, 池 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 壑 k'ok˛. Hoh, 城池 ˏshing ˏch'í. Ching ch'í, 隍 ˏwong. Hwáng.

Fossil 石 shek˛. Shih, 變石嘅 pín' shek˛ ké'; fossil bones, 變石之骨 pín' shek˛ ˏchí kwat˛. Pien shih chí kuh; fossil salt, 石鹽 shek˛ ˏím. Shih yen; fossil shells, 石螺 shek˛ ˏlo. Shih lo.

Fossil-copal 石松香 shek˛ ˏts'ung ˏhéung. Shih sung hiáng.

Fossilist 博變石之物者 pok˛ pín' shek˛ ˏchí mat˛ ˊché. Poh pien shih chí wuh ché.

Fossilize, to, 變成石 pín' ˏshing shek˛. Pien ching shih.

Fossilogy 變石之理 pín' shek˛ ˏchí ˊlí. Pien shih chí lí.

Fossonial 爬嘅 ˏp'á ké', 爬籠的 ˏp'á ˏlung tik˛. P'á lung tih.

Foster, to feed, 養 ˊyéung. Yáng, 餵 wai', 餼 hí'. K'í; to nourish, 養育 ˊyéung yuk˛. Yáng yuh, 鞠育 kuk˛ yuk˛. Kuh yuh; to support, 助 cho². Tsú; to cherish, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái; to foster pride, 養驕傲 ˊyéung ˏkiú ngò². Yáng kiáu ngau, 慉驕 ch'uk˛ ˏkiú. Ch'uh kiáu; no longer foster, no longer friend, 無錢無友 ˏmò ˏts'ín ˏmò ˊyau. Wú ts'ien wú yú.

Foster-brothers 共乳兄弟 kung² ˊü ˏhing tai².

Foster-child 養子 ˊyéung ˊtsz. Yáng tsz, 攞嚟養嘅仔 ˊlo ˏlai ˊyéung ké' ˊtsai.

Foster-dam 養媽 ˊyéung ˏmá. Yáng má, 乳媽 ˊü ˏmá. Jú má.

Foster-father 養父 ‘yéung fú[2]. Yáng fú.
Foster-mother 乳母 ‘ü ‘mò. Jú mú, 養母 ‘yéung ‘mò. Yáng mú, 慈母 ˏts‘z ‘mò. Ts‘z mú.
Foster-sister 共乳姊妹 kung[2] ‘ü ‘tsz múi[2]. Kung jú tsz mei.
Foster-son 養子 ‘yéung ‘tsz. Yáng tsz.
Fostering, nourishing, 養 ‘yéung. Yáng, 育 yukˌ. Yuh; cherishing, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái; bringing up, 養大 ‘yéung tái[2]. Yáng tá.
Fosterling 養嘅 ‘yéung ké’, 養的 ‘yéung tikˏ. Yáng tih.
Fother, a weight for lead &c., usually 2,400 lbs., 二千四百磅 [或鉛或別金等] í[2] ˏts‘ín sz’ pákˏ pong[2] [wákˌ ˏün wákˌ pítˌ ˏkam ‘tang]. Rh ts‘ien sz peh páng [hwoh yuen hwoh pieh kin tang].
Fother 塞罏 sakˏ ˏlung. Seh lung, 塞罅 sakˏ lá’. Seh hiá.
Foul, filthy, 鎅鮓 lá’ ‘chá, 汚穢 ˏú wai’. Wú wei, 汚濁 ˏú chukˌ. Wú chuh, 溷濁 wan[2] chukˌ. Hwan chuh, 浽溾 ˏwai ˏwai. Wei wei, 渾 wan[2]. Hwan, 溷 fan’. Hwan; foul weather, 天時泥濘 ˏt‘ín ˏshí ˏnai ˏning. T‘ien shí ní ning; foul wind, 逆風 ngákˌ ˏfung, 逆風 yikˌ ˏfung. Nih fung, 打頭風 ‘tá ˏt‘au ˏfung. Tá t‘au fung; a foul stomach, 壞胃 wái[2] wai[2]. Hwái wei; foul air, 臭氣 ch‘au’ hí’. Ch‘au k‘í, 惡氣 okˏ hí’. Ngoh k‘í; foul breath, 臭口氣 ch‘au’ ‘hau hí’. Ch‘au k‘au k‘í, 𢡟 p‘ítˏ. P‘ieh; a foul mouth, 爛口 lán[2] ‘hau, 粗口 ˏts‘ò ‘hau. Ts‘ú k‘au, 臭口 ch‘au’ ‘hau. Ch‘au k‘au, 毒口 tukˌ ‘hau. Tuh k‘au; foul paper, 草部 ‘ts‘ò pò[2]. Ts‘áu pú; a foul copy, 抄得鎅鮓 ˏch‘áu takˏ lá’ ‘chá; foul clothes, 鹹汁衣服 ˏhám chapˏ ˏí fukˌ, 鎅鮓衫褲 lá’ ‘chá ˏshám fú’, 汚衣 ˏú ˏí. Wú í, 褢 ˏúi. Hwui; a foul page, 錯板 ts‘o’ ‘pán. Ts‘o pán; a foul impression, 印壞 yan’ wái[2]. Yin hwái; foul feeding, 粗食 ˏts‘ò shikˌ. Ts‘ú shih; the foul disease, 疔症 ˏteng ching’. Ting ching, 花柳毒 ˏfá ‘lau tukˌ. Hwá liú tuh; foul play, 醜行 ‘ch‘au hang[2]. Ch‘au hing, 惡行 okˏ hang[2]. Ngoh hing; a foul business, 醜事 ‘ch‘au sz[2]. Ch‘au sz; foul words, 醜話 ‘ch‘au wá[2]. Ch‘au hwá, 臭語 ch‘au’ ‘ü. Ch‘au yú; full of weeds, 蕪穢 ˏmò wai’. Wú wei; to fall foul, 摒撞 pung’ chong[2]. Ping chwáng; a foul coast, 危岸 ˏngai ngon[2]. Wei ngán.
Foul, to make filthy, 打㴝 ‘tá ‘nan, 整𢙀 ‘ching ‘nan, 打汚 ‘tá ˏú. Tá wú, 整汚 ‘ching ˏú. Ching wú, 汚之 ˏú ˏchí. Wú chí; to daub, 塗汚 ˏt‘ò ˏú. T‘ú wú.
Foul-faced 醜面嘅 ‘ch‘au mín[2] ké’.
Foul-mouthed 爛口嘅 lán[2] ‘hau ké’, 臭口的 ch‘au’ ‘hau tikˏ. Ch‘au k‘au tih, 硬口 ngáng[2] ‘hau.
Foul-spoken 誹謗的話 ˏfí p‘ong’ tikˏ wá[2]. Fí p‘áng tih hwá.
Foully, filthily, 汚然 ˏú ˏín. Wú jen; unfairly, 唔正經 ˏm ching’ ˏking; I foully wronged him, 我醜騙佢 ‘ngo ‘ch‘au p‘ín’ ‘k‘ü. Wo ch‘au p‘ien k‘ü.
Foulness, filthiness 汚穢 ˏú wai’. Wú wei; dishonesty, 瞞騙 ˏmún p‘ín’. Mwán p‘ien, 阸騙 ngakˏ p‘ín’; want of candor, 不正經 patˏ ching’ ˏking. Puh ching king; the foulness of intentions, 騙意 p‘ín’ í’. P‘ien í.
Foumart, the pole-cat, 獸名 shau[2] ˏmeng. Shau ming.
Found, to be, 食東家的 shikˌ ˏtung ˏká tikˏ. Shih tung kiá tih.
Found, to lay a basis of any thing, 設立 ch‘ítˏ lapˌ. Sheh lih, 立基 lapˌ ˏkí. Lih kí, 建基 kín’ ˏkí. Kien kí, 肇基 shiú[2] ˏkí. Sháu kí; to found an institution, 設館 ch‘ítˏ ‘kún. Sheh kwán, to found an orphan asylum, 設孤子館 ch‘ítˏ ˏkú ‘tsz ‘kún. Sheh kú tsz kwán; to found a family, 立家 lapˌ ˏká. Lih kiá; to found upon, as an opinion, 憑此 ˏp‘ang ‘tsz. P‘ang ts‘z, 藉此 tsikˌ ‘ts‘z. Tsih ts‘z; to begin, 開基 ˏhoi ˏkí. K‘ái kí, 起造 ‘hí tsò[2]. K‘í tsáu, 建造 kín’ tsò[2]. Kien tsáu.
Found, to cast, 鑄 chü’. Chú; to found a bell, 鑄鐘 chü’ ˏchung. Chú chung.
Foundation, the base of an edifice, 基 ˏkí. Kí, 基址 ˏkí ‘chí. Kí chí, 地基 tí[2] ˏkí. Tí kí, 地脚 tí[2] kéukˏ, 脚石 kéukˏ shekˌ, 底石 ‘tai shekˌ. Tí shih, 牆脚 ˏts‘éung kéukˏ. Ts‘iáng kioh, 地牛石 tí[2] ˏngau shekˌ. Tí niú shih, 阯 ‘chí. Chí, 䂩 ˏkí. Kí; to lay the foundation, 立基 lapˌ ˏkí. Lih kí, 立地牛石 lapˌ tí[2] ˏngau shekˌ. Lih tí niú shih, 立地脚石 lapˌ tí[2] kéukˏ shekˌ. Lih tí kioh shih, beginning, 開基 ˏhoi ˏkí. K‘ái kí; origin, 開闢者 ˏhoi p‘ikˏ ‘ché. K‘ái p‘ih ché; from the foundation of the world, 自天地開闢之時 tsz[2] ˏt‘ín tí[2] ˏhoi p‘ikˏ ˏchí ˏshí. Tsz t‘ien tí k‘ái p‘ih chí shí; endowment, 義助銀 í[2] cho[2] ˏngan. Í tsú jin; foundation stone of a stair-case, 砌 ts‘ai’. Ts‘í; the foundation of a state, 創國基 ch‘ong’ kwokˏ ˏkí. Ch‘wáng kwoh kí.
Founded, established, 設過 ch‘ítˏ kwo’. Sheh kwo, 立過 lapˌ kwo’. Lih kwo; begun and built, 立起過 lapˌ ‘hí kwo’. Lih k‘í kwo, 開過基 ˏhoi kwo’ ˏkí. K‘ái kwo kí.
Founder, of a state, 立國者 lapˌ kwokˏ ‘ché. Lih kwoh ché, 開國基者 ˏhoi kwokˏ ˏkí ‘ché. K‘ái kwoh kí ché; ditto of a sect or profession, 先師 ˏsín ˏsz. Sien sz, 先聖 ˏsín shing’. Sien shing, 立教者 lapˌ káu’ ‘ché. Lih kiáu ché; a founder of metals, 鼓鑄手 ‘kú chü’ ‘shau. Kú chú shau, 冶匠 ‘yé tséung[2]. Yé tsiáng, 冶人 ‘yé ˏyan. Yé jin.
Founder, to fill with water and sink, 沉 ˏch‘am. Ch‘in, 沉落海 ˏch‘am lokˌ ‘hoi. Ch‘in loh hái, 滿水而沉 ‘mún ‘shui ˏí ˏch‘am. Mwán shwui rh ch‘in; the ship founders, 船滿水而沉 ˏshün ‘mún ‘shui ˏí ˏch‘am. Ch‘uen mwán shwui rh ch‘in; to fall, 跌落地 títˏ lokˌ tí[2]. Tieh loh tí, 失脚 shatˏ kéukˏ, 失足 shatˏ tsukˏ. Shih tsuh.
Founder, to, 馬蹄生野 ‘má ˏt‘ai ˏshang ‘yé.
Foundered 沉了 ˏch‘am ‘liú. Ch‘in liáu.
Foundery 鑄鐵之所 chü’ t‘ítˏ ˏchí ‘sho. Chú t‘ieh chí sú.

Foundling, a deserted infant, 擗去嘅仔女 p'ekˏ hü' ké' ʻtsai ʻnü, 棄之嬰兒 hí' ˏchí ˏying ˏí. K'í chí ying rh; in China, a deserted female, 擗去嘅女仔 p'ekˏ hü' ké' ʻnü ʻtsai; a foundling-house, 育嬰堂 yuk$_2$ ˏying ˏt'ong. Yuh ying t'áng.

Foundress 開基之婦 ˏhoi ˏkí ˏchí ʻfú. K'ái kí chí fú, 義助之婦 í^2 cho^2 ˏchí ʻfú. Í tsú chí fú.

Fount, } a spring, 泉 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 源泉 ˏün ˏts'ün. Yuen ts'iuen; a basin of
Fountain, } springing water, 噴水井 p'an' ʻshui ʻtseng. P'in shwui tsing; a sparkling fountain, 榮泉 ˏwing ˏts'ün. Yung ts'iuen; a single fountain, 一股泉 yatˏ ʻkú ˏts'ün. Yih kú ts'iuen, 一枝水 yatˏ ˏchí ʻshui. Yih chí shwui; the head of a fountain, 水源頭 ʻshui ˏün ˏt'au. Shwui yuen t'au; when you drink water think of the fountain, 飲水思源 ʻyam ʻshui ˏsz ˏün. Yin shwui sz yuen; the source of any thing, 源 ˏün. Yüen, 原 ˏün. Yuen, 原本 ˏün ʻpún. Yuen pun; fount of types, see Font.

Fountain-head 水源頭 ʻshui ˏün ˏt'au. Shui yuen t'au; first principle, 原本 ˏün ʻpún. Yuen pun.

Fountain-tree 泉樹 ˏts'ün shü^2. Ts'iuen shú.

Four 四 sz'. Sz, 肆 sz'. Sz; the four points on the compass, 四向 sz' héung'. Sz hiáng; the four quarters of the earth, 四方 sz' ˏfong. Sz fáng; the four seas, the world, 四海 sz' ʻhoi. Sz hái; the four seasons, 四時 sz' ˏshí. Sz shí, 四季 sz' kwai'. Sz kwei; the four limbs or extremities of the body, 四肢 sz' ˏchí. Sz shí, 四體 sz' ʻt'ai. Sz t'í; the four precious things*, 四寶 sz' ʻpò. Sz páu; the four barbarians, 四夷 sz' ˏí. Sz í; a carriage and four, 四馬車 sz' ʻmá ˏch'é. Sz má ch'é, 駟 sz'. Sz; four classes of people†, 四民 sz' ˏman. Sz min; a man with four eyes (wearing spectacles), 四眼佬 sz' ʻngán ʻlò. Sz yen láu; a woman with four eyes (pregnant), 四眼婆 sz' ʻngán ˏp'o; the Four Books, 四書 sz' ˏshü. Sz shú; the Four Odes, 四詩 sz' ˏshí. Sz shí; the four seasons for settling accounts, 四季賬 sz' kwai' chéung'. Sz kwei cháng; to go upon all fours, 四脚躝 sz' kéukˏ ˏlán, 匍匐 ˏp'ò pak$_2$. P'ú peh; the four points of the skirt are even; met to indulge in four kinds of excess, 四袵齊 sz' yam^2 ˏts'ai.

Four-cornered, 四角嘅 sz' kokˏ ké', 四稜 sz' ˏling. Sz ling, 四隅 sz' ˏü. Sz yú.

Four-edged 四口嘅 sz' ʻhau ké', 四口的 sz' ʻhau tikˏ. Sz k'au tih.

Four-footed 四脚的 sz' kéukˏ tikˏ. Sz kioh tih; four-footed beasts, 走獸 ʻtsau shau^2. Tsau shau.

Four-square 四面 sz' mín^2. Sz mien.

Four-wheeled 四輪嘅 sz' ˏlun ké', 四輪的 sz' ˏlun tikˏ. Sz lun tih.

Fourfold 四倍 sz' ʻp'úi. Sz p'ei.

Fourfold, to, 加四倍 ˏká sz' ʻp'úi. Kiá sz p'ei.

Fourscore 八十 pátˏ shap$_2$. Páh shih, 八旬 pátˏ ˏts'un. Páh siun, 八秩 pátˏ tít$_2$. Páh chih.

Fourteen 十四 shap$_2$ sz'. Shih sz.

Fourteenth 第十四 tai^2 shap$_2$ sz'. Tí shih sz.

Fourth 第四 tai^2 sz'. Tí sz; one fourth, 四分之一 sz' fan^2 ˏchí yatˏ. Sz fan chí yih.

Fourthly 四回 sz' ˏúi. Sz hwui, 四次 sz' ts'z'. Sz ts'z, 四變 sz' pín'.

Foveolated 有凹嘅 ʻyau áu' ké', 凹凹的 áu' áu' tikˏ.

Fowl or fowls, aves, 禽 ˏk'am. K'in; fowls or gallinaceous birds, 雞類 ˏkai lui^2. Kí lui; a bird, 鳥 ʻniú. Niáu, 雀 tséukˏ. Tsioh; a domestic fowl, 雞 ˏkai. Kí, 德禽 takˏ ˏkám. Teh k'in, 翰音 hon^2 ˏyam. Hán yin, 司晨鳥 ˏsz ˏshan ʻniú. Sz shin niáu; a rabbit-fowl, 老鼠雞 ʻlò ʻshü ˏkai. Láu shú kí; Bantam fowl, 雞褳 ˏkai ˏlín; roast fowl, 燒雞 ˏshiú ˏkai. Sháu kí; a fricaseed fowl, 佛蘭西雞 Fatlánsai ˏkai; fowls and ducks, 雞鴨 ˏkai ápˏ. Kí yáh; wild-fowl, 野雞 ʻyé ˏkai. Yé kí, 山雞 ˏshán ˏkai. Shán kí; water-fowl, 水鳥 ʻshui ʻniú. Shwui niáu, 水禽 ʻshui ˏk'am. Shwui k'in; to live on fish and fowl, 食雞魚 shik$_2$ ˏkai ˏü. Shih kí yú.

Fowl, to, 打雀 ʻtá tséukˏ. Tá tsioh, 捕鳥 pò^2 ʻniú. Pú niáu; ditto with a net, 俾網網雀 ʻpí ʻmong ʻmong tséukˏ.

Fowler 打雀佬 ʻtá tséukˏ ʻlò, 捕鳥者 pò^2 ʻniú ʻché. Pú niáu ché.

Fowling 打雀 ʻtá tséukˏ. Tá tsioh, 捕鳥 pò^2 ʻniú. Pú niáu.

Fowling-net 網 ʻmong. Wáng, 羅 ˏlo. Lo, 罟 ˏkú. Kú.

Fowling-piece 鳥鎗 ʻniú ˏts'éung. Niáu ts'iáng.

Fox, a, 狐狸 ˏú ˏlí. Hú lí, 狐貍 ˏú ˏlí. Hú lí, 狐狢 ˏú lokˏ. Hú loh; a she-fox, 狐狸乸 ˏú ˏlí ʻná, 猱 ʻnò. Náu, 獶 ʻnò. Náu, 貔 ts'z'. Ts'z; a kind of fox, 貔狸 ˏp'í ˏlí. P'í lí, 貆狢 ˏún lokˏ. Hwán loh; a white fox, 白貍 pák$_2$ ˏlí. Peh lí; a yellow fox, 虎狸 ʻfú ˏlí. Hú lí; a young fox, 狉 ˏp'í. P'í, 豾 ˏp'úi. P'ei; the flying fox, 鼯鼠 ˏng ʻshü. Wú shú, 飛生 ˏfí ˏshang. Fí sang, Fí sang, 鶹鵂 ˏlau ˏchung. Liú chung; fox-skin fur, 狐裘 ˏú ˏk'au. Hú k'iú; articles made of fox-skin, 貍製 ˏlí chai^2. Lí chí; a sly, cunning fellow, 狡兎 ʻkáu t'ò'. Kiáu t'ú; to confess to the fox, 與狐開心 ʻü ˏú ˏhoi ˏsam. Yú hú k'ai sin; to set the fox to keep one's geese, 俾狐守鵝 ʻpí ˏú ʻshau ˏngo, 俾貓看魚 ʻpí ˏmáu ˏhon ˏü; the fox borrows the tiger's terror, follows close behind the tiger, 狐假虎威 ˏú ʻká ʻfú ˏwai. Hú kiá hú wei.

Fox, to turn sour, 變酸 pín' ˏsün. Pien swán, 洽酸 apˏ ˏsün.

Fox-chase 獵狐 líp$_2$ ˏú. Lieh hú.

Fox-fairy 狐仙 ˏú ˏsín. Hú sien.

Fox-hair 狐毛 ˏú ˏmò. Hú máu; fox-hair pencils, 狐毛筆 ˏú ˏmò patˏ. Hú máu pih, 狸毛筆 ˏlí ˏmò patˏ. Lí máu pih.

* These are:— 筆墨紙硯 pencil, ink, paper and inkstand.

† 士農工商 the literati, the famers, the mechanics, and the merchants.

Fox-hound 狐狗 ˏú ˋkau. Hú kau.
Fox-hunter 獵狐者 líp˳ ˏú ˋché. Lieh hú ché.
Fox-glove, digitalis, 指頂花 ˋchí ˋteng ˏfá. Chí ting hwá.
Fox-tail 狐尾草 ˏú ˊmí ˋts'ò. Hú wí ts'áu.
Foxy 狡猾 ˋkáu wát˳. Kiáu hwáh.
Fracas, a brawl, 吵鬧 ˋch'áu náu². Ch'áu náu, 嗌交 áiˋ ˏkáu.
Fraction, in arithmetic, 零 ˏling. Ling, 零數 ˏling shòˋ. Ling sú; fraction of faith, 背信 púiˋ sunˋ. Pei sin.
Fractional 零嘅 ˏling kéˋ, 零碎的 ˏling suiˋ tik˳. Ling sui tih.
Fractious, snappish, 執拗嘅 chap˳ áuˋ kéˋ, 急性的 kap˳ singˋ tik˳. Kih sing tih, 板頸的 ˋpán ˋkeng tik˳.
Fracture, a, 折斷者 chít˳ tün² ˋché. Cheh twán ché; fracture of a bone, 斷骨 tün² kwat˳. Twán kuh, 骨折 kwat˳ chít˳. Kuh cheh; ditto, simple fracture, 折骨未傷皮肉 chít˳ kwat˳ mí² ˏshéung ˏp'í yuk˳. Cheh kuh wí sháng p'í juh, 草折者 ˋts'ò chít˳ ˋché. Ts'áu cheh ché; double fracture, 雙折 ˏshéung chít˳. Shwáng cheh; compound fracture, 折骨連傷皮肉 chít˳ kwat˳ ˏlín ˏshéung ˏp'í yuk˳. Cheh kuh lien sháng p'í juh, 累折者 lui² chít˳ ˋché. Lui cheh ché.
Fracture, to break, 損傷 ˋsün ˏshéung. Sun sháng, 損破 ˋsün p'oˋ. Sun p'o, 破爛 p'oˋ lán². P'o lán, 崩裂 ˏpang lít˳. Pang lieh; to crack, 裂 lít˳. Lieh; to burst asunder, 破碎 p'oˋ suiˋ. P'o sui, 破爛 p'oˋ lán²; ditto, as a limb, 折 chít˳. Cheh, 折斷 chít˳ tün². Cheh twán.
Fracturing 損傷 ˋsün ˏshéung. Sun sháng; breaking a piece out, 崩 ˏpang. Pang; cracking, 裂 lít˳. Lieh; breaking asunder, 破爛 p'oˋ lán². P'o lán, 打破 ˋtá p'oˋ. Tá p'o.
Fragile, easily broken, 脆 ts'uiˋ. Ts'ui, 脃 ts'uiˋ. Ts'ui, 膬 ts'uiˋ. Ts'ui, 脺 ts'uiˋ. Ts'ui, 稀脆 ˏhí ts'uiˋ. Hí ts'ui, 易破 í² p'oˋ. Í p'o, 弱 yéuk˳. Joh.
Fragility 脃者 ts'uiˋ ˋché. Ts'ui ché, 薄脆者 pok˳ ts'uiˋ ˋché. Poh ts'ui ché.
Fragment, a part broken off, 一片 yat˳ p'ínˋ. Yih p'ien, 一塊 yat˳ fáiˋ. Yih kw'ái, 屑 sít˳. Sieh; fragments of meat, 肉屑 yuk˳ sít˳. Juh sieh, 胏 ˋtsz. Tsz; fragments, 碎 suiˋ. Sui, 零碎 ˏling suiˋ. Ling sui, 零星 ˏling ˏsing. Ling sing 剩貨 shing² foˋ. Ching ho; fragments of miscelleneous things, 什碎野 shap˳ suiˋ ˋyé, 零碎什物 ˏling suiˋ shap˳ mat˳. Ling sui shih wuh; to collect the fragments from the table, 拾屑 shap˳ sít˳. Shih sieh; historical fragments, 雜錄 tsáp˳ luk˳. Tsáh luh; a fragment of a book, 篇什 ˏp'ín shap˳. P'ien shih.
Fragmentary 碎 suiˋ. Sui, 零碎嘅 ˏling suiˋ kéˋ.
Fragrance, **Fragrancy,** } grateful odor, 香 ˏhéung. Hiáng, 香氣 ˏhéung híˋ. Hiáng k'í, 馨香 ˏhing ˏhéung. Hing hiáng, 香臭 ˏhéung ch'auˋ. Hiáng ch'au, 香味 ˏhéung mí². Hiáng wí, 芬芳 ˏfan ˏfong. Fan fáng, 薰香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Hiun hiáng, 馥 fuk˳. Fuh, 馩馧 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan wan, 晻薆 ˋòm oiˋ. Ngán ngái; to diffuse fragrance, 發香 fát˳ ˏhéung. Fáh hiáng, 出香 ch'ut˳ ˏhéung. Ch'uh hiáng; fragrance (good reputation) flowing down for a hundred generations, 流芳百世 ˏlau ˏfong pák˳ shaiˋ. Liú fáng peh shí.
Fragrant 香 ˏhéung. Hiáng, 芳 ˏfong. Fáng, 芬 ˏfan. Fan, 薰 ˏfan. Hiun, 芬馡 ˏfan ˏfí. Fan fí, 芳馡 ˏfong ˏfí. Fáng fí, 菲菲 ˏfí ˏfí. Fí fí, 苾 pít˳. Pieh, 芬芬 ˏfan ˏfan. Fan fan; fragrant plants, 芳芷 ˏfong ˋchí. Fáng chí, 香草 ˏhéung ˋts'ò. Hiáng ts'áu; fragrant flowers, 香花 ˏhéung ˏfá. Hiáng hwá; fragrant beads, 香珠 ˏhéung ˏchü. Hiáng chú; fragrant bags, as worn by Chinese females, 香囊 ˏhéung ˏnong. Hiáng náng; fragrant regions, Buddhists' elysium, 香界 ˏhéung káiˋ. Hiáng kiái, 香阜 ˏhéung fau². Hiáng fau; fragrant wood, 香木 ˏhéung muk˳. Hiáng muh; the southern breeze is fragrant, 南風薰香 ˏnám ˏfung ˏfan ˏhéung. Nán fung hiun hiáng; a fragrant name, 芳名 ˏfong ˏmeng. Fáng ming; fragrant memory of ancient worthies, 芳踪 ˏfong ˏtsung. Fáng tsung; fragrance striking the nose, 香樸鼻 ˏhéung p'ok˳ pí². Hiáng p'oh pí; spicy, 香味 ˏhéung mí². Hiáng wí.
Frail, weak, 弱 yéuk˳. Joh, 軟弱 ˋün yéuk˳. Yuen joh; fragile, 脆嘅 ts'uiˋ kéˋ, 稀薄 ˏhí pok˳. Hí poh; rather fragile, 頗脆 ˋp'o ts'uiˋ. P'o ts'ui; a frail constitution, 弱質 yéuk˳ chat˳. Joh chih, 孱弱 ˏshán yéuk˳. Tsán joh.
Frailty, weakness, of resolution, 愞弱 no² yéuk˳. No joh, 懦弱 no² yéuk˳. No joh, 軟弱 ˋün yéuk˳. Yuen joh, 孱弱 ˏshán yéuk˳. Tsán joh.
Fraise, pointed stakes, 尖木欄 ˋtsím muk˳ ˏlán. Tsien muh lán.
Frame, to make, 造 tsò². Tsáu, 作 tsok˳. Tsoh, 製造 chaiˋ tsò². Chí tsáu, 整造 ˋching tsò². Ching tsáu; to fit one thing into another, 整合 ˋching hòp˳, 合筍 kòp˳ ˋsun; to plan, 謀 ˏmau. Mau, 圖 ˏt'ò. T'ú; to fabricate, 假冒 ˋká mò². Kiá máu; to frame laws, 制法 chaiˋ fát˳. Chí fáh, 制度 chaiˋ tò². Chí tú; to frame a design, 設計 ch'ít˳ kaiˋ. Cheh kí; to frame one's mind, 調心 ˏt'iú ˏsam. T'iáu sin; to frame peace, 做和 tsò² ˏwo. Tso ho; to frame a story, 作荒唐 tsok˳ ˏfong ˏt'ong. Tsoh hwáng t'áng, 作訛言 tsok˳ ˏngo ˏín. Tsoh ngo yen.
Frame, a, 架 káˋ. Kiá, 格 kák˳. Keh; the frame or skeleton of man, 骨骼 kwat˳ kák˳. Kuh keh; the frame for a door, 門架 ˏmún káˋ. Mun kiá; the frame for a roof, 屋背架 uk˳ púiˋ káˋ. Uh pei kiá, 金字架 ˏkam tsz² káˋ. Kin tsz kiá; the frame for a building, 屋架 uk˳ káˋ. Uh kiá; a frame of timber, 木架 muk˳ káˋ. Muh kiá; an embroiderer's frame, 顧繡架 kúˋ sauˋ káˋ. Kú siú kiá; a lace-frame, 織繻架 chik˳ táiˋ káˋ. Chih tái kiá; picture frame, 畫架 wá² káˋ. Hwá kiá; frame for spectacles, 眼鏡架 ˋngán kengˋ káˋ.

Yen king kiá, 眼鏡圈 ˊngán keng˅ ˏhün. Yen king k'iuen; frame of ordnance, 炮架 p'áu˅ ká˅. P'áu kiá; a frame for silkworms, 蠶薄 ˏts'ám pokˎ. Ts'án poh, 蠶笛 ˏts'ám hukˏ. Tsán k'iuh; a frame for drying fish, 晒魚架 shái˅ ˏü ká˅. Shái yú kiá, 枋 ˏfong. Fáng; frame of government, 國政 kwokˏ ching˅. Kwoh ching; out of frame, 甪架 latˏ ká˅, 立亂 lapˎ lün²; a weak frame, 軟弱 ˊün yéukˎ. Yuen joh; to be out of frame, 唔自然 ˏm tsz² ˏín, 唔自在 ˏm tsz² tsoi²; the frame of the mind, 心意 ˏsam í˅. Sin í, 意思 í˅ sz˅. Í sz; to construct a frame, 做架 tsò² ká˅. Tsò kiá, 整架 ˊching ká˅. Ching kiá.

Frame-work 架 ká˅. Kiá; to put up a frame-work, 搭架 tápˏ ká˅. Táh kiá.

Framed 製過 chai˅ kwo˅. Chí kwo, 制過 chai˅ kwo˅. Chí kwo, 造過 tsò² kwo˅. Tsáu kwo; devised, 圖謀過 ˏt'ò ˏmau kwo˅. T'ú mau kwo.

Framing, making, 製 chai˅. Chí, 造 tsò². Tsáu; contriving, 圖 ˏt'ò. T'ú, 謀 ˏmau. Mau; fabricating, 假作 ˊká tsokˏ. Kiá tsoh, 假冒 ˊká mò². Kiá máu.

Franc 一花呤其 yatˏ fálangk'í, 一塊銀子價約十八个先士 yatˏ fái˅ ˏngan ˊtsz ká˅ yéukˏ shapˎ pátˏ ko˅ ˏsín sz². Yih kw'ái yin tsz kiá yoh shih páh ko sien sz.

France 佛蘭西國 Fatlánsai kwokˏ. Fuhlánsí kwoh.

Franchise 治已之權 chí² ˊkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Chí kí chí k'iuen, 自主 tsz² ˊchü. Tsz chú, 自由者 tsz² ˏyau ˊché. Tsz yú ché.

Franchise, to make free, 俾自主之權 ˊpí tsz² ˊchü ˏchí ˏk'ün. Pí tsz chú chí k'iuen, 賜治已之權 ts'z˅ chí² ˊkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Ts'z chí kí chí k'iuen.

Francolin 鷓鴣種名 ché˅ ˏkú ˊchung ˏmeng. Ché kú chung ming.

Frangible 薄脆的 pokˎ ts'ui˅ tikˏ. Poh ts'ui tih.

Frank, a coin of France, see Franc.

Frank, free, 白 pákˎ. Peh.

Frank-tenement 本業 ˊpún ípˎ. Pun nieh.

Frankincense 乳香 ˊü ˏhéung. Jú hiáng.

Frantic, mad, 發癲 fátˏ ˏtín. Fáh tien, 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng, 狂妄 ˏkw'ong ˊmong. Kwáng wáng, 癲廢 ˏtín fai˅. Tien fei; a frantic horse, 駑馬 ˏnò ˊmá. Nú má; frantic with joy, 歡喜到癲 ˏfún ˊhí tò˅ ˏtín. Hwán hí táu tien, 狂喜 ˏkw'ong ˊhí. Kwáng hí.

Franticly } Frantically } 狂然 ˏkw'ong ˏín. Kwáng jen, 癲然 ˏtín ˏín.

Franticness 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng.

Frap 拉埋 ˏlái ˏmái, 以横纜拉埋 ˊí ˏwáng lám² ˏlái ˏmái. Í hung lán lái mái.

Fraternal 弟 tai². Tí, 悌 tai². Tí, 兄弟的 ˏhing tai² tikˏ. Hiung tí tih; to teach filial and fraternal duties, 教弟之本分 káu˅ tai² ˏchí ˊpún fan². Kiáu tí chí pun fan; fraternal affection, 弟心 tai² ˏsam. Tí sin; fraternal love, 兄弟之愛 ˏhing tai² ˏchí oi˅. Hiung tí chí ngái, 箎塤 ˏch'í ˏhün. Ch'í hiuen.

Fraternity, brotherhood, 爲兄爲弟 ˏwai ˏhing ˏwai tai². Wei hiung wei tí, 朋黨 ˏp'ang ˊtong. P'ang táng; a society, 會 úi². Hwui, 黨 ˊtong. Táng; the Triad fraternity, 三合會 ˏsám hòpˎ úi². Sán hoh hwui; a Christian fraternity, 基督門徒會 Kítuk ˏmún ˏt'ò úi². Kítuh mun t'ú hwui.

Fraternize, to, 交友 ˏkáu ˊyau. Kiáu yú, 交好 ˏkáu ˊhò. Kiáu háu, 相得 ˏséung takˏ. Siáng teh, 相愛 ˏséung oi˅. Siáng ngái.

Fratricidal 殺兄弟的 shátˏ ˏhing tai² tikˏ. Sháh hiung tí tih, 傷手足之事 ˏshéung ˊshau tsukˏ ˏchí sz². Sháng shau tsuh chí sz; fratricidal strife, 兄弟之爭鬥 ˏhing tai² ˏchí ˏcháng tau˅. Hiung tí chí tsang tau.

Fraud, deceit, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ín˅. K'í p'ien, 哄騙 hung˅ p'ín˅. Hung p'ien, 阸騙 ngakˏ p'ín˅, 欺瞞 ˏhí ˏmún. K'í mwán; craft, 詭詐 ˊkwai chá˅. Kwei chá, 奸詐 ˏkán chá˅. Kien chá; imposition, 揑詐 nípˎ chá˅. Nieh chá; to commit a fraud, 瞞騙 ˏmún p'ín˅. Mwán p'ien; "on frauds by workmen in the houses," 庫秤雇役侵欺 ˊfú ch'ing˅ kú˅ yikˎ ˏts'am ˏhí. K'ú ch'ing kú yih ts'in k'í.

Fraudful 阸騙嘅 ngakˏ p'ín˅ ké˅, 瞞騙的 ˏmún p'ín˅ tikˏ. Mwán p'ien tih.

Fraudulence, } Fraudulency, } deceitfulness, 阸騙 ngakˏ p'ín˅, 奸詐 ˏkán chá˅. Kien chá.

Fraudulent, deceitful, 阸騙嘅 ngakˏ p'ín˅ ké˅, 狡詐 ˊkáu chá˅. Kiáu chá, 奸詐 ˏkán chá˅. Kien chá, 奸險 ˏkán ˊhím. Kien hien; fraudulent conquest, 詭勝 ˊkwai shing˅. Kwei shing; a fraudulent disposition, 矯性 ˊkiú sing˅. Kiáu sing, 狡性 ˊkáu sing˅. Kiáu sing, 詭譎 ˊkwai kwatˏ. Kwei kiueh; to obtain by fraudulent means, 騙得嚟 p'ín˅ takˏ ˏlai, 詭騙而得 ˊkwai p'ín˅ ˏí takˏ. Kwei p'ien rh teh.

Fraudulently 詭然 ˊkwai ˏín. Kwei jen, 狡然 ˊkáu ˏín. Kiáu jen; to fraudulently obtain public or private property, 詐欺官私取財 chá˅ ˏhí ˏkún ˏsz ˊts'ü ˏts'oi. Chá k'í kwán sz ts'ü ts'ái; to obtain fraudulently, 阸騙得嚟 ngakˏ p'ín˅ takˏ ˏlai; obtained fraudulently, 詭騙而得 ˊkwai p'ín˅ ˏí takˏ. Kwei p'ien rh teh.

Fraught, filled, 滿 ˊmún. Mwán; fraught with danger, 好險 ˊhò ˊhím. Háu hien, 滿以危 ˊmún ˊí ˏngai. Mwán í wei.

Fray, a quarrel or violent riot, 吵鬧之事 ch'áu˅ náu² ˏchí sz². Ch'áu náu chí sz; a fight, 打架 ˊtá ká˅, 打交 ˊtá ˏkáu. Tá kiáu, 打鬭 ˊtá tau˅. Tá tau; a battle, 打仗 ˊtá chéung². Tá cháng; a single combat, 比武 ˊpí ˊmò. Pí wú; a place injured by rubbing, 磨殘之處 ˏmo ˏts'án ˏchí ch'ü˅. Mo ts'án chí ch'ú; to begin a fray, 開競 ˏhoi king². K'ái king.

Fray, to rub, fret, 磨擦 ˏmo ts'átˏ. Mo ch'áh, 磨壞 ˏmo wái². Mo hwái.

Freak, a whim,, 古怪 ˊkú kwái˅. Kú kwái, 乖癖 ˏkwai p'ikˏ. Kwái p'ih, 狂想 ˏkw'ong ˊséung. Kwáng siáng; a frolic, 狂喜 ˏkw'ong ˊhí. Kwáng hí; sport, 弄戲 lung² hí˅. Lung hí.

Freaked, checkered 駁色的 pokˏ shikˏ tikˏ. Poh sih tih, 花點的 ˏfá ʻtím tikˏ. Hwá tien tih.

Freakish 古怪 ʻkú kwáiʼ. Kú kwái, 乖張 ˏkwái ˏchéung. Kwái cháng, 乖癖嘅 ˏkwái p'ikˏ kéʼ.

Freckle, a spot of yellowish color in the skin, 黃點 ˏwong ʻtím. Hwáng tien, 蔴麥 ˏmá makˎ. Má meh, 斑點的 ˏpán ʻtím tikˏ. Pán tien tih; freckle-faced, 蔴子面 ˏmá ʻtsz mín^2. Má tsz mien.

Freckled 黃點嘅 ˏwong ʻtím kéʼ, 花點的 ˏfá ʻtím tikˏ. Hwá tien tih, 斑駁的 ˏpán pokˏ tikˏ. Pán poh tih.

Free, being at liberty, 自主 tsz^2 ʻchü. Tsz. chú, 自由 tsz^2 ˏyau. Tsz yú, 自已作主 tsz^2 ʻkí tsokˏ ʻchü. Tsz kí tsoh chú, 有治已之權 ʻyau chí^2 ʻkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Yú chí k'í chí k'iuen; unrestrained, 不拘 patˏ ˏk'ü. Puh k'ü, 隨隨便便 ˏts'ui ˏts'ui pín^2 pín^2. Sui sui pien pien, 倜儻不覊 t'ikˏ ʻt'ong patˏ ˏkí. T'ih t'áng puh kí; open, candid, 正直 chingʼ chikˎ. Ching chih; liberal, 寬心 ˏfún ˏsam. Kwán sin, 寬大 ˏfún tái^2. Kwán tá; gratuitous, 白 pákˎ. Peh; not having any suffering, 自然 tsz^2 ˏín. Tsz jen; free from care, 無掛慮 ˏmò kwáʼ lü^2. Wú kwá lü, 不介意 patˏ káiʼ íʼ. Puh kiái í; free of infirmities, 無虧損 ˏmò ˏfai ʻsün. Wú kw'ei sun; free from annoyance, 無事 ˏmò sz^2. Wú sz; free from business, 無事幹 ˏmò sz^2 konʼ. Wú sz kán; to set one free, 釋放 shikˏ fongʼ. Shih fáng; free and easy, 自得 tsz^2 takˏ. Tsz teh, 自若 tsz^2 yéukˎ. Tsz joh, 自如 tsz^2 ˏü. Tsz jú, 從從容容 ˏsung ˏsung ˏyung ˏyung. Sung sung yung yung, 脫脫畧畧 t'ütˏ t'ütˏ léukˎ léukˎ. T'oh t'oh lioh lioh, 僴然 ˏhán ˏín. Hien jen, 舒展 ˏshü ʻchín. Shú chen, 順利 shun^2 lí^2. Shun lí, 舒暢 ˏshü ch'éungʼ. Shú ch'áng, 申舒 ˏshan ˏshü. Shin shú; a free style, 順筆 shun^2 patˏ. Shun pih, 文字流利 ˏman tsz^2 ˏlau lí^2. Wan tsz liú lí, 隸書 tai^2 ˏshü. Lí shú; to have a free delivery, 講得流利 ʻkong takˏ ˏlau lí^2. Kiáng teh liú lí; free schools, 義學 í^2 hokˎ. Í hioh, 義館 í^2 ʻkún. Í kwán; a free gift, 白施者 pákˎ ˏshí ʻché. Peh shí ché, 白送的物 pákˎ sungʼ tikˏ matˎ. Peh sung tih wuh; a free town, 治已之城 chí^2 ʻkí ˏchí ˏshing. Chí kí chí ching; free persons, 自主之人 tsz^2 ʻchü ˏchí ˏyan. Tsz chú chí jin, 艮人 ˏléung ˏyan. Liáng jin; free from obstacles, 無碍 ˏmò ngoi^2. Wú ngái; free from rocks, 無石 ˏmò shekˎ. Wú shih, 無暗牌 ˏmò òmʼ ˏp'ái. Wú ngán p'ái; free, as a river or passage, 通 ˏt'ung. T'ung; free ingress and egress, 通運 ˏt'ung wan^2. T'ung yun, 出入無礙 ch'utˏ yapˎ ˏmò ngoi^2. Ch'uh jih wú ngái; a free communication, 相通 ˏséung ˏt'ung. Siáng t'ung; you are free to do whatever you please, 可以任意而行 ʻho ʻí yam^2 íʼ ˏí ˏhang. K'o í jin í rh hang, 可以聽你主意 ʻho ʻí ˏt'eng ʻní ʻchü íʼ. K'o í t'ing ní chú í; are you free? 你有事幹冇 ʻní ʻyau sz^2 konʼ ʻmò, 爾有事否 ʻí ʻyau sz^2 ʻfau. Rh yú sz fau; to get free from, 脫甩 t'ütˏ latˏ, 甩身 latˏ ˏshan, 脫身 t'ütˏ ˏshan. T'oh shin; free will, 自作主意 tsz^2 tsokˏ ʻchü íʼ. Tsz tsoh chú í, 有自釋之權 ʻyau tsz^2 shikˏ ˏchí ˏk'ün. Yú tsz shih chí k'iuen; to be free with one, 擅自去做 shín^2 tsz^2 hüʼ tsò^2. Shen tsz k'ü tso, 擅自專權 shín^2 tsz^2 ˏchün ˏk'ün. Shen tsz chuen k'iuen.

Free, to clear, 除 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 清 ˏts'ing. Ts'ing, 除甩 ˏch'ü latˏ, 解甩 ʻkái latˏ; to set free, 釋放 shikˏ fongʼ. Shik fáng; to free by rescucing, 救脫 kauʼ t'ütˏ. Kiú t'oh, 救出來 kauʼ ch'utˏ ˏloi. Kiú ch'uh lái; ditto by ransom, 贖出來 shukˎ ch'utˏ ˏloi. Shuh ch'uh lái; to free from obstacles, 除碍事 ˏch'ü ngoi^2 sz^2. Ch'ú ngái sz; to free a ship from water, 車清船水 ˏch'é ˏts'ing ˏshün ʻshui.

Free-agency 爲自主 ˏwai tsz^2 ʻchü. Wei tsz chú, 隨已便 ˏts'ui ʻkí pín^2.

Free-born 生爲赤子 ˏshang ˏwai ch'ikˏ ʻtsz. Sang wei ch'ih tsz.

Free-city } 自主之城 tsz^2 ʻchü ˏchí ˏching. Tsz
Free-town } chí ching, 治已之城 chí^2 ʻkí ˏchí ˏshing. Chí kí chí ching.

Free-denizen 赤子 ch'ikˏ ʻtsz. Ch'ih tsz.

Free-hearted, open, frank, 直白 ch'ikˎ pákˎ. Chih peh, 正直 chingʼ chikˎ. Ching chih; generous, 寬心的 ˏfún ˏsam tikˏ. Kwán sin tih.

Free-living 饕食 ˏt'ò shikˎ. T'áu shih.

Free-port 無稅關之地 ˏmò shuiʼ ˏkwán ˏchí tí^2. Wú shwui kwán chí tí.

Free-school 義學 í^2 hokˎ. Í hioh.

Free-spoken 直白講的 chikˎ pákˎ ʻkong tikˏ. Chih peh kiáng tih.

Free-thinker 不信默示之道者 patˏ sunʼ makˎ shí^2 ˏchí tò^2 ʻché. Puh sin meh shí chí táu ché.

Free-will 自作主意 tsz^2 tsokˏ ʻchü íʼ. Tsz tsoh chú í, 自擇善惡之權 tsz^2 chákˎ shín^2 okˏ ˏchí ˏk'ün. Tsz tseh shen ngoh chí k'iuen; spontaneous, 自然 tsz^2 ˏín. Tsz jen; a free-will offering, 由心發之祭 ˏyau ˏsam fátˏ ˏchí tsaiʼ. Yú sin fáh chí tsí.

Freebooter 海賊 ʻhoi ts'ákˎ. Hái ts'ih, 流賊 ˏlau ts'ákˎ. Liú ts'ih.

Freebooting 刼掠 kípˏ léukˎ. Kieh lioh, 打刼 ʻtá kípˏ. Tá kieh.

Freed, set at liberty, 放了 fongʼ ʻliú. Fáng liáu, 釋放了 shikˏ fongʼ ʻliú. Shih fáng liáu; loosed, 除甩過 ˏch'ü latˏ kwoʼ, 除了碍事 ˏch'ü ʻliú ngoi^2 sz^2. Ch'ú liáu ngái sz.

Freedmam 被釋者 pí^2 shikˏ ʻché. Pí shih ché, 被放者 pí^2 fongʼ ʻché. Pí fáng ché, 艮人 ˏléung ˏyan. Liáng jin.

Freedom, liberty, 自主者 tsz^2 ʻchü ʻché. Tsz chú ché, 治已之權 chí^2 ʻkí ˏchí ˏk'ün. Chí kí chí k'iuen; exemption from constraint, 任意行之權 yam^2 íʼ ˏhang ˏchí ˏk'ün. Jin í hang chí k'iuen; frankness, 直白者 chikˎ pákˎ ʻché. Chih peh ché; boldness, 胆敢者 ʻtám ʻkòm ʻché. Tán kán ché; freedom from passions, 無情 ˏmò ˏts'ing. Wú ts'ing; freedom of speech, 任意講之權 yam^2 íʼ ʻkong ˏchí ˏk'ün. Jin í kiáng chí k'iuen; freedom of a city, 爲城之赤子 ˏwai ˏshing ˏchí

ch'ik, 'tsz. Wei ching chí ch'ih tsz; license, 擅行 shín² ˌhang. Shen hang.
Freehold 本業 'pún íp. Pun nieh.
Freeing, delivering from restraint, 俾爲自主 'pí ˌwai tsz² 'chü. Pí wei tsz chú, 賜治已之權 ts'z' chí' 'kí ˌchí ˌk'ün. Ts'z chí kí chí k'iuen; releasing from confinement, 釋放 shik, fong'. Shih fáng; clearing, 除碍物 ˌch'ü ngoi² mat. Ch'ú ngái wuh.
Freely, without restraint, 任意 yam² í'. Jin í, 率意 sut, í'. Suh í, 遂意 sui² í'. Sui í, 聽自已之便 ˌt'eng tsz² 'kí ˌchí pín². T'ing tsz kí chí pien; gratuitously, 白 pák. Peh; willingly, 甘心 ˌkòm ˌsam. Kán sin, 情願 ˌts'ing ün². Ts'ing yuen; bountifully, 盛然 shing² ˌín. Shing jen; to give freely, 白施 pák ˌshí. Peh shí, 白白施恩 pák pák ˌshí ˌyan. Peh peh shí ngan; take it freely, 唔怕納 ˌm p'á' náp; take freely, 隨便取 ˌts'ui pín² 'ts'ü. Sui pien ts'ü; to drink freely, 大飲 tái² 'yam. Tái yin, 飲深 'yam ˌsham. Yin shin; drink freely, 隨便飲 ˌts'ui pín² 'yam; to eat freely, 大食 tái² shik. Tá shih, 饕食 ˌt'ò shik. T'áu shih; to speak freely, 直白講 chik pák 'kong. Chih peh kiáng, 直言 chik ˌín. Chih yen, 直說 chik shüt. Chih shwoh.
Freeman 自主之人 tsz² 'chü ˌchí ˌyan. Tsz chú chí jin, 良人 ˌléung ˌyan. Liáng jin.
Freemason 規矩會友 ˌkw'ai 'kü úi² 'yau. Kwei kü hwui yú.
Freemasonry 規矩會 ˌkw'ai 'kü úi². Kwei kü hwui.
Freeness, openness, 正直 ching' chik. Ching chih, 直白 chik pák. Chih peh; generosity, 寬心 ˌfún ˌsam. Kwán sin, 慷慨 'k'ong k'oi'. K'áng k'ái; gratuitousness, 白白者 pák pák 'ché. Peh peh ché; unobstructed, 無阻礙 ˌmò 'cho ngoi². Wú tsú ngái, 無碍事 ˌmò ngoi² sz². Wú ngái sz.
Freestone 砂石 ˌshá shek. Shá shih.
Freeze (pret. froze; pp. frozen), to be congealed by cold, 凍凝 tung' ˌying. Tung ying, 凍結 tung' kít. Tung kieh, 凝結 ˌying kít. Ying kieh; 涸 k'ok. Hoh, 洪 'kung. Kung; to congeal, 凝結 ˌying kít. Ying kieh, 擎凍 ˌk'ing tung'; to freeze or feel cold, 見凍 kín' tung'. Kien tung, 覺冷 kok, 'láng. Kioh lang; ditto to death, 冷死 'láng 'sz. Lang sz, 凍死 tung' 'sz. Tung sz; I freeze to death, 冷到凝冰 'láng tò' ˌying ˌping. Lang táu ying ping.
Freeze, to, 凍凝 tung' ˌying. Tung ying, 冷結 'láng kít. Lang kieh.
Freezing-point 凍凝之度 tung' ˌying ˌchí tò². Tung ying chí tú, 凝冰之度 ˌying ˌping ˌchí tò². Ying ping chí tú.
Freight, the cargo of a ship, 船貨 ˌshün fo'. Ch'uen ho; load, 裝貨 ˌchong fo'. Chwáng ho; to take a ship to freight, 租船 ˌtsò ˌshün. Tsú ch'uen; the money paid for the transportation of goods, 水脚 'shui kéuk, 裝脚 ˌchong kéuk, 船錢 ˌshün ˌts'ín. Ch'uen ts'ien.

Freight, to, 落貨 lok fo'. Loh ho, 搭貨 táp, fo'. Táh ho, 裝貨 ˌchong fo'. Chwáng ho.
Freighter, 租船者 ˌtsò ˌshün 'ché. Tsú ch'uen ché.
Freightless 無貨的 ˌmò fo' tik. Wú ho tih.
French 佛蘭西嘅 Fatlánsai ké'; 法國的 Fát, kwok, tik. Fáh kwoh tih; French-chalk, 法國白灰 Fát, kwok, pák, ˌfúi. Fáh kwoh peh hwui; French-grey, 灰色 ˌfúi shik. Hwui sih; a French crown, 禿頭 t'uk, ˌt'au. T'uh t'au, 露頂 lò² 'teng. Lú ting.
Frenchman 法國人 Fát, kwok, ˌyan. Fáh kwoh jin.
Frency 癲狂 ˌtín ˌkw'ong. Tien kwáng, 癲症 ˌtín ching'. Tien ching.
Frequency, a return or recurrence of a thing often repeated at short intervals, 屢屢 'lü 'lü. Lü lü, 常常 ˌshéung ˌshéung. Cháng cháng.
Frequent, often seen or done, 屢 'lü. Lü, 屢次 'lü ts'z'. Lü ts'z, 常常 ˌshéung ˌshéung, 每每 'múi 'múi. Mei mei, 往往 'wong 'wong. Wáng wáng, 多次 ˌto ts'z'. To ts'z, 多回 ˌto ˌúi. To hwui; of frequent occurrence, 屢次有 'lü ts'z' 'yau. Lü ts'z yú; frequent visits, 屢拜候 'lü pái' hau². Lü pái hau; frequent intercouse, 屢交 'lü ˌkáu. Lü kiáu, 屢親近 'lü ˌts'an kan². Lü ts'in kin, 暱 nik. Nih; frequent engagements, 屢打 'lü 'tá. Lü tá, 屢戰 'lü chín'. Lü chen.
Frequent, to visit often, 時時往來 ˌshí ˌshí 'wong ˌloi. Shí shí wáng lái; to frequent a school, 上學 'shéung hok. Sháng hioh, 翻學 ˌfán hok. Fán hioh; to frequent a brothel, 打水圍 'tá 'shui ˌwai, 常到花林 ˌshéung tò' ˌfá ˌlam. Cháng táu hwá lin.
Frequentative 屢行的 'lü ˌhang tik. Lü hang tih.
Frequenter 屢到者 'lü tò' 'ché. Lü táu ché.
Frequently 屢 'lü. Lü, 屢次 'lü ts'z'. Lü ts'z, 常常 ˌshéung ˌshéung. Cháng cháng; he frequently says, 他屢次話 ˌt'á 'lü ts'z' wá². T'á lü ts'z hwá; frequently comes, 常到 ˌshéung tò'. Cháng táu, 屢到 'lü tò'. Lü táu; the debtor must frequently pay respects to the creditor, 欠債不離常見面 hím' chái' pat, ˌlí ˌshéung kín' mín². K'ien chái puh lí cháng kien mien.
Fresco, coolness, 凉者 ˌléung 'ché. Liáng ché, 凉爽者 ˌléung 'shong 'ché. Liáng shwáng ché; fresco-painting, 畫以水顏色 wák 'í 'shui ˌngán shik. Hwáh í shwui yen Sih.
Fresh, moving with celerity, 疾 tsat. Tsih, 速 ts'uk. Suh; not salt, 淡 tám². Tán; uncooked, 生 ˌshang. Sang; fresh, as fish, meat &c., 鮮 ˌsín. Sien, 新鮮 ˌsan ˌsín. Sin sien; new, 新 ˌsan. Sin, 鮮明 ˌsín ˌming. Sien ming, 嬿嫧 ín² ch'ák. Yen ts'eh, 楚楚 'ch'o 'ch'o. Ts'ú ts'ú; fresh goods, 新貨 ˌsan fo'. Sin ho; a fresh supply, 新到嘅 ˌsan tò' ké'; a fresh breeze, 疾風 tsat ˌfung. Tsih fung, 凉風 ˌléung ˌfung. Liáng fung; fresh air, 凉氣 ˌléung hí'. Liáng k'í; fresh and cool, 凉爽 ˌléung 'shong. Liáng shwáng; fresh and pleasant, 爽快 'shong fái'. Shwáng kw'ái; fresh fruit, 新

鮮菓 ˏsan ˏsín ʻkwo. Sin sien ko, 生菓 ˏshang ʻkwo. Sang ko; fresh fish, 鮮魚 ˏsín ˏü. Sien yú; fresh, uncooked meat, 鮮肉 ˏsín yukˎ. Sien juh; fresh [sweet] water, 淡水 tám[2] ʻshui. Tán shwui; fresh [cool] water, 凉水 ˏléung ʻshui. Liáng shwui; fresh news, 新聞 ˏsan ˏman. Sin wan; fresh color, 鮮研 ˏsín ˏín. Sien yen, 紕 ʻts'z. Ts'z; a fresh complexion, 桃花臉 ˏt'ò ˏfá ʻlím. T'áu hwá lien, 紅顏 ˏhung ˏngán. Hung yen; a fresh hand, 生手 ˏshang ʻshau. Sang shau, 新 ˏsan. Sin; to awake fresh, 醒然一新 ʻsing ˏín yatˎ ˏsan. Sing jen yih sin; the fresh color of a gem, 紕 ʻts'z. Ts'z; a fresh horse, 新馬 ˏsan ʻmá. Sin má.

Fresh-looking 新色 ˏsan shikˎ. Sin sih, 鮮色 ˏsín shikˎ. Sien sih; a fresh looking complexion, 桃花面 ˏt'ò ˏfá mín[2]. T'áu hwá mien.

Freshen, to make fresh, 使新鮮 ʻsz ˏsan ˏsín. Shí sin sien.

Freshen, to grow brisk or strong, as the wind, 加速 ˏká ts'ukˎ. Kiá suk; to grow fresh, 生凉 ˏshang ˏléung. Sang liáng, 漸凉 tsím[2] ˏléung. Tsien liáng; to lose salt 漸淡 tsím[2] tám[2]. Tsien tán, 失鹹味 shatˎ ˏhám mí[2]. Shih hien wí.

Freshes, a mingling of salt-water with fresh-water in rivers and bays, 鹹淡水 ˏhám tám[2] ʻshui. Hien tán shwui.

Freshet, an overflowing of a river, 洪水 ˏhung ʻshui. Hung shwui, 洚水 kongʼ ʻshui. Kiáng shwui, 河水氾濫 ˏho ʻshui fánʼ lám[2]. Ho shwui fán lán.

Freshly 新鮮 ˏsan ˏsín. Sin sien; cooly, 凉 ˏléung. Liáng.

Freshman, a novice, 新到者 ˏsan tòʼ ʻché. Sin táu ché, 生手 ˏshang ʻshau. Sang shau.

Freshness, newness, 新鮮 ˏsan ˏsín. Sin sien; vigor, 壯健 chongʼ kín[2]. Chwáng kien; coolness, 凉爽 ˏléung ʻshong. Liáng shwáng; rawness, 生嘅 ˏshang kéʼ; briskness, as of wind, 疾風者 tsatˎ ˏfung ʻché. Tsih fung ché; the freshness of odor, 清香 ˏts'ing ˏhéung. Ts'ing hiáng.

Fret, to rub and wear away a substance by friction, 擦磨 ts'átˎ ˏmo. Ch'áh mo; to corrode, 蝕 shikˎ. Shih; to agitate, to disturb, 激 kikˎ. Kih, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün[2]. Kiáu lwán; to tease or irritate, 淹悶 ˏím mún[2]. Yen mwán, 囉唆 ˏlo ˏso.

Fret, to be worn away, 擦磨 ts'átˎ ˏmo. Ch'áh mo; corroded, 蝕了 shikˎ ʻliú. Shih liáu; to be irritated, 忿怒 ʻfan nò[2]. Fan nú.

Fret, a rippling on the surface of the water, 波紋 ˏpo ˏman. Po wan; agitation of the mind, 鬱氣 watˎ híʼ. Yuh k'í, 嬲氣 ˏnau híʼ, 噴氣 p'anʼ híʼ. P'in k'í, 鼓氣 ʻkú híʼ. Kú k'í; in architecture, small fillets intersecting each other at right angles, 間井線 kánʼ ʻtseng sínʼ. Kien tsing sien, 間井紋 kánʼ ʻtseng ˏman. Kien tsing wan.

Fretful, in a state of vexation, 鼓氣嘅 ʻkú hí kéʼ, 一泡氣 yatˎ p'áuʼ híʼ, 嬲嬲 ˏnau ˏnau.

Fretfulness 鼓氣 ʻkú híʼ. Kú k'í, 嬲 ˏnau.

Frett, the worn side of the bank of a river, 欄河邊 ˏlán ˏho ˏpín. Lán ho pien.

Fretted, eaten, corroded, 蝕了 shikˎ ʻliú. Shih liáu, 蝕嘅 shikˎ kéʼ; vexed, 怒 nò[2]. Nú.

Fretten, marked, as pock-fretten, 痘皮的 tau[2] ˏp'í tikˎ. Tau p'í tih.

Fretting, corroding, 蝕 shikˎ. Shih; vexing, 激嬲 kikˎ ˏnau.

Fret-work 浮凸之工 ˏfau tatˎ ˏchí ˏkung. Fau tuh chí kung.

Friability
Friableness } 脆者 ts'uiʼ ʻché. Ts'ui ché.

Friable 脆 ts'uiʼ. Ts'ui., 粉咁脆 ʻfan kòmʼ ts'uiʼ. Fan kán ts'ui.

Friar, Rom. Catholic, 修道者 ˏsau tò[2] ʻché. Siú táu ché, 修道之士 ˏsau tò[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Siú táu chí sz; Buddhist ditto, 和尚 ˏwo shéung[2]. Ho sháng, 僧 ˏsang. Sang; Táuist ditto, 道士 tò[2] sz[2]. Táu sz, 道家 tò[2] ˏká. Táu kiá.

Friar's-lantern, 鬼火 ʻkwai ʻfo. Kwei ho.

Fribble, to, 戲弄 híʼ lung[2]. Hí lung, 弄人 lung[2] ˏyan. Lung jin.

Fribble, a frivolous, contemptible fellow, 弄人者 lung[2] ˏyan ʻché. Lung jin ché.

Fribbler 戲弄者 híʼ lung[2] ʻché. Hí lung ché.

Fricassee 煎肉片 ˏtsín yukˎ p'ínʼ. Tsien juh pien.

Friction 相揩者 ˏséung ˏhái ʻché, 擦者 ts'átˎ ʻché. Ch'áh ché, 刷者 shátˎ ʻché. Shwáh ché.

Friction-wheels 減揩輪 ʻkám ˏhái ˏlun. Kien k'iái lun.

Friday 禮拜五日 ʻlai páiʼ ʻng yatˎ. Lí pái wú jih, 瞻禮日 ˏchím ʻlai yatˎ. Chen lí jih.

Fried 煎的 ˏtsín tikˎ. Tsien tih; fried meat, 煎肉 ˏtsín yukˎ. Tsien juh.

Friend 朋 ˏp'ang. P'ang, 友 ʻyau. Yú, 朋友 ˏp'ang ʻyau. P'ang yú, 契 k'aiʼ. K'í; a good friend, 好友 ʻhò ʻyau. Háu yú, 良友 ˏléung ʻyau. Liáng yú; an intimate friend, 啱橋朋友 ˏngám ˏk'iú ˏp'ang ʻyau, 知心朋友 ˏchí ˏsam ˏp'ang ʻyau. Chí sin p'ang yú, 肝胆之友 ˏkon ʻtám ˏchí ʻyau. Kán tán chí yú; an old friend, 老友 ʻlò ʻyau. Láu yú, 舊友 kau[2] ʻyau. Kiú yú, 故知 kúʼ ˏchí. Kú chí; a mercenary friend, 酒肉朋友 ʻtsau yukˎ ˏp'ang ʻyau. Tsiú juh p'ang yú, 飲食朋友 ʻyam shikˎ ˏp'ang ʻyau. Yin shih p'ang yú; a friend in lewdness, 嫖友 ˏp'iú ʻyau. P'iáu yú; a gambling friend, 賭友 ʻtò ʻyau. Tú yú; a friend of one's father, 世伯 shaiʼ pákˎ. Shí peh; I, your friend, 愚弟 ˏü tai[2]. Yú tí; friends and acquaintances, 相晤 ˏséung ng[2]. Siáng wú, 一面朋友 yatˎ mín[2] ˏp'ang ʻyau. Yih mien p'ang yú; rules for intercourse with friends, 友道 ʻyau tò[2]. Yú táu; many friends, 勝友如雲 shingʼ ʻyau ˏü ˏwan. Shing yú jú yun; a disinterested friend, 義氣朋友 í[2] híʼ ˏp'ang ʻyau. Í k'í p'ang yú; a virtuous friend, 賢契 ˏín k'aiʼ. Yen k'í; the society of friends, 友會 ʻyau úi[2]. Yú hwui; friend to, 好 hòʼ. Háu; many kindred, few friends, 多親寡友 ˏto ˏts'an ʻkwá ʻyau. To ts'in kwá yú; to make

friends, 復爲友 fukˏ ˏwai ʿyau. Fuh wei yú, 修和之友 ˏsau ˏwo ˏchí ʿyau. Siú ho chí yú; a condescending friend, 忘年友 ˏmong ˏnín ʿyau. Wáng nien yú; friends here the whole day, 終日狎集 ˏchung yatˏ hápˏ tsápˏ. Chung jih hiáh tsih.

Friendless 無朋無友 ˏmò ˏp'ang ˏmò ʿyau. Wú p'ang wú yú, 無依無傍 ˏmò ˏí ˏmò pong[2]. Wú í wú páng, 孤獨 ˏkú tukˏ. Kú tuh; forlorn, 孤苦 ˏkú ʿfú. Kú k'ú.

Friendliness 友情 ʿyau ˏts'ing. Yú ts'ing, 交情 ˏkáu ˏts'ing. Kiáu ts'ing, 好相與 ʿhò ˏséung ʿü. Háu siáng yú; to show friendliness, 盡朋情 tsun[2] ˏp'ang ˏts'ing. Tsin p'ang ts'ing.

Friendly, kind, 友心 ʿyau ˏsam. Yú sin, 人情嘅 ˏyan ˏts'ing ké', 寬心嘅 ˏfún ˏsam ké'; benevolent, 仁心 ˏyan ˏsam. Jin sin, 善心 shín[2] ˏsam. Shen sin, 惠心 wai[2] ˏsam. Hwui sin; social, 好相與的 ʿhò ˏséung ʿü tikˏ. Háu siáng yú tih, 好交友的 hò' ˏkáu ʿyau tikˏ. Háu kiáu yú tih; very friendly, 相厚 ˏséung hau[2]. Siáng hau, 相得 ˏséung takˏ. Siáng teh; a friendly state, 友邦 ʿyau ˏpong. Yú páng; a friendly turn, 示友情 shí' ʿyau ˏts'ing. Shí yú ts'ing.

Friendly, to treat ditto, 寬待 ˏfún toi[2]. Kwán tái, 善待 shín[2] toi[2]. Shen tái; to be friendly to each other, 好相待 ʿhò ˏséung toi[2]. Háu siáng tái; to live friendly together, 同居相得 ˏt'ung ˏkü ˏséung takˏ. T'ung kü siáng teh.

Friendship 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 交友 ˏkáu ʿyau. Kiáu yú, 友道 ʿyau tò[2]. Yú táu, 交誼 ˏkáu í[2]. Kiáu í; intimate friendship, 刎頸交 ʿman ʿkeng ˏkáu. Wan king kiáu, 替死朋友 t'ai' ʿsz ˏp'ang ʿyau. T'í sz p'ang yú; mutual attachment, 相好 ˏséung ʿhò. Siáng háu, 相得 ˏséung takˏ. Siáng teh, 相愛 ˏséung oi'. Siáng ngái, 相厚 ˏséung hau[2]. Siáng hau.

Frieze 粗呢 ˏts'ò ˏní; the frieze of the entablature, 腰線 ˏiú sín'. Yáu sien.

Frigate 戰船 chín' ˏshün. Chen ch'uen.

Fright 驚 ˏkeng. King, 驚怕 ˏkeng p'á'. King p'á, 驚駭 ˏkeng ˏhoi. King hiái, 驚懼 ˏkeng kü[2]. King kü, 驚慌 ˏkeng ˏfong. King hwáng, 恐懼 ʿhung kü[2]. K'ung kü, 戰戰兢兢 chín' chín' ˏking ˏking. Chen chen king king; to tremble with fright, 戰慄 chín' lutˏ. Chen lih; to take fright, 驚 ˏkeng. King, 慌 ˏfong. Hwáng; to put in a fright, 嚇 hákˏ. Hih; sudden fright, 失驚 shatˏ ˏkeng. Shih king, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'ütˏ. Ts'áng tsuh; sickness from sudden fright, 急驚病 kapˏ ˏkeng peng[2]. Kih king ping; ditto from slow fright, 慢驚症 mán[2] ˏkeng ching'. Mán king ching; the expulsion of fright, 出驚 ch'utˏ ˏkeng. Ch'uh king; dead from fright, 驚破胆 ˏkeng p'o' ʿtám. King p'o tán.

Fright, } to, 嚇 hákˏ. Hih, 驚嚇 ˏkeng hákˏ. King
Frighten, } hih, 害怕 hoi[2] p'á'. Hái p'á, 驚怖 ˏkeng pò'. King pú; you frighten me, 你嚇我 ʿní hákˏ ʿngo. Ní hih wo; to frighten one to death, 嚇死人 hákˏ ʿsz ˏyan. Hih sz jin; do not frighten me, 唔好嚇我 ˏm ʿhò hákˏ ʿngo; do not frighten him, 咪驚佢 ʿmai ˏkeng ʿk'ü; to frighten birds, 趕雀 ʿkon tséukˏ. Kán tsioh; to frighten simple people, 恐嚇愚民 ʿhung hákˏ ˏü ˏman. K'ung hih yú min, 詐怖愚民 chá' pò' ˏü ˏman. Chá pú yú min.

Frightened 驚 ˏkeng. King, 慌 ˏfong. Hwáng, 愕然 ngokˏ ˏín. Ngoh jen, 恐怖 ʿhung pò'. K'ung pú, 慞惶 ˏchéung ˏwong. Cháng hwáng; to be frightened to death, 驚死 ˏkeng ʿsz. King sz; a frightened appearance, 觳觫 hukˏ ts'ukˏ. Hoh suh, 殼觫 kukˏ ts'ukˏ. Kuh suh; much frightened, 好驚 ʿhò ˏkeng. Háu king, 慌得鼻哥窿冇肉 ˏfong takˏ pí[2] ˏko ˏlung ʿmò yukˏ; frightened at little things, 小心小胆 ʿsiú ˏsam ʿsiú ʿtám. Siáu sin siáu tán.

Frightful 可怕 ʿho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可驚 ʿho ˏkeng. K'o king, 好慘 ʿhò ʿts'ám. Háu ts'ám; shocking, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án; a frightful cut, 割得交關 kotˏ takˏ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Koh teh kiáu kwán; a frightful appearance, 可怕嘅様 ʿho p'á' ké' yéung[2], 貌令人驚 máu[2] ling[2] ˏyán ˏkeng. Máu ling jin king; a frightful noise, 吵得交關 ch'áu' takˏ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Ch'áu teh kiáu kwán; to a frightful degree, 太甚 t'ái' sham[2]. T'ái shin; a frightful state, 慘事 ʿts'ám sz[2]. Ts'án sz.

Frightfully 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 好慘 ʿhò ʿts'ám. Háu ts'án, 太甚 t'ái' sham[2]. T'ái shin, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo; frightfully wounded, 傷得慘 ˏshéung takˏ ʿts'ám. Sháng teh ts'án; frightfully hurt, 害得交關 hoi[2] takˏ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Hái teh kiáu kwán, 害得好慘 hoi[2] takˏ ʿhò ʿts'ám. Hái teh háu ts'án; to beat one frightfully, 打得佢好交關 ʿtá takˏ ʿk'ü ʿhò ˏkáu ˏkwán. Tá teh k'ü háu kiáu kwán.

Frigid, cold, 凍 tung'. Tung, 寒冷 ˏhon ʿláng. Hán lang; the frigid zones, 冰道 ˏping tò[2]. Ping táu; unfeeling, 冷淡 ʿláng tám[2]. Lang tán, 冷心 ʿláng ˏsam. Lang sin, 薄情 pokˏ ˏts'ing. Poh ts'ing; a frigid friend, 冷淡朋友 ʿláng tám[2] ˏp'ang ʿyau. Lang tán p'ang yú; a frigid style, 文字冷淡 ˏman tsz[2] ʿláng tám[2]. Wan tsz lang tán.

Frigidity, coldness, 凍者 tung' ʿché. Tung ché; coldness of affection, 冷淡 ʿláng tám[2]. Lang tán; impotency, 冷弱 ʿláng yéukˏ. Lang joh.

Frigidly 冷淡 ʿláng tám[2]. Lang tán, 冷然 ʿláng ˏín. Lang jen.

Frigidness 寒 ˏhon. Hán, 冷 ʿláng. Lang; want of affection, 冷淡者 ʿláng tám[2] ʿché. Lang tán ché.

Frigorific 致凍 chí' tung'. Chí tung, 致寒 chí' ˏhon. Chí hán.

Fringe 繸 sui[2]. Sui, 纓 ˏying. Ying; the fringe of a cap, 帽纓 mò[2] ˏying. Máu ying, 帽繸 mò[2] sui[2]. Máu sui, 蕤 yui[2]. Jui; a knotted fringe, 珠繸 ˏchü sui[2]. Chú sui; a fringe of hair around the crown, 髧 ˏyam. T'án; a long fringe on the crown, 長熨髧 ʿchéung t'ong' ˏyam; an open, broken,

fringe, as on Chinese mourning gowns, 綖 'to. To; the fringes of a cloud, 雲邊 ˌwan ˌpín. Yun pien, 雲縫 ˌwan sui². Yun sui.
Fringe, to, 安縫 ˌon sui². Ngán sui.
Fringe-tree 縫樹 sui² shü². Sui shú.
Fringed 縫嘅 sui² ké', 縫的 sui² tik˛. Sui tih; a fringed hat, 纓帽 ˌying mò². Ying máu.
Fringy 有縫 'yau sui². Yú sui, 有纓 'yau ˌying. Yú ying.
Fripper 收買佬 ˌshau 'mái 'lò; a broker, 經紀 ˌking 'kí. King kí.
Frippery, old clothes, 故衣 kú' ˌí. Kú í; useless things, 廢物 fai' mat˛. Fei wuh.
Friseur 梳頭者 ˌsho ˌt'au 'ché. Sú t'au ché.
Frisk, to, 跳起 t'iú' 'hí. T'iáu k'í, 跳躍 t'iú' yéuk˛. T'iáu yoh 踊躍 'yung yéuk˛. Yung yoh, 娑娑 ˌso ˌso. So so, 婆娑 ˌp'o ˌso. P'o so, 僊僊 ˌsín ˌsín. Sien sien.
Frisk 踊躍 'yung yéuk˛. Yung yoh.
Frisker 跳躍者 t'iú' yéuk˛ 'ché. T'iáu yoh ché, 跳舞者 t'iú' 'mò 'ché. T'iáu wú ché.
Frisket 隔紙捦 kák˛ 'chí 'k'am.
Friskful, lively, 輕快 ˌheng fái'. K'ing kw'ái, 快活 fái' út˛. Kw'ái hwoh.
Friskiness 快活者 fái' út˛ 'ché. Kw'ái hwoh ché, 歡喜踴躍 ˌfún 'hí 'yung yéuk˛. Hwán hí yung yoh.
Frisking, leaping, 跳躍 t'iú' yéuk˛. T'iáu yoh.
Frisky 快活 fái' út˛. Kw'ái hwoh.
Frit 未鎔之玻璃物 mí² ˌyung ˌchí ˌpo ˌlí mat˛. Wí yung chí po lí wuh.
Frith 海股 'hoi 'kú. Hái kú, 海口 'hoi 'hau. Hái k'au, 江口 ˌkong 'hau. Kiáng k'au.
Fritter 乳油餅 'ü ˌyau 'peng. Jú yú ping; fragment, 片 p'ín'. P'ien, 碎物 sui' mat˛. Sui wuh.
Fritter, to cut meat into small pieces to be fried, 切肉片 ts'ít˛ yuk˛ p'ín'. Ts'ieh juh p'ien; to break into small pieces, 擘細塊 mák˛ sai' fái'. Meh sí kw'ái; to fritter away, 荒廢 ˌfong fai'. Hwáng fí, 囉唆 ˌlo ˌso. Lo so, 碎去 sui' hü'. Sui k'ü.
Fritting 炕焙 hong' púi².
Frivolity 輕浮者 ˌheng ˌfau 'ché. K'ing fau ché, 輕佻者 ˌheng ˌt'iú 'ché. K'ing t'iáu ché, 浮躁者 ˌfau ts'ò' 'ché. Fau ts'áu ché.
Frivolous 挑達 ˌt'iú t'át˛. T'iáu t'áh, 輕浮 ˌheng ˌfau. K'ing fau; a frivolous affair, 小事 'siú sz². Siáu sz; a frivolous person, 浮躁嘅人 ˌfau ts'ò' ké' ˌyan, 挑達之人 ˌt'iú t'át˛ ˌchí ˌyan. T'iáu t'áh chí jin, 挑達者 ˌt'iú t'át˛ 'ché. T'iáu t'áh ché; to make frivolous excuses, 挑倘 ˌt'iú 't'ong. T'iáu t'áng.
Frivolously 輕浮 ˌheng ˌfau. K'ing fau.
Frivolousness 輕浮者 ˌheng ˌfau 'ché. K'ing fau ché, 輕薄者 ˌheng pok˛ 'ché. K'ing poh ché.
Friz, to curl, 攣 ˌlün. Liuen, 鬈 ˌk'ün. K'iuen, 捲 'kün. Kiuen.
Frizzing 鬈 ˌk'ün. K'iuen, 捲 'kün. Kiuen.
Frizzle 鬈 ˌk'ün. K'iuen, 捲 'kün. Kiuen,
Frizzled 鬈 ˌk'ün. K'iuen, 捲髮 'kün fát˛. Kiuen fáh, 攣毛 ˌlün ˌmò. Liuen máu.
Frizzler 捲髮者 'kün fát˛ 'ché. Kiuen fáh ché.
Fro, from, away, 去 hü'. K'ü; to and fro, 往來 'wong ˌloi. Wáng lái, 來去 ˌloi hü'. Lái k'ü.
Frock 大衫 tái² ˌshám. Tá sán, 上服 shéung² fuk˛. Sháng fuh, 褐服 hot˛ fuk˛. Hoh fuh; a child's frock, 褹袼 ˌí lok˛. Í loh.
Frock-coat, 大衫 tái² ˌshám. Tá sán.
Frog 蛤乸 kòp˛ 'ná, 田雞 ˌt'ín ˌkai. T'ien kí, 蛙 ˌwá. Wá, 鼃 ˌwá. Wá; a striped frog, 蝦蟆 ˌhá ˌmá. Hiáh má; the tree frog, 青蛤 ˌts'eng kòp˛. Ts'ing koh; frogs and toads, 蛙蠅 ˌwá ˌying. Wá ying.
Frog-fish 蛤魚 kòp˛ ˌü. Koh yú.
Frolic, Frolick, merry, 快活 fái' út˛. Kw'ái hwoh; playing, 嬉戲 ˌhí hí'. Hí hí, 詼諧 ˌfúi ˌhái. Hwui hiái, 取樂的事 'ts'ü lok˛ tik˛ sz². Ts'ü loh tih sz.
Frolic, Frolick, to, 嬉戲 ˌhí hí'. Hí hí, 玩耍 ún² 'shá. Hwán shá, 玩樂 ún² lok˛. Hwán loh, 耍樂 'shá lok˛. Shá loh.
Frolic, Frolick, a flight of levity, 嬉戲之事 ˌhí hí' ˌchí sz². Hí hí chí sz, 詼諧者 ˌfúi ˌhái 'ché. Hwui hiái ché, 則劇 tsak˛ k'ek˛. Tseh k'ih.
Frolicsome 好反 hò' 'fán. Háu fán, 耍樂 'shá lok˛. Shá loh, 玩樂 ún² lok˛. Hwán loh, 好詼諧 hò' ˌfúi ˌhái. Háu hwui hiái, 好則劇 hò' tsak˛ k'ek˛. Háu tseh k'ih.
From 由 ˌyau. Yú, 自 tsz². Tsz, 從 ˌts'ung. Ts'ung, 乎 ˌú. Hú, 諸 ˌchü. Chú, 以 'í. Í, 致 chí'. Chí, 於 ˌü. Yú, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh, 出於 ch'ut˛ ˌü. Ch'uh yú, 由於 ˌyau ˌü. Yú yú; from China, 自中國 tsz² Chung kwok˛. Tsz Chung kwoh, 由中華 ˌyau Chungwá. Yú Chunghwá; it comes from China, 喺中國嚟嘅 'hai Chung kwok˛ ˌlai ké', 自中國來的 tsz² Chung kwok˛ ˌloi tik˛. Tsz Chung kwoh lái tih; from afar, 喺遠方嚟嘅 'hai 'ün ˌfong ˌlai ké', 自遠方來的 tsz² 'ün ˌfong ˌloi tik˛. Tsz yuen fáng tái tih, 自遠方而來 tsz² 'ün ˌfong ˌí ˌloi. Tsz yuen fáng rh lái; from abroad, 來路嘅 ˌloi lò² ké', 外國來的 ngoi² kwok˛ ˌloi tik˛. Wái kwoh lái tih; comes from above, 喺上嚟嘅 'hai shéung² ˌlai ké', 自上降的 tsz² shéung² kong' tik˛. Tsz sháng kiáng teh; from below, 喺底下嚟嘅 'hai 'tai 'há ˌlai ké', 由下底至的 ˌyau há² 'tai chí' tik˛. Yú hiá tí chí tih; from beneath the table, 喺檯下嘅 'hai ˌtoi há² ké', 自棹下的 tsz² ch'éuk˛ há² tik˛. Tsz ch'oh hiá tih; from behind, 喺後邊嚟嘅 'hai hau² ˌpín ˌlai ké', 自後至的 tsz² hau² chí' tik˛. Tsz hau chí tih 自後而來 tsz² hau² ˌí ˌloi. Tsz hau rh lái; from before, 喺前便嚟嘅 'hai ˌts'ín pín² ˌlai ké', 由前而至 ˌyau ˌts'ín ˌí chí'. Yú ts'ien rh chí; from [on] high, 喺上邊 'hai shéung² ˌpín, 自上 tsz² shéung². Tsz sháng; from thence or that place, 由个處 ˌyau ko' ch'ü'. Yú ko ch'ú, 自彼 tsz² 'pí. Tsz pí; from hence, 喺呢處 'hai ˌní ch'ü', 由此

ˏyau ˊts'z. Yú ts'z; from whence? whence? 喺邊處呢 ˊhai ˏpín ch'ü' ˏní, 出於何處 ch'ut, ˏü ˏho ch'ü'. Ch'uh yú ho ch'ú, 在那裏來 tsoi² ˊná ˊlí ˏloi. Tsái ná lí lái; from within, 喺內便嚟嘅 ˊhai noi² pín² ˏlai ké', 從內而來 ˏts'ung noi² ˏí ˏloi. Ts'ung nui rh lái; from amongst them, 喺佢中間嚟嘅 ˊhai ˊk'ü ˏchung ˏkán ˏlai ké'; from of old, 歷來 lik, ˏloi. Lih lái, 自古以來 tsz² ˊkú ˊí ˏloi. Tsz kú í lái; to fall from off his head, 喺頭落嚟 ˊhai ˏt'au lok, ˏlai, 自首而下 tsz² ˊshau ˏí ˊhá. Tsz shau rh hiá; from the near to the remote, 由近及遠 ˏyau kan² k'ap, ˊün. Yú kin kih yuen, 自近至遠 tsz² kan² chí' ˊün. Tsz kin chí yuen; he came from heaven, 喺天落來嘅 ˊhai ˏt'ín lok, ˏloi ké', 他自天而降 ˏt'á tsz² ˏt'ín ˏí kong'. T'á tsz t'ien rh kiáng; from one to another, 一个交第二个 yat, ko' ˏkáu tai² í² ko', 左交右 ˊtso ˏkáu yau². Tso kiáu yú; from the right to the left, 自左至右 tsz² ˊtso chí' yau². Tsz tso chí yú; is it from heaven or from man? 喺天或喺人嚟嘅 ˊhai ˏt'ín wák, ˊhai ˏyan ˏlai ké', 由天乎或由人乎 ˏyau ˏt'ín ˏú wák, ˏyau ˏyan ˏú. Yú t'ien hú hwoh yú jin hú; is it from one's self or from others? 由己呀由人呀 ˏyau ˊkí á' ˏyau ˏyan á', 由己乎由人乎 ˏyau ˊkí ˏú ˏyau ˏyan ˏú. Yú kí hú yú jin hú; to take from, 脫於 t'üt, ˏü. T'oh yú, 脫去 t'üt, hü'. T'oh k'ü; I took it from him, 我搶佢嘅 ˊngo ˊts'éung ˊk'ü ké', 我脫之於他 ˊngo t'üt, ˏchí ˏü ˏt'á. Wo t'oh chí yú t'á; from top to toe, 自首至足 tsz² ˊshau chí' tsuk,. Tsz shau chí tsuh; from beginning to end, 自頭到尾 tsz² ˏt'au tò' ˊmí, 自始至終 tsz² ˊch'í chí' ˏchung. Tsz ch'í chí chung; from the creation of the world, 自天地開闢以來 tsz² ˏt'ín tí² ˏhoi p'ik, ˊí ˏloi. Tsz t'ien tí k'ái p'ih í lái; from that time, 个陣時到家下 ko' chan² ˏshí tò' ˏká ˊhá, 當時以來 ˏtong ˏshí ˊí ˏloi. Táng shí í lái; from childhood, 自少 tsz² shiú'. Tsz sháu; from time to time, 有時有有時冇 ˊyau ˏshí ˊyau ˊyau ˏshí ˊmò, 或時有或時無 wák, ˏshí ˊyau wák, ˏshí ˏmò. Hwoh shí yú hwoh shí wú; from day to day, 日日 yat, yat,. Jih jih; from year to year, 年年 ˏnín ˏnín. Nien nien; it comes from a cold, 係傷風嚟嘅 hai² ˏshéung ˏfung ˏlai ké', 由傷風所致 ˏyau ˏshéung ˏfung ˊsho chí'. Yú sháng fung so chí, 外感使然 ngoi² ˊkòm ˊsz ˏín. Wái kán shí jen; to prevent one from doing, 阻人做 ˊcho ˏyan tsò². Tsú jin tso; to prevent one from coming, 阻人嚟 ˊcho ˏyan ˏlai, 不許人至 pat, ˊhü ˏyan chí'. Puh hü jin chí; a quotation from, 述 shut,. Shuh, 引 ˊyan. Yin; to issue from, 出於 ch'ut, ˏü. Ch'uh yú, 出乎 ch'ut, ˏú. Ch'uh hú; to distinguish this from that, 分開呢的共个的 ˏfan ˏhoi ˏní tí² kung² ko' tí², 別此於彼 pít, ˊts'z ˏü ˊpí. Pieh ts'z yú pí; to love one from the bottom of one's heart, 實心愛人 shat, ˏsam oi' ˏyan. Shih sin ngái jin; from the son of heaven to the people, 自皇帝至於百姓 tsz² ˏwong tai' chí' ˏü pák, sing'. Tsz hwáng tí chí yú peh sing, 自天子至於庶人 tsz² ˏt'ín ˊtsz chí' ˏü shü' ˏyan. Tsz t'ien tsz chí yú shú jin.

Fromward 離去 ˏlí hü'. Lí k'ü, 背去 púi' hü'. Pei k'ü.

Frondescence 開葉之時 ˏhoi íp, ˏchí ˏshí. K'ái yeh chí shí, 出葉之際 ch'ut, íp, ˏchí tsai'. Ch'uh yeh chí tsí.

Front 面 mín². Mien, 前邊 ˏts'ín ˏpín. Ts'ien pien; the forehead, 額 ngák,. Geh, 顙 ˊsong. Sáng; front to front, 面對面 mín² túi' mín². Mien túi mien; the front of the house, 屋之前邊 uk, ˏchí ˏts'ín ˏpín. Uh chí ts'ien pien; front of a hall, 堂前 ˏt'ong ˏts'ín. T'áng ts'ien; in front, 在前 tsoi² ˏts'ín. Tsái ts'ien, 當先 ˏtong ˏsín. Táng sien; towards the front, 向前 héung' ˏts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien; the front of an army, 前隊 ˏts'ín túi². Ts'ien túi; men of front, 厚面皮嘅人 hau² mín ˏp'í ké' ˏyan, 無廉恥之徒 ˏmò ˏlím ˊch'í ˏchí ˏt'ò. Wú lien ch'í chí t'ú.

Front, to, 面 mín². Mien, 向 héung'. Hiáng, 對 túi'. Túi; to front the north, 面向北 mín² héung' pak,. Mien hiáng peh, 面北 mín² pak,. Mien peh; to front the east, 向東 héung' ˏtung. Hiáng tung; to front each other, 相對 ˏséung túi'. Siáng túi, 相向 ˏséung héung'. Siáng hiáng.

Front-box 前位 ˏts'ín wai². Ts'ien wei.

Front-door 頭門 ˏt'au ˏmún. T'au mun, 大門 tái² ˏmún. Tá mun.

Front-room 前房 ˏts'ín ˏfong. Ts'ien fáng, 頭房 ˏt'au ˏfong.

Frontage 前地 ˏts'ín tí². Ts'ien tí, 前面 ˏts'ín mín². Ts'ien mien.

Frontal 額的 ngák, tik,. Geh tih; the frontal bone, see under Bone; frontal eminence, 頭角 ˏt'au kok,. T'au koh.

Frontier 境 ˊking. King, 界 kái'. Kiái, 境界 ˊking kái'. King kiái, 疆界 ˏkéung kái'. Kiáng kiái, 邊陲 ˏpín ˏshui. Pien chui, 圉 ˊü. Yú, 寨 chái². Chái; frontier town, 邊城 ˏpín ˏshing. Pien ching; beyond the frontier, 境外 ˊking ngoi². King wái, 寨外 chái² ngoi². Chái wái, 邊外 ˏpín ngoi². Pien wái; on the frontier, 邊上 ˏpín shéung². Pien sháng, 在境界 tsoi² ˊking kái'. Tsái king kiái; to guard the frontier, 防守邊塞 ˏfong ˊshau ˏpín chái². Fáng shau pien chái, 鎮守邊疆 chan' ˊshau ˏpín ˏkéung. Chin shau pien kiáng, 戍邊 shü' ˏpín. Shú pien, 守圉 ˊshau ˊü. Shau yú; frontier territories, 邊地 ˏpín tí². Pien tí; a frontier post, 戍邊關 shü' ˏpín ˏkwán. Shú pien kwán; application for military supplies on the frontiers, 邊境中索軍需 ˏpín ˊking ˏchung sok, ˏkwan ˏsü. Pien king chung soh kiun sü.

Fronting 面向 mín² héung'. Mien hiáng, 面對 mín² túi'. Mien túi.

Frontispiece 前邊 ˏts'ín ˏpín. Ts'ien pien.

Frontless 無面皮 ˏmò mín² ˏp'í. Wú mien p'í.

Frontlet 采額 ˊts'oi ngák,. Ts'ái geh, 環額 ˏwán ngák,. Hwán geh, 采圍 ˊts'oi ˏwai. Ts'ái wei, 蘇包 ˏsú ˏpáu. Sú páu.

Frost, frozen dew, 霜 ˏséung. Siáng, 冰 ˏping. Ping; frost and snow, 霜雪 ˏséung süt˴. Siáng siueh, 崔嵬 ˏts'úi ˏí. Ts'úi í; to treat on frost, to be on dangerous ground, 履霜 ˋlí ˏséung. Lí siáng; black-frost, 黑霜 hak˴ ˏséung. Heh siáng; white frost, 白霜 pák˳ ˏséung. Peh siáng.
Frost, to, 滲霜 ˋsam ˏséung. San siáng.
Frost-bitten 生蘿蔔 ˏshang ˏlo pák˳, 冷瘡 ˋláng ˏch'ong. Lang ch'wáng, 凍傷 tungˊ ˏshéung. Tung sháng.
Frost-bound 周圍冰不能出 ˏchau ˏwai ˏping pat˴ ˏnang ch'ut˴. Chau wei ping puh nang ch'uh.
Frost-numbed 冷硬 ˋláng ngáng². Lang ngang.
Frostily 冷淡 ˋláng tám². Lang tán.
Frosty, producing frost, 落霜 lok˳ ˏséung. Loh siáng, 霜寒 ˏséung ˏhon. Siáng hán, 寒 ˏhon. Hán, 冷 ˋláng. Lang, 凍 tungˊ. Tung; without warmth, 冷淡 ˋláng tám². Lang tán; frosty weather, 天降霜 ˏt'ín kongˊ ˏséung. T'ien kiáng siáng, 落霜天 lok˳ ˏséung ˏt'ín. Loh siáng t'ien; a frosty reception, 冷淡接人 ˋláng tám² tsíp˴ ˏyan. Lang tán tsieh jin.
Froth 泡 ˋp'ò. P'áu, 沫 mút˳. Moh, 浮泡 ˏfau ˋp'ò. Fau p'áu, 浮沫 ˏfau mút˳. Fau moh.
Froth, to, 起泡 ˋhí ˋp'ò. K'í p'áu, 出泡 ch'ut˴ ˋp'ò. Ch'uh p'áu.
Frothy 泡嘅 ˋp'ò kéˊ, 泡的 ˋp'ò tik˴. P'áu tih; soft, not firm or solid, 浮 ˏfau. Fau, 漏吥 lau² pau²; vain, 虛浮 ˏhü ˏfau. Hü fau.
Frounce, to, 襵 chíp˴. Cheh, 縐埋 tsauˊ ˏmái. Tsau mái, 皺 tsauˊ. Tsau; to curl or frizzle the hair about the face, 捲毛 ˋkün ˏmò. Kiuen máu, 捲髮 ˋkün fát˴. Kiuen fáh.
Frounce 襵 chíp˴. Cheh.
Frouzy, fetid, 臭 ch'auˊ. Ch'au, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu, 臊 ngát˴ ˏsò ngát˴, 羶 ˏchín. Shen, 腥羶 ˏseng ˏchín. Sing shen; cloudy, 靉 ˋoi. Ngái.
Froward, perverse, 拗頸 áuˊ ˋkeng. Ngau king, 頑逆 ˏwán yik˳. Hwán nieh, 頑皮 ˏwán ˏp'í. Hwán p'í, 眀皮 ngan² ˏp'í, 頑梗 ˏwán ˋkang. Hwán kang, 刁頑 ˏtiú ˏwán. Tiáu hwán, 刁蠻 ˏtiú ˏmán. Tiáu mán, 刁惡 ˏtiú ok˴. Tiáu ngoh, 逞 ˋch'ing. Ch'ing.
Frowardness 刁頑者 ˏtiú ˏwán ˋché. Tiáu hwán ché, 頑皮者 ˏwán ˏp'í ˋché. Hwán p'í ché, 眀皮者 ngan² ˏp'í ˋché.
Frown, to, 皺眉頭 tsauˊ ˏmí ˏt'au, 鎖埋眉頭 ˋso ˏmái ˏmí ˏt'au, 攢眉 ˏts'ün ˏmí. Tswán wí, 蹙額 ts'uk˴ ngák˳. Ts'uh geh, 顣額 ts'uk˴ ngák˳. Ts'uh geh, 艴然 fat˴ ˏín. Fuh jen, 愁眉不展 ˏshau ˏmí pat˴ ˋchín. Tsau wí puh chen, 顰 ˏp'an. P'in.
Frown 皺眉者 tsauˊ ˏmí ˋché. Tsau wí ˋché, 蹙額者 ts'uk˴ ngák˳ ˋché. Ts'uh geh ché.
Frowning 皺眉 tsauˊ ˏmí. Tsau wí.
Frozen, congealed by cold, 凝 ˏying. Ying, 凝冰 ˏying ˏping. Ying ping, 浹渫 híp˳ típ˳. Hieh tieh, 凍濃 tungˊ yung². Tung nung; cold, 冷 ˋláng. Lang, 凍 tungˊ. Tung; void of natural heat or vigor, 冷淡 ˋláng tám². Lang tán.

Fructescence 菓熟之時 ˋkwo shuk˳ ˏchí ˏshí. Ko shuh chí shí; the fruiting season, 結菓之時 kít˴ ˋkwo ˏchí ˏshí. Kieh ko chí shí.
Fructiferous 結菓的 kít˴ ˋkwo tik˴. Kieh ko tih.
Fructification 結菓者 kít˴ ˋkwo ˋché. Kieh ko ché.
Fructify, to, 落種 lok˳ ˋchung. Loh chung; to fertilize, 潤澤 yun² chák˳. Jun tseh.
Fructify, to bear fruit, 結菓 kít˴ ˋkwo. Kieh ko, 結實 kít˴ shat˳. Kieh shih.
Fructuous 結菓的 kít˴ ˋkwo tik˴. Kieh ko tih.
Frugal 廉節 ˏlím tsít˴. Lien tsieh, 廉儉 ˏlím kím². Lien kien, 節儉 tsít˴ kím². Tsieh kien, 節用 tsít˴ yung². Tsieh yung, 儉用 kím² yung². Kien yung, 儉省 kím² ˋsháng. Kien sang; overfrugal, 太儉 t'áiˊ kím². T'ái kien, 慳儉 ˏhán kím². K'ien kien, 樸儉 p'ok˴ kím². Poh kien, 儉過頭 kím² kwoˊ ˏt'au; a frugal man, 節用嘅 tsít˴ yung² kéˊ.
Frugality 廉節者 ˏlím tsít˴ ˋché. Lien tsieh ché, 節用者 tsít˴ yung² ˋche. Tsieh yung ché.
Frugally, with economy, 以廉節 ˋí ˏlím tsít˴. Í lien tsieh, 節用 tsít˴ yung². Tsieh yung.
Frugivorous 食菓的 shik˳ ˋkwo tik˴. Shih ko tih.
Fruit, of trees, 菓 ˋkwo. Ko, 實 shat˳. Shih, 子 ˋtsz. Tsz, 菓子 ˋkwo ˋtsz. Ko tsz, 菓實 ˋkwo shat˳. Ko shih; fruit ripening on the ground, 蓏 ˋlo. Lo; the seed of fruit, as pears, apples, 仁 ˏyan. Jin, 仁子 ˏyan ˋtsz. Jin tsz; the stony seed of fruit, as plums, 核 wat˳. Heh; the young of animals, 子 ˋtsz. Tsz; fresh fruit, 生菓 ˏshang ˋkwo. Sang ko, 鮮菓 ˏsín ˋkwo. Sien ko; dried fruit, 乾菓 ˏkon ˋkwo. Kán ko, 京菓 ˏking ˋkwo. King ko; all kinds of fruit, 百菓 pák˴ ˋkwo. Peh ko, 百種菓 pák˴ ˋchung ˋkwo. Peh chung ko; sorts of fruit, 菓品 ˋkwo ˋpan. Ko pin; fruit of the season, 時菓 ˏshí ˋkwo. Shí ko; to bear or bring forth fruit, 結菓 kít˴ ˋkwo. Kieh ko, 結實 kít˴ shat˳. Kieh shih, 結子 kít˴ ˋtsz. Kieh tsz; the fruit of my labor, 我工之菓 ˋngo ˏkung ˏchí ˋkwo. Wo kung chí ko; the fruit of evil habits, 惡行之菓 ok˴ hang² ˏchí ˋkwo. Ngoh hing chí ko.
Fruit-basket 菓籃子 ˋkwo ˏlám ˋtsz. Ko lán tsz.
Fruit-bearing 結菓的 kít˴ ˋkwo tik˴. Kieh ko tih.
Fruit-stall 菓攤 ˋkwo ˏt'án. Ko t'án, 擺生菓攤 ˋpái ˏshang ˋkwo ˏt'án.
Fruit-time 收菓之時 ˏshau ˋkwo ˏchí ˏshí. Shau ko chí shí.
Fruit-tree 菓樹 ˋkwo shü². Ko shú; fruit-trees, 菓木類 ˋkwo muk˳ lui². Ko muh lui.
Fruiterer 賣菓者 mái² ˋkwo ˋché. Mái ko ché, 賣生菓佬 mái² ˏshang ˋkwo ˋlò.
Fruitful, very productive, 豐盛 ˏfung shing². Fung shing, 茂盛 mau² shing². Mau shing, 蕃盛 ˏfán shing². Fán shing, 繁茂 ˏfán mau². Fán mau, 結多菓的 kít˴ ˏto ˋkwo tik˴. Kieh to ko tih; bearing children, 生子 ˏshang ˋtsz. Sang tsz; very fruitful, 繁生 ˏfán ˏshang. Fán sang, 蕡實 ˏfan shat˳. Fan shih; fruitful soil, 地利 tí² lí². Tí lí, 沃壤 yuk˴ ˏyéung. Yuh jáng; a fruitful sea-

son, 豐年 ˏfung ˏnín. Fung nien, 大有年 táiˇ ˊyau ˏnín. Tá yú nien; fruitful and exuberant, 樹實繁茂 shüˇ shatˎ ˏfán mauˇ. Shú shih fán mau, 蕡藹 ˏfan ˊoi. Fan ngái; a fruitful genius, 茂才者 mauˇ ˏts'oi ˊché. Mau ts'ái ché; fruitful in expedients, 多計 ˏto kaiˋ. To kí, 多謀 ˏto ˏmau. To mau; be fruitful, and multiply, 生育衆多昌熾於地* ˏshang yukˎ chungˋ ˏto, ˏch'éung ch'íˋ ˏü tíˇ. Sang yuh chung to, ch'áng ch'í yú tí.

Fruitfulness 生子者 ˏshang ˊtsz ˊché. Sang tsz ché, 結菓者 kítˎ ˊkwo ˊché. Kieh ko ché, 繁生者 ˏfán ˏshang ˊché. Fán sang ché, 豐盛者 ˏfung shingˇ ˊché. Fung shing ché.

Fruitless, not bearing fruit, 唔結菓嘅 ˏm kítˎ ˊkwo kéˋ, 無結菓的 ˏmò kítˎ ˊkwo tikˎ. Wú kieh ko tih; fruitless, as an attempt, 虛 ˏhü. Hü, 徒然 ˏt'ò ˏín. T'ú jen, 無益 ˏmò ˏyikˎ. Wú yih; fruitless labor, 空工 ˏhung ˏkung. K'ung kung, 無實之工 ˏmò shatˎ ˏchí ˏkung. Wú shih chí kung, 徒勞無功 ˏt'ò ˏlò ˏmò ˏkung. T'ú láu wú kung; a fruitless attempt, 虛試 ˏhü shíˋ. Hü shí, 空然試吓 ˏhung ˏín shíˋ ˊhá; fruitless bombardment, 虛發 ˏhü fátˎ. Hü fáh, 打唔應 ˊtá ˏm yingˋ.

Fruitlessness 虛者 ˏhü ˊché. Hü ché, 空者 ˏhung ˊché. K'ung ché, 無濟於事 ˏmò tsaiˋ ˏü szˇ. Wú tsí yú sz, 無益之事 ˏmò yikˎ ˏchí szˇ. Wú yih chí sz.

Frumentarious 麥的 makˎ tikˎ. Meh tih, 穀的 kukˎ tikˎ. Kuh tih.

Frump 頑婆 ˏwán ˏp'o. Hwán p'o, 刁婦 ˏtiú ˊfú. Tiáu fú.

Frush, the tender horn in the middle of the sole of a horse's foot, 軟甲 ˊün kápˎ. Yuen kiáh.

Frustate, to defeat, 担悮 ˏtám ngˇ. Tán wú, 阻悮 ˊcho ngˇ. Tsú wú, 敗 páiˇ. Pái, 破 p'oˋ. P'o; he frustrates me, 佢阻悮我 ˊk'ü ˊcho ngˇ ˊngo, 他担悮我 ˏt'á ˏtám ngˇ ˊngo. T'á tán wú wo, 佢敗我工 ˊk'ü páiˇ ˊngo ˏkung, 他破吾計 ˏt'á p'oˋ ˏng kaiˋ. T'á p'o wú kí; to frustrate one's creditors, 推徜債主 ˏt'úi ˊt'ong cháiˋ ˊchü. T'úi t'áng chái chú; to frustrate one's plans, 破人計 p'oˋ ˏyan kaiˋ. P'o jin kí; to frustrate one's hopes, 使人虛望 ˊsz ˏyan ˏhü mongˇ. Shí jin hü wáng.

Frustrate, vain, 徒然 ˏt'ò ˏín. T'ú jen, 空然 ˏhung ˏín. K'ung jen, 枉然 ˊwong ˏín. Wáng jen.

Frustrated, rendered null and void, 枉費 ˊwong faiˋ. Wáng fí, 空廢 ˏhung faiˋ. K'ung fí, 徒然出力 ˏt'ò ˏín ch'utˎ likˎ. T'ú jen ch'uh lih; all our efforts were frustrated, 枉費工夫 ˊwong faiˋ ˏkung ˏfú. Wáng fí kung fú.

Frustrating 阻悮 ˊcho ngˇ. Tsú wú, 推徜 ˏt'úi ˊt'ong. T'úi t'áng, 担悮 ˏtám ngˇ. Tán wú.

Frutescent 叢樹的 ˏts'ung shüˇ tikˎ. Ts'ung shú tih, 矮叢 ˊai ˏts'ung. Yái ts'ung.

Fruticant 多枝的 ˏto ˏchí tikˎ. To chí tih.

Fruticose, } shrub-like, 矮叢的 ˊai ˏts'ung tikˎ. Yái
Fruticous, } ts'ung tih.

* Delegates' version.

Fry 炒 ˊch'áu. Ch'áu, 煎炒 ˏtsín ˊch'áu. Tsien ch'áu; to fry in fat, 用油煎 yungˇ ˏyau ˏtsín. Yung yú tsien, 煎之以油 ˏtsín ˏchí ˊí ˏyau. Tsien chí í yú; to fry brown, 煎烘 ˏtsín ˏhung. Tsien nung, 乾炒 ˏkon ˊch'áu. Kán ch'áu; to fry in its own fat, 煎汁 ˏtsín chapˎ. Tsien chih; to fry thoroughly, 煎熟 ˏtsín shukˎ. Tsien shuh; to fry cakes, 炕餅 hongˋ ˊpeng. Hang ping; to fry plantains, 熣蕉 cháuˋ ˏtsiú. Cháu tsiáu; to fry liver, 煎肝 ˏtsín ˏkon. Tsien kán; to fry fish, 煎魚 ˏtsín ˏü. Tsien yú.

Fry, to be heated, 燚 hingˋ, 烝 ˏching. Ching, 燒 ˏshiú. Sháu, 上烝下曬 shéungˇ ˏching háˇ sháiˋ. Sháng ching hiá shái.

Fry, a swarm of little fish, 一隊魚仔 yatˎ túiˇ ˏü ˊtsai; a dish of anything fried, 煎食 ˏtsín shikˎ. Tsien shih; a fry of little children, 一隊細蚊仔 yatˎ túiˇ saiˋ ˏman ˊtsai, 一隊小子 yatˎ túiˇ ˊsiú ˊtsz. Yih túi siáu tsz; goodly fry, 好友 ˊhò ˊyau. Háu yú; to get into a fry, 悮投羅網 ngˇ ˏt'au ˏlo ˊmong. Wú t'au lo wáng.

Frying 煎 ˏtsín. Tsien, 炒 ˊch'áu. Ch'áu; a shovel to turn frying meat &c., 鑊鏟 wokˎ ˊch'án. Hwoh ch'án.

Frying-pan 鍋 ˏwo. Ko, 鑊 wokˎ. Hwoh.

Fucus, a paint, 粉 ˊfan. Fan; false show, 粉飾 ˊfan shikˎ. Fan shih.

Fuddle, to, 爛飲 lánˇ ˊyam. Lán yin, 飲到醉 ˊyam tòˋ tsúiˋ. Yin táu tsúi.

Fuddled 酩酊 ˊming ˊting. Ming ting, 眊矂 mòˇ ts'òˋ. Máu ts'áu.

Fudge, nonsense, 荒唐 ˏfong ˏt'ong. Hwáng t'áng.

Fuel 柴 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 薪 ˏsan. Sin, 柴火 ˏch'ái ˊfo. Ch'ái ho, 樵 ˏts'iú. Ts'iáu, 椒 ˏtsau. Tsau; to split fuel, 破柴 p'oˋ ˏch'ái. P'o ch'ái; to cut fuel, 斬柴 ˊchám ˏch'ai. Chán ch'ái, 砍柴 ˊhòm ˏch'ái. K'án ch'ái; to fetch fuel, 攞柴 ˊlo ˏch'ái; to collect fuel, 拾柴 shapˎ ˏch'ái. Shih ch'ái, 撿柴 ˊkím ˏch'ái. Kien ch'ái, 烝薪 ˏching ˏsan. Ching sin; to carry firewood, 担柴 ˏtám ˏch'ái. Tán ch'ái, 荷薪 hoˇ ˏsan. Ho sin; grass cut for fuel, 薪草 ˏsan ˊts'ò. Sin ts'áu; to add fuel to the flames, 火上加油 ˊfo shéungˇ ˏká ˏyau. Ho sháng kiá yú.

Fugh 噫 ˏí. Í.

Fugitive 逃人 ˏt'ò ˏyan. T'áu jin, 逃走者 ˏt'ò ˊtsau ˊché. T'áu tsau ché; an escaped criminal, 逃犯 ˏt'ò fánˇ. T'áu fán; a vagabond, 流蕩者 ˏlau tongˇ ˊché. Liú táng ché, 放蕩者 fongˋ tongˇ ˊché. Fáng táng ché, 無家嘅人 ˏmò ˏká kéˋ ˏyan, 浪蕩的人 longˇ tongˇ tikˎ ˏyan. Láng táng tih jin.

Fugitive 逃的 ˏt'ò tikˎ. T'áu tih, 走的 ˊtsau tikˎ. Tsau tih; fugitive law, 逃犯例 ˏt'ò fánˇ laiˇ. T'áu fán lí; a fugitive idea, 浮意 ˏfau íˋ. Fau í.

Fukien, province, 福建 Fukˎ kínˋ. Fuh kien, 閩省 ˏMan ˊsháng. Min sang.

Fulfill, to, as one's promise, 踐言 tsínˇ ˏín. Tsien yen, 先行其言 ˏsín ˏhang ˏk'í ˏín. Sien hang k'í

yen; to fulfill a dream, 驗夢 ím2 mung2. Yen mung; to fulfill prophecies, 應驗預言 ying' ím2 ü2 ˏín. Ying yen yú yen; to fulfill one's duty, 守本分 ʻshau ʻpún fan2. Shau pun fan; to fulfill the duties of an office, 守職分 ʻshau chikˎ fan2. Shau chih fan, 盡職 tsun2 chikˎ. Tsin chih, 當職 ˏtong chikˎ. Táng chih, 供職 ˏkung chikˎ. Kung chih; difficult to fulfill the duties of a responsible office, 難膺重任 ˏnán ˏying chung2 yam2. Nán ying chung jin; to fulfill the duties of father and son, 父父子子 fú2 fú2 ʻtsz ʻtsz. Fú fú tsz tsz; ditto of prince and minister, 君君臣臣 ˏkwan ˏkwan ˏshan ˏshan. Kiun kiun chin chin.

Fulfilled one's promise, 踐了其言 tsín2 ʻliú ˏk'í ˏín. Tsien liáu k'í yen; ditto one's duty, 守過佢嘅本分 ʻshau kwo' ʻk'ü ké' ʻpún fan2; ditto, as prophecy, 效驗 háu2 ím2. Hiáu yen.

Fulfilling, as one's promise, 踐 tsín2. Tsien; ditto, as prophecy, 效驗 háu2 ím2. Hiáu yen; ditto, as a duty, 守 ʻshau. Shau, 盡 tsun2. Tsin.

Fulfillment, of a promise, 踐言者 tsín2 ˏín ʻché. Tsien yen ché; ditto, as prophecy, 應驗 ying' ím2. Ying yen, 效驗 háu2 ím2. Hiáu yen, 靈驗 ˏling ím2. Ling yen; the fulfillment of prophecy, 應驗預言 ying' ím2 ü2 ˏín. Ying yen yú yen; the fulfillment of one's duty, 守本分者 ʻshau ʻpún fan2 ʻché. Shau pun fan ché; ditto of the duties of one's office, 盡職者 tsun2 chikˎ ʻché. Tsin chih ché.

Fulgency 光耀 ˏkwong iú2. Kwáng yáu, 輝煌 ˏfai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng.

Fulgent 光明 ˏkwong ˏming. Kwáng ming, 燦爛 ts'án' lán2. Ts'án lán, 輝耀 ˏfai iú2. Hwui yáu; dazzling, 毫光閃閃 ˏhò ˏkwong ʻshím ʻshím. Háu kwáng shen shen.

Fulgora, lantern fly, 龍眼鵝 ˏlung ʻngán ˏngo. Lung yen ngo.

Fulguration 閃者 ʻshím ʻché. Shen ché, 映者 ʻyéung ʻché. Yáng ché.

Fulgurite 閃電筒 ʻshím tín2 ˏt'ung. Shen tien t'ung.

Full, replete, 滿 ʻmún. Mwán, 充滿 ˏch'ung ʻmún. Ch'ung mwán, 盈 ˏying. Ying, 盈滿 ˏying ʻmún. Ying mwán, 豐滿 ˏfung ʻmún. Fung mwán, 滿實 ʻmún shatˎ. Mwán shih, 充實 ˏch'ung shatˎ. Ch'ung shih 盛 shing2. Shing, 隆盛 ˏlung shing2. Lung shing, 鑣鑣 ˏpiú ˏpiú. Piáu piáu; full of flesh, 肥滿 ˏfí ʻmún. Fí mwán, 肥腯 ˏfí ʻt'un. Fí t'un; full face, 滿面 ʻmún mín2. Mwán mien; full of cargo, abundance of riches, 滿載 ʻmún tsoi'. Mwán tsái, 捆載 ʻkw'an tsoi'. Kw'an tsái; full of treasure, 滿於財 ʻmún ˏü ˏts'oi. Mwán yú ts'ái; packed full, 裝滿 ˏchong ʻmún. Chwáng mwán, 放滿 fong' ʻmún. Fáng mwán; pour it full, 斟滿 ˏcham ʻmún. Chin mwán, 酌滿 chéukˎ ʻmún. Choh mwán; full of anger, 盛怒 shing2 nò2. Shing nú, 滿面嬲氣 ʻmún mín2 ˏnau hí'; full moon, 月盈 ütˎ ˏying. Yueh ying, 月圓 ütˎ ˏün. Yueh yuen, 月望 ütˎ mong2. Yueh wáng, 團圓 ˏt'ün ˏün. Tw'án yuen; time of full moon, 望時 mong2 ˏshí. Wáng shí; full time, 滿期 ʻmún ˏk'í. Mwán k'í; full dress, 禮服 ʻlai fukˎ. Lí fuh, 盛服 shing2 fukˎ. Shing fuh, 衣冠 ˏí ˏkún. Í kwán, 衣娥 ˏngo. Ngo; full dress of the emperor, 大采 tái2 ʻts'oi. Tá ts'ái; ditto of an officer, 披掛 ˏp'í kwá'. P'í kwá; full and dignified, 堂堂 ˏt'ong ˏt'ong. T'áng t'áng; full and flourishing, 隆盛 ˏlung shing2. Lung shing; full allowance, 額足 ngákˎ tsukˎ. Geh tsuh, 滿額 ʻmún ngákˎ. Mwán geh; the measure of iniquities is full, 罪盈 tsúi2 ˏying. Tsúi ying, 罪惡貫盈 tsúi2 okˎ kún' ˏying. Tsúi ngoh kwán ying; full sails, 滿悝 ʻmún ʻlí. Mwán lí; full of wants, 滿身虧缺 ʻmún ˏshan ˏfai kütˎ. Mwán shin kw'ei kiueh; full of infirmities, 滿身孱弱 ʻmún ˏshan ˏshán yéukˎ. Mwán shin tsán joh, 滿身病症 ʻmún ˏshan peng2 ching'. Mwán shin ping ching; full of joy, 滿面喜色 ʻmún mín2 ʻhí shikˎ. Mwán mien hí sih; full of sorrow, 滿肚憂愁 ʻmún ʻt'ò ˏyau ˏshau. Mwán t'ú yú tsau; full of cares, 滿於掛慮 ʻmún ˏü kwá' lü2. Mwán yú kwá lü; full of business, 滿身工夫 ʻmún ˏshan ˏkung ˏfú. Mwán shin kung fú, 滿身事 ʻmún ˏshan sz2. Mwán shin sz; full of wine, 酒醉 ʻtsau tsúi'. Tsiú tsúi; full half, 大半 tái2 pún'. Tá pwán; full harvest, 穀豐盛 kukˎ ˏfung shing2. Kuh fung shing; two full years, 兩年滿 ʻléung ˏnín ʻmún. Liáng nien mwán; full assurance, 實在 shatˎ tsoi2. Shih tsái; full powers, 全權 ˏts'ün ˏk'ün. Ts'iuen k'iuen; full knowledge, 知晒 ˏchí sái', 全知 ˏts'ün chí'. Ts'iuen chí; full liberty, 無人管 ˏmò ˏyan ʻkún. Wú jin kwán, 自主 tsz2 ʻchü. Tsz chú; full assembly, 齊集 ˏts'ai tsápˎ. Ts'í tsih, 齊聚 ˏts'ai tsü2. Ts'í tsü, 全會 ˏts'ün úi2. Ts'iuen hwui; full explanation, 全解 ˏts'ün ʻkái. Ts'iuen kiái, 全註 ˏts'ün chü'. Ts'iuen chú; full of words, 盛言 shing2 ˏín. Shing yen; full of ideas, 盛意 shing2 í'. Shing í, 滿意 ʻmún í'. Mwán í. full bloom, 花濃濃 ˏfá ˏyung ˏyung. Hwá yung yung, 花灼灼 ˏfá chéukˎ chéukˎ. Hwá choh choh, 華熠熠 ˏfá shíp, shípˎ. Hwá yeh yeh; full fragrance, 芬蒀 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan wan; a full cup, 滿杯 ʻmún ˏpúi. Mwán pei, 髀實 chí' shatˎ. Chí shih; full of blessings, 滿福 ʻmún fukˎ. Mwán fuh; full of water, 渙渙 ún2 ún2. Hwán hwán, 溢滿 yatˎ ʻmún. Yih mwán; full of feathers, 盛羽 shing2 ʻü. Shing yú, 翍翍 ˏch'í ˏch'í. Ch'í ch'í; full and empty, 盈虛 ˏying ˏhü. Ying hü, 盈虧 ˏying ˏfai. Ying hw'ei; full and warm, 飽煖 ʻpáu ʻnün. Páu nwán; eaten to the full, 食飽 shikˎ ʻpáu. Shih páu; the coat is too full, 衫闊得齊 ˏshám fútˎ takˎ tsai2, 衫闊過頭 ˏshám fútˎ kwo' ˏt'au. Sán kw'oh kwo t'au, 衫太闊 ˏshám t'ái' fútˎ. Sán t'ái kw'oh; you know full well, 你知晒 ʻní ˏchí sái', 都知 ˏtò ˏchí. Tú chí, 盡知 tsun2 ˏchí. Tsin chí; to give a full account, 盡說 tsun2 shütˎ. Tsin shwoh.

Full, complete measure, 全 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 滿 ˋmún. Mwán, 足 tsukˏ. Tsuh; the whole, 隴總 ˋlung ˋtsung, 皆 ˏkái. Kiái, 俱 ˏkü. Kü.

Full, to thicken cloth in a mill, 摝布 lukˏ pò'. Luh pú.

Full-blood 滿種的 ˋmún ˋchung tikˏ. Mwán chung tih.

Full-blown, fully expanded, as a flower, 開透 ˏhoi t'au'. K'ái t'au, 盡開 tsun² ˏhoi. Tsin k'ái; fully distended with wind, 滿氣嘅 ˋmún hí' ké', 脹氣的 chéung' hí' tikˏ. Cháng k'í tih.

Full-dressed 著禮衣 chéukˏ ˋlai ˏí. Choh lí í.

Full-eyed 凸眼 tatˏ ˋngán. Tuh yen.

Full-faced 圓面 ˏün mín². Yuen mien.

Full-fed 飽滿 ˋpáu ˋmún. Páu mwán.

Full-gorged 饎多過頭 hí' ˏto kwo' ˏt'au.

Full-hearted 大胆 tái² ˋtám. Tá tán.

Full-laden 滿載 ˋmún tsoi'. Mwán tsái.

Full-orbed 團圓 ˏt'ün ˏün. Tw'án yuen.

Full-stuffed 充實 ˏch'ung shatˏ. Ch'ung shih.

Fuller 摝布者 lukˏ pò' ˋché, 漂布者 ˏp'iú pò' ˋché. P'iáu pú ché.

Fuller's earth 摝布坭 lukˏ pò' ˏnai, 漂布坭 ˏp'iú pò' ˏnai. P'iáu pú ní.

Fullery 摝布處 lukˏ pò' ch'ü'.

Fulling 摝布 lukˏ pò'.

Fulling-mill 摝布處 lukˏ pò' ch'ü', 漂布磨 ˏp'iú pò' ˏmo. P'iáu pú mo.

Fullness 滿者 ˋmún ˋché. Mwán ché, 充滿 ˏch'ung ˋmún. Ch'ung mwán, 全滿 ˏts'ün ˋmún. Ts'iuen mwán; wealth, affluence, 豐盛 ˏfung shing². Fung shing, 豐富 ˏfung fú'. Fung fú, 饒裕 ˏiú ü². Jáu yú; fullness of time, 滿期 ˋmún ˏk'í. Mwán k'í, 屆期 kái' ˏk'í. Kiái k'í, 到期 tò' ˏk'í. Táu k'í; the fullness of Christ, 基督之盛德 Kítuk ˏchí shing² takˏ. Kítuh chí shing teh; the fullness of God, 上帝之盛德 Shéungtai ˏchí shing² takˏ. Shángtí chí shing teh; repletion, 飽者 ˋpáu ˋché. Páu ché, 滿肚 ˋmún ˋt'ò. Mwán t'ú; fullness of heart, 滿心 ˋmún ˏsam. Mwán sin; the fullness of sound, 滿聲 ˋmún ˏshing. Mwán shing, 滿響 ˋmún ˋhéung. Mwán hiáng.

Fully 曬 sái', 全 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 滿 ˋmún. Mwán, 悉 sikˏ. Sih, 具 kü². Kü, 足 tsukˏ. Tsuh; fully supplied, 夠 kau'. Kau, 足 tsukˏ. Tsuh, 充足 ˏch'ung tsukˏ. Ch'ung tsuh, 足有餘 tsukˏ ˋyau ˏü. Tsuh yú yú; fully prepared, 備曬 pí² sái', 辦齊 pán² ˏts'ai. Pán ts'í, 齊備 ˏts'ai pí². Ts'í pí, 全備 ˏts'ün pí². Ts'iuen pí, 周備 ˏchau pí². Chau pí; fully known, 知曬 ˏchí sái', 知悉 ˏchí sikˏ. Chí sih, 盡知 tsun² ˏchí. Tsin chí; fully understands it, 通曉 ˏt'ung ˋhiú. T'ung hiáu; fully paid, 交曬 ˏkáu sái', 交訖 ˏkáu katˏ. Kiáu kih, 清款 ˏts'ing ˋfún. Ts'ing kw'án, 完數 ˏün shò'. Yuen sú; fully explained, 解曬 ˋkái sái', 盡解 tsun² ˋkái. Tsin kiái; to fully investigate, 盡察 tsun² ch'átˏ. Tsin ch'áh, 盡考 tsun² ˋháu. Tsin k'áu.

Fulminant, thundering, 雷的 ˏlúi tikˏ. Lui tih, 爆嘅 páu' ké'.

Fulminate, to thunder, 打雷 ˋtá ˏlúi. Tá lui, 行雷 ˏhang ˏlúi. Hang lui; to detonate, 發爆 fátˏ páu'. Fáh páu, 轟爆 ˏkwang páu'. Hung páu; to issue forth ecclesiastical censures, as with the force of a thunderbolt, 發雷 fátˏ ˏlúi. Fáh lui, 生雷公 ˏshang ˏlúi ˏkung. Sang lui kung.

Fulminate 爆藥 páu' yéukˏ. Páu yoh; fulminate of gold, 金爆藥 ˏkam páu' yéukˏ. Kin páu yoh; fulminate of mercury, 水銀爆藥 ˋshui ˏngan páu' yéukˏ. Shwui yin páu yoh.

Fulminating, thundering, 行雷爆 ˏhang ˏlúi páu'. Hang lui páu, 發雷 fátˏ ˏlúi. Fáh lui; cracking, 爆 páu', 發爆 fátˏ páu'; fulminating powder, 爆粉 páu' ˋfan. Páu fan, 爆藥 páu' yéukˏ. Páu yoh.

Fulmination, thundering, 行雷者 ˏhang ˏlúi ˋché. Hang lui ché, 作雷聲 tsokˏ ˏlúi ˏshing. Tsoh lui shing; the explosion of fulminating powder, 發爆者 fátˏ páu' ˋché.

Fulminatory, 行雷的 ˏhang ˏlúi tikˏ. Hang lui tih, 爆的 páu' tikˏ. Páu tih, 轟聲嘅 ˏkwang ˏshing ké'; striking terror, 雷嚇 ˏlúi hákˏ. Lui hih.

Fulminic acid 爆醋 páu' ts'ò'. P'áu ts'ú, 鹼衝 ˏlám ˋyéung. Lán yáng.

Fulsome 厭惡的 ím' ú' tikˏ. Yen wú tih, 可厭的 ˋho ím' tikˏ. K'o yen tih, 臊 ˏsò. Sáu, 腥臊 ˏseng ˏsò. Sing sáu.

Fulvous, tawny, 皮黃 ˏp'í ˏwong. P'í hwáng.

Fumado 烟魚 ˏin ˏü. Yen yú.

Fumble, to feel about, 黑摸 hakˏ ˏmo. Heh mo; to play childishly, 掹掹扯扯 mang' mang' ˋch'é ˋch'é; to attempt awkwardly, 盲摸摸 ˏmáng ˏmo ˏmo. Mang mo mo; to fumble a letter, 縐埋封信 tsau' ˏmái ˏfung sun'. Tsau mái fung sin; to fumble a woman, 淹悶女人 ˏím mún² ˋnü ˏyan.

Fume, smoke, 烟 ˏin. Yen; vapor from combustion, 烟氣 ˏin hí'. Yen k'í; vapor, 氛 ˏfan. Fan, 熏 ˏfan. Hiun; the fumes of wine, 醺氣 ˏfan hí'. Hiun k'í, 酒氣 ˋtsau hí'. Tsiú k'í; fumes from cooked vegetables, 葷 ˏfan. Hiun, 焄 ˏfan. Hiun, 焄蒿 ˏfan ˏhò. Hiun háu; fumes from food, 葷腥 ˏfan ˏseng. Hiun sing; to be in a fume, 火焚 ˋfo ˏfan. Ho fan, 火起 ˋfo ˋhí. Ho k'í.

Fume to smoke, 熏 ˏfan. Hiun; to perfume, 燒香 ˏshiú ˏhéung. Sháu hiáng, 焚香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Fan hiáng, 熏香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Hiun hiáng; to fume away, 發氣 fátˏ hí'. Fáh k'í, 泄氣 sítˏ hí'. Sieh k'í; fumes, 噴氣 p'an' hí'.

Fumiferous, 發熏的 fátˏ ˏfan tikˏ. Fáh hiun tih.

Fumigate, to smoke, 熏 ˏfan. Hiun, 燻之 ˏfan ˏchí. Hiun chí; to perfume, 燒香 ˏshiú ˏhéung. Sháu hiáng, 焚香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Fan hiáng, 熏香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Hiun hiáng, 烋 ˏyau. Hiú; to fumigate a room, 熏香 ˏfan ˏhéung. Hiun hiáng.

Fumigation 熏者 ˏfan ˋché. Hiun ché, 熏氣 ˏfan

hí'. Hiun k'í, 焚香者 ˛fan ˛héung ʿché. Fan hiáng ché.

Fuming 熏 ˛fan. Hiun.

Fun, sport, 講笑 ʿkong siú'. Kiáng siáu, 嬉戲 ˛hí hí'. Hí hí, 頑耍 ˛wán ʿshá. Hwán shá, 戲玩者 hí' ún² ʿché. Hí hwán ché; to have a little fun, 玩耍 ún² ʿshá. Hwán shá; it was mere fun, 單係詼諧 ˛tán hai² ˛fúi ˛hái, 詼諧而已 ˛fúi ˛hái ˛í ʿí. Hwui hiái rh í.

Funanbulate, to, 行纜 ˛hang lám². Hang lán, 跳纜 t'iú' lám². T'iáu lán.

Function, the executing of anything, 行 ˛hang. Hang, 做 tsò². Tso, 成 ˛shing. Ching; office or employment, 職 chik˛. Chih, 職分 chik˛ fan². Chih fan; power, faculty, 才能 ˛ts'oi ˛nang. Ts'ái nang, 才幹 ˛ts'oi kon'. Ts'ái kán; the functions or organs, 功用 ˛kung yung². Kung yung; to exercise one's functions, 守職 ʿshau chik˛. Shau chih, 盡職分 tsun² chik˛ fan². Tsin chih fan; follow your functions, 守你本分 ʿshau ʿní ʿpún fan². Shau ní pun fan; the functions of the body, 身體功用 ˛shan ʿt'ai ˛kung yung². Shin t'í kung yung; the functions of the eyes, 眼之功用 ʿngán ˛chí ˛kung yung². Yen chí kung yung; incompetency in man, or inability to exercise the conjugal functions from weakness of body &c., 不能成事 pat˛ ˛nang ˛shing sz². Puh nang ching sz; functions of the five senses, 五官功用 ʿng ˛kún ˛kung yung². Wú kwán kung yung; respiratory functions, 呼吸功用 ˛ú k'ap˛ ˛kung yung². Hú kih kung yung.

Functional, pertaining to the functions, 功用的 ˛kung yung² tik˛. Kung yung tih; functional disorders, 功用之亂 ˛kung yung² ˛chí lün². Kung yung chí lwán.

Functionary 守職者 ʿshau chik˛ ʿché. Shau chih ché, 當職者 ˛tong chik˛ ʿché. Táng chih ché.

Fund, a stock or capital, 本錢 ʿpún ˛ts'ín. Pun ts'ien, 本銀 ʿpún ˛ngan. Pun yin, 貨本 fo' ʿpún. Ho pun; public funds, 國本 kwok˛ ʿpún. Kwoh pun, 公本 ˛kung ʿpún. Kung pun; sinking fund, 還債本 ˛wán chái' ʿpún. Hwán chái pun; ample funds, 大多本錢 tái² ˛to ʿpún ˛ts'ín. Tá to pun ts'ien, 本錢豐足 ʿpún ˛ts'ín ˛fung tsuk˛. Pun ts'ien fung tsuh.

Fund, to, 設本 ch'ít˛ ʿpún. Sheh pun.

Fund-holder 本股分者 ʿpún ʿkú fan² ʿché. Pun kú fan ché.

Fundament 臀 ˛t'ün. Tw'án, 臀墩 ˛t'ün ˛tan; the intestinum rectum, 直腸 chik˛ ˛ch'éung. Chih ch'áng.

Fundamental 根本 ˛kan ʿpún. Kan pun, 原本 ˛ún ʿpún. Yuen pun; essential, 要 iú'. Yáu; necessary, 要緊的 iú' ʿkan tik˛. Yáu kin tih; important, 要重的 iú' chung² tik˛. Yáu chung tih; fundamental laws, 本律例 ʿpún lut˛ lai². Pun liuh lí; fundamental principles, 本理 ʿpún ʿlí. Pun lí, 本意 ʿpún í'. Pun í; fundamental learning, 初學 ˛ch'o hok˛. Ts'ú hioh; the superior man attends to the fundamental thing, 君子務本 ˛kwan ʿtsz mò² ʿpún. Kiun tsz wú pun.

Fundamental 本者 ʿpún ʿché. Pun ché, 要者 iú' ʿché. Yáu ché.

Fundamentally 本 ʿpún. Pun; they are fundamentally the same, 本係一 ʿpún hai² yat˛. Pun hí yih.

Funded debt, 有本之債 ʿyau ʿpún ˛chí chái'. Yú pun chí chái, 利息之債 lí² sik˛ ˛chí chái'. Lí sih chí chái.

Funeral, burial, 喪 song'. Sáng, 喪葬 ˛song tsong'. Sáng tsáng, 葬事 tsong' sz². Tsang sz, 凶事 ˛hung sz². Hiung sz; funeral rites, 葬禮 tsong' ʿlai. Tsáng lí, 喪禮 ˛song ʿlai. Sáng lí, 凶禮 ˛hung ʿlai. Hiung lí; to attend a funeral, 送喪 sung' ˛song. Sung sáng, 送殯 sung' pan'. Sung pin, 送葬 sung' tsong'. Sung tsáng; to prepare for a funeral, 開吊 ˛hoi tiú'. K'ái tiáu; a staff by which at funerals the chief mourner supports himself, 哭喪棒 huk˛ ˛song ʿpang; funeral waistbands, 腰絰 ˛iú tít˛. Yáu tieh; funeral sermon, 喪文 ˛song ˛man. Sáng wán; funeral expenses, 喪費 ˛song fai'. Sáng fí; funeral pile, 焚尸柴堆 ˛fan ˛shí ˛ch'ái ˛túi. Fan shí ch'ái túi; funeral songs, 送葬歌 sung' tsong' ˛ko. Sung tsáng ko, 虞殯 ˛ü pan'. Yú pin; ditto, sung by the hearse-men, 輓歌 ʿwán ˛ko. Wán ko, 挽歌 ʿwán ˛ko. Wán ko; funeral scrolls hung in the hall, 輓軸 ʿwán chuk˛. Wán chuh, 登軸 ˛tang chuk˛. Tang chuh.

Funeral 喪的 ˛song tik˛. Sáng tih, 葬的 tsong' tik˛. Tsáng tih, 葬嘅 tsong' ké'.

Fungous 菌的 ʿkw'an tik˛. Kw'an tih; spongy, 冇 pau².

Fungus, edible, 木耳 muk˛ ʿí. Muh rh, 栭 ˛í. Rh, 檽 ˛í. Rh, 芝栭 ˛chí ˛í. Chí rh, 菌 ʿkw'an, 芝荋 ˛chí ˛í. Chí rh, 香蕈 ˛héung ʿts'am. Hiáng ts'in; ditto that growing on bamboo, 竹蓐 chuk˛ yuk˛. Chuh juh.

Funicle 絲 ˛sz. Sz.

Funk 臭氣 ch'au' hí'. Ch'au k'í.

Funnel 漏子 lau² ʿtsz. Lau tsz, 酒漏 ʿtsau lau². Tsiú lau, 漏鉢 lau² pút˛. Lau poh; the funnel of a steamer, 烟筒 ˛ín ˛t'ung. Yen t'ung, 烟通 ˛ín ˛t'ung. Yen t'ung, 烟墩 ˛ín ˛tan. Yen tun.

Funnel-form, Funnel-shaped } 漏子樣 lau² ʿtsz yéung². Láu tsz yáng, 頂帽噉樣子 ʿteng mò² ʿkòm yéung² ʿtsz.

Funny 詭馬嘅 ʿkwai ʿmá ké'. 詭怪的 ʿkwai kwái' tik˛. Kwei kwái tih.

Fur, the short, fine, soft hair of animals, 氄毛 ʿyung ˛mò. Jung máu; furs, 皮 ˛p'í. P'í; fur-dresses, 裘 ˛k'au. K'iú, 皮服 ˛p'í fuk˛. P'í fuh, 皮衣 ˛p'í ˛í. P'í í; fine fur-dresses, 輕裘 ˛heng ˛k'au. K'ing k'iú; to dress in fur, 著皮 chéuk˛ ˛p'í. Choh p'í; to turn a fur-garment inside out, 裼裘 t'ik˛ ˛k'au. T'ih k'iú; to sew furs together, 抨埋皮草 ˛p'ing ˛mái ˛p'í ʿts'ò; fur seal, 芝蔴貂 ˛chí ˛má ˛tiú. Chí má tiáu; ermine fur, 銀鼠皮 ˛ngan ʿshü ˛p'í. Yin shú

p'í; fur of the hare and rabbit, 兎皮 t'ò' ˏp'í. T'ú p'í; ditto of the beaver, 海馬騾 ˋhoi ˋmá ˏlo. Hái má lo; ditto of the sable, 貂皮 ˏtiú ˏp'í. Tiáu p'í; ditto, the finest sort, 紫金貂皮 ˋtsz ˏkam ˏtiú ˏp'í. Tsz kin tiáu p'í; ditto of the land otter, 獺皮 ch'át˳ ˏp'í. T'áh p'í; fur of the raccoon, 貉獾皮 hok˳ fún ˏp'í. Hoh hwán p'í; fur of the squirrel, 灰鼠皮 ˏfúi ˋshü ˏp'í. Hwui shú p'í; fur tails, 貂尾 ˏtiú ˋmí. Tiáu wí; a coating on the interior of tea-kettles &c., deposited by hard water, 茶保皮 ˏch'á ˏpò ˏp'í.

Fur, to line with fur, 釣皮 tiú' ˏp'í. Tiáu p'í; to cover with morbid matter, as the tongue, 胎衣 ˏt'oi ˏí. T'ái í, 脷衣 lí² ˏí.

Fur-wrought 皮做的 ˏp'í tsò² tik˳. P'í tso tih.

Furbelow, of a petticoat, 褶邊 chip˳ ˏpín. Cheh pien.

Furbish, to rub or scour to brightness, 啃光 ˋsháng ˏkwong, 擦光 ts'át˳ ˏkwong. Ch'áh kwáng; to polish, 打磨 ˋtá ˏmo. Tá mo; to furbish one's armor, 繕其甲 shín² ˏk'í káp˳. Shen k'í kiáh.

Furcate 叉的 ˏch'á tik˳. Ch'áh tih, 丫的 ˏá tik˳. Yá tih, 有丫 ˋyau ˏá. Yú yá.

Furious, rushing with impetuosity, 忿然 ˋfan ˏín. Fan jen; fierce, 兇猛 ˏhung ˋmang. Hiung mang, 兇暴 ˏhung pò². Hiung páu, 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng, 猖獗 ˏch'éung küt˳. Ch'áng kiueh, 獷 kwong'. Kwáng; mad, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kw'áng; a furious onslaught, 忿攻 ˋfan ˏkung. Fan kung, 忿擊 ˋfan kik˳. Fan kih; furious driving or riding, 兇跑 ˏhung ˋp'áu. Hiung p'áu, 勢兇咁跑 shai' ˏhung kòm' ˋp'áu.

Furiously 忿然 ˋfan ˏín. Fan jen; furiously angry, 恨慨 han² k'oi'. Han k'ái; furiously rushed against him, 勢兇樸嚟 shai' ˏhung p'ok˳ ˏlai.

Furiousness 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng, 兇猛 ˏhung ˋmang. Hiung mang.

Furl, to, 捲 ˋkün. Kiuen, 捲埋 ˋkün ˏmái. Kiuen mái; to furl a sail, as in Chinese boats, 下篷 ˋhá ˏp'ung. Hiá p'ung, 落篷 lok˳ ˏp'ung. Loh p'ung, 落幃 lok˳ ˋlí. Loh lí; ditto in foreign ships, 捲幃 ˋkün ˋlí. Kiuen lí, 收埋幃 ˏshau ˏmái ˋlí. Shau mái lí.

Furled 捲了 ˋkün ˋliú. Kiuen liáu, 收埋過 ˏshau ˏmái kwo'. Shau mái kwo.

Furling 捲埋 ˋkün ˏmái. Kiuen mái.

Furlong, the eighth part of a mile, 英里*八分之一 Ying ˋlí pát˳ fan² ˏchí yat˳. Ying lí páh fan chí yih.

Furlough 假 ˋká. Kiá; to apply for a furlough, 告假 kò' ˋká. Káu kiá; to extend furlough, 寬假 ˏfún ˋká. Kwán kiá.

Furlough, to grant leave of absence, 准假 ˋchun ˋká. Chun kiá, 給假 k'ap˳ ˋká. Kih kiá.

Furnace, 竈 tsò'. Tsáu, 灶 tsò'. Tsáu, 火爐 ˋfo ˏlò. Ho lú, 窰 ng². Wú, 爨 ts'ün'. Tsw'án; a brick-maker's furnace, 窰 ˏiú. Yáu; a portable furnace, 風爐 ˏfung ˏlò. Fung lú, 行船灶 ˏhang ˏshün tsò'. Hang ch'uen tsáu; a tinmans furnace, 打錫爐 ˋtá sek˳ ˏlò. Tá sih lú; the spirit of the furnace, 灶神 tsò' ˏshan. Tsáu shin, 灶君 tsò' ˏkwan. Tsáu kiun; to upset the furnace, to be bankrupt, 倒灶 ˋtò tsò'. Táu tsáu; to try one in the furnace of affliction, 以艱難之爐試鍊人 ˋí ˏkán ˏnán ˏchí ˏlò shí' lín² ˏyan. Í kien nán chí lú shí lien jin.

Furnish, to, 備辦 pí² pán². Pí pán, 供給 ˏkung k'ap˳. Kung kih, 供應 ˏkung ying'. Kung ying; to furnish with arms, 辦軍裝 pán² ˏkwan ˏchong. Pán kiun chwáng, 給軍器 k'ap˳ ˏkwan hí'. Kih kiun k'í; to furnish with wine, 供酒 ˏkung ˋtsau. Kung tsiú; to furnish a house, 備辦家內什物 pí² pán² ˏká noi² shap˳ mat˳. Pí pán kiá nui shih wuh; to furnish with powers, 俾權 ˋpí ˏk'ün, 賜權 ts'z' ˏk'ün. Ts'z k'iuen; to furnish with traveling expenses, 給路費 k'ap˳ lò² fai'. Kih lú fí; to furnish with necessaries, 出須用 ch'ut˳ ˏsü yung². Ch'uh sü yung, 供給需用 ˏkung k'ap˳ ˏsü yung². Kung kih sü yung; to furnish gratuitously, 送 sung'. Sung, 白俾 pák˳ ˋpí; to furnish with knowledge, 教 káu'. Kiáu; to furnish with ornamental appendages, 加修飾 ˏká ˏsau shik˳. Kiá siú shih, 加粧飾 ˏká ˏchong shik˳. Kiá chwáng shih.

Furnished, supplied, 供了 ˏkung ˋliú. Kung liáu, 給過 k'ap˳ kwo'. Kih kwo; furnished with means, 備了須用 pí² ˋliú ˏsü yung². Pí liáu sü yung; furnished room, 房連什物齊備 ˏfong ˏlín shap˳ mat˳ ˏts'ai pí². Fáng lien shih wuh ts'í pí; completely furnished, 什物俱全 shap˳ mat˳ ˏkü ˏts'ün. Shih wuh kü ts'iuen.

Furnisher 備辦者 pí² pán² ˋché. Pí pán ché, 包辦者 ˏpáu pán² ˋché. Páu pán ché.

Furniture, goods, vessels, utensils &c., 什物 shap˳ mat˳. Shih wuh, 傢伙 ˏká ˋfo. Kiá ho, 器皿 hí' ˋming. K'í ming, 器具 hí' kü². K'í kü, 器用 hí' yung². K'í yung; the furniture of a house, 家私 ˏká ˏsz. Kiá sz, 家什物 ˏká shap˳ mat˳. Kiá shih wuh; the furniture of a horse, 馬衣 ˋmá ˏí. Má í; a printer's furniture, 印書器具 yan' ˏshü hí' kü². Yin shú k'í kü; ornaments, 粧飾 ˏchong shik˳. Chwáng shih; appendages, 屬物 shuk˳ mat˳. Shuh wuh, 附物 fú² mat˳. Fú wuh; furniture or meuble, an article of trade, 雜木器 tsáp˳ muk˳ hí'. Tsáh muh k'í.

Furred, lined with fur, 皮嘅 ˏp'í ké', 釣皮的 tiú' ˏp'í tik˳. Tiáu p'í tih.

Furrier 皮客 ˏp'í hák˳. P'í k'eh.

Furrow, a trench in the earth made by a plow, 壢 lek˳. Lih; a groove, 坑 ˏháng. Kang, 槽 ˏts'ò. Ts'áu; a furrow in the face, 縐紋 tsau' ˏman. Tsau wan.

Furrow, to, 作坑 tsok˳ ˏháng. Tsoh kang, 整坑 ˋching ˏháng. Ching kang; to wrinkle, 起縐紋 ˋhí tsau' ˏman. K'í tsau wan.

* Colloquial 哩, an Engl. mile.

Furrowed 有坑 ˊyau ˏháng. Yú kang, 有壢 ˊyau lekˎ. Yú lih; a furrowed face, 縐嘅面 tsauˋ kéˋ mín², 面皮縐 mín² ˏp'í tsauˋ. Mien p'í tsau, 面皮打摺 mín² ˏp'í ˊtá chápˎ.

Furry, covered with fur, 氄毛的 ˊyung ˏmò tikˎ. Jung máu tih; dressed in fur, 著皮的 chéukˎ ˏp'í tikˎ. Choh p'í tih.

Further, more distant, 更遠 kangˋ ˊün. Kang yuen, 愈遠 ü² ˊün. Yú yuen, 越發遠 ütˎ fátˎ ˊün. Yueh fáh yuen; additional, 又 yau². Yú, 更 kangˋ. Kang, 還 ˏwán. Hwán, 重 chung². Chung, 還有 ˏwán ˊyau. Hwán yú, 重有 chung² ˊyau. Chung yú, 更有 kangˋ [angˋ] ˊyau. Kang yú; on the further side, 个邊 koˋ ˏpín. Ko pien, 那邊 ˊná pín. Ná pien, 那裏 ˊná ˊlí. Ná lí; till further order, 候示 hau² shí². Hau shí, 候命 hau² meng². Hau ming, 等吩咐 ˊtang ˏfan fú². Táng fan fú; take no further notice of it, 唔打理佢 ˏm ˊtá ˊlí ˊk'ü.

Further, to help, 助 cho². Tsú, 幇助 ˏpong cho². Páng tsú; to promote, 舉薦 ˊkü tsínˋ. Kü tsien; to help forward, 助 cho². Tsú.

Furtherance 助者 cho² ˊché. Tsú ché, 贊者 tsánˋ ˊché. Tsán ché, 助前者 cho² ˏts'ín ˊché. Tsú ts'ien ché, 助行者 cho² ˏhang ˊché. Tsú hang ché.

Furthermore, moreover, 又 yau². Yú, 且 ˊch'é. Ts'ié, 況且 fongˋ ˊch'é. Hwáng ts'ié, 兼且 ˏkím ˊch'é. Kien ts'ié, 而且 ˏí ˊch'é. Rh ts'ié, 更加 kangˋ ˏká. Kang kiá, 另外 ling² ngoi². Ling wái; he furthermore said, 又話 yau² wá². Yú hwá, 又云 yau² ˏwan, 且云 ˊch'é ˏwan. Ts'ié yun.

Furthermost 至遠 chíˋ ˊün. Chí yuen, 極遠的 kikˎ ˊün tikˎ. Kih yuen tih.

Furtherst 至遠的 chíˋ ˊün tikˎ. Chí yuen tih, 最遠嘅 tsuiˋ ˊün kéˋ.

Furtive 偷嘅 ˏt'au kéˋ, 偷的 ˏt'au tikˎ. T'au tih.

Furtively 偷 ˏt'au. T'au, 竊 sítˎ. Tsieh.

Furuncle 火疔瘡 ˊfo ˏteng ˏch'ong. Ho ting ch'wáng.

Fury, a storm of anger, 盛怒 shing² nò². Shing nú, 忿怒 ˊfan nò². Fan nú, 暴怒 pò² nò². Páu nú; fierceness, 兇暴 ˏhung pò². Hiung páu, 兇猛 ˏhung ˊmang. Hiung mang; phrensy, 癲狂 ˏtín ˏkw'ong. Tien kwáng, 猖狂 ˏch'éung ˏkw'ong. Ch'áng kwáng; enthusiasm, 狂者 ˏkw'ong ˊché. Kwáng ché; a goddess of vengeance, 報怨神 pòˋ ünˋ ˏshan. Pú yuen shin; a violent woman, 暴婦 pò² ˊfú. Páu fú; a violent rushing, 勢兇者 shaiˋ ˏhung ˊché. Shí hiung ché.

Fury-like 兇然 ˏhung ˏín. Hiung jen, 憤然 ˊfan ˏín. Fan jen.

Furze, gorse, 草名 ˊts'ò ˏmeng. Ts'áu ming.

Fuscous, brown, 棕色的 ˏtsung shikˎ tikˎ. Tsung sih tih.

Fuse, to melt, 鑄 chüˋ. Chú, 鎔化 ˏyung fáˋ. Yung hwá, 鼓鑄 ˊkú chüˋ. Kú chú, 煆鍊 tün² lín². Twán lien, 銷冶 ˏsiú ˊyé. Siáu yé; to fuse metals, 鑄金 chüˋ ˏkam. Chú kin.

Fused 鑄過 chüˋ kwoˋ. Chú kwo, 銷了 ˏsiú ˊliú. Siáu liáu.

Fusee, fusil, a small neat musket or fire-lock, 鎗 ˏts'éung. Ts'iáng; fusee or fuse of a shell or of a rock to be blasted, 引火筒 ˊyan ˊfo ˏt'ung. Yin ho t'ung, 引門 ˊyan ˏmún. Yin mun, 爆眼 páuˋ ˊngán. Páu yen.

Fuser 冶匠 ˊyé tséung². Yé tsiáng.

Fusibility 可鑄 ˊho chüˋ. K'o chú, 可銷 ˊho ˏsiú. K'o siáu; fusible metal, or an alloy of bismuth, lead and tin, which melts at the heat of boiling water, 易鎔的金 íˋ ˏyung tikˎ ˏkam. Í yung tih kin.

Fusil 可鑄鎔 ˊho chüˋ ˏyung. K'o chú yung; running or flowing, as a liquid, 燒曉 ˏshiú ˊhiú, 鎔footnote 漇 ˏyung sáiˋ.

Fusileer 輕步兵 ˏheng pò² ˏping. K'ing pú ping, 輕步卒 ˏheng pò² tsutˎ. K'ing pú tsuh.

Fusing, melting, 鑄 chüˋ. Chú, 鎔 ˏyung. Yung.

Fusion, of metals, 鑄者 chüˋ ˊché. Chú ché, 鎔者 ˏyung ˊché. Yung ché, 銷者 ˏsiú ˊché. Siáu ché, 冶 ˊyé. Yé; metals in fusion, 鎔了 ˏyung ˊliú. Yung liáu; watery fusion, 融化 ˏyung fáˋ. Yung hwá.

Fuss, a bustle, 鬧熱 náu² ítˎ. Náu jih, 鬧熱嘅事 náu² ítˎ kéˋ sz².

Fust 柱身 ˊch'ü ˏshan. Ch'ú shin.

Fust, to become mouldy, 發霉 fátˎ ˏmúi. Fáh mei, 發潮 fátˎ ˏch'iú. Fáh ch'áu.

Fustian 回絨 ˏúi ˏyung. Hwui jung; a kind of ditto, or velveteen, 花剪絨 ˏfá ˊtsín ˏyung. Fáh tsien jung.

Fustian, made of fustian, 回絨的 ˏúi ˏyung tikˎ. Hwui jung tih; bombastic, 誇大 ˏkw'á tái². Kw'á tá, 虛誇 ˏhü ˏkw'á. Hü kw'á.

Fustic, the wood of the morus tinctoria, 黄顏料桑 ˏwong ˏngán liú² ˏsong. Hwáng yen liáu sáng.

Fustiness 霉氣 ˏmúi híˋ. Mei k'í.

Fusty, moldy, 霉的 ˏmúi tikˎ. Mei tih; rank, 腥羶 ˏseng ˏchín. Sing shen.

Futile, unimportant, 小事 ˊsiú sz². Siáu sz, 虛浮 ˏhü ˏfau. Hü fau; a futile attempt, 虛試 ˏhü shíˋ. Hü shí, 徒試 ˏt'ò shíˋ. T'ú shí; worthless, 無用嘅 ˏmò yung² kéˋ, 無益的 ˏmò yikˎ tikˎ. Wú yih tih.

Futility 虛浮者 ˏhü ˏfau ˊché. Hü fau ché, 空虛者 ˏhung ˏhü ˊché. K'ung hü ché, 徒然者 ˏt'ò ˏín ˊché. T'ú jen ché.

Future 來 ˏloi. Lái, 後來嘅 hau² ˏloi kéˋ, 將來的 ˏtséung ˏloi tikˎ. Ts'áng lái tih; future life, 來生 ˏloi ˏshang. Lái sang; future happiness, 將來之福 ˏtséung ˏloi ˏchí fukˎ. Tsáng lái chí fuh; a future day, 後日 hau² yatˎ. Hau jih; future generations or future age, 後世 hau² shaiˋ. Hau shí, 後代 hau² toi². Hau tái; future state, 將來者 ˏtséung ˏloi ˊché. Tsiáng lái ché; future event, 將來嘅事 ˏtséung ˏloi kéˋ sz², 未來之事 mí² ˏloi ˏchí sz². Wí lái chí sz; future misery, 將來之苦難 ˏtséung ˏloi ˏchí ˊfú nán². Tsiáng lái chí k'ú

nán; to prevent future misery, 免後患 ˊmín hau² wán². Mien hau hwán; in future, 將來 ˏtséung ˏloi. Tsiáng lái; to provide for the future, 防後 ˏfong hau². Fáng hau; to think about the future, 慮後 lü² hau². Lü hau, 顧後 kú' hau². Kú hau; not to care for the future, 不顧後 pat˓ kú' hau². Puh kú hau; the future tense of a verb, 活字指來時之事 út˓ tsz² ˊchí ˏloi ˏshí ˏchí sz². Hwoh tsz chí lái shí chí sz; the future tense, 來時 ˏloi ˏshí. Lái shí.

Future 來時 ˏloi ˏshí. Lái shí, 將來之時 ˏtséung ˏloi ˏchí ˏshí. Tsiáng lái chí shí.

Futurity 來時 ˏloi ˏshí. Lái shí, 將來 ˏtséung ˏloi. Tsiáng lái, 後來者 hau² ˏloi ˊché. Hau lái ché.

Fuze 引火筒 ˊyan ˊfo ˏt'ung. Yin ho t'ung, 引門 ˊyan ˏmún. Yin mun; see Fusee.

Fuzz-ball 毒粉菌 tuk˓ ˊfan ˊkw'an. Tuh fan kw'an.

Fuzzle, to, 灌醉 kún' tsui'. Kwán tsui.

Fuzzy 冇嘅 pau² ké', 冇的 pau² tik˓.

Fy! 噫 ˏí. Í.

G

G, the seventh letter of the English Alphabet, 英話字母第七字 ˏYing wá² tsz² ˊmò tai² ts'at˓ tsz². Ying hwá tsz mú tí ts'ih tsz; G. (=400), 四百 sz' pák˓. Sz peh; Ḡ.(=40,000), 四萬 sz' mán². Sz wán.

Gab, to talk idly, 浮嘈 ˏfau ˏts'ò. Fau ts'áu; to lie, 講大話 ˊkong tai² wá². Kiáng tá hwá, 說謊 shüt˓ ˏfong. Shwoh hwáng; to impose on, 啉 t'am'.

Gabble, to 咖嘈 ˏlò ˏts'ò, 嘈噪 ˏts'ò ˏsò. Ts'áu sáu, 咁啉啤 kòm' ˏlam lut˓, 吸三吸四 ngap˓ ˏsám ngap˓ sz'.

Gabble 咖咖嘈嘈 ˏlò ˏlò ˏts'ò ˏts'ò, 喃喃 ˏnám ˏnám. Nán nán, 諵諵 ˏnám ˏnám. Nán nán.

Gabbler 咖嘈嘅人 ˏlò ˏts'ò ké' ˏyan.

Gabel, a tax, 餉 ˊhéung. Hiáng; the gabel department, 糧房 ˏléung ˏfong. Liáng fáng; Collector of the Salt Gabel, 鹽運司 ˏím wan² ˏsz. Yen yun sz, 運臺 wan² ˏt'oi. Yun t'ái.

Gable 金字牆 ˏkam tsz² ˏts'éung; gable ears, 捲耳 ˊkün ˊí. Kiuen rh, 飛簷 ˏfí ˏím.

Gaby 呆子 ˏngoi ˊtsz. Ngái tsz.

Gad, a sharp pointed instrument, 尖物 ˏtsím mat˓. Tsien wuh, 尖器 ˏtsím hí'. Tsien k'í; the point of a spear, 箭嘴 tsín' ˊtsui. Tsien tsui, 矢鏃 ˊch'í tsuk˓. Shí tsuh; a gad of steel, 鋼針 kong' ˏcham. Káng chin.

Gad, to walk about, 逛 kwáng², 閒遊 ˏhán ˏyau. Hien yú, 兩頭逛 ˊléung ˏt'au kwáng², 遊蕩 ˏyau tong². Yú táng, 浪蕩 long² tong². Láng táng; to gad about and out of employment, 流離浪蕩 ˏlau ˏlí long² tong². Liú lí láng táng.

Gad-fly 蜚蝱 ˏfí ˏmong. Fí máng, 蠶䗅 nik˓ ˏnang. Nih nang.

Gad-about 閒遊者 ˏhán ˏyau ˊché. Hien yú ché, 落水金魚 lok˓ ˊshui ˏkam ˏü.

Gaddingly 遊然 ˏyau ˏín. Yú jen.

Gaffle, an artificial spur, 鐵距 t'ít˓ kü². T'ieh kü.

Gag, to, 銜口 ˏhám ˊhau. Hán k'au, 塞口 sak˓ ˊhau. Seh k'au.

Gag 銜枚 ˏhám ˏmúi. Hán mei.

Gage, Guage, a pledge or pawn, 按物 on' mat˓. Ngán wuh, 質 chí'. Chí; a measure, 準 ˊchun. Chun; he has the right gage, 有準頭 ˊyau ˊchun ˏt'au. Yú chun t'au; a joiner's gage, 尺 ch'ek˓. Ch'ih; the weather-gage, 上風便 shéung² ˏfung pín². Sháng fung pien; lee-gage, 下風便 há² ˏfung pín². Hiá fung pien; a sliding gage, 度遠處具 tok˓ ˊün ch'ü' kü². Toh yuen ch'ú kü; rain-gage, 雨度 ˊü tò². Yú tú; sea-gage, 度海深淺具 tok˓ ˊhoi ˏsham ˊts'ín kü². Toh hái shin ts'ien kü; tide gage, 潮汐度 ˏch'iú tsik˓ tò². Ch'áu tsih tú; wind-gage, 定風力具 teng² ˏfung lik˓ kü². Ting fung lih kü.

Gage, Guage, to pledge, 當 tong'. Táng, 按質 on' chí'. Ngán chí, 按押 on' át˓. Ngán yáh, 按當 on' tong'. Ngán táng; to measure, 量 ˏléung. Liáng; to gage a ship, 量船 ˏléung ˏshün. Liáng ch'uen; ditto a cask, 量枇杷桶 ˏléung ˏp'í ˏp'á ˊt'ung. Liáng p'í p'á t'ung.

Gagger 塞口者 sak˓ ˊhau ˊché. Seh k'au ché, 銜口者 ˏhám ˊhau ˊché. Hán k'au ché.

Gaggle, to make a noise like a goose, 鶂鶂 yik˓ yik˓. Nih nih.

Gaily, splendidly, 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí; joyful 快活 fái' út˓. Kw'ái hwoh, 快暢 fái' ch'éung'. Kw'ái ch'áng.

Gain, to obtain, 得 tak˓. Teh, 獲 wok˓. Hwoh; to get, as profit or advantage, 得利 tak˓ lí². Teh lí, 獲利 wok˓ lí². Hwoh lí, 得益 tak˓ yik˓. Teh yih, 賺錢 chán² ˏts'ín. Chán ts'ien; to win, 贏 ˏyeng. Ying, 勝 shing'. Shing; to reach, 得到 tak˓ tò'. Teh táu, 至 chí'. Chí, 及 k'ap˓. Kih; to gain the top of a mountain, 得到山頂 tak˓ tò' ˏshán ˊteng. Teh táu shán ting; to gain a victory, 打

贏 ʻtá ˏyeng. Tá ying, 打勝 ʻtá shingʼ. Tá shing, 戰勝 chínʼ shingʼ. Chen shing; to gain the day, 打贏 ʻtá ˏyeng. Tá ying; to gain ground, 贏地 ˏyeng tí[2]. Ying tí, 興旺 ˏhing wong[2]. Hing wáng; to gain one's end, 得其志 takˎ ˏk'í chíʼ. Teh k'í chí, 遂其意 sui[2] ˏk'í íʼ. Sui k'í í; to gain one's heart, 得人心 takˎ ˏyan ˏsam. Teh jin sin; to gain over, 得人 takˎ ˏyan. Teh jin; to gain the wind, 佔船風 chímʼ ˏshün ˏfung. Chen ch'uen fung 得他船風 takˎ ˏt'á ˏshün ˏfung. Teh t'á ch'uen fung; to gain time, 遲吓 ˏch'í ʻhá, 待時 toi[2] ˏshí. Tái shí; to gain or lose, 勝負 shingʼ fú[2]. Shing fú, 贏輸 ˏyeng ˏshü. Ying shú.

Gain, to have advantage, 得益 takˎ yikˎ. Teh yih, 得利 takˎ lí[2]. Teh lí; to grow rich, 賺錢 chán[2] ˏts'ín. Chán ts'ien, 發財 fátˎ ˏts'oi. Fáh ts'ái; to advance in interest or happiness, 興旺 ˏhing wong[2]. Hing wáng, 旺相 wong[2] séungʼ. Wáng siáng; to gain on, to advance nearer, 漸漸近 tsím[2] tsím[2] kan[2]. Tsien tsien kin; to gain ground, 贏地 ˏyeng tí[2]. Ying tí; to obtain influence with, 贏權 ˏyeng ˏk'ün. Ying k'iuen.

Gain, profit, 利 lí[2]. Lí, 益 yikˎ. Yih, 贏 ˏyeng. Ying; interest, 利息 lí[2] sikˎ. Lí sih; advantage, 利益 lí[2] yikˎ. Lí yih, 裨益 ˏp'í yikˎ. P'í yih; to hanker after gain, 慕利 mò[2] lí[2]. Wú lí; to scheme after gain, 圖利 ˏt'ò lí[2]. T'ú lí, 謀 ˏmau lí[2]. Mau lí, 射利 shéʼ lí[2]. Shié lí, 鑽利 tsünʼ lí[2], Tswán lí, 營利 ˏying lí[2]. Ying lí; great gain, 獲大利 wokˎ tái[2] lí[2]. Hwoh tá lí, 大有裨益 tái[2] ʻyau ˏp'í yikˎ. Tá yú p'í yih; just gain, 公利 ˏkung lí[2]. Kung lí; unjust ditto, 私利 ˏsz lí[2]. Sz lí; clear gain, 餘利 ˏü lí[2]. Yú lí, 淸利 ˏts'ing lí[2]. Ts'ing lí; no gain, 無利 ˏmò lí[2]. Wú lí, 無益 ˏmò yikˎ. Wú yih; given to the pursuit of gain, 專爲利已 ˏchün wai[2] lí[2] ʻkí. Chuen wei lí kí, 放於利 ʻfong ˏü lí[2]. Fáng yú lí; light gains make heavy purses, 積少成多 tsikˎ ʻshiú ˏshing ˏto. Tsih sháu ching to; what gain was it to you? 有乜益呢 ʻyau matˎ yikˎ ˏní, 得何益乎 takˎ ˏho yikˎ ˏú. Teh ho yih hú; now a loss and then a gain, 一抑一揚 yatˎ yikˎ yatˎ ˏyéung. Yih yih yih yáng.

Gainable 可得 ʻho takˎ, 獲得嘅 wokˎ takˎ kéʼ.

Gained 得了 takˎ ʻliú. Teh liáu, 獲了 wokˎ ʻliú. Hwoh liáu, 贏了 ˏyeng ʻliú. Ying liáu, 勝了 shingʼ ʻliú. Shing liáu.

Gainful 利益 lí[2] yikˎ. Lí yih, 加益 ˏká yikˎ. Kiá yih.

Gaining, obtaining, 得 takˎ. Teh, 獲 wokˎ. Hwoh; reaching, 得到 takˎ tòʼ. Teh táu; winning, 贏 ˏyeng. Ying, 勝 shingʼ. Shing.

Gainings 利 lí[2]. Lí.

Gainsay, to, 反口 ʻfán ʻhau. Fán k'au, 應嘴 yingʼ ʻtsui. Ying tsui, 角嘴 kokˎ ʻtsui, 違逆 ˏwai yikˎ. Wei nih.

Gainsayer 反口嘅 ʻfán ʻhau kéʼ, 應嘴者 yingʼ ʻtsui ʻché., 違逆者 ˏwai yikˎ ʻché. Wei nih ché.

Gainsaying 反口 ʻfán ʻhau. Fán k'au.

Gairish 太繁華 t'áiʼ ˏfán ˏwá. T'ái fán hwá, 排長過頭 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung kwoʼ ˏt'au.

Gait, air, motions, 姿態 ˏtsz t'áiʼ. Tsz t'ái; the mincing gait of a Chinese lady, 媚態 míʼ t'áiʼ. Mei t'ái, 嫋娜 ʻniú ʻno. Niáu no; a fine, portly gait, 軒昂 ˏhín ˏngong. Hien ngáng; the proud gait of a horse, 駉 ˏngong. Ngáng.

Gaiter 脚𥿄 kéukˎ ˏmang; gaiters used by women, 脚綳 kéukˎ ˏmáng.

Gaiter, to, 著脚𥿄 chéukˎ kéukˎ ˏmang.

Gala 華麗 ˏwá lai[2]. Hwá lí, 排長 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. P'ái ch'áng; gala day, 繁華日 ˏfán ˏwá yatˎ. Fán hwá jih, 大喜日 tái[2] ʻhí yatˎ. Tá hí jih.

Galactin 牛樹質 ˏngau shü[2] chatˎ. Niú shú chih, 乳質 ˏü chatˎ. Jú chih.

Galactophagous 食乳的 shikˎ ʻü tikˎ. Shih jú tih.

Galangal, alpinia galanga, 良薑 ˏléung ˏkéung. Liáng kiáng, 良羌 ˏléung ˏkéung; seeds of ditto, 紅荳蔻 ˏhung tau[2] k'auʼ. Hung tau k'au.

Galantine, a dish of veal, chickens, or other white meat, freed from bones, tied up, boiled and served cold, 咖冷顛食 ˏká ˏláng ˏtín shikˎ.

Galaxy, the milky way, 天漢 ˏt'ín honʼ. T'ien hán, 天河 ˏt'ín ˏho. T'ien ho.

Galbanum, Galban } 楓脂香 ˏfung ˏchí ˏhéung. Fung chí hiáng, 白松香 pákˎ ˏts'ung ˏhéung. Peh sung hiáng.

Gale, a strong wind, 打風偕 ʻtá ˏfung kau[2], 大風 tái[2] ˏfung. Tá fung, 猛風 ʻmang ˏfung. Mang fung; a puff, 暴風 pò[2] ˏfung. Páu fung, 飄風 ˏp'iú ˏfung. P'iáu fung, 狂風 ˏkw'ong ˏfung. Kwáng fung; a fresh gale, 疾風 tsatˎ ˏfung. Tsih fung.

Gale, to sail fast, 疾駛 tsatˎ ʻshai. Tsih shí.

Galena 鉛礦 ˏün kwongʼ. Yuen kwáng.

Galiot 賊船 ts'ákˎ ˏshün. Ts'ih ch'uen.

Gall 膽 ʻtám. Tán, 胆 ʻtám. Tán, 黃胆 ˏwong ʻtám. Hwáng tán; bear's gall, a medicine employed in the cure of the ringworm &c., 熊胆 ˏhung ʻtám. Hung tán; fish-gall, 魚胆 ˏü ʻtám. Yú tán; bitter as gall, 胆咁苦 ʻtám kòmʼ ʻfú. Tán kán k'ú, 苦如胆 ʻfú ˏü ʻtám. K'ú jú tán; rancor, 埋怨 ˏmái ünʼ. Mái yuen, 懷恨 ˏwái han[2]. Hwái han; anger, 嬲 ˏnau. Niú, 怒 nò[2]. Nú.

Gall, of an oak, 五棓子 ʻng púi[2] ʻtsz. Wú yei tsz.

Gall, to vex, 磨難 ˏmo nán[2]. Mo nán, 難爲 ˏnán ˏwai. Nán wei, 折磨 chítˎ ˏmo. Cheh mo; to harass, 淹悶 ˏím mún[2]. Yen mwán, 苦累 ʻfú lui[2]. K'ú lui.

Gall, to fret, 鬱氣 watˎ híʼ. Yuh k'í.

Gall-bladder 胆胞 ʻtám ˏpáu. Tán páu.

Gall-fly 五棓子蠅 ʻng púi[2] ʻtsz ˏying. Wú pei tsz ying.

Gall-nut 五棓子 ʻng púi[2] ʻtsz. Wú pei tsz, 沒石子 mutˎ shekˎ ʻtsz. Muh shih tsz, 無石子 ˏmò shekˎ ʻtsz. Wú shih tsz.

Gall-sickness 黃熱症 ˏwong ítˎ chingʼ. Hwáng jeh ching, 黃症 ˏwong chingʼ. Hwáng ching.

Gall-stone 胆石 ʻtám shekˎ. Tán shih.

Gallant, gay, 繁華 ˏfán ˏwá. Fán hwá; manifesting intrepedity, or bravery, as a soldier, 豪氣 ˏhò hí'. Háu k'í, 毅氣的 ngai[2] hí' tikˎ. Í k'í tih; noble, 慷慨 ʻk'ong k'oi'. Káng k'ái, 豪氣 ˏhò hí'. Háu k'í; showing politeness and attention to ladies, 英傑 ˏying kít˛. Ying kieh.

Gallant, polite and attentive to ladies, 好禮貌的 ʻhò ʻlai máu[1] tikˎ. Háu lí máu tih.

Gallant 豪傑 ˏhò kít˛. Háu kieh; a gay sprightly man, 花花公子 ˏfá ˏfá ˏkung ʻtsz, 脂粉客 ˏchí ʻfan hákˎ. Chí fan k'eh; a suitor, 情人 ˏts'ing ˏyan. Ts'ing jin; one who caresses a woman for lewd purposes, 淫媚的 ˏyam mí[2] tikˎ. Yin mei tih.

Gallantly, bravely, 毅然 ngai[2] ˏín. Í jen; gayly, 以華麗 ʻí ˏwá lai[2]. Í hwá lí; generously, 以豪氣 ʻí ˏhò hí'. Í háu k'í.

Gallantry, splendor of appearance, 華麗 ˏwá lai[2]. Hwá lí, 英華者 ˏying ˏwá ʻché. Ying hwá ché; bravery, 豪氣 ˏhò hí'. Háu k'í, 冒險之事 mò[2] ʻhím ˏchí sz[2]. Máu hien chí sz; nobleness, 慷慨之事 ʻk'ong k'oi' ˏchí sz[2]. K'áng k'ái chí sz; civilities paid to females for the purpose of winning favors, 諂媚之事 ʻch'ím mí[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Chen mei chí sz.

Galled, as the skin, 刷爛了 shát˛ lán[2] ʻliú. Shwáh lán liáu; vexed, 苦心 ʻfú ˏsam. K'ú sin.

Galleon 三層船 ˏsám ˏts'ang ˏshün. Sán ts'ang ch'uen.

Gallery, a verandah, 天臺 ˏt'ín ˏt'oi. T'ien t'ái, 露臺 lò[2] ˏt'oi. Lú t'ái; a gallery of a house, 閣* kokˎ. Koh; gallery of a church, 樓 ˏlau. Lau, 樓閣 ˏlau kokˎ. Lau koh; ditto of a fort, 陰路 ˏyam lò[2]. Yin lú; a picture-gallery, 畫樓 wá[2] ˏlau. Hwá lau; a gallery over a city gate, 譙樓 ˏts'iú ˏlau. Ts'iáu lau, 麗譙 lai[2] ˏts'iú. Lí ts'iáu.

Galley 字架 tsz[2] ká'. Tsz kiá; the cook-room of a ship of war, 戰船廚房 chín' ˏshün ˏch'ü ˏfong. Chen ch'uen ch'ú fáng.

Galley-foist, a barge of state, 御舟 ü[2] ˏchau. Yú chau, 坐駕船 tso[2] ká' ˏshün. Tso kiá ch'uen, 龍船 ˏlung ˏshün. Lung ch'uen.

Galley-slave 舟犯 ˏchau fán[2]. Chau fán, 棹船犯 cháu[2] ˏshün fán[2]. Cháu ch'uen fán.

Gallic-acid 五棓子醋 ʻng púi[2] ʻtsz ts'ò'. Wú pei tsz ts'ú.

Gallimatia 吸譫話 ngap˛ ngám[2] wá[2].

Gallinacious birds 鷄類 ˏkai lui[2]. Kí lui.

Gallinipper 苦蚊 ʻfú ˏman.

Gallinule 水鷄 ʻshui ˏkai. Shwui kí.

Gallipoli-oil 下等橄欖油 há[2] ʻtang ʻkòm ʻlám ˏyau. Hiá tang kán lán yú.

Gallipot 缸盅 hòm[2] ˏchung.

Galless 無胆的 ˏmò ʻtám tikˎ. Wú tán tih, 無苦物 ˏmò ʻfú mat˛. Wú k'ú wuh.

Gallon, a measure of capacity containing four quarts, 咖啱 † ˏká ˏlun. Kiá lun.

* Generally a room open on the sides.

† 納諭嵾

Galloon 金縧 ˏkam tái'. Kin tái.

Gallop, to, 跑 ʻp'áu. P'áu, 馳 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 馳驅 ˏch'í ˏk'ü. Ch'í k'ü; to gallop a horse, to race, 跑馬 ʻp'áu ʻmá. P'áu má, 馳馬 ˏch'í ʻmá. Ch'í má; to gallop to and fro, 跑來跑去 ʻp'áu ˏloi ʻp'áu hü'. P'áu lái p'áu k'ü, 載馳載驅 tsoi' ˏch'í tsoi' ˏk'ü. Tsái ch'í tsái k'ü, 馳騖 ˏch'í mò[2]. Ch'í wú.

Gallop 跑者 ʻp'áu ʻché. P'áu ché; full gallop, 飛跑 ˏfí ʻp'áu. Fí p'áu, 疾走 tsat˛ ʻtsau.

Galloper 跑馬 ʻp'áu ʻmá. P'áu má; a man that gallops or makes haste, 疾走者 tsat˛ ʻtsau ʻché.

Galloway 小馬 ʻsiú ʻmá. Siáu má.

Gallows 問吊架 man[2] tiú' ká'. Wan tiáu kiá, 吊頸架 tiú' ʻkeng ká'. Tiáu king kiá, 縊架 ai' ká'. Í kiá; to die on the gallows, 吊死 tiú' ʻsz. Tiáu sz, 吊頸死 tiú' ʻkeng ʻsz. Tiáu king sz.

Gallow-tree 問吊樹 man[2] tiú' shü[2]. Wan tiáu shú.

Galls 刷傷 shát˛ ˏshéung. Shwáh sháng.

Gally 胆咁苦 ʻtám ʻkòm ʻfú. Tán kán k'ú.

Gally 安字板 ˏon tsz[2] ʻpán. Ngán tsz pán.

Gally-worm, julus, 馬陸 ʻmá luk˛. Má luh.

Galoche, clog, 屐 k'ek˛. K'ih, 木屐 muk˛ k'ek˛. Muh k'ih; an open-heeled ditto, 套屐 t'ò' k'ek˛. T'ú k'ih, 無脌屐 ˏmò ˏcháng k'ek˛. Wú tsang k'ih; an over-shoe, 套鞋 t'ò' ˏhái. T'ú hiái; India rubber galoche, 樹膠套鞋 shü[2] ˏkáu t'ò' ˏhái. Shú kiáu t'ú hiái.

Galvanic 流電氣的 ˏlau tín[2] hí' tikˎ. Liú tien k'í tih.

Galvanism 流電氣 ˏlau tín[2] hí'. Liú tien k'í.

Galvanist 傳流電氣者 ˏch'ün ˏlau tín[2] hí' ʻché. Ch'uen liú tien k'í ché.

Galvanize, to, 傳電氣 ˏch'ün tín[2] hí'. Ch'uen tien k'í.

Galvanized 傳了電氣 ˏch'ün ʻliú tín[2] hí'. Ch'uen liáu tien k'í.

Galvanized iron, 電氣鐵 tín[2] hí' t'itˎ. Tien k'í t'ieh; sheets of iron dipped into melted zink and then into melted tin, 電氣鐵板 tín[2] hí' t'itˎ ʻpán. Tien k'í t'ieh pán.

Galvanology 流電氣之理 ˏlau tín[2] hí' ˏchí ʻlí. Liú tien k'í chí lí.

Galvanometer, galvanoscope, 流電氣針 ˏlau tín[2] hí' ˏcham. Liú tien k'í chin.

Gamashes 脚踭頭 kéukˎ ˏmang ˏt'au.

Gambadoes 脚皮套 kéukˎ ˏp'í t'ò'. Kioh p'í t'ú.

Gambier 薯莨 ˏshü ˏléung. Shú liáng; gambier dress, 薯莨衫 ˏshü ˏléung ˏshám. Shú liáng sán.

Gambier of trade, 檳榔膏 ˏpan ˏlong ˏkò. Pin láng káu.

Gamble, to, 賭 ʻtò. Tú, 賭博 ʻtò pokˎ. Tú poh, 賭錢 ˏts'ín. Tú ts'ien; to gamble away, 賭費 ʻtò fai'. Tú fí, 賭蕩 ʻtò tong[2]. Tú táng; to gamble by quadrating cash*, 揸番攤 ˏchá ˏfán ˏt'án. Chá fán t'án; to go and gamble, † 買番攤 ʻmái ˏfán ˏt'án. Mái fán t'án.

* Said of the master of a gambling shop, who seizes a handfull of cash for a gamble. † Said of a frequenter of a gambling house, and means to bet at quadrating.

Gambled 賭過 ʻtò kwoʼ. Tú kwo.
Gambler, 賭棍 ʻtò kwanʼ. Tú kwan; a confirmed gambler is good for nothing, 爛賭無爲 lán^2 ʻtò ˏmò ˏwai.
Gambling 賭博 ʻtò pokˎ. Tú poh, 賭錢 ʻtò ˏts'ín. Tú ts'ien; gambling-table, 攤枱 ˏt'án ˏt'oi. T'án t'ái, 賭錢枱 ʻtò ˏts'ín ˏt'oi. Tú ts'ín t'ái; a gambling-shop, 攤館 ˏt'án ʻkún. T'án kwán, 賭館 ʻtò ʻkún. Tú kwán, 賭場 ʻtò ˏch'éung. Tú ch'áng, 賭局 ʻtò kuk$_2$. Tú kiuh; to close a gambling shop by authority, 封攤館 ˏfung ˏt'án ʻkún. Fung t'án kwán; gambling implements, 賭具 ʻtò kü^2. Tú kü; gambling-cash, 攤皮 ˏt'án ˏp'í. T'án p'í.
Gamboge 籐黄 ˏt'ang ˏwong. T'ang hwáng.
Gambol, to, 隨處跳 ˏts'ui ch'üʼ t'iúʼ. Sui ch'ú t'iáu, 跳弄 t'iúʼ lung^2. T'iáu lung, 舞弄 ʻmò lung^2. Wú lung, 跳躍 t'iúʼ yéukˎ. T'iáu yoh, 婆娑 ˏp'o ˏso. P'o so, 娑娑 ˏso ˏso. So so, 僛僛 ˏhí ˏhí. K'í k'í, 蹲蹲 ˏts'ün ˏts'ün. Ts'un ts'un, 傞 ˏso. So.
Gamboling 婆娑 ˏso ˏso. So so.
Gambrel, the hind leg of a horse, 馬後脚 ʻmá hau^2 kéukˎ. Má hau kioh; ditto, a stick crooked like a horse's leg, 狗髀樘 ʻkau ʻpí ch'ángʼ. Kau pí ch'áng.
Game, sport of any kind, 戲弄 híʼ lung^2. Hí lung, 玩耍 ún^2 ʻshá. Wán shá, 頑耍 ˏwán ʻshá. Hwán shá, 玩戲 ún^2 híʼ. Wán hí; a game at cards, 打紙牌 ʻtá ʻchí ˏp'ái. Tá chí p'ái; the game of chess, 棋 ˏk'í. K'í; a game at chess, 一局棋 yatˎ kuk$_2$ ˏk'í. Yih kiuh k'í, 奕 yik$_2$. Yih; to have a game at chess, 博奕 pokˎ yik$_2$. Poh yih; the game of guessing at the fingers, 猜枚 ˏch'ái ˏmúi. Ch'ái mei; a drawn game, 勝負未决 shingʼ fú^2 mí^2 kütˎ. Shing fú wí kiueh; animals pursued or taken in the chase, 原禽野獸 ˏün ˏk'am ʻyé shau^2. Yuen k'in yé shau; mockery, 嘲誚 ˏcháu ts'iúʼ. Ch'au ts'iáu, 譏誚 ˏkí ts'iúʼ. Kí ts'iáu; sport, 侮弄 ʻmò lung^2. Wú lung; to make game of one, 侮弄人 ʻmò lung^2 ˏyan. Wú lung jin, 戲笑人 híʼ siúʼ ˏyan. Hí siáu jin, 嘥人 t'amʼ ˏyan; do not make game of me, 咪混我 ʻmai wan^2 ʻngo, 唔好嘥我 ˏm ʻhò t'amʼ ʻngo, 不可侮予 patˎ ʻho ʻmò ˏü. Puh k'o wú yú.
Game, to play at any sport or diversion, 頑耍 ˏwán ʻshá. Hwán shá; to practice gaming, 賭博 ʻtò pokˎ. Tú poh, 賭錢 ʻtò ˏts'ín. Tú ts'ien.
Game-cock 鬥雞公 tauʼ ˏkai ˏkung. Tau kí kung.
Game-keeper, 囿人 yau^2 ˏyan. Yú jin.
Gamesome 好頑耍 hòʼ ˏwán ʻshá. Háu hwán shá, 好戲弄 hòʼ híʼ lung^2. Háu hí lung.
Gamester 賭棍 ʻtò kwanʼ. Tú kwan, 賭仔 ʻtò ʻtsai.
Gaming, playing 頑耍 ˏwán ʻshá. Hwán shá; playing for money, 賭錢 ʻtò ˏts'ín. Tú ts'ien; gaming debt, 賭債 ʻtò cháiʼ. Tú chái.
Gaming-house 賭館 ʻtò ʻkún. Tú kwán.
Gamarus, sea-urchin, 海膽 ʻhoi ʻtám. Hái tán.
Gammon, a smoked ham, 火腿 ʻfo ʻt'úi. Ho t'úi; a hoax, 笑話 siúʼ wá^2. Siáu hwá, 講笑者 ʻkong siúʼ ʻché. Kiáng siáu ché.
Gammon 嘥人 t'amʼ ˏyan, 弄人 lung^2 ˏyan. Lung jin, 阨人 ngakˎ ˏyan.
Gamut 音樂 ˏyam ngok$_2$. Yin yoh, 八音 pátˎ ˏyam. Páh yin.
Ganch 投尖木刑 ˏt'au ˏtsím muk$_2$ ˏying. T'au tsien muh hing.
Gander 鵝公 ˏngo ˏkung. Ngo kung, 雄鵝 ˏhung ˏngo.
Gan hwui, Ngán hwui, } province of China, 安徽省 Onfai ʻsháng. Ngánhwui sang, 皖省 ʻwán ʻsháng. Hwán sang.
Gang, a company, 一夥人 yatˎ ʻfo ˏyan. Yih ho jin, 一隊人 yatˎ túi^2 ˏyan. Yih túi jin, 一黨人 yatˎ ʻtong ˏyan. Yih táng jin; a gang of criminals, 一隊犯人 yatˎ túi^2 fán^2 ˏyan. Yih túi fán jin; a gang of thieves, 一夥賊 yatˎ ʻfo ts'ák$_2$. Yih ho ts'ih; a gang of villains, 一班光棍 yatˎ ˏpán ˏkwong kwanʼ. Yih pán kwáng kwan; one of the gang, 夥計 ʻfo kaiʼ. Ho kí, 夥黨 ʻfo ʻtong. Ho táng.
Gang-board 跳板 t'iúʼ ʻpán. T'iáu pán.
Ganges 恒河 ˏhang ˏho. Hang ho.
Ganglion 系筋纈 hai^2 ˏkan lítˎ. Hí kin lieh, 核 wat$_2$. Heh.
Ganglionic nerves 纈系筋 lítˎ hai^2 ˏkan. Lieh hí kin.
Gangrene 疥 ˏyan. Hin, 霜瘡 ʻpan ˏch'ong. Pin ch'wáng, 冷瘡 ʻláng ˏch'ong. Lang ch'wáng, 死肉症 ʻsz yuk$_2$ chingʼ. Sz juh ching.
Gangrenous 疥的 ˏyan tikˎ. Hin tih, 死肉的 ʻsz yuk$_2$ tikˎ. Sz juh tih.
Gangue 礦皮 kwongʼ ˏp'í. Kwáng p'í.
Gangway 水仙門 ʻshui ˏsín ˏmún. Shwui sien mun, 船傍門 ˏshün ˏp'ong ˏmún. Ch'uen p'áng mun; to bring to the gangway, 笞水手 ˏch'í ʻshui ʻshau. Ch'í shwui shau.
Gangway-ladder, 船梯 ˏshün ˏt'ai. Ch'uen t'í.
Gantlet, Gauntlope, } to run the gantlet in China, 受巡刑 shau^2 ˏts'un ˏying. Shau siun hing; ditto in Europe, 鞭刑 ˏpín ˏying. Pien hing.
Gaol, jail, 監房 ˏkám ˏfong. Kien fáng, 監牢 ˏkám ˏlò. Kien láu, 獄 yuk$_2$. Yoh, 囹 ˏling. Ling.
Gaol-delivery 清監 ˏts'ing ˏkám. Ts'ing kien.
Gaoler 監司 ˏkám ˏsz. Kien sz, 司獄 ˏsz yuk$_2$. Sz yoh, 獄吏 yuk$_2$ lí^2. Yoh lí.
Gap 口 ʻhau. K'au, 裂口 lít$_2$ ʻhau. Lieh k'au; ditto in a mountain, 山凹 ˏshán áuʼ. Shan yáu; a defect, 崩口 ˏpang ʻhau. Pang k'au; a flaw, 瑕疵 ˏhá ˏts'z. Hiá ts'z; a chasm, 巖 ˏngám. Gan, 坎 ʻhòm. K'án; to stop a gap, 塞竉 sakˎ ˏlung. Seh lung, 補缺陷 ʻpò kütˎ hám^2. Pú kiueh hien; to stand in the gap, 冒險 mò^2 ʻhím. Máu hien.
Gape, to, 打喊露 ʻtá hámʼ lò^2, 欠 hímʼ. K'ien, 呿 ˏhü. K'ü, 欽 ˏyam. K'in, 嶔 ˏyam. K'in, 歆 ˏyam. Kin, 張嘴 ˏchéung ʻtsui. Cháng tsui; to gape and stare, 擘口定眼 mákˎ ʻhau teng^2 ʻngán, 張嘴瞪眼 ˏchéung ʻtsui ˏch'ing ʻngán. Cháng tsui ch'ing yen; to gape for or after, 虎視耽耽 ʻfú

shí² ˏtám ˏtám. Hú shí tán tán, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen wú.

Gape, a gaping, 口之闊大 ʿhau ˏchí fútˎ tái². K'au chí kw'oh tá.

Gaper 打喊露的 ʿtá hám' lò² tikˎ.

Gaping 打喊露 ʿtá hám' lò², 欠 hím'. K'ien; to stare at 擘口定眼 mákˎ ʿhau teng² ʿngán.

Gar-pike, belone, green back, 鶴浸魚 hokˎ tsam' ˏü. Hoh tsin yú; ditto, small, silvery, 鶴浸仔 hokˎ tsam' ʿtsai.

Garb, dress, 衣服 ˏí fukˎ. Í fuh, 衣飾 ˏí shikˎ. Í shih; exterior appearance, 外貌 ngoi² máu². Wái máu.

Garbage, the bowels of an animal, 獸腸 shau² ˏch'éung. Shau ch'áng; refuse parts of flesh, 擸撞嘅野 lápˎ sápˎ ké' ʿyé.

Garble, to, 揀 ʿkán. Kien, 篩清楚 ˏshai ˏts'ing ʿch'o. Shái ts'ing ts'ú; to garble goods, 揀貨 ʿkán fo'. Kien ho.

Garbler 揀者 ʿkán ʿché. Kien ché, 篩清者 ˏshai ˏts'ing ʿché. Shái ts'ing ché.

Garbles 擸撞 lápˎ sápˎ.

Garbling, sifting, 揀 ʿkán. Kien, 篩清楚 ˏshai ˏts'ing ʿch'o. Shái ts'ing ts'ú.

Garden 園 ˏün. Yuen, 圃 ʿpò. P'ú; flower-garden, 花園 ˏfá ˏün. Hwá yuen; a pleasure-garden, 樂園 lokˎ ˏün. Loh yuen; a kitchen-garden, 菜園 ts'oi' ˏün. Ts'ái yuen; the pear-garden, a theatre, 梨園 ˏlí ˏün. Lí yuen; the old garden, one's native village, 故園 kú' ˏün. Kú yuen; to take care of a garden, 看園 ˏhon ˏün. K'án yuen, 掌園 ʿchéung ˏün. Cháng yuen.

Garden-staff 菜 ts'oi'. Ts'ái.

Gardener 園丁 ˏün ˏting. Yuen ting, 園夫 ˏün ˏfú. Yuen fú, 花王 ˏfá ˏwong. Hwá wáng, 花工 ˏfá ˏkung. Hwá kung.

Gardenia florida 白蟾花 pákˎ ˏshím ˏfá. Peh chen hwá, 黃梔 ˏwong ˏpá. Hwáng pá, 卓簷花 ch'éukˎ ˏím ˏfá. Ch'oh yen hwá; gardenia spinosa, 對面芳 túi' mín² lakˎ. Túi mien leh.

Gardening 掌園 ʿchéung ˏün. Cháng yuen.

Gargle, to, 盪口 tong² ʿhau. Táng k'au, 嗍口 shokˎ ʿhau, 漱口 sau' ʿhau. Sau k'au; to gargle the throat, 盪咽喉 tong² ˏín ˏhau. Táng yen hau.

Gargle, a liquid preparation for washing the mouth, 盪口劑 tong² ʿhau ˏtsai. Táng k'au tsí.

Gargling 盪口 tong² ʿhau. Táng k'au.

Garland, a wreath, 彩圍 ʿts'oi ˏwai. Ts'ái wei, 花彩 ˏfá ʿts'oi. Hwá ts'ái, 草彩 ʿts'ò ʿts'oi. Ts'áu t'ái, 花辮 ˏfá ˏpín. Hwá pien, 彩辮 ʿts'oi ˏpín. Ts'ái pien, 彩綢 ʿts'oi ˏch'au. Ts'ái ch'au, 花鍗 ˏfá ˏfú, 彩圈 ʿts'oi ˏhün. Ts'ái k'iuen; the top, 頂頭 ʿteng ˏt'au.

Garland, to, 掛生花彩 kwá' ˏshang ˏfá ʿts'oi. Kwá sang hwá ts'ái, 掛彩綢 kwá' ʿts'oi ˏch'au. Kwá ts'ái ch'au.

Garlic, fresh, 青蒜 ˏts'eng sün'. Ts'ing swán, 生蒜 ˏshang sün'. Sang swán; garlic bulbs, 蒜頭 sün' ˏts'au. Swán t'au; small bulbs of ditto, 蒜仔 sün' ʿtsai, 小蒜 ʿsiú sün'. Siáu swán, 膰 ˏfán. Fán.

Garment 衣服 ˏí fukˎ. Í fuh, 衣裳 ˏí ˏshéung. Í cháng, 衫褲 ˏshám fú'. Sán k'ú, 衣澤 ˏí chákˎ. Í tseh; a single garment, 單衫 ˏtán ˏshám. Tán sán, 衫 ʿch'an. Ch'in, 衭 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 褧衣 ʿkwing ˏí. Kwing í, 絅衣 ʿkwing í; double garments, 雙衣 ˏshéung ˏí. Shwáng í, 夾衣 kápˎ ˏí. Kiáh í, 重衣 ˏch'ung ˏí. Ch'ung í; under garment, 貼肉衫 t'ípˎ yukˎ ˏshám. T'ieh juh sán, 汗衫 hon² ˏshám. Hán sán, 小衣 ʿsiú ˏí. Siáu í, 內衣 noi² ˏí. Nui í; wedding garment, 大紅衫 tái² ˏhung ˏshám. Tá hung sán, 禮服 ʿlai fukˎ. Lí fuh; ordinary garments, 便衣 pín² ˏí. Pien í; long garments, 長衫 ˏch'éung ˏshám. Ch'áng sán, 大衫 tái² ˏshám. Tá sán, 袍 ˏp'ò. P'áu; a Tauist priest's garment, 道袍 tò² ˏp'ò. Táu p'áu, 道衣 tò² ˏí. Táu í; a Buddhist priest's garment, 袈裟 ˏká ˏshá. Kiá shá, 衲 nápˎ. Náh, 和尚袍 ˏwo shéung² ˏp'ò. Ho sháng p'áu, 僧衣 ˏsang ˏí. Sang í, 忍辱之衣 ʿyan yukˎ ˏchí ˏí. Jin juh chí í; old garments, 舊衣 kau² ˏí. Kiú í; torn garments, 爛衣 lán² ˏí, 襤褸 ˏlám lü². Lán lü; dirty garments, 汚衣 ˏú ˏí. Wú í, 鹹汁衣服 ˏhám chapˎ ˏí fukˎ.

Garner, a granary, 倉廩 ˏts'ong ʿlam. Ts'áng lin, 穀倉 kukˎ ˏts'ong. Kuh ts'áng.

Garnet 紅晶 ˏhung ˏts'ing. Hung tsing.

Garnish, to adorn, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˎ. Chwáng shik, 修飾 ˏsau shikˎ. Siú shih; to garnish with flowers, 飾以花 shikˎ ʿí ˏfá. Shih í hwá; to warn, 報 pò'. Pú, 告 kò'. Káu.

Garnish, ornament, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˎ. Chwáng shih.

Garnished 飾了 shikˎ ʿliú. Shih liau, 飾過 shikˎ kwo'. Shih kwo; notified, 報了 pò' ʿliú. Pú liáu.

Garnishee 掌訟業者 ʿchéung tsung² ípˎ ʿché. Cháng sung nieh ché, 守逃人之業者 ʿshau ˏt'ò ˏyan ˏchí ípˎ ʿché. Shau t'áu jin chí nieh ché.

Garnishing 飾 shikˎ. Shih.

Garniture 粧飾之物 ˏchong shikˎ ˏchí matˎ. Chwáng shih chí wuh.

Garous 魚汁的 ˏü chapˎ tikˎ. Yú chih tih.

Garret 屋背下房仔 ukˎ púi' há² ˏfong ʿtsai, 瓦底樓房 ʿngá ʿtai ˏlau ˏfong. Yá tí lau fáng.

Garoupa 石班魚 shikˎ ˏpán ˏü. Shih pán yú.

Garrison, a body of troops stationed in a fort or fortified town, 守兵 ʿshau ˏping. Shau ping, 守兵馬 ʿshau ˏping ʿmá. Shau ping má; a fort, 砲臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái, 衞城 wai² ˏshing. Wei ching; a stockade, 寨 chái². Chái; an encampment, 營 ˏying. Ying; the garrison of a town, 城兵 ˏshing ˏping. Ching ping; the garrison of a fort, 守砲臺兵 ʿshau p'áu' ˏt'oi ˏping. Shau p'áu t'ái ping.

Garrison, to, 調兵守城 tiú² ˏping ʿshau ˏshing. Tiáu ping shau ching.

Garrisoned 有兵守住 ʿyau ˏping ʿshau chü². Yú ping shau chú.

Garrote 以鐵領勒死人 ‘í t‘ít꜀ ‘leng lak꜁ ‘sz ꜀yan. Í tieh ling leh sz jin.

Garrulity 好氣者 ‘hò hí’ ‘ché. Háu k‘í ché, 多嘴者 ꜀to ‘tsui ‘ché. To tsui ché.

Garrulous 好氣嘅 ‘hò hí’ ké’, 多言 ꜀to ꜀ín. To yen, 啾吺 ꜀tsü ꜀tau. Tsü tau, 讘吺 chíp꜀ ꜀tau. Cheh tau.

Garter 襪帶 mát꜁ tái’. Wáh tái.

Garter-snake 蛇名 ꜀shé ꜀meng. Shié ming.

Garum 魚汁 ꜀ü chap꜀. Yú chih.

Gas 氣 hí’. K‘í; coal gas, 衡氣 t‘án’ hí’. T‘án k‘í. 煤炭氣 ꜀múi t‘án’ hí’. Mei t‘án k‘í.

Gas-works 煤氣井 ꜀múi hí’ ‘tseng. Mei k‘í ching.

Gasconade 矜誇 ꜀king ꜀kw‘á. King kw‘á, 誇大 ꜀kw‘á tái². Kw‘á tá.

Gasconade, to, 誇 ꜀kw‘á. Kw‘á.

Gaseous 氣的 hí’ tik꜀. K‘í tih.

Gash, a deep and long cut, 大傷口 tái² ꜀shéung ‘hau. Tá sháng k‘au.

Gash, to, 割深傷 kot꜀ ꜀sham ꜀shéung. Koh shin sháng.

Gasholder 裝氣之器 ꜀chong hí’ ꜀chí hí’. Chwáng k‘í chí k‘í.

Gasify 煉成氣 lín² ꜀shing hí’. Lien ching k‘í.

Gasket 收帆繩 ꜀shau ‘lí ꜀shing. Shau lí shing.

Gaslight 氣光 hí’ ꜀kwong. K‘í kwáng.

Gasometer 量氣針 ꜀léung hí’ ꜀cham. Liáng k‘í chin.

Gasometry 量氣之法 ꜀léung hí’ ꜀chí fát꜀. Liáng k‘í chí fáh.

Gasp, to, 嗑呷 háp꜁ háp꜁. Hiáh hiáh, 貪吸 ꜀t‘ám k‘ap꜀. T‘án kih, 打哈息 ‘tá hòp꜁ sik꜀. Tá hoh sih, 喘 ‘ch‘ün. Ch‘uen; to gasp for breath, 抖氣 ‘t‘au hí’, 縮氣 shuk꜀ hí’. Shuh k‘í, 喘氣 ‘ch‘ün hí’. Ch‘uen k‘í, 貪吸氣 ꜀t‘ám k‘ap꜀ hí’. T‘án kih k‘í.

Gasp, to emit breath by opening wide the mouth, 呼氣 ꜀fú hí’. Hú k‘í.

Gasping 打哈息 ‘tá hòp꜁ sik꜀. Tá hoh sih, 貪吸氣 ꜀t‘ám k‘ap꜀ hí’. T‘án kih k‘í.

Gastric 肚的 ‘t‘ò tik꜀. T‘ú tih, 脾的 ꜀p‘í tik꜀. P‘í tih; gastric fever, 肚熱 ‘t‘ò ít꜁. T‘ú jeh, 腹熱 fuk꜀ ít꜁. Fuh jeh.

Gastriloquist 腹言者 fuk꜀ ꜀ín ‘ché. Fuh yen ché.

Gastritis 肚火 ‘t‘ò ‘fo. T‘ú ho, 腹火 fuk꜀ ‘fo. Fuh ho.

Gastromancy 肚卜之事 ‘t‘ò puk꜀ ꜀chí sz². T‘ú puh chí sz.

Gastronomer, Gastronomist, Gastronome } 好珍味者 hò’ ꜀chan mí² ‘ché. Háu chin mei ché, 嗜美味者 shí² ‘mí mí² ‘ché. Shí mei wí ché.

Gastropod 腹動者 fuk꜀ tung² ‘ché. Fuh tung ché.

Gastrotomy 剖腹者 ‘p‘au fuk꜀ ‘ché. P‘au fuh ché.

Gate 門 ꜀mún. Mun; the gate of a city, 城門 ꜀shing ꜀mún. Ching mun, 閘閂 hít꜀ tít꜁. Hieh tieh; ditto of a village, 閭 ꜀lü. Lü; the principal gate, 正門 ching’ ꜀mún. Ching mun, 大門 tái² ꜀mún. Tá mun, 頭門 ꜀t‘au ꜀mún. T‘au mun; the gate of a street, 閘門 cháp꜁ ꜀mún. Cháh mun, 街栅 ꜀kái ch‘ák꜀. Kiái ts‘eh; the gate of a canal, 閘門 cháp꜁ ꜀mún. Cháh mun; the guard-house at a gate, 閘褋 cháp꜁ ꜀tsáp꜁. Cháh tsih; the gate of a public office, 轅門 ꜀ün ꜀mún. Yuen mun; the gate of a market-place, 市門 ‘shí ꜀mún. Shí mun, 闠 mak꜀. Meh, 闤闠 ꜀wán kwai². Hwán kwei; the gate of a lane, 閻 ꜀ím. Yen; the gate of a palace, 宮門 ꜀kung ꜀mún. Kung mun; ditto of a treasury, 庫門 fú’ ꜀mún. K‘ú mun, 倉琅 ꜀ts‘ong ꜀long. Ts‘áng láng; the gate of heaven, 天門 ꜀t‘ín ꜀mún. T‘ien mun; the gate of the highest heaven, 閶闔 ꜀ch‘éung hòp꜁. Ch‘áng hoh, 九閎 ‘kau ꜀wang. Kiú hwang; a narrow gate, 窄門 chák꜀ ꜀mún. Tseh mun; a high gate, 高門 ꜀kò ꜀mún. Káu mun; a sidegate, 側門 chak꜀ ꜀mún. Tseh mun, 偏門 ꜀p‘ín ꜀mún. P‘ien mun, 傍門 ꜀p‘ong ꜀mún. P‘áng mun, 橫門 ꜀wáng ꜀mún. Hung mun; shut the gate, 關閘 ꜀kwán cháp꜁. Kwán cháh; to guard a gate, 睇門 ‘t‘ai ꜀mún. T‘í mun, 看門 ꜀hon ꜀mún. K‘án mun, 守門 ‘shau ꜀mún. Shau mun, 把門 ‘pá ꜀mún. Pá mun.

Gateway 門口 ꜀mún ‘hau. Mun k‘au.

Gather, to, 收拾 ꜀shau shap꜁. Shau shih, 執拾 chap꜀ shap꜁. Chih shih, 採 ‘ts‘oi. Ts‘ái, 采 ‘ts‘oi. Ts‘ái, 集 tsáp꜁. Tsih, 聚 tsü². Tsü, 收斂 ꜀shau lím². Shau lien, 糾收 ‘kau ꜀shau. Kiú shau, 湊 ts‘au’. Ts‘au, 蓄僉 ch‘uk꜀ ꜀ts‘ím. Ch‘uh ts‘ien, 檢 ‘kím. Kien, 拓 chek꜀. Chih, 摭 chek꜀. Chih, 捲 ‘kün. Kiuen, 掩 ‘ím. Yen, 揪 ꜀ts‘au. Ts‘iú, 揫 ꜀ts‘au. Ts‘iú; to gather flowers, 採花 ‘ts‘oi ꜀fá. Ts‘ái hwá; ditto medicinal herbs, 採藥 ‘ts‘oi yéuk꜁. Ts‘ái yoh; to gather in the harvest, 收斂 ꜀shau lím². Shau lien, 收割 ꜀shau kot꜀. Shau koh, 穫 wok꜁. Hwoh, 穡 shik꜀. Sih, 斂禾 ‘lím ꜀wo. Lien ho; to gather in wheat, 抄麥 ꜀ch‘áu mak꜁. Ch‘áu meh; to gather together, as people, 聚集 tsü² tsáp꜁. Tsü tsih, 聚會 tsü² úi². Tsú hwui; to gather the scattered, 糾散 ‘kau sán’. Kiú sán; to gather, as clouds, 雲集 ꜀wan tsáp꜁. Yun tsih; to gather riches, 積財 tsik꜀ ꜀ts‘oi. Tsih ts‘ái; to gather the hair into a tuft, 束髮參冠 ch‘uk꜀ fát꜀ ꜀ts‘ám ꜀kún. Shuh fáh ts‘án kwán; to gather wood, 執柴 chap꜀ ꜀ch‘ái. Chih ch‘ái, 檢柴 ‘kím ꜀ch‘ái. Kien ch‘ái; to gather fruit, 摘菓 chák꜁ ‘kwo. Tseh ko; to gather grapes, 摘葡萄子 chák꜁ ꜀p‘ò ꜀t‘ò ‘tsz. Tseh p‘ú t‘áu tsz; to gather dust, 積塵 tsik꜀ ꜀ch‘an. Tsih ch‘in; to gather rust, 生銹 ꜀shang sau’. Sang siú; to gather flesh, 長肉 ‘chéung yuk꜁. Cháng juh, 生肥 ꜀shang ꜀fí. Sang fí; to gather breath, 蓄氣 ch‘uk꜀ hí’. Ch‘uh k‘í; to gather strength, 長翻力 ‘chéung ꜀fán lik꜁. Cháng fán lih, 蓄積力 ch‘uk꜀ tsik꜀ lik꜁. Ch‘uh tsih lih; to gather up, 拾埋 shap꜁ ꜀mái. Shih mái, 拾起 shap꜁ ‘hí. Shih k‘i; to plait, 攝 chíp꜀. Cheh.

Gather, to collect, 聚埋 tsü² ꜀mái. Tsü mái; to assemble, 聚集 tsü² tsáp꜁. Tsú tsih; to generate pus or matter, 起膿 ‘hí ꜀nung. K‘í nung, to infer, 裁奪 ꜀ts‘oi tüt꜁. Ts‘ái toh.

Gathered, assembled. 聚集了 tsü² tsáp₂ ˋliú. Tsü tsih liáu.

Gatherer 收拾者 ˏshau shap₂ ˋché. Shau shih ché, 收歛者 ˏshau ˋlím ˋché. Shau lien ché.

Gathering, collecting, 收拾 ˏshau shap₂. Shau shih, 執拾 chap₂ shap₂. Chih shih, 採 ˋts'oi. Ts'ái; assembling, 聚集 tsü² tsáp₂. Tsü tsih, 聚埋 tsü² ˏmái. Tsü mái, drawing together, 聚會 tsü² úi². Tsü hwui.

Gathering, collecting, 聚埋者 tsü² ˏmái ˋché. Tsü mái ché, 聚會者 tsü² úi² ˋché. Tsü hwui ché; a gathering of people for evil purposes, 聚黨 tsü² ˋtong. Tsü táng, 糾黨 ˋkau ˋtong. Kiú táng; a collection of pus, 聚膿 tsü² ˏnung. Tsü nung.

Gaudily, 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí, 排長 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. P'ái ch'áng, 繁華 ˏfán ˏwá. Fán hwá; gaudily dressed, 著得排長 chéuk₂ tak₂ ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. Choh teh p'ái ch'áng.

Gaudiness 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí, 繁華 ˏfán ˏwá. Fán hwá.

Gaudy 排長 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. P'ái ch'áng, 繁華 ˏfán ˏwá. Fán hwá, 光彩 ˏkwong ˋts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái.

Gauge, to measure 衡量 ˏhang ˏléung. Hang liáng, 度 tok₂. Toh, 銓 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 定 teng². Ting.

Gauge, a standard of measure, 銓 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 權衡 ˏk'ün ˏhang. K'iuen hang; the number of feet a ship sinks in the water, 食水之深淺 shik₂ ˋshui ˏchí ˏsham ˋts'ín. Shih shwui chí shin ts'ien; a joiner's gauge, 準繩 ˋchun ˏshing. Chun shing; railway-gauge, 鐵軌之遠近 t'ít₂ ˋkwai ˏchí ˋün kan². T'ieh kwei chí yuen kin; rain-gauge, 雨度 ˋü tò². Yú tú; wind-gauge, 風針 ˏfung ˏcham. Fung chin; see Gage.

Gauger 衡量官 ˏhang ˏléung ˏkún. Hang liáng kwán.

Gauging 量 ˏléung. Liáng.

Gauging-rod 衡量杆 ˏhang ˏléung ˏkon. Hang liáng kán.

Gaut, lean, 瘦 shau'. Sau, 一棚骨 yat₂ ˏp'ang kwat₂.

Gauntlet 舞刀手笠 ˋmò ˏtò ˋshau lap₂. Wú táu shau lih, 鐵手笠 t'ít₂ ˋshau lap₂. T'ieh shau lih; to throw the gauntlet, 搦戰 nik₂ chín'. Nih chen.

Gauze 紗 ˏshá. Shá; white ditto, 白紗 pák₂ ˏshá. Peh shá; black ditto, 烏紗 ˏú ˏshá. Wú shá; glazed ditto, 亮紗 léung² ˏshá. Liáng shá; watered ditto, 響雲紗 ˋhéung ˏwan ˏshá. Hiáng yun shá; spring gauze, 春紗 ˏch'un ˏshá. Ch'un shá; mosquito curtain gauze, 蚊帳紗 ˏman chéung' ˏshá. Wan cháng shá; coarse gauze, 機紗 ˏkí ˏshá. Kí shá; gauze lanterns, 紗燈 ˏshá ˏtang. Shá tang; a kind of gauze, 紗羅 ˏshá ˏlo. Shá lo; ditto, inferior kind, 生絲羅 ˏshang ˏsz ˏlo. Sang sz ˏlo. Sang sz lo; ditto, superior kind, 熟絲羅 shuk₂ ˏsz ˏlo. Shuh sz lo.

Gauzy 紗噉樣 ˏshá ˋkòm yéung². Shá kán yáng; thin as gauze, 紗咁薄 ˏshá kòm' pok₂. Shá kán poh.

Gawk 呆子 ˏngoi ˋtsz. Ngái tsz.

Gawn-tree 安枇杷桶架 ˏon ˏp'í ˏp'á ˋt'ung ká'. Ngán p'í p'á t'ung kiá.

Gay, in high spirits, 快活 fái' út₂. Kw'ái hwoh, 暢快 ch'éung' fái'. Ch'áng kw'ái, 得意 tak₂ í'. Teh í; gay society, 暢聚 ch'éung' tsü². Ch'áng tsü; intoxicated, 酖 ˏtám. Tán, 酣暢 ˏhòm ch'éung'. Hán ch'áng; fine, showy, 排長 ˏp'ái ˏch'éung, 光鮮 ˏkwong ˏsín, 光彩 ˏkwong ˋts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái, 華麗 ˏwá lai². Hwá lí, 粲粲 ts'án' ts'án'. Ts'án ts'án; gay dress, 華麗衣服 ˏwá lai² ˏí fuk₂. Hwá lí í fuh, 盛服 shing² fuk₂. Shing fuh, 袨服 ün² fuk₂. Hiuen fuh, 袝 fú². Fú; gay colors, 鮮色 ˏsín shik₂. Sien sih; gay processions, 扮色 pán² shik₂. Pán sih, 春色 ˏch'un shik₂. Ch'un sih; gay colored silk, 縹緗 ˋp'iú ˏséung. P'iáu siáng; splendid, gay, 光昌 ˏkwong ˏch'éung. Kwáng ch'áng.

Gayety 快活者 fái' út₂ ˋché. Kw'ái hwoh ché, 耍樂 ˋshá lok₂. Shá loh; show, 光華 ˏkwong ˏwá. Kwáng hwá.

Gayly dressed 著得排長 chéuk₂ ták₂ ˏp'ái ˏch'éung. 穿得華麗 ˏch'ün tak₂ ˏwá lai². Ch'uen teh hwá lí; gayly decorated, 褾得光彩 ˋpiú tak₂ ˏkwong ˋts'oi. Piáu teh kwáng ts'ái; gayly gilded, 鑲得輝煌 ˏséung tak₂ ˏfai ˏwong. Siáng teh hwui hwáng.

Gaze, to, 注目視 chü' muk₂ shí². Chú muh shí, 定眼睇 teng² ˋngán ˋt'ai, 觀看 ˏkún hon'. Kwán k'án, 睽睽 ˏkwai ˏkwai. Kwei kwei, 睆睆 ˋwán ˋwán. Hwán hwán, 晚瞖 ˋmán hán². Wán hien, 覴 ˏtang. Tang, 瞪 ˏch'ing. Ch'ing; to gaze at an object, 留眼睇住 ˏlau ˋngán ˋt'ai chü². Liú yen t'í chú, 注目視物 chü' muk₂ shí² mat₂. Chú muh shí wuh; to gaze at with admiration, 奇看 ˏk'í hon'. K'í k'án, 奇視 ˏk'í shí². K'í shí.

Gaze 注目視者 chü' muk₂ shí² ˋché. Chú muh shí ché, 睽者 ˏkwai ˋché. Kwei ché; the gaze, 衆目共覩之物 chung' muk₂ kung² ˋtò ˏchí mat₂. Chung muh kung tú chí wuh.

Gazel, Gazelle, 靈羊 ˏling ˏyéung. Ling yáng.

Gazette 新聞紙 ˏsan ˏman ˋchí. Sin wan chí, 報 pò'. Pú; the Government Gazette, 憲報 hín' pò'. Hien pú; the Peking Gazette, 京報 ˏking pò'. King pú, 邸報 ˋtai pò'. Tí pú; the republications of the Peking Gazette in the provincial cities, 京抄 ˏking ˏch'áu. King ch'áu; imperial gazette, 黃麻 ˏwong ˏmá. Hwáng má, 白麻 pák₂ ˏmá. Peh má; the Hongkong Gazette, 香港中外新報 Héungkong Chung Ngoi San Pò'. Hiángkiáng Chung Wái Sin Pú.

Gazette, to be in the gazette, 倒灶 ˋtò tsò'. Tau tsáu.

Gazetteer, to, 寫新文紙 ˋsé ˏsan ˏman ˋchí. Sié sin wan chí.

Gazetteer, name of a newspaper, 新聞紙名 ˏsan ˏman ˋchí ˏmeng. Sin wan chí ming; East India Gazetteer, 東印度總錄 ˏTung Yantò ˋtsung luk₂. Tung Yintú tsung luh.

Gazing 注目視 chü' muk₂ shí². Chú muh shí, 定眼睇 teng² ˋngán ˋt'ai, 覴 ˏtang. Tang,

Gazing-stock 百衆眼頭 pák, chung' 'ngán ,t'au.
Gear, apparatus, 器具 hí' kü². K'í kü; dress, 衣服 ,í fuk,. Í fuh; ornaments, 飾 shik,. Shih; tackle, 哩纜 'lí lám². Lí lán; head-gear, 首飾 'shau shik,. Shau shih; horse's gear, 馬具 'má kü². Má kü; stinking gears, 臭貨 ch'au' fo'. Ch'au ho; to have gear enough, 有錢 'yau ,ts'ín. Yú ts'ien.
Gear, to dress, 著 chéuk,. Choh.
Gearing, in machinery, 撥齒輪 pút, 'ch'í ,lun. Poh ch'í lun.
Geat, the hole through which metal runs into a mold in castings, 模眼 ,mò 'ngán. Mú yen, 模口 ,mò 'hau. Mú k'au.
Gecko 雷公蛇 ,lúi ,kung ,shé. Lui kung shié.
Gee } Jee } 行右邊 ,hang yau² ,pín. Hang yú pien.
Gehenna 地獄 tí² yuk,. Tí yoh.
Gelatin 膠 ,káu. Kiáu.
Gelatinate, } Gelatinize, } to, 整膠 'ching ,káu. Ching kiáu.
Gelatinous 膠嘅 ,káu ké', 膠的 ,káu tik,. Kiáu tih.
Geld, money, 錢銀 ,ts'ín ,ngan. Ts'ien yin.
Geld (pret. and pp. gelded or gelt), to castrate, 劖 ,ím. Yen; ditto a horse, 騸 shín'. Shen; ditto cattle or horses &c., 劖 ,ím. Yen, 攻特 ,kung tak,. Kung teh, 犗 kái'. Kiái; see under Castrate.
Gelded 劖嘅 ,ím ké', 騸的 shín' tik,. Shen tih; a gelded cat, 净貓 tsing² ,máu. Tsing máu.
Gelder 劖工 ,ím ,kung. Yen kung.
Gelding 劖 ,ím. Yen, 閹 ,ím. Yen, 騸 shín'. Shen.
Gelid 凍 tung'. Tung.
Gelly 物膠 mat, ,káu. Wuh kiáu; see Jelly.
Gem, a bud, 芽 ,ngá. Yá; a precious stone, 玉 yuk,. Yuh, 玉石 yuk, shek,. Yuh shih, 寶石 'pò shek,. Páu shih, 玄眞 ,ün ,chan. Hiuen chin; an unwrought gem, 璞玉 p'ok, yuk,. P'oh yuh; to work in gems, 琢 téuk,. Choh; to cut gems, 雕琢 ,tiú téuk,. Tiáu choh; to cut and polish gems, 琢磨 téuk, ,mo. Choh mo.
Gem, to, 鑲玉 ,séung yuk,. Siáng yuh.
Gem, to bud, 萌芽 ,mang ,ngá. Mang yá.
Gem-bossed 鑲玉的 ,séung yuk, tik,. Siáng yuh tih.
Gemara 回回教經下卷 ,úi ,úi káu' ,king há² 'kün. Hwui hwui kiáu king hiá kiuen.
Gemination 加倍者 ,ká 'p'úi 'ché. Kiá pei ché.
Gemini, the sun in ditto, 小滿 'siú 'mún. Siáu mwán, 芒種 ,mong chung'. Wáng chung.
Geminous 孖 ,má. Má, 倍 'p'úi. P'ei.
Geminy, twins, 孖子 ,má 'tsz. Má tsz.
Gemmate 有芽 'yau ,ngá. Yú yá.
Gemmed 鑲以玉 ,séung 'í yuk,. Siáng í yuh.
Gemmeous 玉嘅 yuk, ké', 玉的 yuk, tik,. Yuh tih, 瑨 ,tsang. Tsang; gemmeous steps, 玉堦 yuk, ,kái. Yuh kiái; gemmeous avenue, 玉墀 yuk, ,ch'í. Yuh ch'í; the gemmeous carriage, 玉輦 yuk, 'lím. Yuh lien; the gemmeous signet, 玉璽 yuk, 'sái. Yuh sí; the genealogical books of the Imperial family, or the gemmeous pages, 玉牒 yuk, tip,. Yuh tieh.
Gemmiferous 產玉的 'ch'án yuk, tik,. Ch'án yuh tih.
Gemmy 玉嘅 yuk, ké', 玉的 yuk, tik,. Yuh tih; bright, glittering, 閃光 'shím ,kwong. Shen kwáng.
Gensbock 山靈羊 ,shán ,ling ,yéung. Shán ling yáng.
Gender, sex, 類 lui². Lui; of the male gender, 男類 ,nám lui². Nán lui; of the female gender, 女類 'nü lui². Nü lui; in grammar, the masculine gender, 陽類 ,yéung lui². Yáng lui; the female gender, 陰類 ,yam lui². Yin lui.
Gender, to, 生 ,shang. Sang.
Genealogical 譜嘅 'p'ò ké', 譜的 'p'ò tik,. P'ú tih; genealogical records of clans, 族譜 tsuk, 'p'ò. Tsuh p'ú, 世系 shai' hai². Shí hí; genealogical records of a family, 家譜 ,ká 'p'ò. Kiá p'ú; the genealogical record of the emperor, 帝胄之譜 tai' chau² ,chí 'p'ò. Tí chau chí p'ú; the genealogical tree, 歷代譜 lik, toi² 'p'ò. Lih tái p'ú.
Genealogy 譜系 'p'ò hai². P'ú hí, 世系 shai' hai². Shí hí; ditto of a clan, 族譜 tsuk, 'p'ò. Tsuh p'ú, 姓氏譜 sing' shí² 'p'ò. Sing shí p'ú; ditto of a family, 家譜 ,ká 'p'ò. Kiá p'ú.
General, relating to a whole class or order, 總 'tsung. Tsung, 統 't'ung. T'ung, 通 ,t'ung. T'ung, 兼 ,kím. Kien; public, 公 ,kung. Kung; common, 共 kung². Kung, 通 ,t'ung. T'ung; a general term, 通稱 ,t'ung ,ch'ing. T'ung ch'ing, 總名 'tsung ,meng. Tsung ming; a general history, 綱鑑 ,kong kám'. Káng kien; general index, 總目 'tsung muk,. Tsung muh; a general account, 通誌 ,t'ung chí'. T'ung chí, 統志 't'ung chí'. T'ung chí; general laws, 名律例 ,meng lut, lai². Ming liuh lí, 通律 ,t'ung lut,. T'ung liuh; a general rule, 凡例 ,fán lai². Fán lí, 通例 ,t'ung lai². T'ung lí; general consumption of merchandize, 貨之消流 fo' ,chí ,siú ,lau. Ho chí siáu liú; a general military inspector, 諸曹參軍 ,chü ,ts'ò ,ts'ám ,kwan. Chú ts'áu ts'án kiun; a general superintendent, 總理 'tsung 'lí. Tsung lí; a general overseer, 總管 'tsung 'kún. Tsung kwán, 統理 't'ung 'lí. T'ung lí, 總理者 'tsung 'lí 'ché. Tsung lí ché; general phraseology, 通用嘅話 ,t'ung yung² ké' wá²; of general application, 通用 ,t'ung yung². T'ung yung, 公用 ,kung yung². Kung yung, 通套 ,t'ung t'ò'. T'ung t'ú; general custom, 通行規條 ,t'ung ,hang ,kw'ai ,t'iú. T'ung hang kwei t'iáu; general practice, 通係噉做 ,t'ung hai² 'kòm tsò'. T'ung hí kán tso, 總是如此行 'tsung shí² ,ü 'ts'z ,hang. Tsung shí yú ts'z hang; a general officer, 總官 'tsung ,kún. Tsung kwán; general leader of the cavalry, 行軍司馬 ,hang ,kwan ,sz 'má. Hang kiun sz má; general overseer of herds, 諸牧監 ,chü muk, ,kám. Chú muh kien; to plead the general issue, 通認唔係 ,t'ung ying² ,m hai², 總

說不是 ˊtsung shüt˳ pat˳ shíˀ. Tsung shwoh puh shí; general assembly, 總會 ˊtsung úiˀ. Tsung hwui; general peace, 泰[太]平 t'áiˀ ˏp'ing. T'ái p'ing; general charity, 博施 pok˳ ˏshí. Poh shí, 普濟 ˊp'ò tsaiˀ. P'ú tsí; general benevolence, 博愛 pok˳ oiˀ. Poh ngái; a general estimate, 通計 ˏt'ung kaiˀ. T'ung kí, 通筭 ˏt'ung sünˀ. T'ung swán; a general principle, 通道 ˏt'ung tòˀ. T'ung táu; a general rumor, 通傳 ˏt'ung ˏch'ün. T'ung ch'uen; the most general way, 大槪係噉樣 táiˀ k'oiˀ haiˀ ˊkòm yéungˀ. Tá k'ái hí kán yáng; a general review, 大閱 táiˀ üt˳. Tá yueh.

General, in the main, 大槪 táiˀ k'oiˀ. Tá k'ái, 大約 táiˀ yéuk˳. Tá yoh, 大畧 táiˀ léuk˳. Tá lioh, 都是 ˏtò shíˀ. Tú shí, 通係 ˏt'ung haiˀ. T'ung hí; a general of an army, 將軍 ˏtséung ˏkwan. Tsiáng kiun; general-in-chief, 總兵官 ˊtsung ˏping ˏkún. Tsung ping kwán, 元帥 ˏün shuiˀ. Yuen shwui, 主帥 ˊchü shuiˀ. Chú shwui; a general of the body-guard, 衞將軍 waiˀ ˏtséung ˏkwan. Wei tsiáng kiun; general of the light horse, 驃騎將軍 ˏpiú k'íˀ ˏtséung ˏkwan. Piáu k'í tsiáng kiun; general and chief president, 諸曹尙書 ˏchü ˏts'ò shéungˀ ˏshü. Chú ts'áu sháng shú; general and chief vice-president, 諸曹郞官 ˏchü ˏts'ò ˏlong ˏkún. Chú ts'áu láng kwán; lieutenant-general, 副將 fúˀ tséungˀ. Fú tsiáng; major-general, 提督 ˏt'ai tuk˳. T'í tuh; a brigadier-general, 參將 ˏts'ám tséungˀ. Ts'án tsiáng; governor general, 總督 ˊtsung tuk˳. Tsung tuh, 部堂 pòˀ ˏt'ong. Pú t'áng.

Generalissimo 元帥 ˏün shuiˀ. Yuen shwui; to act as generalissimo, 揸帥印 ˏchá shuiˀ yanˀ.

Generality 統係 ˊt'ung haiˀ. T'ung hí, 總是 ˊtsung shíˀ. Tsung shí, 大半 táiˀ púnˀ. Tá pwán.

Generalize, to reduce particulars to generals or to their genus, 論依其類 lunˀ ˏí ˏk'í luiˀ. Lun í k'í lui; to advance from particulars or species to genera, 由末至本 ˏyau mút˳ chíˀ ˊpún. Yú moh chí pun.

Generally, in general, 大槪 táiˀ k'oiˀ. Tá k'ái, 大約 táiˀ yéuk˳. Tá yoh, 大畧 táiˀ léuk˳. Tá lioh, 大抵 táiˀ ˊtai. Tá tí, 大率 táiˀ sut˳. Tá suh, 大都 táiˀ ˏtò. Tá tú, 大凡 táiˀ ˏfán. Tá fán, 大較 táiˀ káuˀ. Tá kiáu; usually, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng.

Generalship 統兵者 ˊt'ung ˏping ˊché. T'ung ping ché, 理兵之事 ˊlí ˏping ˏchí szˀ. Lí ping chí sz.

Generant, the power that generates, 生者 ˏshang ˊché. Sang ché, 生之勢 ˏshang ˏchí shaiˀ. Sang chí shí.

Generate, to beget, 生 ˏshang. Sang, 產 ˊch'án. Ch'án; to cause to be, 致爲有 chíˀ ˏwai ˊyau. Chí wei yú; to generate heat, 生熱 ˏshang ít˳. Sang jeh.

Generated, begotten, 生了 ˏshang ˊliú. Sang liáu; to be generated, 被生的 píˀ ˏshang tik˳. Pí sang tih, 係生嘅 haiˀ ˏshang kéˀ.

Generating 生 ˏshang. Sang.

Generating, the act of begetting, 生者 ˏshang ˊché. Sang ché; a single succession in natural decent, an age, 世 shaiˀ. Shí, 代 toiˀ. Tái, 胤 yanˀ. Yin; one generation, 一世 yat˳ shaiˀ. Yih shí; former generations, 前世 ˏts'ín shaiˀ. Ts'ien shí; future generations, 後代 hauˀ toiˀ. Hau tái, 後世 hauˀ shaiˀ. Hau shí; successive generations, 歷世 lik˳ shaiˀ. Lih shí, 歷代 lik˳ toiˀ. Lih tái; from generation to generation, 世世代代 shaiˀ shaiˀ toiˀ toiˀ. Shí shí tái tái; how many generations in the family? 幾世祖 ˊkí shaiˀ ˊtsò. Kí shí tsú; the present generation, 今世 ˏkam shaiˀ. Kin shí; cousins within the fifth generation, 五服內兄弟 ˊng fuk˳ noiˀ ˏhing taiˀ. Wú fuh nui hiung tí; cousins belong to the same generation, 同班輩兄弟 ˏt'ung ˏpán púiˀ ˏhing taiˀ. T'ung pán pei hiung tí.

Generative 生的 ˏshang tik˳. Sang tih; generative power, 使生之勢 ˊsz ˏshang ˏchí shaiˀ. Shí sang chí shí; generative organ, male, 陽物 ˏyéung mat˳. Yáng wuh.

Generator, he that begets, 生者 ˏshang ˊché. Sang ché; a vessel in which steam is generated, 氣甑 híˀ tsangˀ. K'í tsang.

Generic } Generical } 類嘅 luiˀ kéˀ; generic term, 類名 luiˀ ˏmeng. Lui ming, 類稱 luiˀ ˏch'ing. Lui ch'ing.

Generosity 寬大 ˏfún táiˀ. Kwán tá, 大量 táiˀ léungˀ. Tá liáng, 慷慨者 ˊk'ong k'oiˀ ˊché. K'áng k'ái ché.

Generous, noble, 大義 táiˀ íˀ. Tá í, 豪俠 ˏhò háp˳. Háu hiáh, 慷慨 ˊk'ong k'oiˀ. K'áng k'ái, 忼慨 ˊk'ong k'oiˀ. K'áng k'ái, 寬大 ˏfún táiˀ. Kwán tá, 胸襟廣闊 ˏhung ˏk'am ˊkwong fút˳. Hiung k'in kwáng kw'oh; a generous mind or disposition, 俠氣 háp˳ híˀ. Hiáh k'í, 豪氣 ˏhò híˀ. Háu k'í, 寬洪大量 ˏfún ˏhung táiˀ léungˀ. Kwán hung tá liáng; a generous diet, 膏粱 ˏkò ˏléung. Káu liáng, 厚食 hauˀ shik˳. Hau shih; generous wine, 厚酒 hauˀ ˊtsau. Hau tsiú, 醲 ˏnung. Nung, 醇 ˏshun. Shun; generous treatment, 厚待 hauˀ toiˀ. Hau tái, 厚禮 hauˀ ˊlai. Hau lí, 盛禮 shingˀ ˊlai. Shing lí; generous and mean, 厚薄 hauˀ pok˳. Hau poh; a generous action, 盛事 shingˀ szˀ. Shing sz.

Generously 盛 shingˀ. Shing, 厚 hauˀ. Hau, 隆 ˏlung. Lung, 洪 ˏhung. Hung, 寬 ˏfún. kwán.

Generousness, see Generosity.

Genesis 原由 ˏün ˏyau. Yuen yú; the first book of the Sacred Scriptures, 創世記 ch'ongˀ shaiˀ kíˀ. Ch'wáng shí kí.

Genethliac 壽誕詩 shauˀ tánˀ ˏshí. Shau tán shí.

Genetic 原委嘅 ˏün ˊwai kéˀ, 歷來的 lik˳ ˏloi tik˳. Lih lái tih.

Geneva, gin, 荷蘭國燒酒 Holán kwok˳ ˏshiú ˊtsau. Holán kwoh shau tsiú, 㗭燒酒 ˊchín ˏshiú ˊtsau.

Genial 温 ˏwan. Wan, 䁀 ˏwan. Wan, 暄 ˏhün. Hiuen; a genial breeze, 和風 ˏwo ˏfung. Ho fung, 煖風 ˊnün ˏfung. Nwán fung, 温風 ˏwan ˏfung. Wan fung; genial warmth of the sun, 暖

ʻnün. Nwán; genial warmth, 和煖 ˏwo ʻnün. Ho nwán, 煦嫗 ü' ʻü. Hü yú; the genial life-giving influences of nature, 氤 ˏwan. Wan, 氤氳 ˏyan ˏwan. Yin wan, 烟煴 ˏyan ˏwan. Yin wan; genial vapors, 温氣 ˏwan hí'. Wan k'í, 和氣 ˏwo hí'. Ho k'í; genial showers, 時雨 ˏshí ʻü. Shí yú, 甘霖 ˏkòm ˏlam. Kán lin, 甘澍 ˏkòm shü². Kán shú; genial dews, 膏露 ˏkò lò². Káu lú, 甘露 ˏkòm lò². Kán lú; enlivening, 爽 ʻshong. Shwáng, 快 fái'. Kw'ái.

Genially, by genius or nature, 以英俊 ʻí ˏying tsun'. Í ying tsiun; cheerfully, 歡然 ˏfún ˏín. Hwán jen, 暢然 ch'éung' ˏín. Ch'áng jen.

Geniality 快活者 fái' út ʻché. Kw'ái hwoh ché.

Geniculate 狗胜節的 ʻkau ʻpí tsít, tik, 膝節的 sat, tsít, tik. Sih tsieh tih.

Genii 仙 ˏsín. Sien, 仙子 ˏsín ʻtsz. Sien tsz, 神仙 ˏshan ˏsín. Shin sien, 仙人 ˏsín ˏyan. Sien jin, 眞人 ˏchan ˏyan. Chin jin; the region of the genii or fairy land, 仙境 ˏsín ʻking. Sien king; to ramble among the genii, 仙遊 ˏsín ˏyau. Sien yú; to become one of the genii, 昇仙 ˏshing ˏsín. Shing sien; the eight genii, 八仙 pát, ˏsín. Páh sien. the temple of the five genii, 五仙觀 ʻng ˏsín kún'. Wú sien kwán.

Genital 生的 ˏshang tik. Sang tih, 陰陽的物 ˏyam ˏyéung tik, mat. Yin yáng tih wuh.

Genitals, male, 陽物 ˏyéung mat. Yáng wuh; female ditto, 陰物 ˏyam mat. Yin wuh.

Genitive, the possessive case, 二座 í² tso². Rh tso, 屬倫 shuk, ˏlun. Shuh lin; signs of the genitive case, 嘅 ké', 的 tik. Tih, 之 ˏchí. Chí; as: my father's house, 家父嘅屋 ˏká fú² ké' uk, 阿爹的屋 á' ˏté tik, uk, 父之屋 fú² ˏchí uk. Fú chí uh; sometimes it is omitted, as: the spirits of heaven, 天神 ˏt'ín ˏshan. T'ien shin.

Genitor, a sire, 祖 ʻtsò. Tsú; a father, 父 fú². Fú.

Genius 英才 ˏying ˏts'oi. Ying ts'ái, 才子 ˏts'oi ʻtsz. Ts'ái tsz; uncommon powers of intellect, 奇才 ˏk'í ˏts'oi. K'í ts'ái, 異才者 í² ˏts'oi ʻché. Í ts'ái ché; a great genius, 大才 tái² ˏts'oi. Tá ts'ái; the genius of a poet, 騷人志氣 ˏsò ˏyan chí' hí'. Sáu jin chí k'í; the genius of the time, 當世之才 ˏtong shai' ˏchí ˏts'oi. Táng shí chí ts'ái, 世之卓越者 shai' ˏchí ch'éuk, üt ʻché. Shí chí ch'oh yueh ché; to educate men of genius and talent, 教育英才 káu' yuk, ˏying ˏts'oi. Kiáu yuh ying ts'ái.

Genius loci 土神 ʻt'ò ˏshan. T'ú shin; the prevailing spirit of a place &c., 風氣 ˏfung hí'. Fung k'í, 土風 ʻt'ò ˏfung. T'ú fung; literary genius, 文才 ˏman ˏts'oi. Wan ts'ái.

Genteel, well-bred, 文雅 ˏman ʻngá. Wan yá, 文秀 ˏman sau'. Wan siú, 俊秀 tsun' sau'. Tsiun siú, 清秀 ˏts'ing ʻsau'. Ts'ing siú, 嬣 ˏning. Ning; polite, 禮數的 ʻlai shò' tik. Lí sú tih, 禮貌嘅 ʻlai máu² ké'; genteel carriage, 丰采 ˏfung ʻts'oi. F'ung ts'ái; genteel dress, 秀衣 sau' ˏí. Siú í.

Genteelly 雅然 ʻngá ˏín. Yá jen.

Genteelness 文雅名 ˏman ʻngá. ʻché. Wan yá ché.

Gentian 黄連 ˏwong ˏlín. Hwáng lien; extract of ditto, 黄連膏 ˏwong ˏlín ˏkò. Hwáng lien káu; essence of, or bitter essence, 黄連精氣 ˏwong ˏlín ˏtseng hí'. Hwáng lien tsing k'í, 苦精酒 ʻfú ˏtseng ʻtsau. K'ú tsing tsiú.

Gentile, a pagan, 異族類人 í² tsuk lui² ˏyan. Í tsuh lui jin, 異邦之人 í² ˏpong ˏchí ˏyan. Í páng chí jin; a worshiper of idols, 拜偶像者 pái' ʻngau tséung² ʻché. Pái ngau siáng ché, 拜菩薩之人 pái' ˏp'ò sát, ˏchí ˏyan. Pái p'ú sáh chí jin.

Gentility 文雅者 ˏman ʻngá ʻché. Wan yá ché, 雅緻者 ʻngá chí' ʻché. Yá chí ché; good extraction, 公子家 ˏkung ʻtsz ˏká. Kung tsz kiá.

Gentle, well-born, 雅緻 ʻngá chí'. Yá chí; wild, 温柔 ˏwan ˏyau. Wan jau, 温良 ˏwan ˏléung. Wan liáng, 温和 ˏwan ˏwo. Wan ho, 善良 shín² ˏléung. Shen liáng, 順良 shun² ˏléung. Shun liáng; placid, 和平 ˏwo ˏp'ing. Ho p'ing; tame, 馴 ˏts'un. Siun, 純 ˏshun. Shun, 善 shín². Shen; gentle reader, 善讀者 shín² tuk ʻché. Shen tuh ché, 良友 ˏléung ʻyau. Liáng yú; a gentle horse, 馴馬 ˏts'un ʻmá. Siun má, 善馬 shín² ʻmá. Shen má, 良馬 ˏléung ʻmá. Liáng má, 騇 ˏhái. Hiái; a gentle disposition, 柔性 ˏyau sing'. Jau sing, 水性 ʻshui sing'. Shwui sing, 温良之心 ˏwan ˏléung ˏchí ˏsam. Wan liáng chí sin; a gentle breeze, 和風 ˏwo ˏfung. Ho fung, 温風 ˏwan ˏfung. Wan fung, 風調 ˏfung ˏt'iú. Fung t'iáu, 颳 küt. Kiueh; a gentle fall, 柔跌 ˏyau tít; a gentle reproof, 小懲 ʻsiú ˏch'ing. Siáu ch'ing, 薄責 pok chák. Poh tseh; gentle music, 和樂 ˏwo ngok. Ho yoh; to make gentle, 養純 ʻyéung shun. Yáng shun.

Gentlefolk 斯文人 ˏsz ˏman ˏyan. Sz wan jin.

Gentleman, a man of education and good breeding, 先生 ˏsín ˏshang. Sien sang, 老師 ʻlò ˏsz. Láu sz, 相公 séung' ˏkung. Siáng kung, 老爺 ʻlò ˏyé. Láu yé, 紳士 ˏshan sz². Shin sz, 鄉宦 ˏhéung wán². Hiáng hwán, 縉紳先生 tsun' ˏshan ˏsín ˏshang. Tsin shin sien sang; a gentleman by birth, 世家子弟 shai' ˏká ʻtsz tai². Shí kiá tsz tí; a gentleman's family, 少爺們 shiú' ˏyé ˏmún. Sháu yé mun, 公子家 ˏkung ʻtsz ˏká. Kung tsz kiá, 官家人 ˏkún ˏká ˏyan. Kwán kiá jin; a young gentleman, 公子 ˏkung ʻtsz. Kung tsz; gentlemen! 諸公 ˏchü ˏkung. Chú kung, 列公 lít ˏkung. Lieh kung, 列位先生 lít wai² ˏsín ˏshang. Lieh wei sien sang, 衆位爺們 chung' wai² ˏyé ˏmún. Chung wei yé mun; gentleman usher of the palace, 主客郎中 ʻchü hák ˏlong ˏchung. Chú k'eh láng chung; inner gentleman and general, 中郎將 ˏchung ˏlong tséung'. Chung láng tsiáng; gentleman annalist, 著作郎 chü' tsok ˏlong. Chú tsoh láng; gentleman president, 尚書郎 shéung² ˏshü ˏlong. Sháng shú láng; gentleman and keeper of the seals, 丞錄符璽郎

ˏshing ʻling ˏfú ʻsái ˏlong. Ching ling fú sí láng; gentlemen recommenders of persons for office, 選舉郎 ʻsün ʻkü ˏlong. Siuen kü láng; gentleman of distinction, a küjin, 孝廉 háu' ˏlím. Hiáu lien; a gentleman of the emperor's bedchamber, 內監 noi[2] kám'. Nui kien, 太監 t'ái' kám'. T'ái kien, 閹宦 ˏím wán[2]. Yen hwán; gentlemen of the livery, 侍衛 shí[2] wai[2]. Shí wei; gentlemen of the long robe, 狀師 chong[2] ˏsz. Chwáng sz; gentlemen of the jacket, 水手 ʻshui ʻshau. Shwui shau; a gentleman's master, 路賊 lò[2] ts'ák˒. Lú ts'ih; a valiant gentleman, 英雄 ˏying ˏhung. Ying hiung; a gentleman's companion, 虱乸 * shat˒ ʻná.

Gentlemanlike } 禮貌嘅 ʻlai máu[2] ké', 斯文的 ˏsz
Gentlemanly } ˏman tik˒. Sz wan tih.

Gentleness, softness of manners, 温和 ˏwan ˏwo. Wan ho, 和順 ˏwo shun[2]. Ho shun, 温柔 ˏwan ˏyau. Wan jau, 温良者 ˏwan ˏléung ʻché. Wan liáng ché; gentleness of heart, 善良之心 shín[2] ˏléung ˏchí ˏsam. Shen liáng chí sin.

Gentlewoman 夫人 ˏfú ˏyan. Fú jin, 世家婦 shai' ˏká ʻfú. Shí kiá fú.

Gently 柔 ˏyau. Jau, 柔然 ˏyau ˏín. Jau jen; gently! 順順的 shun[2] shun[2] tik˒. Shun shun tih, 慢慢的 mán[2] mán[2] tik˒. Mán mán tih; gently reproving, 輕責 ˏheng chák˒. K'ing tseh, 薄責 pok˒ chák˒. Poh tseh; gently flowing, 徐流 ˏts'ü ˏlau. Sü liú, 慢流 mán[2] ˏlau. Mán liú, 沆漑 ʻk'ong k'oi'. K'áng k'ái, 潤 ʻman. Min; to gently remonstrate with a superior, 幾諫 ˏkí kán'. Kí kien.

Gentry, in China, 紳衿 ˏshan ˏk'am. Shin k'in, 紳士 ˏshan sz[2]. Shin sz, 搢紳 tsun' ˏshan. Tsin shin, 衿耆 ˏk'am ˏk'í. K'in k'í; depraved gentry, 劣衿 lüt˒ ˏk'am.

Genuflection, in China, the bending of one knee, 打半膝 ʻtá pún' sat˒. Tá pun sih, 拖膝 ˏt'o sat˒. T'o sih, 打韆 ʻtá ˏts'ín. Tá ts'ien.

Genuine 正 ching'. Ching, 實 shat˒. Shih, 眞 ˏchan. Chin; genuine breed, 凈種 tseng[2] ʻchung. Tsing chung, 清種 ˏts'ing ʻchung. Ts'ing chung; genuine goods and fixed price, 貨眞價實 fo' ˏchan ká' shat˒. Ho chin kiá shih.

Genuineness 眞者 ˏchan ʻché. Chin ché, 凈者 tseng[2] ʻché. Tsing ché, 眞實 ˏchan shat˒. Chin shih.

Genus 類 lui[2]. Lui; of the same genus, but not of the same species, 同類唔同種 ˏt'ung lui[2] ˏm ˏt'ung ʻchung, 類同種異 lui[2] ˏt'ung ʻchung í[2]. Lui t'ung chung í.

Geocentric } 以地爲中 ʻí tí[2] ˏwai ˏchung. Í tí wei
Geocentrical } chung.

Geodesy 量地 ˏléung tí[2]. Liáng tí.

Geodetic 量地的 ˏléung tí[2] tik˒. Liáng tí tih.

Geognost 地學博士 tí[2] hok˒ pok˒ sz[2]. Tí hioh poh sz, 博地學者 pok˒ tí[2] hok˒ ʻché. Poh tí hioh ché.

Geogony 地原之理 tí[2] ˏün ˏchí ʻlí. Tí yuen chí lí.

Geographer 地理博士 tí[2] ʻlí pok˒ sz[2]. Tí lí poh sz.

* Vulgar.

Geographic } 地理嘅 tí[2] ʻlí ké', 地理的 tí[2] ʻlí tik˒.
Geographical } Tí lí tih; geographical descriptions, 地理志 tí[2] ʻlí chí'. Tí lí chí; geographical maps, 地理圖 tí[2] ʻlí ˏt'ò. Tí lí t'ú.

Geography 地理 tí[2] ʻlí. Tí lí, 地理志 tí[2] ʻlí chí'. Tí lí chí; a geography of the earth, 地理全志 tí[2] ʻlí ˏts'ün chí'. Tí lí ts'iuen chí, 地理總論 tí[2] ʻlí ʻtsung lun[2]. Tí lí tsung lun.

Geological 地學的 tí[2] hok˒ tik˒. Tí hioh tih.

Geologist } 地學博士 tí[2] hok˒ pok˒ sz[2]. Tí hioh
Geologian } poh sz.

Geology 地成之理 tí[2] ˏshing ˏchí ʻlí. Tí ching chí lí, 地理總智 tí[2] ʻlí ʻtsung chí'. Tí lí tsung chí.

Geomancer 風水先生 ˏfung ʻshui ˏsín ˏshang. Fung shwui sien sang, 堪輿先生 ˏhòm ˏü ˏsín ˏshang. K'án yú sien sang, 地理先生 tí[2] ʻlí ˏsín ˏshang. Tí lí sien sang.

Geomancy 風水 ˏfung ʻshui. Fung shwui. 風水之學 ˏfung ʻshui ˏchí hok˒. Fung shwui chí hioh, 地理 * tí[2] ʻlí. Tí lí.

Geomantic 風水的 ˏfung ʻshui tik˒. Fung shwui tih.

Geometer 量地者 ˏléung tí[2] ʻché. Liáng tí ché.

Goemetrical 量地的 ˏléung tí[2] tik˒. Liáng tí tih, 方田法的 ˏfong ˏt'ín fát˒ tik˒. Fáng t'ien fáh tih; geometrical worms, 蚇蠖 ch'ek˒ wok˒. Ch'ih hwoh.

Geometrically 以量地的 ʻí ˏléung tí[2] tik˒. Í liáng tí tih.

Geometrician 量地者 ˏléung tí[2] ʻché. Liáng tí ché.

Geometry 量地法 ˏléung tí[2] fát˒. Liáng tí fáh, 量地之法 ˏléung tí[2] ˏchí fát˒. Liáng tí chí fáh; the principles of geometry, 量地之理 ˏléung tí[2] ˏchí ʻlí. Liáng tí chí lí, 幾何原本 ʻkí ˏho ˏün ʻpún. Kí ho yuen pun; geometry and trigonometry, 方田弧角 ˏfong ˏt'ín ˏú kok˒. Fáng t'ien hú koh.

Geoscopy, knowledge of the earth, obtained by inspection, 閱歷地智 üt˒ lik˒ tí[2] chí'. Yueh lih tí chí.

Geotic 地的 tí[2] tik˒. Tí tih.

Geranium 風呂草 ˏfung ʻlü ʻts'ò. Fung lü ts'áu; holly-leaved, 洋葵 ˏyéung ˏkw'ai. Yáng kw'ei; ditto crane's, 香葉 ˏhéung íp˒. Hiáng yeh.

Germ 芽 ˏngá. Yá.

German 日耳曼國的 Yatímán kwok˒ tik˒. Jihrhmán kwoh tih; high German, 清日耳曼話 ˏts'ing Yatímán wá[2]. Ts'ing Jihrhmán hwá.

German, cousins german, 表兄弟 ʻpiú ˏhing tai[2]. Piáu hiung tí, 姨表 ˏí ʻpiú. Í piáu.

German silver 日耳曼銀 Yatímán ˏngan. Jihrhmán yin.

Germanic confederation 日耳曼盟國 Yatímán ˏmang kwok˒. Jihrhmám mang kwoh.

Germinate 萌芽 ˏmang ˏngá. Mang yá, 發芽 fát˒ ˏngá. Fáh yá, 出芽 ch'ut˒ ˏngá. Ch'uh yá, 萌蘖 ˏmang ít˒. Mang nieh.

Gerocomy 老人食法 ʻlò ˏyan shik˒ fát˒. Láu jin shih fáh.

* 地理 should in future only be applied to Geography.

Gestation 孕 yan^2. Ying, 成胎者 ˏshing ˏt'oi ʻché. Ching tiái ché, 馱胎 ˏt'o ˏt'oi. T'o t'ái.

Gesticulate 舞手 ʻmò ʻshau. Wú shau, 舞手弄脚 ʻmò ʻshau lung^2 kéuk,. Wú shau lung kioh.

Gesticulation 舞手者 ʻmò ʻshau ʻché. Wú shau ché.

Gesticulatory 舞手的 ʻmò ʻshau tik,. Wú shau tih.

Gesture 郁動 yuk, tung^2. Yuh tung, 動作者 tung^2 tsok, ʻché. Tung tsoh ché, 百體之動 pák, ʻt'ai ˏchí tung^2. Peh t'í chí tung.

Get (pret. got; pp. got or gotten), to gain possession of, 得 tak,. Teh, 獲 wok,. Hwoh; to fetch, 攞 ʻlo. Lo; to purchase, 買 ʻmái. Mái; to have, 有 ʻyau. Yú; to get off, to put off, 脫 t'üt,. T'oh; to get off or sell, 賣得去 mái^2 tak, hü'. Mái teh k'ü; to get on, to put on, 著 chéuk,. Choh; to get out, to exact, 勒索 lak$_2$ sok,. Leh soh; ditto, to draw out, 抽得 ˏch'au tak,. Ch'au teh; to get the day, 打贏 ʻtá ˏyeng. Tá ying, 勝 shing'. Shing; to get together, 聚 tsü^2. Tsü, 積 tsik,. Tsih, 蓄 ch'uk,. Ch'uh; to get above, 勝 shing'. Shing; to get up, 備 pí^2. Pí; to get a place, 得位 tak, wai^2. Teh wei, 得職 tak, chik,. Teh chih; to get an advancement, 得陞 tak, ˏshing. Teh shing; to get a servant, 得侍仔 tak, shí^2 ʻtsai, 得僕 tak, puk$_2$. Teh puh; to get a wife, 得一個老婆 tak, yat, ko' ʻlò ˏp'o. Teh yih ko láu p'o, 得一個妻 tak, yat, ko' ˏts'ai. Teh yih ko ts'í; to get any one's pardon, 得免罪 tak, ʻmín tsúi^2. Teh mien tsúi, 得人赦罪 tak, ˏyan shé' tsúi^2. Teh jin shié tsúi; to get a cold, 得傷風 tak, ˏshéung ˏfung. Teh sháng fung, 得寒疾 tak, ˏhon tsat$_2$. Teh hán tsih; will get sick, 成病 ˏshing peng^2. Ching ping; to get a livelihood, 餬口 ˏú ʻhau. Hú k'au; to get one's bread, 得其口糧 tak, ˏk'í ʻhau ˏléung. Teh k'í k'au liáng; to get riches, 得財 tak, ˏts'oi. Teh ts'ái, 發財 fát, ˏts'oi. Fáh ts'ái; to get money, 得銀 tak, ˏngan. Teh yin, 賺錢 chán' ˏts'ín. Chán ts'ien; to get friends, 得朋友 tak, ˏp'ang ʻyau. Teh p'ang yú; to get praise, 得人讚 tak, ˏyan tsán'. Teh jin tsán, 獲譽 wok, ü^2. Hwoh yú; to get a fall, 錯脚 ts'o' kéuk,. Ts'o kioh, 失足 shat, tsuk,. Shih tsuh; to get clear, 得甩 tak, lat,, 得脫 tak, t'üt,. Teh t'oh, 得開 tak, ˏhoi. Teh k'ái; to get together, 聚集 tsü^2 tsáp$_2$. Tsü tsih; get you gone! 去咯 hü' lok,, 去喇 hü' ˏlá; to get any thing abroad, 傳揚 ˏch'ün ˏyéung. Ch'uen yáng; to get children, 生子女 ˏshang ʻtsz ʻnü. Sang tsz nü; to get above one, 勝人 shing' ˏyan. Shing jin, 贏人 ˏyeng ˏyan. Ying jin; to get rid of, 推 ˏt'úi. T'úi; to get away, 拈去 ˏním hü', 帶去 tái' hü'. Tái k'ü; to get down, 帶落下底 tái' lok$_2$ há^2 ʻtai. Tái loh hiá tí, 拈落下邊 ˏním lok$_2$ há^2 ˏpín. Nien loh hiá pien; to get from, 强奪 ʻk'éung tüt$_2$. K'iáng toh, 勒取 lak$_2$ ʻts'ü. Leh ts'ü; to get in, 收到 ˏshau tò'. Shau táu; to get into, 落得 lok$_2$ tak,. Loh teh, 裝得 ˏchong tak,. Chwáng teh; can get it into, 裝得佢落 ˏchong tak, ʻk'ü lok$_2$. Chwáng teh k'ü loh; to get the boots on, 著靴 chéuk, ˏhù. Choh hiueh; to get over, 得過 tak, kwo'. Teh kwo; to get through, 穿得過 ˏch'ün tak, kwo'. Ch'uen teh kwo; to get up a ladder, 上梯 ʻshéung ˏt'ai. Sháng ʻt'í, 登梯 ˏtang ˏt'ai. Tang t'í; to get up a hill, 上山 ʻshéung ˏshán. Sháng shán, 登山 ˏtang ˏshán. Tang shán; to get one up, 俾佢起 ʻpí ʻk'ü ʻhí, 使他起 ʻsz ʻt'á ʻhí. Shí t'á k'í; to get up and down, 上落 ʻshéung lok$_2$. Sháng loh, 升降 ˏshing kong'. Shing kiáng; to get credit, 得信 tak, sun'. Teh sin, 取信 ʻts'ü sun'. Ts'ü sin; desire to get gain, 貪利 ˏt'ám lí^2. T'án lí, 想得錢 ʻséung tak, ˏts'ín. Siáng teh ts'ien, 買欲贏 ʻkú yuk$_2$ ˏyeng. Kú yuh ying; to try to get a livelihood, 謀生度日 ˏmau ˏshang tò^2 yat$_2$. Mau sang tú jih, 餬口 ˏú ʻhau. Hú k'au; to get by improper means, 苟得 ʻkau tak,. Kau teh; to get one's wish, 得其意 tak, ˏk'í í'. Teh k'í í; I shall get nothing by it, 我不獲益 ʻngo pat, wok, yik,. Wo puh hwoh yih; he has got a new hat, 佢買了頂新帽 ʻk'ü ʻmái ʻliú ʻteng ˏsan mò^2; she has got her things, 佢得佢嘅東西 ʻk'ü tak, ʻk'ü ké' ˏtung ˏsai; they will yet him to do it, 佢俾佢做 ʻk'ü ʻpí ʻk'ü tsò^2, 彼使他做 ʻpí ʻsz ˏt'á tsò^2. Pí fhí t'á tso; he cannot get his book, 佢唔獲得佢嘅部書 ʻk'ü ˏm wok, tak, ʻk'ü ké' pò^2 ˏshü; get that for me, 你共我攞 ʻní kung^2 ʻngo ʻlo, 爾代我取 ʻí toi^2 ʻng ʻts'ü. Rh tái wo ts'ü; I cannot get everything, 唔獲得攏總 ˏm wok, tak, ʻlung ʻtsung; they will get much by that, 佢想得大利 ʻk'ü ʻséung tak, tái^2 lí^2. K'ü siáng teh tá lí, 他以此必得多益 ˏt'á ʻí ʻts'z pít, tak, ˏto yik,. T'á í ts'z pieh teh to yih; we got bread and wine, 我哋得麵包共酒 ʻngo tí^2 tak, mín^2 ˏpáu kung^2 ʻtsau.

Get, to arrive at, 得到 tak, tò'. Teh táu; to get abroad, 得傳於外 tak, ˏch'ün ˏü ngoi^2. Teh ch'uen yú wái; to get between, 得中間 tak, ˏchung ˏkán. Teh chung kien; to get away, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hü'. K'ü; to get away from, 得甩 tak, lat,, 得脫 tak, t'üt,. Teh t'oh; to get among, 得入中間 tak, yap$_2$ ˏchung ˏkán. Teh jih chung kien; ditto, to become one of a number of men, 做人之一 tsò^2 ˏyan ˏchí yat,. Tso jin chí jih; to get before, 得先 tak, ˏsín. Teh sien; to get behind, 墮尾 to^2 ʻmí, 墮落後 to^2 lok$_2$ hau^2. To loh hau; to get back, to return, 得翻 tak, ˏfán. Teh fan, 翻來 ˏfán ˏloi. Fan lái, 返來 ʻfán ˏloi. Fán lái; ditto, to be released, 得甩身 tak, lat, ˏshan, 得釋 tak, shik,. Teh shih; to get clear, 得甩 tak, lat,; to get clear of debt, 得清楚 tak, ˏts'ing ʻch'o. Teh ts'ing ts'ú; to get clear of danger, 得脫危險 tak, t'üt, ˏngai ʻhím. Teh t'oh wei hien; to get down, 下 ʻhá. Hiá, 落 lok$_2$. Loh, 降 kong'. Kiáng; to get home, 到家 tò' ˏká. Táu kiá; to get in, 入 yap$_2$. Jih, 進 tsun'. Tsin; to get in by the door, 喺門口入嚟 ʻhai ˏmún ʻhau yap$_2$ ˏlai, 由門而入 ˏyau ˏmún ˏí yap$_2$. Yú mun

rh jih; to get into, 入裡頭 yap₂ ʿlü ˏt'au. Jih lí t'au, 入內邊 yap₂ noi² ˏpín. Jih nui pien; to get into passion, 發怒 fát, nò². Fáh nú, 起怒 ʿhí nò². K'í nú; to get into the harbor, 入灣 yap₂ ˏwán. Jih wán; to get into favor, 得寵 tak, ʿch'ung. Teh ch'ung; to get into trouble, 落難 lok₂ nán². Loh nán, 陷於難 hám² ˏü nán². Hien yú nán; to get into a snare, 落網 lok₂ ʿmong. Loh wáng, 落牢籠 lok₂ ˏlò ˏlung. Loh láu lung, 落圈套 lok₂ ˏhün t'ò'. Loh k'iuen t'ú; to get free, 得釋 tak, shik,. Teh shih; to get off, 逃走 ˏt'ò ʿtsau. T'áu tsau; to get out, 得出 tak, ch'ut,. Teh ch'uh; to get out of a danger, 避危 pí² ˏngai. Pí wei; to get out of sight, 避見 pí² kín'. Pí kien; to get along in one's affairs, 旺相 wong² séung'. Wáng siáng; ditto in learning, 學進 hok₂ tsun'. Hioh tsin; to get rid off, 得甩 tak, lat,, 得脫 tak, t'üt,. Teh t'oh; to get together, to meet, 聚集 tsü² tsáp₂. Tsü tsih; to get up, 起身 ʿhí ˏshan. K'í shin; ditto, to ascend, 上 ʿshéung. Sháng, 登 ˏtang. Tang; to get through an affair, 做完 tsò' ˏün. Tso yuen, 成事 ˏshing sz². Ching sz; to get through a hole, 穿過 ˏch'ün kwo'. Ch'uen kwo; to get forward, 進前 tsun' ts'ín. Tsin ts'ien, 前去 ˏts'ín hü'. Ts'ien k'ü; ditto to prosper, 興旺 ˏhing wong². Hing wang; to get near, 得近 tak, kan². Teh kin, 就近 tsau² kan². Tsau kin; to get ahead, to prosper, 旺相 wong² séung'. Wáng siáng; to advance, 進前 tsun' ˏts'ín. Tsin ts'ien; to get ahead in business, 興相 ˏhing séung'. Hing siáng; to get ahead a mile, 前一里 ˏts'ín yat, ʿlí. Ts'ien yih lí; to get at, 得到 tak, tò'. Teh táu; to get asleep, 瞌眼瞓 hòp₂ ʿngán fan'; to get drunk, 得醉 tak, tsui'. Teh tsui, 飲醉 ʿyam tsui'. Yin tsui; to get ready, 齊備 ˏts'ai pí². Ts'í pí, 整齊 ʿching ˏts'ai. Ching ts'í; to get hold of, 揸到 ˏchá tò'. Chá táu, 拿到 ˏná tò'. Ná táu; to get aground, 炕淺 hong' ʿts'ín; cannot get it, 唔獲得佢 ˏm wok, tak, ʿk'ü. 不能得他 pat, ˏnang tak, ˏt'á. Puh nang teh t'á; it begins to get dark, 漸漸暗 tsím² tsím² òm'. Tsien tsien ngán; how shall I get across that river? 點過得个條河呢 ʿtím kwo' tak, ko' ˏt'iú ˏho ˏní.

Getting, 得 tak,. Teh, 獲 wok,. Hwoh; without getting, 唔得 ˏm tak,, 不得 pat, tak,. Puh teh; getting and losing, 得失 tak, shat,. Teh shih.

Gewgaw, a toy, 好撚嘅野 ʿhò ʿnan ké' ʿyé, 公仔 ˏkung ʿtsai, 喜玩之物 ʿhí ún² ˏchí mat₂. Hí wán chí wuh.

Geyser 噴滾水井 p'an' ʿkw'an ʿshui ʿtseng. P'in kw'an shwui tsing.

Ghastliness 鬼噉色者 ʿkwai ʿkòm shik, ʿché, 死色 ʿsz shik,. Sz sih.

Ghastly 鬼噉色嘅 ʿkwai ʿkòm shik, ké', 死色的 ʿsz shik, tik,. Sz sih tih, 鬼咁白 ʿkwai kòm' pák₂. Kwei kán peh; horrible, 醜貌 ʿch'au máu². Ch'au máu.

Ghaut 嶺 ʿling. Ling,

Ghee 清乳油 ˏts'ing ʿü ˏyau. Ts'ing yú yú.

Ghost, spirit, 神 ˏshan. Shin; the Holy Ghost, 聖神 shing' ˏshan. Shing shin, 聖靈 * shing' ˏling. Shing ling; the communion of the Holy Ghost, 聖神之交通 shing' ˏshan ˏchí ˏkáu ˏt'ung. Shing shan chí kiáu t'ung; the soul of a deceased person, 死人靈魂 † ʿsz ˏyan ˏling ˏwan. Sz jin ling hwan; ditto, among the Chinese, 死人之魂 † ʿsz ˏyan ˏchí ˏwan. Sz jin chí hwan, 鬼 ʿkwai. Kwei, 魂魄 ˏwan pák,. Hwan peh; the ghost of a drowned man, 水鬼 ʿshui ʿkwai. Shwui kwei; to look like a ghost, 攝青鬼噉樣 shíp, ˏts'eng ʿkwai ʿkòm yéung²; to give up the ghost, 絶氣 ts'üt₂ hí'. Tsiueh k'í, 斷氣 tün² hí'. Twán k'í; ghosts, 怪祟 kwái' sui². Kwei sui; ghost or apparition, 鬼魅 ʿkwai múi². Kwei mei, 魑魅 ˏlí múi². Lí mei.

Ghostlike, ghastly, 鬼噉樣 ʿkwai ʿkòm yéung².

Ghostly, spiritual, 神嘅 ˏshan ké', 神的 ˏshan tik,. Shin tih, 鬼的 ʿkwai tik,. kwei tih; pertaining to apparitions, 精怪的 ˏtseng kwái' tik,. Tsing kwái tih, 怪祟 kwái' sui² tik,. Kwái sui tih.

Giant 長人 ˏch'éung ˏyan. Ch'áng jin, 偉人 ʿwai ˏyan. Wei jin, 偉丈夫 ʿwai chéung² ˏfú. Wei cháng fú, 大漢 tái² hon'. Tá hán, 高大人 ˏkò tái² ˏyan. Káu tá jin.

Giantlike } 傀偉 kwai' ʿwai. Kwei wei, 昂大
Giantly } ˏngong tái². Ngáng tá.

Giaour 不從囘囘教者之稱 pat, ˏts'ung ˏúi ˏúi káu' ʿché ˏchí ˏch'ing. Puh ts'ung hwui hwui kiáu ché chí ch'ing.

Gibber, to, 糊說 ˏú shüt,. Hú shwoh, 糊言亂道 ˏú ˏín lün² tò². Hú yen lwán táu.

Gibberish, 雜話 tsáp₂ wá². Tsáh hwá, 雜說 tsáp₂ shüt,. Tsáh shwoh, 吨吨 tun² tun². Tun tun, 哤雜之言 ˏp'ong tsáp₂ ˏchí ˏín. P'áng tsáh chí yen; to speak ditto, 講得立亂 ʿkong tak, lap₂ lün².

Gibbet, a gallows, 問弔架 man² tiú' ká'. Wan tiáu kiá; the projecting beam of a crane, on which the pulley is fixed, 橫木 ˏwáng muk₂. Hung muh.

Gibbet 弔架 tiú' ká'. Tiáu kiá.

Gibble-gabble 亂吸嘅話 lün² ngap, ké' wá².

Gibbon 烏猿 ˏú ˏün. Wú yuen.

Gibbose 彎凸之樣 ˏwán tat₂ ˏchí yéung². Wán tuh chí yáng.

Gibbous, convex, 彎的 ˏwán tik,. Wán tih, 彎凸的 ˏwán tat₂ tik,. Wan tuh tih; hunched, 佗背 ˏt'o púi'. T'o pei, 傴僂 ü² ˏlau. Yú lau.

Gibe, to, 譏誚 ˏkí ts'iú'. Kí ts'iáu, 嘲誚 ˏcháu ts'iú'. Cháu ts'iáu.

Gibe, sarcastic scorn, 譏諷 ˏkí fung'. Kí fung.

Gibing 譏誚 ˏkí ts'iú'. Kí ts'iáu.

Giblet 下水嘅 ʿhá ʿshui ké'; giblet pie, 下水龜 ʿhá ʿshui ˏkwai. Hiá shwui ˏkwei; goose-head giblet pie, 鵝頭龜 ˏngo ˏt'au ˏkwai. Ngo t'au kwei.

* This term is still used by several of the American missionaries.
† Terms used by Christian.

Giddily 暈然 wan² ˏín. Yun jen.
Giddiness, vertigo, 暈 wan². Yun, 頭殼暈 ˏt'au hokˏ wan²; a sensation of reeling or whirling, 頭暈眼花 ˏtau wan² ˊngán ˏfá; volatility, 輕狂 ˏheng ˏkw'ong. K'ing kwáng 浮躁 ˏfau ts'ò'. Fau tsáu, 僄 ˊp'iú. P'iáu; he delights in giddiness, 他喜輕浮之事 ˏt'á ˊhí ˏheng ˏfau ˏchí sz². T'á hí k'ing fau chí sz.
Giddy, in the head, 頭暈 ˏt'au wan²; ditto, from whirling, 頭暈眼花 ˏt'au wan² ˊngán ˏfa; fickle, 浮躁 ˏfau ts'ò'. Fau tsáu, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau, 浮薄 ˏfau pokˏ. Fau poh; a giddy height, 巍峨之處 ˏngai ˏngo ˏchí ch'ü'. Wu ngo chí ch'ú; wild, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng.
Giddy, to, 轉到暈 ˊchün tò' wan².
Giddy-brained 浮躁嘅 ˏfau ts'ò' ké', 輕浮的 ˏheng ˏfau tikˏ. K'ing fau tih, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng.
Giddy-headed 浮躁的 ˏfau ts'ò' tikˏ. Fau tsáu tih.
Gift, present, 所俾嘅野 ˊsho ˊpí ké' ˊyé, 送的東西 sung' tikˏ ˏtung ˏsai. Sung tih túng sí, 禮物 ˊlai matˏ. Lí wuh; the gift by will, 餽送之物 kwai² sung' ˏchí matˏ. Kwei sung chí wuh; deed of a gift, 送契 sung' k'ai'. Sung k'í; the gift of eloquence, 口才 ˊhau ˏts'oi. K'au ts'ái; natural gift, 本領 ˊpún ˊleng. Pun ling; the gift of heaven, 天賜 ˏt'ín ts'z'. T'ien ts'z; a bribe, 賄賂 ˊfúi lò². Hwui lú.
Gifted, endowed by nature with any power or faculty, 有才能 ˊyau ˏts'oi ˏnang. Yú ts'ái nang, 有本領 ˊyau ˊpún ˊleng. Yú pun ling, 聰明 ˏts'ung ˏming. Ts'ung ming.
Gig, ship's, 三板 ˏsám ˊpán. Sán pán, 快艇 fái' ˊt'eng. Kw'ái t'ing; an eight oared gig, 八槳艇 pátˏ ˊtséung ˊt'eng. Páh tsiáng t'ing; a light carriage with one pair of wheels, 一輛車 yatˏ léung² ˏkü. Yih liáng kü, 單車 ˏtán ˏkü. Tán kü, 輕車 ˏheng ˏkü. K'ing kü; a fiddle, 四絃 sz' ˏín. Sz hien.
Gigantic, of extraordinary size, 昂大 ˏngong tái². Ngáng tá, 額外大 ngákˏ ngoi² tái². Geh wái tá; excessive, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo; of gigantic strength, 卓力 ch'éukˏ likˏ. Ch'oh lih; of gigantic dimensions, 昂大 ˏngong tái². Ngáng tá.
Giggle 笑得嘻嘻 siú' takˏ ˏhí ˏhí. Siáu teh hí hí, 嘻嘻 ˏhí ˏhí. Hí hí, 眗瞜 ü' ˏlü. Yú lü.
Giggle 嘻嘻 ˏhí ˏhí. Hí hí, 欸欸 ˏhoi ˏhoi. Hái hái.
Giglet } a lascivious girl, 姣女 ˏháu ˊnü, 嬲人妹
Giglot } ˏnau ˏyan múi².
Giglot, giddy, light, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng.
Gild (pret. and pp. gilded or gilt), to, metal, 鍍金 tò² ˏkam. Tú kin; ditto wood, as frames &c., 㸃金 ˏch'í ˏkam. Ch'í kin; ditto with flowers, as lackered ware, 描金 ˏmiú ˏkam. Miáu kin; to wash with gold dust, 洒金 ˊshá ˏkam. Shá kin; to render bright, 整光華 ˊching ˏkwong ˏwá. Ching kwáng hwá; to brighten, 磨光 ˏmo ˏkwong. Mo kwáng.
Gilded 鍍了金 tò² ˊliú ˏkam. Tú liáu kin, 鍍金的 tò² ˏkam tikˏ. Tú kin tih.
Gilder 鍍金師傅 tò² ˏkam ˏsz fú². Tú kin sz fú.
Gilding, as metal, 鍍金 tò² ˏkam. Tú kin; ditto, as wooden frames, &c., 㸃金 ˏch'í ˏkam. Ch'í kin; ditto, as lackered ware, 描金 ˏmiú ˏkam. Miáu kin; ditto, washing with gold sand, 洒金 ˊshá ˏkam. Shá kín.
Gill, of a fish, 鰓 ˏsoi. Sái; ditto of birds, 鳥鰓 ˊniú ˏsoi. Niáu sái.
Gill 英二兩 ˏYing í² ˊléung. Ying rh liáng.
Gill-flirt 姣女 ˏháu ˊnü.
Gill-house 酒店 ˊtsau tím'. Tsiú tien.
Gilt 鍍金的 tò² ˏkam tikˏ. Tú kin tih, 飾以金 shikˏ ˊí ˏkam. Shih í kin; gilt paper used in sacrifice, 元寶 ˏün ˊpò. Yuen páu, 錠子 ting² ˊtsz. Ting tsz.
Gilt-edged 金邊的 ˏkam ˏpín tikˏ. Kin p'ien tih.
Gilt-head 鶯哥鯉 ˏang ˏko ˊlí. Ying ko lí.
Gim, neat, 華色 ˏwá shikˏ. Hwá sih.
Gimlet 手鑽 ˊshau tsün'. Shau tswán.
Gin 啹燒酒 ˊchín ˏshiú ˊtsau, 荷蘭燒酒 Holán ˏshiú ˊtsau. Holán sháu tsiú.
Gin, a machine for driving piles, 打樁機 ˊtá ˏchong ˏkí; snare, 圈套 ˏhün t'ò'. K'iuen t'ú.
Gin, to, 執棉子 chapˏ ˏmín ˊtsz. Chih mien tsz.
Ginger 薑 ˏkéung. Kiáng; fresh ginger, 生薑 ˏshang ˏkéung. Sang kiáng, 鮮薑 ˏsín ˏkéung. Sien kiáng; young, tender ginger, 茈薑 ˊtsz ˏkéung. Tsz kiáng; old, strong ginger, 老薑 ˊlò ˏkéung. Láu kiáng; preserved ginger, 糖薑 ˏt'ong ˏkéung. T'áng kiáng; ginger powder, 薑粉 ˏkéung ˊfan. Kiáng fan; wild-ginger, 山薑 ˏshán ˏkéung. Shán kiáng.
Ginger-beer 薑水 ˏkéung ˊshui. Kiáng shwui.
Ginger-bread 薑餅 ˏkéung ˊpeng. Kiáng ping.
Ginger-wine 薑酒 ˏkéung ˊtsau. Kiáng tsiú.
Gingham, see under Cotton.
Gingle, to, 玎璫 ˏting ˏtong. Ting táng, 玎玎 ˏting ˏting.
Gingle, } a shrill, clattering sound, 玎璫聲 ˏting
Jingle, } ˏtong ˏshing. Ting táng shing, 玎玎璫璫 ˏting ˏting ˏtong ˏtong.
Gingling 打玎璫 ˊtá ˏting ˏtong.
Ginning 揀棉子 ˊkán ˏmín ˊtsz. Kien mien tsz.
Ginseng, the root of the panax quinquefolium, 人參 ˏyan ˏsham. Jin san, 神草 ˏshan ˊts'ò. Shin ts'áu, 地精 tí² ˏtseng. Tí tsing; crude ditto, 洋參鬚 ˏyéung ˏsham ˏsò. Yáng san sü, 白肉洋參 pákˏ yukˏ ˏyéung ˏsham. Peh yuh yáng san; clarified ginseng, 紅肉洋參 ˏhung yukˏ ˏyéung ˏsham. Hung juh yáng san, 揀淨參鬚的 ˊkán tseng² ˏsham ˏsò tikˏ. Kien tsing san sü tih; Corean ginseng, 高麗參 ˏkò lai² ˏsham. Káu lí san; native ditto, 關東人參 ˏkwán ˏtung ˏyan ˏsham. Kwán tung jin san; a species of ditto, 元參 ˏün ˏsham. Yuen san, 沙參 ˏshá ˏsham. Shá san, 苦參 ˊfú ˏsham. K'ú san, 苦識 ˊfú ch'í'. K'ú ch'í.

Gioro, family name of the ruling dynasty of China, 覺羅 kokˏ ꜀lo. Kioh lo.

Gipsy, of Europe, 歐羅巴之西蘭人 Aulopá ꜀chí Sailán ꜀yan. Ngaulopá chí Sílán jin; Chinese ditto, 三姑六婆的 ꜀sám ꜀kú lukˎ ꜀p'o tikˏ. Sán kú luh p'o tih; cunning Gipsy, 光棍 ꜀kwong kwan'.

Giraffe 吃拉啡獸 ꜀chí ꜀lá ꜀fí shau^2. Chí lá fí shau.

Girandole, a chandelier, 啞囉樹枝燈 á' ꜀lo shü^2 ꜀chí ꜀tang. Yá lo shú chí tang, 大樹枝燈 tái^2 shü^2 ꜀chí ꜀tang. Tá shú chí tang.

Gird (pret. and pp. girded and girt), to, 束帶 ch'ukˏ tái'. Shuh tái, 攬腰帶 lám^2 ꜀iú tái'. Lán yáu tái, 佩 p'úi'. P'ei; to dress, 著 chéukˏ. Choh; to gird with strength, 著力 chéukˏ likˎ. Choh lih; to gird one's self and not forget, 佩服不忘 p'úi' fukˎ patˏ ꜀mong. P'ei fuh puh wáng; to gird the loins, 束腰 ch'ukˏ ꜀iú. Shuh yáu.

Gird, to gibe, 譏誚 ꜀kí ts'iú'. Kí ts'iáu.

Girding 束帶 ch'ukˏ tái'. Shuh tái.

Girdle 帶 tái'. Tái, 帶子 tái' ʿtsz. Tái tsz, 紳 ꜀shan. Shin, 紳子 ꜀shan ʿtsz. Shin tsz, 腰帶 ꜀iú tái'. Yáu tái, 衿帶 ꜀k'am tái'. K'in tái, 佩 p'úi'. P'ei, 珮 p'úi'. P'ei, 钃 chukˏ. Chuh, 鞶帶 ꜀p'ún tái'. Pw'án tái; to put on the girdle, 束腰帶 ch'ukˏ ꜀iú tái'. Shuh yáu tái; girdle ornaments, 珮 p'úi'. P'ei; the zodiac, 黃道 ꜀wong tò^2. Hwáng táu.

Girdle, to gird, whic hsee; to inviron, 環 ꜀wán. Hwán.

Girdling, surrounding, 環繞 ꜀wán ʿiú. Hwán jáu.

Girl, infant, 嬰 ꜀ying. Ying; general term for ditto, 女 ʿnü. Nü, 女子 ʿnü ʿtsz. Nü tsz, 小女 ʿsiú ʿnü. Siáu nü, 女兒 ʿnü ꜀í. Nü rh; a little girl or miss, 娘仔 ꜀néung ʿtsai, 阿姑仔 á' ꜀kú ʿtsai, 姑娘 ꜀kú ꜀néung. Kú néang, 童女 ꜀t'ung ʿnü. T'ung nü; a servant girl, 妹仔 ꜀múi ʿtsai, 丫頭 ꜀á ꜀t'au. Yá t'au, 丫鬟 ꜀á ꜀wán. Yá hwán, 侍婢 shí^2 ʿp'í. Shí p'í; an unmarried girl, 青頭女 ꜀ts'eng ꜀t'au ʿnü. Ts'ing t'au nü.

Girlhood 爲小女者 ꜀wai ʿsiú ʿnü ʿché. Wei siáu nü ché.

Girlish 小女噉樣 ʿsiú ʿnü ʿkòm yéung^2. Siáu nü kán yáng, 如女子 ꜀ü ʿnü ʿtsz. Yú nü tsz.

Girt }
Girth } 馬肚帶 ʿmá ʿtò tái'. Má t'ú tái, 纕 ꜀séung. Siáng, 縏纓 ꜀p'ún ꜀ying. Pw'án ying, 綾 ꜀ling. Ling.

Gist, the main point of the question, 大意 tái^2 í'. Tá í.

Give (pret. gave; pp. given), to, 俾 ʿpí, 俾 ʿpí, 給 k'apˏ. Kih, 交 ꜀káu. Kiáu, 供 ꜀kung. Kung, 供給 ꜀kung k'apˏ. Kung kih, 與 ʿü. Yú, 予 ʿü. Yú, 授 shau^2. Shau, 付 fú^2. Fú, 施 ꜀shí. Shí, 撥 pútˎ. Poh, 賦 fú'. Fú, 龔 ꜀kung. Kung, 貽 遺 ꜀í ꜀wai. Í wei, 襯 ch'an'. Ts'in, 班賦 ꜀pán fú'. Pán fú; to give to an inferior, 授 shau^2. Shau, 付 fú^2. Fú, 賜 ts'z'. Tsz; to give to a superior, 奉 fung^2. Fung, 獻 hín'. Hien; to give to another one, 送 sung'. Sung, 送俾 sung' ʿpí. Sung pí, 獻 hín'. Hien, 交 ꜀káu. Kiáu; to give to the poor, 賑饑 chan' ꜀kí. Chin kí; to give alms, 施濟 ꜀shí tsai'. Shí tsí, 賙濟 ꜀chau tsai'. Chau tsí, 施捨 ꜀shí ʿshé. Shí shié; to give the hand, 交手 ꜀káu ʿshau. Kiáu shau; ditto, to yield pre-eminence, 讓 yéung^2. Jáng, 應爲亞於 ꜀ying ꜀wai á' ꜀ü. Ying wei yá yú; to give a portion, 俾一分 ʿpí yatˏ fan^2, 撥一分 pútˎ yatˏ fan^2. Poh yih fan; to give the marriage portion, 付奩 fú^2 ꜀lím. Fú lien, 俾嫁粧 ʿpí ká' ꜀chong. Pí kiá chwáng; to give in charge, 付託 fú^2 t'okˏ. Fú t'oh, 囑託 chukˏ t'okˏ. Chuh t'oh, 交托 ꜀káu t'okˏ. Kiáu t'oh, 寄託 kí' t'okˏ. Kí t'oh; to give one's self to pleasure, 耽樂 ꜀tám lokˎ. Tán loh, 嗜樂 shí^2 lokˎ. Shí loh; to give one's self to study, 專務爲學 ꜀chün mò^2 ꜀wai hokˎ. Chuen wú wei hioh, 學某教門 hokˎ ʿmau káu' ꜀mún. Hioh mau kiáu mun; to give one's life, 捐軀 ꜀kün ꜀k'ü. Kiuen k'ü, 捐命 ꜀kün meng^2. Kiuen ming, 捨身 ʿshé ꜀shan. Shié shin; to give a push or thrust, 推 ꜀t'úi. T'úi, 擁 ʿung; to give every one his due, 俾人應得嘅 ʿpí ꜀yan ꜀ying takˏ ké', 與人所當得 ʿü ꜀yan ʿsho ꜀tong takˏ. Yú jin so táng teh; to give an answer, 俾囘音 ʿpí ꜀úi ꜀yam, 囘示 ꜀úi shí^2. Hwui shí; to give evidence, 作証 tsokˏ ching'. Tsoh ching; to give notice, 話過聽 wá^2 kwo' ꜀t'eng. Hwá kwo t'ing, 報知 pò' ꜀chí. Pú chí, 通知 ꜀t'ung ꜀chí. T'ung chí, 告 kò'. Káu; ditto by a placard, 貼長紅 t'ípˏ ꜀ch'éung ꜀hung. T'ieh ch'áng hung; to give a description, 講解 ʿkong ʿkái. Kiáng kiái, 寫錄 ʿsé lukˎ. Sié luh; to give a person his own, 責人 chákˏ ꜀yan. Tseh jin; to give a coffin, 捨棺木 ʿshé ꜀kún mukˎ. Shié kwán muh; to give a fall, 俾跌 ʿpí títˏ, 令跌 ling^2 títˏ. Ling tieh; to give light to a thing, 解明事 ʿkái ꜀ming sz^2. Kiái ming sz; to give offence, 傷人心 ꜀shéung ꜀yan ꜀sam. Sháng jin sin, 損害人心 ʿsün hoi^2 ꜀yan ꜀sam. Sun hái jin sin; give fire, 放炮 fong' p'áu'. Fáng p'áu, 放鎗 fong' ꜀ts'éung. Fáng ts'iáng; to give trouble, 難爲 ꜀nán ꜀wai. Nán wei, 淹悶 ꜀ím mún^2. Yen mwán, 擾亂 ʿiú lün^2. Jáu lwán; to give a slip to any one, 偷偷去 ꜀t'au ꜀t'au hü', 靜靜去 tseng^2 ʿtseng hü'. Tsing tsing k'ü; to give one to know, 話人知 wá^2 ꜀yan ꜀chí. Hwá jin chí, 報人知 pò' ꜀yan ꜀chí. Pú jin chí; to give place, 行開 ꜀hang ꜀hoi. Hang k'ái; to give precedence, 讓 yéung^2. Jáng, 讓位 yéung^2 wai^2. Jáng wei 推讓 ꜀t'úi yéung^2. T'úi jáng; to give fair play, 以公道待人 ʿí ꜀kung tò^2 toi^2 ꜀yan. Í kung táu tái jin, 俾人機會 ʿpí ꜀yan ꜀kí úi^2; to give way, 瀉開 sé' ꜀hoi. Sié k'ái, 傾倒 ꜀k'ing ʿtò. K'ing táu; to give way to melancholy, 一味憂心 yatˏ mí^2 ꜀yau ꜀sam, 心實無望 ꜀sam shatˎ ꜀mò mong^2. Sin shih wú wáng, 喪心 song' ꜀sam. Sáng sin; to give way, to row, 棹 cháu^2. Cháu; to give one credit, 過信 kwo' sun'. Kwo sin, 信人 sun' ꜀yan. Sin jin; to give ear, 俾耳聽 ʿpí ʿí ꜀t'eng, 傾耳聽 ꜀k'ing ʿí ꜀t'eng. K'ing rh t'ing; to give consent, 准行 ʿchun ꜀hang. Chun hang, 允行 ʿwan ꜀hang. Yun hang; to give

assent by nodding, 啀頭 ngapˏ ˏt'au, 點頭 'tím ˏt'au. Tien t'au; to give leave, 許 'hü. Hü, 准 'chun. Chun; to give in command, 俾人弄權 'pí ˏyan lung[2] ˏk'ün, 交人代理 ˏkáu ˏyan toi[2] 'lí. Kiáu jin tái lí; to give suck, 俾乳食 'pí 'ü shikˏ, 乳哺 'ü ˏpò. Jú pú; give a song, 唱一隻歌 ch'éung' yatˏ chekˏ ˏko, 唱一枝曲 ch'éung' yatˏ ˏchí hukˏ. Ch'áng yih chí k'iuh; to give sentence, 斷事 tün' sz[2]. Twán sz, 决事 kütˏ sz[2]. Kiueh sz, 定事 teng[2] sz[2]. Ting sz; to give thanks, 稱謝 ˏch'ing tsé'. Ch'ing sié; to give a challenge, 搦 nikˏ. Nih, 挑 ˏt'iú. T'iáu; to give up for lost, 估死 'kú 'sz, 以爲死 'í ˏwai 'sz. Í wei sz; to give joy, 使喜 'sz 'hí. Shí hí; to give heed, 小心 'siú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 慎之 shan[2] ˏchí. Shin chí; to give again, 交回 ˏkáu ˏúi. Kiáu hwui; to give away, 俾過去 'pí kwo' hü', 棄 hí'. K'í, 捨棄 'shé hí'. Shié k'í, 捨去 'shé hü'. Shié k'ü; to give back, 俾翻 'pí ˏfán, 交還 ˏkáu ˏwán. Kiáu hwán; to give in, 肯 'hang. Kang, 允肯 'wan 'hang. Yun kang, 肯減 'hang 'kám. Kang kien; 讓 yéung[2]. Jáng; to give in one's name, 簽名 ˏts'ím ˏmeng. Ts'ien ming; to give over, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 捨 'shé. Shié, 棄 hí'. K'í, 罷 pá[2]. Pá, 退 t'úi'. T'úi; to give one's self over to vice, 肆行 sz' ˏhang. Sz hang; to give over work, 罷工 pá[2] ˏkung. Pá kung; to give one's self over to sensuality, 肆淫 sz' ˏyam. Sz yin, 溺淫 nikˏ ˏyam. Nih yin; to give ten times over and over, 俾十倍添 'pí shapˏ 'p'úi ˏt'ím; to give out, 傳 ˏch'ün. Ch'uen, 公說 ˏkung shütˏ. Kung shwoh; ditto, to report, 報 pò'. Pú; ditto, to issue, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh; ditto, to exhibit in false appearance, 佯爲 ˏyéung ˏwai. Yáng wei; ditto, to emit, as fragrance, 吐 t'ò'. T'ú, 發 fátˏ. Fáh; to give up, to resign, 辭 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 却 k'éukˏ. K'ioh, 損 'sün. Sun, 卸 sé'. Sié, 廢 fai'. Fei; to give up to, 讓 yéung[2]. Jáng; ditto, to quit, 離 ˏlí. Lí; to give up, as hopeless, 付之東流 fú[2] ˏchí ˏtung ˏlau. Fú chí tung liú, 棄 hí'. K'í, 離 ˏlí. Lí; to give up riches, 捨財 'shé ˏts'oi. Shié ts'ái, to give up the ghost, 絶氣 tsütˏ hí'. Tsiueh k'í, 死 'sz. Sz; to give one's self up, 自己投到 tsz[2] 'kí ˏt'au tò'. Tsz kí t'au táu, 自投 tsz[2] ˏt'au. Tsz t'au; to give up one's life, 捐命 ˏkün meng[2]. Kiuen ming, 捐軀 ˏkün ˏk'ü. Kiuen k'ü; to give up an offender, 交出犯人 ˏkáu ch'utˏ fán[2] ˏyan. Kiáu ch'uh fán jin; to give one's self up to study, 以學爲業 'í hokˏ ˏwai ípˏ. Í hioh wei nieh, 以讀書爲業 'í tukˏ ˏshü ˏwai ípˏ. Í tuh shú wei nieh; to give in marriage, 嫁女 ká' 'nü. Kiá nü, 妻之 ts'ai' ˏchí. Ts'í chí; to give grace, 施恩 ˏshí ˏyan. Shí ngan, 開恩 ˏhoi ˏyan. K'ái ngan; to give one's mind to anything, 寄情 kí' ˏts'ing. Kí ts'ing; to give vent to one's feeling, 吐氣 t'ò' hí'. T'ú k'í, 出氣 ch'utˏ hí'. Ch'uh k'í; to give a certificate, 給照 k'apˏ chiú'. Kih cháu, 發執照 fátˏ chapˏ chiú'. Fáh chih cháu; to give all that one possesses, 俾凡所有 'pí ˏfán 'sho 'yau, 盡罄其所有 tsun' hing' ˏk'í 'sho 'yau. Tsin hing k'í so yú; to give audience, 准見 'chun kín'. Chun kien; ditto, as the emperor, 南面 ˏnám mín[2]. Nán mien; to give and take, 授受 shau[2] shau[2]. Shau shau, 交接 ˏkáu tsípˏ. Kiáu tsieh, 交收 ˏkáu ˏshau. Kiáu shau; to give orders, 出令 ch'utˏ ling[2]. Ch'uh ling, 飭 shikˏ. Chih; to give a pledge, 按當 on' tong'. Ngán táng, 交質 ˏkáu chí'. Kiáu chí; to give, as a reward, 賞 'shéung. Sháng, 給賞 k'apˏ 'shéung. Kih sháng; give me, 俾過我 'pí kwo' 'ngo, 賜余 ts'z' ˏü. Ts'z yú; give me a book, 俾部書過我 'pí pò[2] ˏshü kwo' 'ngo, 交本書與我 ˏkáu 'pún ˏshü 'ü 'ngo. Kiáu pun shú yú wo.

Give, to begin to melt, 消 ˏsiú. Siáu, 消化 ˏsiú fá'. Siáu hwá; to give in to, 從 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung, 附從 fú' ˏts'ung. Fú ts'ung.

Given 俾過 'pí kwo', 交了 ˏkáu 'liú. Kiáu liáu; the given year, 某年 'mau ˏnín. Mau nien; the given number, 本數 'pún shò'. Pun sú; the things given, 所俾嘅物 'sho 'pí ké' matˏ, 所給之物 'sho k'apˏ ˏchí matˏ. So kih chí wuh.

Giver 俾者 'pí 'ché, 賜者 ts'z' 'ché. Ts'z ché, 施者 ˏshí 'ché. Shí ché.

Giving, bestowing, 俾 'pí, 賜 ts'z'. Ts'z, 施 ˏshí. Shí, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 付 fú[2]. Fú; granting, 准 'chun. Chun, 允 'wan. Yun.

Gizzard, 雀胃 tséukˏ wai[2]. Tsioh wei, 鳥膍 'niú ˏp'í. Niáu p'í; to fret the gizzard, 囉唆 ˏlo ˏso, 淹悶 ˏím mún[2].

Glabrous 滑 wátˏ. Hwáh, 光滑 ˏkwong wátˏ. Kwáng hwáh.

Glacier 冰田 ˏping ˏt'ín. Ping t'ien, 山上冰田 ˏshán shéung[2] ˏping ˏt'ín. Shán sháng ping t'ien.

Glacis 斜坦 ˏts'é 't'án. Sié t'án, 斜壆 ˏts'é pokˏ, 斜坡之地 ˏts'é ˏpo ˏchí tí[2]. Sié po chí tí.

Glad, pleased, 喜 'hí. Hí, 歡喜 ˏfún 'hí. Hwán hí, 樂 lokˏ. Loh, 悅 ütˏ. Yueh; I am glad to see you, 我歡喜見你 'ngo ˏfún 'hí kín' 'ní. Wo hwán hí kien ní, 余樂見爾 ˏü lokˏ kín' 'í. Yú loh kien rh; I am glad of it, 我歡喜 'ngo ˏfún 'hí. Wo hwán hí, 余喜之 ˏü 'hí ˏchí. Yú hí chí; exceedingly glad, 十分歡喜 shapˏ ˏfan ˏfún 'hí. Shih fan hwán hí, 喜不勝 'hí patˏ ˏshing. Hí puh shing; glad tidings, 福音 fukˏ ˏyam. Fuh yin; a glad voice, 喜聲 'hí ˏshing. Hí shing; to be glad at, 喜之 'hí ˏchí. Hí chí.

Gladden, to cheer, 俾喜 'pí 'hí, 使喜 'sz 'hí. Shí hí, 使悅 'sz ütˏ. Shí yueh; to gladden our hearts, 使我心樂 'sz 'ngo ˏsam lokˏ. Shí wo sin loh, 令我心歡喜 ling[2] 'ngo ˏsam ˏfún 'hí. Ling wo sin hwán hí.

Gladden, to rejoice, 喜 'hí. Hí.

Glade 林路 ˏlam lò[2]. Lin lú.

Gladen, Glader, } sword-grass, 草名 'ts'ò ˏmeng. Ts'áu ming.

Gladiator 比武者 'pí 'mò 'ché. Pí wú ché.

Gladly 歡然 ˏfún ˏín. Hwán jen, 欣然 ˏyan ˏín.

Yin jen; he gladly did so, 佢歡喜做 ʻk'ü ˏfún ʻhí tsò², 他樂爲之 ˏt'á lok˳ ˏwai ˏchí. T'á loh wei chí.
Gladness, joy, 喜樂 ʻhí lok˳. Hí loh.
Gladsome 喜 ʻhí. Hí.
Glair 蛋白 tán' pák˳. Tán peh; any viscous, transparent substance, resembling the white of an egg, 晶漆 ˏtsing ts'at˳. Tsing ts'ih.
Glair 傅以蛋白 fú² ʻi tán² pák˳. Fú í tán peh.
Glance, a shoot or darting of light, 閃光 ʻshím ˏkwong. Shen kwáng; a glance of the eye, 一睇 yat˳ ʻt'ai, 一看 yat˳ hon'. Yih k'án, 一覘 yat˳ ˏchím. Yih chen, 一覵 yat˳ ˏkún. Yih kwán, 一瞬 yat˳ ʻshun. Yih shun, 睒 ʻshím. Shen; to cast a glance at, 睇一吓 ʻt'ai yat˳ ʻhá, 望一望 mong² yat˳ mong². Wáng yih wáng, 視一視 shí² yat˳ shí². Shí yih shí; at the first glance, 一見 yat˳ kín'. Yih kien, 一目 yat˳ muk˳. Yih muh; a slight glance, 微視 ˏmí shí². Wí shí, 微盼 ˏmí p'án'. Wí p'án; seen at a glance, 一見就明 yat˳ kín' tsau² ˏming. Yih kien tsiú ming, 一目了然 yat˳ muk˳ ʻliú ˏín. Yih muh liáu jen; to steal a glance at, 偷偷睇 ˏt'au ˏt'au ʻt'ai, 竊覵 sít˳ shí². Tsieh chí; to take a hasty glance at, 過吓目 kwo' ʻhá muk˳, 經吓眼 ˏking ʻhá ʻngán; to know at a glance, 一見卽知 yat˳ kín' tsik˳ ˏchí. Yih kien tsih chí; to see at a single glance, 好眼力 ʻhò ʻngán lik˳. Háu yen lih.
Glance, to shoot or dart a ray of light or splendor, 閃 ʻshím. Shen; to glance at, 一睇 yat˳ ʻt'ai, 一看 yat˳ hon'. Yih k'án, 一視 yat˳ shí². Yih shí, 一瞬 yat˳ ʻshun. Yih shun; to glance at for a moment, 暫視 tsám² shí². Tsán shí, 睒 ʻshím. Shen; to glance about, 兩邊睇 ʻléung ˏpín ʻt'ai, 左右望 ʻtso yau² mong². Tso yú wáng, 矍 fok˳. Kioh; to glance over a book, 眼過部書 ʻngán kwo' pò² ˏshü. Yen kwo pú shú; to glance at a person, to hint, 噏眼 yap˳ ʻngán.
Glance-coal, see under Coal.
Glanced 見過一吓 kín' kwo' yat˳ ʻhá.
Glands 核 wat˳. Heh, 肉核 yuk˳ wat˳. Yuh heh; lachrymal glands, 眼淚核 ʻngán lui² wat˳. Yen lí heh; the Meibomian glands of the eye, 眼邊小核 ʻngán ˏpín ʻsiú wat˳. Yen pien siáu heh; salivary glands, 口水核 ʻhau ʻshui wat˳. K'au shwui heh; sublingual glands, 舌下核 shít˳ há² wat˳. Sheh hiá heh; submaxillary glands, 寢核 ʻts'am wat˳. Ts'in heh; parotid glands, 牙鉸下核 ˏngá káu' há² wat˳. Yá kiáu hiá heh.
Glanders, in horses, 馬鼻流涎症 ʻmá pí² ˏlau ˏín ching'. Má pí liú yen ching.
Glandiferous 生硬殼菓的 ˏshang ngáng² hok˳ ʻkwo tik˳. Sang ngang koh ko tih.
Glandiform 核噉樣子 wat˳ ʻkòm yéung² ʻtsz. Heh kán yáng tsz, 形似核 ˏying ʻts'z wat˳. Hing sz heh.
Glandular 核嘅 wat˳ ké', 核的 wat˳ tik˳. Heh tih; glandular swellings, 核腫 wat˳ ʻchung. Heh chung, 瘰 lek˳. Lih.
Glanduliferous 生核的 ˏshang wat˳ tik˳. Sang heh tih.
Glare, a bright dazzling light, 閃光 ʻshím ˏkwong. Shen kwáng, 映光 ʻyéung ˏkwong. Yáng kwáng, 焊眼光 cháu' ʻngán ˏkwong; a glaring color, 閃色 ʻshím shik˳. Shen sih; glare of a fire, 炎 ch'ik˳. Ch'ih, 炫 ün². Hiuen, 焊眼火 cháu' ʻngán ʻfo; the glare of the sun, 日映 yat˳ ʻyéung. Jih yáng, 熱頭之映 ít˳ ˏt'au ˏchí ʻyéung, 炫 ün². Hiuen; the glare of snow, 雪映 süt˳ ʻyéung. Siueh yáng; great glare, 大光 tái² ˏkwong. Tá kwáng.
Glare, to, 閃 ʻshím. Shen, 映 ʻyéung. Yáng, 映眼 ʻyéung ʻngán. Yáng yen, 閃眼 ʻshím ʻngán. Shen yen; to look with fierce, piercing eyes, 眼火爆 ʻngán ʻfo páu', 炎目視 ˏím muk˳ shí². Yen muh shí; to shine with excessive lustre, 閃閃 ʻshím ʻshím. Shen shen.
Glaring 閃眼 ʻshím ʻngán. Shen yen, 映眼 ʻyéung ʻngán. Yáng yen, 閃閃 ʻshím ʻshím. Shen shen; glaring eyes, 插眼 ch'áp˳ ʻngán. Ch'áh yen, 利目 lí² muk˳. Lí muh; a glaring light, 閃光 ʻshím ˏkwong. Shen kwáng; a glaring crime, 頂天之罪 ʻteng ˏt'ín ˏchí tsúi², 顯罪 ʻhín tsúi². Hien tsúi.
Glaringly 顯然 ʻhín ˏín. Hien jen.
Glass 玻璃 ˏpo ˏlí. Po lí, 琉璃 ˏlau ˏlí. Liú lí, 瑠璃 ˏlau ˏlí. Liú lí, 水玉 ʻshui yuk˳. Shwui yuh; window glass, 玻璃片 ˏpo ˏlí p'ín'. Po lí p'ien, 料片 liú² p'ín'. Liáu p'ien; broken glass, 玻碎 ˏpo sui'. Po sui, 料碎 liú² sui'. Liáu sui; a looking-glass, 玻璃鏡 ˏpo ˏlí keng'. Po lí king; pocket looking-glass, 手鏡仔 ʻshau keng' ʻtsai; superfine glass-ornaments, 京料 ˏking liú². King liáu; a water glass, 水杯 ʻshui ˏpúi. Shwui pei; a wine-glass, 酒杯 ʻtsau ˏpúi. Tsiú pei; a glass of wine, 一杯酒 yat˳ ˏpúi ʻtsau. Yih pei tsiú; claret glass, 紅酒杯 ˏhung ʻtsau ˏpúi. Hung tsiú pei; a glass for measuring time, 沙漏 ˏshá lau². Shá lau; a bedsted with glass in the sides, 玻璃榻 ˏpo ˏlí t'áp˳. Po lí t'áh; spy-glass, 千里鏡 ˏts'ín ʻlí keng'. Ts'ien lí king; weather-glass, 風雨針 ˏfung ʻü ˏcham. Fung yú chin.
Glass-beads 琉璃珠 ˏlau ˏlí ˏchü. Liú lí chú.
Glass-blower 吹玻璃師傅 ˏch'ui ˏpo ˏlí ˏsz fú². Ch'ui po lí sz fú.
Glass-bottle 玻璃罇 ˏpo ˏlí ˏtsun. Po lí tsun.
Glass-furnace 玻璃爐 ˏpo ˏlí ˏlò. Po lí lú.
Glass-grinding 磨玻璃 ˏmo ˏpo ˏlí. Mo po lí.
Glass-house 玻璃屋 ˏpo ˏlí uk˳. Po lí uh.
Glass-mender 補磁器匠 ʻpò ˏts'z hí' tséung². Pú ts'z k'í tsiáng.
Glass-stuff 燒料 ˏshiú liú². Sháu liáu.
Glass-ware 玻璃器 ˏpo ˏlí hí'. Po lí k'í, 料器 liú² hí'. Liáu k'í, 玻璃水晶器 ˏpo ˏlí ʻshui ˏtsing hí'. Po lí shwui tsing k'í; foreign glass-ware, 洋玻璃 ˏyéung ˏpo ˏlí. Yáng po lí.
Glass-works, in Canton, 玻璃舖 ˏpo ˏlí p'ò'. Po lí p'ú.
Glassful, a, 一杯 yat˳ ˏpúi. Yih pei.

Glassiness 類乎玻璃 lui² ꜁ú ꜀po ꜁lí. Lui hú po lí.
Glassy 琉璃 ꜁lau ꜁lí. Liú lí, 玻璃的 ꜀po ꜁lí tik꜀. Po lí tih.
Glauber's-salt, sulphate of magnesia, 玄明粉 ꜁ün ꜁ming ꜂fan. Hiuen ming fan, 芒硝 ꜁mong ꜁siú. Wáng siáu.
Glaucoma 綠水眼症 luk꜆ ꜂shui ꜂ngán ching꜄. Luh shwui yen ch'ing.
Glaucous 海綠色的 ꜂hoi luk꜆ shik꜀ tik꜀. Hái luh sih tih.
Glaze, to furnish with windows of glass, 鑲玻璃 ꜀séung ꜀po ꜁lí. Siáng po lí; to glaze, as pottery, 上釉 ꜂shéung ꜁yau. Sháng yú, 上釉水 ꜂shéung ꜁yau ꜂shui. Sháng yú shwui, 釉 ꜁yau. Yú; to make glossy, as muslin &c., 上蠟面 ꜂shéung láp꜆ mín². Sháng láh mien; to give a glossy surface, 整光亮 ꜂ching ꜀kwong léung². Ching kwáng liáng.
Glazed gauze, 亮紗 léung² ꜀shá. Liáng shá; glazed chintzes, 蠟面嘅花布 láp꜆ mín² ké꜄ ꜀fá pò꜄; glazed gloves, 亮手笠 léung² ꜂shau lap꜀. Liáng shau lih.
Glazier, 鑲玻璃師傅 ꜀séung ꜀po ꜁lí ꜀sz fú². Siáng po lí sz fú.
Glazing, furnishing with glass, 鑲玻璃 ꜀séung ꜀po ꜁lí. Siáng po lí.
Gleam, a shoot of light, 一閃光 yat꜀ ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Yih shen kwáng; a gleam of light, 光射 ꜀kwong shé². Kwáng shié; splendor, 煇煌 ꜀fai ꜁wong. Hwui hwáng; a gleam of hope, 一隙之望 yat꜀ kwik꜀ ꜀chí mong². Yih kih chí wáng.
Gleam, to shoot, as rays of light, 閃 ꜂shím. Shen, 射 shé². Shié.
Gleaming 閃閃 ꜂shím ꜂shím. Shen shen, 射 shé².
Glean, to, 執拾 chap꜀ shap꜆. Chih shih, 執禾 chap꜀ ꜁wo. Chih ho; ditto, ears of corn, 拾禾穗 shap꜆ ꜁wo sui². Shih ho sui; to glean news, 挑選新聞 ꜀t'iú ꜂sün ꜀san ꜁man. T'iáu siuen sin wan.
Gleaner, one who gathers after reapers, 執禾穗者 chap꜀ ꜁wo sui² ꜂ché. Chih ho sui ché; one who collects detached parts or numbers, 執拾碎物者 chap꜀ shap꜆ sui꜄ mat꜆ ꜂ché. Chih shih sui wuh ché; the Missionary Gleaner, 傳教揀報 ꜁ch'ün káu꜄ ꜂kán pò꜄. Ch'uen kiáu kien pú.
Gleaning 執拾 chap꜀ shap꜆. Chih shih.
Glebe, soil, 壤 ꜁yéung. Jáng.
Glee, merriment, 快暢 fái꜄ ch'éung꜄. Kw'ái ch'áng, 快樂 fái꜄ lok꜆. Kw'ái loh, 酣暢 ꜁hòm ch'éung꜄. Hán ch'áng.
Gleeful 喜樂 ꜂hí lok꜆. Hí loh.
Gleet 白濁 pák꜆ chuk꜆. Peh chuh.
Glen, a valley, 山谷 ꜀shán kuk꜀. Shán kuh; a depression or space between hills, 山凹 ꜀shán áu꜄. Shán yáu, 岫 tsau². Siú.
Glene, the cavity of the eye, 眼球籠 ꜂ngán ꜁k'au ꜁lung.
Glenoid, cavity of the scapula, 肩胛骨頭臼 ꜀kín káp, kwat꜀ ꜁t'au ꜂k'au. Kien kiáh kuh t'au k'iú.
Gliadine 膠質 ꜀káu chat꜀. Kiáu chih.
Glib 滑 wát꜆. Hwáh; a glib tongue, 滑嘴 wát꜆ ꜂tsui. Hwáh tsui, 油嘴 ꜁yau ꜂tsui.
Glide, to flow gently, 平流 ꜁p'ing ꜁lau. P'ing liú, 慢流 mán² ꜁lau. Mán liú, 流過去 ꜁lau kwo꜄ hü꜄. Liú kwo k'ü, 涓潫 ꜀kün ꜁wán. Kiuen hwán, 潧湉 ꜂chín ꜁t'ím. Chen t'ien; to glide down gently, 滑落 wát꜆ lok꜆. Hwáh loh, 柔柔流下 ꜁yau ꜁yau ꜁lau há²; to glide down swiftly, 疾流下 tsat꜆ ꜁lau há². Tsih liú hiá.
Glim, a light, 燈 ꜀tang. Tang; glim-stick, 燭臺 chuk꜀ ꜁t'oi. Chuh t'ái.
Glimmer, to, 微閃 ꜁mí ꜂shím. Wí shen, 微映 ꜁mí ꜂yéung. Wí yáng, 發微光 fát꜀ ꜁mí ꜀kwong. Fáh wí kwáng.
Glimmered 發了微光 fát꜀ ꜂liú ꜁mí ꜀kwong. Fáh liáu wí kwáng.
Glimpse, a flash of light, 閃光 ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen kwáng; a glimpse of the eye, 閃睇 ꜂shím ꜂t'ai, 閃視 ꜂shím shí². Shen shí; transient lustre, 浮華 ꜁fau ꜁wá. Fau hwá; to give one a glimpse of, 俾人望吓 ꜂pí ꜁yan mong² ꜂há, 與人一觀 ꜂ü ꜁yan yat꜀ ꜀kún. Yú jin yih kwán.
Glimpse, to, 閃睇 ꜂shím ꜂t'ai, 閃視 ꜂shím shí². Shen shí.
Glisten, to, 閃閃光 ꜂shím ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen shen kwáng, 發閃光 fát꜀ ꜂shím ꜀kwong, 閃靚 ꜂shím leng꜄.
Glistened 發過閃光 fát꜀ kwo꜄ ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Fáh kwo shen kwáng.
Glistening 靚 leng꜄. Ling, 光耀的 ꜀kwong iú² tik꜀. Kwáng yáu tih, 光華的 ꜀kwong ꜁wá tik꜀. Kwáng hwá tih.
Glister, to, 發閃光 fát꜀ ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Fáh shen kwáng, 煇耀 ꜀fai iú². Hwui yáu, 焯爍 ch'éuk꜀ yéuk꜆. Ch'oh yoh; to glister, as water, 淼淼 ꜂miú ꜂hiú. Miáu hiáu, 滈滈 hò² hò². Háu háu, 溼溼 shap꜀ shap꜀. Shih shih.
Glitter, to, 閃靚 ꜂shím leng꜄, 閃閃 ꜂shím ꜂shím. Shen shen, 焱焱 ím² ím². Yen yen, 煇煌 ꜀fai ꜁wong. Hwui hwáng; to glitter, as metal, 鎈 ꜀ts'o. So.
Glitter, brightness, 閃光 ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen kwáng, 煌煌 ꜁wong ꜁wong. Hwáng hwáng, 焱焱 ím² ím². Yen yen.
Glittering 閃閃 ꜂shím ꜂shím. Shen shen, 閃靚 ꜂shím leng꜄, 光耀 ꜀kwong iú². Kwáng yáu; glittering metal, 閃光 ꜂shím ꜀kwong. Shen kwáng; ditto of spears, 鎗刀閃爍 ꜀ts'éung ꜀tò ꜂shím yéuk꜆. Ts'iáng táu shen yoh.
Gloat, to look steadfastly, 定眼睇 teng² ꜂ngán ꜂t'ai, 貪望 ꜀t'ám mong². T'án wáng, 犀牛望月 ꜀sai ꜁ngau mong² üt꜆. Sí niú wáng yueh.
Globe, a sphere, 球 ꜁k'au. K'iú, 毬 ꜁k'au. K'iú, 儀 ꜁í. Í; globe of the earth, 地球 tí² ꜁k'au. Tí k'iú; celestial globe, 天球 ꜀t'ín ꜁k'au. T'ien k'iú; 天體儀 ꜀t'ín ꜂t'ai ꜁í. T'ien t'í í; a lamp-globe, 燈罩 ꜀tang cháu꜄. Tang cháu.
Globous, round, 圓 ꜁ün. Yuen, 圜 ꜁wán. Hwán.
Globular 圓 ꜁ün. Yuen, 圜 ꜁wán. Hwán; to be-

come globular, 成圓 ˏshing ˏün. Ching yuen, 成彈 ˏshing tán^2. Ching tán.

Globule 彈子 tán^2 ʻtsz. Tán tsz, 圓彈 ˏün tán^2. Yuen tán, 丸 ˏün. Hwán; to become little globules, 成散彈子 ˏshing ʻsán tán^2 ʻtsz. Ching sán tán tsz; to make into globules, 搓圓彈子 ꜀ts'o ˏün tán^2 ʻtsz. Ts'o yuen tán tsz.

Globulin 血蛋白名 hüt꜆ tán^2 pák꜄ ˏmeng. Hiueh tán peh ming.

Globulous 圓 ˏün. Yuen, 類乎彈子 lui^2 ˏú tán^2 ʻtsz. Lui hú tán tsz.

Glomerate, to, 成圓彈 ˏshing ˏün tán^2. Shing yuen tán.

Gloom, obscurity, 暗 òmʼ. Ngán, 朧朧 ˏlung ˏlung, 陰暗 ꜀yam òmʼ. Yin ngán, 幽暗 ꜀yau òmʼ. Yú ngán, 冥 ˏming. Ming; meloncholy, 晦氣 fúiʼ hīʼ. Hwui k'í, 憂色 ꜀yau shik꜆. Yú sih.

Gloominess 朦朧者 ˏmung ˏlung ché, 黑暗者 hak꜆ òmʼ ʻché. Heh ngán ché.

Gloomy, imperfectly illuminated, 黑暗 hak꜆ òmʼ. Heh ngán, 朦朧 ˏmung ˏlung. Mung lung; gloomy prospects, 晦昧 fúiʼ múi^2. Hwui mei, 晦滯 fúiʼ chai^2. Hwui chí; a gloomy face, 面深墨 mín^2 ꜀sham mak꜄. Mien shin meh, 滿面烏雲 ʻmún mín^2 ꜀ú ˏwan. Mwán mien wú yun, 滿面憂色 ʻmún mín^2 ꜀yau shik꜆. Mwán mien yú sih, 含愁 ˏhòm ˏshau. Hán tsau; gloomy affairs, 黑暗之事 hak꜆ òmʼ ꜀chí sz^2. Heh ngán chí sz; gloomy weather, 天暗 ꜀t'ín òmʼ. T'ien ngán, 天陰 ꜀t'ín ꜀yam. T'ien yin, 天朦朧 ꜀t'ín ˏmung ˏlung. T'ien mung lung.

Glorify, to praise, 歸榮 ꜀kwai ˏwing. Kwei yung, 讚美 tsánʼ ʻmí. Tsán mei, 頌讚 tsung^2 tsánʼ. Sung tsán, 頌揚 tsung^2 ˏyéung. Sung yáng; to glorify God, 讚美上帝 tsánʼ ʻmí Shéung^2 taiʼ. Tsán mei Sháng tí, 歸榮於上帝 ꜀kwai ˏwing ꜀ü Shéung^2 taiʼ. Kwei yung yú Sháng tí; to glorify one's self, 自榮 tsz^2 ˏwing. Tsz yung, 自讚 tsz^2 tsánʼ. Tsz tsan, 自稱 tsz^2 ꜀ch'ing. Tsz ch'ing, 自美 tsz^2 sín^2 Tsz sien; to glorify one's good conduct, 光宗 ꜀kwong ꜀tsung. Kwáng tsung.

Glorifying 歸榮 ꜀kwai ˏwing. Kwei yung, 讚美 tsánʼ ʻmí. Tsán mei.

Glorious 顯 ʻhín. Hien, 光 ꜀kwong. Kwáng, 煌 ˏwong. Hwáng, 榮光嘅 ˏwing ꜀kwong kéʼ, 顯榮的 ʻhín ˏwing tik꜆. Hien yung tih, 輝煌 ꜀fai ˏwong. Hwui hwáng, 榮耀 ˏwing iú^2. Yung yáu, 榮華 ˏwing ˏwá. Ying hwá, 顯赫 ʻhín hák꜆. Hien hih, 隆 ˏlung. Lung, 燁 shíp꜄. Yeh, 熙熙 ꜀hí ꜀hí. Hí hí, 皞 hò^2. Háu; a glorious affair, 榮事 ˏwing sz^2. Yung sz, 顯赫之事 ʻhín hák꜆ ꜀chí sz^2. Hien hih chí sz; how glorious! 赫兮 hák꜆ ˏhai. Hih hí; a glorious manifestation, 榮顯 ˏwing ʻhín. Yung hien, 顯著 ʻhín chüʼ. Hien chú.

Gloriously 顯然 ʻhín ˏín. Hien jen, 以榮光 ʻí ˏwing ꜀kwong. Í yung kwáng; gloriously drunk, 醉醺醺 tsuiʼ ꜀fan ꜀fan.

Glory 榮 ˏwing. Yung, 光 ꜀kwong. Kwáng, 榮華 ˏwing ˏwá. Yung hwá, 榮光 ˏwing ꜀kwong. Yung kwáng, 榮威 ˏwing ꜀wai. Yung wei, 赫奕 hák꜆ yik꜄. Hih yih; the glory of God, 上帝之榮 Shéung^2 taiʼ ꜀chí ˏwing. Sháng tí chí yung; to ascribe glory God, 歸榮於上帝 ꜀kwai ˏwing ꜀ü Shéung^2 taiʼ. Kwei yung yú Sháng tí; the glory of heaven, 天之榮光 ꜀t'ín ꜀chí ˏwing ꜀kwong. T'ien chí yung kwáng; praise, 讚美 tsánʼ ʻmí. Tsán mei; fame, 名聲 ˏmeng ꜀shing. Ming shing; generous pride, 驕矜 ꜀kiú ꜀king. Kiáu king; vain glory, 虛誇 ꜀hü ꜀kw'á. Hü kw'á; a circle of rays surrounding the heads of saints, 神光 ˏshan ꜀kwong. Shin kwáng.

Glory, to exult with joy, 歡喜 ꜀fún ʻhí. Hwán hí; to boast, 誇 ꜀kw'á. Kw'á; to vaunt, 矜誇 ꜀king ꜀kw'á. King kw'á.

Glorying 誇 ꜀kw'á. Kw'á.

Gloss, brightness or lustre of a body proceeding from a smooth surface, 光鮮 ꜀kwong ꜀sín. Kwáng sien, 鮮明 ꜀sín ˏming. Sien ming, 光亮 ꜀kwong léung^2. Kwáng liáng; a specious appearance or representation, 粉飾 ʻfan shik꜆. Fan shih, 文飾 ˏman shik꜆. Wan shih, 粧米面嘅事 ꜀chong ʻmai mín^2 kéʼ sz^2; interpretation, 註 chüʼ. Chú, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 傍訓 ˏp'ong fanʼ. P'áng hiun, 傍註 ˏp'ong chüʼ. P'áng chú, 傍解 ˏp'ong ʻkái. P'áng kiái.

Gloss, to make smooth and shining, 整光鮮 ʻching ꜀kwong ꜀sín. Ching kwáng sien, 整靚麗 ʻching lengʼ lai^2; to explain, 解 ʻkái. Kiái, 註 chüʼ. Chú; to gloss over, or give a specious appearance, 粧飾 ꜀chong shik꜆. Chwáng shih, 粧米面 ꜀chong ʻmai mín^2, 整色水 ʻching shik꜆ ʻshui. Ching sih shwui, 粉飾 ʻfan shik꜆. Fan shih, 外飾 ngoi^2 shik꜆. Wái shih, 文飾 ˏman shik꜆. Wan shih, 彌縫 ˏmí ˏfung. Mí fung; to gloss a skin, 整光皮 ʻching ꜀kwong ˏp'í; to gloss over an affair, 粉飾之事 ʻfan shik꜆ ꜀chí sz^2. Fan shih chí sz; to gloss over faults, 飾非文過 shik꜆ ꜀fí man^2 kwoʼ. Shih fí wan kwo, 掩飾罪過 ʻím shik꜆ tsúi^2 kwoʼ. Yen shih tsúi kwo, 掩其不善 ʻím ꜀k'í pat꜆ shín^2. Yen k'í puh shen; a mean person glosses over his faults, 小人之過必文 ʻsiú ˏyan ꜀chí kwoʼ pít꜆ man^2.

Glossary 註的 chüʼ tik꜆. Chú tih; glossary explanations, 旁訓 ˏp'ong fanʼ. P'áng hiun, 旁解 ˏp'ong ʻkái. P'áng kiái, 旁註 ˏp'ong chüʼ. P'áng chú.

Glossary 旁訓之書 ˏp'ong fanʼ ꜀chí ꜀shü. P'áng hiun chí shú.

Glossiness 光鮮者 ꜀kwong ꜀sín ʻché. Kwáng sien ché, 光滑者 ꜀kwong wát꜄ ʻché. Kwáng hwáh ché.

Glossing, gving lustre to, 整光鮮 ʻching ꜀kwong ꜀sín. Ching kwáng sien, 整光滑 ʻching ꜀kwong wát꜄; a specious appearance, 粉飾 ʻfan shik꜆. Fan shih, 粧飾 ꜀chong shik꜆. Chwáng shih; explaining, 解 ʻkái. Kiái.

Glossography 書旁訓者 ꜀shü ˏp'ong fanʼ ʻché. Shú p'áng hiun ché.

Glossy 光滑 ꜀kwong wát꜄. Kwáng hwáh, 光靚

ˏkwong leng', 光鮮 ˏkwong ˏsín. Kwáng sien, 光澤 ˏkwong chák˓. Kwáng tseh, 渥 ák˓. Uh; fat and glossy, 濯濯 chok˓ chok˓. Choh choh, 肥澤 ˏfí chák˓. Fí tseh; glossy hair, 光髮 ˏkwong fát˓. Kwáng fah, 黰髮 'ch'an fát˓. Chin fáh; glossy silk, 綾紈 ˏling ˏün. Ling hwán, 紈煥 ˏün ún². Hwán hwán; to make glossy, as cloth, 碾滑 shín' wát˓. Shen hwáh.

Glottis 喉朧 ˏhau ˏlung. Hau lung.

Glove 手笠 'shau lap˓. Shau lih, 韐 táp˓. Táh, 韐 táp˓. Táh, 指衣 'chí ˏí. Chí í, 手套 'shau t'ò'. Shau t'ú; a pair of gloves, 一對手笠 yat˓ túi' 'shau lap˓; put on gloves, 笠住手 lap˓ chü² 'shau. Lih chú shau; silk-gloves, 絲手笠 ˏsz 'shau lap˓. Sz shau lih; white glacé gloves, 白光皮手笠 pák˓ ˏkwong ˏp'í 'shau lap˓. Peh kwáng p'í shau lih; fur-gloves, 皮手笠 ˏp'í 'shau lap˓. P'í shau lih; to throw down the glove, 挑戰 ˏt'iú chín'. T'iáu chen; to be hand and glove, 爲心腹朋友 ˏwai ˏsam fuk˓ ˏp'ang 'yau. Wei sin fuh p'ang yú, 知己朋友 ˏchí 'kí ˏp'ang 'yau. Chí kí p'ang yú.

Glover 手笠師傅 'shau lap˓ ˏsz fú². Shau lih sz fú.

Glow, to shine with intense heat, 發大熱 fát˓ tái² ít˓. Fáh tá jeh, 好㷳 'hò hing'; his face glows, 佢面㷳 'k'ü mín² hing'; to be red, 紅 ˏhung. Hung; to glow with love, 熱情 ít˓ ˏts'ing. Jeh ts'ing; to glow with rage, 嬲得面都紅 ˏnau tak˓ mín² ˏtò ˏhung, 發紅條面 fát˓ ˏhung ˏt'iú mín²; to glow with ardor, 發熱心 fát˓ ít˓ ˏsam. Fáh jeh sin.

Glow, shining heat, 盛火 shing² 'fo. Shing ho, 太㷳 t'ái' hing'; 烈炎 lít˓ ˏím. Lieh yen; redness, 紅 ˏhung. Hung, 紅熱 ˏhung ít˓. Hung jeh.

Glowing, shining with intense heat, 發大熱 fát˓ tái² ít˓, 煜 yuk˓. Yuh; red, 紅 ˏhung. Hung; glowing eyes, 火目 'fo muk˓. Ho muh, 焰目 ím² muk˓. Yen muh; a glowing bard, 烈騷人 lít˓ ˏsò ˏyan. Lieh sáu jin; glowing envy, 熱妒 ít˓ tò'. Jeh tú; ardent, 熱心 ít˓ ˏsam. Jeh sin, 憤心 'fan ˏsam. Fan sin.

Glowingly 㷳然 hing' ˏín.

Glow-worm 螢 ˏying. Ying, 螢火 ˏying 'fo. Ying ho, 螢蛆 ˏying ˏtsü. Ying tsú, 宵燭 ˏsiú chuk˓. Siáu chuh, 宵行 ˏsiú ˏhang. Siáu hang, 蠲 ˏkün. Kiuen, 熠燿 yap˓ iú². Yih yáu, 熠夜 yap˓ yé². Yih yé, 丹良 ˏtán ˏléung. Tán liáng, 景天 'king ˏt'ín. King t'ien, 燐 ˏlun. Lin; to read by the light of glow-worms, 囊螢照讀 ˏnong ˏying chiú' tuk˓. Náng ying cháu tuh.

Gloze, to flatter, 諂媚 'ch'ím mí². Chen mei; see Gloss.

Glucinum 金類 ˏkam lui². Kin lui.

Glucose 菓糖 'kwo ˏt'ong. Ko t'áng.

Glue 膠 ˏkáu. Kiáu; cow's glue, lit. ox-hide glue, 牛皮膠 ˏngau ˏp'í ˏkáu. Niú p'í kiáu; fish-glue, isinglass, 魚膠 ˏü ˏkáu. Yú kiáu; wheaten glue mixed with lime for joinery, 麵膠 mín² ˏkáu. Mien kiáu; glue of superior quality, 上膠 shéung² ˏkáu. Sháng kiáu, 九天貢膠 'kau ˏt'ín kung' ˏkáu. Kiú t'ien kung kiáu.

Glue, to, 膠 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 膠住 ˏkáu chü². Kiáu chú, 黐住 ˏch'í chü²; to unite, 膠埋 ˏkáu ˏmái.

Gluey 膠嘅 ˏkáu ké', 膠的 ˏkáu tik˓. Kiáu tih.

Glume, of grasses, 草皮 'ts'ò ˏp'í. Ts'áu p'í.

Glumous flowers 草花 'ts'ò ˏfá. Ts'áu hwá.

Glut, to swallow, 饕食 ˏt'ò shik˓. T'áu shih; to glut one's appetite, 食到厭 shik˓ tò' ím'. Shih táu yen; to feast to satiety, 享到厭 'héung tò' ím'. Hiáng táu yen; to glut the market, 上貨太多 'shéung fo' t'ái' ˏto. Sháng ho t'ai to, 屯貨太多 ˏt'ün fo' t'ái' ˏto; to glut one's eyes, 睇到厭 't'ai tò' ím'; to glut one's revenge, 雪恨到厭 süt˓ han² tò' ím'. Siueh han táu yen.

Gluten 穀膠 kuk˓ ˏkáu. Kuh kiáu.

Glutinous 黐嘅 ˏch'í ké', 膠的 ˏkáu tik˓. Kiáu tih, 膠煉嘅 ˏkáu lín² ké'; white, glutinous rice, 糯米 no² 'mai. No mí, 稬米 no² 'mai. No mí, 黏米 ˏchím 'mai. Chen mí; red ditto, 丹秫 ˏtán shut˓. Tán shuh.

Glutinousness 黐者 ˏch'í 'ché, 膠者 ˏkáu 'ché. Kiáu ché.

Glutton, one who indulges to excess in eating, 大食者 tái² shik˓ 'ché. Tá shih ché, 饕餮之人 ˏt'ò t'ít˓ ˏchí ˏyan. T'áu t'ieh chí jin.

Gluttonous } 饕食的 ˏt'ò shik˓ tik˓. T'áu shih tih,
Gluttonish } 爲食嘅 wai² shik˓ ké', 食唔厭 shik˓ ˏm ím'; gluttonous delight, 沉湎於樂 ˏch'am 'mín ˏü lok˓. Ch'in mien yú loh.

Gluttony 饕餮之事 ˏt'ò t'ít˓ ˏchí sz². T'áu t'ieh chí sz.

Glycerin 油質 ˏyau chat˓. Yú chih, 肥物之底 ˏfí mat˓ ˏchí 'tai. Fí wuh chí tí.

Gnarled 多節的 ˏto tsít˓ tik˓. To tsieh tih.

Gnash, to, as the teeth, 咬牙 'ngáu ˏngá. Yáu yá, 切齒 ts'ít˓ 'ch'í. Ts'ieh ch'í, 齧齒 ngít˓ 'ch'í.

Gnashing 切齒 ts'ít˓ 'ch'í. Ts'ieh ch'í.

Gnat 蜹 yui². Jui, 蚋 yui². Jui, 蚊 ˏman.

Gnat-snapper 雀名 tséuk˓ ˏmeng. Tsioh ming.

Gnaw 咽 ˏlun, 蝕 shik˓. Shih, 噬 shai². Shí, 齧 ngít˓, 齏 ts'ai². Tsí, 齸 'ngai. Í, 齮 ˏk'í. K'í, 咬 'ngáu. Yáu, 齩 'ngáu. Yáu; to gnaw a bone, 咽骨頭 ˏlun kwat˓ ˏt'au, 齧骨 ngít˓ kwat˓, 齩骨 'ngáu kwat˓. Yáu kuh; to gnaw things, 嚙物 ngít˓ mat˓.

Gnawed 咽過 ˏlun kwo', 蝕過 shik˓ kwo'. Shih kwo, 齩過 'ngáu kwo'. Yáu kwo.

Gnawing 咽 ˏlun, 蝕 shik˓. Shih, 嚙 ngít˓, 咬 'ngáu. Yáu.

Gneis 片麻石 p'ín' ˏmá shek˓. P'ien má shih.

Gnome 地神 tí² ˏshan. Tí shin.

Gnomon, of a dial 晷 'kwai. Kwei, 晷表 'kwai 'piú. Kwei piáu, 土圭 't'ò ˏkwai. T'ú kwei.

Gnostic 知者 chí' 'ché. Chí ché.

Gnu 角馬 kok˓ 'má. Koh má.

Go (pret went; pp. gone), to proceed from one place, state or station to another, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 去 hü'. K'ü, 往 'wong. Wáng, 走 'tsau.

Tsiú, 步 pò². Pú, 適 shik,. Shih, 赴 fú'. Fú, 至 chí'. Chí, 趁 ch'an'. Ch'in, 延 ˏin. Yen, 征 ˏching; to go ashore, 上岸 ˊshéung ngon². Sháng ngán, 登岸 ˏtang ngon². Tang ngán; to go on board, 落船 lok, ˏshün. Loh ch'uen, 搭船 táp, ˏshün. Táh ch'uen, 上船 ˊshéung ˏshün. Sháng ch'uen, 下船 ˊhá ˏshün. Hiá ch'uen; to go about, to betake one's self to business, 下手 ˊhá ˊshau. Hiá shau, 興工 ˏhing ˏkung. Hing kung, 郁手 yuk, ˊshau, 動手 tung² ˊshau. Tung shau, 開手 ˏhoi ˊshau. K'ái shau; ditto, to attempt, 試吓 shí' ˊhá; ditto, to tack, 棹頭 tiú² ˏt'au, 轉頭 ˊchün ˏt'au. Chuen t'au; ditto, to travel about, 周圍行 ˏchau ˏwai ˏhang. Chau wei hang, 周遊 ˏchau ˏyau. Chau yú; go about your business, 去做你工夫 hü' tsò² ˊní ˏkung ˏfú. K'ü tso ní kung fú, 爾往盡職 ˊi ˊwong tsun² chik,. Rh wáng tsin chih; to go abroad, to go out of a house, 出門 ch'ut, ˏmún. Ch'uh mun; ditto, to a foreign country, 過番 kwo' ˏfán, 出外 ch'ut, ngoi². Ch'uh wái, 去外國 hü' ngoi² kwok,. K'ü wái kwoh; ditto, to be disclosed, 洩漏 sít, lau². Sieh lau, 疏洩 ˊsho sít,. Sú sieh; ditto to be published, 揚之 ˏyéung ˏchí. Yáng chí, 表之 ˊpiú ˏchí. Piáu chí; to go against, to invade, 征伐 ˏching fát,. Ching fáh, 前攻 ˏts'ín ˏkung. Ts'ien kung; ditto, to be in opposition, 對頭 túi' ˏt'au. Túi t'au, 敵 tik,. Tih; ditto, to be disagreeable, 逆 ngák,, 逆 yik,. Nih; to go against the current, 逆水上 ngák, ˊshui ˊshéung, 逆流而上 yik, ˏlau ˏí ˊshéung. Nih liú rh sháng, 洄 ˏúi. Hwui; to go along the sea-shore, 沿岸而行 ˏün ngon² ˏí ˏhang. Yuen ngán rh hang, 循海邊嚟行 ˏts'un ˊhoi ˏpín ˏlai ˏhang, 遵海濱而行 ˏtsun ˊhoi ˏpan ˏí ˏhang. Tsun hái pin rh hang; to go along well, 順利 shun² lí². Shun lí, 旺相 wong² séung'. Wáng siáng; ditto, as a ship, 駛得順利 ˊshai tak, shun² lí². Shí teh shun lí; to go aside, to withdraw, 退 t'úi'. T'úi, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 離開 ˏlí ˏhoi. Lí k'ái; ditto, to go out of the way, 行開 ˏhang ˏhoi. Hang k'ái, 行埋 ˏhang ˏmái. Hang mái; ditto, to err, 行錯 ˏhang ts'o'. Hang ts'o; to go astray, to lose the right way, 失路 shat, lò². Shih lú, 迷途 ˏmai ˏt'ò. Mí t'ú; ditto, to wander from the right way, 行錯路 ˏhang ts'o' lò². Hang ts'o lú; ditto, to break from an enclosure, 行失 ˏhang shat,. Hang shih; ditto, to sin, 犯罪 fán² tsúi². Fán tsúi; ditto, to transgress, 過犯 kwo' fán². Kwo fán; to go asunder, 分開行 ˏfan ˏhoi ˏhang. Fan k'ái hang; to go to pieces, 散開 sán' ˏhoi. Sán k'ái; to go away, to depart, 去 hü'. K'ü, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 離別 ˏlí pít,. Lí pieh; ditto, to go to a distance, 遠去 ˊün hü'. Yuen k'ü, 遠行 ˊün ˏhang. Yuen hang, 迢遞 ˏt'iú tai². T'iáu tí; to go back, to return, 返 ˊfán. Fán, 翻去 ˏfán hü'. Fán k'ü, 去歸 hü' ˏkwai. K'ü kwei, 還 ˏwán. Hwán; to go back from one's word, 食言 shik, ˏín. Shih yen; to go backwards and forwards, 返覆 ˊfán fuk,. Fán fuh, 往往來來 ˊwong ˊwong ˏloi ˏloi. Wáng wáng lái lái, 營營 ˏying ˏying. Ying ying; to go between, 去中間 hü' ˏchung ˏkán. K'ü chung kien; ditto, to interpose, 柏和 p'ák, ˏwo. Peh ho, 做中保 tsò² ˏchung ˊpò. Tso chung páu, 做中間人 tsò² ˏchung ˏkán ˏyan. Tso chung kien jin; ditto, to mediate, 做中人 tsò² ˏchung ˏyan. Tso chung jin; to go before, 先行 ˏsín ˏhang. Sien hang, 前行 ˏts'ín ˏhang. Ts'ien hang, 率先 sut, ˏsín. Suh sien; to go behind, 後行 hau² ˏhang. Hau hang, 隨後 ˏts'ui hau². Sui hau, 跟尾 ˏkan ˊmí; to go by, to pass near and beyond, 過 kwo'. Kwo, 經過 ˏking kwo'. King kwo; ditto, to pass away unnoticed, 過而不留 kwo' ˏí pat, ˏlau. Kwo rh puh liú; ditto, to omit, 賴 lái². Lái, 漏 lau². Lau; to go down, to descend, 下 ˊhá. Hiá, 落 lok,. Loh, 降 kong'. Kiáng, 下去 ˊhá hü'. Hiá k'ü; ditto, to fail, 低水 ˏtai ˊshui. Tí shwui; ditto, to come to nothing, 虧空 ˏfai ˏhung. Kw'ei k'ung; ditto, to be swallowed, 吞落 ˏt'an lok,. T'un loh; ditto, to go to the bottom, 沈落 ˏch'am lok,. Ch'in loh; to go down, as the price, 跌 tít,; the price will go down and not rise, 價跌唔起 ká' tít, ˏm ˊhí; to go down stairs, 下梯 ˊhá ˏt'ai. Hiá t'í, 下階 ˊhá ˏkái. Hiá kiái; to go for, to fetch, 去攞 hü' ˊlo; to go for nothing, to have no meaning, 無意思 ˏmò í' ˏsz. Wú í sz; ditto, have no efficacy, 無用 ˏmò yung². Wú yung; to go for help, 去叫帮助 hü' kiú' ˏpong cho². K'ü kiáu páng tsú, 往呼將伯 ˊwong ˏfú ˏtséung pák,. Wáng hú tsiáng peh; to go for a walk, 出逛 ch'ut, kwáng², 出遊 ch'ut, ˏyau. Ch'uh yú; to go forth, to issue or depart out of a place, 出 ch'ut,. Ch'uh, 出乎 ch'ut, ˏú. Ch'uh hú; to go formost, 先去 ˏsín hü'. Sien k'ü, 道先而往 tò² ˏsín ˏí ˊwong. Táu sien rh wáng; to go forward, to advance, 前行 ˏts'ín ˏhang. Ts'ien hang, 進前 tsun' ˏts'ín. Ts'in ts'ien, 向前行 héung' ˏts'ín ˏhang. Hiáng ts'ien hang; to go hard with, to be in danger of a fatal issue, as an offender, 難免重辦 ˏnán ˊmín chung² pán². Nán mien chung pán; ditto, to have difficulty to escape, 難得甩 ˏnán tak, lat,, 難以脫 ˏnán ˊí t'üt,. Nán í t'oh; to go in, 入 yap,. Jih, 進 tsun'. Tsin; to go into, to have sexual commerce with, 入女人房 yap, ˊnü ˏyan ˏfong. Jih nü jin fáng, 情交 ˏts'ing ˏkáu. Ts'ing kiáu; to go out and in, 出入 ch'ut, yap,. Ch'uh jih, 往來 ˊwong ˏloi. Wáng lái; ditto, to be at liberty, 自由 tsz² ˏyau. Tsz yú; to go off, to depart, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hü'. K'ü, 開身 ˏhoi ˏshan. K'ái shin, 起行 ˊhí ˏhang. K'í hang; ditto, to die, 逝 shai². Shí, 死 ˊsz. Sz, 棄世 hí' shai'. K'í shí; ditto, as fire-arms, 發 fát,. Fáh, 放 fong'. Fáng; ditto, to explode, 發爆 fát, páu'; to go on, to proceed, 進 tsun'. Tsin, 行不止 ˏhang pat, ˊchí. Hang puh chí, 行不息 ˏhang pat, sik,. Hang puh sih, 不停行 pat, ˏt'ing ˏhang. Puh t'ing hang; ditto, can be get on, as a garment, 著得 chéuk, tak,. Choh teh; to go

on a military expedition, 出征 ch'utˏ ˏching. Ch'uh ching, 出戰 ch'utˏ chínʼ. Ch'uh chen, 徂征 ˏts'ò ˏching. Ts'ú ching; to go on an embassy, 派爲欽差 p'áiʼ ˏwai ˏyam ˏch'ái. P'ái wei k'in chái; go on with that work, 一路噉做 yatˏ lò[2] ʻkòm tsò[2]; to go on one's hands and feet, 躝 ˏlán, 匍匐 ˏp'ò pákˏ. P'ú peh; to go out, to issue forth, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh; ditto to, depart, 出外 ch'utˏ ngoi[2]. Ch'uh wái, 離 ˏlí. Lí, 去 hüʼ. K'ü; ditto, to become extinct, 絕 tsütˏ. Tsiueh; to go out of the way, to go aside, 行開 ˏhang ˏhoi. Hang k'ái; ditto, to go astray, 行錯 ˏhang ts'oʼ. Hang ts'o, 行迷途 ˏhang ˏmai ˏt'ò. Hang mí t'ú; the fire goes out, 火息 ʻfo sikˏ. Ho sih; to go out of the house, as on a visit &c., 出門 ch'utˏ ˏmún. Ch'uh mun, 出街 ch'utˏ ˏkái. Ch'uh kiái; to go over, to read, 讀 tukˏ. Tuh; to go over hastily, as with the eyes, 過目 kwoʼ mukˏ. Kwo muh, 經眼 ˏking ʻngán. King yen; ditto, to study, 學 hokˏ. Hioh; to go over for the purpose of examining, 考查 ʻháu ˏch'á. K'áu ch'á; ditto, to think over, 想過吓 ʻséung kwoʼ ʻhá; to go over, as to another party or doctrine, 過 kwoʼ. Kwo, 投 ˏt'au. T'au; to leave the one and go over to the other, 離此投彼 ˏlí ʻts'z ˏt'au ʻpí. Lí ts'z t'au pí, 棄此適彼 híʼ ʻts'z shikˏ ʻpí. K'í ts'z shih pí; ditto to revolt, 叛反 pún[2] ʻfán. Pwán fán; to go over to the other side, as of a river, 過彼 kwoʼ ʻpí. Kwo pí, 過个邊 kwoʼ koʼ ˏpín, 過那裡 kwoʼ ʻná ʻlí. Kwo ná li; to go through, to pass in a substance, 通行 ˏt'ung ˏhang. T'ung hang; ditto, to execute, 做 tsò[2]. Tso, 成 ˏshing, 辦 pán[2]. Pán; ditto, to bear, suffer &c., 受 shau[2]. Shau, 經 ˏking. King, 忍 ʻyan. Jin, 捱 ˏngái. Yái; to go through, to finish, 做完 tsò[2] ˏün. Tso yuen, 成就 ˏshing tsau[2]. Ching tsiú; to go through a town, 過城 kwoʼ ˏshing. Kwo ching; to go through the streets, 遊街 ˏyau ˏkái. Yú kiái; to go to, 至 chíʼ. Chí, 詣 ngai[2]. Í; to go to the fair, 趁墟 ch'anʼ ˏhü. Ch'in hú; to go to heaven, 上天 ʻshéung ˏt'ín. Sháng t'ien; to go to hell, 落地獄 lokˏ tí[2] yukˏ. Loh tí yoh; to go to a feast, 赴宴 fú[2] ínʼ. Fú yen; to go under, to be talked of or known be, 叫做 kiúʼ tsò[2]. Kiáu tso, 稱謂 ˏch'ing wai[2]. Ch'ing wei, 名爲 ˏmeng ˏwai. Ming wei; to go up, 上 ʻshéung. Sháng, 升 ˏshing, 陞 ˏshing. Shing, 登 ˏtang. Tang; to go up stairs, 上階級 ʻshéung ˏkái k'ápˏ. Sháng kiái kih; to go upon, 行上 ˏhang ʻshéung. Hang sháng; to go upon sure grounds, 行實地 ˏhang shatˏ tí[2]. Hang shih tí, 實知 shatˏ ˏchí. Shih chí; ditto, to take as a principle supposed or settled, 從 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung; to go with, to accompany, 陪行 ˏp'úi ˏhang. P'ei hang, 共去 kung[2] hüʼ. Kung k'ü; ditto, to side with, 帮 ˏpong. Páng, 助 sho[2]. Tsú; to go ill with, 唔好彩 ˏm ʻhò ʻts'oi, 無彩數 ˏmò ʻts'oi shòʼ. Wú ts'ái sú; to go well with, 好彩數 ʻhò ʻts'oi shòʼ. Háu ts'ái sú, 有福 ʻyau fukˏ. Yú fuh, 幸 hang[2]. Hing; to go with the tide, 順流而行 shun[2] ˏlau ˏí ˏhang. Shun liú rh hang; to go without, 無 ˏmò. Wú, 沒有 mútˏ ʻyau. Moh yú, 未有 mí[2] ʻyau. Wí yú; to go wrong, 行錯 ˏhang ts'oʼ. Hang ts'o, 失錯 shatˏ ts'oʼ. Shih ts'o; to go near, 行近 ˏhang kan[2]. Hang kin, 就近 tsau[2] kan[2]. Tsiú kin; to go on horseback, 騎 ˏk'é. K'í; to go to law, 打官府 ʻtá ˏkún ʻfú. Tá kwán fú; to go to visit a person, 去探人 hüʼ t'ámʼ ˏyan. K'ü t'án jin, 去拜候人 hüʼ páiʼ hau[2] ˏyan. K'ü pái hau jin; to go to see a daughter after marriage, 探房 t'ámʼ ˏfong. T'án fáng; to go from the service, 離職 ˏlí chikˏ. Lí chih, 離位 ˏlí wai[2]. Lí wei; to go as near as one can, to sell as cheap as possible, 唔賣得平 ˏm mái[2] takˏ ˏp'ing, 沽之不能更平 ˏkú ˏchí patˏ ˏmang kangʼ ˏp'ing. Kú chí puh nang kang p'ing; I shall not go to that price, 我唔俾得咁多錢 ʻngo ˏm ʻpí takˏ kòmʼ ˏto ˏts'ín, 我不出如此之高價 ʻngo patˏ ch'utˏ ˏü ʻts'z ˏchí ˏkò káʼ. Wo puh ch'uh jú ts'z chí káu kiá; go that way, 去个條路 hüʼ koʼ ˏt'iú lò[2], 行彼路 ˏhang ʻpí lò[2]. Hang pí lú; to go a great way, 行好遠 ˏhang ʻhò ʻün. Hang háu yuen; ditto, to reach far, as provisions, 用得好久 yung[2] takˏ ʻhò ʻkau, 好耐都够 ʻhò noi[2] ˏtò kauʼ; to go on foot, 步行 pò[2] ˏhang. Pú hang, 打路行 ʻtá lò[2] ˏhang; go to the devil, 去咧 hüʼ ˏlé; ditto, to let go one's hold, 放 fongʼ. Fáng; let go the anchor, 放錨 fongʼ ˏnáu. Fáng miáu, 抛錨 ˏp'áu ˏnáu. P'áu miáu; to go unpunished, 姑息 ˏkú sikˏ. Kú sih; to go halves with any one, 分輸贏 ˏfan ˏshü ˏyeng. Fan shú ying; to go shares, 有股分 ʻyau ʻkú fan[2]. Yú kú fan; to go backward in a business, 折本 chítˏ ʻpún. Cheh pun; to go forward in learning, 學問日進 hokˏ man[2] yatˏ tsunʼ. Hioh wan jih tsin; to go with child, 懷孕 ˏwái yan[2]. Hwái ying; so the report goes, 人噉話 ˏyan ʻkòm wá, 傳聞如此 ˏch'ün ˏman ˏü ʻts'z. Ch'uen wán jú ts'z; this coin won't go here, 呢个銀在呢處唔通行 ˏní koʼ ˏngan tsoi[2] ˏní ch'üʼ ˏm ˏt'ung ˏhang, 此銀在此不通行 ʻts'z ˏngan tsoi[2] ʻts'z patˏ ˏt'ung ˏhang. Ts'z yin tsái ts'z puh t'ung hang; everything goes against me, 事事與我相反 sz[2] sz[2] ʻü ʻngo ˏséung ʻfán. Sz sz yú wo siáng fán; to go by the worst, 輸 ˏshü. Shú; that goes to me, 个的係我得嘅 koʼ tí[2] hai[2] ʻngo takˏ kéʼ, 彼歸於我 ʻpí ˏkwai ˏü ʻngo. Pí kwei yú wo; to go around, 週 ˏchau. Chau, 周行 ˏchau ˏhang. Chau hang, 旋轉 ˏsün ʻchün. Siuen chuen; to go round a hill, 繞山 ʻiú ˏshán. Yáu shán, 環山 ˏwán ˏshán. Hwán shán; to go round on a tour of inspection, 巡守 ˏtsun ʻshau. Siun shau; to go in haste, 速行 ts'ukˏ ˏhang. Suh hang, 急行 kapˏ ˏhang. Kih hang, 疾行 tsatˏ ˏhang. Tsih hang; to go to the capital, 上京 ʻshéung ˏking. Sháng king, 赴京 fú[2] ˏking. Fú king, 進京 tsunʼ ˏking. Tsin king; to go to sleep, 去瞓 hüʼ fanʼ, 打睡 ʻtá shuiʼ. Tá shwui; to go to bed, 上床 ʻshéung ˏch'ong. Sháng ch'wáng, 上榻 ʻshéung t'ápˏ. Sháng t'áh; to go to an

office, 上任 ˊshéung yam². Sháng jin, 涖任 lí² yam². Lí jin; to go to extremes, 太刻薄 t'ái' hák, pok,. T'ái k'eh poh; to go to sea, 出海 ch'ut, ˊhoi. Ch'uh hái; to go to one's lodgings, 去自巳之館 hü' tsz² ˊkí ˏchí ˊkún. K'ü tsz kí chí kwán; to go out to meet one, 出迎 ch'ut, ˏying. Ch'uh ying; the sun goes down, 日落 yat, lok,. Jih loh; to go to court, 朝見 ˏch'iú kín'. Ch'áu kien; cannot go, 唔去得 ˏm hü' tak,, 不能去 pat, ˏnang hü'. Puh nang k'ü; go! 去喇 hü' ˏlá, 去罷 hü' pá². K'ü pá; will not go, 唔肯去 ˊm ˊhang hü', 不肯往 pat, ˊhang ˊwong. Puh kang wáng; let him go, 准佢去 ˊchun ˊk'ü hü', 許他去 ˊhü ˏt'á hü'. Hü t'á k'ü; about to go, 將去 ˏtséung hü'. Tsiáng k'ü, 上下去 shéung² há² hü'; go in peace! 好行喇 ˊhò ˏhang ˏlá, 安然而去 ˏon ˏín ˏí hü'. Ngán jen rh k'ü; whither are you going? 你去邊處呢 ˊní hü' ˏpín ch'ü' ˏní, 爾去何處 ˊí hü' ˏho ch'ü'. Rh k'ü ho ch'ú; do not go, 唔好去 ˏm ˊhò hü', 不宜去 pat, ˏí hü'. Puh í k'ü.

Go-between 媒人 ˏmúi ˏyan. Mei jin, 媒妁 ˏmúi chéuk,. Mei choh, 斧柯 ˊfú ˏo. Fú o, 冰人 ˏping ˏyan. Ping jin; a female go-between, 媒婆 ˏmúi ˏp'o. Mei p'o; a male go-between, 媒公 ˏmúi ˏkung. Mei kung; a go-between in business, 中人 ˏchung ˏyan. Chung jin, 經紀 ˏking ˊkí. King kí.

Go-by, evasion, 閃避 ˊshím pí². Shen pí; to give a thing the go-by, 丢棄件野 ˏtiú hí' kín² ˊyé.

Go-cart 車轆椅 ˏch'é luk, ˊí, 轆車 luk, ˏch'é.

Goa 小西洋 ˊsiú Saiyéung. Siáu Síyáng.

Goad 逼獸之刺 pik, shau² ˏchí ts'z'. Pih shau chí ts'z.

Goad, to prick, 刺 ts'z'. Ts'z; to drive with a goad, 逼行 pik, ˏhang. Pih hang, 俾刺逼行 ˊpí ts'z' pik, ˏhang; to excite, 激 kik,. Kih; to instigate, 鼓舞 ˊkú ˊmò. Kú wú, 擾 ˊiú. Jáu.

Goading, pricking, 刺 ts'z'. Tsz; urging on, 逼行 pik, ˏhang. Pih hang; inciting, 鼓舞 ˊkú ˊmò. Kú wú.

Goal, the point set to bound a race, 爭到把 ˏcháng tò' ˊpá; the end aimed at, 大意 tái² í'. Tá í.

Goat 山羊 ˏshán ˏyéung. Shán yáng, 草羊 ˊts'ò ˏyéung. Ts'áu yáng, 直毛羊 chik, ˏmò ˏyéung. Chih máu yáng; a he-goat, 羊公 ˏyéung ˏkung. Yáng kung, 羊牯 ˏyéung ˊkú; a she-goat, 羊母 ˏyéung ˊmò. Yáng mú, 牝羊 ˊp'an ˏyéung. P'in yáng.

Goat-milker 雀名 tséuk, ˏmeng. Tsioh ming.

Goat-skin 山羊皮 ˏshán ˏyéung ˏp'í. Shán yáng p'í.

Goat's-beard 鎗條菜 ˏts'éung ˏt'iú ts'oi'. Ts'iáng t'iáu ts'ái.

Goatherd 看羊姊 ˏhon ˏyéung ˊt'ai, 牧童 muk, ˏt'ung. Muh t'ung, 牧豎 muk, shü². Muh shú, 牧子 muk, ˊtsz. Muh tsz.

Goatish 類乎山羊 lui² ˏú ˏshán ˏyéung. Lui hú shán yáng; of the rank odor of a he-goat, 羶 ˏsò. Sáu, 羶 ˏchín. Shen; lustful, 嗜淫的 shí² ˏyam tik,. Shí yin tih, 嗜慾的 shí² yuk, tik,. Shí yuh tih, 生雞精 ˏshang ˏkai ˏtseng.

Gobbet, a mouthful, 一啖 yat, tám²; a lump, 一塊 yat, fái'. Yih kw'ái.

Gobble, to swallow in large pieces, 大啖吞 tái² tám² ˏt'an, 掂頭吞 tím' ˏt'au ˏt'an, 㗳 táp,. Táh, 唼 sháp,. Sháh, 喋 cháp,. Cháh, 茹 ü'. Yú.

Gobble, to make a noise in the throat, as a turkey, 喐喐聲 kok, kok, ˏshing.

Gobbler 大啖吞嘅 tái² tám² ˏt'an ké', 㗳者 táp, ˊché. Táh ché.

Gobi, desert of, 沙漠 ˏshá mok,. Shá moh.

Gobius, see Gudgeon.

Goblet 桮 ˏpúi. Pei, 鍾 ˏchung. Chung, 盅 ˏchung. Chung, 盞 ˊchán. Chán, 觴 ˏshéung. Sháng; a large goblet, 大桮 tái² ˏpúi. Tá pei, 闊桮 há² ˏpúi. Hiá pei; a small ditto, 巵觛 ˊchün ˊt'án. Chuen t'án.

God, the supreme Ruler or Being, the term used by most Protestants, 上帝 shéung² tai', 皇上帝 ˏwong shéung² tai'. Hwáng sháng tí, 天帝 ˏt'ín tai'. T'ien tí, 帝 tai'. Tí; the term still used by many Americans, 神 * (Spirit) ˏshan. Shin, 神天 ˏshan ˏt'ín. Shin t'ien, 神主 ˏshan ˊchü. Shin chú, 眞神 ˏchan ˏshan. Chin shin; the term used by Roman Catholics, 天主 ˏt'ín ˊchü. T'ien chú; Jehovah, 耶和華 Yéwowá. Yéhohwá; the self-existing Being, 自然而然者 tsz² ˏín ˏí ˏín ˊché. Tsz jen rh jen ché; to worship God, 拜上帝 pái' Shéung² tai'. Pái Sháng tí; to fear and worship God, 敬拜上帝 king' pái' Shéung² tai'. King pái Sháng tí; to pray to God, 祈禱於上帝 ˏk'í ˊtò ˏü Shéung² tai'. K'í táu yú Sháng tí; to entreat or supplicate God, 懇求上帝 ˊhan ˏk'au Shéung² tai'. K'an k'iú Sháng tí; to earnestly entreat God, 切懇上帝 ts'ít, ˊhan Shéung² tai'. Ts'ieh k'an Sháng tí; the grace of God, 上帝之恩典 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏyan ˊtín. Sháng tí chí ngan tien; the love of God, 上帝之愛 Shéung² tai' ˏchí oi'. Sháng tí chí ngái; the omniscient God, 全知之上帝 ˏts'ün ˏchí ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Ts'iuen chí chí Sháng tí, 無所不知之上帝 ˏmò ˊsho pat, ˏchí ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Wú so puh chí chí Sháng tí; God is omniscient, 上帝無所不知 Shéung² tai' ˏmò ˊsho pat, ˏchí. Sháng tí wú so puh chí, 上帝事事都知 Shéung² tai' sz² sz² ˏtò ˏchí. Sháng tí sz sz tú chí; God is omnipresent, 上帝無所不在 Shéung² tai' ˏmò ˊsho pat, tsoi². Sháng tí wú so puh tsái, 上帝處處都有 Shéung² tai' ch'ü' ch'ü' ˏtò ˊyau. Sháng tí ch'ú ch'ú tú yú; the protection of God, 上帝之保佑 Shéung² tai' ˏchí ˊpò yau². Sháng tí chí páu yú; the merciful God, 慈悲之上帝 ˏts'z ˏpí ˏchí Shéung² tai'. Tsz pí chí Sháng tí; the

* The objects of Chinese worship being canonized beings or spirits of departed men, the term 神 cannot well be applied to the Supreme God.

Triune God, 三位一有之上帝 ˏsám wai[2] yatˎ ʻyau ˏchí Shéung[2] taiʼ. Sán wei yih yú chí Sháng tí; may God bless you, 願上帝祝福你 ün[2] Shéung[2] taiʼ chukˏ fukˏ ʻní. Yuen Sháng tí chuh fuh ní; God helping me, 上帝助我 Shéung[2] taiʼ cho[2] ʻngo. Shéung tí tsú wo, 上帝輔我 Shéung[2] taiʼ fú[2] ʻngo. Sháng tí fú wo; God grant it, 願上帝准之 ün[2] Shéung[2] taiʼ ʻchun ˏchí. Yuen Sháng tí chun chí; would to God! 願上帝 ün[2] Shéung[2] taiʼ. Yuen Sháng tí; God forbid, 非也 ˏfí ʻyá. Fí yé; a ruler, 帝 taiʼ. Tí; a false god, 假上帝 ʻká shéung[2] taiʼ. Kiá sháng tí; an idol, 菩薩 ˏp'ò sátˏ. P'ú sáh; the spirits of deified men in China, 神 ˏshan. Shin, 神明 ˏshan ˏming. Shin ming; the good and evil spirits or gods, 鬼神 ʻkwai ˏshan. Kwei shin; the spirit of heaven or the upper region, 神 ˏshan. Shin; ditto of the earth, 祇 ˏk'í. K'í, 地神 ti[2] ˏshan. Tí shin, 五方五土龍神 ʻng ˏfong ʻng ʻt'ò ˏlung ˏshan. Wú fáng wú t'ú lung shin; the gods (spirits) demons, genii and Buddhas (the four beings above men), 神,鬼,仙,佛 ˏshan, ʻkwai, ˏsín, fatˎ. Shin, kwei, sien, fuh; local gods, 土神 ʻt'ò ˏshan. T'ú shin; the lares, or the gods of land and grain, 社稷 ʻshé tsikˏ. Shié tsih; the god of thunder, 雷神 ˏlúi ˏshan Lui shin; the god of the furnace, 竈神 tsòʼ ˏshan. Tsáu shin; the god of wind, 風神 ˏfung ˏshan. Fung shin, 十八姨 shapˎ pátˏ ˏí. Shih páh í; the god of water, 水神 ʻshui ˏshan. Shwui shin, 司寒 ˏsz ˏhon. Sz hán; to sacrifice to the gods or spirits, 祭祀神靈 tsaiʼ tsz[2] ˏshan ˏling. Tsí tsz shin ling; the god of learning, 魁星 ˏfúi ˏsing. Hwui sing, 文星 ˏman ˏsing. Wan sing; the god of rain, 雨神 ʻü ˏshan. Yú shin; respect the gods (good and evil spirits), but keep them at a distance, 敬鬼神而遠之 kingʼ ʻkwai ˏshan ˏí ün[2] ˏchí. King kwei shin rh yuen chí.

God-speed, good-speed, 發達 fátˏ tátˎ. Fáh táh; to wish one God-speed, 願人發達 ün[2] ˏyan fátˏ tátˎ. Yuen jin fáh táh.

God's-penny 定銀 teng[2] ˏngan. Ting yin.

Godchild 教仔 káuʼ ʻtsai.

Goddaughter 教女 káuʼ ʻnü. Kiáu nü.

Goddess, a female deity, 女神 ʻnü ˏshan. Nü shin; the goddess of mercy, 觀音菩薩 ˏkún ˏyam ˏp'ò sátˏ. Kwán yin p'ú sáh; the goddess called queen of heaven, 天后娘娘 ˏt'ín hau[2] ˏnéung ˏnéung. T'ien hau néang néang, 天后元君 ˏt'ín hau[2] ˏün ˏkwan. T'ien hau yuen kiun, 天后聖母 ˏt'ín hau[2] shingʼ ʻmò. T'ien hau shing mú; the Chinese Juno Lucina, 金花菩薩 ˏkam ˏfá ˏp'ò sátˏ. Kin hwá p'ú sáh, 惠福夫人 wai[2] fukˏ ˏfú ˏyan. Hwui fuh fú jin; the goddess worshiped by the sailors, 龍母娘娘 ˏlung ʻmò ˏnéung ˏnéung. Lung mú néang néang; the goddess of the small-pox, 天花聖母 ˏt'ín ˏfá shingʼ ʻmò. T'ien hwá shing mú, 痘神 tau[2] ˏshan. Tau shin, 痘娘娘 tau[2] ˏnéung ˏnéung. Tau néang néang; the goddess of the moon, 月神 ütˎ ˏshan. Yueh shin, 嫦娥 ˏshéung ˏngo. Cháng ngo.

Godfather 教爺 káuʼ ˏyé.

Godhead 爲上帝 ˏwai Shéung[2] taiʼ. Wei Sháng tí; the eternal Godhead, 永遠之上帝 ʻwing ʻün ˏchí Shéung[2] taiʼ. Yung yuen chí Sháng tí.

Godless, impious, 無誠心嘅 ˏmò ˏshing ˏsam kéʼ, 無虔敬之心 ˏmò ˏk'ín kingʼ ˏchí ˏsam. Wú k'ien king chí sin; atheistical, 唔信有上帝嘅 ˏm sunʼ ʻyau Shéung[2] taiʼ kéʼ, 不信有上帝的 patˏ sunʼ ˏyau Shéung[2] taiʼ tikˏ. Puh sin yú Sháng tí tih, 唔信鬼神嘅 ˏm sunʼ ʻkwai ˏshan kéʼ; wicked, 惡 okˏ. Ngoh.

Godlike, divine, 類乎上帝 lui[2] ˏú Shéung[2] taiʼ. Lui hú Sháng tí, 如神 ˏü ˏshan. Yú shin; ditto, of superior excellence, 頂善 ʻteng shín[2], 極善 kikˎ shín[2]. Kih shen.

Godliness, piety, 敬虔者 kingʼ ˏk'ín ʻché. King k'ien ché, 虔心者 ˏk'ín ˏsam ʻché. K'ien sin ché, 祇虔者 ʻchí ˏk'ín ʻché. Chí k'ien ché.

Godly, pious, 敬虔 kingʼ ˏk'ín. King k'ien, 祇虔 ʻchí ˏk'ín. Chí k'ien, 敬上帝嘅 kingʼ Shéung[2] taiʼ kéʼ; righteous, 公義 ˏkung í[2]. Kung í; holy, 聖 shingʼ. Shing.

Godly, as: to live godly, 敬虔而生 kingʼ ˏk'ín ˏí ˏshang. King k'ien rh sang.

Godmother 教媽 káuʼ ˏmá.

Godown 棧房 chán[2] ˏfong. Chán fáng, 貯棧 ʻch'ü chán[2]. Ch'ú chán; foreign ditto, 貨倉 foʼ ˏts'ong. Ho ts'áng.

Godsend, an unexpected acquisition or good fortune, 天賜 ˏt'ín ts'zʼ. T'ien ts'z.

Godship 爲上帝 ˏwai Shéung[2] taiʼ. Wei Sháng tí.

Godson 教仔 káuʼ ʻtsai.

Goer, a walker, 行者 ˏhang ʻché. Hang ché, 走者 ʻtsau ʻché. Tsau ché; a good goer, 好行嘅 ʻhò ˏhang kéʼ, 善走者 shín[2] ʻtsau ʻché. Shen tsau ché.

Goggle, to strain or roll the eyes, 轆眼 lukˏ ʻngán, 瞪眼睇 ˏch'ing ʻngán ʻt'ai.

Goggle, having full eyes, 凸眼 tatˎ ʻngán. Tuh yen, 睔 ʻkw'an. Kw'an, 睔 ʻkw'an. Kw'an, 睏 ʻkw'an. Kw'an.

Goggle-eyed 凸眼金魚 tatˎ ʻngán ˏkam ˏü, 睔目的 ʻkw'an mukˎ tikˏ. Kw'an muh tih.

Goggled, prominent, 凸眼的 tatˎ ʻngán tikˏ. Tuh yen tih.

Goggles 醫斜視器 ˏí ˏts'é shí[2] híʼ. Í sié shí k'í; horse-goggles, 眼遮 ʻngán ˏché. Yen ché.

Going, walking, 行 ˏhang. Hang, 往 ʻwong. Wáng, 去 hüʼ. K'ü; going and coming, 往來 ʻwong ˏloi. Wáng lái; the sun is going down, 日落 yatˎ lokˎ. Jih loh; about going, 將去 ˏtséung hüʼ. Tsiáng k'ü; uninteruptedly, 往來不絕 ʻwong ˏloi patˏ tsütˎ. Wáng lái puh tsiuch, 絡繹 lokˏ yikˎ. Loh yih, 槃槃 ˏp'ún ˏp'ún. Pw'án pw'án.

Goiter } 癭 ˏying. Ying, 鵝喉 ˏngo ˏhau. Ngo hau,
Goitre } 喉痺 ˏhau píʼ. Hau pí.

Gold 金 ˏkam. Kin, 黃金 ˏwong ˏkam. Hwáng kin;

pure gold, 足金 tsuk˒ ˏkam. Tsuh kin, 精金 ˏtseng ˏkam. Tsing kin; fine gold, 鎏 ˏlau. Liú, 美金 ˊmí ˏkam. Mei kin; to beat gold, 泵金鉑 ˊtam ˏkam pok˒, 錘金薄 ˏch'ui ˏkam pok˒; to inlay with gold, 鑲金 ˏséung ˏkam. Siáng kin; to overlay with gold, 鍍金 tò² ˏkam. Tú kin.

Gold, made of gold, 金做嘅 ˏkam tsò² ké', 金作的 ˏkam tsok˒ tik˒. Kin tsoh tih.

Gold-beater 錘金鉑師傅 ˏch'ui ˏkam pok˒ ˏsz fú². Ch'ui kin poh sz fú.

Gold-beating 錘金鉑 ˏch'ui ˏkam pok˒.

Gold-coin 金錢 ˏkam ˏts'ín. Kin ts'ien.

Gold-dust 金沙 ˏkam ˏshá. Kin shá.

Gold-fish 金魚 ˏkam ˏü. Kin yú.

Gold-lace 金繏 ˏkam tái'. Kin tái.

Gold-leaf, flattened pieces of gold used as coin, 金葉 ˏkam íp˒. Kin yeh; common gold-leaf, used in gilding, 金薄 ˏkam pok˒. Kin poh, 金鉑 ˏkam pok˒. Kin poh; bits of gold-leaf stuck on cakes &c., 飛金 ˏfí ˏkam. Fí kin.

Gold-pen 金筆 ˏkam pat˒. Kin pih.

Gold-proof, proof against bribery, 清廉 ˏts'ing ˏlím. Ts'ing lien, 金唔誘得嘅 ˏkam ˏm ˊyau tak˒ ké'.

Gold-ring 金戒指 ˏkam kái' ˊchí. Kin kiái chí.

Gold-thread 金線 ˏkam sín'. Kin sien; real ditto, 眞金線 ˏchan ˏkam sín'. Chin kin sien; imitated ditto, 假金線 ˊká ˏkam sín'. Kiá kin sien.

Golden, made of gold, 金做的 ˏkam tsò² tik˒. Kin tso tih; ditto, consisting of gold, 金嘅 ˏkam ké', 金的 ˏkam tik˒. Kin tih; yellow, 黃 ˏwong. Hwáng; golden color, 金色嘅 ˏkam shik˒ ké'; golden age, 金世 ˏkam shai'. Kin shí; golden days, 金日 ˏkam yat˒. Kin jih; golden lilies, 金蓮 ˏkam ˏlín. Kin lien; golden palace, 金殿 ˏkam tín². Kin tien; golden steps, 金階 ˏkam ˏkái. Kin kiái; golden pheasant, 錦雞 ˊkam ˏkai. Kin kí, 鷩雉 pít˒ chí². Pieh chí, 赤雉 ch'ik˒ chí². Ch'ih chí; Golden Mirror, 金鑑 ˏkam kám'. Kin kien; golded opportunity, 奇逢 ˏk'í ˏfung. K'í fung, 奇會 ˏk'í úi². K'í hwui; golden opinion, 珍意 ˏchan í'. Chin í; golden number, 章部 ˏchéung pò². Cháng pú; golded rule, 金法 ˏkam fát˒. Kin fáh; golden locks, 金鬈 ˏkam ˏk'ün. Kin k'iuen.

Golden-looking 金色嘅 ˏkam shik˒ ké'.

Golden-saxifrage 草名 ˊts'ò ˏmeng. Ts'áu ming.

Golden-tressed 金縒的 ˏkam sui² tik˒. Kin sui tih.

Gold-smith 打金師傅 ˊtá ˏkam ˏsz fú². Tá kin sz fú, 金匠 ˏkam tséung². Kin tsiáng.

Goloche 套鞋 t'ò' ˏhái. T'ú hiái.

Gomphiases 甩牙症 lat˒ ˏngá ching'.

Gomphrena globosa, bachelor's button, 百日紅 pák˒ yat˒ ˏhung. Peh jih hung.

Gondola 花舫 ˏfá ˊfong. Hwá fáng.

Gondolier 棹花舫者 cháu² ˏfá ˊfong ˊché. Cháu hwá fáng ché.

Gone, departed, 去咯 hü' lok˒, 去了 hü' ˊliú. K'ü liáu, 去曉 hü' ˏhiú; all gone, 去嗮 hü' sái', 去清 hü' ˏts'ing; gone by, 過去 kwo' hü'. Kwo k'ü, 過了 kwo' ˊliú. Kwo liáu; departed this life, 死 ˊsz. Sz, 去了 hü' ˊliú. K'ü liáu.

Gong 鑼 ˏlo. Lo; great gong, 大鑼 tái² ˏlo. Tá lo; a small ditto, 單打 ˏtán ˊtá; drum gong, 銅鼓 ˏt'ung ˊkú. T'ung kú; a Suchau gong, 蘇鑼 ˏsú ˏlo. Sú lo; a watch-gong, 更點 ˏkang ˊtím. Kang tien, 點子 ˊtím ˊtsz. Tien tsz; to strike the gong, 打鑼 ˊtá ˏlo. Tá lo, 鳴鑼 ˏming ˏlo. Ming lo, 鳴金 ˏming ˏkam. Ming kin; ditto before an officer, 打頭鑼 ˊtá ˏt'au ˏlo; to beat the gong to collect the people, 鳴鑼聚衆 ˏming ˏlo tsü² chung'. Ming lo tsü chung.

Gonorrhea 白濁 pák˒ chuk˒. Peh chuh.

Good 好 ˊhò. Háu, 嘉 ˏká. Kiá, 美 ˊmí. Mei, 佳 ˏkái. Kiá, 良 ˏléung. Liáng, 臧 ˏtsong. Tsáng, 慶 hing'. Hing, 吉 kat˒. Kih, 慈 ˏts'z. Ts'z, 懿 í'. Í, 休 ˏyau. Hiú, 俶 shuk˒. Shuh, 娥 ˏngo. Ngo, 令 ling². Ling, 麗 lai². Lí, 穀 kuk˒. Kuh; good, valid, 着 chéuk˒. Choh; ditto, not false, 眞 ˏchan. Chin; ditto, sound, 着 chéuk˒. Choh; virtuous, 善 shín². Shen, 良 ˏléung. Liáng; good advice, 善教 shín² káu'. Shen kiáu, 善勸 shín² hün'. Shen k'iuen, 善導 shín² tò². Shen táu, 善誘 shín² ˊyau. Shen yú; a good occasion, 好機會 ˊhò ˏkí úi². Háu kí hwui, 好際遇 ˊhò tsai' ü². Háu tsí yú; what good can I do for you? 我俾得乜野好處過你 ˊngo ˊpí tak˒ mat˒ ˊyé ˊhò ch'ü' kwo' ˊní, 我有何善施得於爾乎 ˊngo ˊyau ˏho shín² shí tak˒ ˏü ˊí ˏú. Wo yú ho shen shí teh yú rh hú; what is it good for? 濟得甚事 tsai' tak˒ sham² sz²; I can do no good for you, 我無好處俾得你 ˊngo ˏmò ˊhò ch'ü' ˊpí tak˒ ˊní; a good effect, 有靈驗 ˊyau ˏling ím². Yú ling yen; good fortune, or good luck, 好彩 ˊhò ˊts'oi. Háu ts'ái, 好命 ˊhò méng². Háu ming, 幸 hang². Hing; I had the good fortune to meet you, 幸得遇爾 hang² tak˒ ü² ˊí. Hing teh yú rh, 好彩遇着你 ˊhò ˊts'oi ü² chéuk˒ ˊní; I have a good mind, 我甚想 ˊngo sham² ˊséung. Wo shin siáng; good for nothing, 無中用 ˏmò ˏchung yung². Wú chung yung, 唔係器 ˏm hai² hí', 廢物 fai' mat˒. Fei wuh, 不成器 pat˒ ˏshing hí'. Puh ching k'í; he is very good at it, 佢好手勢 ˊk'ü ˊhò ˊshau shai', 他善作之 ˏt'á shín² tsok˒ ˏchí. T'á shen tsoh chí; in good time, 合時 hòp˒ ˏshí. Hoh shí; good for use, 着用 chéuk˒ yung². Choh yung, 合使 hòp˒ ˊshai; good health, 身體安康 ˏshan ˊt'ai ˏon ˏhong. Shin t'í ngán káng, 清吉 ˏts'ing kat˒. Ts'ing kih; in good spirits, 爽快 ˊshong fái'. Shwáng kw'ái, 精神 ˏtseng ˏshan. Tsing shin; good fame, 好名聲 ˊhò ˏmeng ˏshing. Háu ming shing; good name, 好名 ˊhò ˏmeng. Háu ming, 芳名 ˏfong ˏmeng. Fáng ming; good deeds, 善行 shín² hang². Shen hing; good acts, 善事 shín² sz². Shen sz, 美事 ˊmí sz². Mei sz; good faith, 信 sun'. Sin, 老實 ˊlò shat˒. Láu shih; good news, 佳音 ˏkái ˏyam. Kiá yin, 好音 ˊhò ˏyam. Háu yin; a good heart, 善心 shín² ˏsam. Shen sin, 良心 ˏléung ˏsam. Liáng

sin, 赤心 ch'ik, ˏsam. Ch'ih sin; on good terms, 相好 ˏséung ˊhò. Siáng háu, 知己 ˏchí ˊkí. Chí kí, 相得 ˏséung tak,. Siáng teh, 啱橋 ˏngám ˏk'iú; a good omen, 好勢頭 ˊhò shai' ˏt'au, 吉兆 kat, chiú². Kih cháu, 嘉端 ˏká sui². Kiá shwui, 休徵 ˏyau ˏching. Hiú ching; a good neighbor, 好隣舍 ˊhò ˏlun shé', 善鄰 shín² ˏlun. Shen lin; goodwill, 寵愛 ˊch'ung oi'. Ch'ung ngái, 中意 ˏchung í'; good people, 好百姓 ˊhò pák, sing', 良民 ˏléung ˏman. Liáng min; all good people, 四方君子 sz' ˏfong ˏkwan ˊtsz. Sz fáng kiun tsz; a good man, 善人 shín² ˏyan. Shen jin, 淑人 shuk, ˏyan. Shuh jin; "nature is originally good," 性本善 sing' ˊpún shín². Sing pun shen; a good friend, 好朋友 ˊhò ˏp'ang ˊyau, 良友 ˏléung ˊyau. Liáng yú; good breeding, 禮法 ˊlai fát,. Lí fáh, 禮數 ˊlai shò'. Lí sú; a person of good breeding, 有禮數嘅人 ˊyau ˊlai shò' ké' ˏyan, 文雅之人 ˏman ˊngá ˏchí ˏyan. Wan yá chí jin; good morning! 早辰 ˊtsò ˏshan. Tsáu shin; good night! 請安 ˊts'eng ˏon. Ts'ing ngán, 平安 ˏp'ing ˏon. P'ing ngán, 抖哩 ˊt'au ˏlé; good by! 請呀 ˊts'eng á', 平安 ˏp'ing ˏon. P'ing ngán; much good to it! 納福 náp, fuk,. Náh fuh; good speed! 好發財 ˊhò fát, ˏts'oi. Háu fáh ts'ái; in good earnest, 眞 ˏchan. Chin; to begin in good earnest, 眞起工 ˏchan ˊhí ˏkung. Chin k'í kung; in good sooth, 實在 shat, tsoi². Shih tsái; a good deal, 頗多 ˊp'o ˏto. P'o to, 畧多 léuk, ˏto. Lioh to; a good while, 頗久 ˊp'o ˊkau. P'o kiú; it is a good way thither, 頗遠路 ˊp'o ˊün lò². P'o yuen lú; as good as, 咁好 kòm' ˊhò, 同咁善 ˏt'ung kòm' shín². T'ung kán shin; good now, 着 chéuk,. Choh, 好咯 ˊhò lok,; to make good one's word, 踐言 tsín² ˏín. Tsien yen; to make good a loss, 補虧 ˊpò ˏfai. Pú kw'ei, 補缺 ˊpò küt,. Pú kiueh; good government, 善政 shín² ching'. Shen ching; good laws, 善法 shín² fát,. Shen fáh; good foreigners, 善番人 shín² ˏfán ˏyan; good living, 有酒有肉 ˊyau ˊtsau ˊyau yuk,. Yú tsiú yú juh, 膏粱美味 ˏkò ˏléung ˊmí mí². Káu liáng mei wí; good looking, 好睇 ˊhò ˊt'ai, 美觀 ˊmí ˏkún. Mei kwán, 好看 ˊhò hon'. Háu k'án; a good looking person, 好樣嘅人 ˊhò yéung² ké' ˏyan, 美貌之人 ˊmí máu² ˏchí ˏyan. Mei máu chí jin; a good looking woman, 美人 ˊmí ˏyan. Mei jin, 美女 ˊmí ˊnü, 麗人 lai² ˏyan. Lí jin, 豔女 ím² ˊnü. Yen nü; good and bad, 好醜 ˊhò ˊch'au. Háu ch'au, 善惡 shín² ok,. Shen ngoh, 良歹 ˏléung ˊtái. Liáng tái; a good disposition, 美質 ˊmí chat,. Mei chih, 好性情 ˊhò sing' ˏts'ing. Háu sing ts'ing; a good constitution, 好壯健 ˊhò chong' kín². Háu chwáng kien; a good plan, 妙計 miú² kai'. Miáu kí, 好計 ˊhò kai'. Háu kí, 良策 ˏléung ch'ák,. Liáng ts'eh; good wares, 眞貨 ˏchan fo'. Chin ho; good medicine, 良藥 ˏléung yéuk,. Liáng yoh; put it in good order, 擠好 ˏchai ˊhò, 安好 ˏon ˊhò; a good archer, 善射 shín² shé². Shen shié; is it good or not? 好唔好呢 ˊhò ˏm ˊhò ˏní, 可否 ˊho ˊfau. K'o fau; a good harvest, 好收割 ˊhò ˏshau kot,, 豐年 ˏfung ˏnín. Fung nien; to die in a good cause, 善終 shín² ˏchung. Shen chung; my good wife, 賢妻 ˏin ˏts'ai. Hien ts'í; excedingly good, 好得齊 ˊhò tak, tsai², 極好 kik, ˊhò. Kih háu, 極妙 kik, miú². Kih miáu; very good, 甚好 sham² ˊhò. Shin háu; good heed, 好小心 ˊhò ˊsiú ˏsam, 甚子細 sham² ˊtsz sai'. Shin tsz sí; to make good one's escape, 逃走 ˏt'ò ˊtsau. T'áu tsau; to stand good, 着 chéuk,. Choh, 好 ˊhò. Háu, 眞 ˏchan. Chin; to think good, to see good, 估 ˊkú, 意 í'. Í; will you be good enough, 叨蒙 ˏt'ò ˏmung. T'áu mung, 多謝你 ˏto tsé² ˊní. To sié ní.

Good, virtue, 善 shín². Shen, 良善 ˏléung shín². Liáng shen; righteousness, 公義 ˏkung í². Kung í; to do good, 行善 ˏhang shín². Hang shen; the good of this world, 世之善者 shai' ˏchí shín² ˊché. Shí chí shen ché; the good he did, 他所行之善 ˏt'á ˊsho ˏhang ˏchí shín². T'á so hang chí shen; much good will come from it, 生出好多好處 ˏshang ch'ut, ˊhò ˏto ˊhò ch'ü'. Sang ch'uh háu to háu ch'ú, 生出許多善事 ˏshang ch'ut, ˊhü ˏto shín² sz². Sang ch'uh hü to shen sz; for your good, 益你 yik, ˊní. Yih ní; what good are you? 成乜事體 ˏshing mat, sz² ˊt'ai.

Good! 好咯 ˊhò lok,, 着咯 chéuk, lok,.

Good-conditioned, as goods, 十足 shap, tsuk,. Shih tsuh, 全美 ˏts'ün ˊmí. Ts'iuen mei.

Good-friday 耶穌受苦之日 ˏYé ˏsú shau² ˊfú ˏchí yat,. Yé sú shau k'ú chí jih, 耶穌死之日 ˏYé ˏsú ˊsz ˏchí yat,. Yé sú sz chí jih.

Good-humor 快暢 fái' ch'éung'. Kw'ái ch'áng.

Good-man 良人 ˏléung ˏyan. Liáng jin.

Good-nature 好性情 ˊhò sing' ˏts'ing. Háu sing ts'ing.

Good-natured 好心嘅 ˊhò ˏsam ké', 善良的 shín² ˏléung tik,. Shen liáng tih.

Good-will, kind feelings, 慈心 ˏts'z ˏsam. Ts'z sin; to get one's good-will, 得人之寵 tak, ˏyan ˏchí ˊch'ung. Teh jin chí ch'ung; good-will towards men, 人沐恩澤* ˏyan muk, ˏyan chák,. Jin muh ngan tseh, 人間悅意† ˏyan ˏkán üt, í'. Jin kien yueh í.

Goodliness 美者 ˊmí ˊché. Mei ché.

Goodly, excellently, 善 shín². Shen, 美 ˊmí. Mei.

Goodly, beautiful, 美 ˊmí. Mei, 妙 miú². Miáu; a goodly number, 甚多 sham² ˏto. Shin to.

Goodness, state of being good, 善 shín². Shen, 德 tak,. Teh, 良善 ˏléung shín². Liáng shin, 德行 tak, hang². Teh hing; benevolence, 仁 ˏyan. Jin, 仁德 ˏyan tak,. Jin teh; compassion, 慈 ˏts'z. Ts'z; the goodness of God, 上帝之德 Shéung² tai' ˏchí tak,. Sháng tí chí teh, 上帝之善 Shéung² tai' ˏchí shín². Sháng tí chí shen; have the goodness, 請 ˊts'eng. Ts'ing; have the goodness to fetch that for me, 請代我攞个的

* Delegates' version. † Gutzlaff.

'ts'eng toi² 'ngo 'lo ko' tí', 請代我取之 'ts'eng toi² 'ngo 'ts'ü ˌchí. Ts'ing tái wo ts'ü chí.

Goods, merchandise, 貨物 fo' mat˳. Ho wuh; household furniture, 家私什物 ˌká ˌsz shap˳ mat˳. Kiá sz shih wuh, 家內東西 ˌká noi² ˌtung ˌsai. Kiá nui tung sí; to seize one's goods, 搶人嘅東西 'ts'éung ˌyan ké' ˌtung ˌsai; to sell goods, 賣貨 mái² fo'. Mái ho; one's goods or effects, 某之行李 'mau ˌchí ˌhang 'lí. Mau chí hang lí, 行裝 ˌhang ˌchong. Hang chwáng; put the goods on board the ship, 落貨 lok˳ fo'. Loh ho.

Googings 船艜鈎 ˌshün 't'ai ˌkau.

Goose 鵝 ˌngo. Ngo, 舒鴈 ˌshü ngán². Shú yen; the common goose, 草鵝 'ts'ò ˌngo. Ts'áu ngo; a wild-goose, 天鵝 ˌt'ín ˌngo. T'ien ngo, 鴈鵝 ngán² ˌngo. Yen ngo, 鴻鵠 ˌhung kuk˳. Hung huh; a goose-quill pen, 鵝毛筆 ˌngo ˌmò pat˳. Ngo máu pih; a roasted goose, 燒鵝 ˌshiú ˌngo. Sháu ngo, 火鵝 'fo ˌngo. Ho ngo; to present a goose and wine to a bridegroom, 担鵝酒 ˌtám ˌngo 'tsau; the down of a goose, 鵝腹毳毛 ˌngo fuk˳ ts'ui' ˌmò. Ngo fuh ts'ui máu; a green goose, 鵝仔 ˌngo 'tsai, 鵙 ˌk'í. K'í; you goose, 鈍物 tun² mat˳. Tun wuh; the cackling of a goose, 鶂鶂 yik˳ yik˳. Yih yih.

Goose-neck 鵝頸(鐵鈎) ˌngo 'keng (t'ít˳ ˌkau). Ngo king (t'ieh kau).

Goose-quill 鵝毛管 ˌngo ˌmò 'kún. Ngo máu kwán.

Gooseberry 菓名 'kwo ˌmeng. Ko ming.

Gor-crow 屎鴉 'shí ˌá.

Gordian knot 難解之纈 ˌnán 'kái ˌchí lít˳, 難解之事 ˌnán 'kái ˌchí sz². Nán kiái chí sz; to cut the Gordian knot, 解難 'kái nán². Kiái nán.

Gore, blood, 血 hüt˳. Hiueh; clotted blood, 結埋的血 kít˳ ˌmái tik˳ hüt˳, 凝血 ˌying hüt˳. Ying hiueh.

Gore, to stab, 刺 ts'z'. Ts'z; to pierce with the point of a horn, 觸 ch'uk˳. Ch'uh, 觝 'tai. Tí, 牴 'tai. Tí, 羝 'tai. Tí; to cut in a triangular form, 切三角樣子 ts'ít˳ ˌsám kok˳ yéung² 'tsz.

Gorge, the throat, 喉 ˌhau. Hau, 喉嚨 ˌhau ˌlung. Hau lung, 咽喉 ˌin ˌhau. Yen hau; to cast the gorge, 嘔 'au. Ngau; a gorge in a mountain, 廁 ts'z'. Ts'z, 峽 háp˳. Hiáh; the gorge near Sháuhingfú, 肇慶峽 Shiú² hing' háp˳. Sháu hing hiáh.

Gorge, to, 吞 ˌt'an. Tun.

Gorge, to swallow with greediness, 掂頭吞 tím² ˌt'au ˌt'an; to gorge one's self with meat, 掙滿肚 cháng² 'mún 't'ò; to gorge one's appetite, 食到飽 shik˳ tò' 'páu. Shih táu páu.

Gorgeous, showy, 光彩 ˌkwong 'ts'oi. Kwáng ts'ái, 繁華 ˌfán ˌwá. Fán hwá.

Gorgeously 華麗 ˌwá lai². Hwá lí, 排長 ˌp'ái ˌch'éung.

Gorgeousness 光彩者 ˌkwong 'ts'oi 'ché. Kwáng ts'ái ché, 繁華者 ˌfán ˌwá 'ché. Fán hwá ché.

Gorget 頸甲 'keng káp˳. King kiáh; see Armor.

Gorging 吞 ˌt'an. Tun.

Gorgon 怪頭猛獸 kwái' ˌt'au 'mang shau'. Kwái t'au mang shau.

Gorgon 好醜嘅 'hò 'ch'au ké', 嚇人的 hák˳ ˌyan tik˳. Hih jin tih.

Gorgonia 紅珊瑚 ˌhung ˌshán ˌú. Hung shán hú.

Gorging, stabbing, 刺 ts'z'. Ts'z; piercing, 解 'kái. Kiái.

Gorkas 廓爾喀 Fok˳ 'í hák˳. Kwoh rh k'eh.

Gormand } 膏粱子弟 ˌkò ˌléung 'tsz tai². Káu
Gormander } liáng tsz tí, 饕餮之徒 ˌt'ò t'ít˳ ˌchí ˌt'ò. T'áu t'ieh chí t'ú, 酒肉之徒 'tsau yuk˳ ˌchí ˌt'ò. Tsiú juh chí t'ú.

Gormandize, to eat greedily, 饕食 ˌt'ò shik˳. T'áu shih, 大食 tái² shik˳. Tá shih, 為食 wai² shik˳, 噇 ˌch'ong. Chw'áng, 鐘 ˌch'ong. Chw'áng.

Goshawk 鵩 fuk˳. Fuh, 鵰鶚 ˌtiú ngok˳. Tiáu ngoh.

Gosling 鵝仔 ˌngo 'tsai.

Gospel 福音 fuk˳ ˌyam. Fuh yin, 嘉音 ˌká ˌyam. kiá yin; to preach the Gospel, 宣傳福音 ˌsün ˌch'ün fuk˳ ˌyam. Siuen ch'uen fuh yin; Gospel-truth, 福音眞道 fuk˳ ˌyam ˌchan tò². Fuh yin chin táu; he takes it for Gospel, 他實信之 ˌt'á shat˳ sun' ˌchí. T'á shih sin chí.

Gossamer 遊絲 ˌyau ˌsz. Yú sz, 草蛛網 'ts'ò ˌchü 'mong. Ts'áu chú wáng.

Gossip, idle talk, 閒談 ˌhán ˌt'ám. Hien t'án, 聞風捉影 ˌman ˌfung chuk˳ 'ying. Wan fung chuh ying; an idle tattler, 閒談者 ˌhán ˌt'ám 'ché. Hien t'án ché; ditto, a female, 巷總婆 hong² 'tsung ˌp'o, 是非婆 shí² ˌfí ˌp'o. Shí fí p'o.

Gossip, to prate, 講閒話 'kong ˌhán wá². Kiáng hien hwá, 講人長短 'kong ˌyan ˌch'éung 'tün. Kiáng jin ch'áng twán, 說人是非 shüt˳ ˌyan shí² ˌfí. Shwoh jin shí fí.

Gossiping 閒談 ˌhán ˌt'ám. Hien t'án.

Gossipium 棉樹 ˌmín shü². Mien shú.

Got, } (see to get) 得了 tak˳ 'liú. Teh liáu, 得
Gotten, } 曉 tak˳ ˌhiú, 得過 tak˳ kwo'. Teh kwo.

Gouge, semicircle ditto, 月鏟 üt˳ 'ch'án. Yueh ch'án, 蛾眉鑿 ˌngo ˌmí tsok˳. Ngo mei tsoh, 彎鑿 ˌwán tsok˳. Wán tsoh, 曲鑿 huk˳ tsok˳. K'ioh tsoh.

Gouge, to, 鑿 tsok˳. Tsoh.

Goulard's extract, Goulard's water, 鉛水 ˌün 'shui. Yuen shwui.

Gourd, bottle, 葫蘆 ˌú ˌlò. Hú lú, 匏瓜 ˌp'áu ˌkwá. P'áu kwá, 瓟 ˌp'áu. P'áu, 瓠 ˌp'áu. P'áu; snake-gourd, 絲瓜 ˌsz ˌkwá. Sz kwá; gourd-squash, 瓠 ˌp'áu. P'áu; to carry the gourd, as children at Canton, 孭葫蘆 ˌmé ˌú ˌlò.

Gourd-tree 葫樹 ˌú shü². Hú shú.

Gourmand 饕食者 ˌt'ò shik˳ 'ché. T'áu shih ché; see Gormand.

Gout 酒風症 'tsau ˌfung ching'. Tsiú fung ching.

Gouty 發酒風 fát˳ 'tsau ˌfung. Fáh tsiú fung, 酒風症的 'tsau ˌfung ching' tik˳. Tsiú fung ching tih.

Govern, to, 管理 'kún 'lí. Kwán lí, 治 chí². Chí, 王 wong². Wáng, 政 ching'. Ching, 主 'chü.

Chú, 督 tuk˼. Tuh, 掌 ʿchéung. Cháng, 蒞 lí². Li, 涖治 lí² chí². Lí chí, 主治 ʿchü chí². Chú chí, 管轄 ʿkún hat˼. Kwán hiáh, 綱紀 ˼kong ʿkí. Káng kí; to govern an empire or state, 治國 chí² kwok˼. Chí kwoh, 王國 wong² kwok˼. Wáng kwoh; to govern China, 管理中國 ʿkún ʿlí ˼Chung kwok˼. Kwán lí Chung kwoh, 治理中華 chí² ʿlí ˼Chung ˼wá. Chí lí chung hwá; to govern the universe, 管理萬物 ʿkín ʿlí mán² mat˼. Kwán lí wán wuh; to govern a family, 治家 chí² ˼ká. Chí kiá, 掌家 ʿchéung ˼ká. Cháng kiá; to govern the people, 治民 chí² ˼man. Chí min, 涖民 lí² ˼man. Lí min, 臨民 ˼lam ˼man. Lin min, 管理百姓 ʿkún ʿlí pák˼ sing'. Kwán lí peh sing; to govern the four quarters, 綱紀四方 ˼kong ʿkí sz' ˼fong. Káng kí sz fáng; to govern one's self, 治已 chí² ʿkí. Chí kí, 自治 tsz² chí². Tsz chí, 管理自已 ʿkún ʿlí tsz² ʿkí. Kwán lí tsz kí; to govern one's passions, 約束本性 yéuk˼ ch'uk˼ ʿpún sing'. Yoh shuh pun sing; to govern well, 善政 shín² ching'. Shen ching.

Governable 可管 ʿho ʿkún. K'o kwán, 可治 ʿho chí². K'o chí.

Governed 治了 chí² ʿliú. Chí liáu, 管理過 ʿkún ʿlí kwo'. Kwán lí kwo; to be governed, 受治 shau² chí². Shau chí, 被管轄 pí² ʿkún hat˼. Pí kwán hiáh; the governed, 治下者 chí² há² ʿché. Chí hiá ché.

Governess, an instructress, 女師 ʿnü ˼sz. Nü sz, 娿 ˼o. O.

Governing 管理 ʿkún ʿlí. Kwán lí, 主治 ʿchü chí². Chú chí; restraining, 約束 yéuk˼ ch'uk˼. Yoh shuh; the governing dynasty, 朝廷 ˼ch'iú ˼t'ing. Ch'áu t'ing.

Government 政 ching'. Ching, 管轄 ʿkún hat˼. Kwán hiáh; the government of a state, 國政 kwok˼ ching', 皇家 ˼wong ˼ká; civil government, 文政 ˼man ching'. Wan ching; military government, 武政 ʿmò ching'. Wú ching; the collective body of the ruling powers of a state, 國家 kwok˼ ˼ká. Kwoh kiá; a tyrannical government, 霸政 pá' ching'. Pá ching; a cruel government, 酷政 huk˼ ching'. K'uh ching, 虐政 yéuk˼ ching'. Nioh ching, 苛政 ˼ho ching'. Ho ching; a democratic government, 民政 ˼man ching'. Min ching; an aristocratic government, 爵政 tséuk˼ ching'. Tsioh ching; a monarchical government, 皇專政 ˼wong ˼chün ching'. Hwáng chuen ching; a good government, 善政 shín² ching'. Shen ching; a benevolent government, 仁政 ˼yan ching'. Jin ching; to hold the reins of government, 秉政 ʿping ching'. Ping ching, 攬權 ʿlám ˼k'ün. Lán k'iuen; to throw a government in confusion, 亂國政 lün² kwok˼ ching'. Lwán kwoh ching, 紊亂朝政 lun² lün² ˼ch'iú ching'. Wan lwán ch'áu ching; a man of government, 能治已者 ˼nang chí² ʿkí ʿché. Nang chí kí ché; petticoat government, 女政 ʿnü ching'. Nü ching, 牝雞司晨 ʿp'an ˼kai ˼sz ˼shan. P'in kí sz shin; the orders of government, 令政 ching' ling². Ching ling; a government despatch, 文書 ˼man ˼shü. Wan shú, 札諭 chát˼ ü². Cháh yú; government despatches, 檄文 hat˼ ˼man. Hih wan; government offices, 衙門 ˼ngá ˼mún. Yá mun, 官署 ˼kún ʿshü. Kwán shú; government affairs, 國事 kwok˼ sz². Kwoh sz; to deliberate on affairs of the government, 商量國事 ˼shéung ˼léung kwok˼ sz². Sháng liáng kwoh sz, 商議國政 ˼shéung ʿí kwok˼ ching'. Sháng í kwoh ching; officers of the government, 官 ˼kún. Kwán, 官宦 ˼kún wán². Kwán hwán, 仕宦 sz² wán². Sz hwán; regulations of the government, 王制 ˼wong chai'. Wáng chí; confiscated to government, 入官 yap˼ ˼kún. Jih kwán; in government pay, 食糧 shik˼ ˼léung. Shih láng; the government of the passions, 約束性情者 yéuk˼ ch'uk˼ sing' ˼ts'ing ʿché. Yoh shuh sing ts'ing ché; he has no government of his passions, 他不知約其情 ˼t'á pat˼ ˼chí yéuk˼ ˼k'í ˼ts'ing. T'á puh chí yoh k'í ts'ing; the government of a family, 治家者 chí² ˼ká ʿché. Chí kiá ché.

Governmental 王 wong². Wáng, 官 ˼kún. Kwán, 憲 hín'. Hien, 政的 ching' tik˼. Ching tih; governmental affairs, 王制 ˼wong chai'. Wáng chí, 國家事 kwok˼ ˼ká sz². Kwoh kiá sz; governmental boats, 官艇 ˼kún ʿt'eng. Kwán t'ing; governmental despatches, 公文 ˼kung ˼man. Kung wan, 檄文 ˼hat ˼man. Hih wan; governmental horses, 官馬 ˼kún ʿmá. Kwán má; delay in the transmission of governmental effects, 公事應行稽程 ˼kung sz² ˼ying ˼hang ˼k'ai ˼ch'ing. Kung sz ying hang k'í ch'ing.

Governor, of a province, 撫院 ʿfú ün². Fú yuen, 巡撫 ˼ts'un ʿfú. Siun fú, 撫臺 ʿfú ˼t'oi. Fú t'ái, 撫憲 ʿfú hín'. Fú hien, 撫軍 ʿfú ˼kwan. Fú kiun, 部院 pò² ün². Pú yuen; in ancient times they were called, 牧 muk˼. Muh; governor of a city, 城督 ˼shing tuk˼. Ching tuh, 邑宰 yap˼ ʿtsoi. Yih tsái; governor of the Imperial Canal, 總漕 ʿtsung ˼ts'ò. Tsung ts'áu; governor of the great rivers, 總河 ʿtsung ˼ho. Tsung ho; the governor's staff, 督標 tuk˼ ˼piú. Tuh piáu; the governor, as applied to God, 眞主宰 ˼chan ʿchü ʿts'oi. Chin chú tsái; the governor of a department, 知府 ˼chí ʿfú. Chí fú, 太守 t'ái' ʿshau. T'ái shau; ditto of a district, 縣宰 ün² ʿtsoi. Hien tsái; a tutor, 師 ˼sz. Sz; governor of the jail, 獄吏 yuk˼ lí². Yoh lí, 獄宰 yuk˼ ʿtsoi. Yoh tsái.

Governor-General * 總督 ʿtsung tuk˼. Tsung tuh, 制臺 chai' ˼t'oi. Chí t'ái, 制台 chai' ˼t'oi. Chí t'ái, 制軍 chai' ˼kwan. Chí kiun, 總制 ʿtsung chai'. Tsung chí, 部堂 pò² ˼t'ong. Pú t'áng; governor-general of rivers, 河道總督 ˼ho tò² ʿtsung tuk˼. Ho táu tsung tuh, 大督河 tái² tuk˼ ˼ho. Tá tuh ho; governor-general of the Imperial

* For further information see author's Grammar of the Chinese Language P. II pp. 100—106.

Canal, 漕運總督 ˏts'ò wan² ˋtsung tukˏ. Ts'áu yun tsung tuh.

Govornorship, the office of a governor, 撫臺職 ˋfú ˏt'oi chikˏ Fú t'ái chih.

Gown, a woman's upper garment, 大衫 tái² ˏshám. Tá sán, 袿 ˏkwai. Kwei, 襖 ˋò. Ngáu, 榼襠 hòpˏ ˏtong. Koh táng; a long, loose upper garment or robe, worn by professional men, as divines, students &c., 袍 ˏp'ò. P'áu, 長衫 ˏch'éung ˏshám. Ch'áng sán; a Buddhist priest's gown, 袈裟 ˏká ˏshá. Kiá shá; night-gown, 睡衫 shui² ˏshám. Shwui sán; morning-gown, 早衫 ˋtsò ˏshám. Tsáu sán, 便衫 pín² ˏshám. Pien sán.

Grab, to, 揸 ˏchá. Chá.

Grabble, to grope, 摸 ˏmo. Mo, 摩 ˏmo. Mo, 探 t'ám'. T'án.

Grace, favor, 恩 ˏyan. Ngan, 恩典 ˏyan ˋtín. Ngan tien, 恩寵 ˏyan ˋch'ung. Ngan ch'ung, 恩澤 ˏyan chákˏ. Ngan tseh, 恩惠 ˏyan wai². Ngan hwui, 恩德 ˏyan takˏ. Ngan teh, 寵愛 ˋch'ung oi'. Ch'ung ngái; beauty, 美 ˋmí. Mei; the grace of God, 上帝之恩典 shéung² tai' ˏchí ˏyan ˋtín. Sháng tí chí ngan tien; ditto, according to the Roman Catholics, 天主之恩寵 ˏt'ín ˋchü ˏchí ˏyan ˋch'ung. T'ien chú chí ngan ch'ung, 聖寵 shing' ˋch'ung. Shing ch'ung; ditto, according to several Am. missionaries, 神恩 ˏshan ˏyan. Shin ngan; to give grace, 施恩 ˏshí ˏyan. Shí ngan, 開恩 ˏhoi ˏyan. K'ái ngan; to sue for grace, 乞恩 hatˏ ˏyan. K'ih ngan; we implore grace, 我哋懇求施恩 ˋngo tí² ˋhan ˏk'au ˏshí ˏyan, 我等求恩 ˋngo ˋtang ˏk'au ˏyan. Wo tang k'iú ngan; to obtain grace, 得恩 takˏ ˏyan. Teh ngan, 受恩 shau² ˏyan. Shau ngan, 獲恩 wokˏ ˏyan. Hwoh ngan; days of grace, 寬期 ˏfún ˏk'í. Kwán k'í; day of grace, 恩時 ˏyan ˏshí. Ngan shí, 恩期 ˏyan ˏk'í. Ngan k'í; to say grace, 稱謝 ˏch'ing tsé². Ch'ing sié; grace, elegance or ease, 文禮 ˏman ˋlai. Wan lí, 雅緻 ˋngá chí'. Yá chí, 温雅 ˏwan ˋngá. Wan yá; your grace, 仁臺 ˏyan ˏt'oi. Ngan t'ái, 尊臺 ˏtsün ˏt'oi. Tsun t'ái.

Grace, to adorn, 修 ˏsau. Siú; to decorate, 修飾 ˏsau shikˏ. Siú shih; to embellish, 粧飾 ˏchong shikˏ. Chwáng shih, 榮耀 ˏwing iú². Yung yáu.

Graced, adorned, 修過 ˏsau kwo'. Siú kwo, 飾過 shikˏ kwo'. Shih kwo.

Graceful, beautiful with dignity, 美麗 ˋmí lai². Mei lí, 文禮 ˏman ˋlai. Wan lí, 文雅 ˏman ˋngá. Wan yá, 藹吉 ˋoi katˏ. Ngái kih, 威儀 ˏwai ˏí. Wei í, 嫋娜 ˋniú ˋno. Niáu no, 嬋娟 ˏshín ˏkün. Shen kiuen; graceful carriage, 丰裁 ˏfung ˏts'oi. Fung ts'oi, 丰儀 ˏfung ˏí. Fúng í, 丰姿 ˏfung ˏtsz. Fung tsz; graceful lady-like carriage, 娉婷 ˏp'ing ˏt'ing. P'ing t'ing; graceful manners, 從從容容 ˏsung ˏsung ˏyung ˏyung. Sung sung yung yung, 油油然 ˏyau ˏyau ˏín. Yú yú jen, 温 ˏwan. Wan.

Gracefully 藹然 ˋoi ˏín. Ngái jen.

Gracefulness 威儀 ˏwai ˏí. Wei í, 丰裁 ˏfung ˏts'oi. Fung ts'oi, 娉婷 ˏp'ing ˏt'ing. P'ing t'ing.

Graceless 未蒙恩的 mí² ˏmung ˏyan tikˏ. Wí mung ngan tih; corrupt, 邪嘅 ˏts'é ké', 未感化的 mí² ˋkòm fá' tikˏ. Wí kán hwá tih.

Graces 美女 ˋmí ˋnü. Mei nü, 美人 ˋmí ˏyan. Mei jin.

Gracious, expressive of grace, 恩 ˏyan. Ngan, 惠 wai². Hwui, 仁慈 ˏyan ˏts'z. Ngan ts'z, 温和 ˏwan ˏwo. Wan ho; gracious sovereign, 恩皇 ˏyan ˏwong. Ngan hwáng; gracious, 恩賞 ˏyan ˋshéung. Ngan sháng, 恩賜 ˏyan ts'z'. Ngan tsz; gracious reception, 恩見 ˏyan kín'. Ngan kien; be gracious unto us, 開恩於我 ˏhoi ˏyan ˏü ˋngo. K'ái ngan yú wo.

Graciously 恩 ˏyan. Ngan, graciously granted, 恩准 ˏyan ˋchun. Ngan chun; graciously gave, 恩賜 ˏyan ts'z'. Ngan ts'z; graciously forgave, 恩赦 ˏyan shé'. Ngan shié.

Graciousness 和愛 ˏwo oi'. Ho ngái, 仁慈 ˏyan ˏts'z. Ngan ts'z, 慈悲 ˏts'z ˏpí. Ts'z pí.

Grackle, wattle, 了哥 ˋliú ˏko, 八哥 pátˏ ˏko. Páh ko; spotted ditto, 鵖 p'atˏ. P'ih.

Gradation, order or rank, 品級 ˋpan k'apˏ. Pin kih, 等級 ˋtang k'apˏ. Tang kih, 階級 ˏkái k'apˏ. Kiái kih, 班次 ˏpán ts'z'. Pán ts'z, 次第 ts'z' tai². Tsz tí, 步步 pò² pò². Pú pú; gradation of instruments, 度 tò². Tú; there are proper gradations, 有層有次 ˋyau ˏts'ang ˋyau ts'z'. Yú ts'ang yú ts'z.

Gradational 級級 k'apˏ k'apˏ. Kih kih, 度度 tò² tò². Tú tú.

Gradatory 級級 k'apˏ k'apˏ. Kih kih, 度度 tò² tò². Tú tú.

Grade, a degree or rank in order or dignity, 品 ˋpan. Pin, 品級 ˋpan k'apˏ. Pin kih, 等級 ˋtang k'apˏ. Tang kih, 階級 ˏkái k'apˏ. Kiái kih; to ascend one grade, 陞一級 ˏshing yatˏ k'apˏ. Shing yih kih; of the first grade, 頭品 ˏt'au ˋpan. 第一品 tai² yatˏ ˋpan. Tí yih pin; to divide into grades, 分班級 ˏfan ˏpán k'apˏ. Fan pán kih; grade of the lower classes of men, 流 ˏlau. Liú; grade in the genealogical order, 輩 púi'. Pei, 代 toi². Tái; my own generation is one grade, 我自己是一輩 ˋngo tsz² ˋkí shí² yatˏ púi'. Wo tsz kí shí yih pei; nine grades of relations, 九族 ˋkau tsukˏ. Kiú tsuh; not of the same grade, 不同品級 patˏ ˏt'ung ˋpan k'apˏ. Puh tung pin kih; strength is not of equal grade, 力不同科 likˏ patˏ ˏt'ung ˏfo. Lih puh t'ung ko; the degree of ascent or descent in a road, 路之斜坡 lò² ˏchí ˏts'é ˏpo. Lú chí sié po.

Graded 級級 k'apˏ k'apˏ. Kih kih, 有品級 ˋyau ˋpan k'apˏ. Yú pin kih, 有度 ˋyau tò². Yú tú; graded rank, 級品 ˋpan k'apˏ. Pin kih.

Gradient 級級 k'apˏ k'apˏ. Kih kih, 步步 pò² pò². Pú pú.

Gradual, proceeding by steps or degrees, 步步 pò² pò². Pú pú, 級級 k'apˏ k'apˏ. Kih kih, 層層

ˏts'ang ˏts'ang. Ts'ang ts'ang, 次次 ts'z' ts'z'. Ts'z ts'z, 徐徐 ˏts'ü ˏts'ü. Sü sü, 逐步 chukˌ pò[2]. Chuh pú; regular and slow, 漸漸 tsím[2] tsím[2]. Tsien tsien; a gradual ascent, 步步陞 pò[2] pò[2] ˏshing. Pú pú shing, 層層次次 ˏts'ang ˏts'ang ts'z' ts'z'. Ts'ang ts'ang ts'z t'sz; a gradual descent, 漸漸低 tsím[2] tsím[2] ˏtai. Tsien tsien tí; gradual moving and rubbing of the hands, 徐徐柔摩之 ˏts'ü ˏts'ü ˏyau ˏmo ˏchí. Sü sü jau mo chí; gradual changes, 漸變 tsím[2] pín'. Tsien pien; gradual improvement, 循序漸進 ˏts'un tsü[2] tsím[2] tsun'. Siun sü tsien tsin, 日就月將 yatˌ tsau[2] ütˌ ˏtséung. Jih tsiú yueh tsiáng; gradual accumulation, 漸積 tsím[2] tsikˌ. Tsien tsih.

Gradually 漸漸 tsím[2] tsím[2]. Tsien tsien, 漸次 tsím[2] ts'z'. Tsien ts'z, 步步 pò[2] pò[2]. Pú pú, 級級 k'apˌ k'apˌ. Kih kih, 挨次第 ˏái ts'z' tai[2], 一等一等 yatˌ ʿtang yatˌ ʿtang; gradually improving, as one's prospects, 漸入好處 tsím[2] yapˌ ʿhò ch'ü'. Tsien jih háu ch'ú, 漸入佳境 tsím[2] yapˌ ˏkái ʿking. Tsien jih kiá king; my mother's strength is gradually decreasing, 母親力漸衰 ʿmò ˏts'an likˌ tsím[2] ˏshui. Mú ts'in lih tsien shwái; to rise gradually, 漸漸陞 tsím[2] tsím[2] ˏshing. Tsien tsien shing, 級級高 k'apˌ k'apˌ ˏkò. Kih kih káu, 步步高 pò[2] pò[2] ˏkò. Pú pú káu; gradually departing, 漸漸去 tsím[2] tsím[2] hü'. Tsien tsien k'ü; gradually recovering, 漸漸得好 tsím[2] tsím[2] takˌ ʿhò. Tsien tsien teh háu; to lead one gradually into good practices, 循循善誘 ˏts'un ˏts'un shín[2] ʿyau. Siun siun shen yú.

Graduate, to become a member of the Hánlin college, 點翰林 ʿtím hon[2] ˏlam. Tien hán lin; ditto, to become a tsinsz, 中進士 chung' tsun' sz[2]. Chung tsin sz; ditto, to become a küjin, 中舉人 chung' ʿkü ˏyan. Chung kü jin, 扳丹桂 ˏp'án ˏtán kwai'. P'án tán kwei, 折桂 chitˌ kwai'. Cheh kwei; ditto, to become a siútsai. 入學 yapˌ hokˌ. Jih hioh, 進庠 tsun' ˏts'éung. Tsin ts'iáng, 進黌宮 tsun' ˏhung ˏkung. Tsin hung kung, 入泮 yapˌ p'ún'. Jih pw'án; to mark degrees, 分度 ˏfan tò[2]. Fan tú.

Graduate, a, 紳士 ˏshan sz[2]. Shin sz, 功名 ˏkung ˏmeng. Kung ming.

Graduated, marked with degrees, 分過度 ˏfan kwo' tò[2]. Fan kwo tú.

Graduating, as a Hánlin, 點 ʿtím. Tien; ditto, attaining a lower degree, 中 chung'. Chung; marking with degrees, 分度 ˏfan tò[2]. Fan tú.

Graduation, the act of receiving academical degrees, 得功名 takˌ ˏkung ˏmeng. Teh kung ming; the graduation of a barometer, 風雨針之度 ˏfung ʿü ˏcham ˏchí tò[2]. Fung yú chin chí tú.

Graduator 分度器具 ˏfan tò[2] hí' kü[2]. Fan tú k'í kü.

Gradus, a dictionary of prosody, 詩韻 ˏshí wan[2]. Shí yun.

Graft 駁枝 pokˌ ˏchí. Poh chí, 挨枝 ˏái ˏchí.

Graft, to, a tree 駁樹 pokˌ shü[2]. Poh shú, 接樹 tsípˌ shü[2]. Tsieh shú, 挨樹 ˏái shü[2].

Grafted 駁過 pokˌ kwo'. Poh kwo, 接過 tsípˌ kwo'. Tsieh kwo; grafted on, 接於 tsípˌ ˏü. Tsieh yú.

Grafting, 駁 pokˌ. Poh, 接 tsípˌ. Tsieh; grafting knife, 接樹刀 tsípˌ shü[2] ˏtò.

Grain, any small hard mass, as of sand &c., 一粒 yatˌ napˌ. Yih lih; ditto of beads, pearls &c., 一顆 yatˌ ʿfo. Yih ho; grain in the chaff, or corn in general, 穀 kukˌ. Kuh; the six kinds of grain, 六穀 lukˌ kukˌ. Luh kuh; the five kinds of grain, 五穀 ʿng kukˌ. Wú kuh; young grain, 苗 ˏmiú. Miáu; grain-bin, 穀倉 kukˌ ˏts'ong. Kuh ts'áng, 穀匣 kukˌ hápˌ. Kuh hiáh; the family of grain, 穀部 kukˌ pò[2]. Kuh pú; grain of wood, 木紋 mukˌ ˏman. Muh wan, 木理 mukˌ ʿlí. Muh lí, 朸 lakˌ. Leh; fine-grained wood, 樸 p'okˌ. P'oh; cross-grained, 扭紋嘅 ʿnau ˏman ke'; against the grain, 反紋 ʿfán ˏman. Fan wan, 反性 ʿfán sing'. Fan sing, 逆志 yikˌ chí'. Nih chí; to droop the head like grain, 禾熟㗅頭 ˏwo shukˌ ʿkòm ˏt'au; fish-grains, 魚叉 ˏü ˏch'á. Yú ch'á; dyed in grain, 生染 ˏshang ʿím. Sang yen; grain for food, 米糧 ʿmai ˏléung. Mí liáng; sacrificial grain, 粢明 ˏtsz ˏming. Tsz ming, 糈 ˏsü. Sü; to buy grain or rice, 糴 tekˌ. Tih; to forbid the buying up of grain, 遏糴 átˌ tekˌ. Ngoh tih; to sell grain, 糶 t'iú'. T'iáu, 出糶 ch'utˌ t'iú'. Ch'uh t'iáu; to transport grain, to take it to the army, 漕運 ˏts'ò wan[2]. Ts'áu yun; to hull grain, 礱穀 ˏlung kukˌ. Lung kuh; a grain, a little, 一的 yatˌ tikˌ, 一粒 yatˌ napˌ. Yih lih.

Grain, to, 畫木紋 wákˌ mukˌ ˏman. Hwáh muh wan; to form into grains, as powder, 整粒 ʿching napˌ. Ching lih, 夾 kápˌ. Kiáh.

Grained, rough, 鞋 ˏhái.

Grainer 鴿屎水 kòpˌ ʿshí ʿshui; one who points in imitation of the grain of wood, 畫木紋者 wákˌ mukˌ ˏman ʿché. Hwáh muh wan ché.

Grains, the husks or remains of malt after brewing, 糟 ˏtsò. Tsáu, 酒糟 ʿtsau ˏtsò. Tsiú tsáu, 粕 pákˌ. Peh, 滓 ʿtsz. Tsz, 粣 sz'. Sz; fish laid in grains of glutinous rice, 糟魚 ˏtsò ˏü. Tsáu yú; crabs ditto, 糟蟹 ˏtsò ʿhái. Tsáu hiái; grains of Paradise, 砂仁 ˏshá ˏyan. Shá jin, 細砂荳 sai' ˏshá tau[2]. Sí shá tau.

Graimy 多粒的 ˏto napˌ tikˌ. To lih tih.

Grallatorial } Grallatory } 步水的 pò[2] ʿshui tikˌ. Pú shwui tih.

Grallic 高脚類 ˏkò kéukˌ lui[2]. Káu kioh lui.

Gram } Gramma } 15⅘ grains troy, 重約二分半 chung[2] yéukˌ í[2] ˏfan pún'. Chung yoh rh fan pwán.

Gramineal } Gramineous } 草的 ʿts'ò tikˌ. Ts'áu tih; gramineous plants, 芻類 ˏch'o lui[2]. Ts'ú lui.

Graminivorous 食草者 shikˌ ʿts'ò ʿché. Shih ts'áu

ché, 食草之獸 shik˳ ʻts'ò ˏchí shau². Shih ts'áu chí shau.

Grammar 文法書 ˏman fát˳ ˏshü. Wan fáh shú, 通用言語 ˏt'ung yung² ˏin ʻü. T'ung yung yen yú.

Grammar-school 書院 ˏshü ün². Shú yuen.

Grammarian, one versed in grammar, 文法博士 ˏman fát˳ pok˳ sz². Wan fáh poh sz; a philologist, 博話者 pok˳ wá² ʻché. Poh hwá ché.

Grammatic 文法的 ˏman fát˳ tik˳. Wan fáh tih.

Grammatical 文法的 ˏman fát˳ tik˳. Wan fáh tih; grammatical rules, 文法 ˏman fát˳. Wan fáh, 成句之法 ˏshing kü' ˏchí fát˳. Ching kü chí fáh.

Grammatically 依文法 ˏí ˏman fát˳. Í wan fáh; to speak grammatically, 講得合文理 ʻkong tak˳ hòp˳ ˏman ʻlí. Kiáng teh hoh wan lí.

Granary 穀倉 kuk˳ ˏts'ong. Kuh ts'áng, 倉廩 ˏts'ong ʻlam. Ts'áng lin, 倉房 ˏts'ong ˏfong. Ts'áng fáng; a round granary, 米囤 ʻmai ˏt'ün. Mí tw'án, 囷 ʻkw'an. Kw'an, 囤 ˏt'ün. Tw'án, 笆 ˏt'ün. Tw'án; a square granary, 京 ˏking. King, 㫕 ˏking. King, 鹿 luk˳. Luh; bins or partitions in a granary, 倉箱 ˏts'ong ˏséung. Ts'áng siáng; to open the granary, to dispense rice from the granary, 開倉 ˏhoi ˏts'ong. K'ái ts'áng; granary rat, 倉鼠 ˏts'ong ʻshü. Ts'áng shú.

Grand, great, 大 tái². Tá, 泰 t'ái'. T'ái, 高大 ˏkò tái². Káu tá, 弘大 ˏwang tái². Hung tá, 廣大 ʻkwong tái². Kwáng tá, 京 ˏking. King; grand lord, 泰主 t'ái' ʻchü. T'ái chú, 太主 t'ái' ʻchü. T'ái chú; a grand design, 妙計 miú² kai'. Miáu kí, 高策 ˏkò ch'ák˳. Káu ts'eh; a grand idea, 高見 ˏkò kín'. Káu kien, 卓見 ch'éuk˳ kín'. Ch'oh kien; exalted, 高 ˏkò. Káu; eminent, 巍巍 ˏngai ˏngai. Wei wei; how lofty and grand! 巍巍乎 ˏngai ˏngai˳ ˏú. Wei wei hú; how grand! 浩浩乎 hò² hò² ˏú. Háu háu hú; the grand canal, 運河 wan² ˏho. Yun ho, 運糧河 wan² ˏléung ˏho. Yun liáng ho; grand chop, 紅牌 ˏhung ˏp'ái. Hung p'ái.

Grand-jury 陪審官 ˏp'úi ʻsham ˏkún. P'ei shin kwán.

Grand-seignor 土耳基皇 T'òikí ˏwong. T'úrhkí hwáng.

Grand-vizier 土耳基國拜相 T'òikí kwok˳ pái' séung². T'úrhkí kwoh pái siáng.

Grandchild 孫 ˏsün. Sun, 孫子 ˏsün ʻtsz. Sun tsz.

Granddaughter 女孫 ʻnü ˏsün. Nü sun, 孫女 ˏsün ʻnü. Sun nü; granddaughter's husband, 孫婿 ˏsün sai'. Sun sí; a granddaughter's child, 外孫 ngoi² ˏsün. Wái sun.

Grandee, a nobleman, 卿 ˏhing. K'ing, 公卿 ˏkung ˏhing. Kung k'ing, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin, 大夫 tái² ˏfú. Tá fú, 大臣 tái² ˏshan. Tá chin.

Grandeur, splendor, 光華 ˏkwong ˏwá. Kwáng hwá, 赫奕 hak˳ yik˳. Heh yih; majesty, 榮威 ˏwing ˏwai. Yung wei, 威風 ˏwai ˏfung. Wei fung; loftiness, 巍巍 ˏngai ˏngai. Wei wei.

Grandfather 祖父 ʻtsò fú². Tsú fú, 亞爺 á' ˏyé, 阿公 á' ˏkung, 公爺 ˏkung ˏyé; your grandfather, 令祖 ling² ʻtsò. Ling tsú; my deceased grandfather, 先祖 ˏsín ʻtsò. Sien tsú, 王父 ˏwong fú². Wáng fú; maternal grandfather and mother, 翁姑 ˏyung ˏkú. Ung kú.

Grandiloquence 高談 ˏkò ˏt'ám. Káu t'án, 雄談 ˏhung ˏt'ám. Hiung t'án.

Grandiloquent 高談的 ˏkò ˏt'ám tik˳. Káu t'án tih.

Grandly 巍然 ˏngai ˏín.

Grandmother 祖母 ʻtsò ʻmò. Tsú mú, 阿婆 á' ˏp'ò; deceased ditto, 先祖妣 ˏsín ʻtsò ʻpí. Sien tsú pí, 王母 ˏwong ʻmò. Wáng mú; maternal ditto, 外婆 ngoi² ˏp'o. Wái p'o, 外祖母 ˏngoi ʻtsò ʻmò. Wái tsú mú.

Grandniece 姪孫女 chat˳ ˏsün ʻnü. Chih sun nü.

Grandsire 阿爺 á' ˏyé.

Grandson 男孫 ˏnám ˏsün. Nán sun; a grandson's wife, 孫媳婦 ˏsün sik˳ ʻfú. Sun sih fú, 孫新抱 ˏsün ˏsan ʻp'ò.

Grange 庄 ˏchong. Chwáng.

Graniferous 生穀的 ˏshang kuk˳ tik˳. Sang kuh tih.

Graniferous 食穀嘅 shik˳ kuk˳ ké', 豢 wán². Hwán.

Granification 變青石 pín' ˏts'eng shek˳. Pien ts'ing shih.

Granite 蔴石 ˏmá shek˳. Má shih, 青石 ˏts'eng shek˳. Ts'ing shih, 花剛石 ˏfá ˏkong shik˳. Hwá káng shih, 花剛青 ˏfá ˏkong ˏts'eng. Hwá káng ts'ing.

Granitical 青石的 ˏts'eng shek˳ tik˳. Ts'ing shih tih.

Grant, to admit as true, 許 ʻhü. Hü; to grant, as a request, 允 ʻwan. Yun, 准 ʻchun. Chun, 允諾 ʻwan nok˳. Yun noh; ditto in writing, 批准 ˏp'ai ʻchun. P'í chun; to grant graciously, 恩准 ˏyan ʻchun. Ngan chun, 欽賜 ˏyam ts'z'. K'in ts'z; to grant a request, applied to H. I. M., 准奏 ʻchun tsau'. Chun tsau; to grant a petition, or complaint against another party, 准狀 ʻchun chong². Chun chwáng; to give or bestow without compensation, 俾 ʻpí. Pí, 給 k'ap˳. Kih, 賜 ts'z'. Ts'z, 頒 ˏpán. Pán, 賞 ʻshéung. Sháng, 予 ʻü. Yú; I grant it, 我准佢 ʻngo ʻchun ʻk'ü, 我許之 ʻngo ʻhü ˏchí. Wo hü chí; will not grant it, 不准 pat˳ ʻchun. Puh chun, 不允 pat˳ ʻwan. Puh yun, 不許 pat˳ ʻhü. Puh hü; will grant it, 是必准之 shí² pít˳ ʻchun ˏchí. Shí pieh chun chí; God grant! 願上帝恩准 ün² Shéung² tai' ˏyan ʻchun. Yuen Sháng tí ngan chun; to grant a general amnesty, 大赦 tái² shé'. Tá shié; to grant to be done, 准行 ʻchun ˏhang. Chun hang; to grant a stipend, 准給廩祿 ʻchun k'ap˳ ʻlam luk˳. Chun kih lin luh, 䝼 kau'. Kau.

Grant, the act of granting, 准者 ʻchun ʻché. Chun ché, 允准 ʻwan ʻchun. Yun chun; a present, 賞物 ʻshéung mat˳. Sháng wuh. 賜物 ts'z' mat˳. Ts'z wuh, 賞給之物 ʻshéung k'ap˳ ˏchí mat˳. Sháng kih chí wuh, 所賜之物 ʻsho ts'z' ˏchí mat˳. So ts'z chí wuh; annual grant, 每年賞項 ʻmúi ˏnín ʻshéung hong². Mei nien sháng hiáng;

a government grant, 皇家給 ˏwong ˏká k'apˎ. Hwáng kiá kih.
Granted 准過 ʻchun kwoʼ. Chun kwo, 許了 ʻhü ʻliú. Hü liáu; I take it for granted, 我睇得佢啱 ʻngo ʻt'ai takˎ ʻk'ü ˏngám.
Grantee 受給者 shau² k'apˎ ʻché. Shau kih ché.
Granting, admitting, 許 ʻhü. Hü; conceding, 准 ʻchun. Chun, 允 ʻwan. Yun; granting it to be so, 雖係噉樣 ˏsui hai² ʻkòm yéung². Sui hí kán yáng, 許佢係噉 ʻhü ʻk'ü hai² ʻkòm, 許之如此 ʻhü ˏchí ˏü ʻts'z. Hü chí jú ts'z; on granting an excess of rations, 多支廩給 ˏto ˏchí ʻlam k'apˎ. To chí lin kih.
Grantor 准者 ʻchun ʻché. Chun ché, 給者 k'apˎ ʻché. Kih ché, 予者 ʻü ʻché. Yú ché.
Granular } 小粒的 ʻsiú napˎ tikˎ. Siáu lih tih, 細
Granulary } 粒的 sai' napˎ tikˎ.
Granulate, to form into grains or small masses, 成粒仔 ˏshing napˎ ʻtsai, 成粒子 ˏshing napˎ ʻtsz. Ching lih tsz; ditto, in the healing art, 生肉芽 ˏshang yukˎ ˏngá. Sang juh yá.
Granulating 成粒仔 ˏshing napˎ ʻtsai.
Granulation 成粒者 ˏshing napˎ ʻché. Ching lih ché; ditto in the healing art, 生肉芽者 ˏshang yukˎ ˏngá ʻché. Sang juh yá ché.
Granule 粒仔 napˎ ʻtsai.
Grape 葡萄 ˏp'ò ˏt'ò. P'ú t'áu, 葡提子 ˏp'ò ˏt'ai ʻtsz. P'ú t'í tsz, 葡萄菓 ˏp'ò ˏt'ò ʻkwo; P'ú t'áu ko; wine from the grape, 葡萄酒 ˏp'ò ˏt'ò ʻtsau. P'ú t'áu tsiú; the grape vine, 葡萄樹 ˏp'ò ˏt'ò shü². P'ú t'áu shú; the juice of the grape, 葡萄汁 ˏp'ò ˏt'ò chapˎ. P'ú t'áu chih.
Graphic, } pertaining to the art of writing, 寫嘅
Graphical, } ʻsé ké', 書的 ˏshü tikˎ. Shú tih; described with accuracy, 明寫嘅 ˏming ʻsé ké', 明書的 ˏming ˏshü tikˎ. Ming shú tih; well deliniated, 描得幼細 ˏmiú takˎ yau' sai'. Miáu teh yú sí; the graphic art, 凋刻之藝 ˏtiú hákˎ ˏchí ngai². Tiáu k'eh chí í.
Graphically 幼細 yau' sai'. Yú sí, 明 ˏming. Ming.
Graphite, carburet of iron, 銜鐵 t'án' t'itˎ. T'án t'ieh, 黑鉛 hakˎ ˏün. Heh yuen.
Graphometer 量角儀 ˏléung kokˎ ˏí. Liáng koh í.
Grapnel } 錠 teng'. Ting, 四鈎錨 sz' ˏkau ˏnáu.
Grapline } Sz kau miáu.
Grapple, to seize, 揸 ˏchá. Chá, 捉 chukˎ. Chuh, 拿 ˏná. Ná, 擒 ˏk'am. K'in, 拘 ˏk'ü. K'ü.
Grapple, to seize, to contend in close fights, 相纏 ˏséung ˏch'ín. Siáng ch'en; to grapple with, 相鬥 ˏséung tau'. Siáng tau, 共爭鬥 kung² ˏcháng tau'. Kung tsang tau.
Grapple 擒者 ˏk'am ʻché. K'in ché; close fight, 爭鬥 ˏcháng tau'. Tsang tau; a hook by which one ship fastens to another, 鈎篙 ˏkau ˏkò. Kau káu.
Grappled, seized, 揸過 ˏchá kwo'. Chá kwo, 捉過 chukˎ kwo'. Chuh kwo.
Grappling 揸住 ˏchá chü². Chá chú, 捉住 chukˎ chü². Chuh chú; ditto with the grappling iron, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau; a grappling iron, 鈎篙 ˏkau ˏkò. Kau káu; a sort of grappling-hook, 鈎距 ˏkau ʻk'ü. Kau k'ü.
Grasp, to, 揸 ˏchá. Chá, 握 ákˎ. Uh, 扼 ákˎ. Ngeh, 執 chapˎ. Chih, 執住 chapˎ chü². Chih chú, 持 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 捉 chukˎ. Chuh, 把 ʻpá. Pá, 拿 ˏná. Ná, 抱 ʻp'ò. P'áu, 攬 ʻlám. Lán, 揊住 ˏfú chü², 操 ˏts'ò. Ts'áu, 秉 ʻping. Ping, 揪 ˏts'au. Ts'iú, 拘執 ˏk'ü chapˎ. K'ü chih, 拘拿 ˏk'ü ˏná. K'ü ná, 攏 ˏlung. Lung, 摵 hái². Hiái, 拮 kitˎ. Kieh, 抮 ʻch'an. Ch'in, 撟 ˏk'iú. K'iáu, 擁 ʻyung. Ung, 拚 pín'. Pien, 揫 tsau². Tsiú, 搊 tsau². Tsiú, 抨 ˏp'ing. P'ing; to grasp by the neck, 揸頸 ˏchá ʻkeng. Chá king; ditto by the throat, 揸喉 ˏchá ˏhau. Chá hau; to grasp firmly, 揸緊 ˏchá ʻkan. Chá kin, 揸實 ˏchá shatˎ. Chá shih, 執緊 chapˎ ʻkan. Chih kin, 握定 ákˎ teng². Uh ting, 把穩 ʻpá ʻwan. Pá wan, 死揸住 ʻsz ˏchá chü²; to grasp the power of government, 操權 ˏts'ò ˏk'ün. Ts'áu k'iuen, 揸權 ˏchá ˏk'ün, 秉政 ʻping ching'. Ping ching; to grasp a handle, 把柄 ʻpá ping'. Pá ping; to grasp one by the wrist, as intimate friends, 扼腕 ákˎ ʻún. Ngeh wán; to grasp one's hand, as foreigners when meeting, 揸手 ˏchá ʻshau, 拉手 ˏlái ʻshau, 握手 ákˎ ʻshau. Uh shau; to grasp one by the hand, 執手 chapˎ ʻshau. Chih shau; to grasp with the arms, 攬住 ʻlám chü². Lán chú, 揊住 ˏfú chü²; to grasp, as a bird of prey, 抓住 ʻcháu chü². Cháu chú, 攫 fokˎ. Kioh; to grasp the whole, 龍斷 ʻlung tün². Lung twán, 攬埧 ʻlám ʻts'ü; to grasp with forceps or nippers, 鉗 ˏk'ím. K'ien; to grasp a sword, 把劍 ʻpá kím'. Pá kien; to grasp one's dress and raise it, 兩手扱衣 ʻléung ʻshau ch'ápˎ ˏí. Liáng shau ts'áh í, 兩手執衣 ʻléung ʻshau chapˎ ˏí. Liáng shau chih í; to grasp earnestly, 肫摯 ˏchun chí'. Chun chí; to grasp with the mind, 通達 ˏt'ung tátˎ. T'ung táh, 通曉 ˏt'ung ʻhiú. T'ung hiáu.
Grasp, to catch at, 捉 chukˎ. Chuh, 揸住 ˏchá chü². Chá chú, 執住 chapˎ chü². Chih chú.
Grasp, the gripe or seizure of the hand, 捉者 chukˎ ʻché. Chuh ché, 揸者 ˏchá ʻché, 執者 chapˎ ʻché. Chih ché; to be within one's grasp, 喺佢掌中 ʻhai ʻk'ü ʻchéung ˏchung, 在人之掌握 tsoi² ˏyan ˏchí ʻchéung ákˎ. Tsái jin chí cháng uh; within grasp, 扳得到 ˏp'án takˎ tò'. P'án teh táu, 揸得住 ˏchá takˎ chü²; reach of the arms, 揊圍若干 ˏfú ˏwai yéukˎ ˏkon; the grasp of a man's hand, 人之扼圍 ˏyan ˏchí ákˎ ˏwai. Jin chí ngeh wei; the grasp of the mind, 心所包括 ˏsam ʻsho ˏpáu kútˎ. Sin so páu kwoh, 心所通者 ˏsam ʻsho ˏt'ung ʻché. Sin so t'ung ché, 智慧 chí' wai². Chí hwui.
Grasped 捉過 chukˎ kwo'. Chuh kwo, 揸過 ˏchá kwo'. Chá kwo, 執過 chapˎ kwo'. Chih kwo, 抱過 ʻp'ò kwo'. P'áu kwo.
Grasping, seizing, 揸住 ˏchá chü², 捉住 chukˎ chü². Chuh chú, 執住 chapˎ chü². Chih chú; embracing, 攬住 ʻlám chü². Lán chú, 抱住 ʻp'ò chü². P'áu chú; a grasping spirit, 好得 hò' takˎ. Háu

teh, 貪婪 ˛t'ám ˛lám. T'án lán; the wealth obtained by a grasping spirit, 婪贓 lám² ˛tsong. Lán tsáng; guard carefully against a grasping spirit, 戒之在得 kái' ˛chí tsoi² tak˛. Kiái chí tsái teh, 切戒貪婪 ts'ít˛ kái' ˛t'ám ˛lám. Ts'ieh kiái t'án lán; grasping till death, 棺材伸出手 ˛kún ˛ts'oi ˛shan ch'ut˛ ʿshau.

Graspingly 以貪婪 ʿí ˛t'ám ˛lám. Í t'án lán, 貪然 ˛t'ám ˛ín. T'án jen.

Grass 草 ʿts'ò. Ts'áu, 芥 kái'. Kiái, 草芥 ʿts'ò kái'. Ts'áu kiái; fodder, 芻 ˛ch'o. Ts'ú, 茭 ˛káu. Kiáu; fuel or dry grass, 乾草 ˛kon ʿts'ò. Kán ts'áu, 芻蕘 ˛ch'o ˛iú. Ts'ú yáu; to cut grass, 割草 kot˛ ʿts'ò. Koh ts'áu; ditto, to mow, 刈草 ngai² ʿts'ò. Í ts'áu, 乂草 ngai² ʿts'ò. Í ts'áu, 艾草 ngai² ʿts'ò. Í ts'áu; to carry grass, 担草 ˛tám ʿts'ò. Tán ts'áu; to burn grass, 燒草 ˛shiú ʿts'ò. Sháu ts'áu; to cut and fetch grass, 攞草 ʿlo ʿts'ò. Lo ts'áu; to eat or feed on grass, 食草 shik˛ ʿts'ò. Shih ts'áu, 噍草 tsiú² ʿts'ò; to feed with grass, 餵草 wai' ʿts'ò. Wei ts'áu; grass or pasture, 苑 ʿün. Yuen, 菆 ˛tsau. Tsau; seeds of grass, 茭實 ˛káu shat˛. Kiáu shih, 蔣菰 ˛tiú ˛ú. Tiáu hú; thick grass, 莽 ʿmong. Wáng; grass growing luxuriantly, 茂草 mau² ʿts'ò. Mau ts'áu, 草叢生 ʿts'ò ˛ts'ung ˛shang. Ts'áu ts'ung sang, 苯蕁 ʿpún ˛tsün. Pun tsun; grass used for making slippers or shoes, 苴 ˛ts'ü. Ts'ü, 履草 ʿlí ʿts'ò. Lí ts'áu.

Grass, to cover with grass, 鋪草皮 ˛p'ò ʿts'ò ˛p'í. P'ú ts'áu p'í.

Grass-cloth, cloth made of the fibres of dolichos bulbosus, sida tiliæfolia, and Bæhmeria nivea, 夏布 há² pò'. Hiá pú, 葛布 kot˛ pò'. Koh pú; the grass-cloth nettle, 苧蔴 ʿch'ü ˛má. Ch'ú má.

Grassgreen 青 ˛ts'eng. Ts'ing.

Grassgrown 蓋以草 k'oi' ʿí ʿts'ò. K'ái í ts'áu.

Grasshopper 蜢蟲 ʿmang ˛ch'ung. Mang ch'ung, 草蜢 ʿts'ò ʿmang. Ts'áu mang, 蚱蜢 chá' ʿmang. greenheaded ditto, 蜈蚸 ˛hai ch'ik˛. Hí ch'ih.

Grassless 無草 ˛mò ʿts'ò. Wú ts'áu.

Grassplot 一笪草 yat˛ t'át˛ ʿts'ò, 一幅草地 yat˛ fuk˛ ʿts'ò tí². Yih fuh ts'áu tí.

Grassy 青青綠綠 ˛ts'eng ˛ts'eng luk˛ luk˛. Ts'ing ts'ing luh luh, 苹苹 ˛p'ing ˛p'ing. P'ing p'ing, 蕵蕵 mín² mín². Mien mien, 蓁蓯 ʿfung ʿtsung. Fung tsung; a grassy place, 茵地 ˛yan tí². Yin tí.

Grate, a kind of iron lattice work, 鐵箅 t'ít˛ pat˛. T'ieh pih, 鐵欄 t'ít˛ ˛lán. T'ieh lán; ditto, for doors, 疏鐵門 ˛sho t'ít˛ ˛mún. So t'ieh mun; grates of a fire-place, 爐底鐵柱 ˛lò ʿtai t'ít˛ ʿch'ü. Lú tí t'ieh ch'ú; an open fire-place placed in the wall, 入牆火爐 yap˛ ˛ts'éung ʿfo ˛lò. Jih ts'iáng ho lú; the grate of a window, 窗鐵網 ˛ch'éung t'ít˛ ʿmong. Ch'áng t'ieh wáng, 窗鐵柱 ˛ch'éung t'ít˛ ʿch'ü. Ch'áng tieh ch'ú; the grate of a pond, 塘鐵網 ˛t'ong t'ít˛ ʿmong. T'áng t'ieh wáng, 塘鐵箅 ˛t'ong t'ít˛ pat˛. T'áng t'ieh pih.

Grate, to furnish with grates, 整鐵箅 ʿching t'ít˛ pat˛. Ching t'ieh pih, 整疏鐵欄 ʿching ˛sho t'ít˛ ˛lán. Ching sù t'ieh lán; to make fast with crossbars, 以鐵柱關之 ʿí t'ít˛ ʿch'ü ˛kwán ˛chí.

Grate, to rub, 擦 ts'át˛. Ch'áh, 刮 kwát˛. Kwáh, 擦親 ts'át˛ ˛ts'an; to rub one thing against another, 相擦 ˛séung ts'át˛; to grate the teeth, 切齒 ts'ít˛ ʿch'í. Ts'ieh ch'í; to grate the ear, 刮耳 kat˛ ʿí; to grate the feelings, 哽心 ʿang ˛sam, 哽肺 ʿang fai', 刮心刮肺 kat˛ ˛sam kat˛ fai', 傷心 ˛shéung ˛sam. Sháng sin; to irritate, 激怒 kik˛ nò². Kih nú; to make a harsh sound by rubbing or the friction of rough bodies, 磨得鉞鉞聲 ˛mo tak˛ sut˛ sut˛ ˛shing.

Grate, to, 磨得鉞鉞聲 ˛mo tak˛ sut˛ sut˛ ˛shing; to offend, 磨難 ˛mo nán². Mo nán.

Grateful, thankful, 多得 ˛to tak˛. To teh, 感恩 ʿkòm ˛yan. Kán ngan, 感謝的 ʿkòm tsé² tik˛. Kán sié tih, 懷恩的 ˛wái ˛yan tik˛. Hwái ngan tih; a grateful mind, 銘諸五內 ˛ming ˛chü ʿng noi². Ming chú wú nui, 刻骨銘心 hák˛ kwat˛ ˛ming ˛sam. K'eh kuh ming sin; grateful for a favor, 蒙恩 ˛mung ˛yan. Mung ngan; grateful for your patronage, 叨蒙光顧 ˛t'ò ˛mung ˛kwong kú'. T'áu mung kwáng kú, 叨蒙體貼 ˛t'ò ˛mung ʿt'ai t'íp˛. T'áu mung t'í t'ieh, 叨蒙幫襯 ˛t'ò ˛mung ˛pong ch'an'. T'áu mung páng ts'in; are you grateful for these favors? 爾等感恩否 ʿí ʿtang ʿkòm ˛yan ʿfau. Rh tang kán ngan fau; a grateful son, 感恩之子 ʿkòm ˛yan ˛chí ʿtsz. Kán ngan chí tsz; a grateful reception, 恩接 ˛yan tsíp˛. Ngan tsieh; grateful order, 好香 ʿhò ˛héung. Háu hiáng; grateful to one's feelings, 爽心嘅 ʿshong ˛sam ké'; ever grateful, 恒常念恩 ˛hang ˛shéung ním² ˛yan. Hang cháng nien ngan; to feel deeply grateful for, 叨蒙 ˛t'ò ˛mung. T'áu mung; very grateful, 多情 ˛to ˛ts'ing. To ts'ing, 深情 ˛sham ˛ts'ing. Shin ts'ing, 厚情 hau² ˛ts'ing. Hau ts'ing, 隆情 ˛lung ˛ts'ing. Lung ts'ing, 盛情 shing² ˛ts'ing. Shing ts'ing, 咁多謝 kòm' ˛to tsé²; not grateful, 薄情 pok˛ ˛ts'ing. Poh ts'ing; to feel grateful in the language of Buddhists, 菩提薩埵 ˛p'ò ˛t'ai sát˛ ʿto. P'ú t'í sáh to.

Gratefully 謝心 tsé² ˛sam. Sié sin, 感心 ʿkòm ˛sam. Kán sin.

Gratefulness 感恩者 ʿkòm ˛yan ʿché. Kán ngan ché, 樂心者 lok˛ ˛sam ʿché. Loh sin ché.

Grater 磨 ˛mo. Mo, 擦子 ts'át˛ ʿtsz. Ch'áh tsz; a grater for rasping ginger, 薑磨 ˛kéung ˛mo. Kiáng mo, 薑擦 ˛kéung ts'át.

Gratification, delight, 嗜 shí². Shí, 喜 ʿhí. Hí, 喜樂 ʿhí lok˛. Hí loh, 愉者 ˛ü ʿché. Yú ché, 譽處 ü² ch'ü'. Yú ch'ú; reward, 賞 ʿshéung. Sháng; the gratification of one's appetite, 食夠肚 shik˛ kau' ʿt'ò, 食飽 shik˛ ʿpáu. Shih páu; the gratification of lusts, 嗜慾 shí² yuk˛. Shí yuh, 飽於慾 ʿpáu ˛ü yuk˛. Páu yú yuh, 飽於色 ʿpáu ˛ü shik˛. Páu yú sih.

Gratified, pleased, indulged, 喜 'hí. Hí, 悅 üt. Yueh, 樂 lok. Loh, 遂意 sui' í'. Sui í, 得意 tak í'. Teh í, 酣暢 ˌhòm ch'éung'. Hán ch'áng, 愉愉 ˌü ˌü. Yú yú, 樂 lok. Loh, 津津得意 ˌtsun ˌtsun tak í'. Tsin tsin teh í; the mind gratified, 心樂 ˌsam lok. Sin loh, 中心喜悅 ˌchung ˌsam 'hí üt. Chung sin hí yueh; all his wishes gratified, 樣樣得意 yéung' yéung' tak í'. Yáng yáng teh í, 事事遂心 sz' sz' sui' ˌsam. Sz sz sui sin; I was much gratified, 我甚喜 'ngo sham' 'hí. Wo shin hí; he was much gratified, 其樂也洩洩 ˌk'í lok 'yá yai' yai'. K'í loh yé í í; gratified to hear, 喜聽 'hí ˌt'eng. Hí t'ing, 樂聞 lok ˌman. Loh wan.

Gratify, to please, 喜 'hí. Hí, 樂 lok. Loh, 悅 üt. Yueh; to gratify the mind, 悅心 üt ˌsam. Yueh sin, 樂心 lok ˌsam. Loh sin; to gratify the eye, 悅目 üt muk. Yueh muh; to gratify the ear, 悅耳 üt 'í. Yueh rh; to gratify one's curiosity, 任人探聽 yam' ˌyan t'ám' t'eng'. Jin jin t'án t'ing, 聽其窺探 t'eng' ˌk'í ˌkw'ai t'ám'. T'ing k'í kw'ei t'án; to gratify one's desire, 隨他想 ˌts'ui ˌt'á 'séung. Sui t'á siáng, 任其所欲 yam' ˌk'í 'sho yuk. Jin k'í so yuh; to gratify a person's importunity, 俾人任縱行 'pí ˌyan yam' tsung' ˌhang; to gratify one's appetite, 任佢食 yam' 'k'ü shik, 隨他食 ˌts'ui ˌt'á shik. Sui t'á shih; to gratify one's lusts, 任意縱慾 yam' í' tsung' yuk. Jin í tsung yuh; to gratify people's wishes, 悅人之意 üt ˌyan ˌchí í'. Yueh jin chí í; to requite, 報 pò'. Pú, 賞 'shéung. Sháng.

Gratifying, pleasing, 喜 'hí. Hí, 樂 lok. Loh, 悅 üt. Yueh; it is gratifying to learn, 喜聽 'hí ˌt'eng. Hí t'ing; gratifying one's wishes, 任意行 yam' í' ˌhang. Jin í hang; gratifying to one's mind, 心樂 ˌsam lok. Sin loh, 心悅 ˌsam üt. Sin yueh.

Grating, rubbing, 擦 ts'át. Ch'áh, 磨 ˌmo. Mo; irritating, 磨難 ˌmo nán'. Mo nán; harsh, 諧 ˌhái.

Grating, a harsh sound or rubbing, 鉞鉞聲 sut sut ˌshing, 刮聲 kwát ˌshing. Kwáh shing; the grating of a door, 閣 kuk. Huh; iron grating, 鐵欄 ˌt'ít ˌlán. T'ieh lán, 鐵箄 t'ít pat. T'ieh pih; the iron grating for the hatches of a ship, 艙口疏鐵唫 ˌts'ong 'hau ˌsho t'ít 'k'am.

Gratingly, offensively, 傷情的 ˌshéung ˌts'ing tik. Sháng ts'ing tih; in a manner to irritate, 激怒 kik nò'. Kih nú.

Gratis 白白 pák pák. Peh peh; to give ditto, 白俾 pák 'pí, 白送 pák sung'. Peh sung.

Gratitude 感恩者 'kòm ˌyan 'ché. Kán ngan ché, 懷恩者 ˌwái ˌyan 'ché. Hwái ngan ché.

Gratuitous, free, 白 pák. Peh, 白施的 pák ˌshí tik. Peh shí tih; voluntary, 甘心的 ˌkòm ˌsam tik. Kán sin tih, 甘願的 ˌkòm ün' tik. Kán yuen tih; gratuitous aid or practice, 白幫 pák ˌpong, 白助 pák cho', 賙濟 ˌchau tsai'. Chau tsí; a gratuitous assertion, 白揑 pák níp. Peh nieh, 無憑之話 ˌmò ˌp'ang ˌchí wá'. Wú p'ang chí kwá; a gratuitous attack, 白攻 pák ˌkung, 無故而攻 ˌmò kú' ˌí ˌkung. Wú kú rh kung.

Gratuitously 白白 pák pák.

Gratuity, a free gift, 送金 sung' ˌkam. Sung kin, 賞者 'shéung 'ché. Sháng ché, 賞賜 'shéung ts'z'. Sháng ts'z, 賀勞 ho' ˌlò. Ho láu, 白施之物 pák ˌshí ˌchí mat. Peh shí chí wuh; to give a gratuity, 送銀 sung' ˌngan, 賞銀 'shéung ˌngan. Sháng yin, 贈金 tsang' ˌkam. Tsang kin.

Gratulate, see Congratulate.

Grave, to, see Engrave.

Grave, a tomb, 塚 'ch'ung. Ch'ung, 塚墓 'ch'ung mò'. Ch'ung mú, 墳墓 ˌfan mò'. Fan mú, 佳城 ˌkái ˌshing. Kiá ching, 黃泉 ˌwong ˌts'ün. Hwáng ts'iuen, 窀穸 ˌchun tsik. Chun tsih, 夜臺 yé' ˌt'oi. Yé t'ái, 塋穴 ˌying üt. Ying yueh, 永宅 'wing chák. Yung tseh; a single chair-shaped grave, 一穴山 yat üt ˌshán. Yih yueh shán; to worship at the graves, 拜山 pái' ˌshán. Pái shán, 掃墳 sò' ˌfan. Sáu fan, 省墓 'sháng mò'. Sang mú; a deserted grace, 荒墓 ˌfong mò'. Hwáng mú, 荒塚 ˌfong 'ch'ung. Hwáng ch'ung; to open a grave, 開墓 ˌhoi mò'. K'ái mú; to quarrel about the graves, 爭山地 ˌcháng ˌshán tí'. Tsang shán tí, 爭山墳 ˌcháng ˌshán ˌfan. Tsang shán fan; a vaulted grave, 明塚 ˌming 'ch'ung. Ming ch'ung; the same grave, 同穴 ˌt'ung üt. T'ung yueh; to rifle a grave, 挖塚 wát 'ch'ung; to dig a grave, 掘塚 kwat 'ch'ung. Kiueh ch'ung; the boundary of a grave, 墓厲 mò' lai'. Mú lí.

Grave, in music, low, depressed, 沉 ˌch'am. Ch'in, 重 chung'. Chung, 低 ˌtai. Tí; the grave accent, 重聲 chung' ˌshing. Chung shing; solemn, serious, 嚴肅 ˌím suk. Yen suh, 莊嚴 ˌchong ˌím. Chwáng yen, 端莊 ˌtün ˌchong. Twán chwáng, 端嚴 ˌtün ˌím. Twán yen, 莊敬 ˌchong king'. Chwáng king, 莊重 ˌchong chung'. Chwáng chung; a grave countenance or aspect, 端容 ˌtün ˌyung. Twán yung, 肅容 suk ˌyung. Suh yung, 正色 ching' shik. Ching sih; a grave matter, 重事 chung' sz'. Chung sz, 大事 tái' sz'. Tá sz; grave reasons, 重故 chung' kú'. Chung kú; grave deportment, 端行 ˌtün hang'. Twán hing, 肅行 suk hang'. Suh hing; grave air or gait, 嚴肅之態 ˌím suk ˌchí t'ái'. Yen suh chí t'ái.

Grave-clothes 壽衣 shau' ˌí. Shau í, 粧老衣服 ˌchong 'lò ˌí fuk.

Grave-digger 土工 't'ò ˌkung. T'ú kung.

Grave-looking 嚴貌 ˌím máu'. Yen máu.

Grave-stone 墓碑 mò' ˌpí. Mú pí.

Grave-yard 塚地 'ch'ung tí'. Ch'ung tí, 佳城 ˌkái ˌshing. Kiái ching.

Gravel, in the bladder, 沙淋 ˌshá ˌlam. Shá lin, 砂淋 ˌshá ˌlam. Shá lin; small stones or pebbles, 砂 ˌshá. Shá, 砑 ˌch'á. Ch'á, 砙 át. Kiáh, 礫 lik. Lih.

Graveled, covered with gravel, 鋪以碎石 ˛p'ò ˋí sui' shek˛. P'ú í sui shih, 蓋以砂 k'oi' ˋí ˛shá. K'ái í shá.

Gravelly-ground 碎石地 sui' shek˛ tí². Sui shih tí, 小石地 ˋsiú shek˛ tí². Siáu shih tí, 砂地 ˛shá tí². Shá tí.

Gravely 肅然 suk˛ ˛ín. Suh jen, 嚴然 ˛ím ˛ín. Yen jen.

Graveness, seriousness, 嚴肅 ˛ím suk˛. Yen suh.

Graver, see Engraver.

Gravimeter 定輕重針 teng² ˛heng chung² ˛cham. Ting k'ing chung chin.

Gravitate, to, 挨向 ˛ái héung'. Yái hiáng, 挨歸 ˛ái ˛kwai, 傾向 ˛k'ing héung'. K'ing hiáng; to gravitate towards the centre, 挨向中 ˛ái héung' ˛chung, 挨歸中 ˛ái ˛kwai ˛chung.

Gravitating, tending towards, 挨向 ˛ái héung'; being attracted, 引向 ˋyan héung'. Yin hiáng.

Gravitation, the act of tending to the centre, 挨向者 ˛ái héung' ˋché, 偏向者 ˛p'ín héung' ˋché. P'ien hiáng ché; gravitation and attraction, 挨向者 ˛ái héung' ˋché, 汲引者 k'ap˛ ˋyan ˋché. Kih yin ché.

Gravity, weight, 重者 chung² ˋché. Chung ché; the tendency of all matter in the universe toward all other matter, 物相引者 mat˛ ˛séung ˋyan ˋché Wuh siáng yin ché, 物附向者 mat˛ fú² héung' ˋché. Wuh fú hiáng ché; the centre of gravity, 挨向之處 ˛ái héung' ˛chí ch'ü', 物向之中 mat' héung' ˛chí ˛chung. Wuh hiáng chí chung; the greatest specific gravity, 最大比重 tsui' tái² ˋpí chung². Tsui tá pí chung; specific gravity, 比重 ˋpí chung². Pí chung; seriousness, 嚴肅 ˛ím suk˛. Yen suh, 端嚴 ˛tün ˛ím. Twán yen, 莊嚴 ˛chong ˛ím. Chwáng yen; the gravity of the affair, 事之重 sz² ˛chí chung². Sz chí chung.

Gravy 汁 chap˛. Chih, 汁水 chap˛ ˋshui. Chih shwui, 汁漿 chap˛ ˛tséung. Chih tsiáng, 肉汁 yuk˛ chap˛. Juh chih; to dip in gravy, 點汁 ˋtím chap˛. Tien chih, 揞汁 ˋyam chap˛; a mouthful of gravy, 一啖汁 yat˛ tám² chap˛; had not a mouthful of gravy to taste (have not had any benefit of it), 汁唔得啖嗑 chap˛ ˛m tak˛ tám² háp˛.

Gravy-dish 汁盅 chap˛ ˛chung. Chih chung.

Gray, color, 灰色 ˛fúi shik˛. Hwui sih, 褐色 hot˛ shik˛. Hoh sih, 原色 ˛ün shik˛. Yuen sih; light gray, 淺灰色 ˋts'ín ˛fúi shik˛. Ts'ien hwui sih, 淡灰色 tám² ˛fúi shik˛. Tán hwui sih; white, 白 pák˛. Peh; to become gray, as hair, 變白 pín' pák˛. Pien peh, 轉白 ˋchün pák˛. Chuen peh; gray shirtings, 原色布 ˛ün shik˛ pò'. Yuen sih pú.

Gray-beard 老人 ˋlò ˛yan. Láu jin.

Gray-eyed 灰色眼 ˛fúi shik˛ ˋngán. Hwui sih yen.

Gray-headed 白髮 pák˛ fát˛. Peh fáh, 白頭公 pák˛ ˛t'au ˛kung, 白頭翁 pák˛ ˛t'au ˛yung. Peh t'au ung, 白首 pák˛ ˋshau. Peh shau, 華首 ˛wá ˋshau. Hwá shau, 皓首 hò' ˋshau. Háu shau, 鵠髮 kuk˛ fát˛. Huh fáh; to become gray-headed, 星星白髮 ˛sing ˛sing pák˛ fát˛. Sing sing peh fáh, 變白髮 pín' pák˛ fát˛. Pien peh fáh, 宣髮 ˛sün fát˛.

Gray-hound 長鼻狗 ˛ch'éung pí² ˋkau.

Grayish 畧灰色 léuk˛ ˛fúi shik˛. Lioh hwui sih.

Gray-wacke 石名 shek˛ ˛meng. Shih ming.

Graze 喂草 wai' ˋts'ò, 食草 shik˛ ˋts'ò. Shih ts'áu, 伺草 tsz² ˋts'ò. Sz ts'áu.

Grazer 喂生草者 wai' ˛shang ˋts'ò ˋché.

Grazier 牧牛者 muk˛ ˛ngau ˋché. Muh niú ché, 養牛之人 ˋyéung ˛ngau ˛chí ˛yan. Yáng niú chí jin.

Grazing 喂草 wai' ts'ò; ground, 牧埸 muk˛ ˛ch'éung. Muh ch'áng, 草地 ˋts'ò tí². Ts'áu tí.

Grease 油 ˛yau. Yú, 膏 ˛kò. Káu, 脂 ˛chí. Chí, 膩 ní². Ní; hog's grease, 猪油 ˛chü ˛yau. Chú yú; grease for cart-wheels, 車輪油 ˛kü ˛lun ˛yau. Kü lun yú.

Grease, to, 塗油 ˛t'ò ˛yau. T'ú yú, 脂 ˛chí. Chí; grease his carriage, 脂其車 ˛chí ˛k'í ˛kü. Chí k'í kü; to grease a wheel, 脂車輪 ˛chí ˛k'ü ˛lun. Chí kü lun.

Greasily 油的 ˛yau tik˛. Yú tih.

Greasiness 油膩者 ˛yau ní² ˋché. Yú ní ché, 肥膩者 ˛fí ní² ˋché. Fí ní ché. 膏滑者 ˛kò wát˛ ˋché. Káu hwáh ché.

Greasy 油膩 ˛yau ní². Yú ní, 油嘅 ˛yau ké', 脂膏 ˛chí ˛kò. Chí káu, 膏滑 ˛kò wát˛. Káu hwáh; indecent, 汚粗嘅 ˛ú ˛ts'ò ké'; a greasy fellow, 鹹濕嘅人 ˛hám shap˛ ké ˛yan, 獬鮓嘅人 lá' ˋchá ké' ˛yan.

Great, 大 tái². Tá, 太 t'ái'. T'ái, 泰 t'ái'. T'ái, 巨 kü². Kü, 孔 ˋhung. K'ung, 卬 ˛ngong. Ngáng, 鴻 ˛hung. Kung, 洪 ˛hung. Hung, 弘 ˛wang. Hwáng, 宏 ˛wang. Hwáng, 阜 fau². Fau, 丕 ˋp'í. P'í, 魁 ˋfúi. Kwei, 恢 ˛fúi. Hwui, 廓 fok˛. Kwoh, 厖 ˛p'ong. P'áng, 孟 mang². Mang, 元 ˛ün. Yuen, 峻 sun'. Tsiun, 偉 ˋwai. Wei, 嘏 ˋkú. Kú, 价 kái'. Kiái, 訏 ˛hü. Hü, 厚 hau². Hau, 逢 ˛fung. Fung, 京 ˛king. King, 奕 yik˛. Yik, 張 ˛chéung. Cháng, 敦 ˛tun. Tun, 普 ˋp'ò. P'ú, 景 ˋking. King, 冢 ˋch'ung. Ch'ung, 臨大 ˛lam tái². Lin tá, 訏大 ˛hü tái². Hü tá; extended in length and breadth, 廣大 ˋkwong tái². Kwáng tá, 茫茫 ˛mong ˛mong. Wáng wáng, 蕩蕩 tong² tong². Táng táng; ditto in bulk, 厚大 hau² tái². Hau tá; long continued, 長久 ˛ch'éung ˋkau. Ch'áng kiú, 長遠 ˛ch'éung ˋün. Ch'áng yuen; momentous, 重 chung². Chung, 要 iú'. Yáu; the great seal, 國璽 kwok˛ ˋsái. Kwoh sí, 御璽 ü² ˋsái. Yú sí, 御寶 ü² ˋpò. Yú páu; great expenditure or waste, 費財太甚 fai' ˛ts'oi t'ái' sham². Fí t'ái shin; a great way, 遠路 ˋün lò². Yuen lú; a great multitude, 大衆 tái² chung'. Tá chung, 羣衆 ˛kw'an chung'. K'iun chung; a great many, 好多 ˋhò ˛to, 許多 ˋhü ˛to. Hü to, 衆多 chung' ˛to. Chung to; a great deal, 好多 ˋhò ˛to; a great while, 好久 ˋhò ˋkau. Háu kiú,

好耐 ʻhò noi[2], 許久 ʻhü ʻkau. Hü kiú; a great wind, 大風 tái[2] ˏfung. Tá fung; great fear, 大驚 tái[2] ˏkeng, 大慌 tái[2] ˏfong. Tá hwáng; great things, 大事 tái[2] sz[2]. Tá sz; no great matter, 無幾大事 ˏmò ʻkí tái[2] sz[2], 不甚大事 patˏ sham[2] tái[2] sz[2]. Puh shin tá sz; a great event, 出奇之事 ch'utˏ ˏk'í ˏchí sz[2]. Chuh k'í chí sz; great favor, 鴻恩 ˏhung ˏyan. Hung ngan, 洪恩 ˏhung ˏyan. Hung ngan, 大恩 tái[2] ˏyan. Tá ngan, 覃恩 ˏt'ám ˏyan. T'án ngan; great happiness, 大福 tái[2] fukˏ. Tá fuh, 厚福 hau[2] fukˏ. Hau fuh, 鴻福 ˏhung fukˏ. Hung fuh, 景福 ʻking fukˏ. King fuh; great wealth, 大財 tái[2] ˏts'oi. Tá ts'ái, 大富 tái[2] fú'. Tá fú, 巨富 kü[2] fú'. Kü fú; great and small, 大小 tái[2] ʻsiú. Tá sháu; great gain, 大益 tái[2] yikˏ. Tá yih, 大有所益 tái[2] ʻyau ʻsho yikˏ. Tá yú so yih; a great idea, 高見 ˏkò kín'. Káu kien, 卓見 ch'éukˏ kín'. Ch'oh kien; a great liking for, 情摯 ˏts'ing chí'. Ts'ing chí; a great man, 大人 tái[2] ˏyan. Tá jin, 大丈夫 tái[2] ch'éung[2] ˏfú. Tá ch'áng fú, 碩人 shekˏ ˏyan. Shih jin; a great plan, 大想頭 tái[2] ʻséung ˏt'au; the great is unlike the small, 大與小不同 tái[2] ʻü ʻsiú patˏ ˏt'ung. Tá yú siáu puh t'ung; a great variety, 好多樣 ʻhò ˏto yéung[2]; a great coat, 套衣 t'ò' ˏí. T'ú í, 大褸 tái[2] ˏlau; a great ship or ark, 巨舟 kü[2] ˏchau. Kü chau; the great bear, 北斗 pakˏ ʻtau. Peh tau; great politeness, 隆禮 ˏlung ʻlai. Lung lí; a great crime, 大罪 tái[2] tsúi[2]. Tá tsúi, 重罪 chung[2] tsúi[2]. Chung tsúi; the Great Pure Dynasty (the present ruling dynasty), 大清朝 tái[2] ˏts'ing ˏch'iú. Tá ts'ing ch'áu; the great wall, 萬里長城 Mán[2] ʻlí ˏch'éung ˏshing. Wán lí ch'áng ching; the Great Pass, 潼關 ˏT'ung ˏkwán. T'ung kwán; the great assistant or prime minister, 冢相 ʻch'ung séung'. Ch'ung siáng; the great ruler or prime minister, 大冢宰 tái[2] ʻch'ung ʻtsoi. Tá ch'ung tsái; the great medical college, 太醫院 t'ái' ˏí ün[2]. T'ái í-yuen; great tranquilizer, 太尉 t'ái' ʻwai. T'ái wei; great tutor to the heir-apparent, 太子太師 t'ái' ʻtsz t'ái' ˏsz. T'ái tsz t'ái sz; great guardian to the prince, 太子太保 t'ái' ʻtsz t'ái' ʻpò. T'ái tsz t'ái páu; great-grand son's wife, 曾孫媳婦 ˏtsang ˏsün ˏsik ʻfú. Tsang sun sih fú; Tsang sun sih fú; great-grand-father, 曾祖 ˏtsang ʻtsò. Tsang tsú, 太公 t'ái' ˏkung. T'ái kung; great-grand-mother, 太婆 t'ái' ˏp'o. T'ái p'o, 曾祖母 ˏtsang ʻtsò ʻmò. Tsang tsú mú; great-great-grand-father, 高祖 ˏkò ʻtsò. Káu tsú, 太太公 t'ái' t'ái' ˏkung. T'ái t'ái kung; great-great-grand-mother, 高祖母 ˏkò ʻtsò ʻmò. Káu tsú mú, 太太婆 t'ái' t'ái' ˏp'o. T'ái t'ái p'o; great-great-grand-son, 玄孫 ˏün ˏsün. Hiuen sun; a great-great-grand-son's wife, 玄孫媳婦 ˏün ˏsün sikˏ ʻfú. Hiuen sun sih fú; a great victory, 大獲勝仗 tái[2] wokˏ shing' chéung[2]. Tá hwoh shing cháng; a great defeat, 大敗 tái[2] pái[2]. Tá pái, 大輸 tái[2] ˏshü. Tá shú; a great loss, 大賠本 tái[2] shítˏ ʻpún; of great advantage to me, 大有益於我 tái[2] ʻyau yikˏ ˏü ʻngo. Tá yú yih yú wo; greater, 更大 kang' tái[2]. Kang tá; the greater part, 大半 tái[2] pún'. Tá pwán; the greatest, 至大 chí' tái[2]. Chí tá; very great, 好大 ʻhò tái[2], 甚大 sham[2] tái[2]. Shin tá; too great, 大得齊 tái[2] tak, tsai[2], 大過頭 tái[2] kwo' ˏt'au, 太大 t'ái' tái[2]. T'ái tá; the Great Learning, 大學 tái[2] hokˏ. Tá hioh.

Great-hearted 恢心 ˏfúi ˏsam. Hwui sin, 弘心 ˏwang ˏsam. Hung sin.

Greatly 甚 sham[2]. Shin, 太 t'ái'. T'ái; greatly surprised, 好出奇 ʻhò ch'utˏ ˏk'í, 甚詫異 sham[2] ch'á' í[2]. Shin ch'á í; greatly to blame, 太唔着 t'ái' ˏm chéukˏ, 太不是 t'ái' patˏ shí[2]. T'ái puh shí; greatly mistaken, 大錯 tái[2] ts'o'. Tá ts'o, 大差 tái[2] ˏch'á. Tá ch'á.

Greatness, largeness of bulk, 厚大者 hau[2] tái[2] ʻché. Hau tá ché; ditto of dimensions, 廣大者 ʻkwong tái[2] ʻché. Kwáng tá ché; high degree, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo, 甚大 sham[2] tái[2]. Shin tá; extent, 廣大 ʻkwong tái[2]. Kwáng tá; elevation, 高大 ˏkò tái[2]. Káu tá; greatness of mind, 心之高大 ˏsam ˏchí ˏkò tái[2]. Sin chí káu tá; the greatness of the reward, 賞之大 ʻshéung ˏchí tái[2]. Sháng chí tá, 賞之厚 ʻshéung ˏchí hau[2]. Sháng chí hau.

Greave, of a bow, 韝 ˏkau. Kau.

Greaves 跗注 fú[2] chü'. Fú chú, 絡鞮 lokˏ ˏt'ai. Loh t'í.

Grebe 水奴 ʻshui ˏnò. Shwui nú.

Grecian, a native of Greece, 希臘國人 Híláp kwokˏ ˏyan. Híláh kwoh jin.

Grecian 希臘國的 Híláp kwokˏ tikˏ. Híláh kwoh tih.

Grecian fire 水不能滅之火 ʻshui patˏ ˏnang mítˏ ˏchí ʻfo. Shwui puh nang mieh chí ho, 希臘火 Híláp ʻfo. Híláh ho.

Greedily 貪 ˏt'ám. T'án, 口一啖眼一啖 ʻhau yatˏ tám[2] ʻngán yatˏ tám[2]; to devour greedily, 掂頭吞 tím[2] ˏt'au ˏt'an, 大啖吞 tái[2] tám[2] ˏt'an.

Greediness, keenness of appetite for food or drink, 爲食者 wai[2] shikˏ ʻché. Wei shih ché, 饕餮者 ˏt'ò t'itˏ ʻché. T'áu t'ieh ché, 饞食者 ˏch'ám shikˏ ʻché. Ts'án shih ché.

Greedy, having a keen appetite for food and drink, 爲食 wai[2] shikˏ, 貪食 ˏt'ám shikˏ. T'án shih, 饕餮 ˏt'ò t'itˏ. T'áu t'ieh, 饞 ˏch'ám. Ts'án; greedy of gain, 貪利 ˏt'ám lí[2]. T'án lí, 貪財 ˏt'ám ˏts'oi. T'án ts'ái, 貪婪 ˏt'ám ˏlám. T'án lán, 殖貨 chikˏ fo'. Chih ho, 睺瞜 hau[2] lau[2]. Hau lau; a greedy mind, 貪心 ˏt'ám ˏsam. T'án sin; greedy to know, 十分想曉 shapˏ ˏfan ʻséung ʻhiú. Shih fan siáng hiáu, 貪知 ˏt'ám ˏchí. T'án chí; greedy to obtain, 貪得 ˏt'ám takˏ. T'án teh; greedy of money, 貪銀 ˏt'ám ˏngan. T'án yin; greedy of honors, 貪名 ˏt'ám ˏmeng. T'án ming, 貪聲價 ˏt'ám ˏshing ká'. T'án shing kiá.

Greedy-gut 饕餮之徒 ˛t'ò t'ít˛ ˛chí ˛t'ò. T'áu t'ieh chí t'ú.

Greek, a native of Greece, 希臘國人 Hílap kwok' ˛yan. Híláh kwoh jin.

Green, color, 綠 luk˛. Luh, 青 ˛ts'eng. Ts'ing, 蒼 ˛ts'ong. Ts'áng, 綯 tò[2]. Táu; the green color of young leaves, 青綠 ˛ts'eng luk˛. Ts'ing luh; green vitriol, 綠礬 luk˛ ˛fán. Luh fán; dark green, 檬綠 ˛mung luk˛, 鼆䴘 mik˛ ts'ik˛. Mih ts'ih; olive green, 欖青 ‘lám ˛ts'eng. Lán ts'ing; green moss, 青苔 ˛ts'eng ˛t'oi. Ts'ing t'ái; yellowish green, 茶青 ˛ch'á ˛ts'eng. Ch'á ts'ing; green, unripe, 生 ˛shang. Sang; green wood, 生木 ˛shang muk˛. Sang muh, 濕木 shap˛ muk˛. Shih muh; a green hand, 生手 ˛shang ‘shau. Sang shau; sickly, 青青 ˛ts'eng ˛ts'eng. Ts'ing ts'ing; your boots are green, 爾靴仍新 ‘í ˛hù ˛ying ˛san. Rh hiueh jing sin; a green goose, 鵝仔 ˛ngo ‘tsai; ditto a stupid fellow, 牛笨 ˛ngau pan[2]; green plantain, 青蕉 ˛ts'eng ˛tsiú. Ts'ing tsiáu, 芭蕉 ˛pá ˛tsiú. Pá tsiáu; green palace, 青宮 ˛ts'eng ˛kung. Ts'ing kung; green vegetables, 青菜 ˛ts'eng ts'oi'. Ts'ing ts'ái; greens, 菜 ts'oi'. Ts'ái; condiments of leaves and greens, 小菜 ‘siú ts'oi'. Siáu ts'ái; water greens, 蕹菜 ˛yung ts'oi'. Yung ts'ái; coarse winter greens, 菠菜 ˛po ts'oi'. Po ts'ái, 赤根菜 ch'ik˛ ˛kan ts'oi'. Ch'ih kan ts'ái; smooth-leaved greens, 藤菜 ˛t'ang ts'oi'. T'ang ts'ái; narrow-leaved greens, 金針菜 ˛kam ˛cham ts'oi'. Kin chin ts'ái; winter greens, 觀達葉 ˛kún tát˛ íp˛. Kwán táh yeh, 猪乸菜 ˛chü ‘ná ts'oi'; pickled greens, 鹹菜 ˛hám ts'oi'. Hien ts'ái; been-sprout greens, 大豆芽菜 tái[2] tau[2] ˛ngá ts'oi'. Tá tau yá ts'ái; pea-sprout greens, 細荳芽菜 sai' tau[2] ˛ngá ts'oi'. Sí tau yá ts'ái; green and flourishing, 芊蘞 ˛ts'in lín[2]. Ts'ien lien.

Green, the green color of growing plants, 青 ˛ts'eng. Ts'ing; a grassy plain, 青地 ˛ts'eng tí[2]. Ts'ing tí.

Green-colored 青色 ˛ts'eng shik˛. Ts'ing sih.

Green-gage 青梅 ˛ts'eng ˛múi. Ts'ing mei, 青李 ˛ts'eng ‘lí. Ts'ing lí.

Green-grocer 賣菜者 mái[2] ts'oi' ‘ché. Mái ts'ái ché, 賣菜傭 mái[2] ts'oi' ˛yung. Mái ts'ái yung.

Green-house 青屋 ˛ts'eng uk˛. Ts'ing uh.

Green-room 戲房 hí' ˛fong. Hí fáng, 青房 ˛ts'eng ˛fong. Ts'ing fáng.

Green-stall 菜欄 ts'oi' ˛lán. Ts'ái lán.

Greenish 畧青 léuk˛ ˛ts'eng. Lioh ts'ing.

Greenness 綠者 luk˛ ‘ché. Luh ché, 青者 ˛ts'eng ‘ché. Ts'ing ché; unripenness, 生 ˛shang. Sang; freshness, 新 ˛san. Sin.

Greet, to address with expressions of kind wishes, 致意 chí' í'. Chí í; to address at meeting, 問候 man[2] hau[2]. Wan hau; to congratulate, 恭喜 ˛kung ‘hí. Kung hí, 恭賀 ˛kung ho[2]. Kung ho, 慶賀 hing' ho[2]. Hing ho.

Greet, to meet and salute, 問安 man[2] ˛on. Wan ngán, 請安 ˛ts'eng ˛on. Ts'ing ngán.

Greeting 問安 man[2] ˛on. Wan ngán, 請安 ‘ts'eng ˛on. Ts'ing ngán, 致意 chí' í'. Chí í, 問候 man[2] hau[2]. Wan hau; congratulating, 恭賀 ˛kung ho[2]. Kung ho.

Gregarious 成隊而行 ˛shing túi[2] ˛í ˛hang. Ching túi rh hang, 成羣飛嘅 ˛shing ˛kw'an ˛fí ké'.

Grenade 手殼碼 ‘shau hok˛ ‘má. Shau koh má.

Grenadier 步兵 pò[2] ˛ping. Pú ping.

Grey, see Gray.

Greyhound 長鼻狗 ˛ch'éung pí[2] ‘kau. Ch'áng pí kau.

Gridiron 鐵鈀 t'ít˛ ˛p'á. T'ieh pá, 弗 ch'án'. Ch'án, 燒鐵炙 ˛shiú t'ít˛ chek˛. Sháu t'ieh chih, 銚 tiú'. Tiáu.

Grief 憂悶 ˛yau mún[2]. Yú mwán, 煩懣 ˛fán mún[2]. Fán mwán, 愁悶 ˛shau mún[2]. Tsau mwán, 憂愁 ˛yau ˛shau. Yú tsau, 悲哀 ˛pí ˛oi. Pí ngái, 哀痛 ˛oi t'ung'. Ngái t'ung, 悲悽 ˛pí ˛ts'ai. Pí ts'í, 愁懷 ˛shau ˛wái. Tsau hwái, 悽愴 ˛ts'ai ‘ts'ong. Ts'í ts'áng, 慼 ts'ik˛. Ts'ih, 怨 ‘ün. Yuen; secret grief, 隱憂 ‘yan ˛yau. Yin yú, 抑鬱 yik˛ wat˛. Yih yuh; to conceal one's grief, 隱其憂 ‘yan ˛k'í ˛yau. Yin k'í yú; extreme grief, 悲慘 ˛pí ‘ts'ám. Pí ts'án; regardless of grief accasioned to others, 不憂 pat˛ ˛yau. Puh yú; regret, 悔恨 fúi' han[2]. Hwui han; no grief, 無憂 ˛mò ˛yau. Wú yú; their grief is my grief, 佢憂卽係我憂 ‘k'ü ˛yau tsik˛ hai[2] ‘ngo ˛yau, 他之憂是我憂 ˛t'á ˛chí ˛yau shí[2] ‘ngo ˛yau. T'á chí yú shí wo yú; to share others' grief, 與人分憂 ‘ü ˛yan ˛fan ˛yau. Yú jin fan yú; to sigh in grief, 悲歎 ˛pí t'án'. Pí t'án.

Grievance 寃 ˛ün. Yuen, 寃 ˛ün. Yuen, 寃屈 ˛ün wat˛. Yuen k'íuh, 患難 wán[2] nán[2]. Hwán nán, 艱難 ˛kán ˛nán. Kien nán, 苦事 ‘fú sz[2]. K'ú sz; national grievances, 國之難 kwok˛ ˛chí nán[2]. Kwoh chí nán; to redress a grievance, 申寃 ˛shan ˛ün. Shin yuen, 伸屈 ˛shan wat˛. Shin k'iuh, 除難 ˛ch'ü nán[2]. Ch'ú nán; to state one's grievànces, 訴寃 sú' ˛ün. Sú yuen, 訴屈 sú' wat˛. Sú k'iuh, 訴難 sú' nán[2]. Sú nán, 鳴寃 ˛ming ˛ün. Ming yuen; when you have a grievance state it, 不平則鳴 pat˛ ˛p'ing tsak˛ ˛ming. Puh p'ing tseh ming; when there is a grievance, redress it, when redressed, dismiss it, 不平則削平則舍之 pat˛ ˛p'ing tsak˛ séuk˛, ˛p'ing tsak˛ ‘shé ˛chí. Puh p'ing tseh sioh, p'ing tseh shié chí.

Grieve, to give pain of mind to, 令憂 ling[2] ˛yau. Ling yú, 致憂 chí' ˛yau. Chí yú, 使憂 ‘sz ˛yau. Shí yú, 淹悶 ˛ím mún[2]; his death grieves me, 佢死俾我憂悶 ‘k'ü ‘sz ‘pí ‘ngo ˛yau mún[2], 他之死使我憂 ˛t'á ˛chí ‘sz ‘sz ‘ngo ˛yau. T'á chí sz shí wo yú; to grieve subjects, 寃屈百姓 ˛ün wat˛ pák˛ sing'. Yuen k'iuh peh sing; to afflict or offend others, 悶人 mún[2] ˛yan. Mwán jin, 傷人心 ˛shéung ˛yan ˛sam. Shang jin sin, 令人氣悶 ling[2] ˛yan hí' mun[2]. Ling jin k'í mwán; to provoke, 激人憂悶 kik˛ ˛yan ˛yau mún[2]. Kih

jin yú mwán; to grieve at the sorrow of the people, 憂民之憂 ˏyau ˏman ˏchí ˏyau. Yú min chí yú.

Grieve, to feel pain of mind or heart, 憂 ˏyau. Yú, 憂悶 ˏyau mún[2]. Yú mwán, 悲 ˏpí. Pí, 患 wán[2]. Hwán; to lament, 悲哀 ˏpí ˏoi. Pí ngái; I grieve to hear it, 我憂悶聽之 ʿngo ˏyau mún[2] ˏt'eng' ˏchí. Wo yú mwán t'ing chí; do not you grieve at this? 你唔係爲呢的事憂悶咩 ʿní ˏm hai[2] wai[2] ˏní tí[2] sz[2] ˏyau mún[2] ˏmé, 爾非憂此乎 ʿí ˏfí ˏyau ʿts'z ˏú. Rh fí yú ts'z hú; I grieve to see it, 我憂悶見佢 ʿngo ˏyau mún[2] kín' ʿkü. Wo yú mwán kien k'ü, 我憂見之 ʿngo ˏyau kín' ˏchí. Wú yú kien chí; the superior man neither grieves nor mourns to excess, 君子不憂不懼 ˏkwan ʿtsz patˎ ˏyau patˎ kü[2]. Kiun tsz puh yú puh kü.

Grieved, pained, 憂 ˏyau. Yú, 憂悶 ˏyau mún[2]. Yú mwán. 傷心 ˏshéung ˏsam. Sháng sín, 悲傷 ˏpí ˏshéung. Pí sháng, 哀痛 ˏoi t'ung'. Ngái t'ung, 憂鬱 ˏyau watˎ. Yú yuh, 鬱悶 watˎ mún[2]. Yuh mwán, 愁悶 ˏshau mún[2]. Tsau mwán, 牢騷 ˏlò ˏsò. Láu sáu, 罹憂 ˏlí ˏyau. Lí yú, 怵惕 chutˎ t'ikˎ. Chuh t'ih, 拳拳 ˏk'ün ˏk'ün. K'iuen k'iuen, 慮 lü[2]. Lü, 病 peng[2]. Ping; grieved to death, 憂死 ˏyau ʿsz. Yú sz, 憂至死 ˏyau chí' ʿsz. Yú chí sz; much grieved, 甚憂 sham[2] ˏyau. Shin yú, 心焉忉忉 ˏsam ˏín ˏt'ò ˏt'ò. Sin yen t'áu t'áu; extremely grieved, 極憂 kikˎ ˏyau, 慘痛之極 ʿts'ám t'ung' ˏchí kikˎ. Ts'án t'ung chí kih; grieved to hear, 憂聽 ˏyau t'eng'. Yú t'ing, 憂聞 ˏyau ˏman. Yú wan; grieved at heart, 心痛 ˏsam t'ung'. Sin t'ung, 心憂 ˏsam ˏyau. Sin yú; to be grieved at one's shortcomings, 憂己短處 ˏyau ʿkí ʿtün ch'ü'. Yú kí twán ch'ú; grieved at not obtaining it, 憂唔得佢 ˏyau ˏm takˎ ʿk'ü, 憂不得之 ˏyau patˎ takˎ ˏchí. Yú puh teh chí; grieved at not being able to obtain it, 憂唔獲得佢 ˏyau ˏm wokˎ takˎ ʿk'ü, 憂不能得之 ˏyau patˎ ˏnang takˎ ˏchí. Yú puh nang teh chí.

Grievous, heavy, 重 chung[2]. Chung; afflictive, 苦 ʿfú. K'ú, 痛 t'ung'. T'ung; distressing, 悽慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 悽涼 ˏts'ai ˏléung. Ts'í liáng; atrocious, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 關係嘅 ˏkwán hai[2] ké'; a grievous offense, 重罪 chung[2] tsúi[2]. Chung tsúi; a grievous fault or mistake, 重過 chung[2] kwo'. Chung kwo, 重惡 chung[2] okˎ. Chung ngoh, 錯得交關 ts'o' takˎ ˏkáu ˏkwán. Ts'o teh kiáu kwán; grievous complaints, 大寃 tái[2] ˏün. Tá yuen; a grievous affair, 關係嘅事 ˏkwán hai[2] ké' sz[2], 苦事 ʿfú sz[2]. K'ú sz, 重事 chung[2] sz[2]. Chung sz.

Grievously, painfully, 痛 t'ung'. T'ung; with great pain or distress, 苦 ʿfú. K'ú; atrociously, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 悽慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án; grievously wounded, 傷得交關 ˏshéung takˎ ˏkáu ˏkwán, 重傷 chung[2] ˏshéung. Chung sháng; grievously oppressed, 好受刻薄 ʿhò shau[2] hákˎ pokˎ. Háu shau k'eh poh, 極受苛刻 kikˎ shau[2] ˏho hákˎ. Kih shau ho k'eh, 慘遭殘害 ʿts'ám ˏtsò ˏts'án hoi[2]. Ts'án tsáu ts'án hái; to oppress grievously, 苛刻太甚 ˏho hákˎ t'ái' sham[2]. Ho k'eh t'ái shin.

Grievousness, weight that gives pain or distress, 重苦 chung[2] ʿfú. Chung k'ú; affliction, 苦難 ʿfú nán[2]. K'ú nán; calamity, 災難 ˏtsoi nán[2]. Tsái nán, 患難 wán[2] nán[2]. Hwán nán; enormity, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 凄慘 ˏts'ai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án.

Griffin 半獅子半鷹 pún' ˏsz ʿtsz pún' ˏying. Pwán sz tsz pwán ying, 大鵬 tái[2] ˏp'ang. Tá p'ang, 蛩 ˏk'ung. K'iung.

Grig 鱔仔 ʿshín ʿtsai, 小鱔 ʿsiú ʿshín. Siáu shen.

Grill, to, 炙 chekˎ. Chih, 焚 ˏfan. Fan.

Grim, fierce, 猛 ʿmang. Mang, 兇猛 ˏhung ʿmang. Hiung mang, 兇惡 ˏhung okˎ. Hiung ngoh, 可怕 ʿho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可畏 ʿho wai'. K'o wei; hideous, 醜惡 ʿchau okˎ. Chau ngoh; grim-looking, 兇貌 ˏhung máu[2]. Hiung máu; to make grim faces, 扯歪面 ʿch'é ʿmé mín[2]; sullen, 面深墨 mín[2] ˏsham makˎ. Mien shin meh; stern, 嚴 ˏím. Yen.

Grim-faced 嚴貌 ˏím máu[2]. Yen máu, 莊容 ˏchong ˏyung. Chwáng yung.

Grim-grinning, 大山佬噉面 tái[2] ˏshán ʿlò ʿkòm mín[2], 威嚴 ˏwai ˏím. Wei yen.

Grimace, to make a, 扯歪面 ʿch'é ʿmé mín[2].

Grimaced 歪歪 ˏwái ʿmé.

Grimalkin 老貓 ʿlò ˏmáu. Láu máu.

Grime, foul matter, 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei, 𨭌鮓 lá' ʿchá.

Grime, to, 整汚穢 ʿching ˏú wai'. Ching wú wei, 整𨭌鮓 ʿching lá' ʿchá.

Grimly 醜貌 ʿch'au máu[2]. Ch'au máu.

Grimly, fiercely, 猛 ʿmang. Mang, 兇猛 ˏhung ʿmang. Hiung mang; sourly, 皺面 tsau' mín[2]; sullenly, 黑面 hakˎ mín[2]. Heh mien.

Grimy 汚穢 ˏú wai'. Wú wei.

Grin, to, 咿牙噉笑 ˏí ˏngá ʿkòm siú', 露齒而笑 lò[2] ʿch'í ˏí siú'. Lú ch'í rh siáu, 唲 ˏí. Rh, 齗 ˏngan. Yin.

Grin, to, 露牙 lò[2] ˏngá. Lú yá.

Grind (pret. and pp. ground), to, as corn, 磨 ˏmo. Mo; to grind to powder, 磨粉 ˏmo ʿfan. Mo fan, 研爛 ˏín lán[2], 研末 ˏín mutˎ. Yen muh, 硧葅 ʿfú ʿtsü. Fú tsú; to grind paint, 擂顏料 ˏlúi ˏngán liú[2]; to grind Chinese ink, 磨墨 ˏmo makˎ. Mo meh; to grind grain, 磨穀 ˏmo kukˎ. Mo kuh, 礱穀 ˏlung kukˎ. Lung kuh, 轢穀 likˎ kukˎ. ditto flour, 磨粉 ˏmo ʿfan. Mo fan; to grind flour for starching, 擂漿 ˏlúi ˏtséung; grind it fine, 擂爛佢 ˏlúi lán[2] ʿk'ü, 擂幼 ˏlúi yau', 乳幼 ʿü yau'; to grind with the teeth, 噍 tsiú'; to grind the teeth, 切齒 ts'itˎ ʿch'í. Ts'ieh ch'í, 齧齒 ngitˎ ʿch'í, 囓牙 ngitˎ ˏngá, 齷齪 ukˎ tsukˎ. Uh tsuh; to grind a knife, 磨刀 ˏmo ˏtò. Mo táu, 厲刀 lai[2] ˏtò. Lí táu; grind it sharp, 磨利 ˏmo lí[2]. Mo lí; to grind or polish, 打磨 ʿtá ˏmo; to grind

and cleanse, 洗磨 'sai ˏmo. Sí mo, 摤 'ts'ong. Ts'iáng.
Grind, to, 磨光 ˏmo ˏkwong. Mo kwáng.
Grinder 磨者 mo² 'ché. Mo ché; a grinder of rice, 磨米佬 mo² 'mai 'lò; ditto an ox that turns the mill, 磨米牛 mo² 'mai ˏngau. Mo mí niú; the grinder's stone, 磨石 ˏmo shekˎ. Mo shih; the teeth, 牙 ˏngá. Yá, 齒 'ch'í. Ch'í.
Grinding, reducing to powder, 磨 ˏmo. Mo, 研 ˏín. Yen; ditto, as a knife &c., 磨 ˏmo. Mo, 厲 lai². Lí; ditto, as paint, 擂 ˏlúi; ditto, as ink, 磨 ˏmo. Mo.
Grindstone 磨刀石 ˏmo ˏtò shekˎ. Mo táu shih, 砥礪 'tai lai². Tí lí, 礪石 lai² shekˎ. Lí shih, 錯石 ts'okˎ shekˎ. Ts'oh shih, 鍛厲 tün² lai². Twán lí.
Gripe, to seize, 揸 ˏchá. Chá, 捉 chukˎ. Chuh, 持 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 扭 'nau. Niú; ditto with nippers, 鉗 ˏk'ím. K'ien; ditto with talons, 抓 'cháu. Cháu.
Gripe, grasp, 揸者 ˏchá 'ché. Chá ché, 捉者 chukˎ 'ché, 持者 ˏch'í 'ché. Ch'í ché; squeeze, 勒逼 lakˎ pikˎ. Leh pih; cruel exactions, 苛刻者 ˏho hákˎ 'ché. Ho k'eh ché; the gripe of poverty, 貧苦 ˏp'an 'fú. P'in k'ú, 窘逼 kw'an' pikˎ. Kw'an pih; gripes, 扭痛 'nau t'ung'. Niú t'ung.
Griping, grasping, 揸 ˏchá. Chá, 持 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 扼住 ákˎ chü²; distressing the bowels, 扭肚 'nau 't'ò; griping pain, 扭痛 'nau t'ung'.
Griskin 脢肉 ˏmúi yukˎ. Mei juh, 脊肉 tsekˎ yukˎ. Tsih juh.
Grisliness, quality of being horrible, 醜惡貌 'ch'au okˎ máu². Ch'au ngoh máu, 醜陋 'ch'au lau².
Grisly, horrible, 醜惡嘅 'ch'au okˎ ké', 可驚 'ho ˏkeng. K'o king, 可怕 'ho p'á'. K'o p'á.
Grist, corn for grinding, 穀 kukˎ. Kuh; provision, 伙食 'fo shikˎ, 食用 shikˎ yung². Shih yung; profit, 利 lí². Lí; it brings grist to the mill, 加益 ˏká yikˎ. Kiá yih.
Gristle 脆骨 ts'ui' kwatˎ. Ts'ui kuh.
Gristly 脆的 ts'ui' tikˎ. Ts'ui tih.
Grit, the coarse part of meal, 麥碎 makˎ sui'. Meh sui, 麥屑 makˎ sítˎ. Meh sieh, 䴵 sítˎ. Sieh, 䴷 'so. So, 麧 pútˎ. Poh, 麲 hín². Hien; sand or gravel, 砂 ˏshá. Shá, 沙 ˏshá. Shá, 結沙 kítˎ ˏshá. Kieh shá.
Grit, to, the teeth, 齧牙 ngítˎ ˏngá.
Grittiness 包砂的 ˏpáu ˏshá tikˎ. Páu shá tih, 砂 ˏshá. Shá.
Gritty 包砂嘅 ˏpáu ˏshá ké', 多砂的 ˏto ˏshá tikˎ. To shá tih; gritty land, 砂地 ˏshá tí². Shá tí.
Grizzle 間花白 kán' ˏfá pákˎ, 頒白 ˏpán pákˎ. Pán peh, 灰色 ˏfúi shikˎ. Hwui sih.
Grizzly 頒白 ˏpán pákˎ. Pán peh, 畧灰色 léukˎ ˏfúi shikˎ. Lioh hwui sih; the grizzly bear, 頒色熊 ˏpán shikˎ ˏhung. Pán sih hung. 灰色熊 ˏfúi shikˎ ˏhung. Hwui sih hung.
Groan, to, 呻吟 ˏshan ˏyam. Shin yin, 呻哃 ˏshan ˏt'ung. Shin t'ung, 㱡屎 tín' ˏhí. Tien hí, 殿屎 tín' ˏhí. Tien hí, 唫 ˏyam. Yin; to sigh, 嘆 t'án'. T'án, 呻得砍砍聲 ch'an' takˎ ˏng ˏng ˏsing.
Groan, a, 呻吟 ˏshan ˏyam, 㱡屎 tín' ˏhí. Tien hí, 歎氣 t'án' hí'. T'án k'í, 㤥 ˏí. Í; to fetch a deep groan, 大嘆 tái² t'án'. Tá t'án.
Groaning 呻吟 ˏshan ˏyam. Shin yin, 歎 t'án'. T'án, 痛聲 t'ung' ˏshing. T'ung shing.
Groat 錢名 (價若八仙) ˏts'ín ˏmeng (ká' yéukˎ pátˎ ˏsín); a small sum, 小貲 'siú ˏtsz. Siáu tsz.
Grocer 雜貨客 tsápˎ fo' hákˎ. Tsáh ho k'eh, 賣雜貨者 mái² tsápˎ fo' 'ché. Mái tsáh ho ché; a grocer's shop, 雜貨舖 tsápˎ fo' p'ò'. Tsáh ho p'ú.
Grocery 雜貨舖 tsápˎ fo' p'ò'. Tsáh ho p'ú.
Grog-blossom 皻 ˏchá. Chá, 酒皻 'tsau ˏchá. Tsiú chá.
Grog-shop 酒店 'tsau tím'. Tsiú tien, 酒房 'tsau ˏfong. Tsiú fáng, 糟房 ˏtsò ˏfong. Tsáu fáng.
Groin 膀 ˏp'ong. P'áng, 髀摺 'pí chípˎ, 髀罅 'pí lá'.
Gromet / Grommet } 纜環 lám² ˏwán. Lán hwán.
Groom, a servant, 僕 pukˎ. Puh; a man or boy who has the charge of horses, 馬王 'má ˏwong, 馬夫 'má ˏfú. Má fú, 圉 'ü. Yú; groom to the heir-apparent, 太子洗馬 t'ái' 'tsz 'sai 'má. T'ái tsz sí má; groom in waiting, 內監 noi² kám'. Nui kien, 隷僕 tai² pukˎ. Lí puh.
Groom, to, 餼馬 hí' 'má. K'í má.
Groom, see Bridegroom.
Groove, a furrow, 坑仔 ˏháng 'tsai, 坑線 ˏháng sín', 凹線 áu' sín'.
Groove, to, 彫坑仔 ˏtiú ˏháng 'tsai, 彫細槽 ˏtiú sai' ˏts'ò, 彫凹線 ˏtiú áu' sín'.
Grope, to feel along, 盲模 ˏmáng ˏmo, 擿埴 chákˎ chikˎ. Tseh chih, 盲佬拄地 ˏmáng 'lò 'ch'ü tí²; to grope in the dark, 盲模模 ˏmáng ˏmo ˏmo, 倀倀 chéung' chéung'. Cháng cháng.
Gross, thick, bulky, 粗大 ˏts'ò tái². Ts'ú tá, 厚 hau². Hau; fat, 肥大 ˏfí tái². Fí tá, 膩 ní². Ní; coarse, 粗 ˏts'ò. Ts'ú; gross food, [a gross eater, 粗食] ˏts'ò shikˎ. Ts'ú shih, 溷腴 wan² ˏü. Hwan yú; vulgar, 粗俗 ˏts'ò tsukˎ. Ts'ú suh, 粗魯 ˏts'ò 'lò. Ts'ú lú; gross air, 濁氣 chukˎ hí'. Chuh k'í; a gross error, 大錯 tái² ts'o'. Tá ts'o, 大差 tái² ˏch'á. Tá ch'á; coarse conduct, 粗行 ˏts'ò hang². Ts'ú hing; gross iniquity, 大罪 tái² tsúi². Tá tsúi, 大咎戾 tái² kau' lui². Tá kiú lí; gross language, 粗話 ˏts'ò wá². Ts'ú hwá; gross features, 俗相 tsukˎ séung'. Suh siáng; the gross sum, 共計 kung² kai'. Kung k'í, 總項 'tsung hong². Tsung hiáng; the gross price, 統計 't'ung kai'. T'ung kí, 統價 't'ung ká'. T'ung kiá; the gross receipt, 統計收銀 't'ung kai' ˏshau ˏngan. T'ung kí shau yin, 共計進銀 kung² kai' tsun' ˏngan. Kung kí tsin yin; the gross amount, 總算 'tsung sün'. Tsung swán, 大概 tái² k'oi'. Tá k'ái, 總計 'tsung kai'. Tsung kí; gross weight, 連皮秤 ˏlín ˏp'í ch'ing'.
Gross, the main body, 大半 tái² pún'. Tá pwán, 大概 tái² k'oi'. Tá k'ái; a gross or 12 dozen, 十二个十二 [卽一百四十四] shapˎ í² ko' shapˎ í²

[tsik, yat, pák, sz' shap, sz']. Shih rh ko shih rh [tsih yih peh sz shih sz]; in gross, by the gross, in the bulk, 揗埋 ˏfú ˏmái, 通盤 ˏt'ung ˏp'ún, 通共 ˏt'ung kung². T'ung kung, 斷堆 tün' ˏtúi, 論堆 lun² ˏtúi. Lun túi; a dealer in gross, 總行 'tsung ˏhong. Tsung háng; the gross of an army, 大軍 tái² ˏkwan. Tá kiun.

Gross-headed 大笨象 tái² pan² tséung², 鈍物 tun² mat,. Tun wuh.

Grossly, coarsely, 粗然 ˏts'ò ˏín; grossly mistaken, 大錯 tái² ts'o'. Tá ts'o, 大悞 tái² ng². Tá wú; grossly insulted, 大丟架 tái² ˏtiú 'ká, 大受辱 tái² shau² yuk,. Tá shau juh.

Grossness 粗大 ˏts'ò tái². Ts'ú tá, 厚 hau². Hau; fatness, 肥腯者 ˏfí tun² 'ché. Fí tun ché; vulgarity, 粗俗者 ˏts'ò tsuk, 'ché. Ts'ú suh ché; the grossness of a fault, 太過 t'ái' kwo'. T'ái kwo; enormity, 甚大 sham² tái². Shin tá.

Grot / Grotto } 穴 üt,. Yueh, 山巖 ˏshán ˏngám. Shán gan, 磸 ˏt'ing. T'ing.

Grotesque, wildly formed, 奇怪 ˏk'í kwái'. K'í kwái, 怪異 kwái' í². Kwái í, 奇異 ˏk'í í². K'í í, 異常 í² ˏshéung. Í cháng, 怪狀 kwái' chong². Kwái chwáng; grotesque appearance of hills, 噌 ˏch'áng. Ch'áng; grostesque painting, 怪畫 kwái' wá². Kwái hwá.

Ground, region, territory, 地 tí². Tí, 土地 't'ò tí². T'ú tí, 地方 tí² ˏfong. Tí fáng; land, 田地 ˏt'ín tí². T'ien tí; floor or pavement, 樓底 ˏlau 'tai. Lau tí, 樓下 ˏlau há². Lau hiá, 地下 tí² há². Tí hiá; foundation, 基 ˏkí. Kí, 基址 ˏkí 'chí. Kí chí; argument, 憑據 ˏp'ang kü'. P'ang kü; fundamental cause, 原由 ˏün ˏyau. Yuen yú, 原本 ˏün 'pún. Yuen pun, 緣故 ˏün kú'. Yuen kú, 因由 ˏyan ˏyau. Yin yú; he must have some ground, 是必有緣故 shí² pít, 'yau ˏün kú'. Shí pieh yú yuen kú, 必有因由 pít, 'yau ˏyan ˏyau. Pieh yú yin yú; what ground have you to believe it? 你有乜緣故信佢 'ní 'yau mat, ˏün kú' sun' 'k'ü, 爾有何故信之 'í 'yau ˏho kú' sun' ˏchí. Rh yú ho kú sin chí; not without ground, 唔係無故 ˏm hai² ˏmò kú', 非不有故 ˏfí pat, 'yau kú'. Fí puh yú kú; he went upon this ground, 佢依賴呢的 'k'ü ˏí lái² ˏní tí², 他倚賴此 ˏt'á 'í lái² 'ts'z. T'á í lái ts'z; the principal color, 地 tí². Tí, 地色 tí² shik,. Tí sih; foul ground, 坭地 ˏnai tí². Ní tí, 刨地 pau² tí²; the ground of the sea, 海底 'hoi 'tai. Hái tí; to touch the ground, 到底 tò' 'tai. Táu tí; to lie upon the ground, 伏地 fuk, tí². Fuh tí, 擒落地 ˏk'am lok, tí²; on the ground, 在地 tsoi² tí². Tsái tí; to till the ground, 耕田 ˏkang ˏt'ín. Kang t'ien; to fall on the ground, 俯伏於地 'fú fuk, ˏü tí². Fú fuh yú tí; to drive into the ground, 打入地 'tá yap, tí²; to loosen the ground, 疏通田坭 ˏsho ˏt'ung ˏt'ín ˏnai. Sú t'ung t'ien ní; under ground, 地下 tí² há². Tí hiá; an underground place, cellar or store, 地牢 tí² ˏlò. Tí láu; to paint the ground, 打地 'tá tí²; on Chinese ground, 在中國地 tsoi² Chung kwok, tí². Tsái Chung kwoh tí; on our own ground, 在本地 tsoi² 'pún tí². Tsái pun tí; a gilt ground, 金地 ˏkam tí². Kin tí; the whole has fallen to the ground, 籠總虧空 'lung 'tsung ˏfai ˏhung; to gain ground, 前 ˏts'ín. Ts'ien, 進 tsun'. Tsin, 向前 héung' ˏts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien, 漸近 tsím² kan². Tsien kin; to hold one's ground, 守地 'shau tí². Shau tí; able to stand one's ground, 抵得住 'tai tak, chü², 頂得住 'teng tak, chü²; to lose ground, 失地 shat, tí². Shih tí, 褪縮 t'an' shuk,; ditto, to get behind, 墮落後 to² lok, hau². To loh hau, 褪後 t'an' hau², 墮尾 to² 'mí; to bound back on the ground, 濺落地 tsán' lok, tí²; to give ground, to recede, 退 t'úi'. T'úi, 輸 ˏshü. Shú; battle ground, 戰場 chín' ˏch'éung. Chen ch'áng; to quit one's ground, 去 hü'. K'ü, 離 ˏlí. Lí; sloping ground, 斜坡 ˏts'é ˏpo. Sié po; rising ground, 漸高之處 tsím² ˏkò ˏchí ch'ü'. Tsien káu chí ch'ú; a plot of ground, 一笪地 yat, t'át, tí²; a piece of ground, 一幅地 yat, fuk, tí². Yih fuh tí, 一塊地 yat, fái' tí². Yih kw'ái tí; grounds or dregs, 脚 kéuk,, 渣 ˏchá. Chá, 滓 'tsz. Tsz, 渣脚 ˏchá kéuk,; to cover the ground, 鋪地 ˏp'ò tí². P'ú tí, 蓋地 k'oi' tí². K'ái tí.

Ground, to found, 設立 ch'ít, lap,. Sheh lih, 立地脚 lap, tí² kéuk,, 立基址 lap, ˏkí 'chí. Lih kí chí.

Ground, to run aground, 炕沙 hong' ˏshá; to touch the ground, as a ship, 着沙 chéuk, ˏshá. Choh shá.

Ground, pret. and pp. from Grind, which see.

Ground-bait, 底餌 'tai ní². Tí rh.

Ground-bee 土蜂 't'ò ˏfung. T'ú fung.

Ground-floor 地板 tí² 'pán. Tí pán, 地下 tí² há². Tí hiá, 地底 tí² 'tai. Tí tí, 樓下 ˏlau há². Lau hiá, 樓底 ˏlau 'tai. Lau tí.

Ground-ivy 連錢草 (?) ˏlín ˏts'ín 'ts'ò. Lien ts'ien ts'áu.

Ground-nut, arachis, 地荳 tí² tau², 花生 ˏfá ˏshang. Hwá sang, 相思荳 ˏséung ˏsz tau². Siáng sz tau; ground-nut cake, 花生餅 ˏfá ˏshang 'peng; ground-nut oil, 生油 ˏshang ˏyau. Sang yú, 花生油 ˏfá ˏshang ˏyau. Hwá sang yú, 清油 ˏts'ing ˏyau. Ts'ing yú; the best sort of ground-nut oil *, 化生油 * Fá' ˏshang ˏyau.

Ground-rent 地租 tí² ˏtsò. Tí tsú.

Ground-room 樓底房 ˏlau 'tai ˏfong. Lau tí fáng.

Ground-work 地脚 tí² kéuk,, 地基 tí² ˏkí. Tí kí, 質地 chat, tí². Chih tí.

Groundless, wanting foundation, 無基 ˏmò ˏkí. Wú kí, 無底 ˏmò 'tai. Wú tí; wanting cause or reason for support, 無根 ˏmò ˏkan. Wú kan, 無故 ˏmò kú', 無稽 ˏmò ˏk'ai. Wú k'í, 無所本 ˏmò 'sho 'pún. Wú so pun; false, 假 'ká. Kiá; a groundless charge, 賴錯 lái² ts'o'. Lái ts'o; groundless fear, 怕得無爲 p'á' tak, ˏmò wai², 無故之畏 ˏmò kú' ˏchí wai'. Wú kú chí wei.

* This comes from 從化.

Groundlessly 無故 ˌmò kú' 'ché. Wú kú ché, 無根的 ˌmò ˌkan tikˏ. Wú kan tih.

Group 隊 túi². Túi, 羣 ˌkw'an. K'iun, 夥 'fo. Ho, 儕 ˌch'ái. Ch'ái, 班 ˌpán. Pán; to form a group or into groups, 成隊 ˌshing túi². Ching túi, 成羣 ˌshing ˌkw'an. Ching k'iun, 成班 ˌshing ˌpán. Ching pán; to form a group, 羣埋一隊 ˌkw'an ˌmái yatˏ túi²; detached groups, 一隊一隊 yatˏ túi² yatˏ túi². Yih túi yih túi; each group, 每隊 'múi túi²; a group of men, 一隊人 yatˏ túi² ˌyan. Yih túi jin; a group of trees, 一執樹 yatˏ tsapˏ shü²; a group of curiosities, 一副古玩 yatˏ fú' 'kú ún². Yih fú kú wán; a group of curiosities on a table, 一枱古玩 yatˏ ˌt'oi 'kú ún². Yih t'ái kú wán; a group of stars, 衆星 chung' ˌsing. Chung sing; a group of islands, 一羣島 yatˏ ˌkw'an 'tò. Yih k'iun táu; a group in motion, 行人儦儦 ˌhang ˌyan ˌpiú ˌpiú. Hang jin piáu piáu.

Group, to, 成隊 ˌshing túi². Ching túi, 成羣 ˌshing ˌkw'an. Ching k'iun; to group together, 羣埋 ˌkw'an ˌmái, 聚埋一隊 tsü² ˌmái yatˏ túi². Tsü mái yih túi.

Grouped 成隊嘅 ˌshing túi² ké', 成隊的 ˌshing túi² tikˏ. Ching túi tih.

Grouping 成隊 ˌshing túi². Ching túi, 成羣 ˌshing ˌkw'an Ching k'iun.

Grouse 雉鳩 (?) chí² ˌkau. Chí kiú.

Grout, coarse meal, 粗麪 ˌts'ò mín². Ts'ú mien.

Grove 林 ˌlam. Lin; a small grove, 小林 'siú ˌlam. Siáu lin, 一執樹 yatˏ tsapˏ shü².

Grovel, to creep on the ground, 躝地 ˌlán tí², 匍匐 ˌp'ò pákˎ. P'ú peh; to be low or mean, 卑躬 ˌpí ˌkung. Pí kung, 卑屈 ˌpí watˏ. Pí k'iuh, 下作 há² tsokˏ. Hiá tsoh, 卑辱 ˌpí yukˎ. Pí juh.

Groveling, creeping, 躝 ˌlán, 匍匐 ˌp'ò pákˎ. P'ú peh.

Grow (pret. grew; pp. grown), to, 生 ˌshang. Sang, 生長 ˌshang 'chéung. Sang cháng; to grow over, 鋪生 ˌp'ò ˌshang. P'ú sang; to grow and spread, 蔓生 mán² ˌshang. Mán sang; to grow, as a parasite, 寄生 kí' ˌshang. Kí sang; to grow together, as a wound, 生埋 ˌshang ˌmái. Sang mái; to grow big, 生大 ˌshang tái². Sang tá; to grow in pairs, 孖生 ˌmá ˌshang, 雙生 ˌshéung ˌshang. Shwáng sang, 對生 túi' ˌshang. Túi sang; to grow better, 漸漸好 tsím² tsím² 'hò. Tsien tsien háu, 漸入佳境 tsím² yapˎ ˌkái 'king. Tsien jih kiá king; to grow cold, 漸漸冷 tsím² tsím² 'láng. Tsien tsien lang; to grow cold towards one, 冷淡向人 'láng tám² héung' ˌyan. Lang tán hiáng jin; to grow hot, 漸漸熱 tsím² tsím² ítˎ. Tsien tsien jeh, 生熱 ˌshang ítˎ. Sang jeh; to grow childish, 生懵懂 ˌshang ˌmung 'tung; to grow easy, 漸漸得安 tsím² tsím² takˏ ˌon. Tsien tsien teh ngán; to grow less, 減 'kám. Kien; to grow light, 漸明 tsím² ˌming. Tsien ming, 漸光 tsím² ˌkwong. Tsien kwáng; to grow old, 生老 ˌshang 'lò. Sang láu; to grow poor, 漸窮 tsím² ˌk'ung. Tsien k'iung, 漸貧 tsím² ˌp'an. Tsien p'in; to grow short, 漸短 tsím² 'tün. Tsien twán; to grow weary, 漸瘖 tsím² kúi², 生倦 ˌshang kün². Sang kiuen; to grow well, 漸瘉 tsím² ü². Tsien yú, 漸愈 tsím² ü². Tsien yú; to grow worse, 漸重 tsím² chung². Tsien chung; ditto, as affairs, 漸甚 tsím² sham²; to grow worse every day, 日日甚 yatˎ yatˎ sham², 日甚一日 yatˎ sham² yatˏ yatˎ. Jih shin yih yih; to grow young, 翻嫩 ˌfán nün². Fán nun; to grow into fashion, 趨時 ˌts'ü ˌshí. Ts'ü shí; to grow into favor, 得寵 takˏ 'ch'ung. Teh ch'ung, 蒙愛 ˌmung oi'. Mung ngái; to grow into a habit, 漸以成俗 tsím² 'í ˌshing tsukˎ. 寖以成俗 tsam' 'í ˌshing tsukˎ. Ts'in í ching suh; to grow out of fashion, 漸漸古老 tsím² tsím² 'kú 'lò, 唔得時興 ˌm takˏ ˌshí ˌhing; to grow out of use, 漸唔通行 tsím² ˌm ˌt'ung ˌhang; to grow out of esteem, 生敬 ˌshang king'. Sang king; to grow out of, to grow from, 生於 ˌshang ˌü. Sang yú, 出乎 ch'utˏ ˌú. Ch'uh hú; to grow towards an end, 漸用晒 tsím² yung² sái', 漸盡 tsím² tsun². Tsien tsin, 漸竭 tsím² k'ítˎ. Tsien kieh; to grow up, 生長 ˌshang 'chéung. Sang cháng, 生高大 ˌshang ˌkò tái². Sang káu tá; to grow up with one, 同人生長 ˌt'ung ˌyan ˌshang 'chéung. T'ung jin sang cháng; to grow among stones, 生於石中 ˌshang ˌü shekˎ ˌchung. Sang yú shih chung; to grow spontaneously, 自然而生 tsz² ˌín ˌí ˌshang. Tsz jen rh sang; to grow and multiply, 繁生 ˌfán ˌshang. Fán sang, 滋生 ˌtsz ˌshang. Tsz sang, 蕃滋 ˌfán ˌtsz. Fán tsz; to grow luxuriantly, 茂生 mau² ˌshang. Mau sang; to grow rich, 發財 fátˏ ˌts'oi. Fáh ts'ái; to grow to manhood, 成丁 ˌshing ˌting. Ching ting, 成人 ˌshing ˌyan. Ching jin.

Grow, to raise, 種 chung'. Chung, 植 chikˎ. Chih, 栽 ˌtsoi. Tsái.

Grower, of plants, vegetables &c., 種者 chung' 'ché. Chung ché.

Growing 生 ˌshang. Sang; becoming, 成 ˌshing. Ching; increasing, 加增 ˌká ˌtsang. Kiá tsang.

Growl, to murmur or snarl, 出啁啁聲 ch'utˏ ˌú ˌú ˌshing.

Growl, a, 啁啁聲 ˌú ˌú ˌshing, 拂戾聲 patˎ lui² ˌshing. Pih lí shing.

Growler 啁者 ˌú 'ché, 拂戾之人 patˎ lui² ˌchí ˌyan. Pih lí chí jin.

Growling 作啁啁聲 tsokˏ ˌú ˌú ˌshing.

Grown, full size or stature, 大 tái². Tá, 生大了 ˌshang tái² 'liú. Sang tá liáu; grown up, 長大 'chéung tái². Cháng tá.

Growth 生長者 ˌshang 'chéung 'ché. Sang cháng ché; produce, production, 產 'ch'án. Ch'án; increase, 加增 ˌká ˌtsang. Kiá tsang; luxuriant growth, 茂生的 mau² ˌshang tikˏ. Mau sang tih; the growth of rice, 禾之生 ˌwo ˌchí ˌshang. Ho chí sang; the cultivation of rice, 種禾者

chung' ˏwo ˋché. Chung ho ché; the growth of the soil, 土產 ˋt'ò ˋch'án. T'ú ch'án; the growth of a disease, 病漸深 peng² tsím² ˏsham. Ping tsien shin; the growth of an estate, 家業加增 ˏká íp ˏká ˏtsang. Kiá nieh kiá tsang.

Grub, to dig, 掘 kwatˏ; to grub out, 掘出 kwatˏ ch'utˏ.

Grub, the larvæ found in the earth, 蠐螬 ˏtsai ˏts'ò. Tsí ts'áu, 蟦蠐 ˏfí ˏtsai. Fí tsí, 乳蠐 ˋü ˏtsai. Jú tsí, 地蠶 tí² ˏts'ám. Tí ts'án; ditto of the silk-worm, 蠶 ˏts'ám. Ts'án; a short, thick man, 磨轆 mo² lukˏ, 南䄡佛 ˏnám ˋtsò fatˏ. Nán tsú fuh, [used in contempt]; a dwarf, 矮仔 ˋai ˋtsai.

Grubber 掘者 kwatˏ ˋché.

Grudge, to, 惜 sikˏ. Sih, 妒忌 tò' kí². Tú kí, 嫉妒 tsatˏ tò'. Tsih tú; to give unwillingly, 惜 sikˏ. Sih; not to grudge, 唔惜 ˏm sikˏ, 不惜 patˏ sikˏ. Puh sih, 不計 patˏ kai'. Puh kí.

Grudge, a murmur, 怨恨 ün' han². Yuen han; to be unwilling or reluctant, 唔輸服 ˏm ˏshü fukˏ; without grudge, 不惜 patˏ sikˏ. Puh sih, 不靳惜 patˏ kan² sikˏ. Puh kin sih.

Grudge, secret enmity, 私怨 ˏsz ün'. Sz yuen, 懷恨 ˏwái han². Hwái han, 竊恨 sítˏ han². Tsieh han; aversion, 嫌惡 ˏím ú'. Hien wú; spite, 妒忌 tò' kí². Tú kí.

Grudging 生妒忌 ˏshang tò' kí². Sang tú kí, 懷嫉妒 ˏwái tsatˏ tò'. Hwúi tsih tú.

Gruel, congee, 粥 chukˏ. Chuh, 糜粥 ˏmí chukˏ. Mí chuh, 稀飯 ˏhí fán². Hí fán, 饘粥 ˏchín chukˏ. Chen chuh, 米餬 ˋmai ˏú. Mí hú, 粘 ˏí. Í, 飴 ˏí. Í; thick gruel, or gruel stiffened by cold, 糒 ˏmún. Mwán; gruel from millet, 黍酏 ˋshü ˏí. Shú í; gruel made of pulse, 荳粥 tau² chukˏ. Tau chuh; to boil gruel, 保粥 ˏpò chukˏ, 煮粥 ˋchü chukˏ. Chú chuh; to eat gruel, 食粥 shikˏ chukˏ. Shih chuh; water-gruel, 粥水 chukˏ ˋshui. Chuh shwui.

Gruff, of a rough or stern manner or voice, 粗率 ˏts'ò sutˏ. Ts'ú suh; a gruff look, 酸面 ˏsün mín², 古肅 ˋkú sukˏ, 嚴色 ˏím shikˏ. Yen sih; with a gruff voice, 威聲 ˏwai ˏshing. Wei shing; harsh, 刻薄 hákˏ pokˏ. K'eh poh.

Gruffly, roughly, 粗然 ˏts'ò ˏín, 以酸面 ˋí ˏsün mín²; harshly, 暴然 pò² ˏín, 以刻薄 ˋí hákˏ pokˏ. Í k'eh poh.

Grum, morose, 烏面 ˏú mín². Wú mien, 墨面 makˏ mín². Meh mien, 黑口黑面 hakˏ ˋhau hakˏ mín². Heh k'au heh mien; a grum voice, 啞聲 ˋá ˏshing, 沉聲 ˏch'am ˏshing. Ch'in shing.

Grumble, to murmur with discontent, 唅 ˏngam, 怨恨 ün' han². Yuen han, 怨謗 ün' p'ong'. Yuen p'áng; do not grumble, 唔使怨 ˏm ˋshai ün', 不在怨 patˏ tsoi² ün'. Puh tsái yuen; he always grumbles, 佢時常怨恨 ˋk'ü ˏshí ˏshéung ün' han²; to grumble inceasantly, 唅來唅去 ˏngam ˏloi ˏngam hü'.

Grumbler 鼓氣嘅人 ˋkú hí' ké' ˏyan, 怨恨者 ün' han² ˋché. Yuen han ché.

Grumbling 怨恨 ün' han². Yuen han, 作胡胡聲 tsokˏ ˏú ˏú ˏshing; rumbling, 胡胡聲 ˏú ˏú ˏshing.

Grumly 烏然 ˏú ˏín. Wú jen.

Grumous 結 kítˏ. Kieh, 擎嘅 ˏk'ing ké'.

Grunt, to, 作吭吭聲 tsokˏ nguítˏ nguítˏ ˏshing, 咽 ˏfúi. Hwui.

Grunt 吭吭聲 nguítˏ nguítˏ ˏshing.

Grunting 吭吭 nguítˏ nguítˏ; the grunting ox or yak, 犛牛 ˏlí ˏngau. Lí niú.

Gry, a measure containing one tenth of a line, 分十分之一 ˏfan shapˏ fan² ˏchí yatˏ. Fan shih fan chí yih, 一成 yatˏ ˏshing. Yih ching.

Guana 蟾蛇類 ˏshím ˏshé lui². Chen shié lui.

Guano 鳥糞 ˋniú fan'. Niáu fan, 雀屎 tséukˏ ˋshí.

Guarantee 保主 ˋpò ˋchü. Páu chú, 保家 ˋpò ˏká. Páu kiá, 担保 ˏtám ˋpò.

Guarantee, to, 做担保 tsò² ˏtám ˋpò, 作保人 tsokˏ ˋpò ˏyan. Tsoh páu jin, 做保家 tsò² ˋpò ˏká.

Guaranteed 保了 ˋpò ˋliú. Páu liáu.

Guaranteeing 保 ˋpò. Páu, 做担保 tsò² ˏtám ˋpò.

Guarantor 保主 ˋpò ˋchü. Páu chú, 保家 ˋpò ˏká. Páu kiá.

Guaranty, see Guarantee.

Guard, to, 保 ˋpò. Páu, 守 ˋshau. Shau, 保祐 ˋpò yau². Páu yú, 保佑 ˋpò yau². Páu yú, 保護 ˋpò ú². Páu hú, 防禦 ˏfong ü². Fáng yú, 護衛 ú² wai². Hú wei, 防守 ˏfong ˋshau. Fáng shau, 捍衛 hon² wai². Hán wei, 堵截 ˋtò tsítˏ. Tú tsieh, 保守 ˋpò ˋshau. Páu shau, 看守 ˏhon ˋshau. K'án shau, 鎮守 chan' ˋshau. Chin shau, 押 ápˏ. Yáh; to guard against, to be careful, 戒之 kái' ˏchí. Kiái chí, 戒謹 kái' ˋkan. Kiaí kin; to guard a city, 守城 ˋshau ˏshing. Shau ching; to guard a pass, 守關 ˋshau ˏkwán. Shau kwán, 守隘口 ˋshau ái' ˋhau. Shau yái k'au; to guard a frontier, 守圉 ˋshau ˋü. Shau yú, 守邊 ˋshau ˏpín. Shau pien, 戍邊 shü' ˏpín. Shú pien, 守邊疆 ˋshau ˏpín ˏkéung. Shau pien kiáng, 鎮守邊關 chan' ˋshau ˏpín ˏkwán. Chin shau p'ien kwán, 防守邊塞 ˏfong ˋshau ˏpín chái²; to guard a gate, 守門 ˋshau ˏmún. Shau mun, 守突 ˋshau tatˏ. Shau tuh; to guard the lares, 守祧 ˋshau ˏt'iú. Shau t'iáu.

Guard, to watch by way of caution or defense, 防守 ˏfong ˋshau. Fáng shau, 防禦 ˏfong ü². Fáng yú, 抵防 ˋtai ˏfong. Tí fáng, 隄防 ˏt'ai ˏfong. T'í fáng, 警戒 ˋking kái'. King kiái, 戒慎 kái' shan². Kiái shin, 防護 ˏfong ú². Fáng hú, 防備 ˏfong pí². Fáng pí, 戒嚴 kái' ˏím. Kiái yen; to guard against robbers, 防盜 ˏfong tò². Fáng táu, 防賊 ˏfong ts'ákˏ. Fáng ts'ih; to guard against evil, 防惡 ˏfong okˏ. Fáng ngoh; to guard against mistakes, 防錯 ˏfong ts'o'. Fáng ts'o, 防差失 ˏfong ˏch'á shatˏ. Fáng ch'á shih; to guard against disturbances, 防亂 ˏfong lün². Fáng lwán; to guard against lewdness, 戒色 kái' shikˏ. Kiái sih; guard against it! 慎之 shan² ˏchí. Shin chí, 戒之 kái' ˏchí. Kiái chí; to know

how to guard against the jealousy of others, 知避忌 ˏchí pí² kí². Chí pí kí; especially guard against, 謹戒 ˊkan kái'. Kin kiái, 切忌 ts'ít, kí². Ts'ieh kí; to guard against irregularities in the course of nature, 範圍天地之化而不過 fán² ˏwai ˏt'ín tí² ˏchí fá' ˏi pat, kwo'. Fán wei t'ien tí chí hwá rh puh kwo; ought especially to guard against, 當深戒之 ˏtong ˏsham kái' ˏchí. Táng shin kiái chí.

Guard, military, 守兵 ˊshau ˏping. Shau ping, 護兵 ú² ˏping. Hú ping; a night-watch or guard, 更練 ˏkang lín². Kang lien, 更夫 ˏkang ˏfú. Kang fú, 更丁 ˏkang ˏting. Kang ting, 嚴 ˏím. Yen, 邏 lo². Lo; guards, 押幇 áp, ˏpong; imperial body-guard, 侍衞 shí² wai². Shí wei; to mount or relieve the guard, 上班 ˊshéung ˏpan. Sháng pán, 値班 chik, ˏpán. Chih pán, 換班 ún² ˏpán. Hwán pán; to be on the guard, 防備 ˏfong pí². Fáng pí, 預防 ü² ˏfong. Yú fáng, 小心 ˊsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 謹愼 ˊkan shan². Kin shin; the guard on the hilt of a sword, 鐔 ˏts'ám. Sin, 劍格 kím' kák,. Kien keh; advanced guard, 先鋒 ˏsín ˏfung. Sien fung; the rear-guard, 殿兵 tín² ˏping. Tien ping.

Guard-boat 押船 áp, ˏshün. Yáh ch'uen, 護船 ú² ˏshün. Hú ch'uen.

Guard-chamber 守房 ˊshau ˏfong. Shau fáng.

Guard-house 卡 ká'. Tsáh, 卡路 ká' lò².

Guard-room 守房 ˊshau ˏfong. Shau fáng, 守兵房 ˊshau ˏping ˏfong. Shau ping fáng.

Guard-ship 護船 ú² ˏshün. Hú ch'uen, 巡船 ˏts'un ˏshün. Siun ch'uen.

Guard-station 堆卡 ˏtúi ká', 官堆 ˏkún ˏtúi. Kwán túi.

Guarded 守過 ˊshau kwo'. Shau kwo, 鎭守了 chan' ˊshau ˊliú. Chin shau liáu, 捍守了 hon² ˊshau ˊliú. Hán shau liáu; well guarded, 鞏固 ˊkung kú'. Kung kú.

Guardful 小心 ˊsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 謹愼 ˊkan shan². Kin shin.

Guardian, a warden, 保人 ˊpò ˏyan. Páu jin; chief guardian, 太守 t'ái' ˊshau. T'ái shau; chief guardian of the heir-apparent *, 太子太保 t'ái' ˊtsz t'ái' ˊpò. T'ái tsz t'ái páu, 太子太師 t'ái' ˊtsz t'ái' ˏsz. T'ái tsz t'ái sz; secondary guardian of the heir-apparent *, 太子少保 t'ái' ˊtsz shiú' ˊpò. T'ái tsz sháu páu; the three secondary guardians of the prince or heir-apparent, 三少 ˏsám shiú'. San sháu, 三省 ˏsám ˊsháng. Sán sang; the guardian of an orphan, 受托孤者 shau² t'ok, ˏkú ˊché. Shau t'oh kú ché.

Guardian, protecting, 保的 ˊpò tik,. Páu tih; a guardian angel, 護神使 ú² ˏshan sz'. Hú shin shí; a guardian spirit, 護神 ú² ˏshan. Hú shin, 守神 ˊshau ˏshan. Shau shin; the guardian spirits of the door, 門神 ˏmún ˏshan. Mun shin.

Guardianship 保主之職 ˊpò ˊchü ˏchí chik,. Páu chú chí chih; watch, 防守者 ˏfong ˊshau ˊché. Fáng shau ché.

Guarding 守 ˊshau. Shau, 保守 ˊpò ˊshau. Páu shau, 看守 ˏhon ˊshau. K'án shau, 防守 ˏfong ˊshau. Fáng shau, 防禦 ˏfong ü². Fáng yú.

Guava, psidium guyava, 番石榴 ˏfán shek, ˏlau. Fán shih liú, 番棯 ˏfán ˏním, 棯子 ˏním ˊtsz, 雞屎菓 ˏkai ˊshí ˊkwo.

Guava-leaf, sole, solea, 棯葉仔 ˏním íp, ˊtsai.

Gudgeon, gobius, 擗口狗 p'ek, ˊhau ˊkau, 棯魚 ˏním ˏü; ditto, periopthalmus, 花魚 ˏfá ˏü. Hwá yú, 彈塗魚 ˏt'án ˏt'ò ˏü. T'án t'ú yú.

Gueber } 白頭人 pák, ˏt'au ˏyan. Peh t'au jin, 波
Guebre } 斯國人 Po sz kwok, ˏyan. Po sz kwoh jin.

Guerilla 亂打 lün² ˊtá. Lwán tá, 亂戰 lün² chín'. Lwán chen, 小戰 ˊsiú chín'. Siáu chen, 以小隊難敵 ˊí ˊsiú túi² ˏnán tik,. Í siáu túi nán tih.

Guess, to, 估 ˊkú. Kú, 想 ˊséung. Siáng, 猜 ˏch'ái. Ch'ái, 量 ˏléung. Liáng, 諒 léung². Liáng, 以爲 ˊí ˏwai. Í wei, 猜想 ˏch'ái ˊséung. Ch'ái siáng, 猜度 ˏch'ái tok,. Ch'ái toh; to guess a riddle, 估謎 ˊkú mí². Kú mí, 猜謎 ˏch'ái mí². Ch'ái mí; I give you a riddle to guess, 我打謎俾你估 ˊngo ˊtá mí² ˊpí ˊní ˊkú, 我說謎爾猜 ˊngo shüt, mí² ˊí ˏch'ái. Wo shwoh mí rh ch'ái; to guess right, 估中 ˊkú chung', 估啱 ˊkú ˏngám, 猜中 ˏch'ái chung'. Ch'ái chung; I will guess, 我估吓 ˊngo ˊkú ˊhá; just guess, 估估吓 ˊkú ˊkú ˊhá, 猜一猜 ˏch'ái yat, ˏch'ái. Ch'ái yih ch'ái, 你試猜吓 ˊní shí' ˏch'ái ˊhá; to guess at the fingers, 猜枚 ˏch'ái ˏmúi, 猜十馬 ˏch'ái shap, ˊmá; to guess on dominoes, 猜骨牌 ˏch'ái kwat, ˏp'ái; to guess at the meaning, 估意 ˊkú í', 猜意 ˏch'ái í'. Ch'ái í.

Guess, conjecture, 猜度 ˏch'ái tok,. Ch'ai toh, 估者 ˊkú ˊché; make a guess, 估一吓 ˊkú yat, ˊhá, 猜一猜 ˏch'ái yat, ˏch'ái. Ch'ái yih ch'ái.

Guessed 估過 ˊkú kwo', 估了 ˊkú ˊliú. Kú liáu, 猜了 ˏch'ái ˊliú. Ch'ái liáu.

Guesser 估者 ˊkú ˊché, 猜者 ˏch'ái ˊché. Ch'ái ché.

Guessing 估 ˊkú, 猜 ˏch'ái, 諒 léung². Liáng, 量 ˏléung. Liáng, 以爲 ˊí ˏwai. Í wei.

Guest, a stranger, 客 hák,. K'eh, 旅 ˊlü. Lü; a visitor, 人客 ˏyan hák,. Jin k'eh, 賓客 ˏpan hák,. Pin k'eh; a noble or honorable guest, 貴客 kwai' hák,. Kwei k'eh; a rich guest, 富客 fú' hák,. Fú k'eh; to receive a guest, 接客 tsíp, hák,. Tsieh k'eh, 會客 úi² hák,. Hwui k'eh; to go out and receive a guest, 迎客 ˏying hák,. Ying k'eh; to accompany a guest, 送客 sung' hák,. Sung k'eh; to flatter a guest, 客套 hák, t'ò'. K'eh t'ú; to treat a guest well, 好客情 ˊhò hák, ˏts'ing. Háu k'eh ts'ing; to entertain a guest, 留客 ˏlau hák,. Liú k'eh; rules for entertaining guests, 賓禮 ˏpan ˊlai. Pin lí, 客禮 hák, ˊlai. K'eh lí; a lady guest or visitor, 堂客 ˏt'ong hák,. T'áng k'eh.

---

* 太子太師, 太子太傅 &c. are officers to whom the education of the heir-apparent is untrusted.

Guest-chamber 客廳 hák˯ ˛t'eng. K'eh t'ing, 客房 hák˯ ˛fong. K'eh fáng, 花廳 ˛fá ˛t'eng.
Guidable 可引 ˊho ˊyan. K'o yin, 可導 ˊho tò². K'o t'áu, 可指引 ˊho ˊchí ˊyan. K'o chí yin.
Guidance, the act of guiding, 引者 ˊyan ˊché. Yin ché, 指引者 ˊchí ˊyan ˊché. Chí yin ché; direction, 指揮者 ˊchí ˛fai ˊché. Chí hwui ché, 指示者 ˊchí shí² ˊché. Chí shí ché; government, 管理者 ˊkún ˊlí ˊché. Kwán lí ché.
Guide, to lead, 引 ˊyan. Yin, 導 tò². Táu, 引路 ˊyan lò². Yin lú, 帶路 tái' lò², 倡率 ˛ch'éung sut˯. Ch'áng suh, 倡道 ˛ch'éung tò². Ch'áng táu; to direct, 指揮 ˊchí ˛fai. Chí hwui, 指引 ˊchí ˊyan. Chí yin, 指示 ˊchí shí². Chí shí, 指點 ˊchí ˊtím. Chí tien; to superintend, 管理 ˊkún ˊlí. Kwán lí, 掌理 ˊchéung ˊlí. Ch'áng lí, 料理 liú² ˊlí. Liáu lí; to guide one's hand in writing, 把手執筆 ˊpá ˊshau chap˯ pat˯. Pá shau chih pih; to guide or influence, 教引 káu' ˊyan. Kiáu yin.
Guide, a person who leads another in his way or course, 引者 ˊyan ˊché. Yin ché, 導者 tò² ˊché. Táu ché, 帶路者 tái' lò² ˊché. Tái lú ché, 倡首 ˛ch'éung ˊshau. Ch'áng shau; a director, 掌理者 ˊchéung ˊlí ˊché. Cháng lí ché, 管理者 ˊkún ˊlí ˊché. Kwán lí ché; a spiritual guide, 教師 káu' ˛sz. Kiáu sz; ditto among the Rom. Catholics, 神父 ˛shan fú². Shin fú; a guide or signal, 暗號 òm' hò². Ngán háu.
Guide-post 路引 lò² ˊyan. Lú yin.
Guided 引過 ˊyan kwo'. Yin kwo, 帶過 tái' kwo'. Tái kwo.
Guiding, leading, 引 ˊyan. Yin, 導 tò². Táu, 帶 tái'. Tái; directing, 指揮 ˊchí ˛fai. Chí hwui; superintending, 管理 ˊkún ˊlí. Kwán lí; guiding in a spiritual way, 教引 káu' ˊyan. Kiáu yin, 引導 ˊyan tò². Yin táu.
Guild, a fraternity, 行 ˛hong. Háng, 行戶 ˛hong ú². Háng hú, 會 úi². Hwui; of the same guild, 同行 ˛t'ung ˛hong. T'ung háng, 行家 ˛hong ˛ká. Háng kiá; the head of a guild, 行長 ˛hong ˊchéung. Háng cháng, 行頭 ˛hong ˛t'au; subscription to a guild, 行用 ˛hong yung². Háng yung.
Guild-hall 會館 úi² ˊkún. Hwui kwán, 會所 úi² ˊsho. Hwui so.
Guilder, see Gilder.
Guile, deceit, 詐 chá'. Chá, 詐僞 chá' ngai². Chá wei; craft, 奸詐 ˛kán chá'. Kien chá, 詭詐 ˊkwai chá'; cunning, 狡猾 ˊkáu wát˯. Kiáu hwáh, 奸猾 ˛kán wát˯. Kien hwáh; without guile, 無詐無僞 ˛mò chá' ˛mò ngai². Wú chá wú wei, 忠直 ˛chung chik˯. Chung chih, 丹心 ˛tán ˛sam. Tán sin.
Guileless 忠直 ˛chung chik˯. Chung chih, 無僞 ˛mò ngai². Wú wei; frank, 正直 ching' chik˯. Ching chih; sincere, 誠實無僞 ˛shing shat˯ ˛mò ngai². Ching shih wú wei; honest, 公正 ˛kung ching'. Kung ching.
Guilelessly 誠然 ˛shing ˛ín. Ching jen, 正直 ching' chik˯. Ching chih.
Guilelessness 無僞者 ˛mò ngai² ˊché. Wú wei ché, 無詐僞 ˛mò chá' ngai². Wú chá wei.
Guillotine 斬首機 ˊchám ˊshau ˛kí. Chán shau kí.
Guillotine, to, 斬首 ˊchám ˊshau. Chán shau.
Guilt 罪 tsúi². Tsúi, 辜 ˛kú. Kú, 孽 ít˯. Nieh, 罪過 tsúi² kwo'. Tsúi kwo, 罪戾 tsúi² lui². Tsúi lí, 罪咎 tsúi² kau'. Tsúi kiú; the consequence of guilt, 罪孽 tsúi² ít˯. Tsúi nieh; to cloak over one's guilt, 蔽罪 pai' tsúi². Pí tsúi, 蔽辜 pai' ˛kú. Pí kú; to forgive one his guilt, 赦其罪 shé' ˛k'í tsúi². Shié k'í tsúi.
Guilt-sick 因罪有病 ˛yan tsúi² ˊyau peng². Yin tsúi yú ping.
Guiltiness 有罪者 ˊyau tsúi² ˊché. Yú tsúi ché; wickedness, 罪惡 tsúi² ok˯. Tsúi ngoh, 咎戾 kau' lúi². Kiú lí.
Guiltless 無罪 ˛mò tsúi². Wú tsúi, 無辜 ˛mò ˛kú. Wú kú, 無咎 ˛mò kau'. Wú kiú, 無戾 ˛mò lui². Wú lí; shall not be held guiltless, 非無罪 ˛fí ˛mò tsúi². Fí wú tsúi; to compromise the guiltless, 無辜受累 ˛mò ˛kú shau² lui². Wú kú shau lui; to involve the guiltless in punishments, 拕累 ˛t'o lui².
Guiltlessness 無辜者 ˛mò ˛kú ˊché. Wú kú ché, 無罪者 ˛mò tsúi² ˊché. Wú tsúi ché.
Guilty 有罪 ˊyau tsúi². Yú tsúi, 有咎 ˊyau kau'. Yú kiú, 有戾 ˊyau lui². Yú lí, 坐罪 tso² tsúi². Tso tsúi; guilty of death, 死罪 ˊsz tsúi². Sz tsúi, 服死之罪 fuk˯ ˊsz ˛chí tsúi². Fuh sz chí tsúi; to find guilty, 定有罪 teng² ˊyau tsúi². Teng yú tsúi; the guilty party, 罪者 tsúi² ˊché. Tsúi ché; guilty of high treason, 有謀反大逆之罪 ˊyau ˛mau ˊfán tái² yik˯ ˛chí tsúi². Yú mau fán tá nih chí tsúi.
Guinea 金子價二十一个時令 ˛kam ˊtsz ká' í² shap˯ yat˯ ko' ˛shí ling². Kin tsz kiá rh shih yih ko shí ling.
Guinea-corn 粟米 suk˯ ˊmai. Suh mí.
Guinea-fowl / Guinea-hen } 珠雞 ˛chü ˛kai. Chú kí.
Guinea-pepper 辣椒 lát˯ ˛tsiú. Láh tsiáu.
Guinea-pig 荷蘭猪 Holán ˛chü. Holán chú.
Guise, external appearance, 貌 máu². Máu, 貌作 máu² tsok˯. Máu tsoh, 外樣 ngoi² yéung². Wái yáng, 佯爲 ˛yéung ˛wai. Yáng wei; dress, garb, 狀 chong². Chwáng, 形狀 ˛ying chong². Hing chwáng; manner, 品行 ˊpan hang². Pin hing; cast of behavior, 態 t'ái². T'ái; custom, 規矩 ˛kw'ai ˊkü. Kwei kü; in our guise, 照我規矩 chiú' ˊngo ˛kw'ai ˊkü. Cháu wo kwei kü; old guise, 舊規 kau² ˛kw'ai. Kiú kwei; under the guise of religion, 貌爲教 máu² ˛wai káu'. Máu wei kiáu.
Guitar, three stringed, 三絃 ˛sám ˛ín. Sán hien; the four-stringed ditto, 阮咸 ˊün ˛hám. Yuen hien; the moon-guitar, 月琴 üt˯ ˛k'am. Yueh k'in; the balloon-shaped ditto, 琵琶 ˛p'í ˛p'á.

P'í p'á; the bamboo-guitar, 竹銅鼓 chukˎ ˏt'ung ʻkú. Chuh t'ung kú; to play on the guitar, 彈琴 ˏt'án ˏk'am. T'án k'in.

Gulf, a recess in the ocean, 海 ʻhoi. Hái, 內海 noi^{2} ʻhoi. Nui hái; the gulf of Pechili, 東海 ˏTung ʻhoi. Tung hái; an abyss, 淵 ˏün. Yuen, 潭 ˏt'ám. T'án; a whirlpool, 漩潭 ˏsün ˏt'ám; anything insatiable, 吞淵 ˏt'an ˏün.

Gull, to deceive, 阨 ngakˎ, 騙 p'ínʼ. P'ien, 欺騙 ˏhí p'ínʼ. K'í p'ien.

Gull, a trick, 奸計 ˏkán kaiʼ. Kien kí.

Gull 鷗 ˏau. Ngau.

Gull-catcher 光棍 ˏkwong kwanʼ, 棍脚 kwanʼ kéukˎ. Kwan kioh.

Gulled, cheated, 騙過 p'ínʼ kwoʼ. P'ien kwo, 阨過 ngakˎ kwoʼ.

Gullet 嚨 ˏlung. Lung, 喉嚨 ˏhau ˏlung. Hau lung, 咽喉 ˏín ˏhau. Yen hau, 咽嚨 ˏín ˏlung. Yen lung, 嘏嗀 ˏhá kukˎ. Hiá kuh.

Gully 坑坎 ˏháng ʻhòm. Kang kán.

Gully-hole 渠口 ˏk'ü ʻhau. K'ü k'au, 陰渠口 ˏyam ˏk'ü ʻhau. Yin k'ü k'au.

Gulp, to swallow eagerly or in large draughts, 吞下 ˏt'an háʼ. T'an hiá, 吞落 ˏt'an lokˎ. T'an loh, 掂頭吞 tím^{2} ˏt'au ˏt'an, 欯 kwatˎ. Kuh; to gulp a pagoda crosswise, 橫吞番塔 ˏwáng ˏt'an ˏfán t'ápˎ; to gulp up, 嘔 ʻau. Ngau.

Gulp, a swallow, 吞一啖 ˏt'an yatˎ tám^{2}.

Gum, the hard fleshy substance of the jaws which invests the teeth, 牙肉 ˏngá yukˎ. Yá juh, 齒根肉 ʻchí ˏkan yukˎ. Ch'í kan juh, 斷腭 ˏngan ngokˎ. Yin ngoh, 齝 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 齦 ˏngan. Yin; gum lancet, 牙肉刀 ˏngá yukˎ ˏtò. Yá juh táu.

Gum 樹膠 shü^{2} ˏkáu. Shú kiáu, 樹脂 shü^{2} ˏchí. shú chí, 木液 mukˎ yatˎ. Muh yih; gum rosin, 松香 ˏts'ung ˏhéung. Sung hiáng, 松脂 ˏts'ung ˏchí. Sung chí; gum benzoin or benjamin, 安息香 ˏon sikˎ ˏhéung. Ngán sih hiáng; oil of ditto, 安息油 ˏon sikˎ ˏyau. Ngán sin yú; gum olibanum, 浮香 ˏfau ˏhéung. Fau hiáng, 桃浮 ˏt'ò ˏfau. T'áu fau; gum of the balsamodendron myrrha, 沒藥 mútˎ yéukˎ. Moh yoh; ditto of the fruit, of the calamus draco, 血堨 hütˎ k'ítˎ. Hiueh kieh, 龍涎香 ˏlung ˏín ˏhéung. Lung yen hiáng; gum elastic, 跳反樹膠 t'iúʼ ʻfán shü^{2} ˏkáu. T'iáu fán shú kiáu.

Gum, to, 黐 ˏch'í. Ch'í, 膠 ˏkáu. Kiáu; to gum together, 膠埋 ˏkáu ˏmái. Kiáu mái.

Gum-Arabic 亞喇伯膠 Alápák ˏkáu. Alápeh kiáu.

Gum-tree 膠樹 ˏkáu shü^{2}. Kiáu shú.

Gumlac 蟲膠 ˏch'ung ˏkáu. Ch'ung kiáu, 紫針 (?) ʻtsz ˏcham. Tsz chin.

Gummiferous 出膠的 ch'utˎ ˏkáu tikˎ. Ch'uh kiáu tih.

Gumminess 類乎樹膠 lui^{2} ˏú shü^{2} ˏkáu. Lui hú shú kiáu.

Gummous 樹膠的 shü^{2} ˏkáu tikˎ. Shú kiáu tih.

Gummy 樹膠嘅 shü^{2} ˏkáu kéʼ, 樹膠的 shü^{2} ˏkáu tikˎ. Shú kiáu tih.

Gun, a cannon, 大炮 tái^{2} p'áuʼ. Tá p'áu, 大門炮 tái^{2} ˏmún p'áuʼ, 大口炮 tái^{2} ʻhau p'áuʼ, 大將軍 tái^{2} ˏtséung ˏkwan. Tá tsiáng kiun, 大聲公 tái^{2} ˏshing ˏkung, 母子炮 ʻmò ʻtsz p'áuʼ. Mú tsz p'áu; a fowling-piece, 鳥鎗 ʻniú ˏts'éung; a musket, 營鎗 ˏying ˏts'éung. Ying ts'iáng; to discharge a gun, 放炮 fongʼ p'áuʼ. Fáng p'áu, 施鎗 ˏshí ˏts'éung. Shí ts'iáng; to scale guns, 洗炮 ʻsai p'áuʼ. Sí p'áu; report of guns, 炮響 p'áuʼ ʻhéung. P'áu hiáng; to be in the gun, 醉 tsuiʼ. Tsui.

Gun-barrel 鎗身 ˏts'éung ˏshan. Ts'iáng shin.

Gun-boat 根砵 ˏkan pútˎ, 炮船仔 p'áuʼ ˏshün ʻtsai.

Gun-carriage 炮車 p'áuʼ ˏch'é, 炮架 p'áuʼ káʼ. P'áu kiá.

Gun-cotton 火藥棉 ʻfo yéukˎ ˏmín. Ho yoh mien.

Gun-fire 燒炮時 ˏshiú p'áuʼ ˏshí, 放炮之時 fongʼ p'áuʼ ˏchí ˏshí. Fáng p'áu chí shí.

Gun-room 炮房 p'áuʼ ˏfong. P'áu fáng.

Gunner 炮手 p'áuʼ ʻshau. P'áu shau, 掌炮者 ʻchéung p'áuʼ ʻché. Cháng p'áu ché, 管炮嘅 ʻkún p'áuʼ kéʼ.

Gunnery, the science of artillery, 放炮之理 fongʼ p'áuʼ ˏchí ʻlí. Fáng p'áu chí lí, 炮藝 p'áuʼ ngai^{2}. P'áu í.

Gunny 粗布 ˏts'ò pòʼ. Tsú pú.

Gunpowder 火藥 ʻfo yéukˎ. Ho yoh, 藥粉 yéukˎ ʻfan. Yoh fan; to manufacture gunpowder, 夾火藥 kápˎ ʻfo yéukˎ. Kiáh ho yoh; gunpowder manufactory, 火藥局 ʻfo yéukˎ kukˎ. Ho yoh kiuh; gunpowder tea, 珠茶 ˏchü ˏch'á. Chú ch'á, 蔴珠茶 ˏmá ˏchü ˏch'á. Má chú ch'á.

Gunshot 炮碼路 p'áuʼ ʻmá lò^{2}. P'áu má lú; gunshot wound, 碼子傷 ʻmá ʻtsz ˏshéung. Má tsz sháng.

Gunsmith 火器匠 ʻfo híʼ tséung^{2}. Ho k'í tsiáng, 鎗銃匠 ˏts'éung ch'ungʼ tséung^{2}. Ts'iáng ch'ung tsiáng, 鎗炮師傅 ˏts'éung p'áuʼ ˏsz fú^{2}. Ts'iáng p'áu sz fú.

Gunstick, a Ramrod, which see.

Gunter's chain *, the chain used for measuring land, 量地鏈 ˏléung tí^{2} ˏlín. Liáng tí lien.

Gunwale 大根 tái^{2} ˏkan. Tá kan.

Gurgle, to, 唦唦 sau^{2} sau^{2}. Sau sau, 嗍嗍 shokˎ shokˎ. Soh soh.

Gurgling 嗍嗍 shokˎ shokˎ. Soh soh, 嗍嗍流 shokˎ shokˎ ˏlau.

Gurnard, trigla, 藍翼魚 ˏlám yikˎ ˏü. Lán yih yú; ditto, with a reddish body, 紅角 ˏhung kokˎ. Hung koh.

Gurrah 粗袈裟布 ˏts'ò ˏká ˏshá pòʼ. Ts'ú kiá shá pú.

Gush, to, 湧出 ʻyung ch'utˎ. Yung ch'uh, 漂出 ˏpiú ch'utˎ. Piáu, 濆湧 p'anʼ ʻyung. P'in yung, 洶湧 ˏhung ʻyung. Hiung yung, 潏 lutˎ. Yuh 濠瀑 hò^{2} pukˎ. Háu puh, 潰 faiʼ. Fí; to gush out in tears, 眼淚湧出 ʻngán lui^{2} ʻyung ch'utˎ. Yen lí yung ch'uh, 眼淚汪汪 ʻngán lui^{2} ˏwong

* 長六十六英尺.

˛wong, 涕泗滂沱 ˛t'ai sz' ˛p'ong ˛t'o. T'í sz p'áng t'o.

Gush, a, 漂出者 ˛piú ch'ut˛ 'ché, 涌出者 'yung ch'ut˛ 'ché. Yung ch'uh ché.

Gushing 涌出 'yung ch'ut˛. Yung ch'uh, 漂出 ˛piú ch'ut˛, 潋滟 níp˛ ts'ap˛. Nieh ts'ih.

Gusset 汗衫肩幅 hon² ˛shám ˛kín fuk˛. Hán sán kien fuh.

Gust, taste, 味 mí². Wí, 滋味 ˛tsz mí². Tsz wí; sensual enjoyment, 嗜慾 shí² yuk˛. Shí yuh; amusement, 快樂 fái' lok˛. Kw'ái loh.

Gust, a sudden squall, 暴風 pò² ˛fung. Páu fung, 飄風 ˛p'iú ˛fung. P'iáu fung, 疾風 tsat˛ ˛fung. Tsih fung, 一陣風 yat˛ chan² ˛fung, 颯 sáp˛. Sáp, 縱風 'sung ˛fung. Sung fung, 閃山風 'shím ˛shán ˛fung. Shen shán fung; a gust of anger, 暴怒 pò² nò². Páu nú, 急怒 kap˛ nò². Kih nú, 猝怒 ts'üt˛ nò². Tsuh nú.

Gusto, relish, 好滋味 'hò ˛tsz mí². Háu tsz wí, 好味道 'hò mí² tò². Háu wí táu; to suck or swallow with a gusto, 啐 ts'üt˛. Tsuh, 吞得好滋味 ˛t'an tak˛ 'hò ˛tsz mí².

Gusty 多暴風嘅 ˛to pò² ˛fung ké'; a gusty wind, 飄風 ˛p'iú ˛fung. P'iáu fung.

Gut, the intestinal canal of animals, 獸腸 shau² ˛ch'éung. Shau ch'áng, 腸管 ˛ch'éung 'kún. Ch'áng kwán; the stomach, 胃 wai². Wei; gluttony, 饕餮 ˛t'ò t'ít˛. T'áu t'ieh; a greedy gut, 饕餮之徒 ˛t'ò t'ít˛ ˛chí ˛t'ò. T'áu t'ieh chí t'ú; a fat gut, 肥佬 ˛fí 'lò.

Gutta, drops, 滴 tik˛. Tih.

Gutta serena 發青光 fát˛ ˛ts'eng ˛kwong. Fáh ts'ing kwáng, 盲 ˛máng. Máng.

Gutter 水溝 'shui ˛kau. Shwui kau, 溝渠 ˛kau ˛k'ü. Kau k'ü, 水槽 'shui ˛ts'ò. Shwui ts'áu; a gutter of lead, 鉛槽 ˛ün ˛ts'ò. Yuen ts'áu.

Guttifer 出膠的菓 ch'ut˛ ˛káu tik˛ 'kwo. Ch'uh kiáu tih ko.

Guttiferous 出膠的 ch'ut˛ ˛káu tik˛. Ch'uh kiáu tih.

Guttural sound 喉音 ˛hau ˛yam. Hau yin, 喉聲 ˛hau ˛shing. Hau shing.

Gutty 珠嘅 ˛chü ké', 滴珠的 tik˛ ˛chü tik˛. Tih chú tih.

Guzzle, to, 呑酒 ˛t'an 'tsau, 爛飲 lán² 'yam, 歠 chüt˛. Chueh, 䶢 t'áp˛. T'áh.

Gybe 譏刺 ˛kí ts'z'. Kí ts'z.

Gymnasium, a place where athletic exercises are performed, 鞦韆場 ˛ts'au ˛ts'ín ˛ch'éung. Ts'iú ts'ien ch'áng; a school for higher branches of literature and science, 書院 ˛shü ün². Shú yuen.

Gymnastic exercises 鞦韆之事 ˛ts'au ˛ts'ín ˛chí sz². Ts'iú ts'ien chí sz.

Gymnastics 鞦韆之藝 ˛ts'au ˛ts'ín ˛chí ngai². Ts'iú ts'ien chí í.

Gymnosophist 赤脚士 ch'ik˛ kéuk˛ sz², 跣足士 'sín tsuk˛ sz². Sien tsuh sz.

Gymnote 赤身者 ch'ik˛ ˛shan 'ché. Ch'ih shin ché, 露體者 lò² 't'ai 'ché. Lú t'í ché, 裸體者 'lo 't'ai 'ché. Lo t'í ché.

Gymnotus, the electric eel, 電鱔 tín² 'shín. Tien shen.

Gynandria 陰陽花 ˛yam ˛yéung ˛fá. Yin yáng hwá, 蘭花類 ˛lán ˛fá lui². Lán hwá lui.

Gynandrian }
Gynandrous } 蘭花的 ˛lán ˛fá tik˛. Lán hwá tih, 陽蕊由陰蕊生的 ˛yéung 'yui ˛yau ˛yam 'yui ˛shang tik˛. Yáng jui yú yin jui sang tih; gynandrous flowers, 蘭花 ˛lán ˛fá. Lán hwá.

Gynarchy 女政 'nü ching'. Nü ching.

Gypseous 石羔的 shek˛ ˛kò tik˛. Shih káu tih, 石羔嘅 shek˛ ˛kò ké'.

Gypsum 石羔 shek˛ ˛kò. Shih káu.

Gyral 旋 ˛sün. Siuen, 旋轉的 ˛sün 'chün tik˛. Siuen chuen tih.

Gyrate, to, 旋轉 ˛sün 'chün. Siuen chuen; ˛t'am ˛t'am 'chün.

Gyration 旋轉 ˛sün 'chün. Siuen chuen, 環轉 ˛wán 'chün. Hwán chuen.

Gyromancy 環卜 ˛wán puk˛. Hwán puh.

Gyve, gyves, 脚鐐 kéuk˛ ˛liú. Kioh liáu, 脚校 kéuk˛ 'káu, 梏 kuk˛. Kuh.

H

H the eighth letter of the English Alphabet, 英話字母第八字 ˏYing wá^2 tsz^2 ʿmò tai^2 pát, tsz^2. Ying hwá tsz mú tí páh tsz; H. (=holy), 聖 shing'. Shing; H. M. (=His Majesty), 皇上 ˏwong shéung^2. Hwáng sháng; H. M. (=Her Majesty), 君主 ˏkwan ʿchü. Kiun chú, 皇后 ˏwong hau^2. Hwáng hau, 娘娘 ˏnéung ˏnéung. Néang néang.

Ha, an expression of grief, 唉吔 ˏai ˏyá; ditto, an expression of surprise, 嚌 ˏí. Í, 噫嘻 ˏí ˏhí. Í hí; 唉吔 ˏai ˏyá, 嗳吔 oi' ˏyá; haha, the sound of laughter, 嘣嘣 ˏhá ˏhá. Hiá hiá, 哬哬 ˏho ˏho. Ho ho, 頑頑 ˏho ˏho. Ho ho, 嘣嘣 ˏhá ˏhá. Hiá hiá, 呵呵 ˏho ˏho. Ho ho.

Haak 魚名 ˏü ˏmeng. Yú ming.

Habeas corpus * 大英國例名 tái^2 ˏYing kwok, lai^2 ˏmeng. Tá Ying kwoh lí ming.

Haberdasher 賣蘇杭雜貨者 mái^2 ˏsú ˏhong tsáp$_2$ fo' ʿché. Mái sú hiáng tsáh ho ché.

Haberdashery 蘇杭雜貨 ˏsú ˏhong tsáp$_2$ fo'. Sú hiáng tsáh ho.

Habergeon 頸鎧 ˏkeng ʿhoi. King k'ái.

Habiliment, habiliments, 衣服 ˏí fuk$_2$. Í fuh, 衣裳 ˏí ˏshéung. Í cháng.

Habilitate, qualified, 可 ʿho. K'o, 能 ˏnang. Nang.

Habit, dress, 衣裳 ˏí ˏshéung. Í cháng, 衣服 ˏí fuk$_2$. Í fuh, 衫褲 ˏshám fú'. Sán k'ú; a coat worn by ladies over other garments, 外衫 ngoi^2 ˏshám. Wái sán, 大衫 tái^2 ˏshám. Tá sán; practice, 習 tsáp$_2$. Sih, 習俗 tsáp$_2$ tsuk$_2$. Sih suh, 習慣 tsáp$_2$ kwán'. Sih kwán; in the habit of, 慣經 kwán' ˏking. Kwán king, 常慣 ˏshéung kwán'. Cháng kwán, 習熟 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$. Sih shuh; manner, 風 ˏfung. Fung, 風俗 ˏfung tsuk$_2$. Fung suh; custom, 規矩 ˏkw'ai ʿkü. Kwei kü; by habit, 常常 ˏshéung ˏshéung. Cháng cháng; habit makes things natural, 習慣成自然 tsáp$_2$ kwán' ˏshing tsz^2 ˏín. Sih kwán ching tsz jen; habit becomes second nature, 久行成性 ʿkau ˏhang ˏshing sing'. Kiú hang ching sing; in the habit of drinking, 慣飲 kwán' ʿyam. Kwán yin, 常飲酒 ˏshéung ʿyam ʿtsau. Cháng yin tsiú; in the habit of walking, 慣行 kwán' ˏhang. Kwán hang; to change one's habit, 改習 ʿkoi tsáp$_2$. Kái sih; to cut off old habits, 盡去舊習 tsun^2 hü' kau^2 tsáp$_2$. Tsin k'ü kiú sih; done from habit, 爲習所致 ˏwai tsap$_2$ ʿsho chí'. Wei sih so chí; a slave to one's habit, 爲習之奴 ˏwai tsáp$_2$ ˏchí ˏnò. Wei sih chí nú, 爲習所拘 ˏwai tsáp$_2$ ʿsho ˏk'ü. Wei sih so k'ü; old people's habits are formed, 身老習成 ˏshan ʿlò tsáp$_2$ ˏshing. Shin láu sih ching; old habits, 陋習 lau^2 tsáp$_2$. Lau sih, 壞習 wái^2 tsáp$_2$. Hwái sih; dirty habits, 汚習 ˏú tsáp$_2$. Wú sih; mean habits, 卑習 ˏpí tsáp$_2$. Pí sih.

Habitable 可住嘅 ʿho chü^2 ké', 可住的 ʿho chü^2 tik,. K'o chú tih, 住得嘅 chü^2 tak, ké'; the place is habitable, 可居在彼者 ʿho ˏkü tsoi^2 ʿpí ʿché. K'o kü tsái pí ché; a habitable region, 可居之地 ʿho ˏkü ˏchí tí^2. K'o kü chí tí, 住得嘅地方 chü^2 tak, ké' tí^2 ˏfong.

Habitableness 可居者 ʿho ˏkü ʿché. K'o kü ché.

Habitant, see Inhabitant.

Habitation, place of abode, 居處 ˏkü ch'ü'. Kü ch'ú, 居所 ˏkü ʿsho. Kü so, 住所 chü^2 ʿsho. Chú so, 住房 chü^2 ˏfong. Chú fáng; a settled dwelling, 屋 uk,. Uh, 舍 shé'. Chié, 房屋 ˏfong uk,. Fáng uh, 寓所 ü^2 ʿsho. Yú so, 廬 ˏlü. Lü; the habitations of the rich, 富人居所 fú' ˏyan ˏkü ʿsho. Fú jin kü so; the habitations of the people, 百姓住所 pák, sing' chü^2 ʿsho. Peh sing chú so, 民之所居 ˏman ˏchí ʿsho ˏkü. Min chí so kü; the habitations of man, 人所居者 ˏyan ʿsho ˏkü ʿché. Jin so kü ché, 人居之處 ˏyan ˏkü ˏchí ch'ü'. Jin kü chí ch'ú.

Habited, clothed, 所着嘅衣 ʿsho chéuk, ké' ˏí.

Habitual 慣熟 kwán' shuk$_2$. Kwán shuh, 習慣 tsáp$_2$ kwán'. Sih kwán, 學習的 hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$ tik,. Hioh sih tih; a habitual drunkard, 常慣醉 ˏshéung kwán' tsui'. Cháng kwán tsui, 常醉的 ˏshéung tsui' tik,. Cháng tsui tih.

Habitually, by habit, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 慣 kwán'. Kwán; habitually frugal, 慣廉節 kwán' ˏlím tsít,. Kwán lien tsieh, 常清廉 ˏshéung ˏts'ing ˏlím. Cháng ts'ing lien.

Habituate, to, 學習 hok$_2$ tsáp$_2$. Hioh sih, 習熟 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$. Sih shuh, 教慣 káu' kwán'. Kiáu kwán, 教熟 káu' shuk$_2$. Kiáu shuh; to settle, 居 ˏkü. Kü.

Habituate, inveterate by custom, 習慣嘅 tsáp$_2$ kwán' ké', 習熟的 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$ tik,. Sih shuh tih.

Habituated 慣習 kwán' tsáp$_2$. Kwán sih, 慣做 kwán' tsò^2. Kwán tso, 習熟 tsáp$_2$ shuk$_2$. Sih shuh, 傛傛 ˏyung ˏyung. Yung yung.

Habitude, custom, habit, 習俗 tsáp$_2$ tsuk$_2$. Sih suh, 規矩 ˏkw'ai ʿkü. Kwei kü; familiarity, 慣交 kwán' ˏkáu. Kwán kiáu,

* 若拿獲人必即時審訊設非以刑狀告他則二十四點鐘之後可以保釋.

Hacienda 田庄 ˏt'ín ˏchong. T'ien chwáng.
Hack, to cut irregularly and into small pieces, 斫 téukˎ. Choh, 斲 téukˎ. Choh, 斬成塊 'chám ˏshing fái'. Chán ching kw'ái; to notch, 斲 téukˎ. Choh, 斲花 téukˎ ˏfá. Choh hwá; to speak with stops and catches, 訥 nutˎ. Nuh.
Hack, a cut or notch, 斲 téukˎ. Choh.
Hack, a horse kept for hire, 出賃馬 ch'utˎ yam[2] 'má. Ch'uh jin má; a writer employed in the drudgery and details of book-making, 做書佬 tsò[2] ˏshü 'lò, 寫書佬 'sé ˏshü 'lò.
Hack, to turn prostitute, 做老舉 tsò[2] 'lò 'kü, 當娼 ˏtong ˏch'éung. Táng ch'áng.
Hacking 斲 téukˎ. Choh.
Hackle, to, 刷蔴 shátˎ ˏmá. Shwáh má.
Hackle } Hatchel } 蔴刷 ˏmá shátˎ. Má shwáh.
Hackney 馬 'má. Má, 出賃馬 ch'utˎ yam[2] 'má. Ch'uh jin má.
Hackney, to, 出賃 ch'utˎ yam[2]. Ch'uh jin.
Hackney-coach 出賃車 ch'utˎ yam[2] ˏch'é. Ch'uh jin ch'é.
Hackney-coachman 出賃車夫 ch'utˎ yam[2] ˏch'é fú. Ch'uh jin ch'é fú.
Hackney-man 出賃馬車者 ch'utˎ yam[2] 'má ˏch'é 'ché. Ch'uh jin má ch'é ché.
Hades 陰間 ˏyam ˏkán. Yin kien, 陰府 ˏyam 'fú. Yin fú, 冥府 ˏming 'fú. Ming fú, 冥間 ˏming ˏkán. Ming kien, 泉下 ˏts'ün há[2]. Ts'iuen hiá, 地府 tí[2] 'fú. Tí fú, 九泉之下 'kau ˏts'ün ˏchí há[2]. Kiú ts'iuen chí hiá; the king of hades, 閻羅王 ˏím ˏlo ˏwong. Yen lo wáng; the ten kings of hades, 十殿閻王 shapˎ tín[2] ˏím ˏwong. Shih tien yen wáng; to appease the spirits in hades, 祭幽 tsai' ˏyau. Tsí yú; gates of hades, 幽門 ˏyau ˏmún. Yú mun; to release the spirits from hades, 超幽 ˏch'iú ˏyau. Ch'áu yú, 超度幽魂 ˏch'iú tò[2] ˏyau ˏwan. Ch'áu tú yú hwan.
Hæmatite 血石 hütˎ shekˎ. Hiueh shih.
Hæmatitic stone, 代赦石 toi[2] shé' shekˎ. Tái shié shih.
Haft 柄 peng'. Ping, 柯 ˏo. O.
Hag, an ugly old woman, 爛婆 lán[2] ˏp'o, 老婦 'lò 'fú. Láu fú; a witch, 覡婆 'sheng ˏp'o. Hih p'o; a she-monster, 醜婦 'ch'au 'fú. Ch'au fú, 訾妓 ˏts'z kí[2]. Ts'z kí, 婗 hákˎ. K'eh.
Hag, to, 酷虐 hukˎ yéukˎ. Kuh yoh.
Hag-born 覡婆生的 'sheng ˏp'o ˏshang tikˎ. Hih p'o sang tih, 鬼婆生嘅 'kwai ˏp'o ˏshang ké'.
Hag-ridden 鬼責 'kwai chákˎ.
Haggard, lean, 瘦 shau'. Sau, 一棚骨咁瘦 yatˎ ˏp'ang kwatˎ kòm' shau', 骨瘦如柴 kwatˎ shau' ˏü ˏch'ái. Kuh sau jú ch'ái 疲瘦 ˏp'í shau'. P'í shau; haggard look, 虛眼 ˏhü 'ngán. Hü yen, 面瘦 mín[2] shau'. Mien shau.
Hagged, lean, 瘦 shau'. Sau; ugly, 醜 'ch'au. Ch'au.
Haggish 類乎鬼婆 lui[2] ˏú 'kwai ˏp'o. Lui hú kwei p'o, 覡婆噉樣 'sheng ˏp'o 'kòm yéung[2].
Haggle, to, 斲細塊 téukˎ sai' fái', 斲幼 téukˎ yau'; to mangle, 斲花 téukˎ ˏfá, 斲爛 teúkˎ lán[2].
Haggling 斲爛 téukˎ lán[2].
Hagiographa 聖錄 shing' lukˎ. Shing luh.
Hah, an exclamation expressing surprise, 訝 á[2]. Yá.
Haha 坑 ˏháng. Kang.
Hail 雹 pukˎ. Puh, 硬頭雨 ngáng[2] ˏt'au 'ü, 白雨 pákˎ 'ü; sleet and hail, 霰雹 sín' pukˎ. Sien puh.
Hail, to, 落雹 lokˎ pukˎ. Loh puh, 下雹 'há pukˎ. Hiá puh.
Hail 福哉 fukˎ ˏtsoi. Fuh tsái, 福歟 fukˎ ˏü. Fuh yú; hail to you! 願福歸爾 ün[2] fukˎ ˏkwai 'í. Yuen fuh kwei rh.
Hail, to call, 遠叫 'ün kiú'. Yuen kiáu, 喊 hám'. Hien, 呼 ˏfú. Hú.
Hailed 喊過 hám' kwo'. Hien kwo, 遠叫了 'ün kiú' 'liú. Yuen kiáu liáu.
Hail-stone 雹石 pukˎ shekˎ. Puh shih.
Hainán, the island of, 海南島 'Hoi ˏnám 'tò. Hái nán táu; the capital of ditto, 瓊州府 ˏK'ing ˏchau 'fú. K'iung chau fú.
Hair 毛 ˏmò. Máu; the hair of the head, 頭毛 ˏt'au ˏmò. T'au máu, 頭髮 ˏt'au fátˎ. T'au fáh, 髦 mò[2]. Máu; short hair, 毛 ˏmò. Máu, 短毛 'tün ˏmò. Twán máu; long hair, 髮 fátˎ. Fáh, 長毛 ˏch'éung ˏmò. Ch'áng máu, 長髮 ˏch'éung fátˎ. Ch'áng fáh; hair on the body, 毛 ˏmò. Máu; hair on the temples, 鬢 pan'. Pin; hair on the upper lip, 髭 ˏtsz. Tsz; hair on the cheeks or whiskers, 髯 ˏím. Yen, 鬍鬚 ˏú ˏsò. Hú sü; hair on the chin, 鬚 ˏsò. Sü; a single hair, 一條毛 yatˎ ˏt'iú ˏmò. Yih t'iáu máu; a fringe of hair around the crown, 鬖 ˏyam; curly hair, 攣毛 ˏlün ˏmò, 捲毛 'kün ˏmò. Kiuen máu, 攣頭髮 ˏlün ˏt'au fátˎ, 鬈 ˏk'ün. K'iuen; lank hair, 掂頭髮 tím[2] ˏt'au fátˎ; soft, fine hair or down, 氄毛 'yung ˏmò. Jung máu; the hair of animals, 獸毛 shau[2] ˏmò. Shau máu, 翰 hon[2]. Hán; goat's hair, 山羊毛 ˏshán ˏyéung ˏmò. Shán yáng máu; camel's hair, 駱駝毛 lokˎ ˏt'o ˏmò. Loh t'o máu; round-haired (=quadrupeds), 圓毛 ˏün ˏmò. Yuen máu; flat-haired (=birds), 扁毛 'pín ˏmò. Pien máu; disheveled hair, 披頭散髮 ˏp'í ˏt'au 'sán fátˎ. P'í t'au sán fáh; hair in disorder, 亂髮 lün[2] fátˎ. Lwán fáh, 頭髮鬔鬆 ˏt'au fátˎ ˏp'ung ˏsung. T'au fáh p'ung sung, 髶鬡 ˏcháng ˏning. Tsang ning, 髬髿 ˏpá ná'. Pá ná; the hair falling off, 甩毛 latˎ ˏmò, 落髮 lokˎ fátˎ. Loh fáh, 毨毨 ˏfan ˏfan. Fan fan; black hair, 黑髮 hakˎ fátˎ. Heh fáh, 黎髮 ˏlai fátˎ. Lí fáh; red hair, 紅毛 ˏhung ˏmò. Hung máu; to shave off the hair, 削髮 séukˎ fátˎ. Sioh fáh, 剃髮 t'ai' fátˎ. T'í fáh; to cut the hair, 剪髮 'tsín fátˎ. Tsien fáh; to clip the hair with a razor, 飛髮 ˏfí fátˎ. Fí fáh; to bind up the hair, 束髮 ch'ukˎ fátˎ. Shuh fáh; a hair's breadth, 一條毛咁闊 yatˎ ˏt'iú ˏmò kòm' fútˎ. Yih t'iáu máu kán kw'oh; it suits to a hair, 咬線冚 'ngáu sín' hòm[2]; a

hair's difference, 爭一的 ˌcháng yatˎ ˌtí; to a hair, 合𠲖 hòpˎ sáiʼ; hair standing on end, 頭髮豎起 ˌt'au fátˎ shü² ʽhí, 毛豎 ˌmò shü². Máu shú, 髮聳 fátˎ ʽsung. Fáh sung, 毛骨聳然 ˌmò kwatˎ ʽsung ˌin. Máu kuh sung jen; the hair of plants, 草毛 ʽts'ò ˌmò. Ts'áu máu; to stick flowers in the hair, 簪花 ˌtsám ˌfá. Tsán hwá.

Hair-breadth 一條毛咁闊 yatˎ ˌt'iú ˌmò kòmʼ fútˎ. Yih t'iáu máu kán kw'oh, 毫釐 ˌhò ˌlí. Háu lí; not a hair-breadth, 唔爭一條毛 ˌm ˌcháng yatˎ ˌt'iú ˌmò, 唔落得一條髮 ˌm lokˎ takˎ yatˎ ˌt'iú fátˎ, 間不容髮 kánʼ patˎ ˌyung fátˎ. Kien puh yung fáh.

Hair-brush 毛刷 ˌmò shátˎ. Máu shwáh, 髮刷 fátˎ shátˎ. Fáh shwáh.

Hair-dresser 剃頭師傅 t'aiʼ ˌt'au ˌsz fú². T'í t'au sz fú.

Hair-garments of priests, 毛衣 ˌmò ˌí. Máu í, 袈裟 ˌká ˌshá. Kiá shá, 毠毟 ˌká ˌshá. Kiá shá; ditto of nuns, 祇枝 ˌk'í ˌchí. K'í chí.

Hair-pencil 毛筆 ˌmò patˎ. Máu pih, 毛穎 ˌmò wing². Máu ying.

Hair-mattress 毛褥 ˌmò yukˎ. Máu juh.

Hair-needle 頭髮針 ˌt'au fátˎ ˌcham. T'au fáh chin.

Hair-pin 簪 ˌtsám. Tsán, 釵 ˌch'ái. Ch'ái, 笄 ˌkai. Kí, 篦 pí². Pí, 簪棒 ˌtsám ʽfung. Tsán fung, 𥱼枝 taiʼ ˌchí. Tí chí, 笄押 ˌkai átˎ.

Hair-powder 毛粉 ˌmò ʽfan. Máu fan, 髮粉 fátˎ ʽfan. Fáh fan.

Hair-sieve 毛篩 ˌmò ˌshai.

Hair-splitting 破毛 p'oʼ ˌmò. P'o máu, 破髮 p'oʼ fátˎ. P'o fáh.

Hair-worm 絲蟲 ˌsz ˌch'ung. Sz ch'ung.

Haircloth 毛布 ˌmò pòʼ. Máu pú, 毼 hotˎ. Hoh, 褐 hotˎ. Hoh, 氀毼 ˌlau hotˎ. Lau hoh, 毠毟 ˌká ˌshá. Kiá shá.

Hairless, bald, 禿 t'ukˎ. T'uh.

Hairiness 蓋以毛 k'oiʼ ʽí ˌmò. K'ái í máu, 鋪以毛 ˌp'ò ʽí ˌmò. P'ú í máu.

Hairy 毛嘅 ˌmò kéʼ, 有毛的 ʽyau ˌmò tikˎ. Yú máu tih, 𩯭 ʽch'an. Ch'in, 毸 ʽchí. Chí, 毰毸 púiʼ noi². Pei nái.

Halberd, with a crescent knife, 戟 kikˎ. Kih, 棨戟 ʽk'ai kikˎ. K'í kih; ditto, with three points, 三矢 ˌsám ʽch'í. Sán shí, 三矢戟 ʽsám ʽch'í kikˎ. Sán shí kih, 三鋒戟 ˌsám ˌfung kikˎ. Sán fung kih; three-cornered ditto, 矛 ˌmáu. Máu, 三廉矛 ˌsám ˌlím ˌmáu, 三隅矛 ˌsám ˌü ˌmáu; a forked ditto, 雙戟 ˌshéung kikˎ. Shwáng kih; to be brought to the halberd, 被鞭 pí² ˌpín. Pí pien.

Halberdier 戟兵 kikˎ ˌping. Kih ping, 執戟士 chapˎ kikˎ sz². Chih kih sz; imperial halberdiers of former days, 執戟郎 chapˎ kikˎ ˌlong. Chih kih láng.

Halcyon, calm, peaceful, 靜 tsing². Tsing, 安靜 ˌon tsing². Ngán tsing, 寧靜 ˌning tsing². Ning tsing; halcyon days, 康寧之日 ˌhong ˌning ˌchí yatˎ. Káng ning chí jih, 安逸之時 ˌon yatˎ ˌchí ˌshí. Ngán yih chí shí.

Halcyon, king-fisher, 釣魚郎 tiúʼ ˌü ˌlong. Tiáu yú láng.

Hale, healthy, 康健 ˌhong kín². Káng kien; strong, 壯健 chongʼ kín². Chwáng kien, 强健 ˌk'éuug kín². K'iáng kien, 儠長 lípˎ ˌch'éung. Lieh ch'áng; hale and strong, 身壯力健 ˌshan chongʼ likˎ kín². Shin chwáng lih kien, 婧婧 tsing² tsing². Tsing tsing.

Hale, to pull, see Haul.

Half 半 púnʼ. Pwán; half and half, 對半 túiʼ púnʼ. Túi pwán, 各樣一半 kokˎ yéung² yatˎ púnʼ. Koh yáng yih pwán; half the time, 半時 púnʼ ˌshí. Pwán shí; half a day, 半日 púnʼ yatˎ. Pwán jih; half a month, 半月 púnʼ ütˎ. Pwán yueh; half a year, 半年 púnʼ ˌnín. Pwán nien, 半載 púnʼ ʽtsoi. Pwán tsái, 半歲 púnʼ suiʼ. Pwán sui; half a quarter (of the year), 半季 púnʼ kwaiʼ. Pwán kwei; half a decade, 半旬 púnʼ ˌts'un. Pwán siun; half an hour, 半點鐘 púnʼ ʽtím ˌchung. Pwán tien chung; half past one o'clock, 一點半鐘 yatˎ ʽtím púnʼ ˌchung. Yih tien pwán chung; half a Chinese division of time (1 hour), 半个時辰 púnʼ koʼ ˌshí ˌshan. Pwán ko shí chin; half a dollar, 半个銀錢 púnʼ koʼ ˌngan ˌts'ín. Pwán ko yin ts'ien, 半員 púnʼ ˌün. Pwán yuen, 中員 ˌchung ˌün. Chung yuen; one dollar and a half, 个半銀 koʼ púnʼ ˌngan. Ko pwán yin; the greater half, 大半 tái² púnʼ. Tá pwán; half dead with fear, 半人半鬼 púnʼ ˌyan púnʼ ʽkwai. Pwán jin pwán kwei; half way, 半途 púnʼ ˌt'ò. Pwán t'ú, 半路 púnʼ lò². Pwán lú; returned half way, 半路而歸 púnʼ lò² ˌí ˌkwai. Pwán lú rh kwei, 半途而返 púnʼ ˌt'ò ˌí ʽfán. Pwán t'ú rh fán, 半站 púnʼ chám²; to send away a wife after having spent half one's life with her, 半路分妻 púnʼ lò² ˌfan ˌts'ai. Pwán lú fan ts'í; half work, 半工 púnʼ ˌkung. Pwán kung; half one's life, 半生 púnʼ ˌshang. Pwán sang; half full, 半滿 púnʼ ʽmún. Pwán mwán; half a century old, 年已半百 ˌnín ʽí púnʼ pákˎ. Nien í pwán peh; half a dozen, 半吋呾 púnʼ ˌtá ˌshan; half awake, 半醒 púnʼ ʽseng. Pwán sing; half consenting, 半允 púnʼ ʽwan. Pwán yun.

Half (pl. halves) 一半 yatˎ púnʼ. Yih pwán; to do things by halves, 做事半 tsò² sz² púnʼ. Tso sz pwán; give me one half, 俾一半過我 ʽpí yatˎ púnʼ kwoʼ ʽngo, 賜半與我 ts'zʼ púnʼ ʽü ʽngo. Ts'z pwán yú wo.

Half-blood 半清濁 púnʼ ˌts'ing chukˎ. Pwán ts'ing chuh; half-blood foreigner, son of a Chinese girl or concubine and of a foreigner, 半唐番 púnʼ ˌt'ong ˌfán. Pwán t'áng fán.

Half-bred 半學嘅 púnʼ hokˎ kéʼ.

Half-breed 雜種 tsápˎ ʽchung. Tsáh chung.

Half-brother, the same father but not of the same mother, 異母兄弟 í² ʽmò ˌhing tai². Í mú hiung

tí; ditto, the same mother but not the same father, 異父兄弟 í² fú² ˏhing tai². Í fú hiung tí.
Half-caste 半種的 pún' ˊchung tik,. Pwán chung tih.
Half-cock 半壢 pún' ˏmán.
Half-dead 半死 pún' ˊsz. Pwán sz.
Half-dried 半乾 pún' ˏkon. Pwán kán.
Half-learned 半學嘅 pún' hok, ké', 半學的 pún' hok, tik,. Pwán hioh tih.
Half-moon 半邊月 pún' ˏpín üt,. Pwán pien yueh.
Half-part 一半 yat, pún'. Yih pwán, 對半 túi' pún'. Túi pwán.
Half-pay 半俸 pún' ˊfung. Pwán fung, 一半俸祿 yat, pún' ˊfung luk,. Yih pwán fung luh; receiving half-pay, 得半俸 tak, pún' ˊfung. Teh pwán fung.
Half-penny 半个邊呢 pún' ko' ˏpín'ní.
Half-read 淺學嘅 ˊts'ín hok, ké', 淺讀的 ˊts'ín tuk, tik,. Ts'ien tuh tih.
Half-round 半圓 pún' ˏün. Pwán yuen.
Half-sighted 半瞎 pún' hat,. Pwán hiáh, 半盲 pún' ˏmáng. Pwán máng.
Half-starved 餓半死嘅 ngo² pún' ˊsz ké'.
Half-way 半路 pún' lò². Pwán lú, 中途 ˏchung ˏt'ò. Chung t'ú; to faint or stop half way, 半途而廢 pún' ˏtò ˏí fai'. Pwán t'ú rh fei, 半路中止 pún' lò² ˏchung ˊchí. Pwán lú chung chí.
Half-witted 戇喪 ngong² song', 戇氣 ngong² hí'.
Half-yearly 每半年 ˊmúi pún' ˏnín. Mei pwán nien, 一年兩次 yat, ˏnín ˊléung ts'z'. Yih nien liáng ts'z, 半年一次 pún' ˏnín yat, ts'z'. Pwán nien yih ts'z; pays half yearly, 每半年出銀 ˊmúi pún' ˏnín ch'ut, ˏngan. Mei pwán nien ch'uh yin.
Haliotis, ear shell, 石决明 shek, küt, ˏming. Sheh kiueh ming, 鰒 fuk,. Fuh.
Hall 堂 ˏt'ong. T'áng, 廳 ˏt'eng. T'ing, 庭 ˏt'ing. T'ing, 廷 ˏt'ing. T'ing, 寺 tsz². Tsz, 館 ˊkún. Kwán, 一間堂 yat, ˏkán ˏt'ong. Yih kien t'áng; the hall of justice, 公堂 ˏkung ˏt'ong. Kung t'áng, 審廳 ˊsham ˏt'eng. Shin t'ing, 衙門 ˏngá ˏmún. Yá mun; the emperor's hall of audience, 陛殿 pai² tín². Pí tien, 朝堂 ˏch'iú ˏt'ong. Ch'áu t'áng; a public hall, 公所 ˏkung ˊsho. Kung so, 公堂 ˏkung ˏt'ong. Kung t'áng, 公館 ˏkung ˊkún. Kung kwán, 公廨 ˏkung kái'. Kung kiái; a great hall, 大廳 tái² ˏt'eng. Tá t'ing; hall of reception, 客廳 hák, ˏt'eng. K'eh t'ing, 客堂 hák, ˏt'ong. K'eh t'áng; a magistrate's hall, 衙門 ˏngá ˏmún. Yá mun, 衙署 ˏngá ˊshü. Yá shú, 公堂 ˏkung ˏt'ong. Kung t'áng; the second hall, 二廳堂 í² ˏt'eng ˏt'ong. Rh t'ing t'áng; side hall, 橫廳 ˏwáng ˏt'eng. Hung t'ing; hall of exposure, 申明亭 ˏshan ˏming ˏt'ing. Shin ming t'ing; the examination hall, 貢院 kung' ün². Kung yuen, 闈場 ˏwai ˏch'éung. Wei ch'áng; the assembly hall in the examination hall, 明倫堂 ˏming ˏlun ˏt'ong. Ming lun t'áng; to divide openly or in an open hall, 堂堂分開 ˏt'ong ˏt'ong ˏfan ˏhoi. T'áng t'áng fan k'ái; hall of learning, 學堂 hok, ˏt'ong. Hioh t'áng, 學院 hok, ün². Hioh yuen, 書院 ˏshü ün². Shú yuen; ancestral hall, 祠堂 ˏts'z ˏt'ong. Ts'z t'áng, 家廟 ˏká miú². Kiá miáu; family hall, 家庭 ˏká ˏt'ing. Kiá t'ing; a town hall, 公所 ˏkung ˊsho. Kung so.
Halleluiah / Hallelujah 讚美上帝 tsán' ˊmí Shéung² tai'. Tsán mei Sháng tí, 讚美爺和華 tsán' ˊmí Yéwowá. Tsán mei Yéhohwá.
Halliard / Hallyard 㹈纜 ˊlí lám². Lí lán.
Halloo, to call or shout to, 大喊 tái² hám'. Tá hien, 大喝 tái² hot,. Tá hoh, 呼喊 ˏfú hám'. Hú hien, 呼喝 ˏfú hot,. Hú hoh; to halloo, after one, 隨後呼喊 ˏts'ui hau² ˏfú hám'. Sui hau hú hien; encourage with shouts, 喝 hot,. Hoh.
Hallow 成聖 ˏshing shing'. Ching shing, 以爲聖 ˊí ˏwai shing'. Í wei shing; to consecrate, 祝聖 chuk, shing'. Chuh shing.
Hallowed be Thy name, 願爾名聖 ün² ˊí ˏmeng shing'. Yuen rh ming shing, 爾名成聖 ˊí ˏmeng ˏshing shing'. Rh ming ching shing.
Hallucination, delusion, 自瞞 tsz² ˏmún. Tsz mwán, 自欺 tsz² ˏhí. Tsz k'í, 瞞騙 ˏmún p'ín'. Mwán p'ien; error, 錯 ts'o'. Ts'o.
Halo, around the or moon, 暈 wan². Yun, 玉鐍 yuk, küt,. Yuh kiueh.
Halt! 止 ˊchí. Chí, 止步 ˊchí pò². Chí pú; to halt or stop in walking, 停住脚 ˏt'ing chü² kéuk,, 停足 ˏt'ing tsuk,. T'ing tsuh, 駐馬 chü' ˊmá. Chú má, 歇脚 hít, kéuk,, 啻 ch'í'. Ch'í, 峙 shí². Chí; to halt an army. 歇兵 hít, ˏping. Hieh ping, 舍軍 shé' ˏkwan. Shié kiun; to limp, 棹跛 cháu² ˏpai, 趷脚 kat, kéuk,; to hesitate, 躊躇 ˏch'au ˏch'ü. Ch'au ch'ú.
Halt, to stop, 止步 ˊchí pò². Chí pú, 歇脚 hít, kéuk,. Hieh kioh.
Halt, lame, 跛 ˏpai. Pí, 跛脚 ˏpai kéuk,, 棹脚 cháu² kéuk,, 趷脚 kat, kéuk,, 蹇 ˊkín. Kien, 狼狽 ˏlong púi'. Láng pei.
Halter, for a horse, 馬絡頭 ˊmá lok, ˏt'au, 馬籠頭 ˊmá ˏlung ˏt'au, 羈 ˏkí. Kí; ditto for a cow, 縻 ˏmí. Mí, 紖 ˊyan. Yin; a rope for hanging malefactors, 問弔繩 man² tiú' ˏshing. Wan t'iáu shing; a noose, 老鼠結 ˊlò ˊshü kít,. Láu shú kieh.
Haltering, putting on a halter, 安羈 ˏon ˏkí. Ngán kí, 上羈 ˊshéung ˏkí. sháng kí,
Halting, stopping, 歇脚 hít, kéuk,, 停足 ˏt'ing tsuk,. T'ing tsuh; a halting place, 歇脚處 hít, kéuk, ch'ü'. 歇店 hít, tím', 歇所 hít, ˊsho. Hieh so.
Halve, to divide into equal parts, 分兩半 ˏfan ˊléung pún'. Fán liáng pwán, 半之 pún' ˏchí. Pwán chí, 判之 p'ún' ˏchí. Pw'án chí, 分開兩邊 ˏfan ˏhoi ˊléung ˏpín. Fan k'ái liáng pien, 二之 í² ˏchí. Rh chí, 拌 pún'. Pwán.
Halves, two equal parts of a thing, 兩半 ˊléung pún'. Liáng pwán; to cry halves, 討一半 ˊt'ò

yatˎ púnˋ. T'áu yih pwán. 要一半 iúˋ yatˎ púnˋ. Yáu yih pwán; to go halves, 得一半 takˎ yatˎ púnˋ. Teh yih pwán.

Ham, the thigh of a beast, 腿 ʻt'úi. T'úi; ditto, salted and dried in smoke, 火腿 ʻfo ʻt'úi. Ho t'úi; imported ditto, 洋火腿 ˏyéung ʻfo ʻt'úi. Yáng ho t'úi; Fuchau ditto, 福州腿 Fukˎ ˏchau ʻt'úi; Kinhwá hams, 金華腿 ˏKam ˏwá ʻt'úi. Kin hwá t'úi; a slice of ham, 一片火腿 yatˎ p'ínˋ ʻfo ʻt'úi. Yih p'ien ho t'úi; to smoke a ham, 煍猪腿 ˏts'au ˏchü ʻt'úi. Ts'iú chú t'úi; the inner or hind part of a knee, 膝凹 satˎ áuˋ. Sih yáu, 腿凹 ʻt'úi áuˋ. T'úi yáu.

Hami peach 哈蜜桃 ˏhá matˎ ˏt'ò. Há mih t'áu.

Hamlet, a small village, 村 ˏts'ün. Ts'un, 邨 ˏts'ün. Ts'un, 村落 ˏts'ün lokˎ. Ts'un loh, 村庄 ˏts'ün ˏchong. Ts'un chwáng, 小村 ʻsiú ˏts'ün. Siáu ts'un, 田社 ˏt'ín ʻshé. T'ien shié, 鄉村 ˏhéung ˏts'ün. Hiáng ts'un.

Hammer 鎚 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 錘 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 槌 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 椎 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 檑 táiˋ. Tái; the eye of an ax or hammer, 銎 ˏk'ung. K'iung; an iron hammer, 鐵鎚 t'ítˎ ˏch'ui. T'ieh ch'ui; stone ditto, 石鎚 shekˎ ˏch'ui. Sheh ch'ui; wooden ditto, 木鎚 mukˎ ˏch'ui. Muh ch'ui; a pile hammer, 打椿鎚 ʻtá ˏchong ˏch'ui; a tinman's hammer, 打錫鎚 ʻtá sekˎ ˏch'ui. Tá sih ch'ui; a shoe-hammer, 鞋鎚 ˏhái ˏch'ui. Hiái ch'ui; an auctioneer's hammer, 喊夜吟鎚 hámˋ yé[2] ˏláng ˏch'ui, 投貨人之鎚 ˏt'au foˋ ˏyan ˏchí ˏch'ui. T'au ho jin chí ch'ui; to go to the hammer, 出投 ch'utˎ ˏt'au. Ch'uh t'au, 投夜冷 ˏt'au yé[2] ˏláng; the hammer of a gun, 鎗鎚 ˏts'éung ˏch'ui. Ts'iáng ch'ui; the head of a hammer, 椹 cham[2]. Chin; the handle of a hammer, 鎚柄 ˏch'ui pengˋ. Ch'ui ping; a clawed hammer, 燕尾鎚 ínˋ ʻmí ˏch'ui. Yen wí ch'ui.

Hammer-bone of the ear, 耳内錘骨 ʻí noi[2] ˏch'ui kwatˎ. Rh nui ch'ui kuh.

Hammer-headed shark, 公子帽鯊 ˏkung ʻtsz mò[2] ˏshá. Kung tsz máu shá, 鰨(?) tápˎ. Táh.

Hammer, to, 鎚 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 槌 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 搥 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 椎 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui, 打 ʻtá. Tá, 鍛 tün[2]. Twán; to hammer iron, 打鐵 ʻtá t'ítˎ. Tá t'ieh; to hammer and forge, 鎚錬 ˏch'ui lín[2]. Ch'ui lien, 鎚鍛 ˏch'ui tün[2]. Ch'ui twán; to hammer out one's fortune, 鎚錬本福 ˏch'ui lín[2] ʻpún fukˎ. Ch'ui lien pun fuh; to hammer treachery, 設詭計 ch'ítˎ ʻkwai kaiˋ. Sheh kwei kí.

Hammer, to work, 務事 mò[2] sz[2]. Wú sz, 作工 tsokˎ ˏkung. Tsoh kung; to labor in contrivance, 謀事 ˏmau sz[2]. Mau sz.

Hammer-cloth 車箱蓋 ˏkü ˏséung k'oiˋ. Kü siáng k'ái.

Hammer-man 鎚者 ˏch'ui ʻché. Ch'ui ché, 打鎚者 ʻtá ˏch'ui ʻché.

Hammered 鎚過 ˏch'ui kwoˋ. Ch'ui kwo, 打了 ʻtá ʻliú. Tá liáu, 槌過 ˏch'ui kwoˋ. Ch'ui kwo.

Hammock 吊床 tiúˋ ˏch'ong. Tiáu ch'wáng.

Hamper 竹籃 chukˎ ˏlám. Chuh lán, 竹籮 chukˎ ˏlo. Chuh lo, 籬 ˏlí. Lí, 籃 ˏlám. Lán; fetters, 縲絏 ˏlúi sítˎ. Lui sieh.

Hamper, to impede in motion or progress, 阻礙 ʻcho ngoi[2]. Tsú ngái, 窒碍 chatˎ ngoi[2]. Chih ngái, 阻滯 ʻcho chai[2]. Tsú chí, 担擱 ˏtám kokˎ. Tán koh; to insnare, 牢籠 ˏlò ˏlung. Láu lung, 圈套 ˏhün t'òˋ. K'iuen t'ú; to perplex, 攪亂 ʻkáu lün[2]. Kiáu lwán; to embarrass, 牽連 ˏhín ˏlín. K'ien lien, 牽累 ˏhín lui[2]. K'ien lui, 連累 ˏlín lui[2]. Lien lui.

Hampered 有窒礙 ʻyau chatˎ ngoi[2]. Yú chih ngái, 有阻窒 ʻyau ʻcho chatˎ. Yú tsú chih, 事唔順利 sz[2] ˏm shun[2] lí[2], 窒手窒脚 chatˎ ʻshau chatˎ kéukˎ. Chih shau chih kioh, 困阨 kw'anˋ ákˎ, 促 ts'ukˎ. Ts'uh; hampered by laws, 律例阻礙 lutˎ lai[2] ʻcho ngoi[2]. Liuh lí tsú ngái, 為例所阻 ˏwai lai[2] ʻsho ʻcho. Wei lí so tsú; the mind hampered, 心結 ˏsam kítˎ. Sin kieh, 閉翳 paiˋ aiˋ. Pí í, 僒俶 kw'anˋ ch'ukˎ. Kw'an shuh; hampered in a net, 入網 yapˎ ʻmong. Jih wáng.

Hamster 腮鼠 ˏsoi ʻshü. Sái shú.

Hamstring 腿筋 ʻt'úi ˏkan. T'úi kin, 髀筋 ʻpí ˏkan. Pí kin; to cut the hamstrings, 割腿筋 kotˎ ʻt'úi ˏkan. Koh t'úi kin, 割髀筋 kotˎ ʻpí ˏkan. Koh pí kin.

Hamstring (pret. and pp. hamstrung or hamstringed), to, 割腿筋 kotˎ ʻt'úi ˏkan. Koh t'úi kin.

Hand, of man, 手 ʻshau. Shau; one hand, 一隻手 yatˎ chekˎ ʻshau. Yih chih shau; both hands, 一對手 yatˎ túiˋ ʻshau. Yih túi shau, 雙手 ˏshéung ʻshau. Shwáng shau; three hands (thievish), 三隻手 ˏsám chekˎ ʻshau. Sán chih shau; in falconry, the foot of a hawk, 鷹爪 ˏying ʻcháu. Ying cháu; ditto the measure of four inches, 四寸 szˋ ts'ünˋ. Sz ts'un; the right hand, 右手 yau[2] ʻshau. Yú shau; the left ditto, 左手 ʻtso ʻshau. Tso shau; the palm of the hand, 手掌 ʻshau ʻchéung. Shau cháng, 手板 ʻshau ʻpán. Shau pán; the hollow of the hand, 手板堂 ʻshau ʻpán ˏt'ong, 手掌心 ʻshau ʻchéung ˏsam. Shau cháng sin; the back of the hand, 手背 ʻshau púiˋ. Shau pei; stretch out the hand, 伸手 ˏshan ʻshau. Shin shau; to stretch out the hand to one, to ask assistance, 伸開手 ˏshan ˏhoi ʻshau. Shin k'ái shau; to draw back the hand, 縮埋手 shukˎ ˏmái ʻshau. Shuh mái shau; to beat the palm of the hand, 打手板 ʻtá ʻshau ʻpán. Tá shau pán; to shake hands, 握手 ákˎ ʻshau. Uh shau, 揸手 ˏchá ʻshau. Chá shau; to raise high with the hand, 一手擎起 yatˎ ʻshau ˏk'ing ʻhí. Yih shau k'ing k'í; walking hand in hand, 携手同行 ˏkw'ai ʻshau ˏt'ung ˏhang. Kw'ei shau t'ung hang, 拖手行 ˏt'o ʻshau ˏhang; to carry in both hands, 兩手捧住 ʻléung ʻshau ʻfung chü[2]. Liáng shau fung chú; to hold in both hands, 捧 ʻfung. Fung; to look on with folded hands, 袖手旁觀 tsau[2] ʻshau ˏp'ong ˏkún. Siú shau p'áng kwán; to hold one's hands and wait

for death, 歛手待斃 ʻlím ʻshau toi² pai². Lien shau tái pí; as easy as turning over the hand, 易如反掌 í² ˏü ʻfán ʻchéung. Í jú fán cháng; the hands and feet are depending on each other, 手足相依 ʻshau tsukˎ ˏséung ˏí. Shau tsuh siáng í; dear to each other as the hands and feet, 手足至親 ʻshau tsukˎ chíʼ ˏtsʻan. Shau tsuh chí tsʻan; to lend a helping hand, 助一臂之力 cho² yatˎ píʼ ˏchí lik˕. Tsú yih pí chí lih; brothers are like hands and feet, 兄弟如手足 ˏhing tai² ˏü ʻshau tsukˎ. Hiung tí jú shau tsuh; a good or skillful hand, 好手勢 ʻhò ʻshau shaiʼ. Háu shau shí, 巧手 ʻháu ʻshau. Kʻiáu shau; a bad hand, 劣手 lütˎ ʻshau. Liueh shau, 拙手 chütˎ ʻshau. Chueh shau; an old or experienced hand, 老手 ʻlò ʻshau. Láu shau, 熟手 shuk˕ ʻshau. Shuh shau; a new or inexperienced hand, 新手 ˏsan ʻshau. Sin shau; a raw hand, 生手 ˏshang ʻshau. Sang shau, 嫩手 nün² ʻshau. Nun shau; both hands full, 兩手滿 ʻléung ʻshau ʻmún. Liáng shau mwán; to let go the hands, to desist from work, 放手 fongʼ ʻshau. Fáng shau, 罷手 pá² ʻshau. Pá shau, 歇手 hítˎ ʻshau. Hieh shau, 停手 ˏtʻing ʻshau. Tʻing shau; to raise one's hands, 舉手 ʻkü ʻshau. Kü shau; to pray to Buddha with united hands, 合掌拜佛 hòp˕ ʻchéung páiʼ fat˕. Hoh cháng pái fuh; to lay on hands, 按手 onʼ ʻshau. Ngán shau; to lay hands on one, 拿人 ˏná ˏyan. Ná jin, 捉人 chukˎ ˏyan. Chuh jin; at hand, near, 近 kan². Kin, 在近 tsoi² kan². Tsái kin, 近埋 kan² ˏmái. Kin mái; money in hand, 手裡嘅銀 ʻshau ʻlü kéʼ ˏngan, 手內之銀 ʻshau noi² ˏchí ˏngan. Shau nui chí yin, 現銀 ín² ˏngan. Hien yin; in one's hands, under one's management, 在佢手內 tsoi² ʻkʻü ʻshau noi². Tsái kʻü shau nui, 在他掌中 tsoi² ˏtʻá ʻchéung ˏchung. Tsái tʻá cháng chung; on hand, in possession, 有 ʻyau. Yú; to have on hand, 現有 ín² ʻyau. Hien yú; off hand, without delay, 卽刻 tsikˎ hákˎ. Tsih kʻeh, 卽時 tsikˎ ˏshí. Tsih shí; ditto, dexterously, 巧 ʻháu. Kʻiáu; out of hand, 卽交 tsikˎ ˏkáu. Tsih kiáu, 現交 ín² ˏkáu. Hien kiáu; ditto, at once, 卽刻 tsikˎ hákˎ. Tsih kʻeh; from hand to hand, 左手交右手 ʻtso ʻshau ˏkáu yau² ʻshau. Tso shau kiáu yú shau; to clap the hands, 拍手 pʻákˎ ʻshau. Peh shau; to fight hand to hand, 相打 ˏséung ʻtá. Siáng tá, 相毆 ˏséung ʻau. Siáng ngau; call for more hands, 叫多人添 kiúʼ ˏto ˏyan ˏtʻím. Kiáu to jin tʻien; to come to hand, 到手 tòʼ ʻshau. Táu shau, 落手 lok˕ ʻshau. Loh shau; to live from hand to mouth, 手攞口食 ʻshau ʻlo ʻhau shik˕, 僅足日給 ʻkan tsukˎ yat˕ kʻapˎ. Kin tsuh jih kih; now in hand, 而家做 ˏí ˏká tsò²; to one's hand, 遂願 sui² ün². Sui yuen; to lay violent hands on one's self, 自盡 tsz² tsun². Tsz tsin; under his hand, 佢簽 ʻkʻü ˏtsʻím. Kʻü tsʻien, 他簽 ˏtʻá ˏtsʻím. Tʻá tsʻien; under H. Majesty's hand, 御筆批 ü² patˎ ˏpʻai. Yú pih pʻí, 硃批 ˏchü ˏpʻai. Chú pʻí, 欽批 ˏyam ˏpʻai. Kʻin pʻí; to get the upperhand, 贏 ˏyeng. Ying, 勝 shingʼ. Shing; the upperhand, 上位 shéung² wai². Sháng wei, 首位 ʻshau wai². Shau wei; to bring up by the hand, 養大 ʻyéung tái². Yáng tá; lend me your hand, 幫助我 ˏpong cho² ʻngo. Páng tsú wo; to be hand and glove, to be heart and hand, 同心同意 ˏtʻung ˏsam ˏtʻung íʼ. Tʻung sin tʻung í; to be heart and hand for a thing, 盡心理事 tsun² ˏsam ʻlí sz². Tsin sin lí sz; to take in hand, to attempt, 試做 shíʼ tsò². Shí tso; ditto, to undertake, 辦理 pán² ʻlí. Pán lí; he has taken it into his hands, 係佢理 hai² ʻkʻü ʻlí, 他理之 ˏtʻá ʻlí ˏchí. Tʻá lí chí; hand over head, negligently, 唎喇 ˏlí ˏlá, 苟且 ʻkau ʻchʻé. Kau tsʻié, 粗率 ˏtsʻò sutˎ. Tsʻú suh; hand in hand, 協心 híp˕ ˏsam. Hieh sin; to join hand in hand, 協力 híp˕ lik˕. Hieh lih; to get the better hand, 贏 ˏyeng. Ying; even hands, 並手 pingʼ ʻshau. Ping shau; to part even hands, 並手離開 pingʼ ʻshau ˏlí ˏhoi. Ping shau lí kʻái; to have a hand in, 有分 ʻyau fan². Yú fan, 有份 ʻyau fan²; to put the last hand on or finishing hand to, 做完 tsò² ˏün. Tso yuen, 成工 ˏshing ˏkung. Ching kung, 完工 ˏün ˏkung. Yuen kung; to change hands, to change owners, 換手 ún² ʻshau. Hwán shau, 易手 yik˕ ʻshau. Yih shau; no, or no hand, 都唔係 ˏtò ˏm hai², 斷不然 tün² patˎ ˏín. Twán puh jen; underhand, 私 ˏsz. Sz, 私吓 ˏsz ʻhá, 暗中 òmʼ ˏchung. Ngán chung, 偷偷 ˏtʻau ˏtʻau. Tʻau tʻau; a heavy hand, 重手 chung² ʻshau. Chung shau, 森嚴 ˏsham ˏím. Sán yen; a light hand, 輕手 ˏheng ʻshau. Kʻing shau, 温柔 ˏwan ˏyau. Hwán jau; a strict hand, 嚴法 ˏím fátˎ. Yen fáh; on the one hand, 一則 yatˎ tsakˎ. Yih tseh; on the other hand, 二則 í² tsakˎ. Rh tseh; on all hands, 總算 ʻtsung sünʼ. Tsung swán; I wash my hands, 唔係我經手 ˏm hai² ʻngo ˏking ʻshau, 無干與我 ˏmò ˏkon ʻü ʻngo. Wú kán yú wo; to put into a person's hands, 托人手 tʻokˎ ˏyan ʻshau. Tʻoh jin shau; before hand, 預先 ü² ˏsín. Yú sien, 在先 tsoi² ˏsín. Tsái sien; the hands on a watch, 錶面針 ˏpiú mín² ˏcham. Piáu mien chin; it is your hand, 係你筆迹 hai² ʻní patˎ tsikˎ. Hí ni pih tsih; to write a good hand, 好筆法 ʻhò patˎ fátˎ. Háu pih fáh, 好書法 ʻhò ˏshü fátˎ. Háu shú fáh; short-hand writing, 減筆 ʻkám patˎ. Kien pih; to strike hands, to make a contract, 打合同 ʻtá hòp˕ ˏtʻung. Tá hoh tʻung, 結約 kítˎ yéukˎ. Kieh yoh; ditto to become surety for, 做担保 tsò² ˏtám ʻpò. Tso tán páu; to kiss the hand, 啜手 chütˎ ʻshau. Chueh shau, 敬手者 kingʼ ʻshau ʻché. King shau ché; to give the hand, to make a covenant with one, 結盟 kítˎ ˏmang. Kieh mang; a slack hands, 懶惰 ʻlán to². Lán to; the right hand, 權 ˏkʻün. Kʻiuen; to join the hands, as the Chinese, 拱手 ʻkung ʻshau. Kung shau, 廾 ˏkung. Kung; to receive with both hands, as from a superior, 奉

fung^2. Fung; to wash the hands, 沃手 yukˎ ʻshau. Yuh shau, 盥手 ʻfún ʻshau. Kwán shau.

Hand, to transmit with the hand, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 付 fú^2. Fú, 付交 fú^2 ˏkáu. Fú kiáu; to hand down to an inferior, 授 shau^2. Shau, 給 k'apˎ. Kih; to hand up to a superior, 捧 ʻfung. Fung; to hand down, 傳下 ˏch'ün há^2. Ch'uen hiá, 傳落 ˏch'ün lokˎ. Ch'uen loh, 垂 ˏshui. Chui, 詒傳 ˏí ˏch'ün. Í ch'uen; to hand down to posterity, 傳下 ˏch'ün há^2. Ch'uen hiá, 傳落子孫 ˏch'ün lokˎ ʻtsz ˏsün. Ch'uen loh tsz sun, 詒於子孫 ˏí ˏü ʻtsz ˏsün. Í yú tsz sun, 啟迪後人 ʻk'ai tikˎ hau^2 ˏyan. K'í tih hau jin; to hand over to him, 俾過佢 ʻpí kwoʼ ʻk'ü. Pí kwo k'ü, 交與他 ˏkáu ʻü ˏt'á, 付他 fú^2 ˏt'á. Fú t'á; to hand down saying, 傳言 ˏch'ün ˏín. Ch'uen yen, 臚言 ˏlò ˏín. Lú yen; to hand down from one's ancestors, 纘繼 ʻtsün kaiʼ. Tswán kí, 繼祖宗 kaiʼ ʻtsò ˏtsung. Kí tsú tsung, 續祖妣 tsukˎ ʻtsò ʻpí. Suh tsú pí; to hand down an example, 垂治 ˏshui chí^2. Chui chí, 垂法 ˏshui fátˎ. Chui fáh; to hand down one's name to posterity, 名流後代 ˏmeng ˏlau hau^2 toi^2. Ming liú hau tái, 名垂後世 ˏmeng ˏshui hau^2 shaiʼ. Ming chui hau shí; to hand about, 奉 fung^2. Fung, 輪流奉 ˏlun ˏlau fung^2. Lun liú fung, 輪流遞 ˏlun ˏlau tai^2. Lun liú tí; to hand in, 引入 ʻyan yapˎ. Yin jih; to hand out, 引出 ʻyan chutˎ. Yin ch'uh.

Hand-barrow 手車 ʻshau ˏch'é. Shau ch'é.

Hand-basin 面盤 mín^2 ˏp'ún. Mien pw'án.

Hand-basket 手籃 ʻshau ˏlám. Shau lán.

Hand-bell 手鐘 ʻshau ˏchung. Shau chung.

Hand-bill 張帖 ˏchéung t'ípˎ. Cháng t'ieh.

Hand-book 便覽部 pín^2 ʻlám pò^2. Pien lán pú.

Hand-bound 束手 ch'ukˎ ʻshau. Shuh shau.

Hand-bow 手弓 ʻshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 輕弓 ˏheng ˏkung. K'ing kung.

Hand-breadth 手咁闊 ʻshau kòmʼ fútˎ. Shau kán kw'oh, 一掌闊 yatˎ ʻchéung futˎ. Yih cháng kw'oh.

Hand-fetter 梏 kukˎ. Kuh, 紲 sítˎ. Sieh, 手校 ʻshau ʻkáu. Shau kiáu.

Hand-glass 玻璃蓋 ˏpo ˏlí k'oiʼ. Po lí k'ái, 玻璃罩 ˏpo ˏlí cháuʼ. Po lí cháu.

Hand-grenade 手爆碼 ʻshau páuʼ ʻmá. Shau páu má.

Hand-mill 手磨 ʻshau ˏmo. Shau mo.

Hand-rail 欄杆 ˏlán ˏkon. Lán kán.

Hand-saw 手鋸 ʻshau küʼ. Shau kü.

Hand-screw 手螺絲 ʻshau ˏlo ˏsz. Shau lo sz.

Hand-winged 手翼的 ʻshau yikˎ tikˎ. Shau yih tih.

Handcraft 手工 ʻshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 手藝 ʻshau ngai^2. Shau í.

Handcuff 梏 kukˎ. Kuh, 校 ʻkáu. Kiáu.

Handcuff, to, 鎖住手 ʻso chü^2 ʻshau. So chú shau, 校手 káuʼ ʻshau. Kiáu shau.

Handed, as: right-handed 右手做工的 yau^2 ʻshau tsò^2 ˏkung tikˎ. Yú shau tso kung tih; left-handed, 左手做工的 ʻtsò ʻshau tsò^2 ˏkung tikˎ. Tso shau tso kung tih.

Handed, given, 俾過 ʻpí kwoʼ, 交過 ˏkáu kwoʼ. Kiáu kwo, 付了 fú^2 ʻliú. Fú liáu; handed down, 傳下了 ˏch'ün há^2 ʻliú. Ch'uen hiá liáu.

Handful 一手滿 yatˎ ʻshau ʻmún. Yih shau mwán, 滿手咁多 ʻmún ʻshau kòmʼ ˏto. Mwán shau kán to, 抔 ˏfau. Pau, 搤 ákˎ. Ngeh, 秉 ʻping. Ping, 掬 kukˎ. Kuh, 搹 kákˎ. Keh, 盈手 ˏying ʻshau. Ying shau; a handful of corn, 兩把禾 ʻléung ʻpá ˏwo. Liáng pá ho, 穧 ˏlí. Lí; a handful of earth, 一抔土 yatˎ ˏfau ʻt'ò. Yih pau t'ú; a small quanty or number, 無幾多 ˏmò ʻkí ˏto. Wú kí to; a handful of men, 無幾多人 ˏmò ʻkí ˏto ˏyan. Wú kí to jin, 一執咁多人 yatˎ tsapˎ kòmʼ ˏto ˏyan.

Handicraft 手工 ʻshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 手藝 ʻshau ngai^2. Shau í, 手段 ʻshau tün^2. Shau twán, 手訣 ʻshau kütˎ. Shau kiueh.

Handicraftsman 工人 ˏkung ˏyan. Kung jin, 手工 ʻshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 工匠 ˏkung tséung^2. Kung tsiáng.

Handily 巧然 ʻháu ˏín. K'iáu jen, 巧手 ʻháu ʻshau. Kiáu, shau, 以妙手 ʻí miú^2 ʻshau. Í miáu shau.

Handiness 快便 fáiʼ pín^2. Kw'ái pien, 巧妙 ʻháu miú^2. K'iáu miáu, 快手者 fáiʼ ʻshau ʻché. Kw'ái shau ché.

Handing over, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 俾 ʻpí. Pí; handing down, 傳下 ˏch'ün há^2. Ch'uen hiá.

Handiwork 手工 ʻshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 手藝 ʻshau ngai^2. Shau í, 工作 ˏkung tsokˎ. Kung tsoh, 以手所作者 ʻí ʻshau ʻsho tsokˎ ʻché. Í shau so tsoh ché.

Handkerchief 手巾 ʻshau ˏkan. Shau kin, 汗巾 hon^2 ˏkan. Hán kin, 襯巾 ch'anʼ ˏkan. Ts'in kin, 帕子 p'áʼ ʻtsz. P'á tsz; handkerchiefs, 手帕 ʻshau p'áʼ. Shau p'á; silk-handkerchiefs, 絲手巾 ˏsz ʻshau ˏkan. Sz shau kin; grass-cloth ditto, 夏布手巾 há^2 pòʼ ʻshau ˏkan. Hiá pú shau kin; colored cotton-handkerchiefs, as worn by Chinese girls, 花手巾 ˏfá ʻshau ˏkan. Hwá shau kin, 花頭巾 ˏfá ˏt'au ˏkan. Hwá t'au kin.

Handle, to touch, 摩 ˏmo. Mo; to feel with the hand, to use or hold with the hand, 捋 lütˎ. Liueh, 撫 ʻfú. Fú; to manage, 打理 ʻtá ʻlí. Tá lí, 料理 liú^2 ʻlí. Liáu lí; to use, 用 yung^2. Yung; to wield, as a sword, 使 ʻshai. Shí; to discourse on, 論 lun^2. Lun, 講 ʻkong. Kiáng; to deal with, 理 ʻlí. Lí; to treat, 待 toi^2. Tái.

Handle, a, 柄 pengʼ. Ping, 把 ʻpá. Pá, 把柄 ʻpá pengʼ. Pá ping, 欛柄 ʻpá pengʼ. Pá ping, 榦 konʼ. Kán, 枋 pingʼ. Ping, 把子 páʼ ʻtsz. Pá tsz; the handle of a fork, 叉柄 ˏch'á pengʼ. Ch'á ping; ditto of a knife, 刀把 ˏtò páʼ. Táu pá, 刀柄 ˏtò pengʼ. Táu ping; ditto of an axe, 斧柯 ʻfú ˏo. Fú o; ditto of a sword, 劍欛 kímʼ páʼ. Kien pá; the handle of a basket, 籃耳 ˏlám ʻí. Lán rh; the handle of a trunk or box, 槓抽 ʻlung ˏch'au, 槓耳 ʻlung ʻí, 箱環 ˏséung ˏwán,

Siáng hwán; the handle of a cup, 杯耳 ˏpúi ‘í. Pei rh; the handle of a hoe or mattoc, 鋤頭柄 ˏch'o ˏt'au peng’. Ts'ú t'au ping, 梐 ˏkwai. Kwei; the handle of a sickle or reaping hook, 鐮柄 ˏlím peng’. Lien ping, 桐 ˏts'z. Ts'z; the handle of a plough, 犂柄 ˏlai peng’. Lí ping; the handle of a bow, 弝 ˏpá. Pá, 弣 fú^2. Fú; the handle of an awl, 錐柄 ˏchui peng’. Chui ping; the handle of the rudder of a Chinese boat, 舵柄 ‘t'ái peng’. T'ái ping; the handle of a spear, 戟柄 kikˎ peng’. Kih ping, 柲 pí’. Pí; the handle of a peck or measure, 斗柄 ‘tau peng’. Tau ping, 杓 ˏpiú. Piáu; the handle of a discourse, 話柄 wá^2 peng’. Hwá ping; take hold of the handle, 把柄 ‘pá peng’. Pá ping, 揸住个條柄 ˏchá chü^2 ko’ ˏt'iú peng’. Chá chú ko t'iáu ping, 握柄 ákˎ peng’. Uh ping, 執柄 chapˎ peng’. Chih ping; to have a handle, 有柄 ‘yau peng’. Yú ping; to have no handle, 冇柄 ‘mò peng’; the handle of a door, 門鐶 ˏmún ˏwán. Mun hwán, 門耳 ˏmún ‘í. Mun rh, 門圈 ˏmún ˏhün. Mun k'iuen; the handle of a hammer, 鎚柄 ˏch'ui peng’. Ch'ui ping.

Handled, touched, 磨了 ˏmo ‘liú. Mo liáu, 捋了 lütˎ ‘liú. Liueh liáu; treated, 待過 toi^2 kwo’. T'ái kwo, 待了 toi^2 ‘liú. Tái liáu; managed, 打理過 ‘tá ‘lí kwo’. Tá lí kwo.

Handling, touching, 磨 ˏmo. Mo; feeling, 捋 lütˎ. Liueh; treating, 待 toi^2. Tái, 料理 liú^2 ‘lí. Liáu lí.

Handmaid 婢 ‘p'í. P'í, 侍婢 shí^2 ‘p'í. Shí p'í, 侍妾 shí^2 ts'ípˎ. Shí ts'ieh.

Handsome, beautiful, 美 ‘mí. Mei, 俏皮 ts'iú’ ˏp'í, 靚 leng’. Ling, 好睇 ‘hò ‘t'ai. Háu t'í, 俏麗 ts'iú’ lai^2. Ts'iáu lí, 豔麗 ím^2 lai^2. Yen lí, 美麗 ‘mí lai^2. Mei lí, 精緻 ˏtseng chí’. Tsing chí, 好看的 ‘hò hon’ tikˎ. Háu k'án tih; a handsome woman, 美女 ‘mí ‘nü. Mei nü, 嬋娟 ˏshín ˏkün. Shen kiuen, 嬌姿 ˏkiú ˏtsz. Kiáu tsz, 婀娜 ‘o ‘no. O no, 嬝娜 ‘niú ‘no. Niáu no, 娉婷 ˏp'ing ˏt'ing. P'ing t'ing, 俏麗 ts'iú’ lai^2. Ts'iáu lí, 妖姿 ˏiú ˏtsz. Yáu tsz, 妍 ˏín. Yen; a handsome face, 美貌 ‘mí máu^2. Mei máu; a handsome appearance, 美容 ‘mí ˏyung. Mei yung, 美色 ‘mí shikˎ. Mei sih, 好樣 ‘hò yéung^2, 丰姿 ˏfung ˏtsz. Fung tsz, 俊秀 tsun’ sau’. Tsiun siú, 青靚 ˏts'eng leng’; a handsome present, 厚賞 hau^2 ‘shéung. Hau sháng; a handsome dress, 美衣 ‘mí ˏí. Mei í; a handsome offer, 大還 tái^2 ˏwán. Tá hwán, 寬還 ˏfún ˏwán. Kwán hwán.

Handsomely 美然 ‘mí ˏín. Mei jen, 巧妙 ‘háu miú^2. K'iáu miáu, 美妙 ‘mí miú^2. Mei miáu; handsomely made, 做得巧妙 tsò^2 takˎ ‘háu miú^2. Tso teh k'iáu miáu, 作得美妙 tsokˎ takˎ ‘mí miú^2. Tsoh teh mei miáu; to do a thing handsomely, 厚與 hau^2 ‘ü. Hau yú, 厚給 hau^2 k'apˎ. Hau kih.

Handwriting 筆迹 patˎ tsikˎ. Pih tsih, 手筆 ‘shau patˎ. Shau pih, 筆法 patˎ fátˎ. Pih fáh, 字迹 tsz^2 tsikˎ. Tsz tsih, 墨迹 makˎ tsikˎ. Meh tsih.

Handy, dextrous, 快手 fái’ ‘shau. Kw'ái shau, 巧手 ‘háu ‘shau. K'iáu shau, 妙手 miú^2 ‘shau. Miáu shau; ingenious, 巧妙 ‘háu miú^2. K'iáu miáu; ready to hand, 利便 lí^2 pín^2. Lí pien, 快便 fái’ pín^2. Kw'ái pien; convenient, 便 pín^2. Pien; near, 近 kan^2. Kin.

Handy-dandy 估戲 ‘kú hí’. Kú hí.

Hang (pret. and pp. hanged or hung), to suspend, 掛 kwá’. Kwá, 吊 tiú’. Tiáu, 懸 ˏün. Hien, 弔 tiú’. Tiáu, 吊 tiú’. Tiáu, 縋 ˏch'ui. Ch'ui; to hang up, 掛起 kwá’ ‘hí. Kwá k'í, 吊起 tiú’ ‘hí. Tiáu k'í, 掛上 kwá’ ‘shéung. Kwá sháng, 掛高 kwá’ ˏkò. Kwá káu; to hang by the neck, 吊頸 tiú’ ‘keng. Tiáu king, 吊頸 tiú’ ‘king. Tiáu king; to hang one's self, 自縊 tsz^2 ai’. Tsz í, 懸梁 ˏün ˏléung. Hien liáng, 投繯殞命 ˏt'au wán^2 ‘wan meng^2. T'au hwán yun ming; to hang a screen, 掛簾 kwá’ ˏlím. Kwá lien; to hang out colored silks, 掛綵綢 kwá’ ‘ts'oi ˏch'au. Kwá ts'ái ch'au; to hang out a sign-board, 掛招牌 kwá’ ˏchiú ˏp'ái. Kwá cháu p'ái; to hang up reversed or by the heels, 倒掛 ‘tò kwá’. Táu kwá, 倒懸 ‘tò ˏün. Táu hien, 掉轉頭掛 tiú^2 ‘chün ˏt'au kwá’; to hang and swing, 掉掉擰 tiú^2 tiú^2 fing’; to hang abroad, 掛當天 kwá’ ˏtong ˏt'ín. Kwá táng t'ien; to hang up to dry, 晾乾 long^2 ˏkon; to hang up a basket, 掛起籃仔 kwá’ ‘hí ˏlám’ ‘tsai; to hang about one, 佩 p'úi’. P'ei, 馱番身嚟 ˏt'o ˏfán ˏshan ˏlai; to hang on the girdle, 馱落腰帶 ˏt'o lokˎ ˏiú tái’; to hang on the lappel, 馱在衿頭 ˏt'o tsoi^2 ˏk'am ˏt'au; you may hang up the rice boiler, (to have no business or nothing to eat), 掛起飯鑊 kwá’ ‘hí fán^2 wokˎ. Kwá k'í fán hwoh; to hang down the head, 垂低頭 ˏshui ˏtai ˏt'au. Chui tí t'au, 俯首 ‘fú ‘shau. Fú shau, 頫首 ˏt'iú ‘shau. T'iáu shau, 頫頫 ˏlam sham^2. Lin shin.

Hang, to, 掛住 kwá’ chü^2. Kwá chú, 吊住 tiú’ chü^2. Tiáu chú, 吊住 tiú’ chü^2. Tiáu chú; to hang down, 泵落嚟 tam’ lokˎ ˏlai, 泵低 tam’ ˏtai, 垂低 ˏshui ˏtai. Chui tí, 泵下 tam’ há^2, 墮 to^2. To; to bent forward, 俯 ‘fú. Fú; to hang about a person, 步步跟住 pò^2 pò^2 ˏkan chü^2. Pú pú kan chú, 掛在衫尾 kwá’ tsoi^2 ˏshám ‘mí. Kwá tsái sán wí, 繫於人 hai^2 ˏü ˏyan. Hí yú jin; to hang about one's neck, 依依不捨 ˏí ˏí patˎ ‘shé. Í í puh shié; to hang on, to hold fast, 揸緊 ˏchá ‘kan. Chá kin; to hang upon one's word, 掛人口舌 kwá’ ˏyan ‘hau shitˎ. Kwá jin k'au sheh; to hang over, as over a rim, 倒側 ‘tò chakˎ. Táu tseh; to hang over, to project, 凸出 tatˎ ch'utˎ. Tuh ch'uh; to hang over the bank of a river, 泵落河邊 tam’ lokˎ ˏho ˏpín; to hang in doubt, 掛意 kwá’ í’. Kwá í, 掛心 kwá’ ˏsam. Kwá sin; to hang together, 相符 ˏséung ˏfú. Siáng fú, 相黐 ˏséung ˏch'í; to hang to, adhere closely, 黐貼 ˏch'í t'ípˎ; to hang back, 墮尾 to^2 ‘mí. To wí; to hang loose, 搖擺 ˏiú ‘pái. Yáu pái,

Hanger, that by which a thing is suspended, 掛耳 kwá' ˊí. Kwá rh, 掛鐶 kwá' ˏwán. Kwá hwán; a sword, 掛刀 kwá' ˏtò. Kwá táu.

Hanger on 㩜脚 ˏch'í kéukˏ.

Hanging 掛住 kwá' chü². Kwá chú, 絧住 tiú' chü². Tiáu chú, 懸 ˏün. Hien; dangling, 搖擺 ˏiú ˊpái. Yáu pái; swinging, 鞦韆 ˏts'au ˏts'ín. Ts'iú ts'ien; hanging lock, 弔鎖 tiú' ˊso. Tiáu so.

Hanging-sleeves 垂袖 ˏshui tsau². Chui siú.

Hangman 吊犯 tiú' fán². Tiáu fán.

Hank, one or two skeins of silk or thread tied together, 一把綫子 yatˏ ˊpá sín' ˊtsz. Yih pá sien tsz, 一札綫子 yatˏ chátˏ sín' ˊtsz. Yih cháh sien tsz; in ships, rings of wood, 横担環 ˏwáng ˏtám ˏwán. Hung tán hwán.

Hanker, to long for, 貪戀 ˏt'ám lün². T'án liuen, 戀慕 lün² mò². Liuen mú, 思戀 ˏsz lün². Sz liuen, 眷戀 kün' lün². Kiuen liuen, 心戀不已 ˏsam lün² patˏ ˊí. Sin liuen puh í; to hanker after liberty, 慕爲自主 mò² ˏwai tsz² ˊchü. Mú wei tsz chú; to hanker after women, 慕色 mò² shikˏ. Mú sih, 戀色 lün² shikˏ. Liuen sih.

Hankering 貪慕 ˏt'ám mò². T'án mú, 熱愛 ítˏ oi'. Jeh ngái, 熱想 ítˏ ˊséung. Jeh siáng.

Hap-hazard 偶然 ˊngau ˏín. Ngau jen, 不意 patˏ í'. Puh í; a hap-hazard living, 無聊無賴 ˏmò ˏliú ˏmò lái².

Hapless 不幸 patˏ hang². Puh hing, 無彩數 ˏmò ˊts'oi shò'.

Happen, to, 遇 ü². Yú, 適 shikˏ. Shih, 偶 ˊngau. Ngau; when did it happen? 个件事幾時有呢 ko' kín² sz² ˊkí ˏshí ˊyau ˏní, 此事何時有乎 ˊts'z sz² ˏho ˏshí ˊyau ˏú. Ts'z sz ho shí yú hú.

Happened to meet 偶遇 ˊngau ü². Ngau yú, 適逢 shikˏ ˏfung. Shih fung, 恰遇 hapˏ ü², 適遇 shikˏ ü². Shih yú, 遇着 ü² chéukˏ. Yú choh, 適値 shikˏ chikˏ. Shih chih, 遘遇 kau² ü². Kau yú, 遭着 ˏtsò chéukˏ. Tsáu choh, 忽然遇着 fatˏ ˏín ü² chéukˏ. Hwuh jen yú choh, 偶然撞着 ˊngau ˏín chong² chéukˏ. Ngau jen chwáng choh; happened to see, 偶見 ˊngau kín'. Ngau kien, 乍見 chá' kín'. Chá kien, 覯見 kau' kín'. Kau kien, 偶然捀見 ˊngau ˏín pung' kín'. Ngau jen ping kien; there happened to be, or it happened, 偶有 ˊngau ˊyau. Ngau yú, 適有 shikˏ ˊyau. Shih yú; happened to catch, 偶捉 ˊngau chukˏ. Ngau chuh; he happened to be there, 佢偶喺處 ˊk'ü ˊngau ˊhai ch'ü', 他偶然在彼 ˏt'á ˊngau ˏín tsoi² ˊpí. T'á ngau jen tsái pí.

Happily, by good fortune, 幸 hang². Hing, 幸而 hang² ˏí. Hing rh, 好彩 ˊhò ˊts'oi; happily got, 幸得 hang² takˏ. Hing teh; happily met, 幸遇 hang² ü². Hing yú; happily arrived, 幸到 hang² tò'. Hing táu, 幸來 hang² ˏloi. Hing lái; happily avoided, 幸免 hang² ˊmín. Hing mien; happily situated, 享福 ˊhéung fukˏ. Hiáng fuh.

Happiness 福 fukˏ. Fuh, 禧 ˏhí. Hí, 祉 ˊchí. Chí, 祥 ˏts'éung. Ts'iáng, 福祉 fukˏ ˊchí. Fuh chí, 祚 tsò². Tsú, 福氣 fukˏ hí'. Fuh k'í, 吉 katˏ. Kih, 福熙 fukˏ ˏhí. Fuh hí, 福德 fukˏ takˏ. Fuh teh; eternal happiness, 永福 ˊwing fukˏ. Yung fuh, 永遠之福 ˊwing ˊün ˏchí fukˏ. Yung yuen chí fuh; the happiness of the world, 今世之福 ˏkam shai' ˏchí fukˏ. Kin shí chí fuh, 世間之福 shai' ˏkán ˏchí fukˏ. Shí kien chí fuh; celestial happiness, 天福 ˏt'ín fukˏ. T'ien fuh, 天上之福 ˏt'ín shéung² ˏchí fukˏ. T'ien sháng chí fuh; great happiness, 大福 tái² fukˏ. Tá fuh, 洪福 ˏhung fukˏ. Hung fuh, 景福 ˊking fukˏ. King fuh; to enjoy happiness, 享福 ˊhéung fukˏ. Hiáng fuh, 受福 shau² fukˏ. Shau fuh, 納福 nápˏ fukˏ. Náh fuh; to enjoy eternal happiness, 享永遠之福 ˊhéung ˊwing ˊün ˏchí fukˏ. Hiáng yung yuen chí fuh; misery and happiness have no door, men bring them upon themselves, 禍福無門惟人自招 ˏwo fukˏ ˏmò ˏmún ˏwai ˏyan tsz² ˏchiú. Ho fuh wú mun wei jin tsz cháu; to bring down happiness upon one, 降福 kong' pukˏ. Kiáng fuh; to bestow happiness, 賜福 ts'z' fukˏ. Ts'z fuh.

Happy, lucky, 幸 hang². Hing, 好彩 ˊhò ˊts'oi, 有福 ˊyau fukˏ. Yú fuh, 好命 ˊhò meng². Háu ming; enjoying pleasure, 喜 ˊhí. Hí, 樂 lokˏ. Loh, 歡 ˏfún. Hwán, 欣喜 ˏyan ˊhí. Yin hí; to be happy, 享福 ˊhéung fukˏ. Hiáng fuh; to lead a happy life, 一生安享 yatˏ ˏshang ˏon ˊhéung. Yih sang ngán hiáng, 一世享福 yatˏ shai' ˊhéung fukˏ. Yih shí hiáng fuh; a happy age, 福世 fukˏ shai'. Fuh shí; a happy dream, 吉夢 katˏ mung². Kih mung; a happy state of mind, 安享 ˏon ˊhéung. Ngán hiáng, 歡心 ˏfún ˏsam. Hwán sin; happy feeling, 覺福 kokˏ fukˏ. Kioh fuh; a happy couple, 夫婦相得 ˏfú ˊfú ˏséung takˏ. Fú fú siáng teh, 榮諧伉儷 ˏwing ˏhái k'ong' lai². Yung hiái k'áng lí, 魚水和諧 ˏü ˊshui ˏwo ˏhái. Yú shwui ho hiái, 鴛鴦 ˏün ˏyéung. Yuen yáng; a happy countenance, 歡容 ˏfún ˏyung. Hwán yung; a happy look, 喜色 ˊhí shikˏ. Hí sih, 愉色 ˏü shikˏ. Yú sih; a happy man, 好命嘅人 ˊhò meng² ké' ˏyan, 有福之人 ˊyau fukˏ ˏchí ˏyan. Yú fuh chí jin, 好彩數嘅人 ˊhò ˊts'oi shò' ké' ˏyan; a happy omen, 吉兆 katˏ chiú². Kih cháu.

Harangue, to, 講 ˊkong. Kiáng; to harangue a crowd, 講於衆 ˊkong ˏü chung'. Kiáng yú chung, 說於衆 shütˏ ˏü chung'. Shwoh yú chung, 向衆人講 héung' chung' ˏyan ˊkong. Hiáng chung jin kiáng.

Harass, to, 難爲 ˏnán ˏwai. Nán wei, 淹悶 ˏím mún². Yen mwán, 囉唆 ˏlo ˏso. Lo so, 騷擾 ˏsò ˊiú. Sáu jáu, 累人 lui² ˏyan. Lui jin, 遭撻人 ˏtsò t'átˏ ˏyan, 啢吨 ˏlun ˏchun, 熬煎人 ˏngò ˏtsín ˏyan, 苦累 ˊfú lui². K'ú lui, 擾累 ˊiú lui². Jáu lui, 困人 kw'an' ˏyan. Kw'an jin, 啉嚀 ˏlam lutˏ, 遭嚌 ˏtsò chatˏ, 鹵吓人 ˊlò ˊhá ˏyan.

Harassed 淹悶過 ˏím mún² kwo'. Yen mwán kwo, 憒憒 ˊfúi ˊfúi. Kw'ái kw'ái.

Harassing 難爲 ˏnán ˏwai. Nán wei, 淹悶 ˏim mún². Yen mwán, 累人 lui² ˏyan. Lui jin; a harassing fellow, 累世鬼 lui² shai' ʿkwai. Lui shí kwei; harassing thoughts, 心痲咁亂 ˏsam ˏmá kòm' lün², 焦燥 ˏtsiú ts'ò'. Tsiáu ts'áu, 心好焦燥 ˏsam ʿhò ˏtsiú ts'ò'.

Harbinger, a forerunner, 預兆 ü² chiú². Yú cháu, 先驅 ˏsín ˏk'ü. Sien k'ü.

Harbor, or port, 灣 ˏwán. Wán, 港口 ʿkong ʿhau. Kiáng k'au, 海口 ʿhoi ʿhau. Hái k'au 港脚 ʿkong kéukˏ, 澳 ò'. Ngau; a lodging, 歇宿之所 hítˏ sukˏ ˏchí ʿsho. Hieh suh chí so; to enter the harbor, 入灣 yap₂ ˏwán. Jih wán, 入港口 yap₂ ʿkong ʿhau. Jih kiáng k'au.

Harbor, to, 埋 ˏmái. Mái, 藏 ˏts'ong. Tsáng, 挾 híp₂. Hieh, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái, 含 ˏhòm. Hán, 蓄 ch'ukˏ. Ch'uh, 抱 ʿp'ò. P'áu, 包藏 ˏpáu ˏts'ong. P'áu tsáng, 窩藏 ˏwo ˏts'ong. Wo tsáng; to harbor ill-feelings or resentment, 埋怨 ˏmái ün'. Mái yuen, 懷恨 ˏwái han². Hwái han, 含怨 ˏhòm ün'. Hán yuen, 含寃 ˏhòm ˏün. Hán yuen, 抱恨 ʿp'ò han². P'áu han, 匿怨 nikˏ ün'. Nih yuen, 含恨 ˏhòm han². Hán han, 挾恨 híp₂ han². Hieh han; to harbor evil intentions, 懷詭計 ˏwái ʿkwai kai'. Hwái kwei kí, 包藏禍心 ˏpáu ˏts'ong wo² ˏsam. Páu tsáng ho sin, 蓄意不良 ch'ukˏ í' patˏ ˏléung. Ch'uh í puh liáng; to harbor thieves, 窩藏賊匪 ˏwo ˏts'ong ts'ák₂ ʿfí. Wo tsáng ts'ih fí, 包庇賊匪 ˏpáu pí' ts'ák₂ ʿfí. Páu pí ts'ih fí; to harbor feelings of dislike, 挾嫌 híp₂ ˏhím [ˏím]. Hieh hien.

Harbor-master 船頭官 ˏshün ˏt'au ˏkún. Ch'uen t'au kwán.

Harboring 埋 ˏmái. Mái, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái, 挾 híp₂. Hieh, 窩藏 ˏwo ˏts'ong. Wo tsáng.

Hard, firm, solid, 實 shat₂. Shih, 堅 ˏkín. Kien, 硬 ngáng². Ngang, 剛 ˏkong. Káng, 確 k'okˏ. K'ioh, 硠硠 ˏlong ˏlong. Láng láng, 鉅 kü². Kü; difficult, 難 ˏnán. Nán, 惡 okˏ; distressing, 凄凉 ˏts'ai ˏléung. Ts'í liáng; unfeeling, 悽慘 ˏtsai ʿts'ám. Ts'í ts'án; cruel, 殘忍 ˏts'án ʿyan. Ts'án jin; arduous, 苦 ʿfú. K'ú, 辛苦 ˏsan ʿfú. Sin k'ú; hard, 刻薄 hákˏ pok₂. K'eh poh; oppressive, 殘虐 ˏts'án yéuk₂. Ts'án yoh; severe, 好 ʿhò, 甚 sham². Shin; a hard skin, 硬皮 ngáng² ˏp'í. Ngang p'í; a hard knot, 實纈 shat₂ lítˏ, 死結 ʿsz kítˏ. Sz kieh; hard of heart, 硬心嘅 ngáng² ˏsam ké', 硬心的 ngáng² ˏsam tikˏ. Ngang sin tih; a hard heart, 硬心 ngáng² ˏsam. Ngang sin, 慘酷 ʿts'ám huk₂. Ts'án k'uh; a hard master, 惡事頭 okˏ sz² ˏt'au, 惡東家 okˏ ˏtung ˏká. Ngoh tung kiá, 嚴東 ˏím ˏtung. Yen tung; hard times, 難時 ˏnán ˏshí. Nán shí, 艱難之時 ˏkán ˏnán ˏchí ˏshí. Kien nán chí shí, 艱難時世 ˏkán ˏnán ˏshí shai'; a hard winter, 好冷 ʿhò ʿláng. Háu lang, 極冷 kik₂ ʿláng. Kih lang, 嚴寒 ˏím ˏhon. Yen hán, 大寒 tái² ˏhon. Tá hán; hard of hearing, 耳焙 ʿí púi², 聾 ˏlung. Lung, 重聽 ˏch'ung teng'. Ch'ung t'ing; hard to say, 難講 ˏnán ʿkong. Nán kiáng, 難道 ˏnán tò². Nán táu; hard to understand, 難曉 ˏnán ʿhiú. Nán hiáu, 難通 ˏnán ˏt'ung. Nán t'ung; hard of belief, 難信 ˏnán sun'. Nán sin; hard to suit, 僑扭太大 ˏk'iú ʿnau t'ái' tái²; hard to deal with, 難與往來 ˏnán ʿü ʿwong ˏloi. Nán yú wáng lái, 難同出入 ˏnán ˏt'ung ch'utˏ yap₂. Nán t'ung ch'uh jih, 惡交處 okˏ ˏkáu ʿch'ü. Ngoh kiáu ch'ú, 眞正利害 ˏchan ching' lí² hoi². Chin ching lí hái; hard to please, 難悅 ˏnán üt₂. Nán yueh; which do you like, the hard or soft [egg]? 中意老還是中意嫩 ˏchung í' ʿlò ˏwán shí² ˏchung í' nün²; hard to advance or retreat, 進退兩難 tsun' t'úi' ʿléung ˏnán. Tsin t'úi liáng nán; hard, obstinate, 硬性 ngáng² sing'. Ngang sing, 硬頸 ngáng² ʿkeng. Ngang king, 剛烈 ˏkong lít₂. Káng lieh; hard and solid, 堅實 ˏkín shat₂. Kien shih; hard and soft, 實冇 shat₂ pau², 硬軟 ngáng² ʿün. Ngang yuen, 剛柔 ˏkong ˏyau. Káng jau; hard or avaricious, 貪心 ˏt'ám ˏsam. T'án sin; hard water, 硬水 ngáng² ʿshui. Ngang shwui; hard as iron, 鐵咁硬 t'ítˏ kòm' ngáng². T'ieh kán ngang; hard, as a stone, 石咁硬 shek₂ kòm' ngáng². Shih kán ngang, 硬如石 ngáng² ˏü shek₂. Ngang jú shih; hard ground, 實土 shat₂ ʿt'ò. Shih t'ú, 堅土 ˏkín ʿt'ò. Kien t'ú, 塙 kok₂. Koh, 埵 ʿto. To; hard labor, 苦工 ʿfú ˏkung. K'ú kung; a hard lot, 爛命 lán² meng², 苦命 ʿfú meng². K'ú ming; a hard knot to split, 爛柴頭 lán² ˏch'ái ˏt'au.

Hard, close, 近 kan². Kin, 邇 ʿí. Rh; hard by, 好近 ʿhò kan². Háu kin; to labor hard, 做苦工 tsò² ʿfú ˏkung. Tso k'ú kung, 奮工 ʿfan ˏkung. Fan kung; things go hard, 事事多難 sz² sz² ˏto nán². Sz sz to nán; to press hard, 逼緊 pikˏ ʿkan. Pih kin; to press hard or firm, 揿實 kam² shat₂, 揿緊 kam² ʿkan; it blows hard, 大風 tái² ˏfung. Tá fung, 猛風 ʿmang ˏfung. Mang fung; to study hard, 勤學 ˏk'an hok₂. Kin hioh, 磨礱 ˏmo ˏlung. Mo lung.

Hard-fought 力戰 lik₂ chín'. Lih chen, 力敵 lik₂ tik₂. Lih tih.

Hard-headed 頭殼有鋼 ˏt'au hokˏ ʿyau kong'.

Hard-hearted 慘酷 ʿts'ám huk₂. Ts'án k'uh, 慘虐 ʿts'ám yéuk₂. Ts'án joh, 殘忍的 ˏts'án ʿyan tikˏ. Ts'án jin tih.

Hard-heartedly 以慘酷 ʿí ʿts'ám huk₂. Í ts'án k'uh.

Hard-labored 苦勞的 ʿfú ˏlò tikˏ. K'ú láu tih.

Hard-heartedness 慘酷 ʿts'ám huk₂. Ts'án k'uh, 薄情 pok₂ ˏts'ing. Poh ts'ing.

Hard-visaged 兇面 ˏhung mín². Hiung mien, 惡面 okˏ mín². Ngoh mien.

Hard-won 難得嘅 ˏnán takˏ ké', 難獲的 ˏnán wok₂ tikˏ. Nán hwoh tih.

Hard-working 勤懇的 ˏk'an ʿhan tikˏ. Kin k'an tih, 勤力嘅 ˏk'an lik₂ ké'.

Harden, to, 硬 ngáng². Ngang, 使硬 ʿsz ngáng². Shí ngang, 使實 ʿsz shat₂. Shí shih, 致實 chí' shat₂. Chí shih, 作硬 tsokˏ ngáng². Tsoh ngang;

to make insensible or unfeeling, 使無情 ˋsz ˏmò ˏts'ing. Shí wú ts'ing, 致無情 chí' ˏmò ˏts'ing. Chí wú ts'ing; to harden, as steel, 見水 kín' ˋshui. Kien shwui; to harden one's heart, 硬其心 ngáng² ˏk'í ˏsam. Ngang k'í sin; to harden one's self, 强健其身 ˏk'éung kín² ˏk'í ˏshan. K'iáng kien k'í shin, 自健 tsz² kín². Tsz kien.

Harden, to become hard, 成硬 ˏshing ngáng². Ching ngang, 成實 ˏshing shatˏ. Ching shih; to harden of itself, 自硬 tsz² ngáng². Tsz ngang, 自堅 tsz² ˏkín. Tsz kien; to become unfeeling, 失情 shatˏ ˏts'ing. Shih ts'ing; to harden, as a soft substance, 結實 kítˏ shatˏ. Kieh shih, 凝實 ˏying shatˏ. Ying shih.

Hardened, as one's heart, 硬其心 ngáng² ˏk'í ˏsam Ngang k'í sin; callous, 無情 ˏmò ˏts'ing. Wú ts'ing, 慘酷 ˋts'ám hukˏ. Ts'án k'uh; they hardened their hearts, 佢硬佢嘅心 ˋk'ü ngáng² ˋk'ü ké' ˏsam, 他硬其心 ˏt'á ngáng² ˏk'í ˏsam. T'á ngang k'í sin; hardened in sin, 經硬於罪 ˏking ngáng² ˏü tsúi². King ngang yú tsúi, 唔知罪 ˏm ˏchí tsúi², 不覺罪 patˏ kokˏ tsúi²; hardened by itself, 自成硬 tsz² ˏshing ngáng². Tsz ching ngang.

Hardening 使硬 ˋsz ngáng². Shí ngáng, 使更硬 ˋsz kang' ngáng². Shí kang ngang; hardening one's self, 自硬 tsz² ngáng². Tsz ngang.

Hardihood 胆敢 ˋtám ˋkòm. Tán kán.

Hardiness, boldness, 胆敢 ˋtám ˋkòm. Tán kán; effrontary, 無面皮 ˏmò mín² ˏp'í. Wú mien p'í, 厚顏 hau² ˏngán. Hau yen.

Hardly, scarcely, 僅 ˋkan. Kin, 啱啱 ˏngám ˏngám, 恰可 hapˏ ˋho, 止得 ˋchí takˏ. Chí teh; hardly enough, 僅够 ˋkan kau'. Kin kau, 啱啱够 ˏngám ˏngám kau'; I had hardly arrived, 我僅到之後 ˋngo ˋkan tò' ˏchí hau². Wo kin táu chí hau; I can hardly believe it, 難信佢 ˏnán sun' ˋk'ü. Nán sin k'ü; hardly escaped, 僅免 ˋkan ˋmín. Kin mien, 啱啱脫 ˏngám ˏngám t'üt˛; hardly reckoned by tens, 不及數十 patˏ k'apˏ shò' shapˏ. Puh kih sú shih, 僅計數十 ˋkan kai' shò' shapˏ. Kin kí sú shih, 幾 ˋkí. Kí; hardly enough for use, 僅够使 ˋkan kau' ˋshai.

Hardness, of heart, 硬心 ngáng² ˏsam. Ngang sin, 慘酷者 ˋts'ám hukˏ ˋché. Ts'án k'uh ché; firmness, 實者 shatˏ ˋché. Shih ché, 堅者 ˏkín ˋché. Kien ché, 硬者 ngáng² ˋché. Ngang ché; difficulty to be executed, 難者 ˏnán ˋché. Nán ché; hardness of look, 厚面皮者 hau² mín² ˏp'í ˋché. Hau mien p'í ché.

Hardship 難 nán². Nán, 艱難 ˏkán ˏnán. Kien nán, 苦難 ˋfú nán². K'ú nán, 患難 wán² nán². Hwán nán; to suffer hardships, 捱苦 ˏngái ˋfú. Yái k'ú, 受難 shau² nán². Shau nán, 捱難 ˏngái nán². Yái nán.

Hardware 鐵器 t'ítˏ hí'. T'ich k'í.

Hardy, bold, 胆敢 ˋtám ˋkòm. Tán kán; brave, 勇 ˋyung. Yung; strong, 壯 chong'. Chwáng, 强壯 ˏk'éung chong'. K'iáng chwáng, 强健 ˏk'éung kín². K'iáng kien; inured to fatigue, 捱得辛苦 ˏngái takˏ ˏsan ˋfú. Yái teh sin k'ú, 老成嘅 ˋlò ˏshing ké', 老練的 ˋlò lín² tikˏ. Láu lien tih.

Hare 兎 t'ò'. T'ú, 野兎 ˋyé t'ò'. Yé t'ú, 山兎 ˏshán t'ò'. Shán t'ú; a young hare, 兎子 t'ò' ˋtsz. T'ú tsz.

Hare-hearted 怯心嘅 hípˏ ˏsam ké'.

Harelip 崩口 ˏpang ˋhau. Pang k'au, 崩嘴 ˏpang ˋtsui. Pang tsui; a man with a harelip, 阿崩 á' ˏpang.

Harem, imperial, 禁院 kam' ün². Kin yuen, 大內 tái² noi². Tá nui, 內宮 noi² ˏkung. Nui kung; the female appartment of a mandarin of the first rank, 上房 shéung² ˏfong. Sháng fáng; the female appartment of the common people, 深閨 ˏsham ˏkwai. Shin kwei.

Hark 聽 ˏt'eng. T'ing; to listen, 傾耳 ˏk'ing ˋí. K'ing rh, 傾耳聽 ˏk'ing ˋí ˏt'eng. K'ing rh t'ing.

Harlequin 伶人 ˏling ˏyan. Ling jin, 詭馬人 ˋkwai ˋmá ˏyan. Kwei má jin, 詭怪人 ˋkwai kwái' ˏyan. Kwei kwái jin, 花面 ˏfá mín². Hwá mien; a harlequin dress, 諢衣 wan² ˏí. Hwan í.

Harlot 娼妓 ˏch'éung kí². Ch'áng kí, 老舉 ˋlò ˋkü; one who forsakes the true God and worships idols, 離上帝而拜菩薩者 ˏlí shéung² tai' ˏí pái' ˏp'ò sátˏ ˋché. Lí sháng tí rh pái p'ú sáh ché; a rogue, 光棍 ˏkwong kwan'. Kwáng kwan.

Harm, injury, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng, 害 hoi². Hái, 損害 ˋsün hoi². Sun hái; to do harm, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng, 害 hoi². Hái; no harm, 無害 ˏmò hoi². Wú hái, 無傷 ˏmò ˏshéung. Wú sháng; what harm has he done to you? 佢加乜害過你呢 ˋk'ü ˏká matˏ hoi² kwo' ˋní ˏní, 他加何害於爾乎 ˏt'á ˏká ˏho hoi² ˏü ˋí ˏú. T'á kiá ho hái yú rh hú; with the intention of doing grievous bodily harm, 想甚傷人 ˋséung sham² ˏshéung ˏyan. Siáng shin sháng jin, 欲大害人 yukˏ tái² hoi² ˏyan. Yuh tá hái jin.

Harm, to, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng, 害 hoi². Hái, 加害 ˏká hoi². Kiá hái, 損害 ˋsün hoi². Sun hái, 傷害 ˏshéung hoi². Sháng hái.

Harmless 無害 ˏmò hoi². Wú hái, 無傷 ˏmò ˏshéung. Wú sháng, 不妨 patˏ ˏfong. Puh fáng; a harmless animal, 唔害人嘅獸 ˏm hoi² ˏyan ké' shau², 不傷人之獸 patˏ ˏshéung ˏyan ˏchí shau². Puh sháng jin chí shau; it is harmless to man, 不傷人的 patˏ ˏshéung ˏyan tikˏ. Puh sháng jin tih.

Harmlessly 無傷 ˏmò ˏshéung. Wú sháng,

Harmonic } 和音的 ˏwo ˏyam tikˏ. Ho yin tih.
Harmonical }

Harmonica 扯琴 ˋch'é ˏk'am, 拉琴 ˏlái ˏk'am.

Harmonion, copper wire ditto, 洋琴 ˏyéung ˏk'am. Yáng k'in; the seven-stringed * ditto, 篆 sau'. Sau.

Harmonious, living in peace and friendship, 相和 ˏséung ˏwo. Siáng ho, 相好 ˏséung ˋhò. Siáng háu, 怡和 ˏí ˏwo. Í ho; agreeing, 和 ˏwo. Ho, 和睦 ˏwo mukˏ. Ho muh, 和順 ˏwo shun². Ho

* This is an imitation of a foreign piano.

shun, 和諧 ˌwo ˌhái. Ho hiái, 和穆 ˌwo muk˳. Ho muh, 和合 ˌwo hòp˳. Hoh hoh, 協和 híp˳ ˌwo. Hieh ho, 雝合 ˌyung hòp˳. Yung hoh, 與和 ˊü ˌwo. Yú ho, 融融 ˌyung ˌyung. Yung yung, 熙熙 ˌhí ˌhí. Hí hí, 熏熏 ˌfan ˌfan. Hiun hiun, 陶陶 ˌt'ò ˌt'ò. T'áu t'áu, 愔愔 ˌyam ˌyam. Yin yin, 邕邕 ˌyung ˌyung. Yung yung; symphonious, 和音 ˌwo ˌyam. Ho yin, 諧聲 ˌhái ˌshing. Hiái shing; harmonious verses, 合韻詩 hòp˳ wan² ˌshí. Hoh yun shí; consonant, 相同 ˌséung ˌt'ung. Siáng t'ung.

Harmoniously 和 ˌwo. Ho 和諧 ˌwo ˌhái. Ho hiái, 諧然 ˌhái ˌín. Hiái jen; harmoniously blended, 融和 ˌyung ˌwo. Yung ho.

Harmoniousness 和合 ˌwo hòp˳. Ho hoh, 和諧 ˌwo ˌhái. Ho hiái.

Harmonize, to, 調 ˌt'iú. T'iáu, 調和 ˌt'iú ˌwo. T'iáu ho, 諧 ˌhái.. Hiái, 調停 ˌt'iú ˌt'ing. T'iáu t'ing, 調順 ˌt'iú shun². T'iáu shun, 相洽 ˌséung hap˳, 比 ˊpí. Pí, 勰 híp˳. Hieh, 翕 yap˳. Hih; to harmonize sounds, 調音 ˌt'iú ˌyam. T'iáu yin; they harmonize, 佢相和 ˊk'ü ˌséung ˌwo. K'ü siáng ho, 他相合 ˌt'á ˌséung hòp˳. T'á siáng hoh, 他之意相投 ˌt'á ˌchí í' ˌséung ˌt'au. T'á chí í siáng t'au.

Harmonized 調過 ˌt'iú kwo'. T'iáu kwo, 調和了 ˌt'iú ˌwo ˊliú. T'iáu ho liáu.

Harmonizer 調和者 ˌt'iú ˌwo ˊché. T'iáu ho ché, 整合者 ˊching hòp˳ ˊché. Ching hoh ché; a practical harmonist, 調音者 ˌt'iú ˌyam ˊché. T'iáu yin ché.

Harmonizing 調 ˌt'iú. T'iáu, 調和 ˌt'iú ˌwo. T'iáu ho, 整合 ˊching hòp˳. Ching hoh; harmonizing sounds, 和音 ˌwo ˌyam. Ho yin.

Harmony 和 ˌwo. Ho, 和合 ˌwo hòp˳. Ho hoh, 和諧 ˌwo ˌhái. Ho hiái, 和睦 ˌwo muk˳. Ho muh, 和氣 ˌwo hí'. Ho k'í, 怡和 ˌí ˌwo. Í ho, 怡怡 ˌí ˌí. Í í, 雝 ˌyung. Yung; the harmony of birds, 雝 ˌyung. Yung; harmony in music, 諧音 ˌhái ˌyam. Hiái yin, 諧聲 ˌhái ˌshing. Hiái shing, 韻 wan². Yun, 諧樂 ˌhái ngok˳. Hiái yoh; harmony of colors, 和色 ˌwo shik˳. Ho sih; harmony among friends, 朋友相和 ˌp'ang ˊyau ˌséung ˌwo. P'ang yú siáng ho; harmony among brothers, 兄弟怡怡 ˌhing tai² ˌí ˌí. Hiung tí í í; brothers not living in harmony and concord, 兄弟要和睦 ˌhung tai² iú' ˌwo muk˳. Hiung tí yáu ho muh; harmony of the Gospels, 福音和合 fuk˳ ˌyam ˌwo hòp˳. Fuh yin ho hoh; peace and harmony, 平和 ˌp'ing ˌwo. P'ing ho.

Harness, armor, 盔甲 ˌkw'ai káp˳. Kw'ei kiáh; the furniture of a draught horse, 鞁 ˌp'í. P'í, 軥 kü². Kü, 馬束鞁 ˊmá ch'uk˳ ˌp'í. Má shuh p'í; the harness of a loom, 綜 ˌtsung. Tsung.

Harness, to dress in armor, 着盔甲 chéuk˳ ˌkw'ai káp˳. Choh kwei kiáh; to put on the furniture of a horse for draught, 佩馬 p'úi' ˊmá. P'ei má, 駕馬 ká' ˊmá. Kiá má, 上鞁 ˊshéung ˌp'í. Sháng p'í, 裝束鞁馬 ˌchong ch'uk˳ ˌp'í ˊmá. Chwáng shuh p'í má; to harness an ox, 犕牛 pí² ˌngau. Pí niú.

Harnessed, equipped with armor, 著過盔甲 chéuk˳ kwo' ˌkw'ai káp˳. Choh kwo kw'ei kiáh; ditto a horse, 佩過馬 p'úi' kwo' ˊmá. Pei kwo má.

Harp 琴瑟 ˌk'am shat˳. K'in shih, 箏 ˌcháng. Tsang; the play on the harp, 彈琴 ˌt'án ˌk'am. T'án k'in, 撣箏 ˌt'án ˌcháng. T'án tsang, 拉箏 ˊlá ˌcháng; a wind harp, 風箏 ˌfung ˌcháng. Fung tsang.

Harp to play on the harp, 拉箏 ˊlá ˌcháng, 彈箏 ˌt'án ˌcháng. T'án tsang, 撣琴瑟 ˌt'án ˌk'am shat˳. T'án k'in shih, 鼓瑟 ˊkú shat˳. Kú shih.

Harpoon 魚標 ˌü ˌpiú. Yú piáu, 矟 shok˳. Soh, 魚杈 ˌü ˌch'á. Yú chá; a gun-harpoon, 炮杈 p'áu' ˌch'á. P'áu ch'á.

Harpoon, to, 扠 ˌch'á. Ch'á, 扠住 ˌch'á chü². Ch'á chú, 標魚 ˌpiú ˌü. Piáu yú.

Harpooned 扠過 ˌch'á kwo'. Ch'á kwo, 標過 ˌpiú kwo'. P'iáu kwo.

Harpsichord 瑟 shat˳. Shih, 箏 ˌcháng. Tsang.

Harpy 妖精 ˌiú ˌtseng. Yáu tsing, 妖怪 ˌiú kwái'. Yáu kwái; an extortioner, 攞命鬼 ˊlo meng² ˊkwai. Lo ming kwei, 索人者 sok˳ ˌyan ché; an eagle, 神鷹々 ˌshan ˌying ˌmeng. Shin ying ming.

Harrow 耙 ˌp'á. P'á, 鈀 ˌp'á. P'á, 杷 ˌp'á. P'á, 耜 tsz². Sz; a triangular harrow, 人字耙 ˌyan tsz² ˌp'á. Jin tsz p'á; a long-toothed ditto, 耖 ch'áu'. Ch'áu; a drill-harrow, 耬車 ˌlau ˌkü. Lau kü; a square harrow, 方耙 ˌfong ˌp'á. Fáng p'á.

Harrow, to, 鈀 ˌp'á. P'á, 耙 ˌp'á. P'á, 耡 ˌch'o Ts'ú.

Harrowing, breaking or leveling with a harrow, 鈀 ˌp'á. P'á; tormenting, 悽慘 ˌts'ai ˊts'ám. Ts'í ts'án, 殘酷 ˌts'án huk˳. Ts'án k'uh.

Harsh, rough in the touch, 鞋 ˌhái, 粗 ˌts'ò. Ts'ú; rough to the taste, 澁 kíp˳, 辛 ˌsan. Sin; austere, 太嚴 t'ái' ˌím. T'ái yen, 刻薄 hák˳ pok˳. K'eh poh, 苛刻 ˌho hák˳. Ho k'eh, 殘虐 ˌts'án yéuk˳. Ts'án yoh, 暴虐 pò² yéuk˳. Páu yoh, 謔嗃 yéuk˳ hok˳. Hioh hoh; a harsh taste, 澁味 kíp˳ mí², 苦味 ˊfú mí². K'ú wí, 辛味 ˌsan mí². Sin wí; a harsh voice, 鞋聲 ˌhái ˌshing, 鞋音 ˌhái ˌyam; a harsh pronunciation, 口鉗粗鞋 ˊhau ˌk'ím ˌts'ò ˌhái; harsh words, 惡言 ok˳ ˌín. Ngoh yen, 嚴言 ˌím ˌín. Yen yen, 厲言 lai² ˌín. Lí yen; a harsh style, 文理粗鞋 ˌman ˊlí ˌts'ò ˌhái, 字句粗鞋 tsz² kü' ˌtsò ˌhái, 味同嚼蠟 mí² ˌt'ung tséuk˳ láp˳. Wí t'ung tsioh láh; a harsh government, 虐政 yéuk˳ ching'. Yoh ching, 苛政 ˌho ching'. Ho ching; a harsh precept, 嚴命 ˌím meng². Yen ming, 嚴法 ˌím fát˳. Yen fáh.

Harshly 刻薄 hák˳ pok˳. K'eh poh, 太嚴 t'ái' ˌím. T'ái yen; sourly 澁 kíp˳.

Harshness, roughness, 鞋者 ˌhái ˊché, 粗鞋 ˌts'ò ˌhái; harshness of sound, 鞋聲者 ˌhái ˌshing ˊché; harshness of treatment, 待以刻薄者 toi² ˊí hák˳ pok˳ ˊché. Tái í k'eh poh ché; harshness of words, 詻詻 ngák˳ ngák˳. Geh geh.

Harslet, } the heart, liver, lights &c., of a hog, 猪
Haslet, } 心,肝,腸等物 ˏchü ˏsam, ˏkon, ˏch'éung ˋtang mat˛. Chú sin, kán, ch'áng tang wuh.

Hart 牡鹿 ˋmau luk˛. Mau luh, 鹿公 luk˛ ˏkung. Luh kung, 麚 ˏká. Kiá, 麚 ˏká. Kiá.

Hartall, orpiment, 雄黃 ˏhung ˏwong. Hiung hwáng.

Hartshorn, the horn of the hart or male dear, 鹿角 luk˛ kok,. Luh koh; hastshorn jelly, 鹿茸 luk˛ ˏyung. Luh jung; hartshorn shavings, 鹿角片 luk˛ kok, p'ín'. Luh koh p'ien; salt of hartshorn, 鹿角鹽 luk˛ kok, ˏím. Luh koh yen; spirit of hartshorn, 鹿角鹽水 luk˛ kok, ˏím ˋshui. Luh koh yen shwui.

Harum scarum 躁暴 ts'ò' pò². Tsáu páu.

Harvest, the season of reaping in corn and other crops, 秋 ˏts'au. Ts'iú, 收割之時 ˏshau kot, ˏchí ˏshí. Shau koh chí shí, 秋收 ˏts'au ˏshau. Ts'iú shau, 穡時 shik, ˏshí. Sih shí, 斂時 ˋlím ˏshí. Lien shí, 秋成之時 ˏts'au ˏshing ˏchí ˏshí. Ts'iú ching chí shí; the ripe corn or grain, 造 tsò². Tsáu; the early harvest, 早造 ˋtsò tsò². Tsáu tsáu, 早季 ˋtsò kwai'. Tsáu kwei, 早熟 ˋtsò shuk˛. Tsáu shuh; the late crop, 晚造 ˋmán tsò². Wán tsáu, 晚季 ˋmán kwai'. Wán kwei, 晚熟 ˋmán shuk˛. Wán shuh; the rice harvest, 禾造 ˏwo tsò². Ho tsáu; a good harvest, 豐造 ˏfung tsò². Fung tsáu, 好造 ˋhò tsò². Háu tsáu, 好收割 ˋhò ˏshau kot,. Háu shau koh; a bad harvest, 歉收 híp˛ ˏshau. Kieh shau, 唔好收成 ˏm ˋhò ˏshau ˏshing; the harvest of the five sorts of grain, 五稔 ˋng ˋnam. Wú jin; to gather in the harvest, 收斂 ˏshau ˋlím. Shau lien, 收割 ˏshau kot,. Shau koh, 穡 shik,. Sih; consequences, 果實 ˋkwo shat˛. Ko shih.

Harvest, to, 收割 ˏshau kot,. Shau koh, 收斂 ˏshau ˋlím. Shau lien.

Harvest-home, the song sung by reapers at the feast made at the gathering of corn, 割禾歌 kot, ˏwo ˏko. Koh ho ko, 秋歌 ˏts'au ˏko. Ts'iú ko.

Harvest-moon 賞月 ˋshéung üt˛. Sháng yueh.

Hash * 乞食牛肉 hat, shik˛ ˏngau yuk˛, 碎肉 sui' yuk˛. Sui juh.

Hash, to chop into small pieces, 斵碎 téuk, sui'. Choh sui, 剁 ˋto. To.

Hassock 蒲團 ˏp'ò ˏt'ün. P'ú tw'án, 跪墊 kwai² tín². Kwei tien.

Haste, celerity in motion, 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 急速 kap, ts'uk,. Kih suh, 急切 kap, ts'ít,. Kih ts'ieh, 快捷 fái' tsít˛. Kw'ái tsieh, 急捷 kap, tsít˛. Kih tsieh, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'üt,. Ts'áng tsuh, 黑糴 hát, tek,. Hih tih, 躁 ts'ò'. Tsáu; make haste! 急急 kap, kap,. Kih kih, 速速 ts'uk, ts'uk,. Suh suh; make a little haste, 快的 fái' ˏtí, 快些 fái' ˏsé. Kw'ái sié, 趕緊的 ˋkon ˋkan ˏtí, 緊些 ˋkan ˏsé. Kin sié; need not be in such haste, 咪个咁急 ˋmai ko' kòm' fái', 唔使咁快 ˏm ˋshai kòm' fái', 唔使太急 ˏm ˋshai t'ái' kap,, 不用忙 pat, yung² ˏmong. Puh yung wáng, 唔在咁忙速 ˏm tsoi² kòm' ˏmong ts'uk,; in great haste, 太急 t'ái' kap,. T'ái kih, 太速 t'ái' ts'uk,. T'ái sub, 好急 ˋhò kap,. Háu kih, 甚快 sham² fái'. Shin kw'ái; in haste, 疾足 tsat˛ tsuk,. Tsih tsuh, 疾速 tsat˛ ts'uk,. Tsih sub; an edict that is to be dispatched in great haste, 速諭 ts'uk, ü². Suh yú; nimbleness, 敏捷 ˋman tsít˛. Min tsieh; be in no haste, 慢慢 mán² mán². Mán mán,; make haste, and open the gate or door, 快快開門 fái' fái' ˏhoi ˏmún.

Hasten, to press, 催 ˏts'úi. Ts'úi, 催促 ˏts'úi ts'uk,. Ts'úi ts'uh, 催迫 ˏts'úi pik,. Ts'úi pih, 催快 ˏts'úi fái'. Ts'úi kw'ái, 逼速 pik, ts'uk,. Pih suh, 逼急 pik, kap,. Pih kih, 俾快 ˋpí fái', 使速 ˋsz ts'uk,. Shí suh 致急 chí' kap,. Chí kih.

Haste } to move with celerity, 速 ts'uk,. Suh, 快
Hasten } fái'. kw'ái, 急 kap,. Kih, 趨 ˏts'ü. Ts'ü, 疾 tsat˛. Tsih, 迅 sun'. Sin, 走 ˋtsau. Tsau, 勿勿 mat˛ mat˛. Wuh wuh; hasten a little, "chop chop", 快的 fai' ˏtí, 急急 kap, kap,. Kih kih, 走起的 ˋtsau ˋhí ˏtí; you need not hasten, 唔使咁快 ˏm ˋshai kòm' fái', 唔使咁速 ˏm ˋshai kòm' ts'uk,, 無欲速 ˏmò yuk˛ ts'uk,. Wú yuh suh; to hasten along, 速去 ts'uk, hü'. Suh k'ü, 疾去 tsat˛ hü'. Tsih k'ü, 征伀 ˏching ˏchung. Ching chung; to hasten to, 快去 fái' hü'. Kw'ái k'ü, 速赴 ts'uk, fú². Suh fú, 速至 ts'uk, chí'. Suh chí, 疾至 tsat˛ chí'. Tsih chí; to hasten with good tidings, 捷報 tsít˛ pò'. Tsieh pú, 急報 kap, pò'. Kih pú.

Hastily, in haste, 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 疾 tsat˛. Tsih, 迅 sun'. Sin, 急 kap,. Kih; precipitately, 輒 chíp,. Chih, 乍然 chá' ˏín. Chá jen, 忽然 fat, ˏín. Hwuh jen, 倏然 shuk, ˏín. Shuh jen, 翛然 ˏsiú ˏín. Siáu jen, 倉皇 ˏts'ong ˏwong. Ts'áng hwáng, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'üt,. Ts'áng ts'uh, 倏忽 shuk, fat,. Shuh hwuh, 遽然 kü² ˏín. Kü jen; hastily came, 速到 ts'uk, tò'. Suh táu, 速至 ts'uk, chí'. Suh chí; hastily changed, 輒改 chíp˛ ˋkoi. Cheh kái.

Hastiness, haste, 快捷 fái' tsít˛. Kw'ái tsieh, 急切 kap, ts'ít,. Kih ts'ieh; heedless eagerness, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'ing fau, 躁暴 ts'ò' pò². Tsáu páu; irritability, 急性 kap, sing'. Kih sing.

Hasty 急 kap,. Kih, 快 fái'. Kw'ái, 忙速 ˏmong ts'uk,. Wáng suh, 急速 kap, ts'uk,. Kih suh, 輕快 ˏheng fái'. K'ing kw'ái, 躁暴 ts'ò' pò². Tsáu páu, 造次 ts'ò' ts'z'. Ts'áu ts'z, 草次 ˋts'ò ts'z'. Ts'áu ts'z, 草率 ˋts'ò sut,. Ts'áu suh, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'üt,. Ts'áng tsuh, 輕率 ˏheng sut,. K'ing suh, 浮躁 ˏfau ts'ò'. Fau tsáu, 悤悤 ˏts'ung ˏts'ung. Ts'ung ts'ung, 褊 ˋpín. Pien, 惕 t'ik,. T'ih; do not be so hasty, 唔好咁急 ˏm ˋhò kòm' kap,; a hasty disposition, 性急 sing' kap,. Sing kih, 憋性 p'ít, sing'. P'ieh sing; rather hasty, 頗急 ˋp'o kap,. P'o kih, 略急 léuk˛ kap,. Lioh kih; hasty words, 急言 kap, ˏín. Kih yen.

* In the south of China.

kw'áng tái², 驕倨 ˏkiú kü'. Kiáu kü, 驁 ngò².
Hasty-pudding 粟米麵龜 suk˛ ʻmai mín² ˏkwai. Suh mí mien kwai.
Hat 帽 mò². Máu, 帽子 mò² ʻtsz. Máu tsz, 冠 ˏkún. Kwán; one hat, 一頂帽 yat˛ ʻteng mò²; a summer hat, 凉帽 ˏléung mò². Liáng máu, 夏帽 há² mò². Hiá máu; hats worn in autumn, 秋帽 ˏts'au mò². Ts'iú máu; a straw hat, 草帽 ʻts'ò mò². Ts'áu máu, 草笠 ʻts'ò lap˛. Ts'áu lih; a winter hat, 暖帽 ʻnün mò². Nwán máu, 冬帽 ˏtung mò². Tung máu; a red hat, 紅帽 ˏhung mò². Hung máu; a felt hat, 氈帽 ˏchín mò². Chen máu; a soldier's hat, 竹插帽 chuk˛ ch'áp˛ mò². Chuh ch'áh máu; a rain hat, 雨帽 ʻü mò². Yú máu; an official hat, 官帽 ˏkún mò². Kwán máu; executioners' or lictors' hats, 高帽 ˏkò mò². Káu máu; a silk hat, 絲帽 ˏsz mò². Sz máu; chair-coolie's ditto, 竹帽 chuk˛ mò². Chuh máu, 竹夾帽 chuk˛ káp˛ mò². Chuh kiáh máu; to wear a hat, 戴帽 tái' mò². Tái máu; to put on a hat, 戴翻帽 tái' ˏfán mò². Tái fán máu; to take off the hat, 脫帽 t'üt˛ mò². T'oh máu, 免冠 ʻmín ˏkún. Mien kwán.
Hat-band 帽帶 mò² tái'. Máu tái.
Hat-box } Hat-case } 帽盒 mò² hòp˛. Máu hoh, 冠箱 ˏkún ˏséung. Kwán siáng, 㞏 pín². Pien.
Hat-brush 帽擦 mò² ts'át˛. Máu ch'áh, 軟擦 ʻün ts'át˛. Yuen ch'áh.
Hat-shop 帽店 mò² tím'. Máu tien, 帽舖 mò² p'ò'. Máu p'ú.
Hatable 可恨 ʻho han². K'o han, 可惡 ʻho ú'. K'o wú, 可憎 ʻho ˏtsang. K'o tsang.
Hatch, to, 菢 pò², 勽 pò². Páu, 菢料 pò² tau', 孚 ˏfú. Fú, 寶 fuk˛. Fuh, 㲒 pò². Páu; to hatch hen's eggs, 菢雞蛋 pò² ˏkai tán²; to hatch artificially, 焙 púi², 孵 ˏfú. Fú; to hatch ducklings, 焙鴨仔 púi² áp˛ ʻtsai; to hatch duck's eggs artificially, 抨埋鴨蛋 ˏp'ing ˏmái áp˛ tán²; to hatch by the heat of the sun, 煦 ü'. Hü; a hatched egg, 殼 k'ok˛. K'ioh; an egg spoiled in hatching, 㲉 k'ok˛. K'ioh; to hatch mischief, 菢禍 pò² wo², 釀禍 yéung² wo'. Néang ho, 生禍 ˏshang wo². Sang ho.
Hatch, to, 鑲金線 ˏséung ˏkam sín'. Siáng kin sien, 刻線 hák˛ sín'. K'eh sien.
Hatch, a brood, 一斗 yat˛ tau'.
Hatch, the opening in a ship's deck, 艙口 ˏts'ong ʻhau. Ts'áng k'au; the coverings placed over the hatchways, 揿艙 ʻk'am ˏts'ong; a half door or door with an opening over it, 艙門 ˏts'ong ˏmún. Ts'áng mun; to close the hatches, 封艙 ˏfung ˏts'ong. Fung ts'áng; to open the hatches, 開艙 ˏhoi ˏts'ong. K'ái t'áng; to be under the hatches, to be confined below, 喺艙底 ʻhai ˏts'ong ʻtai, 在艙下 tsoi² ˏts'ong há². Ts'ái ts'áng hiá; ditto, to be in distress, 窘迫之間 kw'an' pik˛ ˏchí ˏkán. Kw'an pih chí kien.
Hatchel 蔴刷 ˏmá shát˛. Má shwáh, 罏 ˏlò. Lú.
Hatchet 斧頭 ʻfú ˏt'au. Fú t'au, 斧 ʻfú. Fú, 鈇 ˏfú. Fú; to take up the hatchet, to make war, 出傢伙 ch'ut˛ ˏká ʻfo, 出器械 ch'ut˛ hí' hái². Ch'uh k'í hiái; to bury the hatchet, 收傢伙 ˏshau ˏká ʻfo, 收隊 ˏshau túi². Shau túi; hatchet helve, 斧頭柄 ʻfú ˏt'au peng'. Fú t'au ping, 柯 ˏo. O.
Hatchet-faced 斧頭面 ʻfú ˏt'au mín². Fú t'au mien.
Hatching 菢 pò². Páu.
Hatch-way 艙口 ˏts'ong ʻhau. Ts'áng k'au.
Hate, to, 恨 han². Han, 惡 ú'. Wú, 憎 ˏtsang. Tsang, 憎惡 ˏtsang ú'. Tsang wú, 忌 kí². Kí, 恨惡 han² ú'. Han wú, 恨怒 han² nò². Han nú, 憎懶 ˏtsang lái². Tsang lái, 病恨 peng² han². Ping han, 毒恨 tuk˛ han². Tuh han, 懟 túi'. Túi, 憝 túi'. Túi, 惱 ʻnò. Náu, 慉 ch'uk˛. Ch'uh, 醜 ʻch'au. Ch'au; to loathe, 厭惡 ím' ú'. Yen wú, 嫌惡 ˏím ú'. Hien wú; to hate one, 恨人 han² ˏyan. Han jin, 憎人 ˏtsang ˏyan. Tsang jin; to hate those who are hated by others, 恨人所恨者 han² ˏyan ʻsho han² ʻché. Han jin so han ché; to hate wickedness, 惡惡 ú' ok˛. Wú ngoh; to hate sin, 惡罪 ú' tsúi². Wú tsúi; to hate in the heart, 心惡之 ˏsam ú' ˏchí. Sin wú chí, 心嫌之 ˏsam ˏím ˏchí. Sin hien chí.
Hated 恨過 han² kwo'. Han kwo, 恨了 han² ʻliú. Han liáu; to be hated, 被惡 pí² ú'. Pí wú, 見恨 kín' han². Kien han, 得人憎 tak˛ ˏyan ˏtsang. teh jin tsang, 得人厭 tak˛ ˏyan ím'. Teh jin yen. 爲人所惡 ˏwai ˏyan ʻsho ú'. Wei jin so wú; to be hated by all, 百厭 pák˛ ím'. Peh yen, 百家憎 pák˛ ˏká ˏtsang. Peh kiá tsang; one hated by all, 百厭嘅 pák˛ ím' ké'; to hate to be troubled, 厭煩 ím' ˏfán. Yen fán.
Hateful 可恨 ʻho han². K'o han, 可惡 ʻho ú'. K'o wú, 可憎 ʻho ˏtsang. K'o tsang, 醜嘅 ʻch'au ké', 厭嘅 ím' ké', 厭惡的 ím' ú' tik˛. Yen wú tih, 憎惡的 ˏtsang ú' tik˛. Tsang wú tih; a hateful person, 厭嘅人 ím' ké' ˏyan, 可惡的人 ʻho ú' tik˛ ˏyan. K'o wú tih jin.
Hatefulness 憎惡 ˏtsang ú'. Tsang wú.
Hater 恨者 han² ʻché. Han ché, 憎惡者 ˏtsang ú' ʻché. Tsang wú ché.
Hating 恨 han². Han, 惡 ú'. Wú, 心怨 ˏsam ün'. Sin yuen; disliking, 厭惡 ím' ú'. Yen wú.
Hatred 憎惡 ˏtsang ú'. Tsang wú, 怨惡 ün' ú'. Yuen wú, 怨恨 ün' han². Yuen han; to contract hatred against, 結怨 kít˛ ün'. Kieh yuen; to harbor hatred, 埋怨 ˏmái ün'. Mái yuen.
Hatter 装帽師傅 ˏchong mò² ˏsz fú². Chwáng máu sz fú.
Hatti-sheriff 土耳基皇詔 T'òikí ˏwong chiú'. T'úrhkí hwáng cháu, 上諭 shéung ü². Sháng yú.
Haughtily 傲然 ngo² ˏín. Ngau jen, 驕然 ˏkiú ˏín. Kiáu jen, 以驕傲 ʻí ˏkiú ngò². Í kiáu ngau, 豪氣 ˏhò hí'. Háu k'í.
Haughtiness 驕傲 ˏkiú ngò². Kiáu ngau, 驕矜 ˏkiú ˏking. Kiáu king, 倨傲 kü' ngo². Kü ngau.
Haughty 驕傲 ˏkiú ngò². Kiáu ngau, 眼角高 ʻngán kok˛ ˏkò. Yen koh káu, 眼眶大 ʻngán

Ngau, 慠 ngò². Ngau, 高傲 ˏkò ngò². Káu ngau, 獬豸 ˊhái chái². Hiái chái; a haughty spirit, 傲氣 ngò² hí'. Ngau k'í 傲視 ngò² shí'. Ngau shí, 睇人唔上眼 ˊt'ai ˏyan ˏm ˊshéung ˊngán; haughty manners, 驕態 ˏkiú t'ái'. Kiáu t'ái; a haughty mind, 驕志 ˏkiú chí'. Kiáu chí; haughty airs, 整色水 ˊching shikˎ ˊshui. Ching sih shwui, 裝腔 ˏchong ˏhong, 裝模作樣 ˏchong ˏmò tsokˎ yéung². Chwáng mú tsoh yáng; haughty and insolent, 傲慢 ngò² mán². Ngau mán; a haughty person, 驕傲嘅人 ˏkiú ngò² ké' ˏyan, 驕傲者 ˏkiú ngò² ˊché. Kiáu ngau ché, 傲氣者 ngò² hí' ˊché. Ngáu k'í ché.

Haul, to pull with force, 扯 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 撦 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 扯 ˊch'é. Ch'é; to haul up, 扯起 ˊch'é ˊhí. Ch'é k'í, 扯上 ˊch'é ˊshéung. Ch'é sháng; to drag, 拉 ˏlái. Lái, 牽 ˏhín. K'ien; to haul near, 拉近 ˏlái kan², 拉埋 ˏlái ˏmái, 牽埋 ˏhín ˏmái. K'ien mái, 扯埋 ˊch'é ˏmái.

Hauled 扯過 ˊch'é kwo'. Ch'é kwo, 扯了 ˊch'é ˊliú. Ch'é liáu.

Hauling 扯 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 撦 ˊch'é. Ch'é, 牽 ˏhín. K'ien.

Haunch, the hip, 腰骨 ˏiú kwatˎ. Yáu kuh; the haunch of a horse, 馬腿 ˊmá ˊt'úi. Má t'úi; a haunch of mutton, 羊髀 ˏyéung ˊpí. Yáng pí.

Haunt, to frequent, 常去 ˏshéung hü'. Cháng k'ü, 常往來 ˏshéung ˊwong ˏloi. Cháng wáng lái, 常出入 ˏshéung ch'utˎ yapˎ. Cháng ch'uh jih; to trouble with frequent visits, as spectres and apparitions, 擾動 ˊiú tung². Jáu tung, 煩擾 ˏfán ˊiú. Fán jáu, 騷擾 ˏsò ˊiú. Sáu jáu, 攪擾 ˊkáu ˊiú. Kiáu jáu, 挫磨 ts'o' ˏmo. Ts'o mo, 驚動 ˏkeng tung². King tung.

Haunt, a frequented place, 常到嘅地方 ˏshéung tò' ké' tí² ˏfong, 常去之處 ˏshéung hü' ˏchí ch'ü'. Cháng k'ü chí ch'ú; a haunt for thieves, 賊巢 ts'ákˎ ˏch'áu. Ts'ih ch'áu, 窩匪 ˏwo ˊfí. Wo fí.

Haunted house, a, 妖鬼嘅屋 ˏiú ˊkwai ké' ukˎ, 妖鬼之屋 ˏiú ˊkwai ˏchí ukˎ. Yáu kwei chí uh, 妖室 ˏiú shatˎ. Yáu shih; a haunted place, 妖地 ˏiú tí². Yáu tí.

Hauteur 驕傲 ˏkiú ngò². Kiáu ngau.

Have (pret. and pp. had), to possess, 有 ˊyau. Yú; I have, 我有 ˊngo ˊyau. Wo yú; to have hit, 打倒 ˊtá ˊtò. Tá táu; to have got, 有 ˊyau. Yú, 得倒 takˎ ˊtò. Teh Táu, 得了 takˎ ˊliú. Teh liáu, 曾得 ˏt'ang takˎ. Tsang teh, 既有 kí' ˊyau. Kí yú; have you or not? 你有冇呢 ˊní ˊyau ˊmò ˏní, 爾有否 ˊí ˊyau ˊfau. Rh yú fau; I have been there, 我曾去彼 ˊngo ˏts'ang hü' ˊpí. Wo ts'ang k'ü pí, 我去過个處 ˊngo hü' kwo' ko' ch'ü', 我業經到彼 ˊngo ípˎ ˏking tò' ˊpí. Wo nieh king táu pí; let me have, 俾過我 ˊpí kwo' ˊngo; can you let me have? 你俾得過我冇呢 ˊní ˊpí takˎ kwo' ˊngo ˊmò ˏní; let him have his desert, 俾佢照佢嘅行爲 ˊpí ˊk'ü chiú' ˊk'ü ké' ˏhang ˏwai, 依其行爲與他 ˏí ˏk'í ˏhang ˏwai ˊü ˏt'á. I k'í hang wei yú t'á; do well and have well, 行善則得善報 ˏhang shín² tsakˎ takˎ shín² pò'. Hang shen tseh teh shen pú; I have it from him, 係佢俾過我 hai² ˊk'ü ˊpí kwo' ˊngo, 他傳之於我 ˏt'á ˏch'ün ˏchí ˏü ˊngo. T'á ch'uen chí yú wo; to have a thing by heart, 背得 púi' takˎ; to have a mind for &c., 想 ˊséung. Siáng, 欲 yukˎ. Yuh; I have nothing to do with it, 唔關我事 ˏm ˏkwán ˊngo sz², 與我無干 ˊü ˊngo ˏmò ˏkon. Yú wo wú kán, 與我無涉 ˊü ˊngo ˏmò shipˎ. Yú wo wú sheh; what have I to do with you? 我與爾何干 ˊngo ˊü ˊí ˏho ˏkon. Wo yú rh ho kán; have you any? 你有冇 ˊní ˊyau ˊmò, 爾有否 ˊí ˊyau ˊfau. Rh yú fau; have you fever? 你發熱冇呢 ˊní fátˎ ítˎ ˊmò ˏní; I have very little, 我甚少有 ˊngo sham² ˊshiú ˊyau. Wo shin sháu yú; to have to deal with any one, 與人有事 ˊü ˏyan ˊyau sz². Yú jin yú sz, 與人出入 ˊü ˏyan ch'utˎ yapˎ. Yú jin ch'uh jih; to have nothing, 無有 ˏmò ˊyau. Wú yú, 沒有 mútˎ ˊyau. Moh yú; have not yet, 未曾 mí² ˏts'ang. Wí ts'ang; have me excused, 推辭我 ˏt'úi ˏts'z ˊngo. T'úi ts'z wo; have him away, 除去佢 ˏch'ü hü' ˊk'ü. Ch'ú k'ü k'ü; to have on, to wear, 著 chéukˎ. Choh, 戴 tái'. Tái; to have pleasure, to enjoy, 享 ˊhéung. Hiáng; to have pain, 有痛 ˊyau t'ung'. Yú t'ung; to have sorrow, 憂悶 ˏyau mún². Yú mwán; should have, 應有 ˏying ˊyau. Ying yú, 應該 ˏying ˏkoi. Ying kái; he desires to have, 佢要 ˊk'ü iú'. K'ü yáu, I had rather, 我寧 ˊngo ˏning. Wo ning, 我寧願 ˊngo ˏning ün². Wo ning yuen; he had better go home, 佢至好去歸 ˊk'ü chí' ˊhò hü' ˏkwai. K'ü chí háu k'ü kwei; to have a daughter, 有女 ˊyau ˊnü. Yú nü, 弄瓦 lung² ˊngá. Lung yá; to have a son, 有子 ˊyau ˊtsai, 弄璋 lung² ˏchéung. Lung cháng; have you dined? 你食過飯冇呢 ˊní shikˎ kwo' fán² ˊmò ˏní, 你食飯唔曾 ˊní shikˎ fán² ˏm ˏts'ang, 你用過飯麽 ˊní yung² kwo' fán² ˏmo; have you been to Canton? 你到過省城冇呢 ˊní tò' kwo' Sháng ˏshing ˊmò ˏní, 爾曾到廣州否 ˊí ˏts'ang tò' Kwong ˏchau ˊfau. Rh ts'ang táu Kwáng chau fau; I have very much to do, 我有好多事 ˊngo ˊyau ˊhò ˏto sz². Wo yú háu to sz; I have nothing at all, 一的我都冇 yatˎ ˏtí ˊngo ˏtò ˊmò, 些少沒有 ˏsé ˊshiú mútˎ ˊyau. Sié sháu moh yú; have heard, 曾聞 ˏts'ang ˏman. Ts'ang wan, 也曾聽聞 ˊyá ˏts'ang ˏt'eng ˏman. Yé ts'ang t'ing wan; to have nothing to do with, 撥埋心水 pútˎ ˏmái sam ˊshui. Poh mái sin shwui.

Haven, harbor, 灣 ˏwán. Wán; a port, 港口 ˊkong ˊhau. Kiáng k'au; a shelter, 避所 pí² ˊsho. Pí so, 庇處 pí' ch'ü'. Pí ch'ú.

Having 旣有 kí' ˊyau. Kí yú; possessing, 有 ˊyau. Yú.

Havoc, devastation, 大壞 tái² wái². Tá hwái, 大害 tái² hoi². Tá hái; to commit great havoc among the enemy, 大敗敵軍 tái² pái² tikˎ ˏkwan. Tá pái tih kiun, 大殺敵軍 tái² shátˎ tikˎ ˏkwan. Tá

shàh tih kiun; waste, 奢侈 ˏch'é ˋch'í. Ch'é ch'í; to commit havoc, 大壞 tái² wái². Tá hwái, 大敗 tái² pái². Tá pái, 大害 tái² hoi². Tá hái.

Haw 簕樹子 lak˒ shü² ˋtsz. Leh shú tsz; a small field, 一笪田 yat˒ t'át˒ ˏt'ín.

Hawaii, the Sandwich Islands, 檀香山 ˏT'án ˏhéung ˏshán. T'án hiáng shán.

Hawfinch 蠟嘴禾鵠 láp˒ ˋtsui ˏwo kuk˒. Láh tsui ho huh.

Hawk 鷹 ˏying. Ying; imperial or horned ditto, 御鷹 ü² ˏying. Yú ying, 角鷹 kok˒ ˏying. Koh ying; a goshawk, 鸇 ˏchín. Chen, 晨風 ˏshan ˏfung. Shin fung, 鴳鸇 ˏwan ˏchín. Yun chen; a fish-hawk, 鳶 ˏün. Yuen.

Hawk, to, 飛鷹 ˏfí ˏying. Fí ying.

Hawk, to make an effort to force up phlegm with noise, 欬 k'at˒. Kái, 咳 k'at˒. Keh; to hawk up phlegm, 咳痰 k'at˒ ˏt'ám. Keh t'án.

Hawk, to offer for sale by out-cry in the street, 呼販 ˏfú fán'. Hú fán, 沿街賣野 ˏün ˏkái mái² ˋyé.

Hawk-eyed 鷹目的 ˏying muk˒ tik˒. Ying muh tih.

Hawk-headed 鷹頭嘅 ˏying ˏt'au ké'.

Hawk-nosed, hook-nosed, 鶯哥鼻的 ˏáng ˏko pí² tik˒, 鈎鼻嘅 ˏkau pí² ké'.

Hawker, a, 販仔 fán' ˋtsai, 小販 ˋsiú fán', 販夫 fán' ˏfú. Fán fú.

Hawking 呼販 ˏfú fán'. Hú fán, 沿街賣野 ˏün ˏkái mái² ˋyé.

Hawse 船頭錨鏈 ˏshün ˏt'au ˏnáu ˏlín. Ch'uen t'au miáu lien.

Hawse-holes, 錨鏈眼 ˏnáu ˏlín ˋngán. Miáu lien yen.

Hawser, a small cable or large rope, 錨纜 ˏnáu lám². Miáu lán.

Hawthorn 簕樹名 lak˒ shü² ˏmeng. Leh shú ming.

Hay 乾草 ˏkon ˋts'ò. Kán ts'áu, 草乾 ˋts'ò ˏkon. Ts'áu kán, 乾芻 ˏkon ˏch'o. Kán ts'ú, 藜 ˏlai. Lí, 茭 ˏkáu. Kiáu, 葎 ˏchung. Chung.

Hay-knife 草乾刀 ˋts'ò ˏkon ˏtò. Ts'áu kán táu.

Hay-making 曬草 shái' ˋts'ò. Shái ts'áu.

Hay-market 乾草市 ˏkon ˋts'ò ˋshí. Kán ts'áu shí.

Hay-stack 草積 ˋts'ò tsün'. Ts'áu tswán.

Hazard, chance, 偶然之事 ˋngau ˏín ˏchí sz². Ngau jen chí sz, 意外的 í' ngoi² tik˒. Í wái tih; danger, 危險 ˏngai ˋhím. Wei hien; risk, 冒險 mò² ˋhím. Máu hien; to run the hazard, 冒險 mò² ˋhím. Máu hien; at all hazards, 拚嚏 p'ún' sái', 拚攏總 p'ún' ˋlung ˋtsung; a game at dice, 擲色 chák˒ shik˒. Chih sih.

Hazard, to expose to chance, 拚 p'ún'. Pw'án, 冒 mò². Máu, 危 ˏngai. Wei, 險 ˋhím. Hien; to hazard one's life, 拚命 p'ún' meng². Pw'án ming, 拚死 p'ún' ˋsz. Pw'án sz; to hazard an opinion, 敢話 ˋkòm wá². Kán hwá, 敢講 ˋkòm ˋkong. Kán kiáng.

Hazard, to try by chance, 冒 mò². Máu; to run the risk or danger, 冒險 mò² ˋhím. Máu hien.

Hazardable 險 ˋhím. Hien, 危嘅 ˏngai ké'.

Hazardous, perilous, 險 ˋhím. Hien, 險的 ˋhím tik˒. Hien tih, 冒險的 mò² ˋhím tik˒. Máu hien tih, 危殆 ˏngai ˋt'oi. Wei t'ái, 危急 ˏngai kap˒. Wei kih, 凶矜 ˏhung ˏking. Hiung king, 幾危 ˏkí ˏngai. Kí wei; bold, 敢膽 ˋkòm ˋtám. Kán tán; as hazardous as a pile of eggs, 危如壘卵 ˏngai ˏü ˋlúi ˋlun. Wei jú lui lun; a hazardous road across mountains, 崎嶇 ˏk'í ˏk'ü. K'í k'ü; as hazardous as to take food from a tiger's mouth, 虎口取食 ˋfú ˋhau ˋts'ü shik˒. Hú k'au ts'ü shih; as hazardous as to crack lice on the head of a tiger, 喺老虎頭釘虱乸 ˋhai ˋlò ˋfú ˏt'au ˏteng shat˒ ˋná.

Hazardously 險然 ˋhím ˏín. Hien jen.

Hazardousness 危險 ˏngai ˋhím. Wei hien, 險事 ˋhím sz². Hien sz, 冒昧 mò² múi². Máu mei.

Haze 霞霧 ˏhá mò². Hiá wú.

Hazel, shrub, 榛樹 ˏtsun shü². Tsin shú; hazel nut, 榛子 ˏtsun ˋtsz. Tsin tsz, 桵 ˏyui. Jui; the long ditto, 榧子 ˏfí ˋtsz.

Haziness 霞霧 ˏhá mò². Hiá wú.

Hazy 起霞霧 ˋhí ˏhá mò². K'í hiá wú.

He 佢 ˋk'ü. K'ü, 他 ˏt'á. T'á, 其 ˏk'í. K'í, 伊 ˏí. Í, 渠 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 倮 ˏk'ü. K'ü, 彼 ˋpí. Pí, 渠儂 ˏk'ü ˏnung. K'ü nung; he said, 佢話 ˋk'ü wá². K'ü hwá, 他說 ˏt'á shüt˒. T'á shwoh; he who, 者 ˋché. Ché, 所 ˋsho. So; it is he, 係佢 hai² ˋk'ü. Hí k'ü, 是他 shí² ˏt'á. Shí t'á; here he comes, 而家來 ˏí ˏká ˏloi, 他在此來 ˏt'á tsoi² ˋts'z ˏloi. T'á tsái ts'z lái; he who protects me, 保我者 ˋpò ˋngo ˋché. Páu wo ché, 所保我的 ˋsho ˋpò ˋngo tik˒. So páu wo tih; he that has no money, 無錢嘅 ˏmò ˏts'ín ké', 未有錢者 mí² ˋyau ˏts'ín ˋché. Wí yú ts'ien ché; a he-goat, 羊牯 ˏyéung ˋkú. Yáng kú, 羊公 ˏyéung ˏkung. Yáng kung.

Head, of the body, 頭 ˏt'au. T'au, 首 ˋshau. Shau, 元 ˏün. Yuen, 級 k'ap˒. Kih, 頭殼 ˏt'au hok˒. T'au koh, 頁 íp˒. Yeh, 腦袋 ˋnò toi². Náu tái, 顱 ˏlò. Lú; an animal, 隻 chek˒. Chih; a chief, 頭人 ˏt'au ˏyan. T'au jin, 亞頭 á' ˏt'au, 攬頭 ˋlám ˏt'au, 頭目 ˏt'au muk˒. T'au muh, 首領 ˋshau ˋleng. Shau ling, 倡領 ˏch'éung ˋleng. Ch'áng ling, 魁 ˏfúi. Kwei, 主 ˋchü. Chú, 主盟 ˋchü ˏmang. Chú mang, 領袖 ˋleng tsau². Ling siú; the head of the military, 兵頭 ˏping ˏt'au. Ping t'au; the head of banditti, 亞哥頭 á' ˏko ˏt'au, 渠魁 ˏk'ü ˏfúi. K'ü kwei; the head of a village, 鄉長 ˏhéung ˋchéung. Hiáng cháng, 鄉老 ˏhéung ˋlò. Hiáng láu, 黨正 ˋtong ching'. Táng ching; the head place, 頭位 ˏt'au wai². T'au wei; the head of a family, 家長 ˏká ˋchéung. Kiá cháng, 家主 ˏká ˋchü. Kiá chú; the head of a river, 河源 ˏho ˏün. Ho yuen, 濫觴 lám² ˏshéung. Lán sháng; head and tail, 首尾 ˋshau ˋmí. Shau wí, 原委 ˏün ˋwai. Yuen wei, 始終 ˋch'í ˏchung. Ch'í chung; a large head, 大頭 tái² ˏt'au. Tá t'au; a flat head, 扁頭 ˋpín ˏt'au. Pien t'au; to turn back the head, 轉頭 ˋchün ˏt'au. Chuen t'au; to turn round the head, 回頭 ˏúi ˏt'au. Hwui t'au; to droop the head, 垂頭 ˏshui

ˏt'au. Chui t'au; hang down the head, 低頭 ˏtai ˏt'au. Tí t'au, 俯首 ʻfú ʻshau. Fú shau; lift up the head, 舉頭 ʻkü ˏt'au. Kü t'au, 担高頭 ˏtám ˏkò ˏt'au, 擡高頭 ˏt'oi ˏkò ˏt'au; nod the head, 㖠頭 ngapˎ ˏt'au, 點頭 ʻtím ˏt'au. Tien t'au; shake the head or give refusal, 橫㖠 ˏwáng ngapˎ, 擰頭 ning[2] ˏt'au, 搖頭 ˏiú ˏt'au. Yáu t'au; to move the head, 郁頭 yukˎ ˏt'au; to knock the head, to perform the k'au t'au, 叩頭 k'au' ˏt'au. K'au t'au, 磕頭 hòpˎ ˏt'au. K'oh t'au; to cut off the head, 斬首 ʻchám ʻshau. Chán shau, 殺頭 shátˏ ˏt'au. Sháh t'au; to shave the head, 剃頭 t'ai' ˏt'au. T'í t'au; to shave the head clean, 剃滑頭 t'ai' wátˎ ˏt'au. T'í hwáh t'au, 剃光頭 t'ai' ˏkwong ˏt'au; pain in the head, 頭痛 ˏt'au t'ung'. T'au t'ung; giddiness in the head, 頭暈 ˏt'au ˏwan. T'au yun; a ship's head, 船頭 ˏshün ˏt'au. Ch'uen t'au; the head of an arrow, 箭嘴 tsín' ʻtsui. Tsien tsui, 鋌 ʻt'ing. T'ing; out of one's own head, spontaneously, 自然 tsz[2] ˏín; to have taken a thing into one's head, 執迷 chapˏ ˏmai. Chih mí; to be over head and ears in debt, 周身債 ˏchau ˏshan chái'. Chau shin chái; it is quite out of my head, 一槪忘記 yatˏ k'oi' ˏmong kí'. Yih kái wáng kí; a hot head of one's own, 急性 kapˏ sing'. Kih sing; the crowned heads, 戴冕旒者 tái' ʻmín ˏlau ʻché. Tái mien liú ché; head to head, 人人 ˏyan ˏyan. Jin jin; so much a head, 每隻咁多 ʻmúi chekˎ kòm' ˏto. Mei chih kán to, 每一个咁多 ʻmúi yatˏ ko' kòm' ˏto. Mei yih ko kán to; the head of a pin, 針頭 ˏcham ˏt'au. Chin t'au; at the bed's head, 在床頭 tsoi[2] ˏch'ong ˏt'au. Tsái ch'wáng t'au; both heads, 兩頭 ʻléung ˏt'au. Liáng t'au; to be at the head of, 做頭人 tsò[2] ˏt'au ˏyan. Tso t'au jin, 做欖頭 tsò[2] ʻlám ˏt'au; the heads of a discourse, 題目 ˏt'ai mukˎ. T'í muh, 目錄 mukˎ. lukˎ. Muh luh; the head of an onion, 葱頭 ˏts'ung ˏt'au. Ts'ung t'au; head and shoulders, 强 ʻk'éung. K'iáng; to make head against any one, 抵擋人 ʻtai ʻtong ˏyan. Tí táng jin.

Head, to lead, 做頭人 tsò[2] ˏt'au ˏyan. Tso t'au jin, 倡領 ˏch'éung ʻling. Ch'áng ling, 倡率 ˏch'éung sutˏ. Ch'áng suh, 率領 sutˏ ʻling. Suh ling, 行頭 ˏhang ˏt'au, 爲首 ˏwai ʻshau. Wei shau; to direct, 指揮 ʻchí ˏfai. Chí hwui; to head an army, 領軍 ʻling ˏkwan. Ling kiun; to head, as a procession, 引頭 ʻyan ˏt'au. Yin t'au, 帶頭 tái' ˏt'au. Tái t'au; to head a subscription, 緣首 ˏün ʻshau. Yuen shau; to head a barrel, 安頭 ˏon ˏt'au. Ngán t'au; to oppose, 啞 ngákˎ, 逆 yikˎ. Nih.

Head, to, as a ship, 頭向 ˏt'au héung'. T'au hiáng; to form a head, 成頭 ˏshing ˏt'au. Ching t'au.

Head-band 頭帶 ˏt'au tái'. T'au tái, 髻 ʻwai. Wei.

Head-borough 邑長 yapˏ ʻchéung. Yih cháng, 街坊 ˏkái ˏfong. Kiái fáng.

Head-dress 首飾 ʻshau shikˏ. Shau shih, 幗 kwokˏ. Kwoh; the crest or tuft of feathers on a fowl's head, 冠 ˏkún. Kwán; that lady's head-dress is handsome, 姑娘梳粧好體 ˏkú ˏnéung ˏsho ˏchong ʻhò ʻt'ai. Kú néang sú chwáng háu t'í.

Head-gear 首飾 ʻshau shikˏ. Shau shih.

Head-kerchief, as worn by the Hoklo &c., 頭巾 ˏt'au ˏkan. T'au kin, 頭帕 ˏt'au p'á'. T'au p'á, 元服 ˏün fukˎ. Yuen fuh.

Head-money, a capitation tax, 身家銀 ˏshan ˏká ˏngan. Shin kiá yin; ditto a present, 實銀 shatˎ ˏngan. Shih yin.

Head-piece, a helmet, 盔 ˏkw'ai. Kw'ei.

Head-rope 頭纜 ˏt'au lám[2]. T'au lán.

Head-sails 頭桅𢃇 ˏt'au ˏwai ʻlí. T'au wei lí.

Head-sea 啞浪 ngákˎ long[2].

Head-spring 源 ˏün. Yuen.

Head-stone 頭石 ˏt'au shekˎ. T'au shih, 首石 ʻshau shekˎ. Shau shih, 地牛石 tí[2] ˏngau shekˎ. Tí niú shih.

Head-wing 啞風 ngákˎ ˏfung, 逆風 yikˎ ˏfung. Nih fung.

Head-workman 匠頭 tséung[2] ˏt'au. Tsiáng t'au, 工頭 ˏkung ˏt'au, 伙長 ʻfo ʻchéung.

Headache 頭痛 ˏt'au t'ung'. T'au t'ung, 頭疾 ˏt'au tsatˎ. T'au tsih.

Headed 倡過 ˏch'éung kwo'. Ch'áng kwo, 領過 ʻleng kwo'. Ling kwo; having a top, 有頭 ʻyau ˏt'au; thick-headed, 鈍物 tun[2] matˎ. Tun wuh, 蠢材 ʻch'un ˏts'oi. Ch'un ts'ái.

Heading, of a paper or discourse, 題目 ˏt'ai mukˎ. T'í muh, 目錄 mukˎ lukˎ. Muh luh.

Headland 山頭 ˏshán ˏt'au. Shán t'au, 山嘴 ˏshán ʻtsui. Shán tsui.

Headless, 無頭 ˏmò ˏt'au. Wú t'au, 無首 ˏmò ʻshau. Wú shau.

Headlong, rashly, 冒昧 mò[2] múi[2]. Máu mei, 率性 sutˏ sing'. Suh sing, 輕行 ˏhing ˏhang. K'ing hang, 急 kapˏ. Kih, 躁行 ts'ò' ˏhang. Tsáu hing.

Headmost 至先嘅 chí' ˏsín ké', 最先的 tsui' ˏsín tikˏ. Tsui sien tih.

Headquarters, of an army, 總兵居處 ʻtsung ˏping ˏkü ch'ü'. Tsung ping kü ch'ú, 總兵寓所 ʻtsung ˏping ü[2] ʻsho. Tsung ping yú so; the residence of the chief of an army, 總領所 ʻtsung ʻling ʻsho. Tsung ling so.

Headship, authority, 權柄 ˏk'ün peng'. K'iuen ping.

Headstall 馬籠頭 ʻmá ˏlung ˏt'au. Má lung t'au.

Headstrong, violent, 狂性 ˏkw'ong sing'. Kwáng sing; obstinate, 㧊頸 áu' ʻkeng. Yáu king, 梗頸 ʻkang ʻkeng. Kang king, 硬頸 ngáng[2] ʻkeng. Ngang king, 板頸 ʻpán ʻkeng. Pán king, 執㧊 chapˏ áu'. Chih ngáu, 固執 kú' chapˏ. Kú chih, 堅執 ˏkín chapˏ. Kien chih; untractable, 頑梗 ˏwán ʻkang. Hwán kang.

Headway 前 ˏts'ín. Ts'ien, 駛前 ʻshai ˏts'ín. Shí ts'ien.

Heady, rash, 冒昧 mò[2] múi[2]. Máu mei; hasty, 急 kapˏ. Kih; violent, 狂 ˏkw'ong. Kwáng.

Heal, to cure, 醫 ˏí. Í, 療 ˏliú. Liáu, 治 chí². Chí, 調治 ˏt'iú chí². T'iáu chí, 愈 ü². Yú, 瘉 ü² Yú; to heal diseases, 醫病 ˏí peng². Í ping, 醫症 ˏí ching'. Í ching, 療疾 ˏliú tsatˎ. Liáu tsih; to heal by charms, 術醫 shutˎ ˏí. Shuh í, 毉 ˏí. Í; to forgive, 赦 shé'. Shié; to purify, 清 ˏts'ing. Ts'ing.

Heal, to grow sound, 愈 ü². Yú, 痊 ˏts'ün. Ts'iuen, 醫好 ˏí ʿhò. Í háu; to heal up, as a wound, 醫翻埋口 ˏí ˏfán ˏmái ʿhau. Í fán mái k'au, 復原 fukˎ ˏün. Fuh yuen; to heal of itself, 自愈 tsz² ü². Tsz yú, 自得好 tsz² takˎ ʿhò. Tsz teh háu.

Healer 醫生 ˏí ˏshang. Í sang.

Healing 醫 ˏí. Í, 療 ˏliú. Liáu; the healing art, 醫法 ˏí fátˎ. Í fáh, 療症之法 ˏliú ching' ˏchí fátˎ. Liáu ching chí fáh; healing remedies, 醫藥 ˏí yéukˎ. Í yoh; healing-plaster, 醫膏藥 ˏí ˏkò yéukˎ. Í káu yoh; mild, 軟 ʿün. Yuen, 柔軟 ˏyau ʿün. Jau yuen.

Health 康寧 ˏhong ˏning. Káng ning, 平安 ˏp'ing ˏon. P'ing ngán, 安寧 ˏon ˏning. Ngán ning, 壯健 chong' kín². Chwáng kien, 康健 ˏhong kín². Káng kien, 自然 tsz² ˏín. Tsz jen, 無恙 ˏmò yéung². Wú yáng, 無病無痛 ˏmò peng² ˏmò t'ung'. Wú ping wú t'ung; to drink one's health, 俾杯酒賀人 ʿpí ˏpúi ʿtsau ho² ˏyan, 以杯酒賀人 ʿí ˏpúi ʿtsau ho² ˏyan. Í pei tsiú ho jin.

Healthful, free from disease, 平安 ˏp'ing ˏon. P'ing ngán; wholesome, 補身 ʿpò ˏshan. Pú shin, 補血氣 ʿpò hütˎ hí'. Pú hiueh k'í.

Healthiness 無恙 ˏmò yéung². Wú yáng.

Healthy 壯 chong'. Chwáng, 壯健 chong' kín². Chwáng kien, 康健 ˏhong kín². Káng kien, 康寧 ˏhong ˏning. Káng ning, 壯盛 chong' shing². Chwáng shing, 强健 ˏk'éung kín². K'iáng kien, 精神爽利 ˏtseng ˏshan ʿshong lí². Tsing shin shwáng lí, 清爽 ˏts'ing ʿshong. Ts'ing shwáng, 爽快 ʿshong fái'. Shwáng kw'ái, 身體平安 ˏshan ʿt'ai ˏp'ing ˏon. Shin t'í p'ing ngán, 身壯力健 ˏshan chong' likˎ kín². Shin chwáng lih kien; very healthy, 好壯健 ʿhò chong' kín². Háu chwáng kien; a healthy aspect, 壯貌 chong' máu². Chwáng máu.

Heam 獸胎盤 shau' ˏt'oi ˏp'ún. Shau t'ái pw'án.

Heap, a pile or mass, 執 tsapˎ, 堆 ˏtúi. Túi, 堆仔 ˏtúi ʿtsai, 壘 ʿlui. Lui; make it up into one heap, 堆埋一堆 ˏtúi ˏmái yatˎ ˏtúi, 打堆 ʿtá ˏtúi; gather it into one heap, 撥埋一堆 pútˎ ˏmái yatˎ ˏtúi; to pile up in one heap, 疊埋一堆 típˎ ˏmái yatˎ ˏtúi. Tieh mái yih túi; put them up in one heap, 攏埋一堆 láp ˏmái yatˎ ˏtúi; a heap of earth, 一堆坭 yatˎ ˏtúi ˏnai. Yih túi ní; by heaps, 一堆 yatˎ ˏtúi. Yih túi; in heaps, 攏埋 láp ˏmái; a heap of a stones, 磊 ʿlui. Lui, 石堆 shekˎ ˏtúi. Shih túi; a heap of refuse, 一堆攏擸 yatˎ ˏtúi láp sápˎ; a heap of corn, 禾堆 ˏwo ˏtúi. Ho túi, 秿 ʿfú. Fú, 秛 to². To, 蕽 ˏts'ün. Ts'un; a heap of money, 一堆錢銀 yatˎ ˏtúi ˏts'ín ˏngan. Yih túi ts'ien yin; a heap of sand, 沙堆 ˏshá ˏtúi. Shá túi, 塸 ʿau. Ngau.

Heap, to lay in a heap, 堆起 ˏtúi ʿhí. Túi k'í, 打堆 ʿtá ˏtúi. Tá túi, 埋堆 ˏmái ˏtúi. Mái túi, 堆積 ˏtúi tsikˎ. Túi tsih, 疊起 típˎ ʿhí. Tieh k'í, 壘埋 ʿlui ˏmái. Lui mái; to heap up in one corner, 堆埋 ˏtúi ˏmái. Túi mái; to amass, 累積 ʿlui tsikˎ. Lui tsih; to heap up riches, 積埋錢財 tsikˎ ˏmái ˏts'ín ˏts'oi. Tsih mái ts'ien ts'ái, 蓄積財寶 ch'ukˎ tsikˎ ˏts'oi ʿpò. Ch'uh tsih ts'ái páu.

Heaped up 堆起了 ˏtúi ʿhí ʿliú. Túi k'í liáu, 堆積過 ˏtúi tsikˎ kwo'. Túi tsih kwo; amassed, 累積過 ʿlui tsikˎ kwo'. Lui tsih kwo; heaped up in great masses, 多積 ˏto tsikˎ. To tsih, 磊堆 ʿlui ˏtúi. Lui túi, 磊壘 ʿlui ˏtúi. Lui túi.

Heaping 堆起 ˏtúi ʿhí. Túi k'í; amassing, 積埋 tsikˎ ˏmái. Tsih mái, 累積 ʿlui tsikˎ. Lui tsih.

Hear (pret. and pp. heard) to perceive by the ear, 聽 ˏt'eng. T'ing, 聞 ˏman. Wan, 聽聞 ˏt'eng ˏman. T'ing wan, 聽見 ˏt'eng kín'. T'ing kien, 聞見 ˏman kín'. Wan kien, 聆 ˏling. Ling, 聄 ʿch'an. Chin; distressing to hear, 唔忍聽 ˏm ʿyan ˏt'eng, 不忍聞 patˎ ʿyan ˏman. Puh jin wan; hard to hear, 難聞 ˏnán ˏman. Nán wan; incline the ear to hear, 側耳聽 chakˎ ʿí ˏt'eng. Tseh rh t'ing, 傾耳聽 ˏk'ing ʿí ˏt'eng. K'ing rh t'ing, 附耳聽 fú² ʿí ˏt'eng. Fú rh t'ing; no ear to hear, 冇耳聽 ʿmò ʿí ˏt'eng, 冇耳領 ʿmò ʿí ʿleng; I cannot or am unable to hear or understand what is said, 聽唔見 ˏt'eng ˏm kín', 聽不聞 ˏt'eng patˎ ˏman. T'ing puh wan, 聽唔出 ˏt'eng ˏm ch'utˎ, 聽不出 ˏt'eng patˎ ch'utˎ. T'ing puh ch'uh; can hear or understand, 聽得出 ˏt'eng takˎ ch'utˎ. T'ing teh ch'uh; to hear again, 再聞 tsoi' ˏman. Tsái wan; to hear of a person's fame, 聞名 ˏman ˏmeng. Wan ming; to hear about, 聞及 ˏman k'apˎ. Wan kih, 聽及 ˏt'eng k'apˎ. T'ing kih; to hear with attention, 留心聽 ˏlau ˏsam ˏt'eng. Liú sin t'ing, 仔細聽 ʿtsz sai' ˏt'eng. Tsz sí t'ing; how did he come to hear that? 點樣聞呢得 ʿtím yéung² ˏman takˎ ˏní; to hear say, 聽講 ˏt'eng ʿkong. T'ing kiáng, 聞說 ˏman shütˎ. Wan shwoh; to hear causes, 聽訟 ˏt'eng tsung². T'ing sung, 聽獄 ˏt'eng yukˎ. T'ing yoh; to hear mass, 聽彌撒 ˏt'eng ˏmí sátˎ. T'ing mí sáh; to hear, obey what one says, 聽人話 ˏt'eng ˏyan wá². T'ing jin hwá, 聞人說 ˏman ˏyan shütˎ. Wan jin shwoh; to hear a bird sing, to receive private communication, 私吓聽 ˏsz ʿhá ˏt'eng, 竊聞 sítˎ ˏman. Tsieh wan; to affect not to hear, 詐唔聽 chá' ˏm ˏt'eng, 佯不聞 ˏyéung patˎ ˏman. Yáng puh wan; whom do you hear? 你聽邊个人講呢 ʿní ˏt'eng ˏpín ko' ˏyan ʿkong ˏní, 聞誰說乎 ˏman ˏshui shütˎ ˏú. Wan shwui shwoh hú; I shall be glad to hear your instruction, 得聆清誨 takˎ ˏling ˏts'ing fúi'. Teh ling ts'ing hwui, 得聆雅教 takˎ ˏling ʿngá káu'. Teh ling yá kiáu.

Heard 聽倒 ˏt'eng ʿtò. T'ing táu, 聽了 ˏt'eng ʿliú. T'ing liáu; I have heard, 聞得 ˏman takˎ. Wan

teh; have heard it, 聽得見 ˏt'eng takˏ kín'. T'ing teh kien; what no ear has heard, 耳未聞 ʻí mí[2] ˏman. Rh wí wan, 耳所未聞 ʻí ʻsho mí[2] ˏman. Rh so wí wan; I have heard him say, 我聽佢話 ʻngo ˏt'eng ʻk'ü wá[2]. Wo t'ing k'ü hwá.

Hearer 聽者 ˏt'eng ʻché. T'ing ché, 聞者 ˏman ʻché. Wan ché.

Hearing 聽 ˏt'eng. T'ing, 聽見 ˏt'eng kín'. T'ing kien, 聞 ˏman. Wan; hard of hearing, 耳焙 ʻí púi[2], 重聽 ˏch'ung t'ing'. Ch'ung t'ing; loss of hearing, 聾 ˏlung. Lung; sense of hearing, 耳官 ʻí ˏkún. Rh kwán; within hearing, 聽到 ˏt'eng tò'. T'ing táu; out of hearing, 聽唔到 ˏt'eng ˏm tò', 聞不及 ˏman patˏ k'apˏ. Wan puh kih.

Harken, to listen, 傾耳聽 ˏk'ing ʻí ˏt'eng. K'ing rh t'ing, 附耳聽 fú[2] ʻí ˏt'eng. Fú rh t'ing, 探聽 t'ám' ˏt'eng. T'án t'ing; hearken to me, 聽我 ˏt'eng ʻngo. T'ing wo; hearken to reason, 聽從道理 ˏt'eng ˏts'ung tò[2] ʻlí. T'ing ts'ung táu lí.

Hearsay, rumor, 風聲 ˏfung ˏshing. Fung shing, 風聞 ˏfung ˏman. Fung wan; it is mere hearsay, 不過人噉話 patˏ kwo' ˏyan ʻkòm wá[2]. Puh kwo jin kán hwá, 人說而已 ˏyan shütˏ ˏí ʻí. Jin shwoh rh í.

Hearse 棺材車 ˏkún ˏts'oi ˏch'é. Kwán ts'ái ch'é, 柩車 kau[2] ˏch'é. Kiú ch'é, 輴 ˏch'un. Ch'un, 輴 ˏch'un. Ch'un, 轀輬 ˏwan ˏléung. Wan liáng; to drag a hearse, 輓 ʻwán. Wán; funeral songs song by the hearsemen*, 輓歌 ʻwán ˏko. Wán ko.

Hearse-cloth 柩車唫 kau[2] ˏch'é ʻk'am.

Heart 心 ˏsam. Sin, 靈臺 ˏling ˏt'oi. Ling t'ái, 方寸 ˏfong ts'ün'. Fáng ts'un, 寸衷 ts'ün' ˏch'ung. Ts'un ch'ung, 衷懷 ˏch'ung ˏwái. Ch'ung hwái, 中池 ˏchung ˏch'í. Chung ch'í; courage, 胆 ʻtám. Tán; affection, 愛情 oi' ˏts'ing. Ngái ts'ing; a good heart, 好心 ʻhò ˏsam. Háu sin, 良心 ˏléung ˏsam. Liáng sin, 善心 shín[2] ˏsam. Shen sin, 赤心 ch'ikˏ ˏsam. Ch'ih sin; a sincere heart, 丹心 ˏtán ˏsam. Tán sin; his heart is altogether good, 一片好心 yatˏ p'ín' ʻhò ˏsam. Yih p'ien háu sin; a bad heart, 惡心 okˏ ˏsam. Ngoh sin, 唔好心 ˏm ʻhò ˏsam, 歹心 ʻtái ˏsam. Tái sin; a black heart, 黑心 hakˏ ˏsam. Heh sin; a corrupt heart, 邪心 ˏts'é ˏsam. Sié sin; the heart hardened, 硬心 ngáng[2] ˏsam. Ngang sin; to take a thing to heart, 憂悶 ˏyau mún[2]. Yú mwán, 抑鬱 yikˏ watˏ. Yih yuh; to have a thing at heart, 有事喺心嚟 ʻyau sz[2] ʻhai ˏsam ˏlai, 有事在心 ʻyau sz[2] tsoi[2] ˏsam. Yú sz tsái sin; the heart broken with grief, 哀毀 ˏoi ʻwai. Ngái wei; to break the heart with grief, 以憂傷心 ʻí ˏyau ˏshéung ˏsam. Í yú sháng sin; this breaks my heart, 呢件事傷我心 ˏní kín[2] sz[2] ˏshéung ʻngo ˏsam. Ní kien sz sháng wo sin; a contrite heart, 悔心 fúi' ˏsam. Hwui sin, 痛悔之心 t'ung' fúi' ˏchí ˏsam. T'ung hwui chí sin; set your heart at rest, 你安心 ʻní ˏon ˏsam. Ní ngán sin; the palpitation of the heart, 心跳 ˏsam t'iú'. Sin t'iáu; the heart and reins, 心腹腎腸 ˏsam fukˏ ʻshan ˏch'éung. Sin fuh shin ch'áng; to wound the heart, 傷心 ˏshéung ˏsam. Sháng sin; to buy people's hearts, to bribe them by pretending to do good to them, 買服人心 ʻmái fukˏ ˏyan ˏsam. Mái fuh jin sin; with an open heart, 直白 chikˏ pákˏ. Chih peh; against my heart, 逆我心 ngákˏ ʻngo ˏsam, 唔樂心 ˏm lokˏ ˏsam; to open the heart, 開心 ˏhoi ˏsam. K'ái sin; to pour out one's heart, 剖心事 ʻp'au ˏsam sz[2]. P'au sin sz; the heart set upon a thing, 癡心 ˏch'í ˏsam. Ch'í sin, 癡愛 ˏch'í oi'. Ch'í ngái, 戀愛 lün[2] oi'. Lwán ngái; to gain one's heart, 得人心 takˏ ˏyan ˏsam. Teh jin sin; to take heart, 發志 fátˏ chí'. Fáh chí; to be out of heart, 失志 shatˏ chí'. Shih chí; with the whole heart, 一心 yatˏ ˏsam. Yih sin; one heart and mind, 一心一意 yatˏ ˏsam yatˏ í'. Yih sin yih í; to rejoice with the whole heart, 滿心歡喜 ʻmún ˏsam ˏfún ʻhí. Mwán sin hwán hí; to get or learn by heart, 讀念 tukˏ ním[2]. Tuh nien, 學念 hokˏ ním[2]. Hioh nien; to find in the heart, 情願 ˏts'ing ün[2]. Ts'ing yuen, 想 ʻséung. Siáng; to have in the heart, 意 í'. Í; a hard heart, cruelty, 殘忍 ˏts'án ʻyan. Ts'án jin, 慘酷 ʻts'ám hukˏ. Ts'án k'uh; the heart of wood, 木心 mukˏ ˏsam. Muh sin; to search one's own heart, 查本心 ˏch'á ʻpún ˏsam. Ch'á pun sin, 省察本心 ʻsing ch'átˏ ʻpún ˏsam. Sing ch'áh pun sin.

Heart-appalling 令人驚 ling[2] ˏyan ˏkeng. Ling jin king.

Heart-breaking 過憂之事 kwo' ˏyau ˏchí sz[2]. Kwo yú chí sz.

Heart-burn 燋心 ˏtsiú ˏsam. Tsiáu sin.

Heart-felt 甚感 sham[2] ʻkòm. Shin kán, 甚覺 sham[2] kokˏ. Shin kioh.

Heart-piercing 刺心的 ts'z' ˏsam tikˏ. Ts'z sin tih, 刮心嘅 katˏ ˏsam ké'.

Heart-rending 裂心的 lítˏ ˏsam tikˏ. Lieh sin tih, 不忍聞 patˏ ʻyan ˏman. Puh jin wan, 悽慘的 ˏts'ai ʻts'ám tikˏ. Ts'í ts'án tih.

Heart-sick 心惡嘅 ˏsam ú' ké'.

Heart-sickening 甚傷心的 sham[2] ˏshéung ˏsam tikˏ. Shin sháng sin tih.

Heart-stealing 竊心的 sítˏ ˏsam tikˏ. Tsieh sin tih.

Heart-string 心絲 ˏsam ˏsz. Sin sz.

Heart-thrilling 刺心的 ts'z' ˏsam tikˏ. Ts'z sin tih.

Heartache 心痛 ˏsam t'ung'. Sin t'ung, 心憂 ˏsam ˏyau. Sin yú, 憂悶 ˏyau mún[2]. Yú mwán.

Hearted, as:—kind-hearted, 慈心嘅 ˏts'z ˏsam ké'; hard-hearted, 硬心的 ngáng[2] ˏsam tikˏ. Ngang sin tih, 殘忍的 ˏts'án ʻyan tikˏ Ts'án jin tih; stou-hearted, 高志 ˏkò chí'. Káu chí, 胆敢的 ʻtám ʻkòm tikˏ. Tán kán tih; faint-hearted, 怯心的 hípˏ ˏsam tikˏ Hieh sin tih; light-hearted,

* In former times the mourners and those who attended a funeral dragged the hearse by turns and then sang the customary songs.

快活 fái' út,. Kw'ái hwoh, 輕心的 ˛heng ˛sam tik,. K'ing sin tih.

Hearth 火爐底 'fo ˛lò 'tai. Ho lú tí; the house, 屋 uk,. Uh; to collect around the hearth, 聚圍爐 tsü² ˛wai ˛lò. Tsü wei lú; hearth-brush, 灰掃 ˛fúi sò'. Hwui sáu; hearth-cricket, 竈馬 tsò' 'má. Tsáu má.

Hearth-money 爐鈔 ˛lò ˛ch'áu. Lú ch'áu.

Heartily, from the heart, 誠心 ˛shing ˛sam. Ching sin, 由心 ˛yau ˛sam. Yú sin, 從心 ˛ts'ung ˛sam. Ts'ung sin; heartily engaged, 熱心做 ít, ˛sam tsò². Jeh sin tso, 勤力做 ˛k'an lik, tsò². Kin lih tso; to eat heartily, 多食 ˛to shik,. To shih, 大食 tái² shik,. Tá shih.

Heartiness, sincerity, 誠實 ˛shing shat,. Ching shih, 誠心 ˛shing ˛sam. Ching sin.

Heartless, without courage, 無心 ˛mò ˛sam. Wú sin; spiritless, 冷心的 'láng ˛sam tik,. Lang sin tih.

Heartlessly 冷淡 'láng tám². Lang tán.

Heartlessness 無心者 ˛mò ˛sam 'ché. Wú sin ché; dejection of mind, 憂心 ˛yau ˛sam. Yú sin; want of spirit, 冷淡 'láng tám². Lang tán; destitution of feeling or affection, 無情 ˛mò ˛ts'ing. Wú ts'ing, 薄情者 pok, ˛ts'ing 'ché. Poh ts'ing ché.

Hearty, sincere, 誠心 ˛shing ˛sam. Ching sin, 慥慥 ts'ò' ts'ò'. Ts'áu ts'áu; real, 誠實 ˛shing shat,. Ching shih; earnest, 熱心 ít, ˛sam. Jeh sin; hearty and strong, 康健 ˛hong kín². Káng kien, 壯健 chong' kín². Chwáng kien, 爽快 'shong fái'. Shwáng kw'ái; a hearty meal, 厚食 hau² shik, Hau shih, 豐食 ˛fung shik,. Fung shih; to eat a hearty meal, 食厚餐 shik, hau² ˛ts'án. Shih hau ts'án; nourishing, 有味嘅 'yau mí² ké', 有味的 'yau mí² tik,. Yú wí tih.

Heat 熱 ít,. Jeh, 熱氣 ít, hí'. Jeh k'í, 火氣 'fo hí'. Ho k'í, 𤈦 hing'; the heat of the body, 身之煖 ˛shan ˛chí 'nün. Shin chí nwán, 身熱 ˛shan ít,. Shin jeh; natural heat of the body, 身本有之熱 ˛shan 'pún 'yau ˛chí ít,. Shin pun yú chí jeh; great heat of the body, 身𤈦 ˛shan hing'; artificial heat, 火熱 'fo ít,. Ho jeh; 電氣之熱 tín² hí' ˛chí ít,. Tien k'í chí jeh; heat from chemical changes, 化成之熱 fá' ˛shing ˛chí ít,. Hwá ching chí jeh; solar heat, 日之熱氣 yat, ˛chí ít, hí'. Jih chí jeh k'í, 日熱 yat, ít,. Jih jeh, 晅 ˛hün. Hiuen, 暄 ˛hün. Hiuen, 㬈 ˛wan. Wan; great heat of the sun, 熱頭太猛 ít, ˛t'au t'ái' 'mang, 日大烈 yat, tái² lít,. Jih tá lieh; radiation of heat, 出熱 ch'ut, ít,. Ch'uh jeh, 發熱 fát, ít,. Fáh jeh; chemical heat, 煉物之熱 lín² mat, ˛chí ít,. Lien wuh chí jeh; the heat of the summer, 夏天之熱 há² ˛t'ín ˛chí ít,. Hiá t'ien chí jeh. 暑 'shü. Shú; the heat of the mind, 心火 ˛sam 'fo. Sin ho, 火熱 'fo ít,. Ho jeh; the heat of the day, 天之熱 ˛t'ín ˛chí ít,. T'ien chí jeh; external heat, 外熱 ngoi² ít,. Wái jeh; internal ditto, 內熱 noi² ít,. Nui jeh; the heat of animals, 起水 'hí 'shui, 風 ˛fung. Fung; a dog in heat, 狗起水 'kau 'hí 'shui. Kau k'í shwui; a sow in heat, 豝 ˛lau. Lau; a cow in heat, 牛起水 ˛ngau 'hí 'shui. Niú k'í shwui, 牛風 ˛ngau ˛fung. Niú fung; white heat, 白熱 pák, ít,. Peh jeh; red heat, 紅熱 ˛hung ít,. Hung jeh.

Heat, to make hot, 煖之 'nün ˛chí. Nwán chí, 炙熱 chek, ít,. Chih jeh, 燂熱 ˛t'ám ít,. T'án jeh, 炕熱 hong' ít,, 弄熱 lung² ít,. Lung jeh, 整熱 'ching ít,. Ching jeh, 熹 ˛hí. Hí, 熏 ˛fan. Hiun; to heat a room, 煖房 'nün ˛fong. Nwán fáng, 熏 ˛fan. Hiun.

Heated 煖了 'nün 'liú. Nwán liáu, 炙熱了 chek, ít, 'liú. Chih jeh liáu, 弄熱了 lung² ít, 'liú. Lung jeh liáu.

Heater 整熱者 'ching ít, 'ché. Ching jeh ché; a heater of a room, 火鍋 'fo ˛wo. Ho ko; a copper heater for warming food, 煖鍋 'nün ˛wo. Nwán ko; a coffee heater, 煖咖啡鍋 'nün ˛ká ˛fí ˛wo.

Heath 野菓名 'yé 'kwo ˛meng. Yé ko ming.

Heath-cock 雞名 ˛kai ˛meng. Kí ming.

Heathen, a pagan, 拜菩薩者 pái' ˛p'ò sát, 'ché. Pái p'ú sáh ché; one of another nation or country, 異族類人 í² tsuk, lui² ˛yan. Í tsuh lui jin, 異民 í² ˛man. Í min, 外國人 ngoi² kwok, ˛yan. Wái kwoh jin, 異邦人 í² ˛pong ˛yan; a rude, illiterate, barbarous person, 夷人 ˛í ˛yan. Í jin.

Heathendom 異邦者 í² ˛pong 'ché. Í páng ché, 異邦之事 í² ˛pong ˛chí sz². Í páng chí sz.

Heathenish, idolatrous, 拜菩薩的 pái' ˛p'ò sát, tik,. Pái p'ú sáh tih, 拜邪神之事 pái' ˛ts'é ˛shan ˛chí sz². Pái sié shin chí sz; barbarous, 夷的 ˛í tik,. Í tih; savage, 兇猛 ˛hung 'mang. Hiung mang; cruel, 殘忍 ˛ts'án 'yan. Ts'án jin.

Heathenishness 拜菩薩之弊 pái' ˛p'ò sát, ˛chí pai². Pái p'ú sáh chí pí, 拜邪神之弊 pái' ˛ts'é ˛shan ˛chí pai². Pái siá shin chí pí.

Heathenism 異族之事 í² tsuk, ˛chí sz². Í tsuh chí sz; idolatry, 拜菩薩之事 pái' ˛p'ò sat, ˛chí sz². Pái p'ú sáh chí sz; ignorance of the true God, 不識上帝之事 pat, shik, Shéung² tai' ˛chí sz². Puh shih Sháng tí chí sz; barbarism, 爲夷人 ˛wai ˛í ˛yan. Wei í jin.

Heating 煖 'nün. Nwán, 炙熱 chek, ít,. Chih jeh, 弄熱 lung² ít,. Lung jeh.

Heave (pret. heaved or hove; pp. heaved, hove), to lift, 扶起 ˛fú 'hí. Fú k'í, 舉起 'kü 'hí. Kü k'í, 揚起 ˛yéung 'hí. Yáng k'í; to cause to swell, 使釀起 'sz yéung² 'hí. Shí niáng k'í; to heave up the anchor, 絞錨 'káu ˛náu. Kiáu miáu, 起錨 'hí ˛náu. K'í miáu; to heave or hoist, 扯起 'ch'é 'hí. Ch'é k'í; to heave ahead, 力前 lik, ˛ts'ín. Lih ts'ien, 向前 héung' ˛ts'ín. Hiáng ts'ien; to heave astern, 使退後 'sz t'úi' hau². Shí t'úi hau; to heave down, 泵下 tam' há², 放下 fong' há². Fáng hiá; to heave out, 扯開帆 'ch'é ˛hoi 'lí, 解帆 'kái 'lí. Kiái lí; to heave to, 近風駛 kan² ˛fung 'shai. Kin fung shí; to heave

a sigh, 抖大氣嚟歎 ʻt'au tái² hí' ˏlai t'án', 喟然而歎 ʻwai ˏin ˏí t'án'. Wei jen rh t'án; to heave over board, 擗落海 p'ekˎ lokˎ ʻhoi.

Heave, to smell, 鼓起 ʻkú ʻhí. Kú k'í, 脹起 chéung' ʻhí. Cháng k'í; to distend, 脹大 chéung' tái². Cháng tá; to rise in billows, 湧起 ʻyung ʻhí. Yung k'í; to pant, 喘氣 ʻch'ün hí'. Ch'uen k'í; to make an effort to vomit, 㖡 ʻyung. Yung, 喀 hákˎ. K'eh; to heave in sight, to appear, 出現 ch'utˎ ín². Ch'uh hien.

Heave-offering 舉揚之祭 ʻkü ˏyéung ˏchí tsai'. Kü yáng chí tsí.

Heaven 天 ˏt'ín. T'ien, 乾 ˏk'ín. K'ien, 祆 ˏhín. Hien, 㝠 ˏning. Ning, 靝 ˏt'ín. T'ien; the empyreal heaven, 蒼天 ˏts'ong ˏt'ín. Ts'áng t'ien, 青天 ˏts'eng ˏt'ín. Ts'ing t'ien, 青冥 ˏts'eng ˏming. Ts'ing ming, 青丙 ˏts'eng ʻping. Ts'ing ping, 蒼蒼 ˏts'ong ˏts'ong. Ts'áng ts'áng, 蒼玄 ˏts'ong ˏün. Ts'áng hiuen, 青空 ˏts'eng ˏhung. Ts'ing k'ung; the summer heaven, 昊天 hò² ˏt'ín. Háu t'ien, 夏天 há² ˏt'ín. Hiá t'ien; the autumnal heaven, 旻天 ˏman ˏt'ín. Min t'ien, 秋天 ˏts'au ˏt'ín. Ts'iú t'ien; the winter heaven, 玄天 ˏün ˏt'ín. Hiuen t'ien, 冬天 ˏtung ˏt'ín. T'ung t'ien; the expanse of the heavens, 穹蒼 k'ung ˏts'ong K'iung ts'áng, 穹窿 ˏk'ung ˏlung. K'iung lung; the heaven or place of bliss, 天堂 ˏt'ín ˏt'ong. T'ien t'áng, 玄圃 ˏün ʻp'ò. Hiuen p'ú, 玄都 ˏün ˏtò. Hiuen tú; the Supreme ruler of heaven, 天之上帝 ˏt'ín ˏchí Shéung² tai'. T'ien chí Sháng tí, 皇天上帝 ˏwong ˏt'ín Shéung² tai'. Hwáng t'ien Sháng tí, 眞元 ˏchan ˏün. Chin yuen, 眞宰 ˏchan ʻtsoi. Chin tsái; heaven above and earth beneath, 天上地下 ˏt'ín shéung² tí² há². T'ien sháng tí hiá; to go to heaven, 上天 ʻshéung ˏt'ín. Sháng t'ien, 上天堂 ʻshéung ˏt'ín ˏt'ong. Sháng t'ien t'áng; to ascend to heaven, 昇天 ˏshing ˏt'ín. Shing t'ien; in heaven, 在天 tsoi² ˏt'ín. Tsái t'ien, 在天堂 tsoi² ˏt'ín ˏt'ong. Ts'ái t'ien t'áng; to come from heaven, 自天降下 tsz² ˏt'ín kong' há². Tsz t'ien kiáng hiá, 自天落嚟 tsz² ˏt'ín lokˎ ˏlai, 由天而下 ˏyau ˏt'ín ˏí ʻhá. Yú t'ien rh hiá; heaven and earth, 天地 ˏt'ín tí². T'ien tí, 乾坤 ˏk'ín ˏkw'an. K'ien kw'an, 兩儀 ʻléung ˏí. Liáng í, 兩大 ʻléung tái². Liáng tá, 霄壤 ˏsiú ˏyéung. Siáu jáng, 堪輿 ˏhòm ˏü. K'án yú, 蓋壤 k'oi' ˏyéung. K'ái jáng, 覆載 fau² tsoi'. Fau tsái; heaven is father and the earth mother, 天爲父地爲母 ˏt'ín ˏwai fú² tí² ˏwai ʻmò. T'ien wei fú tí wei mú; the beginning of heaven and earth, 天地開闢 ˏt'ín tí² ˏhoi p'ikˎ. T'ien tí k'ái p'ik, 創造天地之時 ch'ong' tsò² ˏt'ín tí² ˏchí ˏshí. Ch'wáng tsáu t'ien tí chí shí; the nine heavens, 九天 ʻkau ˏk'ín. Kiú t'ien, 九重天 ʻkau ˏch'ung ˏt'ín. Kiú ch'ung t'ien; heaven has no permanent form, 天無實形 ˏt'ín ˏmò shatˎ ˏying. T'ien wú shih hing; influence extending to heaven, 上格穹蒼 shéung² kákˎ ˏk'ung ˏts'ong. Sháng keh k'iung ts'áng; heaven, earth and man, 天地人 ˏt'ín tí² ˏyan. T'ien tí jin; heaven's eye is near, 天眼近 ˏt'ín ʻngán kan². T'ien yen kin, 天眼昭昭 ˏt'ín ʻngán ˏch'iú ˏch'iú. T'ien yen ch'áu ch'áu; heaven has taken notice of it (of a person's distress &c.), 天開眼 ˏt'ín ˏhoi ʻngán. T'ien k'ái yen; under heaven, 天下 ˏt'ín há². T'ien hiá; under the whole heaven, 通天下 ˏt'ung ˏt'ín há². T'ung t'ien hiá, 普天之下 ʻp'ò ˏt'ín ˏchí há². P'ú t'ien chí hiá; man proposes, but heaven disposes, 謀事在人成事在天 ˏmau sz² tsoi² ˏyan ˏshing sz² tsoi² ˏt'ín. Mau sz tsái jin ching sz tsái t'ien; to enjoy the happiness of heaven, 享天之福 ʻhéung ˏt'ín ˏchí fukˎ. Hiáng t'ien chí fuh; you cannot deceive heaven, 瞞不得天 ˏmún patˎ takˎ ˏt'ín. Mwán puh teh t'ien; Oh heaven! 天呀 ˏt'ín á'; heaven help me! 皇天保祐我 ˏwong ˏt'ín ʻpò yau² ʻngo. Hwáng t'ien páu yú wo; the spirits of heaven, 天之神 ˏt'ín ˏchí ˏshan. T'ien chí shin; may heaven send down happiness, 願天降福 ün² ˏt'ín kong' fukˎ. Yuen t'ien kiáng fuh; he looked towards heaven and sighed, 仰天嘆 ʻyéung ˏt'ín t'án'. Yáng t'ien t'án.

Heaven-banished 天棄的 ˏt'ín hí' tikˎ. T'ien k'í tih.

Heaven-born 天生嘅 ˏt'ín ˏshang ké', 天生的 ˏt'ín ˏshang tikˎ. T'ien sang tih.

Heaven-commissioned 天使的 ˏt'ín ʻshai tikˎ. T'ien shí tih.

Heaven-daring 胆大包天 ʻtám tái² ˏpáu ˏt'ín. Tán tá páu t'ien.

Heaven-directed 指天的 ʻchí ˏt'ín tikˎ. Chí t'ien tih.

Heaven-gifted 天才的 ˏt'ín ˏts'oi tikˎ. T'ien ts'ái tih.

Heavenly 天的 ˏt'ín tikˎ. T'ien tih, 天嘅 ˏt'ín ké'; heavenly bodies, 天體 ˏt'ín ʻt'ai. T'ien t'í; heavenly rest, 天的安 ˏt'ín tikˎ ˏon. T'ien tih ngán; heavenly bliss, 天福 ˏt'ín fukˎ. T'ien fuh; heavenly enjoyment, 天然享的 ˏt'ín ˏín ʻhéung tikˎ. T'ien jen hiáng tih, 天然受用 ˏt'ín ˏín shau² yung². T'ien jen shau yung.

Heavenly-minded 慮天之事 lü² ˏt'ín ˏchí sz². Lü t'ien chí sz.

Heaven-ward 向天 héung' ˏt'ín. Hiáng t'ien; to point heaven-ward, 指天 ʻchí ˏt'ín. Chí t'ien.

Heavily 重 chung². Chung; to weigh heavily upon one's mind, 好重遏住心 ʻhò chung² átˎ chü² ˏsam. Háu chung ngoh chú sin, 重遏於心 chung² átˎ ˏü ˏsam. Chung ngoh yú sin; to tax heavily, 重徵 chung² ˏching. Chung ching; heavily taxed, 重輸 chung² ˏshü. Chung shú, 重納 chung² nápˎ. Chung náh; to press heavily, 重責 chung² chákˎ. Chung tseh, 重遏 chung² átˎ. Chung ngoh; heavily laden, 重載 chung² tsoi'. Chung tsái, 輖 ˏchau. Chau.

Heaviness, weight, 重者 chung² ʻché. Chung ché; heaviness of mind, 憂愁 ˏyau ˏshau. Yú tsau;

sluggishness, 覺身重 kokˏ ˏshan chung^2. Kioh shin chung; heaviness of the head, 頭重 ˏt'au chung^2. T'au chung.

Heavy, weighty, 重 chung^2. Chung, 倕 ˏshui. Chui, 𪚥 ˏch'ung. Ch'ung, 沉重 ˏch'am chung^2. Ch'in chung; dejected, 憂悶 ˏyau mún^2. Yú mwán, 憂心怲怲 ˏyau ˏsam ʻping ʻping. Yú sin ping ping; a heavy burden, 重担 chung^2 támʼ. Chung tán, 重荷 chung^2 ho^2. Chung ho, 重負 chung^2 fú^2. Chung fú; to carry a heavy weight, 担重 támʼ chung^2. Tán chung, 負重 fú^2 chung^2. Fú chung; to have a heavy responsibility, 重任 chung^2 yam^2. Chung jin; it is very heavy, 甚重 sham^2 chung^2. Shin chung, 係好重 hai^2 ʻhò chung^2; too heavy, 重過頭 chung^2 kwoʼ ˏt'au. Chung kwo t'au, 太重 t'áiʼ chung^2. T'ái chung, 過重 kwoʼ chung^2. Kwo chung; how heavy is it? 有幾重呢 ʻyau ʻkí chung^2 ˏní, 重若干 chung^2 yéukˏ ˏkon. Chung joh kán; heavy eyes, 重眼 chung^2 ʻngán. Chung yen, 睡目 shui^2 mukˏ. Shwui muh; a heavy hand, 重手 chung^2 ʻshau. Chung shau; heavy taxes, 重稅 chung^2 shuiʼ. Chung shwui; heavy interest, 重利 chung^2 lí^2. Chung lí, 重息 chung^2 sikˏ. Chung sih; indolent, 懶骨 ʻlán kwatˏ. Lán kuh; a heavy shower, 一陣大雨 patˏ chan^2 tái^2 ʻü; heavy rain, 滂沱大雨 ˏp'ong ˏt'o tái^2 ʻü. P'áng t'o tá yú; it will fall heavy upon him, 是必臨重過佢 shí^2 pítˏ ˏlam chung^2 kwoʼ ʻk'ü. Shí pieh lin chung kwo k'ü; a heavy fine, 重罰 chung^2 fátˏ. Chung fáh; to rest heavy upon one, 責重身上 chákˏ chung^2 ˏshan shéung^2. Tseh chin sháng; to feel very heavy, 覺甚重 kokˏ sham^2 chung^2. Kioh shin chung, 見好重 kínʼ ʻhò chung^2; a heavy writer, 重儒 chung^2 ˏü. Chung yú; a heavy style, a heavy mind, 重鈍 chung^2 tun^2. Chung tun; a heavy storm, 大風雨 tái^2 ˏfung ʻü. Tá fung yú; heavy roads, 難行之路 ˏnán ˏhang ˏchí lò^2. Nán hang chí lú; heavy metal, large guns, 大炮 tái^2 p'áuʼ. Tá p'áu; heavy lands, 腴田 ˏü ˏt'ín. Yú t'ien; light and heavy, 輕重 ˏheng chung^2. K'ing chung.

Heavy-handed 拙手 chütˏ ʻshau. Chueh shau.

Heavy-headed 重鈍 chung^2 tun^2. Chung tun.

Hebrew 希伯來 Hípákloi. Hípehlái; the Hebrew language, 希伯來話 Hípákloi wá^2. Hípehlái hwá; the Hebrews, 希伯來人 Hípákloi ˏyan. Hípehlái jin, 挑筋人 ˏt'iú ˏkan ˏyan. T'iáu kin jin.

Hectare, 100 French acres, 兩个半英畝 ʻléung koʼ púnʼ ˏying ʻmau. Liáng ko pwán ying mau.

Hectic / Hectical } 癆症的 ˏlò chingʼ tikˏ. Láu ching tih.

Hectogramme, 100 gramme, 英秤三兩半 ying ch'ingʼ ˏsám ʻléung púnʼ. Ying ch'ing sán liáng pwán.

Hectometre 約三百二十八英尺 yéukˏ ˏsám pákˏ í^2 shapˏ pátˏ ˏying ch'ekˏ. Yoh sán peh rh shih páh ying ch'ih.

Hector, to threaten, 恐嚇 ʻhung hákˏ. K'ung hih; to tease or vex, 淹悶 ˏim mún^2. Yen mwán.

Hedge 籬 ˏlí. Lí, 籬笆 ˏlí ˏpá. Lí pá, 藩籬 ˏfán ˏlí. Fán lí, 欏落 ˏlo lokˏ. Lo loh, 篳 patˏ. Pih; a bamboo hedge, 竹籬 chukˏ ˏlí. Chuh lí; a thorn-hedge, 簕籬 lakˏ ˏlí. Leh lí.

Hedge, to inclose with a hedge, 圍以籬笆 ˏwai ʻí ˏlí ˏpá. Wei í lí pá.

Hedge-hog 箭猪 tsínʼ ˏchü. Tsien chú, 豪猪 ˏhò ˏchü. Háu chú, 蝟 wai^2. Wei, 蟓蝟 ˏfúi wai^2. Hwui wei.

Hedgingbill 籬笆鐮 ˏlí ˏpá ˏlím. Lí pá lien.

Hedysarum pulchellum 阿婆錢 áʼ ˏp'o ˏts'ín. Á p'o ts'ien.

Heed, to take, 小心 ʻsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 細心 saiʼ ˏsam. Sí sin, 謹慎 ʻkan shan^2. Kin shin; take heed, 小心 ʻsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 慎哉 shan^2 ˏtsoi. Shin tsái; not heed, 不計 patˏ kaiʼ. Puh kí, 不料 patˏ liú^2. Puh liáu, 不算 patˏ sünʼ. Puh swán; do not heed him, 唔使計佢 ˏm ʻshai kaiʼ ʻk'ü, 不用算他 patˏ yung^2 sünʼ ˏt'á. Puh yung swán t'á.

Heed, care, 細心 saiʼ ˏsam. Sí sin; attention, 留心 ˏlau ˏsam. Liú sin; caution, 謹慎 ʻkan shan^2. Kin shin.

Heedful 小心 ʻsiú ˏsam. Siáu sin, 謹慎 ʻkan shan^2. Kin shin; wary, 當心 ˏtong ˏsam. Táng sin.

Heedfulness 謹慎 ʻkan shan^2. Kin shin.

Heedless 唔留心 ˏm ˏlau ˏsam, 唔上心 ˏm ʻshéung ˏsam, 造次 ts'òʼ ts'zʼ. Ts'áu ts'z, 草率 ʻts'ò sutˏ. Ts'áu suh, 輕率 ˏheng sutˏ. K'ing suh, 輕浮 ˏhen ˏfau. K'ing fau, 浮躁 ˏfau ts'òʼ. Fau tsáu; so heedless, 咁浮嘅 kòmʼ ˏfau kéʼ; heedless in one's words, 口輕 ʻhau ˏheng. K'au k'ing; heedless and tardy, 遺誤 ˏwai ng^2. Wei wú.

Heedlessly 輕然 ˏheng ˏín. K'ing jen, 輕浮 ˏheng ˏfau. K'iug fau, 草草 ʻts'ò ʻts'ò. Ts'áu ts'áu; to do things heedlessly, 草草了事 ʻts'ò ʻts'ò ʻliú sz^2. Ts'áu ts'áu liáu sz.

Heel, the hind part of the foot, 脚睜 kéukˏ ˏcháng. Kioh tsang, 脚睜頭 kéukˏ ˏcháng ˏt'au, 踵 ʻchung. Chung, 跟 ˏkan. Kan, 䟼 ˏhan. Han, 蹥 ˏlín. Lien; the heel of a shoe, 鞋睜 ˏhái ˏcháng. Hiái tsang, 鍜 ˏhá. Hiá, 緞 ˏhá. Hiá; the shoes down at the heel, slip-shod, 撻睜鞋 t'átˏ ˏcháng ˏhái. T'áh tsang hiái; to fellow one at the heels, 接踵而行 tsípˏ ʻchung ˏí ˏhang. Tsieh chung rh hang; to tread down the heel of the shoes, 踹睜鞋 ʻch'ái ˏcháng ˏhái; to kick up one's heels, 俾後睜踢 ʻpí hau^2 ˏcháng t'ekˏ. Pí hau tsang t'ik; from head to heel, 自頭至脚 tsz^2 ˏt'au chíʼ kéukˏ. Tsz t'au chí kioh; to be always at one's heels, 時時跟人尾 ˏshí ˏshí ˏkan ˏyan ʻmí. Shí shí kan jin wí; to be at the heels, 跟貼尾 ˏkan t'ípˏ ʻmí, 接踵 tsípˏ ʻchung. Tsieh chung; to take to the heels, 走 ʻtsau. Tsau, 逃走 ˏt'ò ʻtsáu. T'áu tsau; to show the heels, 逃走 ˏt'ò ʻtsau. T'áu tsau; to lay by the heels, 縲縲 lui^2 ˏlúi. Hí lui; to have the heels

of, to outrun, 跑先 ˊp'áu ˏsín. P'áu sien, 走先 ˊtsau ˏsín. Tsau sien; heel-bone, 脝骨 ˏcháng kwatˎ. Tsang kuh.

Hegemonic, Hegemonical } 管理 ˊkún ˊlí. Kwán lí.

Hegira 囘囘教王逃走之稱 ˏúi ˏúi káuˋ ˏwong ˏt'ò ˊtsau ˏchí ˏch'ing. Hwui hwui kiáu wáng t'áu tsau chí ch'ing.

Heifer 犢 tukˎ. Tuh, 牛母仔 ˏngau ˊmò ˊtsai, 小牛母 ˊsiú ˏngau ˊmò. Siáu niú mú.

Height 高 ˏkò. Káu, 高者 ˏkò ˊché. Káu ché, 高處 ˏkò ch'üˋ. Káu ch'ú; of great height, 甚高 sham² ˏkò. Shin káu, 高巍 ˏkò ˏngai. Káu wei, 崇高 ˏshung ˏkò. Shung káu; the height of a mountain, 山高 ˏshán ˏkò. Shán káu; the height is about, 高約 ˏkò yéukˎ. Káu yoh; the degrees of latitude, 緯度 ˊwai tò². Wei tú; of a greater height, 高過 ˏkò kwoˋ. Káu kwo, 更高 kangˋ ˏkò. Kang káu, 高於 ˏkò ˏü. Káu yú; the height of glory, 榮之極 ˏwing ˏchí kik₂. Yung chí kih; the height of happiness, 極福 kik₂ fukˎ. Kih fuh, 福之極 fukˎ ˏchí kik₂. Fuh chí kih.

Heighten, to, 高舉 ˏkò ˊkü. Káu kü, 高興 ˏkò hingˋ. Káu hing, 大之 tái² ˏchí. Tá chí; to heighten the spirits, 高其心 ˏkò ˏk'í ˏsam. Káu k'í sin; to heighten the beauty, 加其美 ˏká ˏk'í ˊmí. Kiá k'í wí; to heighten their courage, 壯佢胆 chongˋ ˊk'ü ˊtám. Chwáng k'ü tán, 加其胆 ˏká ˏk'í ˊtám. Kiá k'í tán, 鼓舞 ˊkú ˊmò. Kú wú.

Heightened 高舉過 ˏkò ˊkü kwoˋ. Káu kü kwo.

Heightening 高舉 ˏkò ˊkü. Káu kü.

Heinous, hateful, 可惡 ˊho úˋ. K'o wú; odious, 好醜 ˊhò ˊch'au. Háu ch'au; enormous, 甚惡 sham² okˎ. Shin ngoh, 極惡 kik₂ okˎ. Kih ngoh, 交關 ˏkáu ˏkwán. Kiáu kwán, 太過 t'áiˋ kwoˋ. T'ái kwo, 太甚 t'áiˋ sham². T'ái shin, 大關係 tái² ˏkwán hai². Tá kwán hí; atrocious, 好慘 ˊhò ˊts'ám. Háu ts'án; a heinous crime, 交關嘅罪 ˏkáu ˏkwán kéˋ tsúi², 極惡之罪 kik₂ okˎ ˏchí tsúi². Kih ngoh chí tsúi, 重罪 chung² tsúi². Chung tsúi.

Heinously 可惡 ˊho úˋ. K'o wú, 好醜 ˊhò ˊch'au. Háu ch'au.

Heir 嗣 tsz². Sz, 嗣子 tsz² ˊtsz. Sz tsz, 後嗣 hau² tsz². Hau sz, 承業者 ˏshing íp₂ ˊché. Ching nieh ché; an adopted heir, 繼嗣 kaiˋ tsz². Kí sz, 繼業者 kaiˋ íp₂ ˊché. Kí nieh ché; joint-heir, 共嗣 kung² tsz². Kung sz; heir to an imperial throne, 太子 t'áiˋ ˊtsz. T'ái tsz; ditto to a royal throne, 世子 shaiˋ ˊtsz. Shí tsz; heirs of God and joint-heirs with Christ, 上帝嗣,與基督同嗣 Shéung² táiˋ tsz², ˊü Kítuk ˏt'ung tsz². Sháng tí sz, yú Kítuh t'ung sz; no heir, 無嗣 ˏmò tsz². Wú sz; heir to one's father's property, 繼父業者 kaiˋ fú² íp₂ ˊché. Kí fú nieh ché.

Heir-apparent, imperial, 太子 t'áiˋ ˊtsz. T'ái tsz, 儲君 ˏch'ü ˏkwan. Ch'ú kiun, 東儲 ˏtung ˏch'ü. Tung ch'ú; royal ditto, 世子 shaiˋ ˊtsz. Shí tsz; chief guardian to the heir-apparent, 太子太保 t'áiˋ ˊtsz t'áiˋ ˊpò. T'ái tsz t'ái páu; the heir-apparent of a feudatory, 樹子 shü² ˊtsz. Shú tsz.

Heir-loom 家私什物 ˏká ˏsz shap₂ mat₂. Kiá sz shih wuh, 承業 ˏshing íp₂. Ching nieh.

Heir-presumptive 惑爲嗣者 wák₂ ˏwai tsz² ˊché. Hwoh wei sz ché.

Heirdom 承業之事 ˏshing íp₂ ˏchí sz². Ching nieh chí sz, 嗣業之事 tsz² íp₂ ˏchí sz². Sz nieh chí sz.

Heiress 女嗣 ˊnü tsz². Nü sz.

Heirless 無嗣 ˏmò tsz². Wú sz, 絶嗣 tsüt₂ tsz². Tsiueh sz.

Helianthus, 葵花 ˏkw'ai ˏfá. Kw'ei hwá, 照日葵 chiúˋ yat₂ ˏkw'ai. Cháu jih kw'ei, 向日葵 héungˋ yat₂ ˏkw'ai. Hiáng jih kw'ei.

Heliocentric 日爲中者 yat₂ ˏwai ˏchung ˊché. Jih wei chung ché.

Heliography 日體論 yat₂ ˊt'ai lun². Jih t'í lun.

Heliolatry 拜日者 páiˋ yat₂ ˊché. Pái jih ché, 拜日之事 páiˋ yat₂ ˏchí sz². Pái jih chí sz.

Helioscope 照日鏡 chiúˋ yat₂ kengˋ. Cháu jih king.

Helispherical line, 螺線 ˏlo sínˋ. Lo sien.

Helix, land snail, 蝸牛 ˏwo ˏngau. Kwá niú, 陵螺 ˏling ˏlo. Ling lo, 懸螺 ˏün ˏlo. Hiuen lo; ditto of the ear, 耳輪 ˊí ˏlun. Rh lun, 耳郭 ˊí kwokˎ. Rh kwoh.

Hell 地獄 tí² yuk₂. Tí yoh, 陰府 ˏyam ˊfú. Yin fú, 陰間 ˏyam ˏkán. Yin kien, 冥獄 ˏming yuk₂. Ming yoh; to go to hell, 落地獄 lok₂ tí² yuk₂. Loh tí yoh; in hell, 在地獄 tsoi² tí² yuk₂. Tsái tí yoh, 在陰間 tsoi² ˏyam ˏkán. Tsái yin kien; the fire of hell, 地獄之火 tí² yuk₂ ˏchí ˊfo. Tí yoh chí ho; the suffering in hell, 地獄之苦難 tí² yuk₂ ˏchí ˊfú nán². Tí yoh chí k'ú nán; when in hell, 在地獄之時 tsoi² tí² yuk₂ ˏchí ˏshí. Tsái tí yoh chí shí; deserves to go to hell, 應落地獄 ˏying lok₂ tí² yuk₂. Ying loh tí yoh; deserves the deepest hell, 打落九重地獄 ˊtá lok₂ ˊkau ˏch'ung tí² yuk₂. Tá loh kiú ch'ung tí yoh; the gates of hell, the power of Satan, 地獄之門 tí² yuk₂ ˏchí ˏmún. Tí yoh chí mun, 魔鬼之權 ˏmo ˊkwai ˏchí ˏk'ün. Mo kwei chí k'iuen; the Buddhists have a hell of serpents, 毒蛇地獄 tuk₂ ˏshé tí² yuk₂. Tuh shié tí yoh; ditto, a hell of sawing asunder, 鋸解地獄 küˋ ˊkái tí² yuk₂. Kü kiái tí yoh; ditto, a capital of hell *, 酆都地獄 ˏfung ˏtò tí² yuk. Fung tú tí yoh.

Hell-black 地獄咁黑 tí² yuk₂ kòmˋ hakˎ. Tí yoh kán heh.

Hell-hound 地獄狗 tí² yuk₂ ˊkau. Tí yoh kau.

Hellebore 藜蘆 (?) ˏlai ˏlò. Lí lú, 蘆葦 ˏlò waiˋ. Lú wei.

Hellish 地獄的 tí² yuk₂ tikˎ. Tí yoh tih; malignant, 極惡 kik₂ okˎ. Kih ngoh; detestable, 可惡 ˊho úˋ. K'o wú.

* Representations of the Buddhist's hell can be seen in the so called chambers of horrors in the 城隍廟 ˏshing ˏwong miú² at Canton. It is counterfeited in Upham's History of Buddhism.

Helm 舵柄 ‘t'o peng’. T'o ping, 艜柄 ‘t'ái peng’; to hold the helm, to steer, 把舵 ‘pá ‘t'o. Pá t'o, 揸艜 ˏchá ‘t'ái, 把梢 ‘pá ˏsháu. Pá sháu; to ease the helm, 推艜 ˏt'úi ‘t'ái; to port the helm, 推舵 ˏt'úi ‘t'o. T'úi t'o; the helm of a state, 國柄 kwok, peng’. Kwoh ping, 國之權柄 kwok, ˏchí ˏk'ün peng’. Kwoh chí k'iuen ping.

Helm / Helmet } 盔 ˏkw'ai. Kw'ei, 頭盔 ˏt'au ˏkw'ai. T'au kw'ei, 首鎧 ‘shau ‘hoi. Shau k'ái, 兜鍪 ˏtau ˏmáu. Tau máu, 胄 chau2. Chau.

Helminthic 蟲嘅 ˏch'ung ké’, 出蟲的 ch'ut, ˏch'ung tik,. Ch'uh ch'ung tih.

Helmsman 梢工 ˏsháu ˏkung. Sháu kung, 梢公 ˏshau ˏkung. Shau kung, 舵工 ‘t'o ˏkung ˏkung. T'o kung, 舵公 ‘t'o ˏkung. T'o kung, 梢人 ˏsháu ˏyan. Sháu jin.

Help, to aid, 助 cho2. Tsú, 幇助 ˏpong cho2. Páng tsú, 帮助 ˏpong cho2. Páng tsú, 輔 fú2. Fú, 輔助 fú2 cho2. Fú tsú, 相 séung’. Siáng, 輔相 fú2 séung’. Fú siáng, 扶 ˏfú. Fú, 扶助 ˏfú cho2. Fú tsú, 拯 ‘ch'ing. Ch'ing, 副 fú’. Fú, 諒 léung2. Liáng, 賻 fú2. Fú, 藉 tsik,. Tsih, 援 ˏún. Yuen, 襯 ch'an2. Ts'in, 帮補 ˏpong ‘pò. Páng pú; to relieve, 救 kau’. Kiú; to succor and assist, 救濟 kau’ tsai’. Kiú tsí; to help one another, 相助 ˏséung cho2. Siáng tsú, 相幇 ˏséung ˏpong. Siáng páng; to help with money, 幇銀 ˏpong ˏngan. Páng yin, 助銀 cho2 ˏngan. Tsú yin; to help the poor, 濟貧 tsai’ ˏp'an. Ts'í p'in; to help the people, 振民 chan’ ˏman. Chin min; to help people in difficulty, 濟人之急 tsai’ ˏyan ˏchí kap,. Tsí jin chí kih, 賙人之急 ˏchau ˏyan ˏchí kap,. Chau jin chí kih; shall I help you to a slice of ham? 敢切片火腿俾過你麽 ‘kòm ts'ít, p'ín’ ‘fo ‘t'úi ‘pí kwo’ ‘ní ˏmo; to help one into the carriage, 扶上車 ˏfú ‘shéung ˏkü. Fú sháng kü, 扶升馬車 ˏfú ˏshing ‘má ˏch'é. Fú shing má ch'é; to help any one down, 扶人下 ˏfú ˏyan ‘há. Fú jin hiá; help yourself, 隨便取 ˏts'ui pín2 ‘ts'ü. Sui pien ts'ü, 隨便起快 ˏts'ui pín2 ‘hí fái’; help him, 幇助佢 ˏpong cho2 ‘k'ü; to help on, 助人 cho2 ˏyan. Tsú jin; to help out, 救急 kau’ k'ap,. Kiú kih; to help over, 扶過 ˏfú kwo’. Fú kwo; to help off, 助甩 cho2 lat,; to help one off, 幇脫 ˏpong t'üt,. Páng t'oh; to help to, 俾 ‘pí. Pí, 交 ˏkáu. Kiáu; brothers help and assist one another, 兄弟相幇相助 ˏhing tai2 ˏséung ˏpong ˏséung cho2. Hiung tí siáng páng siáng tsú, 兄弟相扶持 ˏhing tai2 ˏséung ˏfú ˏch'í. Hiung tí siáng fú ch'í; divine help, 上帝之佑 Shéung2 tai’ ˏchí yau2. Sháng tí chí yú; spiritual help, 神祓 ˏshan fat,. Shin fuh; to help kindly, 助佑 cho2 yau2. Tsú yú; help me, 助我 cho2 ‘ngo. Tsú wo, 佑我 yau2 ‘ngo. Yú wo; help to finish that business, 助成个件事 cho2 ˏshing ko’ kín2 sz2. Tsú ching ko kien sz; to help willingly, 情願幇助 ˏts'ing ün2 ˏpong cho2. Ts'ing yuen páng tsú, 樂助 lok, cho2. Loh tsú.

Help, aid, 幇助 ˏpong cho2. Páng tsú; relief, 救kau’. Kiú, 濟 tsai’. Tsí; to find help, 揾幇助 ‘wan ˏpong cho2; to cry out for helf, 呼救 ˏfú kau’. Hú kiú; to bring help, 助 cho2. Tsú, 扶助 ˏfú cho2. Fú tsú; there is no help for it, 無耐何 ˏmò noi2 ho. Wú nái ho.

Helped 助過 cho2 kwo’. Tsú kwo, 扶了 ˏfú ‘liú. Fú liáu.

Helper 幇手 ˏpong ‘shau. Páng shau, 助者 cho2 ‘ché. Tsú ché; you are my helper, 你助我 ‘ní cho2 ‘ngo. Ní tsú wo, 助我者卽爾也 cho2 ‘ngo ‘ché tsik, ‘í ‘yá. Tsú wo ché tsih rh yá; a helper in difficulties, 濟急者 tsai’ kap, ‘ché. Tsí kih ché.

Helping 助 cho2. Tsú, 扶 ˏfú. Fú, 輔 fú2. Fú, 輔助 fú2 cho2. Fú tsú; a helping hand, 助手 cho2 ‘shau. Tsú shau; a helping word, 助言 cho2 ˏín. Tsú yen; lend a helping hand, 助一臂之力 cho2 yat, pí’ ˏchí lik,. Tsú yih pí chí lih; each one helping willingly, 隨人樂助 ˏts'ui ˏyan lok, cho2. Sui jin loh tsú.

Helpless 無法子 ˏmò fát, ‘tsz. Wú fáh tsz, 無方法 ˏmò ˏfong fát,. Wú fáng fáh, 無計策 ˏmò kai’ ch'ák,. Wú kí ts'eh, 無幇手 ˏmò ˏpong ‘shau. Wú páng shau, 周圍無路 ˏchau ˏwai ˏmò lò2. Chau wei wú lú, 策手無策 ch'uk, ‘shau ˏmò ch'ák,. Shuh shau wú ts'eh; a helpless cripple, 亞跛 á’ ˏpai.

Helplessness 無法子 ˏmò fát, ‘tsz. Wú fáh tsz.

Help-mate, / Helpmeet, } a companion, 伴 pún2. Pwán, 偶 ‘ngau. Ngau; a wife, 內助 noi2 cho2. Nui tsú.

Helter-skelter 立亂 lap, lün2, 混亂 wan2 lün2. Hwan lwán, 紛紜 ˏfan ˏwan. Fan yun, 蔴咁亂 ˏmá kòm’ lün2.

Helve 斧頭柄 ‘fú ˏt'au peng’. Fü t'au ping.

Hem, the border of a garment, 衣緣 ˏí ün2. Í yuen, 緣邊 ün2 ˏpín. Yuen pien, 綑邊 ‘kw'an ˏpín. Kw'an pien, 純 ‘chun. Chun, 袘 í2. Í.

Hem, to, 挑緣 ˏt'iú ün2. T'iáu yuen, 挑邊 ˏt'iú ˏpín. T'iáu p'ien; to hem sleeves, 挑袖口 ˏt'iú tsau2 ‘hau. T'iáu siú k'au; to hem the lower end of a dress, 挑衫脚 ˏt'iú ˏshám kéuk,. T'iáu sán kioh; to hem a handkerchief, 挑手巾 ˏt'iú ‘shau ˏkan. T'iáu shau kin; to hem in, 圍住 ˏwai chü2. Wei chú, 圜住 ˏwán chü2. Hwán chú, 圈住 ˏhün chü2. K'iuen chú.

Hem, to cough, 嗽 sau’. Sau.

Hemerocallis japonica 玉簪花 yuk, ˏtsám ˏfá. Yuh tsán hwá; the herocallis fulva, 萱草 ˏhün ‘ts'ò. Hiuen ts'áu, 忘憂草 ˏmong ˏyau ‘ts'ò. Wáng yú ts'áu.

Hemi 半 pún’. Pwán.

Hemicrany 一邊頭痛 yat, ˏpín ˏt'au t'ung’. Yih pien t'au t'ung.

Hemicycle 半圈 pún’ ˏhün. Pwán k'iuen, 半圜 pún’ ˏwán. Pwán hwán.

Hemiptera 紗甲翼的 ˏshá káp, yik, tik,. Shá kiáh yih tih.

Hemisphere 半球 pún’ ˏk'au. Pwán k'iú; the east-

tern hemisphere, 東半球 ˏtung pún' ˏk'au. Tung pwán k'iú.

Hemlock 毒草 tukˍ 'ts'ò. Tuh ts'áu.

Hemmed, bordered, 挑過緣 ˏt'iú kwo' ün². T'iáu kwo yuen; hemmed in, 圜了 ˏwán 'liú. Hwán liáu.

Hemming 挑綠 ˏt'iú ün². T'iáu yuen, 挑邊 ˏt'iú ˏpín. T'iáu pien.

Hemorrhage 血流 hütˎ ˏlau. Hiueh liú; external ditto, 外血流 ngoi² hütˎ ˏlau. Wái hiueh liú; internal ditto, 內血流 noi² hütˎ ˏlau. Nui hiueh liú.

Hemorrhoids, piles, 痔 chí². Chí, 痔瘡 chí² ˏch'ong. Chí ch'wáng.

Hemp, the female of the plant canabis, 麻 ˏmá. Má, 蔴 ˏmá. Má, 芓 tsz². Tsz, 苧* 'ch'ü. Ch'ú, 苴 ˏtsü. Tsü, 雌麻 ˏts'z ˏmá. Ts'z má, 麻毋 ˏmá 'mò. Má mú; the male plant, 枲麻 'sai ˏmá. Sí má, 麻公 ˏmá ˏkung, 牡麻 'mau ˏmá. Mau má; the general term for hemp is 大麻 tái² ˏmá; coarse cloth of ditto, 粗麻布 ˏts'ò ˏmá pò'. Tsú má pú; fine ditto, 幼麻布 yau' ˏmá pò'. Yú má pú; hemp aloes, 波羅麻 ˏpo ˏlo ˏmá. Po lo má; soaked hemp, 炙麻 chekˍ ˏmá. Chih má; hemp-seed oil, 麻油 ˏmá ˏyau. Má yú; hemp-seed, 麻子 ˏmá 'tsz. Má tsz, 麻仁 ˏmá ˏyan. Má jin, 蕡麻 ˏfan ˏmá. Fan má, 蕡蘇 ˏfan ˏchü. Fan chú; to twist hemp, 績麻 tsikˎ ˏmá. Tsih má; undressed hemp, 生麻 ˏshang ˏmá. Sang má, 䌓 hukˎ. K'uh; the mind confused or troubled, like tangled hemp, 心亂如麻 ˏsam lün² ˏü ˏmá. Sin lwán jú má; a coarse kind of hemp, 紵 'ch'ü. Ch'ú; to hatchel hemp, 纑 ˏlò. Lú; a staff of hemp is useless, 蔴骨枴杖 ˏmá kwatˎ 'kwái chéung². [* The same as next.]

Hemp-nettle, grass-cloth-nettle, Baehmeria tenacissima, urtica tenacissima, 苧麻 'ch'ü ˏmá. Ch'ú má; [see Grasscloth.]

Hempen 麻做嘅 ˏmá tsò² ké', 麻作的 ˏmá tsokˎ tikˎ. Má tsoh tih; hempen thread, 麻線 ˏmá sín'. Má sien, 纑 ˏlò. Lú; hempen fibres, 縷 lü². Lü; hempen rope, 麻纜 ˏmá lám². Má lán, 麻繩 ˏmá ˏshing. Má shing; hempen fabrics, 麻布 ˏmá pò'. Má pú; hempen shoes, 麻鞋 ˏmá ˏhái. Má hiái, 粗履 ˏts'ò 'lí; a hempen dress, 麻衫 ˏmá ˏshám. Má sán.

Hen 雞乸 ˏkai 'ná, 雞母 ˏkai 'mò. Kí mú, 雌雞 ˏts'z ˏkai. Ts'z kí, 牝雞 'p'an ˏkai. P'in kí.

Hen-coop 雞籠 ˏkai ˏlung. Kí lung

Hen-hearted 雞心嘅 ˏkai ˏsam ké', 雞心的 ˏkai ˏsam tikˎ. Kí sin tih.

Hen-house 雞屋 ˏkai ukˎ. Kí uh, 雞寮 ˏkai ˏliú. Kí liáu.

Hen-pecked 女人佬 'nü ˏyan 'lò, 牝雞司晨 'p'an ˏkai ˏsz ˏshan. P'in kí sz shin.

Hen-roost 雞枓 ˏkai tau', 塒 ˏshí. Shí, 雞棲 ˏkai ˏts'ai. Kí ts'í.

Henbane 藥材名 yéukˍ ˏts'oi ˏmeng. Yoh ts'ái ming; see Hyoscyamus.

Hence, from this place, 喺呢處 'hai ˏní ch'ü', 由呢處 ˏyau ˏní ch'ü'. Yú ní ch'ú, 由此 ˏyau 'ts'z, Yú ts'z, 自此 tsz² 'ts'z. Tsz ts'z, 從此 ˏts'ung 'ts'z; from this time, 此後 'ts'z hau². Ts'z hau, 自此以後 tsz² 'ts'z 'í hau². Tsz ts'z í hau, 自今以後 tsz² ˏkam 'í hau². Tsz kin í hau; ten years hence, 後十年 hau² shapˍ ˏnín. Hau shih nien; not many days hence, 後幾日 hau² 'kí yatˍ. Hau kí jih, 後幾天 hau² 'kí ˏt'ín. Hau kí t'ien; hence, from this cause or reason, 所以 'sho 'í. So í, 是以 shí² 'í. Shí í, 故此 kú' 'ts'z. Kú ts'z, 爲此之故 wai² 'ts'z ˏchí kú'. Wei ts'z chí kú; hence there is or there are, 所以有 'sho 'í 'yau. So í yú; far hence, 離此好遠 ˏlí 'ts'z 'hò 'ün. Lí ts'z háu yuen.

Henceforth 自今以後 tsz² ˏkam 'í hau². Tsz kin í hau, 此後 'ts'z hau². Ts'z hau, 嗣後 tsz² hau². Sz hau.

Henceforward 自此以後 tsz² 'ts'z 'í hau². Tsz ts'z í hau.

Henchman 跟班 ˏkan ˏpán. Kan pán.

Hendecagon 十一角的圖 shapˍ yatˎ kokˎ tikˎ ˏt'ò. Shih yih koh tih t'ú.

Henna 指甲花 'chí kápˎ ˏfá. Chí kiáh hwá.

Hepatic / Hepatical } 肝的 ˏkon tikˎ. Kán tih.

Hepatitis 肝熱 ˏkon ítˍ. Kán jeh

Heptade 七 ts'atˎ. Ts'ih, 七數 ts'atˎ shò'. Ts'ih sú.

Heptagon 七角的 ts'atˎ kokˎ tikˎ. Ts'ih koh tih.

Heptahedron 七面的 ts'atˎ mín² tikˎ. Ts'ih mien tih.

Heptandria 七蕊的 ts'atˎ 'yui tikˎ. Ts'ih jui tih, 七陽蕊的花 ts'atˎ ˏyéung 'yui tikˎ ˏfá. Ts'ih yáng jui tih hwá.

Heptaphyllous 七葉的 ts'atˎ ípˍ tikˎ. Ts'ih yeh tih.

Heptarchy 被七人管之國 pí² ts'atˎ ˏyan 'kún ˏchí kwokˎ. Pí ts'ih jin kwán chí kwoh; the heptarchy of England, 英七國 Ying ts'atˎ kwokˎ. Ying ts'ih kwoh.

Her* 佢嘅 'k'ü ké', 佢的 'k'ü tikˎ. K'ü tih, 他的 ˏt'á tikˎ. T'á tih, 其 ˏk'í. K'í, 厥 kütˎ. Kiueh, 彼女人的 'pí 'nü ˏyan tikˎ. Pí nü jin tih, 那個女人的 'ná ko' 'nü ˏyan tikˎ. Ná ko nü jin tih; he vexes her, 佢[男人]激嬲佢[女人] 'k'ü [ˏnám ˏyan] kikˎ ˏnau 'k'ü ['nü ˏyan]; her son, 佢[個女人]嘅仔 'k'ü [ko' 'nü ˏyan] ké' 'tsai, 彼婦之子 'pí 'fú ˏchí 'tsz. Pí fú chí tsz; it is hers, 係佢嘅 hai² 'k'ü ké', 是他婦的 shí² ˏt'á 'fú tikˎ. Shí t'á fú tih.

Herald 傳令之官 ˏch'ün ling² ˏchí ˏkún. Ch'uen ling chí kwán, 遒人 ˏyau ˏyan. Yú jin; the herald who directs the imperial ceremonies, 贊引官 tsán' 'yan ˏkún. Tsán yin kwán; the herald of a governor-general, 唱贊禮生 ch'éung' tsán' 'lai ˏshang. Ch'áng tsán lí sang.

Heraldic 紋印的 ˏman yan' tikˎ. Wan yin tih.

Heraldry, 紋印通知 ˏman yan' ˏt'ung chí'. Wan

* 獨指女人.

yin t'ung chí, 解紋印之事 'kái ˌman yan' ˌchí sz². Kiái wan yin chí sz, 博紋印之學 pok˳ ˌman yan' ˌchí hok˳. Poh wan yin chí hioh.

Herb 草 'ts'ò. Ts'áu, 艸 'ts'ò. Ts'áu; edible herbs, 菜 ts'oi'. Ts'ái, 蔬菜 ˌsho ts'oi'. Sú ts'ái; medicinal herbs, 藥草 yéuk˳ 'ts'ò. Yoh ts'áu; green herbs, 青草 ˌts'eng 'ts'ò. Ts'ing ts'áu, 青菜 ˌts'eng ts'oi'. Ts'ing ts'ái; a place where no herb grows, 不毛之地 pat˳ ˌmò ˌchí tí². Puh máu chí tí.

Herb-woman 賣草婆 mái² 'ts'ò ˌp'o. Mái ts'áu p'o.

Herbaceous 草的 'ts'ò tik˳. Ts'áu tih, 草嘅 'ts'ò ké', 食草的 shik˳ 'ts'ò tik˳. Shih ts'áu tih.

Herbage 草 'ts'ò. Ts'áu.

Herbal 草嘅 'ts'ò ké', 花草的 ˌfá 'ts'ò tik˳. Hwá ts'áu tih, 草木的 'ts'ò muk˳ tik˳. Ts'áu muh tih; a book that coutains the names and descriptions of plants, 本草 'pún 'ts'ò. Pun ts'áu.

Herbalist 博草士 pok˳ 'ts'ò sz². Poh ts'áu sz; one who makes collections of pants, 採草花先生 'ts'oi 'ts'ò ˌfá ˌsín ˌshang. Ts'ái ts'áu hwá sien sang.

Herbarium, a collection of specimens of plants carefully dried and preserved, 藏之草木 ˌts'ong ˌchí 'ts'ò muk˳. Tsáng chí ts'áu muh.

Herbescent 草的 'ts'ò tik˳. Ts'áu tih, 生為草 ˌshang ˌwai 'ts'ò. Sang wei ts'áu.

Herbivora 食草之獸 shik˳ 'ts'ò ˌchí shau². Shih ts'áu chí shau.

Herbivorous 食草的 shik˳ 'ts'ò tik˳. Shih ts'áu tih.

Herculean 巨大 kü² tái². Kü tá; herculean strength, 英雄之力 ˌying ˌhung ˌchí lik˳. Ying hiung chí lih.

Hercules, a, 英雄 ˌying ˌhung. Ying hiung.

Herd *, a, 羣 ˌkw'an. K'iun, 儦 ˌpiú. Piáu; a herd of cattle, 一羣牛 yat˳ ˌkw'an ˌngau. Yih k'iun niú; a herd of deer, 一羣鹿 yat˳ ˌkw'an luk˳. Yih k'iun luh, 麀鹿噳噳 ˌyau luk˳ 'ü 'ü. Yú luh yú yú.

Herd, a keeper of cattle, 牧牛 muk˳ ˌngau. Muh niú.

Herd, to unite or associate, as beasts, 成羣 ˌshing ˌkw'an. Ching k'iun.

Herdsman 牧 muk˳. Muh, 看牛者 ˌhon ˌngau 'ché. K'án niú ché, 看牛馬之人 ˌhon ˌngau 'má ˌchí ˌyan. K'án niú má chí jin.

Here 呢處 ˌní ch'ü', 此 'ts'z. Ts'z, 在此 tsoi² 'ts'z. Tsái ts'z, 此處 'ts'z ch'ü'. Ts'z ch'ú, 在茲 tsoi² ˌtsz. Tsái tsz, 於此 ˌü 'ts'z. Yú ts'z, 在這裡 tsoi² ché' 'lí. Tsái ché lí, 這个地方 ché' ko' tí² ˌfong. Ché ko tí fáng; he is here, 佢喺處 'k'ü 'hai ch'ü', 他在此 ˌt'á tsoi² 'ts'z. T'á tsái ts'z; not here, 唔喺處 ˌm 'hai ch'ü', 不在此 pat˳ tsoi² 'ts'z. Puh tsái ts'z; I am here, 我在此 'ngo tsoi² 'ts'z. Wo tsái ts'z; come here, 嚟呢處 ˌlai ˌní ch'ü', 來此 ˌloi 'ts'z. Lái ts'z; here and there, 彼此 'pí 'ts'z. Pí ts'z; morning here and evening too, 朝於斯夕於斯 ˌchiú ˌü ˌsz tsik˳ ˌü ˌsz. Cháu yú sz tsih yú sz; bring it here, 拎嚟呢處 ˌning ˌlai ˌní ch'ü', 帶來此 tái' ˌloi. 'ts'z. Tái lái ts'z.

Hereabout 約此處 yéuk˳ 'ts'z ch'ü'. Yoh ts'z ch'ú.

Hereafter 此後 'ts'z hau². Ts'z hau, 嗣後 tsz² hau². Sz hau, 自後 tsz² hau². Tsz hau, 茲後 ˌtsz hau². Tsz hau, 後來 hau² ˌloi. Hau lái, 自此以後 tsz² 'ts'z 'í hau². Tsz ts'z í hau.

Hereby 以呢的 'í ˌní tí², 以此 'í 'ts'z. Í ts'z, 由此 ˌyau 'ts'z. Yú ts'z.

Herein 在此 tsoi² 'ts'z. Tsái ts'z, 於此 ˌü 'ts'z. Yú ts'z, 以此 'í 'ts'z. Í ts'z, 在此之中 tsoi² 'ts'z ˌchí ˌchung. Tsái ts'z chí chung.

Hereto 此 'ts'z. Ts'z, 加於此 ˌká ˌü 'ts'z. Kiá yú ts'z.

Heretofore 向來 héung' ˌloi. Hiáng lái, 以來 'í ˌloi. Í lái, 一向 yat˳ héung'. Yih hiáng, 往昔 'wong sik˳. Wáng sih, 平素 ˌp'ing sú'. P'ing sú, 一自 yat˳ tsz². Yih tsz, 昔時 sik˳ ˌshí. Sih shí.

Hereunto 於此 ˌü 'ts'z. Yú ts'z, 附於此 fú² ˌü 'ts'z. Fú yú ts'z.

Hereupon 此後 'ts'z hau². Ts'z hau.

Herewith 以此 'í 'ts'z. Í ts'z.

Hereditary 世襲 shai' tsáp˳. Shí sih, 襲蔭 tsáp˳ yam'. Sih yin, 繼 kai'. Kí; hereditary titles, 襲封 tsáp˳ ˌfung. Sih fung, 世封 shai' ˌfung. Shí fung; hereditary nobility, 襲爵 tsáp˳ tséuk˳. Sih tsioh, 世爵 shai' tséuk˳. Shí tsioh; a hereditary baron, 世襲男爵 shai' tsáp˳ ˌnám tséuk˳. Shí sih nán tsioh; a hereditary office, 世職 shai' chik˳. Shí chih, 襲蔭官 tsáp˳ yam' ˌkún. Sih yin kwán; hereditary prince, 繼體君 kai' 't'ai ˌkwan. Kí t'í kiun; hereditary property, 世業 shai' íp˳. Shí nieh; "the descendants of Confucius bear the hereditary title of Yen-shing-kung," 孔子後裔世襲衍聖公 'Hung 'tsz hau² yui² shai' tsáp˳ 'ín shing' ˌkung. K'ung tsz hau í shí sih yen shing kung.

Heresy 異端 í² ˌtün. Í twán, 邪教 ˌts'é káu'. Sié kiáu, 左道 'tso tò². Tso táu, 邪道 ˌtsé tò². Sié táu, 異教 í² káu'. Í kiáu, 外道 ngoi² tò². Wái táu; do not believe heresy, 唔好信邪 ˌm 'hò sun' ˌts'é, 不可信邪 pat˳ 'ho sun' ˌts'é. Puh k'o sin sié; to propagate heresy, 傳邪 ˌch'ün ˌts'é. Ch'uen sié.

Heretic 邪教嘅人 ˌts'é káu' ké' ˌyan, 異端的人 í² ˌtün tik˳ ˌyan. Í twán tih jin; a believer in heresies, 信邪者 sun' ˌts'é 'ché. Sin sié ché.

Heretical 邪教的 ˌts'é káu' tik˳. Sié kiáu tih, 異端的 í² ˌtün tik˳. Í twán tih.

Herisson 欄釘木 ˌlán ˌteng muk˳.

Heritage 嗣業 tsz² íp˳. Sz nieh, 祖業 'tsò íp˳. Tsú nieh, 家産 ˌká 'ch'án. Kiá ch'án.

Hermaphrodite 半男女嘅人 pún' ˌnám 'nü ké' ˌyan, 陰陽並有的 ˌyam ˌyéung ping' 'yau tik˳. Yin yáng ping yú tih.

Hermeneutic } 解的 'kái tik˳. Kiái tih, 解義的
Hermeneutical } 'kái í² tik˳. Kiái í tih.

Hermeneutics, the science of interpretation, 註解之理 chü' 'kái ˌchí 'lí. Chú kiái chí lí, 聖經註

* See pp. 1 and 2.

解 shingʼ ˏking chüʼ ʻkái. Shing king chú kiái.

Hermetic, } perfectly close, 稠密 ˏchʻau matˎ.
Hermetical, } Chʻau mih, 密實 matˎ shatˎ. Mih shih; the hermetic science, 煉法 lín[2] fátˎ. Lien fáh.

Hermetically sealed 封得稠密 ˏfung takˎ ˏchʻau matˎ. Fung teh chʻau mih.

Hermit, a, 隱居者 ʻyan ˏkü ʻché. Yin kü ché, 幽人 ˏyau ˏyan. Yú jin, 逸士 yatˎ sz[2]. Yih sz, 隱士 ʻyan sz[2]. Yin sz, 山人 ˏshán ˏyan. Shán jin; the hermit crab, pagurus, 寄蟲 kíʼ ˏchʻung. Kí chʻung, 寄居蟲 kíʼ ˏkü ˏchʻung. Kí kü chʻung.

Hermitage 隱舍 ʻyan shéʼ. Yin shié, 衡門 ˏhang ˏmún. Hang mun.

Hernia 腸囊 ˏchʻéung ˏnong. Chʻáng náng, 腸疝 ˏchʻéung shánʼ. Chʻáng shán; hernia scrotalis, 腎囊疝 ʻshan ˏnong shánʼ. Shin náng shán; the popular name is, 小腸氣 ʻsiú ˏchʻéung híʼ. Siáu chʻáng kʻí.

Hero 英雄 ˏying ˏhung. Ying hiung, 豪傑 ˏhò kítˎ. Háu kieh, 英傑 ˏying kítˎ. Ying kieh, 英俊 ˏying tsunʼ. Ying tsiun, 俊傑 tsunʼ kítˎ. Tsiun kieh, 英偉 ˏying ʻwai. Ying wei, 豪俠 ˏhò hápˎ. Háu hieh, 大丈夫 tái[2] chéung[2] ˏfú. Tá cháng fú; a young hero, 年少英雄 ˏnín shiúʼ ˏying ˏhung. Nien sháu ying hiung; the hero of the age, 當世英雄 ˏtong shaiʼ ˏying ˏhung. Táng shí ying hiung, 蓋世英雄 kʻoiʼ shaiʼ ˏying ˏhung. Kʻái shí ying hiung; the spirit of a hero, 英雄氣概 ˏying ˏhung híʼ kʻoiʼ. Ying hiung kʻí kʻái; the son of a hero will be a hero, 英生英子 ˏying ˏshang ˏying ʻtsz. Ying sang ying tsz.

Heroic 英雄的 ˏying ˏhung tikˎ. Ying hiung tih, 豪傑的 ˏhò kítˎ tikˎ. Háu kieh tih; a heroic nation, 英雄國 ˏying ˏhung kwokˎ. Ying hiung kwoh; a heroic age, 英雄之世 ˏying ˏhung ˏchí shaiʼ. Ying hiung chí shí; valiant, 豪氣 ˏhò híʼ. Háu kʻí. 英氣 ˏying híʼ. Ying kʻí.

Heroically 豪然 ˏhò ˏín. Háu jen.

Heroine 女丈夫 ʻnü chéung[2] ˏfú. Nü cháng fú, 女將軍 ʻnü ˏtséung ˏkwan. Nü tsiáng kiun.

Heroism 豪氣 ˏhò híʼ. Háu kʻí, 英氣 ˏying híʼ. Ying kʻí, 英雄之氣 ˏying ˏhung ˏchí híʼ. Ying hiung chí kʻí; with great heroism, 以豪氣 ʻí ˏhò híʼ. Í háu kʻí.

Heron 蒼鷺 ˏtsʻong lò[2]. Tsʻáng lú, 鸏鷯 ˏmung ˏtʻung. Mung tʻung, 鶄鷺 ˏtsʻing lò[2]. Tsʻing lú; the white egret ditto, 白鷺 pákˎ lò[2]. Peh lú, 舂鉏 ˏchʻun ˏchʻo. Chʻun tsʻú, 鷺鷥 lò[2] ˏtsz. Lú tsz.

Herpes 癬 ʻsín. Sien; shingles or herpes zoster, 腰帶癬 ˏiú táiʼ ʻsín. Yáu tái sien, 圍腰癬 ˏwai ˏiú ʻsín. Wei yáu sien; to have the herpes, 生癬 ˏshang ʻsín. Sang sien; ringworm, 金錢癬 ˏkam ˏtsʻín ʻsín. Kin tsʻien sien, 紅雲血癬 ˏhung ˏwan hütˎ ʻsín. Hung yun hiueh sien, 禿瘡 tʻukˎ ˏchʻong. Tʻuh chwʻáng; herpes at the upper end of the thighs, 對門癬 túiʼ ˏmún ʻsín. Túi mun sien.

Herpetic 癬的 ʻsín tikˎ. Sien tih, 癬嘅 ʻsín kéʼ.

Herring, clupea, 鰽白 ˏtsʻò pákˎ. Tsʻáu peh; dark-green ditto, 青鱗 ˏtsʻeng ˏlun. Tsʻing lin; ditto greenish, mouth small, belly smooth, ventrals opposite dorsal, 黃澤 ˏwong chákˎ. Hwáng tseh; ditto, small, silvery, 海河 ʻhoi ˏho; ditto, gobio, 長腰鱗 ˏchʻéung ˏiú ˏlun. Chʻáng yáu lin; ditto, belly serrate, ventral small, rays 7, partly free, 三黎 ˏsám ˏlai. Sán lí; ditto, megalops, 鯕魚 kʻí ˏü. Kʻí yú; ditto, bluish silvery, 坑鰽白 ˏháng ˏtsʻò pákˎ. Kang tsʻáu peh; ditto, long, silvery, 水滑 ʻshui wátˎ. Shwui hwáh; ditto, broad, silvery, 黃魚海 ˏwong ˏü ʻhoi; ditto, chirocentrus, 布刀 pòʼ ˏtò. Pú táu; ditto, chatoessus, 黃魚 ˏwong ˏü. Hwáng yú; red herrings, 紅鰽白 ˏhung ˏtsʻò pákˎ. Hung tsʻáu peh, 烟鰽白 ˏín ˏtsʻò pákˎ. Yen tsʻáu peh; pickled herring, 鰽白鹹魚 ˏtsʻò pákˎ ˏhám ˏü. Tsʻáu peh hien yú.

Hers 佢[女人]嘅 ʻkʻü [ʻnü ˏyan] kéʼ, 他的 ˏtʻá tikˎ. Tʻá tih; a friend of hers, 佢嘅朋友 ʻkʻü kéʼ ˏpʻang ʻyau, 他之友 ˏtʻá ˏchí ʻyau. Tʻá chí yú; this house is hers, 呢間屋係佢嘅 ˏní ˏkán ukˎ hai[2] ʻkʻü kéʼ, 此是他之屋 ʻtsʻz shí[2] ˏtʻá ˏchí ukˎ. Tsʻz shí tʻá chí uh.

Herself * 佢自己 ʻkʻü tsz[2] ʻkí, 他自己 ˏtʻá tsz[2] ʻkí. Tʻá tsz kí; it is she herself, 係佢自己 hai[2] ʻkʻü tsz[2] ʻkí, 是他自己 shí[2] ˏtʻá tsz[2] ʻkí. Shí tʻá tsz kí; she is by herself, 佢獨在 ʻkʻü tukˎ tsoi[2]. Kʻü tuh tsái.

Hesitate, to stop or pause respecting dicision or action, to doubt, 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 狐疑 ˏú ˏí. Hú í, 猶豫 ˏyau ü[2]. Yú yú, 猜疑 ˏchʻái ˏí. Chʻái í, 遲疑 ˏchʻí ˏí. Chʻí í, 躊躇 ˏchʻau ˏchʻü. Chʻau chʻú; to waver, 逡巡 ˏsun ˏtsʻun. Siun siun, 三翻四覆 ˏsám ˏfán szʼ fukˎ. Sán fán sz fuh, 翻覆不定 ˏfán fukˎ patˎ teng[2]. Fán fuh puh ting, 躊躇 ˏchʻau ˏchʻü. Chʻau chʻú, 踟躕 ˏchʻí ˏchʻü. Chʻí chʻú; to hesitate in deciding, 宿諾 sukˎ nokˎ. Suh noh.

Hesitated 思疑過 ˏsz ˏí kwoʼ. Sz í kwo, 躊躇了 ˏchʻau ˏchʻü ʻliú. Chʻau chʻú liáu.

Hesitating 思疑 ˏsz ˏí. Sz í, 躊躇 ˏchʻau ˏchʻü. Chʻau chʻú, 遲疑 ˏchʻí ˏí. Chʻí í, 徬徨 ˏpʻong ˏwong. Pʻáng hwáng, 恍恍惚惚 ʻfong ʻfong fatˎ fatˎ. Hwáng hwáng hwuh hwuh, 進退不决 tsunʼ tʻúiʼ patˎ kütˎ. Tsin tʻúi puh kiueh, 盤桓 ˏpʻún ˏún. Pwʻán hwán, 徘徊 ˏpʻúi ˏúi. Pʻei hwui.

Hesitation 躊躇 ˏchʻau ˏchʻü. Chʻau chʻú, 狐疑者 ˏú ˏí ʻché. Hú í ché, 徘徊者 ˏpʻúi ˏúi ʻché. Pʻei hwui ché, 逡巡者 ˏsun ˏtsʻun ʻché. Siun siun ché; hesitation is the robber of business, 需事之賊也 ˏsü sz[2] ˏchí tsʻákˎ ʻyá. Sü sz chí tsʻih yé.

Hesperian 西方的 ˏsai ˏfong tikˎ. Sí fáng tih.

Hesperian, a, 西方人 ˏsai ˏfong ˏyan. Sí fáng jin.

Heteroclite 不正 patˎ chingʼ. Puh ching.

Heterodox 邪教的 ˏtsʻé káuʼ tikˎ. Sié kiáu tih, 異

* 獨指女人.

端的 í2 ˏtün tik,. Í twán tih, 背正教的 púi’ ching’ káu’ tik,. Pei ching kiáu tih, 左道嘅 ʽtso tò2 ké’.

Heterodoxy 邪教 ˏts’é káu’. Sié kiáu, 背正教 púi’ ching’ káu’. Pei ching kiáu..

Heterogeneal } unlike or dissimilar in kind, 異樣
Heterogeneous } 的 í2 yéung2 tik,. Í yáng tih, 別樣 pít2 yéung2. Pieh yáng.

Heterogenity 異樣者 í2 yéung2 ʽché. Í yáng ché.

Heterophyllous 異樣葉的 í2 yéung2 íp2 tik,. Í yáng yeh tih.

Hetman, a Cossack commander-in-chief, 兵頭 ˏping ˏt’au. Ping t’au, 主 ʽchü. Chú.

Hew (pret. hewed; pp. hewed or hewn), to cut with an ax, 斬 ʽchám. Chán, 伐 fát2. Fáh, 斬伐 ʽchám fát2. Chán fáh, 砍 ʽhòm. K’án; to hew in pieces, 斲爛 téuk, lán2. Choh lán, 斫 chéuk,. Choh, 剢 tuk,. Tuh, 堋 ˏp’ang. P’ang, 槎 chá’. Chá; to hew timber, 伐樹木 fát2 shü2 muk2. Fáh shú muh, 斬伐樹木 ʽchám fát2 shü2 muk2. Chán fáh shú muh, 砍木 ʽhòm muk2. K’án muh; to hew off, 斲去 téuk, hü’. Choh k’ü, 剉 ts’o’. Ts’o, 斬截 ʽchám tsít2. Chán tsieh.

Hewed 斲過 téuk, kwo’. Choh kwo, 斫了 chéuk, ʽliú. Choh liáu.

Hewing 斲 téuk,. Choh.

Hexagon 六角的 luk2 kok, tik,. Luh koh tih, 六面的 luk2 mín2 tik,. Luh mien tih.

Hexahedron, a cube, 方平的 ˏfong ˏp’ing tik,. Fáng p’ing tih.

Hexameter 六脚韻 luk2 kéuk, wan2. Luh kioh yun.

Hexandria 六陽蕊的 luk2 ˏyéung ʽyui tik,. Luh yáng jui tih.

Hexangular 六角的 luk2 kok, tik,. Luh koh tih.

Hexapetalous 六花葉的 luk2 ˏfá íp2 tik,. Luh hwá yeh tih.

Hexaphyllous 六葉的 luk2 íp2 tik,. Luh yeh tih.

Hexapla 六話聖經 luk2 wá2 shing’ ˏking. Luh hwá shing king.

Hexapad 六足蟲 luk2 tsuk, ˏch’ung. Luh tsuh ch’ung.

Hey! 啊吔 ˏá ˏyá. Á yá, 呀呀 á’ á’. Yá yá.

Hiatus 裂罅 lít2 lá’. Lieh hiá, 裂口 lít2 ʽhau. Lieh k’au, 陷口 hám2 ʽhau. Hien k’au; ditto, in grammer, 唔好聽之音 ˏm ʽhò ˏt’eng ˏchí ˏyam.

Hibernal, belonging to winter, 冬天的 ˏtung ˏt’ín tik,. Tung t’ien tih.

Hibernate, to winter, 過冬 kwo’ ˏtung. Kwo tung, 蟄藏 chat2 ˏts’ong. Chih tsáng.

Hibernating insects, 蟄蟲 chat2 ˏch’ung. Chih ch’ung.

Hibiscus, double red, 大紅佛桑 tái2 ˏhung fat2 ˏsong. Tá hung fuh sáng; double pale red, 宮粉佛桑 ˏkung ʽfan fat2 ˏsong. Kung fan fuh sáng; white ditto, 白佛桑 pák2 fat2 ˏsong. Peh fuh sáng; ditto, double buff, 蛋青珠錦 tán2 ˏts’eng ˏchü ʽkam. Tán ts’ing chú kin; purple ditto, 紫佛桑 ʽtsz fat2 ˏsong. Tsz fuh sáng; hibiscus mutabilis, 菡萏 ʽám tám2. Hán tán, 芙蓉 ˏfú ˏyung. Fú yung; hibiscus rosa sinensis, 紅花 ˏhung ˏfá. Hung hwá; hibiscus okro, 黄蜀葵 ˏwong shuk2 ˏkw’ai. Hwáng shuh kw’ei.

Hiccough 呃逆 ak, yik2.

Hiccough, to, 打嘶噫 ʽtá ˏsz yik2. Tá sz yih, 打噎 ʽtá ít,. Tá yeh, 打咽 ʽtá ít,. Tá yeh.

Hid, } concealed, 隱匿 ʽyan nik,. Yin nih, 藏
Hidden, } 匿 ˏts’ong nik,. Tsáng nih; secret, 秘 pí’. Pí, 祕 pí’. Pí, 秘密 pí’ mat2. Pí mih, 隱微 ʽyan ˏmí. Yin wí, 幽 ˏyau. Yú; hidden doctrine, 奧妙之道 ò’ miú2 ˏchí tò2. Ngau miáu chí táu; hidden from the eyes, 隱於目 ʽyan ˏü muk2. Yin yú muh; hid away, 躲埋一處 ʽto ˏmái yat, ch’ü’. To mái yih ch’ú; hid very close, 匿到密密 ˏní tò’ mat2 mat2.

Hide (pret. hid; pp. hid and hidden), to withold or withdraw from sight, 藏埋 ˏts’ong ˏmái. Tsáng mái, 隱匿 ʽyan nik,. Yin nih, 藏 ˏts’ong. Tsáng, 躲匿 ʽto nik,. To nih, 隱藏 ʽyan ˏts’ong. Yin tsáng, 藏匿 ˏts’ong nik,. Tsáng nih, 躲藏 ʽto ˏts’ong. To tsáng, 埋沒 ˏmái mút2. Mái moh, 伏 fuk2. Fuh, 匿 ˏau. Ngau, 遁 tun2. Tun, 遯 tun2. Twán, 囚 nik,. Nih; to hide one’s self, 匿埋 ˏní ˏmái, 躲埋 ʽto ˏmái. To mái, 自匿 tsz2 nik,. Tsz nih; hide quickly, 快的匿埋 fái’ ˏtí ˏní ˏmái; to hide away in obscurity, 隱遁山林 ʽyan tun2 ˏshán ˏlám. Yin tun shán lin; to hide or keep secret, 隱之 ʽyan ˏchí. Yin chí; to hide, as one’s evil acts, 隱匿 ʽyan nik,. Yin nih; to hide in the bosom, 懷 ˏwái. Hwái; to hide by covering, 噏 ʽk’am, 噏住 ʽk’am chü2, 蓋 k’oi’. K’ái, 遮蓋 ˏché k’oi’. Ch’é k’ái, 蔽住 pai’ chü2. Pí chú; to hide one’s face, 蔽面 pai’ mín2. Pí mien; clouds hide the moon, 雲蔽月 ˏwan pai’ üt2. Yun pí yueh; to hide from view, 遮蔽 ˏché pai’. Ché pí, 蒙蔽 ˏmung pai’. Mung pí; to hide stolen property, 瞞贓 ˏmún ˏtsong. Mwán tsáng; to hide from others, to keep secret, 隱諱 ʽyan wai’. Yin hwui.

Hide, to lie concealed, 埋伏 ˏmái fuk2. Mái fuh; to hide and seek, 捉匿人 chuk, ˏní ˏyan.

Hide, the skin of an animal, 皮 ˏp’í. P’í; raw hides, 生皮 ˏshang ˏp’í. Sang p’í, 革 kák,. Keh, 生革 ˏshang kák,. Sang keh, 皮䁔 ˏp’í lü2. P’í lü, 泿 sú’. Sú; cow-hide, 牛皮 ˏngau ˏp’í. Niú p’í.

Hide, of land, 頃 ʽk’ing. K’ing.

Hide-bound, as a tree, 緊皮的 ʽkan ˏp’í tik,. Kin p’í tih.

Hideous, shocking to the eye, 醜得可怕 ʽch’au tak, ʽho p’á’. Ch’au teh k’o p’á, 醜怪 ʽch’au kwái’. Ch’au kwái, 醜得可驚 ʽch’au tak, ʽho ˏkeng. Ch’au teh k’o king, 醜陋 ʽch’au lau2. Ch’au lau, 醜惡 ʽch’au ok,. Ch’au ngoh, 醜貌 ʽch’au máu2. Ch’au máu; detestable, 可惡 ʽho ú’. K’o wú; a hideous face, 醜貌 ʽch’au máu2. Ch’au máu, 醜陋之面 ʽch’au lau2 ˏchí mín2. Ch’au lau chí mien.

Hideously, in a manner to frighten, 醜得可怕 ʽch’au tak, ʽho p’á’. Ch’au teh k’o p’á, 可畏 ʽho

waiʼ. K'o wei, 醜得可驚 ʻch'au takˏ ʻho ˏkeng. Ch'au teh k'o king.

Hideousness 醜得可驚者 ʻch'au takˏ ʻho ˏkeng ʻché Ch'au teh k'o king ché, 醜陋 ʻch'au lau^2. Ch'au lau, 可惡者 ʻho ú^2 ʻché. K'o wú ché.

Hiding, concealing, 隱匿 ʻyan nikˏ. Yin nih 匿埋 nikˏ ˏmái. Nih mái, 躲埋 ʻto ˏmái. To mái, 躲匿 ʻto nikˏ. To nih.

Hiding-place, 躲身之處 ʻto ˏshan ˏchí ch'üʼ. To shin chí ch'ú, 隱匿之所 ʻyan nikˏ ˏchí ʻsho. Yin nih chí so.

Hie, to hasten, 快的 fáiʼ ti^2, 速 ts'ukˏ. Suh.

Hierarch 教主 káuʼ ʻchü. Kiáu chú, 法主 fátˏ ʻchü. Fáh chú, 主教者 ʻchü káuʼ ʻché. Chú kiáu ché, 主持 ʻchü ˏch'í. Chú ch'í, 祭司長 tsaiʼ ˏsz ʻchéung. Tsí sz cháng.

Hierarchical 主教的 ʻchü káuʼ tikˏ. Chú kiáu tih; a hierarchical government, 聖政 shingʼ chingʼ. Shing ching, 教政 káuʼ chingʼ. Kiáu ching, 祭司政的 tsaiʼ ˏsz chingʼ tikˏ. Tsí sz ching tih.

Hierarchy 祭司之政 tsaiʼ ˏsz ˏchí chingʼ. Tsí sz chí ching, 主教管轄 ʻchü káuʼ ʻkún hatˏ. Chú kiáu kwán hiáh.

Hieratic 祭司的 tsaiʼ ˏsz tikˏ. Tsí sz tih; consecrated to sacred uses, 聖教的 shingʼ káuʼ tikˏ. Shing kiáu tih; hieratic writing, 聖筆 shingʼ patˏ. Shing pih.

Hierocracy 主教之政 ʻchü káuʼ ˏchí chingʼ. Chú kiáu chí ching.

Hieroglyph, Hieroglyphic, } outlines of natural objects, 象形 tséung^2 ˏying. Siáng hing; ideographs or picture-writing, 會意字 úi^2 íʼ tsz^2. Hwui í tsz; phonetic hieroglyphics, 聲形字 ˏshing ˏying tsz^2. Shing hing tsz; tropical hieroglyphics, 假借之字 ʻká tséʼ ˏchí tsz^2. Kiá tsié chí tsz.

Hierographic, Hierographical, } pertaining to sacred writing, 聖筆的 shingʼ patˏ tikˏ. Shing pih tih.

Hierology 聖物論 shingʼ matˏ lun^2. Shing wuh lun.

Hierophant 祭司 tsaiʼ ˏsz. Tsí sz, 教師 káuʼ ˏsz. Kiáu sz.

Higgle, to carry provisions about and offer them for sale, 呼販 ˏfú fánʼ. Hú fán; to chaffer, 出低價錢 ch'utˏ ˏtai káʼ ˏts'ín. Ch'uh tí kiá ts'ien.

High 高 ˏkò. Káu, 崇 ˏshung. Shung, 嵩 ˏsung. Sung, 昂 ˏngong. Ngáng, 卬 ˏngong. Ngáng, 高昂 ˏkò ˏngong. Káu ngáng, 魏 ngai^2. Wei, 巍 ˏngai. Wei, 嵬 ˏngai. Wei, 喬 ˏk'iú. K'iáu, 舉 ʻkü. Kü, 陵 ˏling. Ling, 邵 shiú^2. Sháu, 危 ˏngai. Wei, 峩 ˏngo. Ngo, 峨 ˏngo. Ngo, 棧 chán^2. Chán, 崚 ˏling. Ling, 嶟 ˏtsün. Tsun, 堯 ˏiú. Yáu, 峻 tsunʼ. Siun, 卓 ch'éukˏ. Ch'oh, 大 tái^2. Tá, 迢迢 ˏt'iú ˏt'iú. T'iáu t'iáu, 鏘鏘 ˏts'éung ˏts'éung. Ts'iáng ts'iáng; a high place, 高處 ˏkò ch'üʼ. Káu ch'ú, 巍處 ˏngai ch'üʼ. Wei ch'ú; a high steeple, 高閣 ˏkò kokˏ. Káu koh; a high mountain, 高山 ˏkò ˏshán. Káu shán, 崇山 ˏshung ˏshán. Shung shán, 嵩山 ˏsung ˏshán. Sung shán; high and precipitous, 巖巖巉巉 ˏngám ˏngám ˏts'ám ˏts'ám. Gan gan ts'án ts'án; high, as trees, 喬 ˏk'iú. K'iáu, 翹翹 ˏk'iú ˏk'iú. K'iáu k'iáu; a high tree, 高樹 ˏkò shü^2. Káu shú, 格 kákˏ. Keh, 榔 ˏlong. Láng, 棡 ˏkong. Káng; a forest of high trees, 一林喬木 yatˏ ˏlam ˏk'iú mukˏ. Yih lin k'iáu muh; a high forehead, 高額 ˏkò ngákˏ. Káu geh; high antiquity, 上古 shéung^2 ʻkú. Sháng kú, 上世 shéung^2 shaiʼ. Sháng shí; the high sea, 大洋 tái^2 ˏyéung. Tá yáng, 重洋 ˏch'ung ˏyéung. Ch'ung yáng; a high sea, 波浪大 ˏpo long^2 tái^2. Po láng tá; from on high, 自上 tsz^2 shéung^2. Tsz sháng, 由上 ˏyau shéung^2. Yú sháng; on high, 在上 tsoi^2 shéung^2. Tsái sháng; higher, 更高 kangʼ ˏkò. Kang káu, 高過 ˏkò kwoʼ; highest, 至高 chíʼ ˏkò. Chí káu, 至上 chíʼ shéung^2. Chí sháng, 無上 ˏmò shéung^2. Wú sháng, 最高 tsuiʼ ˏkò. Tsui káu, 極高 kikˏ ˏkò. Kih káu, 頂高 ʻteng ˏkò. Ting káu; ten feet high, 高十尺 ˏkò shapˏ ch'ekˏ. Káu shih ch'ih; the sun is high, 熱頭高 ítˏ ˏt'au ˏkò, 日高 yatˏ ˏkò. Jih káu; at high noon, 當午 ˏtong ʻng. Táng wú; a high wind, 大風 tái^2 ˏfung. Tá fung, 風猛 ˏfung ʻmang. Fung mang; it is high time, 時急 ˏshí kapˏ. Shí kih; high tone or sound, 高音 ˏkò ˏyam. Káu yin, 高聲 ˏkò ˏshing. Káu shing; a high, precipitous shore, 危岸 ˏngai ngon^2. Wei ngán, 崖岸 ˏngái ngon^2. Yái ngán; to play high, 大賭 tái^2 ʻtò. Tá tú; a high price, 高價 ˏkò káʼ. Káu kiá, 昂價 ˏngong káʼ. Ngáng kiá, 價錢高 káʼ ˏts'ín ˏkò. Kiá ts'ien káu, 價錢高昂 káʼ ˏts'ín ˏkò ˏngong. Kiá ts'ien káu ngáng; very high in price, 昂貴 ˏngong kwaiʼ. Ngáng kwei; to carry the head high, 軒昂 ˏhín ˏngong. Hien ngáng, 高傲 ˏkò ngò^2. Káu ngau, 莪莪 ˏngo ˏngo. Ngo ngo; high rate of interest, 價最高 káʼ tsuiʼ ˏkò. Kiá tsui káu, 高利息 ˏkò lí^2 sikˏ. Káu lí sih; the rate of interest is very high, 利息高 lí^2 sikˏ ˏkò. Lí sih káu; to sell to the highest bidder, 出投 ch'utˏ ˏt'au. Ch'uh t'au; high treason, 謀反大逆 ˏmau ʻfán tái^2 yikˏ. Mau fán tá nih; high church, 大英皇家聖會 tái^2 Ying ˏwong ˏká shingʼ úi^2. Tá Ying hwáng kiá shing hwui; high and low, 高低 ˏkò ˏtai. Káu tí, 尊卑 ˏtsün ˏpí. Tsun pí, 低昂 ˏtai ˏngong. Tí ngáng; the Most High, 至上者 Chíʼ Shéung^2 ʻché. Chí Sháng ché; high reasoning, 高意 ˏkò íʼ. Káu í, 高論 ˏkò lun^2. Káu lun, 大有理 tái^2 ʻyau ʻlí. Tá yú lí; a high spirit, 高志 ˏkò chíʼ. Káu chí; high words, 誇言 ˏkw'á ˏín. Kw'á yen; a high border, 高邊 ˏkò ˏpín. Káu pien; a high station, 高位 ˏkò wai^2. Káu wei; high and honorable, 隆尊 ˏlung ˏtsün. Lung tsun; high cheek-bones, 高顴 ˏkò ˏk'ün. Káu k'iuen, 隆準 ˏlung ʻchun. Lung chun, 隆頔 ˏlung chütˏ. Lung chueh; a wife with high cheek-bones will kill a husband, 兩顴高殺夫刀 ʻléung ˏk'ün ˏkò shátˏ ˏfú ˏtò. Liáng k'iuen káu sháh fú táu; the high road, 大

路 tái² lò². Tá lú, 大道 tái² tò². Tá táu; a high house, 高樓 ˏkò ˏlau. Káu lau, 㢠 ˏk'iú. K'iáu; a high office, 高位 ˏkò wai². Káu wei; high officer, 大官 tái² ˏkún. Tá kwán, 高官 ˏkò ˏkún. Káu kwán; high officers sent to visit the court from princes, 頫 t'iú'. T'iáu; high and sublime, 巍巍 ˏngai ˏngai. Wei wei; high, as heaven, 天咁高 ˏt'ín kòm' ˏkò. T'ien kán káu, 駿極于人 tsun² kikˎ ˏü ˏt'ín. Tsiun kih yú t'ien; the higher regions, 霄霓 ˏsiú t'iú'. Siáu t'iáu; high chancellor, 大學士 tái² hokˎ sz². Tá hioh sz.

High-aiming 心頭高 ˏsam ˏt'au ˏkò. Sin t'au káu, 志氣高 chí' hí' ˏkò. Chí k'í káu.

High-aspiring 高意 ˏkò í'. Káu í, 高計 ˏkò kai'. Káu kí, 高謀 ˏkò ˏmau. Káu mau.

High-born 貴家的 kwai' ˏká tikˎ. Kwei kiá tih, 高門生的 ˏkò ˏmún ˏshang tikˎ. Káu mun sang tih.

High-flavored 濃香的 ˏyung ˏhéung tikˎ. Yung hiáng tih; high-flavored venison, 鹿𤻙 lukˎ ʿwai. Luh wei.

High-flown language 誇大 ˏkw'á tái². Kw'á tá, 驕矜 ˏk'iú ˏking. Kiáu king.

High-flying talk, 誇言 ˏkw'á ˏín. Kw'á yen, 詡 ʿhü. Hü.

High-handed 霸氣的 pá' hí' tikˎ. Pá k'í tih, 虐 yéukˎ. Yoh, 暴虐 pò² yéukˎ. Páu yoh; high-handed measures, 霸行 pá' ˏhang. Pá hang.

High-hearted 大胆嘅 tái² ʿtám ké'.

High-minded 驕傲 ˏkiú ngò². Kiáu ngau, 驕矜 ˏkiú ˏking. Kiáu king, 高尙 ˏkò shéung². Káu sháng.

High-place 高處 ˏkò ch'ü'. Káu ch'ú.

High-priest 祭司長 tsai' ˏsz ʿchéung. Tsí sz cháng.

High-road 大路 tái² lò². Tá lú, 大道 tái² tò². Tá táu.

High-seasoned 濃香的 ˏyung ˏhéung tikˎ. Yung hiáng tih.

High-seated 坐在高處 tso² tsoi² ˏkò ch'ü'. Tso tsái káu ch'ú, 高位 ˏkò wai². Káu wei, 安高的 ˏon ˏkò tikˎ. Ngán káu tih.

High-sounding 誇大的 ˏkw'á tái² tikˎ. Kw'á tá tih.

High-spirited 豪氣 ˏhò hí'. Háu k'í, 高志的 ˏkò chí' tikˎ. Káu chí tih, 忼慨 ʿk'ong k'oi'. Káng k'ái, 慷慨 ʿk'ong k'oi'. K'áng k'ái; bold, 胆敢 ʿtám ʿkòm. Tán kán.

High-swelling 誇大的 ˏkw'á tái² tikˎ. Kw'á tá tih.

High-toned 高音的 ˏkò ˏyam tikˎ. Káu yin tih.

High-wrought 妙工 miú² ˏkung. Miáu kung.

High-water 水大 ʿshui tái². Shwui tá, 潮漲 ˏch'iú chéung'. Ch'áu cháng.

Highland 高山之地 ˏkò ˏshán ˏchí tí². Káu shán chí tí, 山地 ˏshán tí². Shán tí.

Highly 極 kikˎ. Kih, 最 tsui'. Tsui, 甚 sham². Shin; highly-priced, 甚貴之 sham² kwai' ˏchí. Shin kwei chí; highly-interesting, 甚好睇的 sham² ʿhò ʿt'ai tikˎ. Shin háu t'í tih, 好味道 ʿhò mí² tò². Háu wí táu.

Highness, elevation above the surface, 高處 ˏkò ch'ü'. Káu ch'ú; royal highness, 主上 ʿchü shéung². Chú sháng, 千歲 ˏts'ín sui'. Ts'ien sui.

Hight, see Height.

High-way 大馬路 tái² ʿmá lò². Tá má lú, 大路 tái² lò². Tá lú, 官路 ˏkún lò². Kwán lú, 景路 ʿking lò². King lú.

Highwayman 强賊 ˏk'éung ˏts'ák. K'iáng ts'ih, 强盜 ˏk'éung tò². K'iáng táu, 寇賊 k'au' ts'ákˎ. K'au ts'ih.

Hilarity, glee, 快樂 fái' lokˎ. Kw'ái loh, 喜樂 ʿhí lokˎ. Hí loh, 快暢 fái' ch'éung'. Kw'ái ch'áng.

Hill 山 ˏshán. Shán, 山頭 ˏshán ˏt'au. Shán t'au; a hill of earth, 阜 fau². Fau, 坭山 ˏnai ˏshán. Ní shán, 陵 ˏling. Ling; up hill, 上山 ʿshéung ˏshán. Sháng shán, 登山 ˏtang ˏshán. Tang shán; down hill, 落山 lokˎ ˏshán. Loh shán, 下山 ʿhá ˏshán. Hiá shán; at the hill-side, 在山邊 tsoi² ˏshán ˏpín. Tsái shán pien; the side of a hill, 崖 ˏngai. Yái, 厓 ˏngái. Yái, 山邊 ˏshán ˏpín. Shán pien; hills and rivers, 山川 ˏshán ˏch'ün. Shán ch'uen, 山河 ˏshán ˏho. Shán ho; a conical hill, 尖圓之山 ˏtsím ˏün ˏchí ˏshán. Tsien yuen chí shán, 巒 ˏlün. Lwán; a circular hill, 環山 ˏwán ˏshán. Hwán shán, 嵋 ˏt'o. T'o; a solitary hill, 單山 ˏtán ˏshán. Tán shán, 嶂 ˏtán. Tán, 峙 chí². Chí; craggy hills or hills rising over hills, 嶙峋 ˏlun ˏsun. Lin siun, 伾 ˏp'í. P'í, 嶒 tápˎ. Táh; a high, isolated hill or peak, 峯 ˏfung. Fung, 峙 shí². Chí, 峻峙 tsun' shí². Tsiun chí; a hill with two peaks, 岐 ˏk'í. K'í; a double hill, 孖山 ˏmá ˏshán. Má shán, 雙山 ˏshéung ˏshán. Shwáng shán, 屾 ˏsun. Sin; a sharp-pointed hill, 尖山 ˏtsím ˏshán. Tsien shán, 巑岏 tsán' ˏün. Tsán yuen; an undulating range of hills. 跌宕之山 tít tong² ˏchí ˏshán. Tieh táng chí shán, 起伏之山 ʿhí fukˎ ˏchí ˏshán. K'í fuh chí shán; a pass in a hill, 山凹 ˏshán áu'. Shán yáu; hills and mountain ranges, 山嶺 ˏshán ʿling. Shán ling; hills and mounds, 山阜 ˏshán fau². Shán fau; a high hill, 高山 ˏkò ˏshán. Káu shán, 嵡 ˏí. Í, 嶯 k'éung'. K'iáng, 崆巃 ˏhung ˏlung. K'ung lung, 摧嵬 ʿts'úi ʿwai. Ts'úi wei, 崎嶬 ˏk'í ˏí. K'í í; a hill covered with trees and vegetation, 林山 ˏlam ˏshán. Lin shán, 岵 ʿkú. Kú; a serpentine path along a hill, 之字之山路 ˏchí tsz² ˏchí ˏshán lò². Chí tsz chí shán lú; a steep hill, 險山 ʿhím ˏshán. Hien shán, 峴 ʿhín. Hien; an abrupt hill, 巠 king'. King; a cave in a hill, 山穴 ˏshán ütˎ. Shán yueh; a hollow hill, 㠠㟅 ˏhong ˏlong. Káng láng; an ant-hill, 蟻𡍣 ʿngai tau', 垤 chatˎ. Chih; the hills of the immortals, 三丘 ˏsám ˏyau. Sán k'iú; a steep, abrupt hill, 峻峭 tsun' ts'iú'. Tsiun ts'iáu; vapor or mist on a hill, 山嵐 ˏshán ˏlám. Shán lán, 嚶 ˏying. Ying; windings among hills, 𡾊嵼 ʿkín ʿch'án. Kien ch'án; a bare hill, 屺 ʿkí. Kí, 禿山 t'ukˎ ˏshán. T'uh shán; the foot of a hill, 山脚 ˏshán kéukˎ. Shán kioh.

Hillock 丘 ˏyau. K'iú, 坵 ˏyau. K'iú, 邱 ˏyau. K'iú, 山仔 ˏshán ʿtsai, 小山 ʿsiú ˏshán. Siáu shán, 㟏㠉 ʿting ʿtung. Ting tung, 塓 ítˎ. Yeh, 㠭 fat,. Kuh, 凸 tat,. Tuh.

Hillpath 山路 ˏshán lòˎ. Shán lú, 山徑 ˏshán king'. Shán king.

Hillside 山邊 ˏshán ˏpín. Shán pien.

Hilltop 山頂 ˏshán ʿteng. Shán ting, 巔 ˏtín. Tien.

Hilly 山地 ˏshán tíˎ. Shán tí, 崎嶇 ˏk'í ˏk'ü. K'í k'ü, 岭嶕 hòpˎ tápˎ. Hoh táh, 峈㠘 lok, yik,. Loh yih, 岦岌 lapˎ k'ap,. Lih kih, 嶢 ˏiú. Yáu, 磊嵬 ʿlui ˏngai. Lui wei, 崥崹 ˏp'í ˏt'ai. P'í t'í.

Hilt, of a sword, 劍頭 kím' ˏt'au. Kien t'au, 劍把 kím' ʿpá. Kien pá, 劍首 kím' ʿshau. Kien shau, 劍鼻 kím' píˎ. Kien pí, 劍珥 kím' níˎ. Kien ní; the guard on ditto, 鐔 ˏts'am. Ts'in; the handle of anything, 把 ʿpá. Pá, 柄 peng'. Ping.

Hilted 有把 ʿyau ʿpá. Yú pá, 有柄 ʿyau peng'. Yú ping.

Him 佢 ʿk'ü. K'ü, 他 ˏt'á. T'á, 之 ˏchí. Chí, 彼 ʿpí. Pí, 伊 ˏí. Í.

Himself 佢自已 ʿk'ü tszˎ ʿkí. K'ü tsz kí, 他自已 ˏt'á tszˎ ʿkí. T'á tsz kí; he did it himself, 佢自已做 ʿk'ü tszˎ ʿkí tsòˎ, 他自作之 ˏt'á tszˎ tsok, ˏchí. T'á tsz tsoh chí; he himself went, 佢自已去 ʿk'ü tszˎ ʿkí hü'. K'ü tsz kí k'ü, 他自往 ˏt'á tszˎ ʿwong. T'á tsz wáng; he points to himself, 佢指自已 ʿk'ü ʿchí tszˎ ʿkí. K'ü chí tsz kí, 他指本身 ˏt'á ʿchí ʿpún ˏshan. T'á chí pun shin; by himself, 單係佢在 ˏtán haiˎ ʿk'ü tsoiˎ, 他獨在 ˏt'á tukˎ tsoiˎ. T'á tuh tsái; it is like himself, 同佢一樣 ˏt'ung ʿk'ü yat, yéungˎ. T'ung k'ü yih yáng, 與他一式 ʿü ˏt'á yat, shik,. Yú t'á yih shih.

Hind, the female of the stag, 麀 ˏyau. Yú.

Hind, a domestic, 家人 ˏká ˏyan. Kiá jin; a servant, 僕 pukˎ. Puh; a peasant, 耕田佬 ˏkang ˏt'ín ʿlò. Kang t'ien láu; a rustic, 田夫 ˏt'ín ˏfú. T'ien fú.

Hind, as: hind legs, 後脚 hauˎ kéuk,. Hau kioh.

Hinder, to, 担擱 ˏtám kok,. Tán koh, 阻礙 ʿcho ngoiˎ. Tsú ngái, 攔阻 ˏlán ʿcho. Lán tsú, 阻滯 ʿcho chaiˎ. Tsú chí, 防碍 ˏfong ngoiˎ. Fáng ngái, 妨礙 ˏfong ngoiˎ. Fáng ngái, 阻擋 ʿcho ʿtong. Tsú táng, 禦 üˎ. Yú, 逗遛 tauˎ ˏlau. Tau liú, 掯阻 k'ang' ʿcho; do not hinder him, 咪阻佢 ʿmai ʿcho ʿk'ü.

Hinderance } 担擱者 ˏtám kok, ʿché. Tán koh ché,
Hindrance } 阻碍 ʿcho ngoiˎ. Tsú ngái, 妨礙 ˏfong ngoiˎ. Fáng ngái, 阻滯 ʿcho chaiˎ. Tsú chí; without let or hindrance, 無阻無礙 ˏmò ʿcho ˏmò ngoiˎ. Wú tsú wú ngái.

Hindered 阻過 ʿcho kwo'. Tsú kwo, 担擱了 ˏtám kok, ʿliú. Tán koh liáu.

Hinderer 阻礙者 ʿcho ngoiˎ ʿché. Tsú ngái ché, 防礙者 ˏfong ngoiˎ ʿché. Fáng ngái ché.

Hindering 担擱 ˏtám kok,. Tán koh, 阻礙 ʿcho ngoiˎ. Tsú ngái, 防礙 ˏfong ngoiˎ. Fáng ngái.

Hindermost, see Hindmost.

Hindmost 收尾嘅 ˏshau ʿmí ké', 末後 mút, hauˎ. Moh hau, 至後的 chí' hauˎ tik,. Chí hau tih.

Hindoo, } a native of Hindustan, 印度人 Yan' tòˎ
Hindu, } ˏyan. Yin tú jin, 天竺國人 ˏT'ín chuk, kwok, ˏyan. T'ien chuh kwoh jin.

Hinge 鉸 káu'. Kiáu, 樞 ˏch'ü. Ch'ú, 樞機 ˏch'ü ˏkí. Ch'ú kí; the hinge of a door, 門鉸 ˏmún káu'. Mun kiáu; the hinge of a state, 邦樞 ˏpong ˏch'ü. Páng sh'ú; the controlling power, 樞機 ˏch'ü ˏkí. Ch'ú kí, 樞鈕 ˏch'ü ʿnau. Ch'ú niú; the pin of a hinge, 鉸釘 káu' ˏteng. Kiáu teng. Kiáu ting; to be off the hinges, 立亂 lapˎ lünˎ.

Hinge, to furnish with hinges, 安鉸 ˏon káu'. Ngán kiáu, 釘鉸 ˏteng káu'. Ting kiáu.

Hint, to give one a, 挑醒 ˏt'iú ʿseng. T'iáu sing, 點醒 ʿtím ʿseng. Tien sing, 說 ˏná. Ná; to take the hint, 納教 nápˎ káu'. Náh kiáu.

Hint, to hint at, 暗指 òm' ʿchí. Ngán chí, 暗挑 òm' ˏt'iú. Ngán t'iáu, 打暗號 ʿtá òm' hòˎ. Tá ngán háu, 撕醒 ˏsai ʿseng. Sí sing.

Hinted at 暗指了 òm' ʿchí ʿliú. Ngán chí liáu.

Hip, the projecting part of an animal, 大腿 táiˎ ʿt'úi. Tá t'úi, 大股 táiˎ ʿkú. Tá kú, 股腿 ʿkú ʿt'úi. Kú t'úi, 後臀 hauˎ ˏt'ün; the hip joint, 大腿交節 táiˎ ʿt'úi ˏkáu tsít,. Tá t'úi kiáu tsieh, 髀 ʿfú. Fú, 骬 ˏho. Ko; to smite hip and thigh, 盡打敗 tsunˎ ʿtá páiˎ. Tsin tá pái.

Hip-roof } 捲耳屋背 ʿkün ʿí uk, púi'. Kiuen rh
Hipped-roof } uh pei.

Hippocentaur 半馬半人之像 pún' ʿmá pún' ˏyan ˏchí tséungˎ. Pwán má pwán jin chí siáng.

Hippodrome 跑馬場 ʿp'áu ʿmá ˏch'éung. P'áu má ch'áng.

Hippophagous 食馬肉的 shikˎ ʿmá yukˎ tik,. Shih má juh tih.

Hippophagy 食馬肉者 shikˎ ʿmá yukˎ ʿché. Shih má juh ché.

Hippopotamus 河馬 ˏho ʿmá. Ho má.

Hippuric acid 馬尿醋 ʿmá niúˎ ts'ò'. Má niáu ts'ú.

Hircin 羊油質 ˏyéung ˏyau chat,. Yáng yú chih.

Hire, to, a servant, boat &c., 僱 kú'. Kú, 雇 kú'. Kú, 請 ʿts'eng. Ts'ing, 傭 ˏyung. Yung; ditto, a house, 賃 yamˎ. Jin, 租 ˏtsò. Tsú, 租賃 ˏtsò yamˎ. Tsú jin, 批 ˏp'ai. P'í; to hire laborers, 僱工 kú' ˏkung. Kú kung; to hire one's self to labor, 傭工 ˏyung ˏkung. Yung kung, 打工 ʿtá ˏkung. Tá kung, 當工 ˏtong ˏkung. Táng kung, 僦 tsau'. Tsiú; to hire a boat, 賃艇 yamˎ ʿt'eng. Jin t'ing, 租艇 ˏtsò ʿt'eng. Tsú t'ing; to hire a house, 賃間屋 yamˎ ˏkán uk,. Jin kien uh; to hire a room, 賃間房 yamˎ ˏkán ˏfong. Jin kien fáng. 租房子 ˏtsò ˏfong ʿtsz. Tsú fáng tsz; to hire out, 出賃 ch'ut, yamˎ. Ch'uh jin, 出租 ch'ut, ˏtsò. Ch'uh tsú; to be hired, 受僱 shauˎ kú'. Shau kú; to hire a field, 租田 ˏtsò ˏt'ín. Tsú t'ien, 批田 ˏp'ai ˏt'ín. P'í t'ien; see Let and Rent.

Hire, the price, reward or compensation paid or

contracted to be given for the temporary use of a thing, 租 ˏtsò. Tsú, 租銀 ˏtsò ˏngan. Tsú yin; the compensation paid for personal services, 工價 ˏkung ká'. Kung kiá, 工銀 ˏkung ˏngan. Kung yin, 工錢 ˏkung ˏts'ín. Kung ts'ien, 工食 ˏkung shik. Kung shih; boat-hire, 船租 ˏshün ˏtsò. Ch'uen tsú; coach-hire, 車租 ˏch'é ˏtsò. Ch'é tsú; a month's hire, 月工 üt ˏkung. Yueh kung.

Hired 租了 ˏtsò ˊliú. Tsú liáu, 僱了 kú' ˊliú. Kú liáu, 賃過 yam² kwo'. Jin kwo.

Hireling 傭工者 ˏyung ˏkung ˊché. Yung kung ché, 打工者 ˊtá ˏkung ˊché. Tá kung ché, 僱工者 kú' ˏkung ˊché. Kú kung ché; a prostitute, 老舉 ˊlò ˊkü. Láu kü.

Hirer 雇者 kú' ˊché. Kú ché, 僱者 kú' ˊché. Kú ché, 租者 ˏtsò ˊché. Tsú ché, 批者 ˏp'ai ˊché. P'í ché.

Hiring 僱 kú'. Kú, 傭 ˏyung. Yung, 租 ˏtsò. Tsú.

Hirsute, shaggy, 鬆毛的 ˏsung ˏmò tik. Sung máu tih.

His 佢嘅 ˊk'ü ké', 佢的 ˊk'ü tik. K'ü tih, 他的 ˏt'á tik. T'á tih, 其 ˏk'í. K'í, 已 ˊkí. Kí, 厥 küt. Kiueh; his book, 佢嘅部書 ˊk'ü ké' pò² ˏshü, 他的部書 ˏt'á tik pò² ˏshü. T'á tih pú shú; a friend of his, 佢嘅朋友 ˊk'ü ké' ˏp'ang ˊyau, 他之友 ˏt'á ˏchí ˊyau. T'á chí yú; H. E., his excellency, 大人 tái² ˏyan. Tá jin, 大夫 tái² ˏfú. Tá fú; H. I. M., His Imperial Majesty, 皇上 ˏwong shéung². Hwáng sháng.

Hispid 鬃毛的 ˏtsung ˏmò tik. Tsung máu tih, 簕嘅 lak ké'.

Hiss, to give a strong aspiration resembling the noise made by a serpent, 作嘶聲 tsok ˏsz ˏshing; to whiz, 喴 ˏwí.

Hiss, to condemn by hissing, 作喍聲 tsok ˏch'ái ˏshing, 作嘞嘞聲 tsok ˏhù ˏhù ˏshing; to hiss on the stage, 喍檯 ˏch'ái ˏt'oi.

Hissing, as a serpent, 作嘶聲 tsok ˏsz ˏshing; ditto on the stage, 喍得嘞嘞聲 ˏch'ái tak ˏhù ˏhù ˏshing; a hissing sound, 齒頭音 ˊch'í ˏt'au ˏyam. Ch'í t'au yin.

Historian 史者 ˊsz ˊché. Shí ché; official historians, 史官 ˊsz ˏkún. Shí kwán; imperial ditto, 御史 ü² ˊshú. Yú shí, 左史 ˊtso ˊsz. Tso shí, 右史 yau² ˊsz. Yú shí; a public historian, 國史 kwok ˊsz. Kwoh shí.

Historic / Historical 史嘅 ˊsz ké', 史的 ˊsz tik. Shí tih, 志 chí'. Chí; historical records, 史書 ˊsz ˏshü. Shí shú, 史紀 ˊsz ˊkí. Shí kí, 史記 ˊsz kí'. Shí kí; historical writings, 史部 ˊsz pò². Shí pú; historical excerpta, 史鈔 ˊsz ˏch'áu. Shí ch'áu; the Historical Classic of China, 書經 ˏshü ˏking. Shú king.

Historiographer 史者 ˊsz ˊché. Shí ché, 紀史者 ˊkí ˊsz ˊché. Kí shí ché, 記史者 kí' ˊsz ˊché. Kí shí ché, 作志者 tsok chí' ˊché. Tsoh chí ché; official historiographer, 史官 ˊsz ˏkún. Shí kwán; court historiographers, 左史 ˊtso ˊsz. Tso shí, 右史 yau² ˊsz. Yú shí; president of ditto, 太史 t'ái' ˊsz. T'ái shí.

History 史 ˊsz. Shí, 史記 ˊsz kí'. Shí kí, 史紀 ˊsz ˊkí. Shí kí, 錄 luk. Luh, 志 chí'. Chí, 誌 chí'. chí, 綱鑑 ˏkong kám'. Káng kán; a universal or general history, 通志 ˏt'ung chí'. T'ung chí, 通鑑 ˏt'ung kám'. T'ung kien, 統志 ˊt'ung chí'. T'ung chí; history unraveled, 繹史 yik ˊsz. Yih shí; History of the Three States (after the fall of the Han dynasty), 三國志 ˏSám kwok chí'. Sán kwoh chí; ancient history or records, 古史 ˊkú ˊsz. Kú shí; history of China, 中國史 ˏChung kwok ˊsz. Chung kwoh shí, history of a state. 國史 kwok ˊsz; history of a person, 傳 chün². Chuen, 人之來歷 ˏyan ˏchí ˏloi lik; to write a history, 作史書 tsok ˊsz ˏshü. Tsoh shí shú, 紀事 ˊkí sz². Kí sz, 記事 kí' sz². Kí sz, 錄事 luk sz². Luh sz; to compile a history, 撰史 chán² ˊsz. Chán shí, 譔史 chán² ˊsz. Chán shí.

Histrionic, / Histrionical, pertaining to a stage-player, 戲事的 hí' sz² tik. Hí sz tih, 優伶之事 ˏyau ˏling ˏchí sz². Yú ling chí sz, 戲臺之事 hí' ˏt'oi ˏchí sz². Hí t'ái chí sz.

Hit (pret. & pp. hit) to strike or touch, with or without force, 打 ˊtá. Tá, 打倒 ˊtá ˊtò. Tá táu, 打着 ˊtá chéuk. Tá choh, 擊着 kik chéuk. Kih choh, 打親 ˊtá ˏts'an; to hit the mark or centre, 打中 ˊtá chung'. Tá chung, 射中 shé² chung'. Shié chung, 射正 shé² ching'. Shié ching, 貫中 kún' chung'. Kwán chung, 穿中 ˏch'ün chung'. Ch'uen chung; to hit or guess right, 猜中 ˏch'ái chung'. Ch'ái chung, 估中 ˊkú chung'; to hit or suit one's idea, 適人意 shik ˏyan í'. Shih jin í, 投機 ˏt'au ˏkí. T'au kí, 中竅 chung' k'iú'. Chung k'iáu, 投合 ˏt'au hòp. T'au hoh; to hit off, 思出 ˏsz ch'ut. Sz ch'uh; not hit it, 打唔中 ˊtá ˏm chung'.

Hit, to strike against, 撞着 chong² chéuk. Chwáng choh, 摒着 pung' chéuk. Ping choh; to hit with the hand, 摑 kwák; to hit with the back of the hand, 背手打 púi' ˊshau ˊtá. Pei shau tá, 側手打 chak ˊshau ˊtá, 撥 shát. Sháh; to hit on or upon or meet by good luck, 偶遇 ˊngau ü². Ngau yú, 幸遇 hang² ü². Hing yú, 偶想出 ˊngau ˊséung ch'ut. Ngau siáng ch'uh; to hit upon any one, 偶遇人 ˊngau ü² ˏyan. Ngau yú jin.

Hit, a striking against, 撞着者 chong² chéuk ˊché. Chwáng choh ché; a chance, 偶遇之事 ˊngau ü² ˏchí sz². Ngau yú chí sz; a lucky hit, 好彩 ˊhò ˊts'oi. Háu ts'ái; by a lucky hit, 幸得 hang² tak. Hing teh; a lucky hit or striking expression, which seems to hit the point, 好想頭 ˊhò ˊséung ˏt'au. Háu siáng t'au, 好念頭 ˊhò ním² ˏt'au. Háu nien t'au.

Hitch, to move by jerks or with stops, 步步行 pò² pò² ˏhang. Pú pú hang; to be caught or hooked, 被纊住 pí² kwáng² chü², 被鈎住 pí² ˏkau chü². Pí kau chú; to hitch together, 相鈎 ˏséung ˏkau. Siáng kau.

Hitch, the act of catching, 鈎者 ˏkau ˋché. Kau ché; a catch, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau, 勾 ˏkau. Kau; there is a hitch somewhere, 有暗纈 ˋyau òmˊ lítˏ. Yú ngán lieh; a knot, 纈 lítˏ. Lieh; a noose, 眼 ˋngán. Yen.

Hitched, caught, 纊了 kwáng² ˋliú, 鈎了 ˏkau ˋliú. Kau liáu; fastened, 鈎實了 ˏkau shatˌ ˋliú. Kau shih liáu.

Hitching, hooking, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau.

Hither, to this place, 來 ˏloi. Lái, 嚟 ˏlai, 呢處 ˏní ch'ü', 此處 ˋts'z ch'ü'. Ts'z ch'ú; come hither, 嚟呢處 ˏlai ˏní ch'ü', 來此 ˏloi ˋts'z. Lái ts'z, 到此 tò' ˋts'z. Táu ts'z, 到這裡 tò' ché' ˋlí. Táu ché lí; hither and thither, 此彼 ˋts'z ˋpí. Ts'z pí, 來去 ˏloi hü'. Lái k'ü; to run hither and thither, 奔來奔去 ˏpan ˏloi ˏpan hü'. Pan lái pan k'ü, 兩頭奔走 ˋléung ˏt'au ˏpan ˋtsau. Liáng t'au pan tsau, 奔馳 ˏpan ˏch'í. Pan ch'í.

Hither, towards, 向 héung'. Hiáng, 呢邊 ˏní ˏpín.

Hitherto 向來 héung' ˏloi. Hiáng lái, 歷來 likˌ ˏloi. Lih lái, 從來 ˏts'ung ˏloi. Ts'ung lái, 自來 tsz² ˏloi. Tsz lái, 迄今 ngatˌ ˏkam. Heh kin, 平素 ˏp'ing sú'. P'ing sú, 至今 chí' ˏkam. Chí kin, 到今 tò' ˏkam. Táu kin.

Hitherward 向此 héung' ˋts'z. Hiáng ts'z.

Hive, bee ditto, 蜂斗 ˏfung tau', 蜂巢 ˏfung ˏch'áu. Fung ch'áu, 密籠 matˌ ˏlung. Mih lung, 蜂房 ˏfung ˏfong. Fung fáng, 蜂室 ˏfung shatˏ. Fung shih, 蜂窩 ˏfung ˏwo. Fung wo; a swarm of bees, 一斗蜂 yatˏ tau' ˏfung; a hive or company, 一班 yatˏ ˏpán. Yih pán.

Hive, to collect into a hive, 聚埋一斗 tsü² ˏmái yatˏ tau'. Tsü mái yih tau.

Ho! hwé! 呼喊之聲 ˏfú hám' ˏchí ˏshing. Hú hien chí shing.

Hoar, white, 白 pákˌ. peh, 皓 hò². Háu, 皤 ˏp'o. P'o.

Hoarfrost, 霜 ˏséung. Siáng, 凒 ˏí. Í.

Hoard, a store, 藏 ˏts'ong. Tsáng; a hidden stock, 秘藏之物 pí' ˏts'ong ˏchí matˌ. Pí tsáng chí wuh, 隱藏 ˋyan ˏts'ong. Yin tsáng; a heap, 一堆 yatˏ ˏtúi. Yih túi.

Hoard, to, 堆積 ˏtúi tsikˏ. Túi tsih, 積埋 tsikˏ ˏmái. Tsih mái, 貯埋 ˋch'ü ˏmái. Ch'ú mái, 蓄積 ch'ukˏ tsikˏ. Ch'uh tsih, 聚歛 tsü² ˋlím. Tsü lien, 藏埋 ˏts'ong ˏmái. Tsáng mái, 囤積 ˏt'ün tsikˏ. Tw'án tsih, 屯聚 ˏt'ün tsü². Tw'án tsü; to hoard up wealth, 積財 tsikˏ ˏts'oi. Tsih ts'ái; to hoard up money, 積埋錢銀 tsikˏ ˏmái ˏts'ín ˏngan. Tsih mái ts'ien yin; to hoard up for future use, 積爲後用 tsikˏ ˏwai hau² yung². Tsih wei hau yung.

Hoarder 積埋者 tsikˏ ˏmái ˋché. Tsih mái ché.

Hoarding 積埋 tsikˏ ˏmái. Tsih mái, 堆積 ˏtúi tsikˏ. Túi tsih.

Hoariness 白首者 pákˌ ˋshau ˋché. Peh shau ché

Hoarse 嗄 shá'. Shá, 欶 shá'. Shá, 聲沙 ˏshing ˏshá. Shing shá; a hoarse voice, 聲破 ˏshing p'o' Shing p'o; to grow hoarse, 起聲破 ˋhí ˏshing p'o'. K'í shing p'o.

Hoarseness 沙聲 ˏshá ˏshing. Shá shing, 嗄聲 shá' ˏshing. Shá shing, 破聲 p'o' ˏshing. P'o shing, 嘶聲 ˏsai ˏshing. Sí shing, 㽄聲 ˏsai ˏshing. Sí shing.

Hoary, white, 白 pákˌ. Peh, 皓 hò². Háu; a hoary head, 皓首 hò² ˋshau. Háu shau, 白頭 pákˌ ˏt'au. Peh t'au, 白頭翁 pákˌ ˏt'au ˏyung. Peh t'au ung, 皬首 hokˌ ˋshau. Hoh shau; hoary or grayish white, 灰白 ˏfúi pákˌ. Hwui peh.

Hoax, a, 戲弄之事 hí' lung² ˏchí sz². Hí lung chí sz, 詼諧 ˏfúi ˏhái. Hwui hiái.

Hoax, to deceive, 喋人 típˌ ˏyan. Tieh jin; to play a trick upon for sport, or without malice, 戲弄 hí' lung². Hí lung.

Hobble, to walk lamely, 行得失失脚 ˏhang takˏ shatˏ shatˏ kéukˏ, 難行 ˏnán ˏhang. Nán hang, 蹉跱 ˏch'á chí². Ch'á chí, 趦趄 ˏtsz ˏtsü. Tsz tsü.

Hobble-de-boy 奀童 ˏngan ˏt'ung.

Hobby 捕雀鷹 pò² tséukˏ ˏying. Pú tsioh ying.

Hobby, a strong active horse, 壯馬 chong' ˋmá. Chwáng má; a figure of a horse on which boys ride, 木馬 mukˌ ˋmá. Muh má; any favorite object, that which a person pursues with zeal and delight, 人所好者 ˏyan ˋsho hò' ˋché. Jin so háu ché, 人所癖愛者 ˏyan ˋsho p'ikˏ oi' ˋché. Jin so p'ih ngái ché; every one has his hobby, 各商已意 kokˏ ˏshéung ˋkí í'. Koh sháng kí í.

Hobby-horse 木馬 mukˌ ˋmá. Muh má; every one has his hobby-horse, 鹹蝦點醋各自人好 ˏhám ˏhá ˋtím ts'ò' kokˏ tsz² ˏyan hò'.

Hobgoblin, a fairy, 妖精 ˏiú ˏtseng. Yáu tsing, 鬼怪 ˋkwai kwái'. Kwei kwái, 怪物 kwái' matˌ. Kwái wuh, 怪祟 kwái' sui². Kwái sui.

Hobnail 盌頭釘 ˋún ˏt'au ˏteng. Wán t'au ting.

Hock 白酒名 pákˌ ˋtsau ˏmeng. Peh tsiú ming.

Hockday 快樂日子 fái' lokˌ yatˌ ˋtsz. Kw'ái loh jih tsz.

Hocked 割了脾筋 kotˏ ˋliú ˋpí ˏkan. Koh liáu pí kin.

Hocuspocus 叱法 ch'ikˏ fátˏ. Ch'ih fáh; a juggler's trick, 掩眼法 ˋím ˋngán fátˏ. Yen yen fáh.

Hod, a kind of tray for carrying mortar and brick on the shoulder, 灰斗 ˏfúi ˋtau. Hwui tau.

Hod-basket 灰篸 ˏfúi ˋts'ám. Hwui ts'án.

Hodge podge 擸雜野 lápˌ tsápˌ ˋyé, 雜物 tsápˌ matˌ. Tsáh wuh.

Hoe 鋤頭 ˏch'o ˏt'au. Ts'ú t'au, 鉏頭 ˏch'o ˏt'au. Ts'ú t'au, 鎊 ˏpong. Páng, 一張鎊 yatˏ ˏchéung ˏpong. Yih cháng páng, 鎡錤 ˏtsz ˏkí. Tsz k'í, 鏄 pokˏ. Poh, 耨 nau². Náu, 耰 ˏyau. Yú, 錢鏄 ˋtsín pokˏ. Tsien poh, 鍤 ch'ápˏ. Ch'áh, 鬶 chai'. Chí, 銚 ˏiú. Yáu, 鈐 ˏts'ím. Ts'ien.

Hoe, to, 鎊 ˏpong. Páng, 耨 nau². Náu, 鋤 ˏch'o. Ts'ú; to hoe the field, 鋤田 ˏch'o ˏt'ín. Ts'ú t'ien, 剗田 ˋch'án ˏt'ín. Ch'án t'ien.

Hog 猪 ˏchü. Chú, 豕 ˋch'í. Ch'í, 封豕 ˏfung ˋch'í. Fung ch'í; a wild hog, 山猪 ˏshán ˏchü. Shán chú, 野猪 ˋyé ˏchü. Yé chú; a boar, 猪公 ˏchü

˛kung. Chú kung, 假 ˛ká. Kiá; a brutal fellow, 殘虐之人 ˛ts'án yéuk˛ ˛chí ˛yan; to feed a hog, 豢猪 wán² ˛chü. Hwán chú.
Hog, to cut the hair short, 剪短毛 ˊtsín ˊtün ˛mò. Tsien twán máu.
Hog, to, 屈曲 wat˛ huk˛. K'iuh k'iuh, 屈猪背形 wat˛ ˛chü púi' ˛ying. K'iuh chú pei hing, 屈弓形 wat˛ ˛kung ˛ying. K'iuh kung hing.
Hog-herd 牧猪者 muk˛ ˛chü ˊché. Muh chú ché.
Hog-pen 猪欄 ˛chü ˛lán. Chú lán.
Hog-skin 猪皮 ˛chü ˛p'í. Chú p'í.
Hog-sty 猪欄 ˛chü ˛lán. Chú lán.
Hog's lard 猪油 ˛chü ˛yau. Chú yú.
Hoggish 猪噉樣 ˛chü ˊkòm yéung². Chú kán yáng; filthy, 汚穢 ˛ú wai'. Wú wei; meanly selfish, 陋意 lau² í'. Lau í.
Hogshead, a measure of capacity, containing 63 wine gallons, or about 52½ imperial gallons, 大桶 tái² ˊt'ung. Tá t'ung.
Hogwash 潲水 sò' ˊshui.
Hoist, to, 扯起 ˊch'é ˊhí. Ch'é k'í; to hoist a flag, 扯旗 ˊch'é ˛k'í. Ch'é k'í, 竪旗 shü² ˛k'í. Shú k'í, 升旗 ˛shing ˛k'í. Shing k'í, 插旗 ch'áp˛ ˛k'í. Ch'áh k'í; to hoist a sail, 扯帆 ˊch'é ˊlí. Ch'é lí.
Hoisted 扯起過 ˊch'é ˊhí kwo'. Ch'é k'í kwo, 扯起了 ˊch'é ˊhí ˊliú. Ch'é k'í liáu.
Hoity toity 訝 ˛á. Yá.
Holcus, see Millet.
Hold (pret. and pp. held), to keep fast, 揸 ˛chá. Chá, 揸住 ˛chá chü². Chá chú, 把 ˊpá. Pá, 持 ˛ch'í. Ch'í, 拿 ˛ná. Ná, 攬 ˊlám. Lán, 把守 ˊpá ˊshau. Pá shau, 執 chap˛. Chih, 秉 ˊping. Ping, 搣 ˊkái, 揳 sít˛. Sieh, 掺 ˊts'ám. Sán; to think, 以爲 ˊí ˛wai. Í wei, 意 í'. Í, 想 ˊséung. Siáng, 估 ˊkú. Kú; to contain, or capacity for, 容納 ˛yung náp˛. Yung náh, 容受 ˛yung shau². Yung shau, 受納得 shau² náp˛ tak˛. Shau náh teh, 裝得 ˛chong tak˛. Chwáng teh, 載 tsoi'. Tsái; to hold or defend, 守 ˊshau. Shau; to have, 有 ˊyau. Yú; to hold in the hand, 揸住 ˛chá chü². Chá chú, 手執 ˊshau chap˛. Shau chih, 手拿 ˊshau ˛ná. Shau ná, 握持 ák˛ ˛ch'í. Uh ch'í, 手扼 ˊshau ák˛. Shau ngeh, 抦 ˊping. Ping; to hold by the wrist, 拗手頸 áu' ˊshau ˊkeng, 扼腕 ák˛ ˊún. Ngeh wán; to hold fast, 揸緊 ˛chá ˊkan. Chá kin, 持守 ˛ch'í ˊshau. Ch'í shau, 拿住 ˛ná chü². Ná chú, 拘 ˛k'ü. K'ü; hold it securely, 固執 kú' chap˛. Kú chih, 揸穩 ˛chá ˊwan, 揸實 ˛chá shat˛. Chá shih, 拿定 ˛ná teng². Ná ting; to hold power, 持權 ˛ch'í ˛k'ün. Ch'í k'iuen, 攬權 ˊlám ˛k'ün. Lán k'iuen, 操權 ˛ts'ò ˛k'ün. Ts'áu k'iuen; to hold with both hands, 捧 ˊfung. Fung, 兩手揸住 ˊléung ˊshau ˛chá chü². Liáng shau chá chú, 搼 ˊfung. Fung, 拝 ˊfung. Fung, 撿 ˊkím. Kien; to hold between the fingers, 執 chap˛. Chih, 拈 ˛ním. Nien, 撚 ˊnín; to hold under the arm, 挾 híp˛. Hieh, 挾抱 híp˛ ˊp'ò. Hieh p'áu, 搛 ˛kím. Kien; to hold one to his promise, 執人言 chap˛ ˛yan ˛ín. Chih jin yen; to hold one in discourse, 俾說話留人 ˊpí shüt˛ wá² ˛lau ˛yan. 以言語留人 ˊí ˛ín ˊü ˛lau ˛yan. Í yen yú liú-jin; to hold one's eyes open, 唔閉眼 ˛m pai' ˊngán, 不合目 pat˛ hòp˛ muk˛. Puh hoh muh; to hold the pencil, 執筆 chap˛ pat˛. Chih pih; to hold in the lap, 收落襟懷 ˛shau lok˛ ˛k'am ˛wái. Shau loh k'in hwái, 袺 kít˛. Kieh; to hold the reins, 執繮 chap˛ ˛kéung. Chih kiáng; to hold a candle, 秉燭 ˊping chuk˛. Ping chuh; to hold with pincers or nippers, 鉗 ˛k'ím. K'ien, 鉗住 ˛k'ím chü². K'ien chú; to hold a shield, 揸牌 ˛chá ˛p'ái. Chá p'ái, 掌盾 ˊchéung tun². Cháng tun; to hold in the arms, 抱 ˊp'ò. P'áu, 抱住 ˊp'ò chü². P'áu chú, 摟抱 ˛lau ˊp'ò. Lau p'áu; to hold in the bosom, 懷抱 ˛wái ˊp'ò. Hwái p'áu; to hold the knees, 抱膝 ˊp'ò sat˛. P'áu sih; to hold the knees and sing away, 抱膝長吟 ˊp'ò sat˛ ˛ch'éung ˛yam. P'áu sih ch'áng yin; to hold straight, 直持 chik˛ ˛ch'í. Chih ch'í, 挺 ˊt'ing. T'ing; hold him fast, 揸緊佢 ˛chá ˊkan ˊk'ü. Chá kin k'ü; to hold in the mouth, 含 ˛hòm. Hán, 哈 ˛hòm. Hán, 啣 ˛hám. Hán, 啣 ˛hám. Hán, 含落口 ˛hòm lok˛ ˊhau. Hán loh k'au, 唵 ˊòm. Ngán; to hold gently, 揸唔穩 ˛chá ˛m ˊwan, 緩持 ún² ˛ch'í. Hwán ch'í; to hold the head high, 扌高頭 ˛tám ˛kò ˛t'au, 翹首 ˛k'iú ˊshau. K'iáu shau; to hold one's opinion, 執已意 chap˛ ˊkí í'. Chih kí í; to hold in bondage, 守爲奴 ˊshau ˛wai ˛nò. Shau wei nú; to hold one's breath, 守氣 ˊshau hí'. Shau k'í; to hold a scepter, 捧珪璧 ˊfung ˛kwai pik˛. Fung kwei pih, 捧珪璋 ˊfung ˛kwai ˛chéung. Fung kwei cháng, 珴 ˛ngo. Ngo; to hold a city, 守城 ˊshau ˛shing. Shau ching; to hold in suspense, 使人掛念 ˊsz ˛yan kwá' ním². Shí jin kwá nien, 牽掛 ˛hín kwá'. K'ien kwá; to hold a discourse, 講 ˊkong. Kiáng; to hold and read, 捧讀 ˊfung tuk˛. Fung tuh; to hold a feast, 設宴 ch'ít˛ ín'. Sheh yen; hold your peace, 唔郁 ˛m yuk˛, 唔動 ˛m tung², 不動 pat˛ tung². Puh tung; to hold one's tongue, 唔講 ˛m ˊkong, 緘口 ˛kám ˊhau. Kien k'au; I hold him to be a fool, 我睇佢發戇 ˊngo ˊt'ai ˊk'ü fát˛ ngong², 我以他爲蠢笨 ˊngo ˊí ˊt'á ˛wai ˊch'un pan². Wo í t'á wei ch'un pin; to hold till, enough till, 够到 kau' tò'. Kau táu; to hold, to last, 唔壞 ˛m wái², 不爛 pat˛ lán². Puh lán; to hold a meeting, 招會 ˛chiú úi². Cháu hwui; to hold in estimation, 尊貴 ˛tsün kwai'. Tsun kwei, 敬 king'. King; to hold forth, to offer, 出 ch'ut˛. Ch'uh; to hold forth the hand of friendship, 伸手爲友 ˛shan ˊshau ˛wai ˊyau. Shin shau wei yú; ditto, to put forward to view, 揸俾人睇 ˛chá ˊpí ˛yan ˊt'ai, 表 ˊpiú. Piáu; to put forth an opinion, 出意思 ch'ut˛ í' sz'. Ch'uh í sz, 傳意思 ˛ch'ün í' sz'. Ch'uen í sz; to hold in, 止 ˊchí. Chí, 歇 hít˛. Hieh; to restrain, 管束 ˊkún ch'uk˛. Kwán shuh; to check, 阻碍 ˊcho ngoi². Tsú ngái; to hold in the horse, 勒馬 lak˛ ˊmá. Leh má, 勒

住隻馬 lakˏ chü[2] chekˏ ʿmá. Leh chú chih má, 羈馬 ˏkí ʿmá. Kí má; to hold off, to keep at a distance, 拒之 ʿk'ü ˏchí. K'ü chí, 禦之 ü[2] ˏchí. Yú chí; hold off your hands! 不可摩之 patˏ ʿho ˏmo ˏchí. Puh k'o mo chí; to hold on, to continue, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng, 常從 ˏshéung ˏts'ung. Cháng ts'ung; to hold out, to extend, 伸 ˏshan. Shin; to hold out, as a reward, 出 ch'utˏ. Ch'uh; to hold out a prize, 出標 ch'utˏ ˏpiú. Ch'uh piáu; ditto, to continue to do or suffer, 恆 ˏhang. Hang; to hold up, to raise, 舉 ʿkü. Kü, 提起 ˏt'ai ʿhí. T'í k'í; to hold up the dress, 摳衣 ˏk'au ˏí. K'ü í, 揭衣 k'itˏ ˏí. K'ieh í, 撅衣 wai' ˏí. Wei í, 褰衣 ˏhín ˏí. K'ien í; to hold up to ridicule, 提起人笑 ˏt'ai ʿhí ˏyan siú'. T'í k'í jin siáu; to hold up the hands in the posture of prayer, 合掌 hòpˏ ʿchéung. Hoh cháng; to hold up, as a pattern, 表為後法 ʿpiú ˏwai hau[2] fátˏ. Piáu wei hau fáh; to hold one's own, 守本 ʿshau ʿpún. Shau pun.

Hold, to be true, 眞 ˏchan. Chin, 實 shatˏ. Shih; to stand, 穩 ʿwan. Wan, 穩陣 ʿwan chan[2], 穩立 ʿwan lapˏ. Wan lih; to last, 唅 ˏk'am, 主固 ʿchü kú'. Chú kú; ditto, will not give way, 穩當 ʿwan tong'. Wan táng; it holds very fast, 唔甩 ˏm latˏ, 緊 ʿkan. Kin, 實 shatˏ. Shih; to hold forth, 公言 ˏkung ˏin. Kung yen, 公講 ˏkung ʿkong. Kung kiáng, 宣傳 ˏsün ˏch'ün. Siuen ch'uen; to hold in, to restrain one's self, 自禁 tsz[2] kam'. Tsz kin, 自束 tsz[2] ch'ukˏ. Tsz shuh; to hold off, 避 pí[2]. Pí, 遠離 ʿün ˏlí. Yuen lí; to hold of, 奉 fung[2]. Fung, 受 shau[2]. Shau; to hold on, to continue, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng; ditto, to cling to, 揸緊 ˏchá ʿkan. Chá kin; to hold out, as food &c., 夠使 kau' ʿshai. Kau shí; ditto, to last, 唅 ˏk'am, 唔爛 ˏm lán[2], 不爛 patˏ lán[2], 不斷 patˏ tün[2]; ditto, to continue, 恒 ˏhang. Hang; able to hold out, as a fort, 擋得住 ʿtong takˏ chü[2], 可抵擋 ʿho ʿtai ʿtong. K'o tí táng; to hold to, to adhere to, 從 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung, 棆 ˏch'í, 泥於 ní[2] ˏü. Ní yú; to hold under or from, 受於 shau[2] ˏü. Shau yú, 被封 pí[2] ˏfung. Pí fung; to hold office under a king, 被王封 pí[2] ˏwong ˏfung. Pí wáng fung; to hold with, 從 ˏts'ung. Ts'ung, 助 cho[2]. Tsú; to hold a plough, 揸犂耙 ˏchá ˏlai ˏp'á. Chá lí p'á; to hold together, to be joined, 合 hòpˏ. Hoh, 唔甩 ˏm latˏ, 合埋 hòpˏ ˏmái. Hoh mái; to hold up, 自保 tsz[2] ʿpò. Tsz páu; ditto, to cease, 止 ʿchí. Chí; ditto, to continue, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 常 ˏshéung. Cháng; to hold water, 唔漏 ˏm lau[2], 不漏 patˏ lau[2]. Puh lau; to hold the bent, 恒 ˏhang. Hang, 唔變 ˏm pín', 老實 ʿlò shatˏ. Láu shih; to hold good, 着 chéukˏ. Choh; to hold or contain, 容納 ˏyung nápˏ. Yung náh; hold! 止 ʿchí. Chí, 歇 hítˏ. Hieh, 罷咯 pá[2] lokˏ.

Hold, a grasp with the hand, 揸者 ˏchá ʿché. Chá ché; an embrace with the arms, 抱者 ʿp'ò ʿché. P'áu ché; the hold of a vessel, 船艙 ˏshün ˏts'ong. Ch'uen ts'áng; the main hold, 大肚艙 tái[2] ʿt'ò ˏts'ong, 桅夾艙 ˏwai kápˏ ˏts'ong. Wei kiáh ts'áng; a clear hold, 清艙 ˏts'ing ˏts'ong. Ts'ing ts'áng; to get hold of, 拿住 ˏná chü[2]. Ná chú, 捉 chukˏ. Chuh; to let go one's hold, 放 fong'. Fáng, 放手 fong' ʿshau. Fáng shau, 放鬆手 fong' ˏsung ʿshau. Fáng sung shau; a stronghold, 炮臺 p'áu' ˏt'oi. P'áu t'ái; the hold of a wild beast, 野獸穴 ʿyé shau[2] ütˏ. Yé shau yueh.

Holder 守者 ʿshau ʿché. Shau ché; the holder of a share, 有股分者 ʿyau ʿkú fan[2] ʿché. Yú kú fan ché; something by which a thing is held, 柄 peng'. Ping, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau.

Hold-fast, a long, flat-headed nail, 大扁頭釘 tái[2] ʿpín ˏt'au ˏteng. Tá pien t'au ting; a hook, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau.

Holding, stopping, 止 ʿchí. Chí, 歇 hítˏ. Hieh; restraining, 管束 ʿkún ch'ukˏ. Kwán shuh; adhering, 棆埋 ˏch'í ˏmái. Ch'í mái, 泥於 ní[2] ˏü. Ní yú.

Hole, a cavity, 凹 áu'. Yáu, 穴 ütˏ. Yueh, 窩 ˏwo. Wo, 窟 fatˏ. Kuh, 竉 ˏlung. Lung, 竇穴 tau[2] ütˏ. Tau yueh, 竉罅 ˏlung lá'. Lung hiá, 空處 ˏhung ch'ü'. K'ung ch'ú; an aperture, 竉 ˏlung. Lung, 孔 ʿhung. K'ung, 竅 k'iú'. K'iáu, 窖 káu'. Kiáu, 竇 tau[2]. Tau; an opening, 口 ʿhau. K'au; round ditto, 眼 ʿngán. Yen; to dig a hole, 掘竉 kwatˏ ˏlung. Kiueh lung; to bore a hole, 穿竉 ˏch'ün ˏlung. Ch'uen lung, 鑽竉 tsün' ˏlung. Tswán lung; the hole of an axe, 關孔 ˏkwán ʿhung. Kwán k'ung, 斧銎 ʿfú ˏk'ung. Fú k'iung; full of holes, 多竅的 ˏto k'iú' tikˏ. To k'iáu tih; a rat-hole, 鼠窟 ʿshü fatˏ. Shú kuh, 老鼠竉 ʿlò ʿshü ˏlung. Láu shú lung; a rabbit-hole, 兎窟 t'ò' fatˏ. T'ú kuh; a snake's hole, 蛇竉 ˏshé ˏlung. Shié lung, 蛇穴 ˏshé ütˏ. Shié yueh; the cunning rabbit has three holes, 狡兎三窟 ʿkáu t'ò' ˏsám fatˏ. Kiáu t'ú sán kuh; to make a hole in a wall, 鑿牆竉 tsokˏ ˏts'éung ˏlung, 開牆竉 ˏhoi ˏts'éung ˏlung. K'ái ts'iáng lung, 穿垣 ˏch'ün ˏún. Ch'uen hiuen; a hole in a cask, 枇杷桶之口 ˏp'í ˏp'á ʿt'ung ˏchí ʿhau. P'í p'á t'ung chí k'au; to have a hole, 有竉 ʿyau ˏlung. Yú lung; a little hole, 竉仔 ˏlung ʿtsai; to go into a hole, 入竉 yapˏ ˏlung. Jih lung; gone to the yellow hole (dead and buried), 入黃坭竉 yapˏ ˏwong ˏnai ˏlung.

Holiday, a festival, 節日 tsítˏ yatˏ. Tsieh jih; a day of exemption from labor, 放假 fong' ʿká, 抖工 ʿt'au ˏkung.

Holiness, the state of being holy, 為聖者 ˏwai shing' ʿché. Wei shing ché; purity of heart and disposition, 聖心 shing' ˏsam. Shing sin, 純心 ˏshun ˏsam. Shun sin; the holiness of God, 上帝之聖 Shéung[2] tai' ˏchí shing'. Sháng tí chí shing; his holiness, the pope, 聖教王 shing' káu' ˏwong. Shing kiáu wáng.

Hollow, not solid, 空 ˏhung. K'ung, 竉 ʿlung. Lung, 孔 ʿhung. K'ung, 穽穽 hung' hung'. Hung

hung, 腔 ˛hong. K'iáng, 枵 ˛hiú. Hiáu; concave, 凹 nap˛, 窩穴 ˛wo üt˛. Wo yueh, 椁 ˛fú. K'ú, 呰 ˋtsz. Tsz; a hollow place in the ground, 地坳 tí² áu'. Tí yáu, 坳 áu'. Yáu, 窟 fat˛. Kuh; hollow, as a reed, 䦧 ˋman. Min; a hollow tree, 空樹 ˛hung shü². K'ung shú; a hollow iron blow-glass, 吹玻璃筒 ˛ch'ui ˛po ˛lí ˛t'ung. Ch'un po lí t'ung; a hollow noise, 冲冲 ˛ch'ung ˛ch'ung. Ch'ung ch'ung; a hollow voice, 空聲 ˛hung ˛shing. K'ung shing; not sincere or faithful, 假 ˋká. Kiá, 僞 ngai². Wei, 虛 ˛hü. Hü; hollow professions, 虛應 ˛hü ying'. Hü ying; hollow eyes, 眼核窿 ˋngán wat˛ ˛lung. Yen heh lung, 臽 hám². Hien; the hollow of the hand, 手板窩 ˋshau ˋpán ˛wo. Shau pán wo, 掬 kuk˛. Kuh, 匊 kuk˛. Kuh; the hollow of the foot, 脚凹 kéuk˛ áu'. Kioh yáu; the hollow culm of the grain, 科 ˛fo. Ko; a hollow or empty vessel, 空嘅氣 ˛hung ké' hí'; the hollow end for receiving the handle, 柄窿 peng' ˛lung. Ping lung, 椊杌 ts'üt˛ ngat˛. Tsuh wuh; a piece of hollow wood struck in offices for the purpose of calling people, 梆 ˛pong. Páng; to strike the same, 打梆 ˋtá ˛pong.

Hollow, a cavity, 穴 üt˛. Yueh, 窩 ˛wo. Wo, 窟 fat˛. Kuh; any depression of surface in a body, 凹 áu'. Yáu; a pit, 坑 ˛háng. Kang; a groove, 坑仔 ˛háng ˋtsai; a canal, 溝源 ˛kau ˛ün. Kiáu yuen.

Hollow, to, 掘空 kwat˛ ˛hung. Kiueh k'ung, 挖空 wát˛ ˛hung. Wáh k'ung, 空 wát˛. Wáh, 刳 ˛fú. K'ú, 剈 ˛ün. Yuen.

Hollow-hearted 假僞 ˋká ngai². Kiá wei.

Hollow-square, 空方 ˛hung ˛fong. K'ung fáng.

Hollowed 挖空了 wát˛ ˛hung ˋliú. Wáh k'ung liáu.

Hollowness 空者 ˛hung ˋché. K'ung ché; depression of surface, 凹 nap˛; deceitfulness, 假僞 ˋká ngai². Kiá wei, 虛浮 ˛hü ˛fau. Hü fau.

Holly 簕樹名 lak˛ shü² ˛meng. Leh shú ming.

Holly-leaved acanthus, acanthus ilicifolius, 茛花芀 long² ˛fá lak˛. Láng hwá leh; holly-leaved geranium, 洋葵 ˛yéung ˛kw'ai. Yáng kw'ei.

Holly-hock 蜀葵 shuk˛ ˛kw'ai. Shuh kw'ei.

Holocaust 槱 ˋyau. Yú, 集木燎祭天 tsáp˛ muk˛ ˛liú tsai' ˛t'ín. Tsih muh liáu tsí t'ien, 地燭 tí² chuk˛. Tí chuh.

Holocentrum, red headed, 將軍甲 ˛tséung ˛kwan káp˛. Tsiáng kiun kiáh; dark and light-striped ditto, 金鱗甲 ˛kam ˛lun káp˛. Kin lin kiáh.

Holometer, pantometer, 度物具 tok˛ mat˛ kü². Toh wuh kü, 量物具 ˛léung mat˛ kü². Liáng wuh kü.

Holster 手鎗袋 ˋshau ˛ts'éung toi². Shau ts'iáng tái.

Holy 聖 shing'. Shing; the Holy Ghost*, 聖神 shing' ˛shan. Shing shin; the Holy Writ, 聖書 shing' ˛shü. Shing shú; a holy person, 聖人 shing' ˛yan. Shing jin; a holy place, 聖所 shing' ˋsho. Shing so; the holy of holies, 至聖所 chí' shing' ˋsho. Chi shing so; the Holy Land, 聖地 shing' tí². Shing tí, 猶太國 ˛Yau t'ái' kwok˛. Yu t'ái kwoh.

Holy-cross-day 舉十字架之節期 ˋkü shap˛ tsz² ká' ˛chí tsít˛ ˛k'í. Kü shih tsz kiá chí tsieh k'í.

Holy-day 好日 ˋhò yat˛. Háu jih, 節期 tsít˛ ˛k'í. Tsieh k'í, 瞻禮日 ˛chím ˋlai yat˛. Chen lí jih; holy-day clothes, 禮服 ˋlai fuk˛. Lí fuh; set holy-days, 定節期 teng² tsít˛ ˛k'í. Ting tsieh k'í. moveable holy-days, 動節期 tung² tsít˛ ˛k'í. Tung tsieh k'í; the holy-days, 放假日 fong' ˋká yat˛. Fáng kiá jih.

Holy one 聖者 shing' ˋché. Shing ché, 獨聖者 tuk˛ shing' ˋché. Tuh shing ché.

Holy-rood-day 舉十字架之節期 ˋkü shap˛ tsz² ká' ˛chí tsít˛ ˛k'í. Kü shih tsz kiá chí tsieh k'í.

Holy-stone 聖石 shing' shek˛. Shing shih, 擦船面石 ts'át˛ ˛shün mín² shek˛. Ch'áh ch'uen mien shih.

Holy-water 聖水 shing' ˋshui. Shing shwui; to sprinkle with holy water, 點聖水 ˋtím shing' ˋshui. Tien shing shwui.

Holy-week 聖禮拜 shing' ˋlai pái'. Shing lí pái.

Home 家 ˛ká. Kiá, 住家 chü² ˛ká. Chú kiá, 居家 ˛kü ˛ká. Kü kiá, 居處 ˛kü ch'ü'. Kü ch'ú; one's own country, 本國 ˋpún kwok˛. Pun kwoh; the grave, 墳墓 ˛fan mò². Hwan mú; death, 死 ˋsz. Sz; one's own home, 本家 ˋpún ˛ká. Pun kiá; at home, 喺屋嚟 ˋhai uk˛ ˛lai, 在家 tsoi² ˛ká. Tsái kiá; not at home, 唔喺屋 ˛m ˋhai uk˛, 不在家 pat˛ tsoi² ˛ká. Puh tsái kiá; to return home, 歸家 ˛kwai ˛ká. Kwei kiá, 回家 ˛úi ˛ká. Hwui kiá, 回鄉 ˛úi ˛héung. Hwui hiáng, 旋鄉 ˛sün ˛héung. Siuen hiáng, 返里 ˋfán ˋlí. Fán lí, 歸鄉 ˛kwai ˛héung. Kwei hiáng; to draw home, 臨死 ˛lam ˋsz. Lin sz; eternal home, 永所 ˋwing ˋsho. Yung so; to hit any one home, 太激怒人 t'ái' kik˛ nò² ˛yan. T'ái kih nú jin; it will come home to him, 關係必歸佢 ˛kwán hai² pít˛ ˛kwai ˋk'ü. Kwán hí pieh kwei k'ü; it comes home to you, 歸你 ˛kwai ˋní. Kwei ní; the crime was brought home to him, 罪已歸於他 tsúi² ˋí ˛kwai ˛ü ˛t'á. Tsúi í kwei yú t'á; home commodities, 本地貨 ˋpún tí² fo'. Pun tí ho, 土貨 ˋt'ò fo'. T'ú ho; home department, 吏部 lí² pò². Lí pú; to go to one's long home, 入黃泉 yap˛ ˛wong ˛ts'ün. Jih hwáng ts'iuen, 歸黃土 ˛kwai ˛wong ˋt'ò. Kwei hwáng t'ú; to find one's self at home every where, 隨處安樂 ˛ts'ui ch'ü' ˛on lok˛. Sui ch'ú ngán loh, 隨遇而安 ˛ts'ui ü² ˛í ˛on. Sui yú rh ngán; home and abroad, 本外 ˋpún ngoi². Pun wái.

Home-born 本土生的 ˋpún ˋt'ò ˛shang tik˛. Pun t'ú sang tih, 本家生嘅 ˋpún ˛ká ˛shang ké'.

Home-bound 去歸 hü' ˛kwai. K'ü kwei.

---

* 聖靈 is very objectionable, for a Chinaman does not think 靈 to express the personality of a deceased parent.

Home-built 本國裝的 'pún kwok, ˏchong tik,. Pun kwoh chwáng tih.

Homeless 無家可歸 ˏmò ˏká 'ho ˏkwai. Wú kiá k'o kwei.

Homeliness 庸碌 ˏyung luk,. Yung luh.

Homely, domestic, 本家的 'pún ˏká tik,. Pun kiá tih; of plain features, 平庸之貌 ˏp'ing ˏyung ˏchí máu'. P'ing yung chí máu; homely persons, 醜貌嘅人 'ch'au máu' ké' ˏyan, 平庸嘅人 ˏp'ing ˏyung ké' ˏyan, 尋常之人 ˏts'am ˏshéung ˏchí ˏyan. Ts'in cháng chí jin; a homely face will insure a good fortune, 醜樣必好命 'ch'au yéung' pít, 'hò meng'. Ch'au yáng pieh háu ming; a homely style, 庸筆 ˏyung pat,. Yung pih, 劣作 lüt, tsok,. Liueh tsoh.

Home-made 家做嘅 ˏká tsò' ké', 家做的 ˏká tsò' tik,. Kiá tso tih, 家欄的 ˏká ˏlán tik,.

Homeopathic 致症醫法的 chí' ching' ˏí fát, tik,. Chí ching í fáh tih; a homeopathic treatment, 以致症醫症 'í chí' ching' ˏí ching'. Í chí ching í ching, 以致某症之藥醫之 'í chí' 'mau ching' ˏchí yéuk, ˏí ˏchí. Í chí mau ching chí yoh í chí.

Homeopathist 以致症醫症者 'í chí' ching' ˏí ching' 'ché. Í chí ching í ching ché.

Homeopathy 以致症醫症之法 'í chí' ching' ˏí ching' ˏchí fát,. Í chí ching í ching chí fáh.

Homesick 思家病 ˏsz ˏká peng'. Sz kiá ping.

Homespun 家機嘅 ˏká ˏkí ké', 家機的 ˏká ˏkí tik,. Kiá kí tih; homespun cloth, 家機布 ˏká ˏkí pò'. Kiá kí pú.

Homestead 家庄 ˏká ˏchong. Kiá chwáng.

Homeward 回家而去 ˏúi ˏká ˏí hü'. Hwui kiá rh k'ü, 回家裡去 ˏúi ˏká 'lí hü'. Hwui kiá lí k'ü, 歸家去 ˏkwai ˏká hü'. Kwei kiá k'ü.

Homicidal 打死人的 'tá 'sz ˏyan tik,. Tá sz jin tih, 殺人的 shát, ˏyan tik,. Sháh jin tih.

Homicide 殺人 shát, ˏyan. Sháh jin, 打死人 'tá 'sz ˏyan. Tá sz jin.

Homiletics 解聖書之知 'kái shing' ˏshü ˏchí chí'. Kiái shing shú chí chí, 善解聖經 shín' 'kái shing' ˏking. Shen kiái shing king, 善傳道者 shín' ˏch'ün tò' 'ché. Shen ch'uen táu ché.

Homily 勸世文 hün' shai' ˏman. K'iuen shí wan.

Hominy 好粿呢食 hò' 'mí ní' shik,, 粟米食 suk, 'mai shik,. Suh mí shih.

Homocentric 同心的 ˏt'ung ˏsam tik,. T'ung sin tih.

Homogeneal / Homongeeous } 同樣的 ˏt'ung yéung' tik,. T'ung yáng tih, 同性嘅 ˏt'ung sing' ké'.

Homogeneity 同樣 ˏt'ung yéung'. T'ung yáng, 同性 ˏt'ung sing'. T'ung sing.

Homologous 相同 ˏséung ˏt'ung. Siáng t'ung, 一樣 yat, yéung'. Yih yáng.

Homonym 同音不同意之字 ˏt'ung ˏyam pat, ˏt'ung í' ˏchí tsz'. T'ung yin puh t'ung í chí tsz.

Homonymous 雙關的 ˏshéung ˏkwán tik,. Shwáng kwán tih, 兩歧的 'léung ˏk'í tik,. Liáng k'í tih.

Homonymy 兩歧話 'léung ˏk'í wá'. Liáng k'í hwá.

Homophone 同音者 ˏt'ung ˏyam 'ché. T'ung yin ché.

Homophonous 同音的 ˏt'ung ˏyam tik,. T'ung yin tih, 一樣 yat, yéung'. Yih yáng.

Hone 磨石 ˏmo shek,. Mo shih, 礦石 kwong' shek,. Kwáng shih.

Honest 老實 'lò shat,. Láu shih, 篤信 tuk, sun'. Tuh sin, 誠實 ˏshing shat,. Ching shih, 敦厚 ˏtun hau'. Tun hau, 硬直 ngáng' chik,. Ngang chih, 梗值 'kang chik,. kang chih, 惇厚 ˏtun hau'. Tun háu, 忠厚 ˏchung hau'. Chung hau, 忠直 ˏchung chik,. Chung chih, 忠貞 ˏchung ˏching. Chung ching, 樸實 p'ok, shat,. P'oh shih, 質樸 chat, p'ok,. Chih p'oh, 純厚 ˏshun hau'. Shun hau, 純實 ˏshun shat,. Shun shih, 正經 ching' ˏking. Ching king, 正值 ching' chik,. Ching chih, 正派 ching' p'ái'. Ching p'ái, 正宗 ching' ˏtsung. Ching tsung, 伉直 k'ong' chik,. K'áng chik, 諤 ngok,. Ngoh, 讍 ngok,. Ngoh, 侃侃 'hon 'hon. K'án k'án; honest and faithful, 鐵胆銅肝 t'ít, 'tám ˏt'ung ˏkon. T'ieh tán t'ung kán; an honest person, 老實嘅人 'lò shat, ké' ˏyan, 誠正嘅人 ˏshing ching' ké' ˏyan; honest words, 硬直嘅話 ngáng' chik, ké' wá', 忠言 ˏchung ˏín. Chung yen; an honest servant, 忠直之臣 ˏchung chik, ˏchí ˏshan. Chung chih chí chin, 骨鯁之臣 kwat, 'kang ˏchí ˏshan. Kuh kang chí chin; honest dealings, 篤信之行爲 tuk, sun' ˏchí ˏhang ˏwai. Tuh sin chí hang wei; faithful and honest, 忠心耿耿 ˏchung ˏsam 'kang 'kang. Chung sin kang kang; "honest reproofs are disagreeable", 忠言逆耳 ˏchung ˏín yik, 'í. Chung yen nih rh.

Honestly, faithfully, 老實 'lò shat,. Láu shih, 正直 ching' chik,. Ching chih; frankly, 直白 chik, pák,. Chih peh.

Honesty 老實 'lò shat,, 忠義 ˏchung í'. Chung í, 義氣 í' hí'. Í k'í, 惇厚者 ˏtun hau' 'ché. Tun hau ché; honesty is the best policy, 忠直兩个字一生受用不盡 ˏchung chik, 'léung ko' tsz' yat, ˏshang shau' yung' pat, tsun'. Chung chih liáng ko tsz yih sang shau yung puh tsin.

Honey 蜜 mat,. Mih, 蜜糖 mat, ˏt'ong. Mih t'áng; bees' honey, 蜂蜜 ˏfung mat,. Fung mih; wild honey, 野蜜 'yé mat,. Yé mih; rock honey, 石蜜 shek, mat,. Shih mih; sweet as honey, 蜜咁甜 mat, kòm' ˏt'ím.

Honey-bee 蜜蠭 mat, ˏfung. Mih fung.

Honey-comb 蜂房 ˏfung ˏfong. Fung fáng.

Honey-combed 蜂斗嘅 ˏfung tau' ké', 蜂房的 ˏfung ˏfong tik,. Fung fáng tih.

Honey-dew 甜露 ˏt'ím lò'. T'ien lú.

Honey-flower 蜜花 mat, ˏfá. Mih hwá.

Honey-moon / Honey-month } 新婚月 ˏsan ˏfan üt,. Sin hwan yueh, 蜜月 mat, üt,. Mih yueh.

Honey-mouthed 甜口嘅 ˏt'ím 'hau ké'.

Honey-suckle, lonicera, 金銀花 ˏkam ˏngan ˏfá. Kin yin hwá, 甜水花 ˏt'ím 'shui ˏfá. T'ien shwui hwá.

Honey-sweet 蜜咁甜的 mat˒ kòmʼ ˓t'ím tik˒. Mih kán t'ien tih.

Honey-tongued 甜舌的 ˓t'ím shít˒ tik˒. T'ien sheh tih.

Hong, in China, a mercantile establishment, 行 ˓hong. Háng; a foreign hong, 洋行 ˓yéung ˓hong. Yáng háng; a hong-merchant, 行商 ˓hong ˓shéung. Háng sháng; the southern and northern hongs *, 南北行 ˓nám pak˒ ˓hong. Nán peh háng.

Honor 尊者 ˓tsün ʻché. Tsun ché, 尊崇 ˓tsün ˓shung. Tsun shung, 榮光 ˓wing ˓kwong. Yung kwáng, 榮威 ˓wing ˓wai. Yung wei, 體面 ʻt'ai mín[2]. T'í mien; your honor, 大老爺 tái[2] ʻlò ˓yé. Tá láu yé; dignity, 榮威 ˓wing ˓wai. Yung wei; reputation, 體面 ʻt'ai mín[2]. T'í mien, 名聲 ˓meng ˓shing. Ming shing; magnanimity, 豪氣 ˓hò híʼ. Háu k'í; it will reflect honor on you, 必加榮於你 pít˒ ˓ká ˓wing ˓ü ʻní. Pieh kiá yung yú ní; it will reflect honor on your country, 必加榮於你國 pít˒ ˓ká ˓wing ˓ü ʻní kwok˒. Pieh kiá yung yú ní kwoh; to reflect honor upon one's ancestors, 加榮於先人 ˓ká ˓wing ˓ü ˓sín ˓yan. Kiá yung yú sien jin, 光宗耀祖 ˓kwong ˓tsung iú[2] ʻtsò. Kwáng tsung yáu tsú; to lose one's honor, as a female, 失節 shat˒ tsít˒. Shih tsieh; ditto, as a gentleman, 失體面 shat˒ ʻt'ai mín[2]. Shih t'í mien, 失榮威 shat˒ ˓wing ˓wai. Shih yung wei; raised to great honor, 陞高位 ˓shing ˓kò wai[2]. Shing káu wei; to do honor, as a soldier, 站班 chánʼ ˓pán; to do honor, general term used in social intercourse, 行禮 ˓hang ʻlai, Hang lí, 施禮 ˓shí ʻlai. Shí lí, 尊敬人 ˓tsün kingʼ ˓yan. Tsun king jin, 恭敬人 ˓kung kingʼ ˓yan. Kung king jin; to take care of one's honor, 保體面 ʻpò ʻt'ai mín[2]. Páu t'í mien; to regard one's honor, 顧面子 kúʼ mín[2] ʻtsz. Kú mien tsz; to confer honor upon an officer's parents for his own merits, 封贈 ˓fung tsang[2]. Fung tsang, 誥贈 kòʼ tsang[2]. Káu tsang, 封誥 ˓fung kòʼ. Fung káu; to confer honor on an inferior, 俾面 ʻpí mín[2]. Pí mien, 賞面 ʻshéung mín[2]. Sháng mien, 賞臉 ʻshéung ʻlím. Sháng lien; to be an honor to one's country, 是國之榮 shí[2] kwok˒ ˓chí ˓wing. Shí kwoh chí yung; the point of honor, 面子 mín[2] ʻtsz. Mien tsz, 榮 ˓wing. Yung; upon my honor, depend upon my honor, 顧住我體面 kúʼ chü[2] ʻngo ʻt'ai mín[2]. Kú chú wo t'í mien; I have the honor to be, 某某頓首 ʻmau ʻmau tun[2] ʻshau. Mau mau tun shau, 某某叩頭 ʻmau ʻmau k'auʼ ʻshau. Mau mau k'au shau; honor and disgrace, 榮辱 ˓wing yuk˒. Yung juh; a sense of honor, 有氣節 ʻyau híʼ tsít˒. Yú k'í tsieh, 恥心 ʻch'í ˓sam. Ch'í sin, 知羞 ˓chí ˓sau. Chí siú; great director of honors, 大司績 tái[2] ˓sz tsik˒. Tá sz tsih; ditto of imperial honors, 大司勳 tái[2] ˓sz ˓fan. Tá sz hiun.

* These are the principal importers of foreign goods.

Honor, to, 敬 kingʼ. King, 尊敬 ˓tsün kingʼ. Tsun king, 崇敬 ˓shung kingʼ. Shung king, 尊崇 ˓tsün ˓shung. Tsun shung, 尚 shéung[2]. Sháng, 貴 kwaiʼ. Kwei, 宗 ˓tsung. Tsung, 上 shéung[2]. Sháng, 右 yau[2]. Yú; honor father and mother, 敬父母 kingʼ fú[2] ʻmò. King fú mú, 孝敬父母 háuʼ kingʼ fú[2] ʻmò. Hiáu king fú mú; to honor superiors, 尊上 ˓tsün shéung[2]. Tsun sháng, 敬上者 kingʼ shéung[2] ʻché. King sháng chí, 尊長 ˓tsün ʻchéung. Tsun cháng; to honor the noble, 貴貴 kwaiʼ kwaiʼ. Kwei hwei; to honor heaven, 敬天 kingʼ ˓t'ín. King t'ien, 崇天 ˓shung ˓t'ín. Shung t'ien; to honor the virtuous or talented, 尊賢 ˓tsün ˓ín. Tsun hien; to honor one with his patronage, 光顧人 ˓kwong kúʼ ˓yan. Kwáng kú jin; to honor a draft, 出單銀 ch'ut˒ ˓tán ˓ngan, 願交單銀 ün[2] ˓káu ˓tán ˓ngan. Yuen kiáu tán yin.

Honorable 尊 ˓tsün. Tsun, 貴 kwaiʼ. Kwei, 崇 ˓shung. Shung, 堂 ˓t'ong. T'áng, 瓦大 ʻngá tái[2]. Yá tá; honorable by birth, 貴大 kwaiʼ tái[2]. Kwei tá; honorable, as a councillor, 貴 kwaiʼ. Kwei; respected, 尊 ˓tsün. Tsun, 尊敬的 ˓tsün kingʼ tik˒. Tsun king tih; honorable feeling, 義氣 í[2] híʼ. Í k'í, 氣節 híʼ tsít˒. K'í tsieh; the most honorable, 至尊 chíʼ ˓tsün. Chí tsun; honorable sir, 尊駕 ˓tsün káʼ. Tsun kiá; honorable traffic, 正經買賣 chingʼ ˓king ʻmái mái[2]. Ching king mái mái; is not this honorable! 豈不體面 ʻhí pat˒ ʻt'ai mín[2]. K'í puh t'í mien; your honorable surname? 貴姓呀 kwaiʼ singʼ ˓á, 尊姓呀 ˓tsün singʼ ˓á; your honorable country, 貴國 kwaiʼ kwok˒. Kwei kwoh.

Honorableness, the state of being honorable, 尊者 ˓tsün ʻché. Tsun ché, 貴者 kwaiʼ ʻché. Kwei ché; conformity to the principles of honor, probity, or moral rectitude, 正經 chingʼ ˓king, 義 í[2]. Í, 公平 ˓kung ˓p'ing. Kung p'ing.

Honorably, justly, 公平 ˓kung ˓p'ing. Kung p'ing, 正經 chingʼ ˓king. Ching king; with tokens of honor, 恭敬 ˓kung kingʼ. Kung king, 以禮貌 ˓í ʻlai máu[2]. Í lí máu.

Honorarium } 酬金 ˓ch'au ˓kam. Ch'au kin.
Honorary }

Honorary 尊嘅 ˓tsün kéʼ, 尊的 ˓tsün tik˒. Tsun tih; honorary title, 尊名 ˓tsün ˓meng. Tsun ming; honorary office, 尊職 ˓tsün chik˒. Tsun chih; honorary nobles, 列侯 lít˒ ˓hau. Lieh hau, 通侯 ˓t'ung ˓hau. T'ung hau, 徹侯 ch'ít˒ ˓hau. Cheh hau.

Honored, respected, 尊 ˓tsün. Tsun, 貴 kwaiʼ. Kwei; your honored father, 令尊 ling[2] ˓tsün. Ling tsun, 尊大人 ˓tsün tái[2] ˓yan. Tsun tá jin; honored friend, a friend of my father's, 世伯 shaiʼ pák˒. Shí peh; my honored friend, 尊兄 ˓tsün ˓hing. Tsun hiung; honored king, 君王 ˓kwan ˓wong. Kiun wáng; honored, as a draft, 出過銀 ch'ut˒ kwoʼ ˓ngan. Ch'uh kwo yin, 交了銀 ˓káu ʻliú ˓ngan. Kiáu liáu yin.

Honoring 尊 ˏtsün. Tsun, 尊敬 ˏtsün king'. Tsun king; conferring honors, 加榮 ˏká ˏwing. Kiá yung; ditto, as the emperor, 贈 tsang². Tsang.

Hood, a covering for the head of men and women, 大帽 tái² mò². Tá máu, 幗 kwok,. Kwoh, 頭巾 ˏt'au ˏkan. T'au kin; a riding hood, 騎馬帽 ˏk'é ʻmá mò². K'í má máu; a monk's hood, 修道者之帽 ˏsau tò² ʻché ˏchí mò². Siú t'áu ché chí máu; a snow-hood, 雪帽 süt, mò². Siueh máu; a carriage hood, 車唅 ˏkü ʻk'am, 車蔽 ˏkü pai'. Kü pí, 車幡 ˏkü ˏfán. Kü fán, 幡蔽 ˏfán pai'. Fán pí, 幬 ʻtò. Táu, 幨 ˏchím. Chen.

Hoodwink, to, 無眼睇 ˏmò ʻngán ʻt'ai. Wú yen t'í, 蔽眼 pai' ʻngán. Pí yen.

Hoodman blind 盲公捉人而話其名 ˏmáng ˏkung chuk, ˏyan ˏí wá² ˏk'í ˏmeng. Máng kung chuh jin rh hwá k'í ming.

Hoof 蹄 ˏt'ai. T'í, 蹢 tik,. Tih, 蹏 ˏt'ai. T'í.

Hoof-bound 蹄痛 ˏt'ai t'ung'. T'í t'ung.

Hoofed 蹄嘅 ˏt'ai ké', 蹄的 ˏt'ai tik,. T'í tih.

Hoofless 無蹄 ˏmò ˏt'ai. Wú t'í.

Hook 鈎 ˏkau. Kau, 鉤 ˏkau. Kau, 鉺 ní². Ní, 鎯 ˏlong. Láng; an iron hook, 鐵鈎 t'it, ˏkau. T'ieh kau; copper hook, 銅鈎 ˏt'ung ˏkau. T'ung kau; a curtain hook, 蚊帳鈎 ˏman chéung' ˏkau. Wan cháng kau; a hook to hang meat on, 肉鈎 yuk, ˏkau. Juh kau; a reaping hook, 鐮鈎 ˏlím ˏkau. Lien kau, 禾鐮 ˏwo ˏlím. Ho lien; a fishing hook, 釣魚鈎 tiú' ˏü ˏkau. Tiáu yú kau, 釣鈎 tiú' ˏkau. Tiáu kau; he will not take your hook, will not be cheated by you, 你唔阨得佢 ʻní ˏm ngak, tak, ʻk'ü; caught on the hook's barb, cheated, 倒鈎鬚 tò' ˏkau ˏsò. Táu kau sü; easily put off the hooks, 易發怒 í² fát, nò². Í fáh nú; by hook and by crook, by any means, 不計曲直 pat, kai' huk, chik,. Puh kí k'iuh chih, 委委曲曲 ʻwai ʻwai huk, huk,. Wei wei k'iuh k'iuh; off the hooks, 亂 lün². Lwán, 怒 nò². Nú, 發怒 fát, nò². Fáh nú.

Hook, to, 鈎 ˏkau. Kau, 扚 ˏkau. Kau, 勾 ˏkau. Kau, 刷 ˏp'ín. P'ien; to hook up, 鈎起 ˏkau ʻhí. Kau k'í; hook it up, 鈎起嚟 ˏkau ʻhí ˏlai, 鈎起之 ˏkau ʻhí ˏchí. Kau k'í chí; to hook or ensnare, 鈎引 ˏkau ʻyan. Kau yin; hook the window, 鈎緊窗門 ˏkau ʻkan ˏch'éung ˏmún. Kau kin ch'wáng mun.

Hook, to bend, 攣鈎 ˏlün ˏkau. Liuen kau, 彎鈎 ˏwán ˏkau. Wán kau.

Hook-nosed 鈎鼻 ˏkau pí². Kau pí, 鶯哥鼻 ˏáng ˏko pí². Ying ko pí.

Hooked 鈎 ˏkau. Kau, 勾 ˏkau. Kau, 彎曲 ˏwán huk,. Wán k'iuh; a hooked nose, 鈎鼻 ˏkau pí². Kau pí; hooked claws, 鈎爪 ˏkau ʻcháu. Kau cháu; hooked weapons, 勾兵 ˏkau ˏping. Kau ping, 鈎鎗 ˏkau ts'éung. Kau ts'iáng.

Hooking 鈎 ˏkau. Kau.

Hoop 箍 ˏfú. Hú, 圈 ˏhün. K'iuen; an iron hoop, 鐵箍 t'it, ˏfú. T'ieh hú; the hoop of a cask, 枇杷桶箍 ˏp'í ˏp'á ʻt'ung ˏfú. P'í p'á t'ung hú; hoops of a drum, 鼓箍 ʻkú ˏfú. Kú hú; top-hoops, 頭箍 ˏt'au ˏfú. T'au hú; mast-hoop, 桅箍 ˏwai ˏfú. Wei hú; hoops of tubs, 桶箍 ʻt'ung ˏfú. T'ung hú.

Hoop, to, 打箍 ʻtá ˏfú. Tá hú, 箍之 ˏfú ˏchí. Hú chí, 箍束 ˏfú ch'uk,. Hú shuh; to hoop a bucket, 打桶箍 ʻtá ʻt'ung ˏfú. Tá t'ung hú; to hoop in, 圍住 ˏwai chü². Wei chú, 箍住 ˏfú chü². Hú chú.

Hoop, to shout, 呼 ˏfú. Hú, 喊 hám'. Hien, 叫 kiú'. Kiáu.

Hooped 打過箍 ʻtá kwo' ˏfú, 打了箍 ʻtá ʻliú ˏfú. Tá liáu hú.

Hooping 打箍 ʻtá ˏfú. Tá hú.

Hooping-cough 呃逆 ák, yik,.

Hoot, to, 喝一聲 hot, yat, ˏshing. Hoh yih shing, 喝 hot,. Hoh, 叱 ch'ik,. Ch'ih, 吒 ch'á'. Ch'á, 嗙喻 ˏp'ong ü². P'áng yú, 嚊 ˏp'í. P'í, 嘲 ˏch'o. ts'ú, 嚓 ts'at,. Ts'ih; to hoot after one, 後尾喝 hau² ʻmí hot,. Hau wí hoh; to hoot away, 喝去 hot, hü'. Hoh k'ü, 叱去 ch'ik, hü'. Ch'ih k'ü; to hoot one out, 喝出 hot, ch'ut,. Hoh ch'uh, 叱出 ch'ik, ch'ut,. Ch'ih ch'uh; to hoot at a dog, 叱狗 ch'ik, ʻkau. Ch'ih kau.

Hop, to leap, 跳 t'iú'. T'iáu, 步步跳 pò² pò² t'iú'. Pú pú t'iáu, 躍 yéuk,. Yoh, 趯 tek,. tih, 踉 ˏlong. Láng; to hop on one leg, 跀脚跳 kat, kéuk, t'iú', 獨脚跳 tuk, kéuk, t'iú'. Tuh kioh t'iáu, 踦足行 ˏk'í tsuk, ˏhang. K'í tsuh hang; to hop about, 隨處跳 ˏts'ui ch'ü' t'iú'. Sui ch'ú t'iáu, 跳躍 t'iú' yéuk,. T'iáu yoh; to hop to and fro, 跳來跳去 t'iú' ˏloi t'iú' hü'. T'iáu lái t'iáu k'ü, 兩頭跳 ʻléung ˏt'au t'iú'. Liáng t'au t'iáu; to advance with a hop and a skip, 躐跋 líp, pút,. Lieh poh; to walk lame, 跀跀地脚 kat, kat, tí² kéuk,, 蹩 p'it,. P'ieh, 蹇 ʻkín. Kien.

Hop 跳者 t'iú' ʻché. T'iáu ché, 一跳 yat, t'iú'. Yih t'iáu.

Hop * 寄生草名 kí' ˏshang ʻts'ò ˏmeng. Kí sang ts'áu ming.

Hope 望 mong². Wáng, 希望 ˏhí mong². Hí wáng, 冀 k'í'. K'í, 希冀 ˏhí k'í'. Hí k'í, 冀望 k'í' mong². K'í wáng, 睎 ˏhí. Hí, 仰望 ʻyéung mong². Yáng wáng, 希覬 ˏhí k'í'. Hí k'í, 期望 ˏk'í mong². K'í wáng, 希圖 ˏhí ˏt'ò. Hí t'ú; earnestly hope, 切望 ts'it, mong². Ts'ieh wáng, 萬望 mán² mong². Wán wáng, 深望 ˏsham mong². Shin wáng; I hope for good success, 望事事如意 mong² sz² sz² ˏü í'. Wáng sz sz jú í, 望諸事遂願 mong² ˏchü sz² sui² ün². Wáng chú sz sui yuen; I hope for pardon, 望得赦 mong² tak, shé'. Wáng teh shié, 望赦到 mong² shé' tò'. Wáng shié táu; to hope for the best, 望你見諒 mong² ʻní kín' léung². Wáng ní kien liáng, 原諒 ˏün léung². Yuen liáng; I hope you are well, 望你平安 mong² ʻní ˏp'ing ˏon. Wáng ní p'ing ngán; has something to hope for, 有所望 ʻyau ʻsho mong². Yú so wáng; nothing to hope for,

* 啤酒之苦由此草而致.

無所望 ˏmò ˊsho mong². Wú so wáng; humbly hope, 伏望 fukˎ mong². Fuh wáng; to hope in vain, 虛望 ˏhü mong². Hü wáng, 空望 ˏhung mong². K'ung wáng; to hope for much, 望得多 mong² takˎ ˏto. Wáng teh to; I hope you will excuse me, 希爲原諒 ˏhí ˏwai ˏün léung². Hí wei yuen liáng; we hope for eternal life, 望得永生 mong² takˎ ˊwing ˏshang. Wáng teh yung sang.

Hope 望 mong². Wáng, 希望 ˏhí mong². Hí wáng; to cherish a hope, 懷望 ˏwái mong². Hwái wáng; all hope cut off, 絕望 tsütˎ mong². Tsiueh wáng; no hope, 無所望 ˏmò ˊsho mong². Wú so wáng; there is no hope, 今無望矣 ˏkam ˏmò mong² ˊí. Kin wú wáng í, 未有所望 mí² ˊyau ˊsho mong². Wí yú so wáng; lost all hope, 失望 shatˎ mong². Shih wáng; beyond all hope, 望外 mong² ngoi². Wáng wái, 出望外 ch'utˎ mong² ngoi². Ch'uh wáng wái; joy beyond all hope, 喜出望外 ˊhí ch'utˎ mong² ngoi². Hí ch'uh wáng wái; vain hope, 虛望 ˏhü mong². Hü wáng; to live in hopes, 掛望 kwá' mong². Kwá wáng; there is some hope, 有所望 ˊyau ˊsho mong². Yú so wáng; past hope, 了望 ˊliú mong². Liáu wáng; to look up or forward with hope, 仰望 ˊyéung mong². Yáng wáng; to excite hope, 激望 kikˎ mong². Kih wáng.

Hopeful 大有所望 tái² ˊyau ˊsho mong². Tá yú so wáng, 可望 ˊho mong². K'o wáng.

Hopefully 使有所望 ˊsz ˊyau ˊsho mong². Shí yú so wáng, 致望的 chí' mong² tikˎ. Chí wáng tih.

Hopefulness, promise of good, 兆望 chiú² mong². Cháu wáng; ground to expect what is desirable, 有望頭 ˊyau mong² ˏt'au. Yú wáng t'au, 有望之因 ˊyau mong² ˏchí ˏyan. Yú wáng chí yin.

Hopeless 無望 ˏmò mong². Wú wáng, 無所望 ˏmò ˊsho mong². Wú so wáng, 絕望 tsütˎ mong². Tsiueh wáng; a hopeless state, 垂頭喪氣 ˏshui ˏt'au song' hí'. Chui t'au sáng k'í, 四面無門 sz' mín² ˏmò ˏmún. Sz mien wú mun; hopeless or desponding, 喪志 song' chí'. Sáng chí.

Hopelessly 唔望得 ˏm mong² takˎ, 了所望 ˊliú ˊsho mong². Liáu so wáng.

Hopelessness 無望 ˏmò mong². Wú wáng, 絕望者 tsütˎ mong² ˊché. Tsiueh wáng ché.

Hoping 望 mong². Wáng, 冀望 k'í' mong². K'í wáng.

Hopped 跳過 t'iú' kwo'. T'iáu kwo, 跳了 t'iú' ˊliú. T'iáu liáu.

Hopper 跳者 t'iú' ˊché. T'iáu ché.

Hopping 跳 t'iú'. T'iáu, 跳躍 t'iú' yéukˎ. T'iáu yoh.

Hoppo, commisioner of customs, 關部 ˏkwán pò². Kwán pú, 海關 ˊhoi ˏkwán. Hái kwán, 關憲 ˏkwán hín'. Kwán hien; the hoppo's boats, 押船 ápˎ ˏshün. Yáh ch'uen; H.E. the superintendent of customs at Canton, 督理粵海關部大人 tukˎ ˊlí Ütˎ ˊhoi ˏkwán pò² tái² ˏyan. Tuh lí Yueh hái kwán pú tá jin; the head clerk in the office of ditto, 經承 ˏking ˏshing. King ching; writers of ditto, 書辦 ˏshü pán². Shú pán, 清書 ˏts'ing ˏshü. Ts'ing shú.

Horary, pertaining to an hour, 時辰的 ˏshí ˏshan tikˎ. Shí shin tih, the twelve horary characters, 十二支 shapˎ í² ˏchí. Shih rh chí, 地支 tí² ˏchí. Tí chí; these are: 子 ˊtsz. Tsz, 丑 ˊch'au. Ch'au, 寅 ˏyan. Yin, 卯 ˊmáu. Máu, 辰 ˏshan. Shin, 巳 tsz². Tsz, 午 ˊng. Wú, 未 mí². Wí, 申 ˏshan. Shin, 酉 ˊyau. Yú, 戌 sutˎ. Siuh, 亥 hoi². Hái;

from 11 to 1 A.M. 子時; from 11 to 1 P.M. 午時;
„ 1 to 3 „ 丑時; „ 1 to 3 „ 未時;
„ 3 to 5 „ 寅時; „ 3 to 5 „ 申時;
„ 5 to 7 „ 卯時; „ 5 to 7 „ 酉時;
„ 7 to 9 „ 辰時; „ 7 to 9 „ 戌時;
„ 9 to 11 „ 巳時; „ 9 to 11 „ 亥時;

the horary circle, 時環 ˏshí ˏwán. Shí hwán.

Horde, a company of wandering people dwelling in tents or waggons, and migrating from place to place, 一羣遊族 yatˎ ˏkw'an ˏyau tsukˎ. Yih kiun yú tsuh.

Hordein 漿質 ˏtséung chatˎ. Tsiáng chih.

Horizon, the sensible, 天涯 ˏt'ín ˏngái. T'ien yái, 眼界 ˊngán kái'. Yen kiái, 天厓 ˏt'ín ˏngái. T'ien yái, 天邊 ˏt'ín ˏpín. T'ien p'ien, 天際 ˏt'ín tsai'. T'ien tsí, 天地交際 ˏt'ín tí² ˏkáu tsai'. T'ien tí kiáu tsí; an artificial horizon, 影天涯 ˊying ˏt'ín ˏngái. Ying t'ien yái; the rational ditto, 眞天涯 ˏchan ˏt'ín ˏngái. Chin t'ien yái.

Horizontal, pertaining to the horizon, 天涯的 ˏt'ín ˏngái tikˎ. T'ien yái tih; parallel to the horizon, 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing; a horizontal opening, 橫口 ˏwáng ˊhau. Hung k'au.

Horizontally 平 ˏp'ing. P'ing, 平然 ˏp'ing ˏín. P'ing jen; to divide horizontally, 平解 ˏp'ing ˊkái. P'ing kiái.

Horn 角 kokˎ. Koh; the horns of an ox, 牛角 ˏngau kokˎ. Niú koh; ditto of a deer, 鹿角 lukˎ kokˎ. Luh koh; a sharppointed horn, 尖角 ˏtsím kokˎ. Tsien koh, 梢 ˊsháu. Sháu; a large horn, 大角 tái² kokˎ. Tá koh, 觰 ˏch'é. Ch'é; a crooked horn, 曲角 hukˎ kokˎ. K'iuh koh, 觬 ˏngai. Í; to blow the horn, 吹角 ˏch'ui kokˎ. Ch'ui koh; a trumpet, 號筒 hò² ˏt'ung. Háu t'ung; a drinking horn, 飲角 ˊyam kokˎ. Yin koh; horn or symbol of strength, 權 ˏk'ün. K'iuen; the horn of plenty, 盛角 shing² kokˎ. Shing koh; to seize an animal and drag it along by the horns, 捔 kokˎ. Koh; my horn is exalted, 我角崢嶸 ˊngo kokˎ ˏcháng ˏwing. Wo koh tsang yung; He exalteth the horn of his people, 崢嶸其民之角 ˏcháng ˏwing ˏk'í ˏman ˏchí kokˎ. Tsang yung k'í min chí koh; to have horns, 戴角 tái' kokˎ. Tái koh.

Horn-book 初學之書 ˏch'o hokˎ ˏchí ˏshü. Ts'ú hoh chí shú 幼學 yau' hokˎ. Yú hioh.

Horn-cup 觶 chán². Chán, 觗 chí'. Chí, 觶 chí'. Chí.

Horn-lantern * 角燈 kok꜀ ꜀tang. Koh tang, 明角燈 ꜀ming kok꜀ ꜀tang. Ming koh tang.
Horn-owl 角鴟 kok꜀ ꜀ch'í. Koh ch'í, 鴟鵂 ꜀ch'í ꜀yau. Ch'í hiú.
Horn-shavings 角絲 kok꜀ ꜀sz. Koh sz.
Horn-spoon, in China, used by mourners, 角柶 kok꜀ sz'. Koh sz, 觓 ch'áu'. Ch'áu.
Horn-work 砲臺角 p'áu' ꜀t'oi kok꜀. P'áu t'ái koh.
Hornbill 雀名 tséuk꜀ ꜀meng. Tsioh ming
Hornblend 石名 shek꜀ ꜀meng. Shih ming.
Horned 有角的 ꜂yau kok꜀ tik꜀. Yú koh tih, 戴角的 tái' kok꜀ tik꜀. Tái hok tih; a horned hawk or falcon, 角鷹 kok꜀ ꜀ying. Koh ying; a horned beast, 戴角之獸 tái' kok꜀ ꜀chí shau'. Tái koh chí shau; horned horse, the gnu, 角馬 kok꜀ ꜂má. Koh má; horned snake, 角蛇 kok꜀ ꜀shé. Koh shié.
Hornet 大黃蜂 tái' ꜀wong ꜀fung. Tá hwáng fung, 木蠭 muk꜀ ꜀fung. Muh fung; a hornets nest, 黃蜂斗 ꜀wong ꜀fung tau'.
Hornless 無角嘅 ꜀mò kok꜀ ké', 無角的 ꜀mò kok꜀ tik꜀. Wú koh tih.
Horny 角的 kok꜀ tik꜀. Koh tih, 觼 ꜀ch'ám. Ch'án; 硬 ngáng'. Ngang; horny skin, 胼胝 ꜀p'ín ꜀ch'í. P'ien ch'í, 胣 ꜂cham.
Horography 時論 ꜀shí lun'. Shí lun.
Horology 時辰表 ꜀shí ꜀shan ꜂piú. Shí shin piáu.
Horometry 量時之法 ꜀léung ꜀shí ꜀chí fát꜀. Liáng shí chí fáh.
Horoscope 八字 pát꜀ tsz'. Páh tsz, 命運 meng' wan'. Ming yun; the times of one's horoscope, 字運 tsz' wan'. Tsz yun.
Horoscopy 筭命 sün' meng'. Swán ming, 筭八字 sün' pát꜀ tsz'. Swán páh tsz.
Horrible, dreadful, 交關 ꜀káu ꜀kwán. Kiáu kwán, 利害 lí' hoi'. Lí hái, 可畏 ꜂ho wai'. K'o wei, 可怕 ꜂ho p'á'. K'o p'á, 好慘 ꜂hò ꜂ts'ám. Háu ts'án; a horrible look, 兇貌 ꜀hung máu'. Hiung máu, 醜貌 ꜂ch'au máu'. Ch'au máu, 醜樣 ꜂ch'au yéung'. Ch'au yáng.
Horribly 好交關 ꜂hò ꜀káu ꜀kwán; he looks horribly, 慘貌 ꜂ts'ám máu'. Ts'án máu; horribly wounded, 傷得慘 ꜀shéung tak꜀ ꜂ts'ám. Sháng teh ts'án.
Horrid 可怕 ꜂ho p'á'. K'o p'á, 可驚 ꜂ho ꜀keng. K'o king, 交關 ꜀káu ꜀kwán, 嚇殺的 hák꜀ shát꜀ tik꜀. Hih sháh tih; a horrid monster, 惡鬼 ok꜀ ꜂kwai. Ngoh kwei, 醜鬼 ꜂ch'au ꜂kwai. Ch'au kwei; ditto, of a man, 嚇殺的人 hák꜀ shát꜀ tik꜀ ꜀yan. Hih sháh tih jin; a horrid crime, 交關嘅罪 ꜀káu ꜀kwán ké' tsúi'; a horrid affair, 可驚之事 ꜂ho ꜀keng ꜀chí sz'. K'o king chí sz.
Horrified 毛骨悚然 ꜀mò kwat꜀ ꜂sung ꜀ín. Máu kuh sung jen, 聳聽 ꜂sung t'eng'. Sung t'ing, 竦動 ꜂sung tung'. Sung tung.
Horror 驚恐 ꜀keng ꜂hung. King k'ung, 恐懼 ꜂hung kü'. K'ung kü, 戰兢 chín' ꜀king. Chen king, 驚懼 ꜀keng kü'. King kü; the horrors of death, 觳觫 kuk꜀ ts'uk꜀. Kuh suh.
Horror-stricken 戰慄 chín' lut꜀. Chen lih.

* Used by officials.

Hors de combat 斃 pai'. Pí.
Horse 馬 ꜂má. Má; a wild horse, 野馬 ꜂yé ꜂má. Yé má; a tame, docile horse, 馴 ꜀ts'un. Tsiun, 馴馬 ꜀ts'un ꜂má. Tsiun má; a gentle horse, 良馬 ꜀léung ꜂má. Liáng má; a dappled horse, 驄馬 ꜀ts'ung ꜂má; a bay horse, 赤馬 ch'ik꜀ ꜂má. Ch'ih má; a white horse, 白馬 pák꜀ ꜂má. Peh má; a particolored horse, 駁 pok꜀. Poh; a horse four years old, 駣 ꜀t'ò. T'áu; a little horse, 小馬 ꜂siú ꜂má. Siáu má, 的駒 ꜀ün ꜀k'ü. Hiuen k'ü; a swift horse, 千里馬 ꜀ts'ín ꜂lí ꜂má. Ts'ien lí má, 千里駒 ꜀ts'ín ꜂lí ꜀k'ü. Ts'ien lí k'ü, 快馬 fái' ꜂má. Kw'ái má, 駃騠 küt꜀ ꜀t'ai. Kiueh t'í; a horse, 一匹馬 yat꜀ p'at꜀ ꜂má. Yih p'ih má; a stately horse, 駿馬 tsun' ꜂má. Tsiun má, 驊騮 ꜀wá ꜀lau. Hwá liú; a war horse, 戎馬 ꜀yung ꜂má. Jung má; a light and swift horse, 飛馬 ꜀fí ꜂má. Fí má; a farmer's horse, 田馬 ꜀t'ín ꜂má. T'ien má; a black horse, 驽馬 ꜀nò ꜂má. Nú má; to race horses, 鬥馬 tau' ꜂má. Tau má, 賽馬 ts'oi' ꜂má. Sái má; to gallop a horse, 跑馬 ꜂p'áu ꜂má. P'áu má, 馳馬 ꜀ch'í ꜂má. Ch'í má; to mount a horse, 上馬 ꜂shéung ꜂má. Sháng má, 乘馬 ꜀shing ꜂má. Ching má; to dismount from a horse, 下馬 ꜂há ꜂má. Hiá má; a great horse, 大馬 tái' ꜂má. Tá má; to ride a horse, 騎 ꜀k'é. K'í; to sound to horse, 吹上馬 ꜀ch'ui ꜂shéung ꜂má. Ch'ui sháng má; a horse broken in, 步馬 pò' ꜂má. Pú má; cavalry, 馬 ꜂má. Má, 馬兵 ꜂má ꜀ping. Má ping; to drive a horse, 馭 ü'. Yú, 御 ü'. Yú; to take horse, 出去騎馬 ch'ut꜀ hü' ꜀k'é ꜂má. Ch'uh k'ü k'í má; horses and cattle, 蹄角 ꜀t'ai kok꜀. T'í koh; directors of the horse, 馬司 ꜂má ꜀sz. Má sz; clothes horse, 衣架 ꜀í ká'. Í kiá.
Horse-block 登馬櫈 ꜀tang ꜂má tang'. Tang má tang.
Horse-boy 馬夫 ꜂má ꜀fú. Má fú, 馬王 ꜂má ꜀wong. Má wáng.
Horse-breaker 教駣者 káu' ꜀t'ò ꜂ché. Kiáu t'áu ché.
Horse-chestnut 栗 lut꜀. Lih.
Horse-cloth 馬被 ꜂má ꜂p'í. Má p'í, 馬衣 ꜂má ꜀í. Má í, 韀 tsín'. Tsien, 韉 tsín'. Tsien.
Horse-dealer 馬販 ꜂má fán'. Má fán.
Horse-faced 馬面嘅 ꜂má mín' ké', 長面的 ꜀ch'éung mín' tik꜀. Ch'áng mien tih.
Horse-flesh 馬肉 ꜂má yuk꜀. Má juh.
Horse-fly 馬蜂 ꜂má ꜀fung. Má fung.
Horse-guards 侍衛馬 shí' wai' ꜂má. Shí wei má.
Horse-hair 馬尾毛 ꜂má ꜂mí ꜀mò. Má wí máu.
Horse-jockey 馬販 ꜂má fán'. Má fán.
Horse-leech 馬蟥蜞 ꜂má ꜀wong ꜀k'í. Má hwáng k'í.
Horse-meat 馬糧 ꜂má ꜀léung. Má liáng.
Horse-path 馬徑 ꜂má king'. Má king, 馬埒 ꜂má lüt꜀. Má liueh.
Horse-power † 馬力 ꜂má lik꜀. Má lih.
Horse-race 賽馬 ts'oi' ꜂má. Sái má.

† 以火機計之馬力者即一細徽間起得三萬二千磅.

Horse-racing 鬥馬 tau' ʻmá. Tau má, 賽馬 ts'oi' ʻmá. Sái má.

Horse-tail * 馬尾 ʻmá ʻmí. Má wí.

Horse-way / Horse-road } 馬路 ʻmá lò². Má lú.

Horseback 在馬上 tsoi² ʻmá shéung². Tsái má sháng, 騎 ˏk'é. K'í; to sit on horseback, 騎馬 ˏk'é ʻmá. K'í má.

Horsehoof, or king-crab, 鱟 hau². Hau.

Horsekeeper 馬夫 ʻmá ˏfú. Má fú, 馬王 ʻmá ˏwong. Má wáng, 馭 ü². Yú, 圉人 ʻü ˏyan. Yú jin.

Horsemanship 御藝 ü² ngai². Yú í.

Horseradish 苦蘿蔔 ʻfú ˏlo pák˛. K'ú lo peh.

Horsehoe 鐵馬甲 t'ít˛ ʻmá káp˛. T'ieh má kiáh.

Horsehoeing 釘馬甲 ˏteng ʻmá káp˛. Ting má kiáh.

Horsewhip 馬鞭 ʻmá ˏpín. Má pien, 馬撾 ʻmá ˏchá. Má chwá, 馬策 ʻmá ch'ák˛. Má ts'eh.

Horsewhip, to, 鞭 ˏpín. Pien.

Hortatory 勸嘅 hün' ké', 勸的 hün' tik˛. K'iuen tih.

Horticultural 園藝的 ˏün ngai² tik˛. Yuen í tih, 種園的 chung' ˏün tik˛. Chung yuen tih; a horticultural society, 園會 ˏün úi². Yuen hwui.

Horticulture 園藝 ˏün ngai². Yuen í, 種園之藝 chung' ˏün ˏchí ngai². Chung yuen chí í.

Horticulturist 花王 ˏfá ˏwong. Hwá wáng, 種園者 chung' ˏün ʻché. Chung yuen ché.

Hosanna 萬福歟 mán² fuk˛ ˏü. Wán fuh yú.

Hose, breeches or trowsers, 褲 fú'. K'ú; stockings, 襪 mát˛. Wáh; the hose of an engine, 水喉 ʻshui ˏhau. Shwui hau.

Hosiery 襪等 mát˛ ʻtang. Wáh tang, 襪舖 mát˛ p'ò'. Wáh p'ú.

Hospice 山庵堂 ˏshán ˏòm ˏt'ong. Shán ngán t'áng, 山客店 ˏshán hák˛ tím'. Shán k'eh tien.

Hospitable 好客 hò' hák˛. Háu k'eh, 喜客 ʻhí hák˛. Hí k'eh, 好接客嘅 hò' tsíp˛ hák˛ ké', 善待人客的 shín² toi² ˏyan hák˛ tik˛. Shen tái jin k'eh tih; a hospitable house, 好留客之家 hò' ˏlau hák˛ ˏchí ˏká. Háu liú k'eh chí kiá.

Hospitably entertained, 欵待 ʻfún toi². Kwán tái, 欵留 ʻfún ˏlau. Kwán liú, 欵接 ʻfún tsíp˛. Kwán tsieh.

Hospital 醫館 ˏí ʻkún. Í kwán, 醫院 ˏí ün². Í yuen, 醫局 ˏí kuk˛. Í kiuh; military hospital, 兵醫館 ˏping ˏí ʻkún. Ping í kwán; a leper's hospital, 瘋院 ˏfung ün². Fung yuen; a foundling hospital, 育嬰堂 yuk˛ ˏying ˏt'ong. Yuh ying t'áng; a hospital for the reception of the aged, 老人院 ʻlò ˏyan ün². Láu jin yuen.

Hospitality 接客者 tsíp˛ hák˛ ʻché. Tsieh k'eh ché, 留客者 ˏlau hák˛ ʻché. Liú k'eh ché; given to hospitality, 好接客 hò' tsíp˛ hák˛. Háu tsieh k'eh, 善待人客 shín² toi² ˏyan hák˛. Shen tái jin k'eh; to keep hospitality, 欵留人客 ʻfún ˏlau ˏyan hák˛. Kwán liú jin k'eh; the right of hospitality, 客禮 hák˛ ʻlai. K'eh lí.

* 土耳基皇以馬尾爲旗.

Hospodar 土耳基國侯 T'ò í kí kwok˛ ˏhau. T'ú rh kí kwoh hau.

Host 主 ʻchü. Chú, 主人 ʻchü ˏyan. Chú jin, 主家 ʻchü ˏká. Chú kiá; an inn-keeper, 店主 tím' ʻchü. Tien chú, 店家 tím' ˏká. Tien kiá; a landlord, 家主 ˏká ʻchü. Kiá chú; host and guest, 主客 ʻchü hák˛. Chú k'eh, 主賓 ʻchü ˏpan. Chú pin, 東西 ˏtung ˏsai. Tung sí; "great director of the host", 大司徒 tái² ˏsz ˏt'ò. Tá sz t'ú.

Host, an army, 一軍 yat˛ ˏkwan. Yih kiun, 師 ˏsz. Sz; a multitude, 羣 ˏkw'an. K'iun, 衆 chung'. Chung.

Host, in the Eucharist, 聖餅 shing' ʻpeng. Shing ping; ditto among the Roman Catholics, 聖體 shing' ʻt'ai. Shing t'í; elevation of the host, 舉揚聖體 ʻkü ˏyéung shing' ʻt'ai. Kü yáng shing t'í.

Hostage 質 chí'. Chí, 俾人作按 ʻpí ˏyan tsok˛ ˏon, 以人爲質 ʻí ˏyan ˏwai chí'. Í jin wei chí; to exchange hostages, 交質 ˏkáu chí'. Kiáu chí.

Hostess 主母 ʻchü ʻmò. Chú mú; a woman who keeps an inn, 店主婆 tím' ʻchü ˏp'o. Tien chú p'o.

Hostile 仇嘅 ˏch'au ké', 讐的 ˏch'au tik˛. Ch'au tih, 敵 tik˛. Tih, 怨 ün'. Yuen, 恨 han². Han; the hostile army, 敵軍 tik˛ ˏkwan. Tih kiun; a hostile fleet, 敵船 tik˛ ˏshün. Tih ch'uen; hostile to one, 對敵他人 túi' tik˛ ˏt'á ˏyan. Túi tih t'á jin, 爲人仇敵 ˏwai ˏyan ˏch'au tik˛. Wei jin ch'au tik; hostile to sudden change, 不樂急變 pat˛ lok˛ kap˛ pín'. Puh loh kih pien.

Hostility, open, 爲敵者 ˏwai tik˛ ʻché. Wei tih ché, 打仗 ʻtá chéung'. Tá cháng, to commence hostilities, 開仗 ˏhoi chéung'. K'ái cháng; mutual hostility, 相敵 ˏséung tik˛. Siáng tih, 相讐 ˏséung ˏch'au. Siáng ch'au.

Hostler 馬夫 ʻmá ˏfú. Má fú.

Hot 熱 ít˛. Jeh, 熇 hing', 炎熱 ˏím ít˛. Yen jeh, 暑 ʻshü. Shú, 爆 puk˛. Puh, 烈 lít˛. Lieh; very hot, 十分熱 shap˛ ˏfan ít˛. Shih fan jeh, 大熱 tái² ít˛. Tá jeh, 好熇 ʻhò hing', 盛暑 shing² ʻshü. Shing shú, 盛炎 shing² ˏím. Shing yen, 爓 ˏhím. Hien; hot water, 熱水 ít˛ ʻshui. Jeh shwui; a hot spring, 熱泉 ít˛ ˏts'ün. Jeh ts'iuen, 熱井 ít˛ ʻtseng. Jeh tsing; a hot day, 熱天 ít˛ ˏt'ín. Jeh t'ien, 暑天 ʻshü ˏt'ín. Shú t'ien; hot weather, 天熱 ˏt'ín ít˛. T'ien jeh, 天時暑 ˏt'ín ˏshí ʻshü. T'ien shí shú; a hot sun, 熱頭猛 ít˛ ˏt'au ʻmang, 日烈 yat˛ lít˛. Jih lieh, 太陽猛 t'ái' ˏyéung ʻmang. T'ái yáng mang; hot, dry air, 旱氣 ʻhon hí'. Hán k'í, 滌滌 tik˛ tik˛. Tih tih; hot wind, 熱風 ít˛ ˏfung. Jeh fung; hot vapor, 烝 ˏching. Ching, 熱氣 ít˛ hí'. Jeh k'í; hot, as fire, 火熱 ʻfo ít˛. Ho jeh, 赫 hak˛. Heh; a very hot fire, 烈火 lít˛ ʻfo. Lieh ho; a hot temper, 火氣 ʻfo hí'. Ho k'í, 一肚火氣 yat˛ ʻt'ò ʻfo hí'. Yih t'ú ho k'í; the head burning hot, 頭殼熇 ˏt'au hok˛ hing'; a hot engagement, 熱打 ít˛ ʻtá. Jeh tá, 熱戰 ít˛ chín'. Jeh chen; oppresively hot, 翳熱

ai' ít,. Í jeh; hot, feverish, 身子翳熱 ˏshan ʻtsz ai' ít,. Shin tsz í jeh; hot, as sitting in a still, 熱如坐甑 ít, ˏü tso2 tsang'. Jeh jú tso tsang; hot, pungent, 辣 lát,. Láh, 辛 ˏsan. Sin; hot and cold, 寒暑 ˏhon ʻshü. Hán shú, 冷熱 ʻláng ít,. Lang jeh; to make hot by boiling, 保熱 ʻpò ít,; ditto by any means, 弄熱 lung2 ít,, 整熱 ʻching ít,. Ching jeh.

Hot-bed, a bed of earth and horsedung, covered with glass, 馬糞㽹 ʻmá fan' lek,. Má fan lih; hot-bed of sedition, 擾亂之地 ʻiú lün2 ˏchí tí'. Jáu lwán chí tí, 滋擾之地 ˏtsz ʻiú ˏchí tí'. Tsz jáu chí tí, 賊巢 ts'ák, ˏch'áu. Ts'ih ch'áu.

Hot-blooded 火氣 ʻfo hí'. Ho k'í, 一陣火氣 yat, chan2 ʻfo hí'. Yih chin ho k'í.

Hot-brained 烈性的 lít, sing' tik,. Lieh sing tih; rash, 急性的 kap, sing' tik,. Kih sing tih.

Hot-flue 㷡布房 hing' pò' ˏfong.

Hot-headed 急性的 kap, sing' tik,. Kih sing tih, 烈性的 lít, sing' tik,. Lieh sing tih, 火性嘅 ʻfo sing' ké'.

Hot-house 熱氣屋 ít, hí' uk,. Jeh k'í uh, 煖氣屋 ʻnün hí' uk,. Nwán k'í uh; brothel, 妓館 kí' ʻkún. Kí kwán.

Hot-mouthed, headstrong, 拗頸嘅 áu' ʻkeng ké'.

Hot-pressing 火夾 ʻfo káp,. Ho kiáh.

Hot-spirited 熱氣的 ít, hí' tik,. Jeh k'í tih.

Hotcockle 戲名 hí' ˏmeng. Hí ming, 盲公戲* ˏmáng ˏkung hí'. Máng kung hí.

Hotel 客寓 hák, ü2. K'eh yú, 客店† hák, tím'. K'eh tien, 錬郡 ˏtung kwan2. Tung kiun, 磃 ˏsz. Sz; a public hotel, residence of officials out of employ, 公館 ˏkung ʻkún. Kung kwán; a hotel for the emperor, 皇上行宮 ˏwong shéung2 ˏhang ˏkung. Hwáng sháng hang kung, 行在所 ˏhang tsoi2 ʻsho. Hang tsái so; a hotel for the princes in the capital, 邸舍 ʻtai shé'. Tí shié, 京邸 ˏking ʻtai. King tí; arriving at the hotel he [the emperor] consulted with &c., 至邸而議 chí' ʻtai ˏí ʻí. Chí tí rh í.

Hotel dieu 法京城之大醫館 Fát ˏking ˏshing ˏchí tái2 ˏí ʻkún. Fáh king ching chí tá í kwán.

Hotly 急 kap,. Kih, 烈 lít,. Lieh, 熱 ít,. Jeh, 熱心 ít, ˏsam. Jeh sin; hotly pursued, 急追 kap, ˏchui. Kih chui.

Hotness 熱 ít,. Jeh; fury, 狂者 ˏkw'ong ʻché. Kwáng ché.

Hotspur 狂性嘅人 ˏkw'ong sing' ké' ˏyan, 狂性的人 ˏkw'ong sing' tik, ˏyan. Kwáng sing tih jin.

Hough, to hamstring, 割脾筋 kot, ʻpí ˏkan. Koh pí kin.

Hound, the genus dog, 犬 ʻhün. K'iuen; a hunting dog, 獵狗 líp, ʻkau. Lieh kau.

Hour, an, 一點鐘 yat, ʻtím ˏchung. Yih tien chung; in China, an hour is equal to two European and is called 一個時辰 yat, ko' ˏshí ˏshan. Yih ko shí shin; half an hour, 半點鐘 pún' ʻtím ˏchung. Pwán tien chung; one quarter of an hour, 一刻 yat, hák,. Yih k'eh, 一刮 yat, kwat,, 十五个細微 shap, ʻng ko' sai' ˏmí; an hour and a half, 一點半鐘 yat, ʻtím pún' ˏchung. Yih tien pwán chung; time, 時 ˏshí. Shí, 際 tsai'. Tsí, 時候 ˏshí hau2. Shí hau; the hour of death, 臨死之際 ˏlam ʻsz ˏchí tsai'. Lin sz chí tsí, 臨終 ˏlam ˏchung. Lin chung; in a good hour, 吉時 kat, ˏshí. Kih shí; about the ninth hour, 3 P.M., 交申時 ˏkáu ˏshan ˏshí. Kiáu shin shí; an hour ago, an hour since, 前一點鐘 ˏts'ín yat, ʻtím ˏchung. Ts'ien yih tien chung; within an hour, 一點鐘之間 yat, ʻtím ˏchung ˏchí ˏkán. Yih tien chung chí kien, 半个時辰之內 pún' ko' ˏshí ˏshan ˏchí noi2. Pwán ko shí shin chí nui; an hour hence, 後一點鐘 hau2 yat, ʻtím ˏchung. Hau yih tien chung; to fix an hour, 定時辰 teng2 ˏshí ˏshan. Ting shí shin, 定點數 teng2 ʻtím shò'. Ting tien sú; to keep good hours, 早瞓 ʻtsò fan', 早睡 ʻtsò shui2. Tsáu shwui.

Hour-circle 時環 ˏshí ˏwán. Shí hwán.

Hour-glass 沙漏 ˏshá lau2. Shá lau.

Hour-hand 指時針 ʻchí ˏshí ˏcham. Chí shí chin.

Hour-horn 畫角 wá2 kok,. Hwáh koh.

Hourly 時刻 ˏshí hák,. Shí k'eh, 常常 ˏshéung ˏshéung. Cháng cháng, 時常 ˏshí ˏshéung. Shí cháng.

House 屋 uk,. Uh, 室 shat,. Shih, 房屋 ˏfong uk,. Fáng uh, 房舍 ˏfong shé'. Fáng shié, 房子 ˏfong ʻtsz. Fáng tsz, 住家 chü2 ˏká. Chú kiá, 宅 chák,. Tseh, 家宅 ˏká chák,. Kiá tseh, 屋舍 uk, shé'. Uh shié, 寓 ü2. Yú, 屋宇 uk, ʻü. Uh yú, 棟宇 tung' ʻü. Tung yú, 第宅 tai2 chák,. Tí tseh, 堂室 ˏt'ong shat,. T'áng shih; a temple, 廟 miú2. Miáu; the house of God, 上帝之室 Shéung2 tai' ˏchí shat,. Sháng tí chí shih, 禮拜堂 ʻlai pái' ˏt'ong. Lí pái t'áng; one house, 一間屋 yat, ˏkán uk,. Yih kien uh, 屋一所 uk, yat, ʻsho. Uh yih so, 一間房子 yat, ˏkán ˏfong ʻtsz. Yih kien fáng tsz; to build a house, 起屋 ʻhí uk,. K'í uh; houses built close together, 比屋 pí2 uk,. Pí uh, 毗鄰 ˏp'í ˏlun. P'í lun; a house lot, 屋塲 uk, ˏch'éung. Uh ch'áng; my house, 我屋 ʻngo uk,. Wo uh, 敝舍 pai2 shé'. Pí shié, 茅舍 ˏmáu shé'. Máu shié, 舍下 shé' há2. Shié hiá, 小舍 ʻsiú shé'. Siáu shié; your house, 尊府 ˏtsün ʻfú. Tsun fú, 府上 ʻfú shéung2. Fú sháng, 貴府 kwai' ʻfú. Kwei fú, 大府 tái2 ʻfú. Tá fú; a high house, 高樓 ˏkò lau. Káu lau, 高屋 ˏkò uk,. Káu uh, 僑 ˏk'iú. K'iáu, 龐 ˏp'ong. P'áng; a deep house, 深屋 ˏsham uk,. Shin uh, 㾕 sham'. Shin; fine houses, 美屋 ʻmí uk,. Mei uh; a pigeon-house, 白鴿屋 pák, kòp, uk,. Peh koh uh; an ice-house, 冰室 ˏping shat,. Ping shih, 雪廠 süt, ʻch'ong. Siueh ch'áng; a coffee-house, 咖啡館 ˏká ˏfí ʻkún. Kiá fí kwán; a brew-house, 釀酒房 yéung2 ʻtsau ˏfong. Niáng tsiú fáng; a wash-house, 浴室 yuk, shat,. Yuh

* 瞇住眼而被人打猜是何人.

† This is a common phrase and in Hongkong applied to the largest hotels.

shih; a convenient house, 厠 ts'z; a religions house, 修道院 ˛sau tò[2] ün[2]. Siú táu yuen; a nobleman's house, 宮室 ˛kung shat,. Kung shih; to keep house, 唔出門 ˛m ch'ut, ˛mún, 不出門 pat, ch'ut, ˛mún. Puh ch'uh mun; to keep a good house, 珍食 ˛chan shik$_2$. Chin shih, 美食 ˓mí shik$_2$. Mei shih, 識食嘅 shik, shik$_2$ ké'; a family of ancestors, 氏 shí[2]. Shí; the ruling house of China (Ghioro), 覺羅氏 kok, ˛lo shí[2]. Kioh lo shí; the house of parliament, 公會所 ˛kung úi[2] ˓sho. Kung hwui so; the house of commons, 民委官會所 ˛man ˓wai ˛kún úi[2] ˓sho. Min wei kwán hwui so; the house of lords, 諸候會所 ˛chü ˛hau úi[2] ˓sho. Chú hau hwui so; a mercantile house, 商行 ˛shéung ˛hong. Sháng háng; a household, 家 ˛ká. Kiá; a house of correction, 正人監 ching' ˛yan ˛kám. Ching jin kien; every house, family, 家家 ˛ká ˛ká. Kiá kiá, 戶戶 ú[2] ú[2]. Hú hú, 逐家 chuk$_2$ ˛ká. Chuh kiá; a house or square on a chess-bord, 棋盤格 ˛k'í ˛p'ún kák,. K'í pw'án keh; to let a house, 出賃屋 ch'ut, yam[2] uk,. Ch'uh jin uh; a house to let, 吉屋出賃 kat, uk, ch'ut, yam[2]. Kih uh ch'uh jin; to rent a house, 租屋 ˛tsò uk,. Tsú uh; lease of a house, 批帖 ˛p'ai t'íp,. P'í t'ieh, 屋批 uk, ˛p'ai. Uh p'í; the side walls of a house, 批牆 ˛p'ai ˛ts'éung. P'í ts'iáng.

House, to, 担入家 ˛tám yap$_2$ ˛ká. Tán jih kiá, 拧入家 ˛ning yap$_2$ ˛ká. Ning jih kiá, 蓋 k'oi'. K'ái, 鋪 ˛p'ò. P'ú; to house corn, 担穀入家 ˛tám kuk, yap$_2$ ˛ká. Tán kuh jih kiá; to house cattle, 赶畜入欄 ˓kon ch'uk, yap$_2$ ˛lán. Kán ch'uh jih lán.

House, to reside, 住 chü[2]. Chú.

House-boat, a covered boat, 艇屋 ˓t'eng uk,. T'ing uh; the private boat of a [mercantile] house, 行杉板 ˛hong ˛shám ˓pán. Háng shán pán.

House-breaker 鼠盜 ˓shü tò[2]. Shú táu; ditto one who enters in a band, 强盜 ˛k'éung tò[2]. K'iáng táu, 明火賊 ˛ming ˓fo ts'ák$_2$. Ming ho ts'ih.

House-breaking 開籠鼠竊 ˛hoi ˛lung ˓shü sít,. K'ái lung shú tsieh, 畫福壽 wák$_2$ fuk, shau[2]. Hwáh fuh shau; ditto in bands, 打明火 ˓tá ˛ming ˓fo. Tá ming ho.

House-dog 門口狗 ˛mún ˓hau ˓kau. Mun k'au kau, 守門犬 ˓shau ˛mún ˓hün. Shau mun k'iuen.

House-lizard 蝘蜓 ˓in ˛t'ing. Yen t'ing, 守宮 ˓shau ˛kung. Shau kuug, 壁虎 pik, ˓fú. Pih hú.

House-maid 亞媽 á' ˓má, 家婢 ˛ká ˓p'í. Kiá p'í, 妹仔 ˛múi ˓tsai, 丫鬟 ˛á ˛wán. Yá hwán.

House-pigeon 白鴿 pák$_2$ kòp,. Peh koh.

House-warming 迫火酒 pik, ˓fo ˓tsau. Pih ho tsiú.

Housefly 烏蠅 ˛ú ˛ying. Wú ying.

Household 闔家 hòp$_2$ ˛ká. Hoh kiá, 合家 hòp$_2$ ˛ká. Hoh kiá, 家室 ˛ká shat,. Kiá shih; household affairs, 家事 ˛ká sz[2]. Kiá sz, 家務 ˛ká mò[2]. Kiá wú; household goods, 家伙 ˛ká ˓fo. Kiá ho, 什物 shap$_2$ mat$_2$. Shih wuh, 家東西 ˛ká ˛tung ˛sai. Kiá tung sí, 家什物 ˛ká shap$_2$ mat$_2$. Kiá shih wuh; household gods, 家神 ˛ká ˛shan. Kiá shin, 家堂香火 ˛ká ˛t'ong ˛héung ˓fo. Kiá t'áng hiáng ho; the imperial household, 宗室 ˛tsung shat,. Tsung shih; every household does so, 家家如是 ˛ká ˛ká ˛ü shí[2]. Kiá kiá jú shí.

Household-stuff 家東西 ˛ká ˛tung ˛sai. Kiá tung sí.

Householder 家主 ˛ká ˓chü. Kiá chú.

Housekeeper, one who occupies a house with his family, 家主 ˛ká ˓chü. Kiá chú; a female servant who has the care of the family, 女管家 ˓nü ˓kún ˛ká. Nü kwán kiá, 管家婢 ˓kún ˛ká ˓p'í. Kwán kiá p'í.

Housekeeping 打理家務 ˓tá ˓lí ˛ká mò[2]. Tá lí kiá wú, 治理家事 chí[2] ˓lí ˛ká sz[2]. Chí lí kiá sz.

Houseless 無屋住嘅 ˛mò uk, chü[2] ké', 無家可歸 ˛mò ˛ká ˓ho ˛kwai. Wú kiá k'o kwei.

Houseline 小繩 ˓siú ˛shing. Siáu shing, 三股繩 ˛sám ˓kú ˛shing. Sán kú shing.

Houserent 屋租 uk, ˛tsò. Uh tsú.

Housetop 屋背 uk, púi'. Uh pei, 屋頂 uk, ˓teng. Uh ting.

Housewife 家母 ˛ká ˓mò. Kiá mú.

Housing, of a saddle, 韂 ˛chím. Chen, 障泥 chéung' ˛nai. Cháng ní.

Hove, see Heave.

Hovel, a mean house, 卑舍 ˛pí shé'. Pí shié, 茅舍 ˛máu shé'. Máu shié, 草棚 ˓ts'ò ˛p'ang. Ts'áu p'ang, 廠 ˓ch'ong. Ch'áng; an open shed for sheltering cattle &c., 欄 ˛lán. Lán.

Hovenia 枳椇 ˓chí kü[2]. Chí kü; hovenia dulcis, 萬字菓 mán[2] tsz[2] ˓kwo. Wán tsz ko.

Hover, to flap the wings, as a fowl, 朴朴吓 p'ok, p'ok, ˓há; to hang over or about, fluttering or flapping the wings, 翩 ˛p'ín. P'ien, 翩翩 ˛p'ín ˛p'ín. P'ien p'ien, 翔 ˛ts'éung. Ts'iáng; to hover about, as a thief, 徘徊 ˛p'úi ˛úi. P'ei hwui, 徘徊四顧 ˛p'úi ˛úi sz' kú'. P'ei hwui sz kú.

Hovering, flapping the wings, 翩 ˛p'ín. P'ien, 翩翩 ˛p'ín ˛p'ín. P'ien p'ien; hovering about, 徘徊 ˛p'úi ˛úi. Pei hwui.

How, in what manner? 點樣 ˓tím yéung[2]. Tien yáng, 如何 ˛ü ˛ho. Jú ho, 何如 ˛ho ˛ü. Ho jú, 何以 ˛ho ˓í. Ho í, 安 ˛on. Ngán, 豈 ˓hí. K'í, 烏 ˛ú. Wú, 胡 ˛ú. Hú, 惡 ˛ú. Wú, 焉 ˛in. Yen, 奚 ˛hai. Hí, 怎麽樣 ˓cham ˛mo yéung[2]. Tsang mo yáng, 爭 ˛cháng. Tsang; how many? 幾多 ˓kí ˛to. Kí to, 多少 ˛to ˓shiú. To sháu, 多寡 ˛to ˓kwá. To kwá, 幾許 ˓kí ˓hü. Kí hü, 幾何 ˓kí ˛ho. Kí ho; how many men are there? 有幾多人喺呢處 ˓yau ˓kí ˛to ˛yan ˓hai ˛ní ch'ü', 幾多人在彼呢 ˓kí ˛to ˛yan tsoi[2] ˓pí ˛ní, 有多少人在彼乎 ˓yau ˛to ˓shiú ˛yan tsoi[2] ˓pí ˛ú. Yú to sháu jin tsái pí hú; how much? 幾多 ˓kí ˛to. Kí to, 若干 yéuk$_2$ ˛kon. Joh kán; how shall we proceed? 點樣行呢 ˓tím yéung[2] ˛hang ˛ní, 如何行乎 ˛ü ˛ho ˛hang ˛ú. Jú ho hang hú, 怎麽使得 ˓cham ˛mo ˓sz tak,. Tsang mo shí teh; how, in your opinion, ought we do act? 依你主意點樣做呢 ˛í ˓ní ˓chü í' ˓tím yéung[2] tsò[2] ˛ní, 依爾主意該怎麽樣 ˛í ˓í ˓chü í' ˛koi ˓cham ˛mo

yéung^2. Í rh chú í kái tsang mo yáng; how can that be rendered visible, which exists only in the mind? 心內嘅野點睇得出呢 ˏsam noi^2 ké’ ‘yé ‘tím ‘t’ai takˎ ch’utˎ ˏní, 肚裡的東西怎麼看得出 ‘t’ò ‘lü tikˎ ˏtung ˏsai ‘cham ˏmo hon’ takˎ ch’utˎ. T’ú lí tih tung sí tsang mo k’án teh ch’uh; how then shall I proceed? 點樣做法呢 ‘tím yéung^2 tsò^2 fátˎ ˏní, 却怎奈何 k’éukˎ ‘cham noi^2 ˏho. K’ioh tsang nái ho; how attested? 有乜野做憑據呢 ‘yau matˎ ‘yé tsò^2 ˏp’ang kü’ ˏní, 以何爲據 ‘i ˏho ˏwai kü’. Í ho wei kü; how can? 點做得呢 ‘tím tsò^2 takˎ ˏní, 何以能之 ˏho ‘i ˏnang ˏchí. Ho í nang chí, 點得 ‘tím takˎ, 安能 ˏon ˏnang. Ngán nang, 焉能 ˏín ˏnang. Yen nang, 惡得 ˏú takˎ. Wú teh; how can I know? 我點知得呢 ‘ngo ‘tím ˏchí takˎ ˏní, 何能知之乎 ˏho ˏnang ˏchí ˏchí ˏú. Ho nang chí chí hú, 惡能知之 ˏú ˏnang ˏchí ˏchí. Wú nang chí chí; how employed? 做乜野呢 tsò^2 matˎ ‘yé ˏní, 作怎麽事 tsokˎ ‘cham ˏmo sz^2. Tsoh tsang mo sz, 以何爲業 ‘i ˏho ˏwai ípˎ. Í ho wei nieh; how far apart? 相隔幾遠呢 ˏséung kákˎ ‘kí ‘ün ˏní, 離開遠近 ˏlí ˏhoi ‘ün kan^2. Lí k’ái yuen kin; how is it? 點樣呢 ‘tím yéung^2 ˏní, 如何乎 ˏü ˏho ˏú. Jú ho hú; how long? 幾耐呢 ‘kí noi^2 ˏní, 幾久乎 ‘kí ‘kau ˏú. Kí kiú hú; how is he not able? 豈不能 ‘hí patˎ ˏnang. K’í puh nang; how far? 幾遠 ‘kí ‘ün. Kí yuen; how old? 幾大 ‘kí tái^2, 幾多歲呢 ‘kí ˏto sui’ ˏní, 年紀多少 ˏnín ‘kí ˏto ‘shiú. Nien kí to sháu, 幾大年紀 ‘kí tái^2 ˏnín ‘kí. Kí tá nien kí, 貴庚呀 kwai’ ˏkang á’; how is it? 點呢 ‘tím ˏní, 如何 ˏü ˏho. Jú ho; how dare? 點敢 ‘tím ‘kòm, 豈敢 ‘hí ‘kòm. K’í kán, 焉敢 ˏín ‘kòm. Yen kán, 安敢 ˏon ‘kòm. Ngán kán, 惡敢 ˏú ‘kòm. Wú kán, 曷敢 hotˎ ‘kòm. Hoh kán; how could he look him in the face? 點見得佢面呢 ‘tím kín’ takˎ ‘k’ü mín^2 ˏní, 那裡能勾見面 ‘ná ‘lí ˏnang ˏkau kín’ mín^2. Ná lí nang kau kien mien, 如何得見他之面呢 ˏü ˏho takˎ kín’ ˏt’á ˏchí mín^2 ˏní; how can this be? 何以有此 ˏho ‘i ‘yau ‘ts’z. Ho í yú ts’z, 豈有此理 ‘hí ‘yau ‘ts’z ‘lí. K’í yú ts’z lí; how can that be accounted filial piety? 噉都叫得做孝咩 ‘kòm ˏtò kiú’ takˎ tsò^2 háu’ ˏmé, 焉得爲孝乎 ˏín takˎ ˏwai háu’ ˏú. Yen teh wei hiáu hú; how can he enter? 點入得呢 ‘tím yapˎ takˎ ˏní, 何能入乎 ˏho ˏnang yapˎ ˏú. Ho nang jih hú; how firm and undaunted! 强哉矯 ˏk’éung ˏtsoi ‘kiú. K’iáng tsái kiáu; how great! 大哉 tái^2 ˏtsoi. Tá tsái; how lamentable! 惜哉 sikˎ ˏtsoi. Sih tsái; how strange! 怪哉 kwái’ ˏtsoi. Kwái tsái, 奇哉 ˏk’í ˏtsoi. K’í tsái, 異哉 í^2 ˏtsoi. Í tsái, 唉吔 ˏai ˏyá; how glorious! 赫兮咺兮 hakˎ ˏhai ˏhün ˏhai. Heh hí hiuen hí; how rapid! 點得咁快 ‘tím takˎ kòm’ fái’, 何等迅速 ˏho ‘tang sun’ ts’ukˎ. Ho tang sin suh; how could I dare to pursue my own caurse? 點敢自主 ‘tím ‘kòm tsz^2 ‘chü, 小弟安敢自專 ‘siú tai^2 ˏon ‘kòm tsz^2 ˏchün. Siáu tí ngán kán tsz chuen; how do you get a living? 俾乜野度日 ‘pí matˎ ‘yé tò^2 yatˎ, 把什麽過活 ‘pá shapˎ ˏmo kwo’ útˎ. Pá shih mo kwo hwoh; how could I sustain it? 惡能當之 ˏú ˏnang ˏtong ˏchí. Wú nang táng chí; how much more? 何況 ˏho fong’. Ho hwáng, 况且 fong’ ‘ch’é. Hwáng ts’ié, 况乎 fong’ ˏú. Hwáng hú, 矧 ‘ch’an. Shin; how are you? 你見點呢 ‘ní kín’ ‘tím ˏní, 爾見如何 ‘i kín’ ˏü ˏho. Rh kien yú ho; how long have you been here? 你來幾耐呢 ‘ní ˏloi ‘kí noi^2 ˏní; he knows how to buy, 他噲買 ˏt’á ‘úi ‘mái, 他識買 ˏt’á shikˎ ‘mái. T’á shih mái.

However 雖然 ˏsui ˏín. Sui jen, 雖係 ˏsui hai^2. Sui hí; however that be, 雖然 ˏsui ˏín. Sui jen.

Howitzer 短門炮 ‘tün ˏmún p’áu’. Twán mun p’áu, 磨轆炮 ˏmo lukˎ p’áu’.

Howl, to cry, as a dog, wolf &c., 嗥 ˏhò. Háu, 哮 ˏháu. Hiáu; to howl, as a dragon, 吟 ˏyam. Yin; to howl, as a tempest, 嗚嗚聲 ˏú ˏú ˏshing. Wú wú shing, 飀 sukˎ. Suh; to wail, 叫喊 kiú’ hám’. Kiáu hien, 大聲叫喊 tái^2 ˏshing kiú’ hám’. Tá shing kiáu hien.

Howling 哮 ˏháu. Hiáu; crying aloud, 大聲叫喊 tái^2 ˏshing kiú’ hám’. Tá shing kiáu hien.

Howsoever 雖然 ˏsui ˏín. Sui jen, 唔論點樣 ˏm lun^2 ‘tím yéung^2.

Hoya carnosa, 玉綉球 yukˎ sau’ ˏk’au. Yuh siú k’iú.

Hubbub 嘩聲 ˏwá ˏshing. Hwá shing 諠譁 ˏhün ˏwá. Hiuen hwá; tumult, 嗌鬧 ái’ náu^2.

Huckster, a retailer of small articles, of provisions, 小販 ‘siú fán’. Siáu fán, 小賈 ‘siú ‘kú. Siáu kú; a mean, trickish fellow, 棍脚 kwan’ kéukˎ.

Huckstress 小販婆 ‘siú fán’ ˏp’o. Siáu fán p’o.

Huddle, to crowd, 亂逼埋 lün^2 pikˎ ˏmái, 亂逼 lün^2 pikˎ. Lwán pih; to press or hurry in disorder, 亂兼 lün^2 ˏkím. Lwán kien.

Huddle, to put on in haste or disorder, 亂着 lün^2 chéukˎ. Lwán choh, 亂穿 lün^2 ˏch’ün. Lwán ch’uen; to cover carelessly, 亂鋪 lün^2 ˏp’ò. Lwán p’ú, 亂蓋 lün^2 k’oi’. Lwán k’ái; to perform in haste and disorder, 立亂做 lapˎ lün^2 tsò^2, 苟且了事 ‘kau ‘ch’é ‘liú sz^2. Kau ts’ié liáu sz; to throw together in confusion, 立亂擗埋 lapˎ lün^2 p’ekˎ ˏmái; to crowd together without regard to order, 立亂聚集 lapˎ lün^2 tsü^2 tsápˎ.

Huddle, all in a, 事事立亂 sz^2 sz^2 lapˎ lün^2.

Huddled together, as men, 立亂聚集 lapˎ lün^2 tsü^2 tsápˎ; ditto, as sheep, 羼 ‘ch’án. Ts’án; thrown together in confusion, 立亂擗埋 lapˎ lün^2 p’ekˎ ˏmái; huddled together in a corner, 逼埋一吓 pikˎ ˏmái yatˎ ‘há, 蹋踧 fukˎ shukˎ. Fuh shuh.

Huddle 苟且嘅人 ‘kau ‘ch’é ké’ ˏyan, 草率嘅人 ‘ts’ò sutˎ ké’ ˏyan, 做事鹵莽嘅 tsò^2 sz^2 ‘lò ‘mong ké’; a bungle, 拙工 chütˎ ˏkung. Chueh kung, 劣工 lütˎ ˏkung. Liueh kung.

Hue 色 shikˎ. Sih, 色澤 shikˎ chákˎ. Sih tseh; flowers of all hues, 各色花 kokˎ shikˎ ˏfá. Koh

sih hwá; the five hues, 五色 ʻng shikˏ. Wú sih, 五彩 ʻng ʻts'oi. Wú ts'ái.

Huff, a fit or swell of sudden anger, 一陣嬲氣 yatˏ chan^2 ˏnau hí', 一陣怒氣 yatˏ chan^2 nò^2 hí'. Yih chin nú k'í; a boaster, 脹大者 chéung' tái^2 ʻché. Cháng tá ché, 撐大者 ˏch'áng tái^2 ʻché, 整大架 ʻching tái^2 ʻká; to be in a huff, 脹滿胸膛 chéung' ʻmún ˏhung ˏt'ong. Cháng mwán hiung t'áng.

Huff, to swell, 脹大 chéung' tái^2. Cháng tá, 釀大 yéung^2 tái^2. Niáng tá; to huff and puff, 噴怒 p'an' nò^2. P'in nú, 憤怒 ʻfan nò^2. Fan nú; to huff up, 脹大 chéung' tái^2. Cháng tá.

Huff, to bluster, 躁暴 ts'ò' pò^2. Tsáu páu.

Hug, to, 抱住 ʻp'ò chü^2. P'áu chú, 懷抱 ˏwái ʻp'ò. Hwái p'áu, 攬住 ʻlám chü^2. Lán chú; to hug one's self, 自幸 tsz^2 hang^2. Tsz hing, 自諂 tsz^2 ʻch'ím. Tsz chen.

Hug, a close embrace, 懷抱者 ˏwái ʻp'ò ʻché. Hwái p'áu ché.

Huge 昻大 ˏngong tái^2. Ngáng tá, 浩大 hò^2 tái^2. Háu tá, 狠大 ʻhan tái^2. Han tá. 大得離奇 tái^2 takˏ ˏlí ˏk'í. Tá teh lí k'í.

Huge-bellied 大山佬肚 tái^2 ˏshán ʻlò ʻt'ò, 屎羅噉肚* ʻshí ˏlo ʻkòm ʻt'ò, 腹便便 fukˏ ˏp'ín ˏp'ín. Fuh p'ien p'ien.

Hugely 昻大 ngong^2 tái^2. Ngáng tá, 甚大 sham^2 tái^2. Shin tá, 大得異常 tái^2 takˏ í^2 ˏshéung. Tá teh í cháng.

Hugeness 昻大者 ˏngong tái^2 ʻché. Ngáng tá ché, 異常之大 í^2 ˏshéung ˏchí tái^2. Í cháng chí tá.

Hukwang, the provinces of Húnán and Hupeh, 湖廣 Úkwong. Húkwáng, 三楚 Sám ʻch'o. Sán ts'ú.

Hulk 船身 ˏshün ˏshan. Ch'uen shin.

Hull 殼 hokˏ. Koh, 壳 hokˏ. Koh; ditto of a ship, 船壳 ˏshün hokˏ. Ch'uen koh, 船殼 ˏshün hokˏ. Ch'uen koh.

Hull, to, 去壳 ʻhü hokˏ. K'ü koh, 剝壳 mokˏ hokˏ. Moh koh; to pierce the hull of a ship with a cannon ball, 打穿船身 ʻtá ˏch'ün ˏshün ˏshan. Tá ch'uen ch'uen shin.

Hulled 去了壳 ʻhü ʻliú hokˏ. K'ü liáu koh.

Hulling 去壳 ʻhü hokˏ. K'ü koh.

Hum, as of insects, 唧 tsikˏ. Tsih, 啾唧 ˏts'au tsikˏ. Ts'iú tsih, 嘰 tsikˏ. Tsih; the hum of insects, 蟲聲唧唧 ˏch'ung ˏshing tsikˏ tsikˏ. Ch'ung shing tsih tsih; the hum of bees or flies, 營營聲 ˏying ˏying ˏshing. Ying ying shing; the hum of a crowd, 噌噌聲 ˏtsang ˏtsang ˏshing.

Hum, to, as Chinese in reading by themselves, 誦 tsung^2. Sung, 咏 wing^2. Yung, 詠 wing^2. Yung, 哦 ˏngo. Ngo, 誐 ˏngo. Ngo, 吟 ˏyam. Yin, 唫 ˏyam. Yin, 訡 ˏyam. Yin; to hum, as bees &c., 營營 ˏying ˏying. Ying ying.

Human 人嘅 ˏyan ké', 人的 ˏyan tikˏ. Jin tih; human relations, 人倫 ˏyan ˏlun. Jin lun; human life, 人生 ˏyan ˏshang. Jin sang, 人命 ˏyan meng^2. Jin ming, 天年 ˏt'ín ˏnín. T'ien nien; human body, 身體 ˏshan ʻt'ai. Shin t'í; human affairs, 人事 ˏyan sz^2. Jin sz; human ideas, 人之意 ˏyan ˏchí í'. Jin chí í; human strength, 人力 ˏyan likˏ. Jin lih; human feelings, 人情 ˏyan ˏts'ing. Jin ts'ing; the human family, 人類 ˏyan lui^2. Jin lui, 裸蟲 ʻlo ˏch'ung. Lo ch'ung; human beings, 人物 ˏyan matˏ. Jin wuh; traffic in human beings, 販賣人口 fán' mái^2 ˏyan ʻhau. Fán mái jin k'au; human frame, 形體 ˏying ʻt'ai. Hing t'í; "human life is like a fleet horse passing by a crevice," 人生如白駒過隙 ˏyan ˏshang ˏü pákˏ ˏk'ü kwo' kwikˏ. Jin sang jú peh k'ü kwo kih.

Humane 仁 ˏyan. Jin, 仁慈的 ˏyan ˏts'z tikˏ. Jin ts'z tih; a humane person, 仁人 ˏyan ˏyan. Jin jin, 仁心之人 ˏyan ˏsam ˏchí ˏyan. Jin sin chí jin; kind, 慈愛 ˏts'z oi'. Ts'z ngái, 惠愛的 wai^2 oi' tikˏ. Hwui ngái tih.

Humanely 慈然 ˏts'z ˏín. Ts'z jen, 以人情 ʻí ˏyan ˏts'ing. Í jin ts'ing, 以仁愛 ʻí ˏyan oi'. Í jin ngái, 惠然 wai^2 ˏín. Hwui jen.

Humanity 仁 ˏyan. Jin, 仁愛 ˏyan oi'. Jin ngái, 仁德 ˏyan takˏ. Jin teh, 仁慈 ˏyan ˏts'z. Jin ts'z, 慈愛 ˏts'z oi'. Ts'z ngái, 惠愛 wai^2 oi'. Hwui ngái; philanthropy is humanity, 仁者人也 ˏyan ʻché ˏyan ʻyá. Jin ché jin yé; humanity or philology, 話學 wá^2 hokˏ. Hwá hioh; humanities, 古話文理之學 ʻkú wá^2 ˏman ʻlí ˏchí hokˏ. Kú hwá wan lí chí hioh.

Humanize, to, 教以人情 káu' ʻí ˏyan ˏts'ing. Kiáu í jin ts'ing, 以人情教人 ʻí ˏyan ˏts'ing káu' ˏyan. Í jin ts'ing kiáu jin, 使爲温柔 ʻsz ˏwai ˏwan ˏyau. Shí wei wan jau, 教以人愛 káu' ʻí ˏyan oi'. Kiáu í jin ngái.

Humanizing 教以人情 káu' ʻí ˏyan ˏts'ing. Kiáu í jin ts'ing.

Humankind, see Mankind.

Humanly 照人 chiú' ˏyan. Cháu jin, 依人 ˏí ˏyan. Í jin, 從人 ˏts'ung ˏyan. Ts'ung jin.

Humble 謙 ˏhím. Hien, 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí, 謙遜 ˏhím sun'. Hien sun, 謙讓 ˏhím yéung^2. Hien jáng, 遜讓 sun' yéung^2. Sun jáng, 虛心 ˏhü ˏsam. Hü sin, 謙虛 ˏhím ˏhü. Hien hü, 謙厚 ˏhím hau^2. Hien hau, 撝 ˏfai. Hwui, 撝謙 ˏfai ˏhím. Hwui hien, 弟靡 ˏt'úi ʻmí. T'úi mí, 粥粥 chukˏ chukˏ. Chuh chuh; in my humble opinion, 照我卑見 chiú' ʻngo ˏpí kín'. Cháu wo pí kien, 依余鄙見 ˏí ˏü ʻp'í kín'. Í yú p'í kien, 竊謂 sitˏ wai^2. Tsieh wei; your humble brother, 愚弟 ˏü tai^2. Yú tí, 小弟 ʻsiú tai^2. Siáu tí; your most humble servant, 愚弟頓首 ˏü tai^2 tun' ʻshau. Yú tí tun shau; an humble mind, 謙心 ˏhím ˏsam. Hien sin, 虛心 ˏhü ˏsam. Hü sin; humble and lowly, 謙讓 ˏhím yéung^2. Hien jáng, 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí; humble and weak, 謙遜温柔 ˏhím sun' ˏwan ˏyau. Hien sin wan jau; humble and retiring, 謙卑退讓 ˏhím ˏpí t'úi' yéung^2. Hien pí t'úi jáng; he is very hum-

* Vulgar.

ble, 佢好謙卑 ˊk'ü ˊhò ˏhím ˏpí, 他甚謙厚 ˏt'á sham² ˏhím hau². T'á shin hien hau; humble origin, 出身低 ch'ut˴ ˏshan ˏtai.
Humble, to bring down, 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí; to subdue, 遏服 át˴ fuk˳. Ngoh fuh, 降 kong' Kiáng; to mortify, 令羞愧 ling² ˏsau kw'ai'. Ling siú kw'ei; to humble one's self, 自卑 tsz² ˏpí. Tsz pí, 自謙 tsz² ˏhím. Tsz hien, 自降 tsz² kong'. Tsz kiáng, 謙卑自己 ˏhím ˏpí tsz² ˊkí. Hien pí tsz kí; ditto, to repent, 悔罪 fúi' tsúi². Hwui tsúi; to reduce or bring down, 下 ˊhá. Hiá; the mountains shall be humbled, 將必下山 ˏtséung pít˴ há² ˏshán. Tsiáng pieh hiá shán.
Humble bee 土蜂 ˊt'ò ˏfung. T'ú fung.
Humbled himself 自卑 tsz² ˏpí. Tsz pí; humbled others, 遏服人 át˴ fuk˳ ˏyan. Ngoh fuh jin, 遏了人 át˴ ˊliú ˏyan. Ngoh liáu jin, to be humbled, 受辱 shau² yuk˳. Shau juh, 被辱 pí² yuk˳. Pí juh.
Humbleness 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí.
Humbly 伏 fuk˳. Fuh, 匍伏 ˏp'ò fuk˳. P'ú fuh; humbly pray, 伏求 fuk˳ ˏk'au. Fuh k'iú, 伏乞 fuk˳ hat˴. Fuh k'ih, 伏懇 fuk˳ ˊhan. Fuh k'an, 伏祈 fuk˳ ˏk'í. Fuh k'í; humbly desire, 伏願 fuk˳ ün². Fuh yuen, humbly hope, 伏望 fuk˳ mong². Fuh wáng; humbly ask, 伏問 fuk˳ man². Fuh wan.
Humbug, to deceive for the purpose of ridicule, 噤 t'am', 阨 ngak˴.
Humbug, imposition, 阨騙 ngak˴ p'ín', 瞞騙 ˏmún p'ín'. Mwán p'ien; a person who imposes, 嚇勢 hák˴ shai'. Hih shí.
Humbugged 阨過 ngak˴ kwo', 騙過 p'ín' kwo'. P'ien kwo.
Humid 濕 shap˴. Shih.
Humidity 濕 shap˴. Shih, 濕氣 shap˴ hí'. Shih k'í.
Humiliate, to humble, 遏 át˴. Ngoh, 遏服 át˴ fuk˳. Ngoh fuh, 辱 yuk˳. Juh, 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí.
Humiliating 遏服 át˴ fuk˳. Ngoh fuh, 辱 yuk˳. Juh; humiliating conditions, 卑條 ˏpí ˏt'iú. Pí t'iáu.
Humiliation 謙卑者 ˏhím ˏpí ˊché. Hien pí ché, 遏服者 át˴ fuk˳ ˊché. Ngoh fuh ché, 遏人者 át˴ ˏyan ˊché. Ngoh jin ché; self-humiliation, 自謙 tsz² ˏhím. Tsz hien, 自卑 tsz² ˏpí. Tsz pí.
Humility 謙虛 ˏhím ˏhü. Hien hü, 謙卑 ˏhím ˏpí. Hien pí, 謙遜 ˏhím sun'. Hien sun, 謙心 ˏhím ˏsam. Hien sin, 謙德 ˏhím tak˴. Hien teh; deep humility, 深謙 ˏsham ˏhím. Shin hien.
Humming, as Chinese in reading by themselves, 誦 tsung². Sung, 詠 wing². Yung; ditto, as bees &c., 營營 ˏying ˏying. Ying ying; ditto, as insects, 唧 tsik˴. Tsih.
Humming-sound 詠聲 wing² ˏshing. Yung shing, 殿屎 tín' hí.
Humming-bird 至細之雀仔 chí' sai' ˏchí tséuk˴ ˊtsai.
Humor, moisture, 水 ˊshui. Shwui; the humor of the eye, 眼房水 ˊngán ˏfong ˊshui. Yen fáng shwui; vitreous humor, 大房水 tái² ˏfong ˊshui. Tá fáng shwui; the humors of the body, 身水 ˏshan ˊshui. Shin shwui; temper, 性情 sing' ˏts'ing. Sing ts'ing, 心性 ˏsam sing'. Sin sing, 癖 p'ik˴. P'ih, 性癖 sing' p'ik˴. Sing p'ih; good humor, 好心情 ˊhò ˏsam ˏts'ing. Háu sin ts'ing, 好性情 ˊhò sing' ˏts'ing. Háu sing ts'ing; to put any one in good humor, 轉好心性 ˊchün ˊhò ˏsam sing'. Chuen háu sin sing; to be in good humor, 心性好 ˏsam sing' ˊhò. Sin sing háu; ill-humor, 惡癖 ok˴ p'ik˴. Ngoh p'ih, 心性唔好 ˏsam sing' ˏm ˊhò, 性情乖癖 sing' ˏts'ing ˏkwái p'ik˴. Sing ts'ing kwái p'ih; in an ill-humor, 發惡癖 fát˴ ok˴ p'ik˴. Fáh ngoh p'ih, 發惡氣 fát˴ ok˴ hí'. Fáh ngoh k'í; the humor of a thing, 至好笑嘅 chí' ˊhò siú' ké', 最可笑的 tsui' ˊho siú' tik˴. Tsui k'o siáu tih; to be in a drinking humor, 飲癖 ˊyam p'ik˴. Yin p'ih, 好飲 hò' ˊyam. Háu yin.
Humor, to, a person, 順人性情 shun² ˏyan sing' ˏts'ing. Shun jin sing ts'ing, 遂人心意 sui² ˏyan ˏsam í'. Sui jin sin í; to humor and flatter people, 足恭於人 tsü' ˏkung ˏü ˏyan.
Humored 順了人之心情 shun² ˊliú ˏyan ˏchí ˏsam ˏts'ing. Shun liáu jin chí sin ts'ing; good humored, 好心情的 ˊhò ˏsam ˏts'ing tik˴. Háu sin ts'ing tih.
Humorist 詭怪的人 ˊkwai kwái' tik˴ ˏyan. Kwei kwái tih jin, 狂嘅 ˏkw'ong ké'.
Humorous, full of wild or fantastic images, 詭怪 ˊkwai kwái'. Kwei kwái, 詭馬嘅 ˊkwai ˊmá ké', 好笑的 ˊhò siú' tik˴. Háu siáu tih; subject to be governed by humor or caprice, 性癖的 sing' p'ik˴ tik˴. Sing p'ih tih, 乖癖的 ˏkwái p'ik˴ tik˴. Kwái p'ih tih; witty, 詼諧 ˏfúi ˏhái. Hwui hiái.
Humorously 詭然 ˊkwai ˏín. Kwei jen.
Humorsome 癖 p'ik˴. P'ih, 乖癖的 ˏkwái p'ik˴ tik˴. Kwái p'ih tih; odd, 詭怪 ˊkwai kwái'. Kwei kwái; adapted to excite laughter, 好笑的 ˊhò siú' tik˴. Háu siáu tih.
Hump, of a camel, 肉鞍 yuk˳ ˏon. Juh ngán; ditto of a cow, 牗 ˏyung. Jung, 隆肉 ˏlung yuk˳. Lung juh, 勾瞿 ˏkau ˏk'ü. Kau k'ü.
Humpback 駝背 ˏt'o púi'. T'o pei, 佗背 ˏt'o púi'. T'o pei, [illegible]者 ü' ˊché. Yú ché, 籧篨 ˏk'ü ˏch'ü. K'ü ch'ú, 傴僂 ü' lü². Yú lü, 軀僂 ˊín ˏlau. Yen lau, 痀 ˏk'ü. K'ü.
Humpbacked 駝背嘅 ˏt'o púi' ké'; a humpbacked person, 佗背之人 ˏt'o púi' ˏchí ˏyan. T'o pei chí jin.
Humped 偃 ˊín. Yen.
Humus 土地 ˊt'ò tí². T'ú tí; humus of putrified animals and plants, 物坭 mat˳ ˏnai. Wuh ní.
Hunan, one of the middle province of China, 湖南 Únám. Húnán.
Hunch, Hump which see; a push or jerk with the elbow, 俾髀打 ˊpí ˏcháng ˊtá.
Hundred 百 pák˴. Peh, 一百 yat˴ pák˴. Yih peh; a hundred thousand, one lak, 十萬 shap˳ mán².

Shih wán, 億 yik. Yih; a hundred millions, 垓 koi. Kái, 十千萬 shap ts'ín mán². Shih ts'ien wán; no reckon of less than a hundred, 百百聲 pák pák shing; a hundred shots a hundred hits, 百發百中 pák fát pák chung'. Peh fáh peh chung; the hundred families' names, 百家姓 pák ká sing'. Peh kiá sing; the hundred surnames, (the people) 百姓 pák sing'. Peh sing; to speak of hundreds, 講百 'kong pák. Kiáng peh; the commander of one hundred men, 百夫長 pák fú 'chéung. Peh fú cháng.

Hundredth 第一百 tai² yat pák. Tí yih peh; hundredths, 毫 hò. Háu.

Hung, see Hang.

Hung-beef 臘牛肉 láp ngau yuk. Láh niú juh.

Hunger 餓 ngo². Ngo, 飢 kí. Kí, 饑 kí. Kí, 饑餓 kí ngo². Kí ngo, 肚餓 't'ò kí. T'ú kí, 枵腹 hiú fuk. Hiáu fuh; dropped down from hunger, 餓倒 ngo² 'tò. Ngo táu; to die of hunger, 餓死 ngo² 'sz. Ngo sz, 殍 'p'iú. P'iáu; died of hunger, 餓殍 ngo² 'p'iú. Ngo p'iáu; pinched with hunger, 餓到肚刺 ngo² tò' 't'ò ts'ek. Ngo táu t'ú ts'ih; hunger and thirst, 飢渴 kí hot. Kí hoh; hunger and cold, 飢寒 kí hon. Kí hán; to bear hunger, 抵餓 'tai ngo². Tí ngo, 抵飢受餓 'tai kí shau² ngo². Tí kí shau ngo.

Hunger, to, 肚餓 't'ò ngo². T'ú ngo; to hunger and thirst after righteousness, 飢渴慕義 kí hot mò² í². Kí hoh wú í; to long for, 眷戀 kün' lün². Kiuen liuen, 慕 mò². Wú; to pretend to be suffering of hunger, 打饑荒 'tá kí fong. Tá kí hwáng.

Hungering 肚餓 't'ò ngo². T'ú ngo; desiring eagerly, 眷戀 kün' lün². Kiuen liuen.

Hungkam tea, see Tea.

Hungry 餓 ngo². Ngo, 飢 kí. Kí, 饑 kí. Kí, 肚餓 't'ò ngo². T'ú ngo, 餒 nui². Nui, 惄 nik. Nih; a hungry look, 餓眼 ngo² 'ngán. Ngo yen, 飢餓之色 kí ngo² chí shik. Kí ngo chí sih, 菜色 ts'oi' shik. Ts'ái sih, 餒色 nui² shik. Nui sih; a hungry devil, 餓鬼 ngo² 'kwai. Ngo kwei; hungry and thirsty, 飢餓 kí ngo². Kí ngo; lean, 羸 lúi. Lui; not rich or fertile, 瘦 shau'. Sau.

Hunks 守錢虜 'shau ts'ín 'lò. Shau ts'ien lú.

Hunt, to, 打獵 'tá líp. Tá lieh, 打圍 'tá wai. Tá wei, 佃獵 t'ín líp. T'ien lieh, 獠 liú. Liáu, 驅 k'ü. K'ü, 畋 t'ín. T'ien; the vernal hunt is called, 蒐 sau. Siú; the summer hunt, 苗 miú. Miáu; the autumnal, 獮 'sín. Sien, 獮 'sín. Sien; the winter hunt, 狩 shau'. Shau, 徑 king'. King, 狩 chau'. Chau; to hunt all the stalls, 打貨圍 'tá fo' wai. Tá ho wei, 諸舖獵物 chü p'ò líp mat. Chú p'ú lieh wuh; to hunt out a thing, 獵倒 líp 'tò. Lieh táu; to hunt up, 尋 ts'am. Ts'in, 揾 'wan; to hunt down, 遏 át. Ngoh; to hunt after riches, 獵財 líp ts'oi. Lieh ts'ái; to hunt out robbers, 緝捕賊 ts'ap pò² ts'ák. Ts'ih pú ts'ih; to hunt through books, 涉獵書史 shíp líp shü 'sz. Sheh lieh shú shí, 打書圍 'tá shü wai; to hunt from, 追逐 chui chuk. Chui chuh, 逐去 chuk hü'. Chuh k'ü.

Hunt 打獵者 'tá líp 'ché. Tá lieh ché.

Hunted 獵過 líp kwo'. Lieh kwo, 追過 chui kwo'. Chui kwo, 揾過 'wan kwo'.

Hunter 獵人 líp yan. Lieh jin.

Hunting 打獵 'tá líp. Tá lieh, 獵 líp. Lieh; a hunting dog, 獵狗 líp 'kau. Lieh kau; hunting falcon, 雀鷹 tséuk yung. Tsioh jung; a hunting carriage, 輼輬 wan léung. Wan liáng; a hunting tour, 巡狩 ts'un shau'. Siun shau; hunting attendants, 畔援 pún² ún². Pwán yuen.

Hunting-horn 獵角 líp kok. Lieh koh, 號角 hò² kok. Háu koh.

Hunting-horse } 獵馬 líp 'má. Lieh má.
Hunting-nag }

Huntsman 獵人 líp yan. Lieh jin.

Hupeh 湖北 Úpak. Húpeh.

Hurdle, a texture of twigs, osiers or sticks, 疏刺 sho lát. Sú láh, 格子 kák 'tsz. Keh tsz, 疏笪 sho t'át, 木條格子 muk t'iú kák 'tsz. Muh t'iáu keh tsz; hurdle work, 織疏工 chik sho kung. Chih sú kung.

Hurdle, to, 俾疏刺欄住 'pí sho lát lán ch'ü², 以疏刺圍住 'í sho lát wai chü². Í sú láh wei chú.

Hurdy-gurdy 絞絃琴 'káu ín k'am. Kiáu hien k'in.

Hurl 擗 p'ek. P'ih, 抛 p'áu. P'áu, 擿 chák. Tseh, 泵 'tam; to hurl down, 泵下 'tám há², 擗下 p'ek há². P'ih hiá.

Hurl, the act of throwing with violence, 抛者 p'áu 'ché. P'áu ché; commotion, 亂 lün². Lwán, 立亂 lap lün².

Hurler, one who hurls, 抛者 p'áu 'ché. P'áu ché; one who plays at hurling, 打波者 'tá po 'ché. Tá po ché.

Hurly-burly tumult, 亂 lün². Lwán, 擾 'iú. Jáu.

Hurra } an exclamation of joy or surprise, 喝好 hot 'hò. Hoh háu, 喝號 hot hò². Hoh háu.
Hurrah }

Hurricane, a violent wind, 大風 tái² fung. Tá fung; a whirlwind, 颶風 kü² fung. Kü fung, 狂風 kw'ong fung; signs of the approach of a hurricane, 風颶躉 [墩] fung kü² 'tan.

Hurried 急 kap. Kih, 急速 kap ts'uk. Kih suh, 忙速 mong ts'uk. Wáng suh, 快趣 fái' ts'ü', 快捷 fái' tsít. Kw'ái tsieh, 緊急 'kan k'ap. Kin kih, 急迫 kap pik. Kih pih, 着急 chéuk kap. Choh kih, 急遽 kap kü². Kih kü, 急迫 kap pik. Kih pih, 慌忙 fong mong. Hwáng wáng, 倉卒 ts'ong ts'üt. Tsáng tsuh, 奔忙 pan mong. Pan wáng, 㓗忙 long mong. Láng wáng, 倥偬 hung ts'ung. K'ung ts'ung, 悤悤 ts'ung ts'ung. Ts'ung ts'ung, 倜偉 chau chéung. Chau ch'áng, 騷騷 sò sò. Sáu sáu, 紛紛 fan fan. Fan fan; a hurried manner, 急

速之色 kapˏ ts'ukˏ ˏchí shikˏ. Kih suh chí sih; hurried steps, 趨蹌 ˏts'ü ˏts'ong. Ts'ü ts'áng, 巧趨 ʿháu ˏts'ü. K'iáu ts'ü.

Hurriedly 急 kapˏ. Kih, 急速 kapˏ ts'ukˏ. Kih suh, 急忙 kapˏ ˏmong. Kih wáng, 倉卒 ˏts'ong ts'ütˏ. Tsáng tsuh, 造次 ts'ò' ts'z'. Tsáu ts'z, 急遽 kapˏ kü^2. Kih kü, 遽然 kü^2 ˏín. Kü jen, 苟且 ʿkau ʿch'é. Kau ts'ié, 忙速 ˏmong ts'ukˏ. Wáng suh, 倜偉 ˏchau ˏchéung. Chau cháng, 慌忙 ˏfong ˏmong. Hwáng wáng, 慥 ts'ò'. Ts'áu, 憋 p'itˏ. P'ieh, 憋憋 p'itˏ ˏfú. P'ieh fú; to look over hurriedly, 遽然見 kü' ˏín kín'. Kü jen kien; to walk hurriedly, 急行 kapˏ ˏhang. Kih hang; to write hurriedly, 急寫 kapˏ ʿsé. Kih sié; to speak hurriedly, 急言 kapˏ ˏín. Kih yen, 急說 kapˏ shütˏ. Kih shwoh, 誁 fatˏ. Fuh.

Hurry, to hasten, 催逼 ˏts'úi pikˏ. Ts'úi pih, 催 ˏts'úi. Ts'úi, 催快 ˏts'úi fái'. Ts'úi kw'ái, 逼快 pikˏ fái'. Pih kw'ái, 着快 chéukˏ fái'. Choh kw'ái; to hurry or drive away, 催去 ˏts'úi hü'. Ts'úi k'ü, 逼去 pikˏ hü'. Pih k'ü; to hurry a business, 催緊件事 ˏts'úi ʿkan kín^2 sz^2. Ts'úi kin kien sz; to hurry on or along, 逼前 pikˏ ˏts'ín. Pih ts'ien, 逼進 pikˏ tsun'. Pih tsin; hurry him on, 催佢快的 ˏts'úi ʿk'ü fái' ˏtí; do not hurry me, 莫个催我 mokˎ ko' ˏts'úi ʿngo, 咪个逼我 ʿmai ko' pikˏ ʿngo, 勿催我 matˎ ˏts'úi ʿngo. Wuh ts'úi wo.

Hurry, to move with haste, 奔 ˏpan. Pán, 速行 ts'ukˏ ˏhang. Suh hang, 急行 kapˏ ˏhang. Kih hang, 急去 kapˏ hü'. Kih k'ü, 快去 fái' hü'. Kw'ái k'ü, 跓躟 ˏhong ˏséung. Kwáng jáng; to act with haste, 快做 fái' tsò^2. Kw'ái tso, 做得快 tsò^2 takˏ fái', 急作 kapˏ tsokˏ. Kih tsoh, 卒辦 ts'ütˏ pán^2. Tsuh pán; to hurry along, 快行 fái' ˏhang. Kw'ái hang, 疾行 tsatˎ ˏhang. Tsih hang; to hurry away, 快去 fái' hü'. Kw'ái k'ü, 疾去 tsatˎ hü'. Tsih k'ü; do not hurry, 咪咁快 ʿmai kòm' fái', 唔在忙 ˏm tsoi^2 ˏmong, 不要忙 patˏ iú' ˏmong. Puh yáu wáng, 勿亟 matˎ kikˏ. Wuh kih; to hurry about, 兩頭奔 ʿléung ˏt'au ˏpan. Liáng t'au pan, 奔來奔去 ˏpan ˏloi ˏpan hü'. Pan lái pan k'ü; to hurry over a business, 急急了事 kapˏ kapˏ ʿliú sz^2. Kih kih liáu sz, 支吾了事 ˏchí ˏng ʿliú sz^2. Chí wú liáu sz; hurry off with it, 揚起去 tikˏ ʿhí hü'.

Hurry, pressure, urgency to haste, 急 kapˏ. Kih, 急迫 kapˏ pikˏ. Kih pih, 緊急 ʿkan kapˏ. Kin kih, 逼者 pikˏ ʿché. Pih ché, 催逼 ˏts'úi pikˏ. Tsúi pih; bustle, 草次 ʿts'ò ts'z'. Ts'áu ts'z; 造次 ts'ò' ts'z'. Tsáu ts'z; need not be in a hurry, 唔使忙 ˏm ʿshai ˏmong, 唔使咁快 ˏm ʿshai kòm' fái', 不用忙 patˏ yung^2 ˏmong. Puh yung wáng; in a great hurry, 喉急 ˏhau kapˏ, 頻倫 ˏp'an ˏlan; to come in a hurry, 急脚來 kapˏ kéukˏ ˏloi. Kih kioh lái, 疾至 tsatˎ chí'. Tsih chí; bustle, 鬧熱 náu^2 itˎ. Náu jeh, 與鬧 hing' náu^2. Hing náu; in the hurry of his rage, 在怒之急 tsoi^2 nò^2 ˏchí kapˏ. Tsái nú chí kih.

Hurry-skurry 立亂 lapˎ lün^2.

Hurt (pret. & pp. hurt), to wound, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng, 害 hoi^2. Hái, 損 ʿsün. Sun, 損害 ʿsün hoi^2. Sun hái, 傷害 ˏshéung hoi^2. Sháng hái; to hurt by a blow, 打傷 ʿtá ˏshéung. Tá sháng, 擊傷 kikˏ ˏshéung. Kih sháng; to hurt one's feelings, 傷人心 ˏshéung ˏyan ˏsam. Sháng jin sin, 傷情 ˏshéung ˏts'ing. Sháng ts'ing; it will not hurt you, 唔害你 ˏm hoi^2 ʿní, 不傷爾 patˏ ˏshéung ʿí. Puh sháng rh; to feel hurt, 見怪 kín' kwái'. Kien kwái; do not feel hurt, 唔好見怪 ˏm ʿhò kín' kwái', 莫怪 mokˎ kwái'. Moh kwái; you hurt him, 你傷佢 ʿní ˏshéung ʿk'ü, 爾傷他 ʿí ˏshéung ˏt'á. Rh sháng t'á.

Hurt, wound, 傷 ˏshéung. Sháng, 害 hoi^2. Hái.

Hurtful 害嘅 hoi^2 ké', 害的 hoi^2 tikˏ. Hái tih, 利害的 lí^2 hoi^2 tikˏ. Lí hái tih; hurtful to man, 害人的 hoi^2 ˏyan tikˏ. Hái jin tih, 傷人的 ˏshéung ˏyan tikˏ. Sháng jin tih; hurtful to me, 害我的 hoi^2 ʿngo tikˏ. Hái wo tih; noxious, 毒嘅 tukˎ ké'.

Hurtfulness 傷害 ˏshéung hoi^2. Sháng hái.

Husband 丈夫 chéung^2 ˏfú. Cháng fú, 夫壻 ˏfú sai'. Fú sí; my husband, 老公 ʿlò ˏkung, 我男人 ʿngo ˏnám ˏyan. Wo nán jin, 我男子 ʿngo ˏnám ʿtsz. Wo nán tsz, 良人 ˏléung ˏyan. Liáng jin, 郎君 ˏlong ˏkwan. Láng kiun, 夫君 ˏfú ˏkwan. Fú kiun, 家君 ˏká ˏkwan. Kiá kiun, 伯 pákˏ. Peh, 辟 p'ikˏ. P'ih; husband and wife, 夫婦 ˏfú ʿfú. Fú fú, 夫妻 ˏfú ˏts'ai. Fú ts'í, 公婆 ˏkung ˏp'o. Kung p'o, 匹偶 p'atˏ ʿngau. P'ih ngau, 伉儷 k'ong' lai^2. K'áng lí, 配偶 p'úi' ʿngau. P'ei ngau; a husband's elder brother, 大伯 tái^2 pákˏ. Tá peh, 伯爺 pákˏ ˏyé. Peh yé, 兄嫜 ˏhing ˏchéung. Hiung cháng; husband's younger brother, 細叔 sai' shukˏ. Sí shuh, 叔爺 shukˏ ˏyé. Shuh yé; husband's elder brother's wife, 大伯母 tái^2 pákˏ ʿmò. Tá peh mú, 大母 tái^2 ʿmò. Tá mú; husband's younger brother's wife, 細嬸 sai' ʿsham. Sí shin; husband's sister, 姑娘 ˏkú ˏnéung. Kú néang; husband's sister's husband, 姑爺 ˏkú ˏyé. Kú yé; a husband's father, 家公 ˏká ˏkung. Kiá kung, 家翁 ˏká ˏyung. Kiá ung; a husband's mother, 家婆 ˏká ˏp'o. Kiá p'o, 家姑 ˏká ˏkú. Kiá kú; a husband's father and mother, 舅姑 ʿk'au ˏkú. K'iú kú, 嫜 ˏchéung. Cháng; elder sister's husband, 姊丈 ʿtsz chéung^2. Tsz cháng, 姊夫 ʿtsz ˏfú. Tsz fú, 姊壻 ʿtsz sai'. Tsz sí, 外兄 ngoi^2 ˏhing. Wái hiung; younger sister's husband, 妹丈 múi^2 chéung^2. Mei cháng, 妹壻 múi^2 sai'. Mei sí; father's sister's husband, 姑丈 ˏkú chéung^2. Kú cháng; mother's sister's husband, 姨丈 ˏí chéung^2. Í cháng; maternal grand-father's sister's husband, 姨公 ˏí ˏkung. Í kung; paternal grand-father's sister's husband, 丈公 chéung^2 ˏkung. Cháng kung, 姑公 ˏkú ˏkung. Kú kung; wife's elder sister's husband, 襟兄 ˏk'am ˏhing. K'in hiung; wife's younger sister's hasband, 襟弟 ˏk'am tai^2. K'in tí; wife's niece's husband, 內姪

壻 noi² chat, sai'. Nui chih sí; husband of an elder female cousin of a different surname, 表姊夫 'piú 'tsz ˏfú. Piáu tsz fú; husband of a younger ditto, 表妹夫 'piú múi² ˏfú. Piáu mei fú; husband of a father's elder female cousin of a different surname, 表姑母 'piú ˏkú 'mò. Piáu kú mú; husband of a father's younger ditto, 表姑姐 'piú ˏkú 'tsé. Piáu kú tsié; husband of a grandfather's female cousin of a different surname, 表姑婆 'piú ˏkú ˏp'o. Piáu kú p'o; cousin's daughter's husband, 表姪婿 'piú chat, sai'. Piáu chih sí; cousin's grand-daughter's husband, 表姪孫婿 'piú chat, ˏsün sai'. Piáu chih sun sí; sister's daughter's husband, 外甥婿 ngoi² ˏshang sai'. Wái sang sí; the husband of a princess, 公主之駙馬 ˏkung 'chü ˏchí fú² 'má. Kung chú chí fú má, 公主之額駙 ˏkung 'chü ˏchí ngák, fú². Kung chú chí geh fú; an old woman's husband, 媪婿 'wan sai'. Wan sí.

Husband, to direct and manage with frugality, 節用 tsít, yung². Tsieh yung; to till, 耕田 ˏkang ˏt'ín. Kang t'ien.

Husbandman 農夫 ˏnung ˏfú. Nung fú, 耕田佬 ˏkang ˏt'ín 'lò, 農家 ˏnung ˏká. Nung kiá, 農人 ˏnung ˏyan. Nung jin, 農丁 ˏnung ˏting. Nung ting, 農工 ˏnung ˏkung. Nung kung, 耕丁 ˏkang ˏting. Kang ting, 佃夫 ˏt'ín ˏfú. T'ien fú, 田家 ˏt'ín ˏká. T'ien kiá, 佃丁 ˏt'ín ˏting. T'ien ting, 田牧 ˏt'ín muk,. T'ien muh, 佃戸 ˏt'ín ú². T'ien hú, 井牧 'tseng muk,. Tsing muh, 嗇夫 shik, ˏfú. Sih fú; the master of a family, 家主 ˏká 'chü. Kiá chú.

Husbandry 農政 ˏnung ching'. Nung ching, 農政之事 ˏnung ching' ˏchí sz². Nung ching chí sz, 稼穡 ká' shik,. Kiá sih; frugality, 廉節之事 ˏlím tsít, ˏchí sz². Lien tsieh chí sz; domestic economy, 治家者 chí² ˏká 'ché. Chí kiá ché.

Hush, to, 咪聲 'mai ˏshing, 莫出聲 mok, ch'ut, ˏshing. Moh ch'uh shing; to hush up an affair, 私和 ˏsz ˏwo. Sz ho; ditto, to keep concealed, 隱事 'yan sz². Yin sz, 匿事 nik, sz². Nih sz.

Hush, silent, 靜靜 tseng² 'tsing. Tsing tsing.

Hush-money 焙手銀 púi² 'shau ˏngan, 黑錢 hak, ˏts'ín, 私賄 ˏsz 'fúi. Sz hwui.

Husk 殼 hok,. Koh, 売 hok,. Koh, 皮売 ˏp'í hok,. P'í koh, 皮 ˏp'í. P'í; ditto of grain, 糠 ˏhong. Káng, 稃 ˏfú. Fú, 穭 wai'. Hwui; ditto of wheat, 麥糠 mak, ˏhong. Meh káng, 麩 ˏfú. Fú, 麮麧 mok, yé². Moh yé; ditto of rice, 糠 ˏhong. Káng, 皮糠 ˏp'í ˏhong. P'í káng, 粖 ˏfú. Fú, 秏 ˏmong. Wáng; ditto of millet, 黍皮 'shü ˏp'í. Shú p'í, 麭 ˏpáu. Páu.

Husk, to, 剝売 mok, hok,. Moh koh, 去売 'hü hok,. K'ü koh, 除売 ˏch'ü hok,. Ch'ú koh; to husk grain, 礱穀 ˏlung kuk,. Lung kuh, 磨穀 ˏmo kuk,. Moh kuh.

Husked 剝過売 mok, kwo' hok,. Moh kwo koh, 去過皮 'hü kwo' ˏp'í. K'ü kwo p'í.

Huskiness, roughness of sound, 沙聲 ˏshá ˏshing. Shá shing.

Husking 去売 'hü hok,. K'ü koh; ditto of grain, 礱穀 ˏlung kuk,. Lung kuh.

Husky, abounding with husks, 売嘅 hok, ké', 糠嘅 ˏhong ké', 糠的 ˏhong tik,. Káng tih; harsh, 沙聲 ˏshá ˏshing. Shá shing.

Hussar 輕馬兵 ˏheng 'má ˏping. K'ing má ping.

Hustings 倫頓城之公所 Lun tun ˏshing ˏchí ˏkung 'sho. Lun tun ching chí kung so.

Hustle, to shake together in confusion, 擎動 ˏngò tung². Ngau tung, 擎亂 ˏngò lün². Ngau lwán; to push or crowd, 逼行 pik, ˏhang. Pih hang, 擁開行 'ung ˏhoi ˏhang.

Hut, a, 舍 shé'. Shié, 草舍 'ts'ò shé'. Ts'áu shié, 寮 ˏliú. Liáu, 白屋 pák, uk,. Peh uh, 草屋 'ts'ò uk,. Ts'áu uh, 廬 ˏlü. Lü, 田舍 ˏt'ín shé'. T'ien shié, 田廬 ˏt'ín ˏlü. T'ien lü, 茅舍 ˏmáu shé'. Máu shié; to put up a hut, 搭一間寮 táp, yat, ˏkán ˏliú. Táh yih kien liáu; huts or hovels, occupied by the Tanka people, 蛋家寮 Tán² ˏká ˏliú; a thatched hut, 棔巢 ˏtsang ˏch'áu.

Hutch, a corn-bin 穀倉 kuk, ˏts'ong. Kuh ts'áng.

Hutch, to board, 藏埋 ˏts'ong ˏmái. Tsáng mái, 儲藏 ˏch'ü ˏts'ong. Ch'ú tsáng.

Huzza 嚪嚪 ˏhá ˏhá.

Hyacinth, red, 赤瑪瑙 ch'ik, 'má 'nò. Ch'ih má náu, 紫玉 'tsz yuk,. Tsz yuh; ditto, a flower, 玉簪花 yuk, ˏtsám ˏfá. Yuh tsán hwá.

Hyades 罕車 'hon ˏch'é. Hán ch'é.

Hyaline 琉璃的 ˏlau ˏlí tik,. Liú lí tih.

Hybrid 雜種的 tsáp, 'chung tik,. Tsáh chung tih.

Hydatis 身內蟲名 ˏshan noi² ˏch'ung ˏmeng. Shin nui ch'ung ming.

Hydra, a water-serpent, 水蛇 'shui ˏshé. Shwui shié; a serpent or monster with many heads, 百頭蛇 pák, ˏt'au ˏshé. Peh t'au shié, 人頭蛇 ˏyan ˏt'au ˏshé. Jin t'au shié.

Hydracid 水醋 'shui ts'ò'. Shwui ts'ú.

Hydragogue 驅濕藥 ˏk'ü shap, yéuk,. K'ü shih yoh.

Hydrangea hortensis 洋綉球 ˏyéung sau' ˏk'au. Yáng siú k'iú.

Hydrant 起水筒 'hí 'shui ˏt'ung. K'í shwui t'ung, 起水機 'hí 'shui ˏkí. K'í shwui kí.

Hydrargyrum, quicksilver, 水銀 'shui ˏngan. Shwui yin.

Hydrate, metallic, 水衡金 'shui 'yéung ˏkam. Shwui yáng kin; hydrate of potassium, 燒石 ˏshiú shek,. Sháu shih.

Hydraulics 水力之道 'shui lik, ˏchí tò². Shwui lih chí táu.

Hydriodic 㴆䃧 'shui ˏlám. Shwui lán.

Hydrocarbon 㴆䃶 'shui t'án'. Shwui t'án.

Hydrocele 腎囊 'shan ˏnong. Shin náng, 水疝 'shui shán'. Shwui shán.

Hydrocephalus 頭水症 ˏt'au 'shui ching'. T'au shwui ching, 水頭 'shui ˏt'au. Shwui t'au.

Hydrocloric acid, 水淥醋 'shui lukˎ ts'ò'. Shwui luh ts'ú, 鹽醋 ˏím ts'ò'. Yen ts'ú.

Hydrocyanic acid, 洋靛醋 ˏyéung tín[2] ts'ò'. Yáng tien ts'ú.

Hydrodynamic 水力的 'shui likˎ tikˏ. Shwui lih tih.

Hydrodynamics 水力之理 'shui likˎ ˏchí 'lí. Shwui lih chí lí.

Hydrogen 㵘 'shui. Shwui, 輕氣 ˏheng hí'. K'ing k'í.

Hydrographer 繪河海圖者 'fúi ˏho 'hoi ˏt'ò 'ché. Hwui ho hwui t'ú ché.

Hydrographic / Hydrographical } 論海岸形的 lun[2] 'hoi ngon[2] ˏying tikˏ. Lun hái ngán hing tih; hydrographical maps, 海圖 'hoi ˏt'ò. Hái t'ú.

Hydrography, 水形論 'shui ˏying lun[2]. Shwui hing lun, 繪水形圖法 'fúi 'shui ˏying ˏt'ò fátˏ. Hwui shwui hing t'ú fáh.

Hydrology 水論 'shui lun[2]. Shwui lun.

Hydrometer 水針 'shui ˏcham. Shwui chin, 酒針 'tsau ˏcham. Tsiú chin.

Hydrometry 定水輕重 teng[2] 'shui ˏheng chung[2]. Ting shwui k'ing chung.

Hydropathic 水醫法的 'shui ˏí fátˏ tikˏ. Shwui í fáh tih, 水醫的 'shui ˏí tikˏ. Shwui í tih.

Hydropathy 水醫 'shui ˏí. Shwui í, 水醫法 'shui ˏí fátˏ. Shwui í fáh.

Hydrophobia 避水症 pí[2] 'shui ching'. Pí shwui ching, 狗癲症 'kau ˏtín ching', 犬癲症 'hün ˏtín ching'. K'iuen tien ching.

Hydrostatic / Hydrostatical } 兌水的 túi' 'shui tikˏ. Túi shwui tih; hydrostatic balance, 兌水天平 túi' 'shui ˏt'ín ˏp'ing. Túi shwui t'ien p'ing; hydrostatic press, 水榨 'shui chá'. Shwui chá.

Hydrostatics 兌水之理 túi' 'shui ˏchí 'lí. Túi shwui chí lí.

Hydrothorax 胸脹 ˏhung chéung'. Hiung cháng.

Hydrus 水蛇 'shui ˏshé. Shwui shié.

Hyena 虎狼 'fú ˏlong. Hú láng, 猛獸名 'mang shau[2] ˏmeng. Mang shau ming.

Hygeia, the goddess of health, 保身神名 'pò ˏshan ˏshan ˏmeng. Páu shin shin ming.

Hygeian art 保身之理 'pò ˏshan ˏchí 'lí. Páu shin chí lí, 保身之法 'pò ˏshan ˏchí fátˏ. Páu shin chí fáh.

Hyienic 精身的 ˏtseng ˏshan tikˏ. Tsing shin tih.

Hygrometer 濕針 shapˏ ˏcham. Shih chin, 表氣濕針 'piú hí' shapˏ ˏcham. Piáu k'í shih chin.

Hygroscope, see Hygrometer.

Hymen 婚姻之神 ˏfan ˏyan ˏchí ˏshan. Hwan yin chí shin, 嫁娶之神 ká' ts'ü' ˏchí ˏshan. Kiá ts'ü chí shin; the virginal membrane, 陰戶皮 ˏyam ú[2] ˏp'í. Yin hú p'í; the fine pellicle which incloses a flower in the bud, 芽皮 ˏngá ˏp'í. Yá p'í, 芽衣 ˏngá ˏí. Yá í.

Hymeneal, a marriage song, 釋褐歌 shikˏ hotˏ ˏko. Shih ho ko.

Hymenoptera 四翼之類 sz' yikˎ ˏchí lui[2]. Sz yih chí lui.

Hymn 詩 ˏshí. Shí, 聖詩 shing' ˏshí. Shing shí, 神詩 ˏshan ˏshí. Shin shí; to sing a hymn, 唱詩 ch'éung' ˏshí. Ch'áng shí, 唱神詩 ch'éung' ˏshan ˏshí. Ch'áng shin shí.

Hyoscyamus 藥名 yéukˎ ˏmeng. Yoh ming, 安身之藥 ˏon ˏshan ˏchí yéukˎ. Ngán shin chí yoh.

Hyperbole 過實之話 kwo' shatˎ ˏchí wá[2]. Kwo shih chí hwá, 太實之詞 t'ái' shatˎ ˏchí ˏts'z. T'ái shih chí ts'z.

Hyperborean 北邊的 pakˏ ˏpín tikˏ. Peh pien tih.

Hyperborean, a, 北邊之人 pakˏ ˏpín ˏchí ˏyan. Peh pien chí jin.

Hypercritic 評閱太過者 ˏp'ing ütˎ t'ái' kwo' 'ché. P'ing yueh t'ái kwo ché.

Hypercritical, 評閱太過的 ˏp'ing ütˎ t'ái' kwo' tikˏ. P'ing yueh t'ái kwo tih.

Hypericum monogynum 金絲海棠 ˏkam ˏsz 'hoi ˏt'ong. Kin sz hái t'áng.

Hypermeter 過律 kwo' lutˎ. Kwo liuh.

Hyphen (-) 連字號 ˏlín tsz[2] hò'. Lien tsz háu, 連字畫 ˏlín tsz[2] wákˎ. Lien tsz hwáh.

Hypnotic 致瞓的 chí' fan' tikˏ; hypnotic medicine, 致睡藥 chí' shui[2] yéukˎ. Chí shwui yoh, 眼瞓藥 'ngán fan' yéukˎ.

Hypochondria 憂病 ˏyau peng[2]. Yú ping, 愁病 ˏshau peng[2]. Tsau ping, 憂鬱 ˏyau watˏ. Yú yuh, 癙憂 'shü ˏyau. Shú yú.

Hypocrisy 僞善之事 ngai[2] shín[2] ˏchí sz[2]. Wei shen chí sz, 僞善者 ngai[2] shín[2] 'ché. Wei shen ché, 詐僞 chá' ngai[2]. Chá wei, 假裝善德 'ká ˏchong shín[2] takˏ. Kiá chwáng shen teh.

Hypocrite 粉飾嘅人 'fan shikˏ ké' ˏyan, 僞善者 ngai[2] shín[2] 'ché. Wei shen ché, 貌爲善者 máu[2] ˏwai shín[2] 'ché. Máu wei shen ché, 鄉愿 ˏhéung ün[2]. Hiáng yuen.

Hypocritic / Hypocritical } 僞善 ngai[2] shín[2]. Wei shen, 詐僞 chá' ngai[2]. Chá wei, 貌爲善 máu[2] ˏwai shín[2]. Máu wei shen, 俙 ˏhí. Hí.

Hypocritically 僞然 ngai[2] ˏín. Wei jen, 詐然 chá' ˏín. Chá jen.

Hypogastric 下肚 há[2] 't'ò. Hiá t'ú.

Hypopium 前房之膿 ˏts'ín ˏfong ˏchí ˏnung. Ts'ien fáng chí nung.

Hypostasis 自有者 tsz[2] 'yau 'ché. Tsz yú ché.

Hypostatic 自有的 tsz[2] 'yau tikˏ. Tsz yú tih.

Hypotenuse / Hypothenuse } 精 ˏtseng. Tsing.

Hypothecate, to, 典 'tín. Tien, 當 tong'. Táng.

Hypothesis 設想嘅話 ch'ítˏ 'séung ké' wá[2], 設若的話 ch'ítˏ yéukˎ tikˏ wá[2]. Sheh joh tih hwá, 設使之詞 ch'ítˏ 'sz ˏchí ˏts'z. Sheh shí chí ts'z.

Hypothetical 設若的 ch'ítˏ yéukˎ tikˏ. Sheh joh tih, 設使的 ch'ítˏ 'sz tikˏ. Sheh shí tih.

Hypotyposis, imagery, 幻的 wán[2] tikˏ. Hwán tih; a description of things in strong or lively colors,

華飾之詞 ˏwá shik˒ ˏchí ˏts'z. Hwá shih chí ts'z, 文飾之詞 ˏman shik˒ ˏchí ˏts'z. Wan shih chí ts'z.

Hyson 熙春茶 ˏhí ˏch'un ˏch'á. Hí ch'un ch'á; see under Tea.

Hyssop 牛膝草 ˏngau ts'at˒ ˋts'ò. Niú ts'ih ts'áu.

Hysteric } 女人鬱氣病 ˋnü ˏyan wat˒ hí˒ peng˒. Hysterical } Nü jin yuh k'í ping.

Hysterics 女人鬱氣症 ˋnü ˏyan wat˒ hí˒ ching˒. Nü jin yuh k'í ching.

Hysterotomy, the Cæsarean section, 割子宮 kot˒ ˋtsz ˏkung. Koh tsz kung.

